



EAST INDIA (STATISTICAL ABSTRACT)

# Statistical Abstract for British India

with

Statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States  
from 1930-31 to 1939-40

*Seventy-second Number*  
*(Eighteenth Number of New Series)*

*Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament  
by Command of His Majesty*

*April, 1943*

LONDON

PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

(PRINTED IN INDIA)

To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:  
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120, George Street, Edinburgh, 2;  
39-41 King Street, Manchester 2; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;  
80, Chichester Street, Belfast;  
or through any bookseller

1943

Price 12s. 6d. net

Cmd. 6441

# Annual Statistical Abstract for British India

Prices are net, those in brackets include postage

65th, 1921-22 to 1930-31 Cmd. 4428  
7s. 6d. (8s.)

66th, 1922-23 to 1931-32 Cmd. 4835  
13s. (13s. 6d.)

67th, 1923-24 to 1932-33 Cmd. 5158  
14s. (14s. 6d.)

68th, 1924-25 to 1933-34 Cmd. 5424  
14s. (14s. 6d.)

69th, 1926-27 to 1935-36 Cmd. 5804  
15s. (15s. 6d.)

70th, 1927-28 to 1936-37 Cmd. 6079  
12s. (12s. 6d.)

71st, 1929-30 to 1938-39 Cmd. 6333  
12s. (12s. 6d.)

1928-29 to 1937-38 (no issue of this edition  
in Cmd. series)

Particulars of earlier years will be furnished on application to any of the addresses below, from which information as to other Government publications on India is also available

## His Majesty's Stationery Office

London W.C.2

Manchester 2

Edinburgh 2

Belfast

Cardiff

York House, Kingsway

39-41 King Street

120 George Street

80 Chichester Street

1 St. Andrew's Crescent



EAST INDIA (STATISTICAL ABSTRACT)

# Statistical Abstract for British India

with

Statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States  
from 1930-31 to 1939-40

G.O. - (1)

*Seventy-second Number*

*(Eighteenth Number of New Series)*

*Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament  
by Command of His Majesty  
April, 1943*

LONDON

PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

(PRINTED IN INDIA)

To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses :  
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 ; 120, George Street, Edinburgh, 2 ;  
39-41 King Street, Manchester 2 ; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ;  
80, Chichester Street, Belfast ;  
or through any bookseller

1943

Price 13s. 0d. net

Cmd. 6441

## FOREWORD.

In this publication statistics relating to Agriculture and Co-operative Societies generally relate to the year running from July to June. Figures in other cases relate to the fiscal year ending the 31st March, unless indicated as representing the calendar year. As in the preceding issues, the sources from which the figures have been compiled have been stated at the head of each table.

J. V. JOSHI,  
*Director-General.*

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE  
AND STATISTICS, INDIA;  
1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,

*Calcutta, February 5, 1942.*



# CONTENTS.

	TABLE NO.		PAGE.
AREA AND POPULATION	1. India, British Territory and Indian States, Area, Population, etc. . . . .		2-5
	2. Variation in Population since 1911 . . . . .		6, 7
	3. Density of the Population according to Administrative Division . . . . .		8
	4. Towns and Villages classified by Population . . . . .		9
	5. Variation in Population, Density, etc., in Cities (including Cantonments) . . . . .		10, 11
	6. Population of Principal Towns . . . . .		12, 13
	7. Distribution of Population according to Religion . . . . .		14, 15
	8. Variation in Distribution of the Population by Religion . . . . .		16
	9. Territorial Distribution of Christians by Sect . . . . .		17, 18
	10. Distribution of Population by Residence, Sex and Civil Condition . . . . .		19, 20
	11. _____ Religion, Sex and Civil Condition . . . . .		21-24
	12. _____ Age, Sex and Civil Condition . . . . .		25
	13. _____ Residence, Age and Sex . . . . .		26-29
	14. _____ Religion and Education . . . . .		30, 31
	15. _____ Residence and Education . . . . .		32-35
	16. Statistics of Chief Castes . . . . .		36-38
	17. Distribution of Population according to Language . . . . .		39-44
	18. Languages chiefly spoken in British Provinces and Indian States . . . . .		45-47
	19. Infirmities according to Residence . . . . .		48
	20. _____ Age . . . . .		49
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	21. Number of Emigrants embarked from Indian Ports to various Colonies under the Indian Emigration Acts . . . . .		50
	22. Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which the Emigrants were drawn . . . . .		<i>ib.</i>
	23. Number of Passengers carried in Unberthed Passenger Ships . . . . .		52, 53
	24. _____ on Long Voyage with ports of departure and destination . . . . .		54
	25. _____ on Short Voyage within the Province, with ports of departure and destination . . . . .		55-57
	26. _____ on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports in India, with ports of departure and destination . . . . .		58, 59
	27. _____ on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports out of India, with ports of departure and destination . . . . .		60
	28. Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, British India to and from the Hedjaz . . . . .		61, 62
OCCUPATION	29. Distribution of workers according to Occupation or Means of Livelihood . . . . .		64, 65
	30. Classes, Sub-classes, and Orders of Occupations of Workers . . . . .		66-68
	31. Number of workers in British Provinces classified according to Occupation . . . . .		69, 70
	32. Number of workers in Indian States classified according to Occupation . . . . .		71, 72
ELECTORATE	33. Summary of Results of Elections in 1937 in each Province of British India . . . . .		73
	34. Number of Women Voters in Elections to both Reserved and Unreserved Seats . . . . .		74

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
LOCAL BODIES	35. Population and Constitution of Municipalities, with Income and Expenditure . . . . .	76—79
	36. Income of Municipalities . . . . .	80—83
	37. Expenditure of Municipalities . . . . .	84, 85
	38. Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, with Income and Expenditure . . . . .	86—89
	39. Income and Expenditure of District and Local Boards . . . . .	90—93
	40. Port Trusts : Constitution, Income, Expenditure and Debt . . . . .	94
VITAL STATISTICS	41. Births and Deaths in British India and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Town, etc. . . . .	95
	42. Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles . . . . .	96—98
	43. ——— of Births per 1,000 of Population and excess of Births over Deaths or Deaths over Births . . . . .	99—101
	44. ——— of deaths per 1,000 of Population according to Age . . . . .	102—105
	45. ——— of Deaths per 1,000 of Population according to cause . . . . .	106—108
MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH	46. Number of State—Public, Local Fund and Private-aided Hospitals and Dispensaries, with Number of Beds available in them, Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them, Number of Indoor Patients died therein ; also their Income and Expenditure . . . . .	110, 111
	47. ——— —Special, Railway, Private non-aided and Sub-aided Hospitals, Number of Beds available and Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them . . . . .	112, 113
	48. Diseases of Patients treated in the different classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries . . . . .	114—117
	49. Number of Cases of Human and Animal Poisoning in which articles were chemically examined . . . . .	118
	50. Number of Mental Patients—Religion, Mortality, Cost to Government, etc. . . . .	120, 121
	51. Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in Mental Hospitals . . . . .	122, 123
	52. Aetiological Factors and Associated conditions in the Patients admitted into Mental Hospitals . . . . .	124—127
	52A. Probable causes of Insanity in the Patients admitted in the Mental Hospitals in British India . . . . .	128
	53. Total number of Institutions in British India . . . . .	129
	54. ——— Scholars attending Institutions in British India . . . . .	ib.
	55. ——— Expenditure on Education in British India . . . . .	130
	56. Classification of Colleges and Schools and Number of Scholars attending them . . . . .	131, 132
57. Number of Colleges and Schools and of Scholars attending them, by Provinces . . . . .	134—139	
58. Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for general education . . . . .	140—142	
59. Number of pupils in each stage of instruction, classified according to Sex, Race or Creed . . . . .	143	
60. ——— male and female Scholars in Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions, by Provinces . . . . .	144	
61. ——— University graduates and undergraduates . . . . .	144, 145	
61A. ——— undergraduates in Institutions controlled by Provincial Boards of Education . . . . .	145	
EDUCATION	62. Results of the prescribed Examinations . . . . .	146—148
	63. ——— University, College and School Examinations—number obtaining each degree or passing the prescribed tests . . . . .	150—161
	64. ——— Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities . . . . .	162, 163
	64A. ——— conducted by Provincial Boards of Education . . . . .	164
	65. Number of recognised Educational Institutions under management of Government and Local Bodies and under private management and of Unrecognised Institutions and Number of Scholars . . . . .	166, 167
	66. Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of Educational Institutions in British India . . . . .	168—173
	67. ——— Institutions in the different Provinces . . . . .	174—185
	68. Expenditure on Education in each Province . . . . .	186

## TABLE NO.

## PAGE.

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
EDUCATION— <i>contd.</i>	69. Distribution of Expenditure on Education . . . . .	188, 189
	70. Sources of Expenditure on Education in British India . . . . .	190
	71. Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces . . . . .	191
	72. Classification of Pupils in Schools for General Education and Arts Colleges according to Standard of Instruction in British India . . . . .	192, 193
	73. Classification of Colleges and Schools in rural areas and number of Scholars attending them by periods . . . . .	194—197
	74. Number of Colleges and Schools in rural areas, and of scholars attending them by Provinces . . . . .	198—203
	75. Classification of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by sources . . . . .	204
	76. Distribution of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by Classes of Institutions . . . . .	206, 207
PRESS	77. Number of Printing Presses at work and number of Newspapers, Periodicals and Books published . . . . .	208
JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	78. Number of Judicial Divisions and Number of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction . . . . .	210—213
	79. Civil and Criminal Justice—Number of Cases decided in the Courts . . . . .	214
	80. Civil Justice—Number and Description of Civil Suits instituted . . . . .	215
	81. ————— Number and Value of Civil Suits instituted . . . . .	216
	82. ————— General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Civil Suits . . . . .	218, 219
	83. ————— Miscellaneous cases . . . . .	220, 221
	84. ————— Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees . . . . .	222, 223
	85. ————— Miscellaneous Appeals . . . . .	224, 225
	86. Number and Description of Registered Documents, and value of Property transferred . . . . .	226, 227
	87. Criminal Justice—General Results of Trials of Criminal cases . . . . .	228
	88. ————— Appeals and Revisions . . . . .	229
	89. ————— Nature of Offences reported and Number of Persons tried, convicted and acquitted . . . . .	230, 231
	90. ————— Punishments inflicted in criminal cases . . . . .	232, 233
	91. Police—Strength and Cost of Civil Police . . . . .	234, 235
	92. ————— Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V : number of Cases and Persons concerned . . . . .	236—239
	92A. ————— Cognizable Crime—Class VI : number of Cases and Persons concerned . . . . .	240—243
	93. ————— Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V : number of Cases and Persons concerned . . . . .	244—247
	93A. ————— Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI : number of Cases and Persons concerned . . . . .	248—251
	94. ————— Property stolen and recovered . . . . .	252
	95. ————— Equipment, Discipline and general internal Management of Police Force . . . . .	254—257
	96. ————— Strength and Cost of Military Police . . . . .	258, 259
	97. ————— Principal Police Offences : number of cases . . . . .	260, 261
	98. Prisons—Number and Distribution of Prisoners . . . . .	262, 263
	99. ————— Religion, Age and state of Education of Convicts . . . . .	264, 265
	100. ————— Number and Disposal of Convicts . . . . .	266, 267
	101. ————— Nature and Length of Sentences of Convicts . . . . .	268, 269
	102. ————— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments in- flicted on them . . . . .	270, 271
103. ————— Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners . . . . .	272, 273	
104. ————— Number of Convicts previously convicted . . . . .	274, 275	
105. ————— Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining pri- soners, exclusive of cost of building, repairs, etc. . . . .	276	
106. ————— Conditions of Prisoners released . . . . .	277	
107. ————— Working of the Mark System . . . . .	278	
108. ————— Convict settlement of Port Blair . . . . .	280, 281	
109. ————— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments inflicted on them in Port Blair . . . . .	282, 283	

## TABLE No.

## PAGE.

	110. General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged against Revenue or Capital, Annual Surplus or Deficit, and Cash Balances . . . . .	284—289	
	111. General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Provincial Governments . . . . .	290—292	
	112. ————— Ordinary Revenue . . . . .	294—311	
	113. ————— Expenditure on Revenue Account . . . . .	312—335	
	114. Customs Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	336—338	
	115. Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties . . . . .	339	
	116. ————— Corporation Tax . . . . .	340	
	117. ————— Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	340, 341	
	118. Salt Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	342, 343	
	119. Opium Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	344	
	120. Land Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	345—353	
	121. Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	354—362	
	122. Stamp Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	363—371	
	123. Forest Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	372—374	
NATIONAL FINANCE	124. Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways, Charges against them, and net Gain or Loss to Government . . . . .	375	
	125. Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works . . . . .	375—377	
	126. Interest Receipts . . . . .	378—383	
	127. Distribution of the Expenditure on Famine Relief . . . . .	384—386	
	128. Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England . . . . .	387—389	
	129. Public Debt . . . . .	390—392	
	130. Details of Public Debt at the close of the year . . . . .	393—400	
	131. Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue Account) in India and England, and the Principal Sources from which Funds were provided for that Expenditure . . . . .	401—418	
	132. Unfunded Debt and Interest paid thereon . . . . .	419—424	
	133. Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans . . . . .	425—427	
	134. Statutory Sinking Fund Purchases under the East India Loans Act, 1937 . . . . .	428	
	135. Loans and Advances by Government . . . . .	429—437	
	136. Cash Balances at the close of the year . . . . .	438—440	
	TAXATION	137. Taxation per head in British India . . . . .	441
		138. Number assessed to Income-tax classified according to Provinces and Grades of Income . . . . .	442, 443
	EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY	139. Gold Standard Reserve . . . . .	444
139A. Silver Redemption Reserve . . . . .		445	
139B. Purchases and Sales of Silver . . . . .		ib.	
140. Purchases and Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India . . . . .		446	
141. Government Promissory Notes enfaced for Payment of Interest in London . . . . .		447	
142. Exchange on London, Bank of England Rate of Discount and Reserve Bank of India Rate of Interest . . . . .		448, 449	
143. Rate of Exchange between Calcutta and Hongkong in rupees per 100 dollars, for each month . . . . .		450	
144. T. T. Selling Rate of Exchange Calcutta on Japan—Rupees per 100 yen for each month . . . . .		451	
145. Prices of Principal kinds of Indian Government Stock . . . . .		452, 453	

## TABLE No.

PAGE.

	146. Maximum and Minimum Prices in London of Standard Silver per ounce in each month . . . . .	454, 455
	147. Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each month . . . . .	456, 457
	148. ——— Gold in London and Bombay at the end of each half month . . . . .	458, 459
	149. ——— Bar Silver in Bombay . . . . .	460
	150. Imports into and Exports from British India of Gold (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints . . . . .	461
	151. ——— Silver (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints . . . . .	462
	152. Quantity (in ounces) of Gold and Silver imported into and exported from British India from and to Foreign Ports . . . . .	ib.
EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY— cont.	153. Number and value of Money coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints . . . . .	464—471
	154. Old Government of India Rupees (including small silver coins) received into the Mints for re-coinage, and silver coinage in each Mint . . . . .	472
	155. Number and Value of Currency Notes of each denomination in circulation on the 31st March, each year . . . . .	ib.
	155A. ——— 31st December, each year . . . . .	473
	156. Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the Paper Currency Reserve . . . . .	ib.
	156A. ——— Reserve at the end of each month . . . . .	474
	157. Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department . . . . .	ib.
PRICES . . . . .	158. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices in Calcutta . . . . .	475—481
	159. ——— Retail Prices of Food Grains in India . . . . .	482
	160. ——— Prices in India . . . . .	ib.
	161. Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at Selected Stations in India in the last week of each month during 1939-40 and in the last week of each quarter during the preceding four years . . . . .	484—491
	162. Working class cost of Living Index Numbers in certain Industrial Towns in India . . . . .	492—494
	163. Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Salt . . . . .	495, 496
	164. ——— Food Grains . . . . .	497—504
BANKS . . . . .	165. Progress of Banking Capital in India . . . . .	505, 506
	166. Proportion per cent of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Imperial, Exchange and Joint-stock Banks in India on 31st December of each year . . . . .	506
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES	167. Joint Stock Companies Registered in British India, and at work : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital . . . . .	508, 509
	168. ——— in Indian States and at work : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital . . . . .	510
	169. ——— in each Province and at work at the end of each year . . . . .	511
	170. ——— in each Indian State and at work at the end of each year . . . . .	512
	171. ——— elsewhere than in India, but working in British India : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital . . . . .	513
	172. ——— elsewhere than in India, but working in Indian States : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital . . . . .	514
	173. ——— but working in each Province in British India . . . . .	515
	174. ——— but working in each Indian State . . . . .	516
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES	175. Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies : A.—British Provinces—B.—Indian States . . . . .	518—521

LIFE ASSURANCE	{	176. Amount of Income and Outgo of Indian Life Assurance Companies	522
		177. ———— Life Assurance Funds, Paid-up Capital and total realisable Assets of Indian Life Assurance Companies	523
		178. ———— new business by Indian Life Assurance Companies and of total business in force at the close of each Financial year	524
		179. New Life Assurance Policies effected by Non-Indian Companies in India	525
		180. Total Life Assurance business in force in India of Non-Indian Companies	ib.
OTHER INSURANCES	{	181. Amount of Income and Outgo of Post Office Insurance Fund and Total Sums Assured in Force (and Bonuses) at end of year	526
		182. Particulars relating to Premiums derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Indian Companies	527
		183. ———— Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Companies	527—529
METEOROLOGY	{	184. Normal and Actual Rainfall according to Chief Political Divisions	530, 531
		185. Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with percentage departures from Normal, 1939	532—539
		186. Monthly Temperature in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with departures from Normal, 1939	540—547
AGRICULTURE	{	187. Agricultural area and yield—Summary	548, 549
		188. Total Area and Classification of Area	550
		189. Area, under Irrigation	551, 552
		190. ———— Crops	553—555
		190A. Yield of Principal Crops	556
191. Area Surveyed and Assessed	558, 559		
IRRIGATION	{	192. Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operations	560, 561
		193. Details of operations of Irrigation and Navigation works	562, 563
		194. General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	564—569
FORESTS	{	195. Area of Forest Lands and Outturn of Forest Produce	570
		196. Protection of Forests—Results of Protection from Fire and from Cattle	572, 573
MINES AND MINERALS	{	197. Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in India	574—587
		198. Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals from mines in India for which reliable returns of labour statistics are available	588
INDUSTRIES	{	199. Enumeration of Factories in British India	590—597
		200. Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in British India	598—605
		201. Enumeration of Large Industrial Establishments in Indian States	606—611
		202. Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States	612—617
		203. Statistics of accidents, holidays, convictions, etc., in case of Factories subject to the Factories Act	618, 619
SPECIAL INDUSTRIES	{	204. Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles	620, 621
		205. Jute Mills	622
		206. Woollen Mills	623
		207. Paper Mills	624
		208. Breweries	ib.
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION	{	209. Cotton Mills—Production	626—631
		210. Production of Certain Selected Industries in India	632—636

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.	
<b>TRADE UNIONS .</b>	211. Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions . . . . .	637	
	212. Number and Membership of the Registered Trade Unions from whom returns were received, classified according to industries . . . . .	638	
<b>PATENTS AND DESIGNS</b>	213. Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom . . . . .	639, 640	
<b>TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—</b>	214. Railway Statistics—Summary . . . . .	642—646	
	215. Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic . . . . .	648—657	
<b>(i) RAILWAYS .</b>	216. Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India . . . . .	658—670	
	217. Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India . . . . .	672—693	
	218. Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State . . . . .	694	
	219. Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible . . . . .	ib.	
	220. Gross Earnings from each class of Traffic . . . . .	695	
	221. Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons . . . . .	696, 697	
	222. Number of Motor Vehicles Running in British India . . . . .	698, 699	
<b>(ii) MOTOR VEHICLES</b>	223. Mileage of Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities in British India as at 31st March, 1938 . . . . .	700—703	
	224. Expenditure Incurred on Roads maintained by Public Authorities in British India . . . . .	704, 705	
	225. Sources of Expenditure on Roads in British India . . . . .	706	
<b>(iii) ROADS</b>	226. Vessels Entered and Cleared, at ports in British India, distinguishing Steamers and Sailing Vessels with Cargoes and in Ballast . . . . .	708, 709	
	227. Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which entered with Cargoes or in Ballast at ports in British India from Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities . . . . .	710, 711	
	228. _____ cleared with Cargoes or in Ballast from ports in British India to Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities . . . . .	ib.	
	229. Total Shipping of eight Principal Ports—Summary . . . . .	712, 713	
	230. Number and Tonnage of Vessels of 100 tons and upwards belonging to or registered in India . . . . .	714	
	231. _____ steam and sailing vessels, including their repeated Voyages, that Entered and Cleared with Cargoes at each of the Principal Ports in British India . . . . .	715	
	232. Ships Built at Indian Ports . . . . .	716	
	233. Ships first Registered at Indian Ports . . . . .	717	
	<b>(iv) SHIPPING</b>	234. General Statistics of the Post Office of British India . . . . .	718
		235. Estimated Number of Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets . . . . .	ib.
236. Total Number and Amount of Money Orders with annual increase . . . . .		720, 721	
237. Number of Post Office Savings Banks, Depositors and Amount of Deposits . . . . .		722	
238. Receipts and Charges of the Post Office of British India . . . . .		ib.	
239. Post Office Capital Account—Expenditure . . . . .		723	
240. Telegraph lines—Summary . . . . .		ib.	
241. _____ Offices—Summary . . . . .		724	
242. Telephone lines—Summary . . . . .		ib.	
243. _____ Offices—Summary . . . . .		725	
244. _____ systems maintained by Licensed Telephone Companies at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Karachi and Ahmedabad . . . . .		ib.	
245. Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs . . . . .		726, 727	
246. Radio Telegrams . . . . .		728	
247. Capital, Revenue and Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department . . . . .		ib.	
248. General Results of the Posts and Telegraphs Department . . . . .	730, 731		
<b>(v) POST, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE</b>			

<b>MERCHANDISE MARKS</b>	249. Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act . . . . .	732	
<b>WRECKS</b>	250. Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters . . . . .	734, 735	
<b>FOREIGN TRADE</b>	251. Total value of Foreign Sea-borne Trade . . . . .	736, 737	
	252. Distribution of Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise among the Provinces . . . . .	738—743	
	253. Total Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise, of eight Principal Ports . . . . .	744, 745	
	254. Value of Imports of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment . . . . .	746—749	
	255. Quantity and value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India from Foreign Countries . . . . .	750—771	
	256. Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination . . . . .	772—777	
	257. Quantity and value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries . . . . .	778—789	
	258. Value of Re-Exports of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination . . . . .	790—793	
	259. Quantity and value of Re-Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries . . . . .	794, 795	
	260. Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores imported by Sea into British India . . . . .	796	
	261. ————— (Indian Merchandise) exported by Sea from British India . . . . .	798, 799	
	261A. ————— (Foreign Merchandise) re-exported by Sea from British India . . . . .	ib.	
	262. ————— Treasure (Private and Government) imported by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of consignment . . . . .	800—805	
	263. ————— exported by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination . . . . .	806—809	
	264. Balance of Trade . . . . .	810	
	265. Variations in the Quantum and Price-level of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export, of British India as compared with the Base year 1927-28 . . . . .	811	
	265A. ————— Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export, of British India (Excluding Burma) as compared with the Base year 1927-28 . . . . .	ib.	
	<b>COASTING TRADE</b>	266. Total Value of Coasting Trade . . . . .	812
		267. Total Value of Private Merchandise (Indian and Foreign) and Treasure imported into and exported from the several maritime Provinces of British India from and to Indian Ports (British and Non-British) . . . . .	813, 814
	<b>INLAND TRADE</b>	268. Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns . . . . .	815—819
<b>LAND FRONTIER TRADE</b>	269. Rail-borne Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes of India . . . . .	820—824	
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—</b>			
<b>SALT STATISTICS</b>	270. Manufactures, Imports, Stocks, Indents, Issues (in maunds) and average selling price of Salt (excluding duty) . . . . .	826, 827	



	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
<i>MISCELLANEOUS—contd.</i>		
OPIUM STATISTICS	271. Number of Chests of provision Opium sold for Export and issues of Medical and Excise opium (for Export and Local consumption)	828
	272. Area of Cultivation, Total Production, and Production per bigha of Benares Opium	<i>ib.</i>
	273. Quantity (chests) and value of Indian opium exported from British India by Sea, both on Government and on Private Account to each Foreign Country	830, 831
	274. Number of Shops licensed for the sale of Liquors, opium and Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty, and other items of Excise Revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of Population	832—835
CONSUMPTION OF KEROSENE	275. Consumption of Kerosene in India (excluding Burma).	836
APPENDIX	A.—Customs Tariff . . . . .	837—895
„	B.—I.—Rates of Excise duty on certain articles as on 1st April, 1941 .	895
„	B.—II.—Rates of Excise Duty on liquors, opium and other drugs in each Province as on 1st April, 1941 . . . . .	896—911
„	C.—Currency . . . . .	912
„	D.—Rates of Income-Tax as on 1st April, 1941 . . . . .	<i>ib.</i>
INDEX	. . . . .	913—921



---

---

## Tables

---

---

## AREA AND POPULATION

## No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH

*(Compiled from the All-India*

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
<b>PROVINCES</b>				
1. Madras . . . . .	26	142,277	340	51,457
2. Bombay (Presidency) . . . . .	29	123,079	217	26,634
Bombay . . . . .	21	77,221	184	21,484
Sind . . . . .	7	46,378	30	5,150
Adon . . . . .	1	80	3	...
3. Bengal . . . . .	28	77,521	139	86,618
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	48	106,248	441	105,640
Agra . . . . .	36	82,094	367	81,311
Oudh . . . . .	12	24,154	74	24,329
5. Punjab . . . . .	29	99,200	109	34,630
6. Burma . . . . .	38	233,492	92	32,387
7. Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	21	83,054	78	83,402
Bihar . . . . .	11	42,336	53	47,165
Orissa . . . . .	6	13,700	9	15,523
Chota Nagpur . . . . .	5	27,018	16	20,714
8. Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	22	69,020	112	39,756
Central Provinces . . . . .	18	62,153	70	33,825
Berar . . . . .	4	17,767	43	5,931
9. Assam . . . . .	12	55,014	28	32,879
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	5	13,518	27	2,830
11. Baluchistan (Do. do. do.) . . . . .	6	54,228	12	1,425
12. Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	2,711	5	747
13. Coorg . . . . .	1	1,593	2	378
14. Delhi . . . . .	1	573	6	307
15. Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	2	3,148	...	239
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY . . . . .</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>1,006,171</b>	<b>1,693</b>	<b>490,350</b>

# AREA AND POPULATION

3

INDIA AND INDIAN STATES.

*Census Report, 1931.)*

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					<b>PROVINCES</b>
23,082,999	23,657,108	46,740,107	6,337,266	40,402,851	1. Madras
11,535,903	10,394,698	21,930,601	4,953,968	16,977,238	2. Bombay (Presidency)
9,222,604	8,669,449	17,902,053	4,202,578	13,789,475	Bombay
2,160,954	1,706,116	3,887,070	699,307	3,187,763	Sind
32,345	19,133	51,478	51,478	...	Aden
26,041,698	24,072,304	50,114,002	3,684,330	46,429,672	3. Bengal
25,445,006	22,963,757	48,408,763	5,424,621	42,984,142	4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
16,805,132	16,808,652	35,613,784	4,409,908	31,113,876	Agra
6,630,874	6,155,106	12,794,979	924,713	11,870,266	Oudh
12,380,510	10,700,342	23,580,852	3,067,464	20,513,388	5. Punjab
7,400,601	7,176,545	14,667,146	1,520,037	13,147,109	6. Burma
18,794,138	18,883,438	37,677,576	1,653,837	36,023,739	7. Bihar and Orissa
12,896,680	12,830,840	25,727,500	1,152,117	24,575,383	Bihar
2,549,251	2,756,891	5,306,142	191,420	5,114,713	Orissa
8,348,227	8,295,707	16,643,934	310,201	6,333,643	Chota Nagpur
7,761,818	7,745,905	15,507,723	1,688,470	13,819,253	8. Central Provinces and Berar
6,002,839	6,063,646	12,066,485	1,160,357	10,906,528	Central Provinces
1,759,579	1,682,269	3,441,838	528,113	2,913,725	Berar
4,537,206	4,085,045	8,622,251	213,421	8,408,830	9. Assam
1,315,818	1,109,258	2,425,076	386,177	2,036,899	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
270,004	193,504	463,508	92,026	371,482	11. Baluchistan (Do. do. do.)
296,081	264,211	560,292	180,199	380,093	12. Ajmer-Merwara
90,575	72,752	163,327	9,827	153,500	13. Coorg
369,497	266,749	636,246	447,442	188,804	14. Delhi
19,702	9,761	29,463	...	20,463	15. Andamans and Nicobars
130,931,556	131,595,377	271,520,933	29,658,469	241,866,464	<b>TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY</b>

*[Continued on next page*

## AREA AND POPULATION

## No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
<b>STATES</b>				
16. Assam States . . . . .	...	12,320	2	2,647
17. Baluchistan States . . . . .	...	80,410	5	2,076
18. Baroda State . . . . .	...	8,164	50	2,920
19. Bengal States . . . . .	...	8,434	5	4,562
20. Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	...	28,648	7	19,578
21. Bombay States . . . . .	...	27,004	81	8,838
22. Central India States . . . . .	...	51,597	56	23,252
23. Central Provinces States . . . . .	...	81,175	10	8,060
24. Gwalior State . . . . .	...	26,367	43	10,853
25. Hyderabad State . . . . .	...	62,098	135	21,097
26. Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	...	84,516	39	8,003
27. Madras States . . . . .	...	10,698	69	4,711
Cochin State . . . . .	...	1,480	12	272
Travancore State . . . . .	...	7,625	46	3,930
Other Madras States . . . . .	...	1,593	11	608
28. Mysore State . . . . .	...	20,826	106	16,468
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	...	22,538	...	...
30. Punjab States . . . . .	...	5,820	4	2,610
31. Punjab States Agency . . . . .	...	31,241	43	13,451
32. Rajputana States . . . . .	...	129,050	145	33,688
33. Sikkim State . . . . .	...	2,618	...	367
34. United Provinces States . . . . .	...	5,943	9	5,361
35. Western India States Agency . . . . .	...	35,442	63	6,496
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	...	712,508	877	107,472
<b>GRAND TOTAL, INDIA</b> . . . . .	...	1,908,670	2,875	696,931

# AREA AND POPULATION

5

## INDIA AND INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					<b>STATES</b>
306,027	318,670	625,698	102,406	523,110	16. Assam States
218,410	186,600	405,100	10,577	304,532	17. Baluchistan States
1,257,817	1,185,180	2,443,007	523,003	1,920,004	18. Baroda State
516,162	467,174	973,336	27,610	945,726	19. Bengal States
2,288,422	2,363,585	4,652,007	45,715	4,606,292	20. Bihar and Orissa States
2,288,023	2,170,773	4,458,396	607,463	3,850,933	21. Bombay States
3,405,438	3,227,952	6,632,790	677,670	5,955,120	22. Central India States
1,235,385	1,247,629	2,483,214	75,065	2,408,149	23. Central Provinces States
1,867,031	1,656,039	3,523,070	305,300	3,127,761	24. Gwalior State
7,970,010	7,066,198	14,436,148	1,616,981	12,819,167	25. Hyderabad State
1,039,338	1,707,905	3,046,243	342,314	3,303,029	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
3,373,032	3,381,452	6,754,484	837,500	5,916,975	27. Madras States
589,813	615,203	1,205,016	200,340	998,076	Cochin State
2,565,073	2,530,000	5,095,973	551,788	4,544,185	Travancore State
218,146	235,349	453,495	70,351	374,114	Other Madras State
3,353,063	3,203,339	6,557,302	1,045,042	5,512,260	28. Mysore State
1,212,347	1,046,041	2,259,288	...	2,259,288	29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
229,200	208,497	437,787	14,534	423,253	30. Punjab States
2,451,304	2,020,824	4,472,218	439,451	4,032,767	31. Punjab States Agency
5,885,028	5,340,684	11,225,712	1,556,305	9,669,407	32. Rajputana States
55,825	53,983	109,808	...	109,808	33. Sikkim State
618,171	587,890	1,206,070	126,138	1,079,932	34. United Provinces States
2,025,754	1,973,498	3,999,250	883,776	3,115,474	35. Western India States Agency
41,897,967	39,413,478	81,310,845	9,326,958	71,983,887	<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES</b>
181,828,023	171,008,855	352,837,778	38,985,427	313,852,351	<b>GRAND TOTAL, INDIA</b>

## VARIATION IN POPULATION

No. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1911.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

Province or State	1931	1921	1911	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1921	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>Provinces</i>							
1. Madras . . . .	46,740,107	42,318,065	41,405,404	+4,421,122	+10·4	+913,561	+2·3
2. Bombay (Presidency)	21,930,001	19,848,719	19,096,206	+2,562,892	+12·9	—348,047	—1·8
Bombay . . . .	17,992,053	16,012,342	16,136,606	+1,979,711	+12·4	—124,324	—·8
Sind . . . . .	3,887,070	3,270,377	3,512,435	+607,693	+18·5	—234,058	—6·7
Aden . . . . .	51,478	56,800	46,165	—5,022	—9·9	+10,388	+22·4
3. Bengal . . . .	50,114,002	46,702,807	45,469,097	+3,411,095	+7·3	+1,212,610	+2·7
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . .	48,408,763	45,375,069	46,906,612	+3,032,604	+6·7	—1,431,543	—3·1
Agra . . . . .	35,613,784	33,208,427	34,249,608	+2,405,357	+7·2	—1,040,181	—3·0
Oudh . . . . .	12,794,979	12,166,642	12,656,004	+628,327	+5·2	—391,362	—3·1
5. Punjab . . . .	29,580,862	20,685,478	19,570,047	+2,805,374	+14·0	+1,106,431	+5·7
6. Burma . . . .	14,667,146	13,212,192	12,115,217	+1,464,054	+11·0	+1,096,075	+9·1
7. Bihar and Orissa .	37,677,576	33,065,415	34,482,452	+3,082,159	+10·8	—487,034	—1·4
Bihar . . . . .	25,727,500	23,373,617	23,745,337	+2,353,083	+10·1	—371,820	—1·6
Orissa . . . . .	5,306,142	4,968,879	5,131,753	+387,269	+7·8	—162,880	—3·2
Chota Nagpur . .	6,643,034	5,883,028	5,805,362	+900,906	+17·5	+67,606	+·9
8. Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	15,507,723	13,912,760	13,916,158	+1,594,063	+11·5	—3,398	...
Central Provinces	12,065,885	10,837,444	10,858,996	+1,228,441	+11·3	—21,552	—·2
Berar . . . . .	3,441,838	3,075,316	3,057,162	+368,522	+11·9	+18,154	+·6
9. Assam . . . .	8,622,251	7,450,128	6,878,768	+1,103,123	+15·0	+680,360	+13·4
10. North-West Fron- tier Province (Districts and Ad- ministered Terri- tories) . . . . .	2,425,076	2,251,340	2,106,033	+173,736	+7·7	+54,407	+2·5
11. Baluchistan . .	463,508	420,646	414,412	+42,860	+10·2	+6,236	+1·5
12. Ajmer-Merwara .	580,202	495,271	501,395	+65,021	+13·1	—6,124	—1·2
13. Coorg . . . .	163,327	163,535	174,076	—511	—0·3	—11,138	—6·4
14. Delhi . . . .	636,246	488,452	413,551	+147,791	+30·3	+74,601	+18·1
15. Andamans and Nicobars . . . .	29,463	27,086	26,450	+2,377	+8·8	+627	+2·4
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRI- TORY . . . . .	271,526,083	248,856,191	243,707,647	+24,670,742	+10·0	+3,058,514	+1·3



# VARIATION IN POPULATION

7

## No. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1911—*contd.*

Province or State	1931	1921	1911	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1921	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>States and Agencies</i>							
16. Assam States . . . . .	625,606	531,118	431,753	+94,468	+17·8	+49,365	+10·2
17. Baluchistan States . . . . .	405,109	378,977	420,291	+26,132	+6·9	-41,314	-9·6
18. Baroda State . . . . .	2,443,007	2,126,522	2,032,798	+316,465	+14·9	+93,724	+4·6
19. Bengal States . . . . .	973,336	898,926	822,565	+76,410	+8·5	+74,361	+9·0
20. Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	4,652,007	3,959,669	3,945,209	+692,338	+17·5	+14,460	+·4
21. Bombay States . . . . .	4,468,306	3,867,819	3,863,473	+600,577	+15·5	+4,346	+·1
22. Central India States . . . . .	6,632,700	6,002,551	6,133,764	+630,239	+10·5	-131,213	-2·1
23. Central Provinces States . . . . .	2,483,214	2,066,000	2,117,152	+416,314	+20·1	-50,252	-2·4
24. Gwalior State . . . . .	3,523,070	3,193,176	3,235,303	+329,894	+16·3	-42,127	-1·3
25. Hyderabad State . . . . .	14,436,148	12,471,770	13,374,676	+1,964,378	+15·8	-902,906	-6·8
26. Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	3,646,243	3,320,518	3,158,126	+325,725	+9·8	+162,302	+5·1
27. Madras States . . . . .	6,754,484	5,460,312	4,811,841	+1,304,172	+23·7	+648,471	+13·5
Cochin State . . . . .	1,205,016	979,080	918,110	+225,936	+23·1	+60,970	+6·6
Travancore State . . . . .	5,095,973	4,006,062	3,428,975	+1,089,911	+27·2	+577,087	+16·8
Other Madras States . . . . .	453,495	475,170	464,756	-21,675	-4·6	+10,414	+2·2
28. Mysore State . . . . .	6,557,302	5,978,892	5,806,193	+578,410	+9·7	+172,699	+3·0
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) . . . . .	2,250,288	2,825,136	1,622,094	-565,848	-20·0	+1,203,042	+74·2
30. Punjab States . . . . .	437,787	408,019	412,173	+29,763	+7·3	-4,154	-1·0
31. Punjab States Agency . . . . .	4,472,218	4,008,017	3,800,621	+464,201	+11·6	+207,396	+5·5
32. Rajputana States . . . . .	11,225,712	9,831,755	10,518,345	+1,393,957	+14·2	-686,590	-6·5
33. Sikkim State . . . . .	109,808	81,721	87,920	+28,087	+34·4	-6,199	-7·1
34. United Provinces States . . . . .	1,206,070	1,134,861	1,180,874	+71,169	+6·3	-54,993	-4·6
35. Western India States Agency . . . . .	3,999,250	3,541,610	3,524,578	+457,640	+12·9	+17,032	+0·5
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>81,310,846</b>	<b>72,086,389</b>	<b>71,358,749</b>	<b>+9,224,556</b>	<b>+12·8</b>	<b>+727,540</b>	<b>+1·0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>352,837,778</b>	<b>318,942,480</b>	<b>315,156,396</b>	<b>+33,895,299</b>	<b>+10·6</b>	<b>+3,786,084</b>	<b>+1·2</b>

## DENSITY OF POPULATION

No. 3.—DENSITY OF THE POPULATION ACCORDING TO ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION  
(CENSUS OF 1931).*(Compiled from the Census Reports for each Province or State.)*

Administrative Divisions*	TABLES WITH A POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE OF									
	Under 150		150-300		300-450		450-600		600 and over	
	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	30.3	20.2	69.7	70.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam . . . . .	68.8	24.4	17.6	29.7	0.8	18.0	8.9	14.5	2.7	14.4
Baluchistan . . . . .	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal . . . . .	15.2	1.0	5.5	2.2	18.2	11.3	18.4	15.4	42.7	70.1
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	20.5	6.0	31.0	18.3	20.9	20.5	8.1	11.0	19.5	44.2
Bombay . . . . .	51.5	23.0	37.7	47.3	8.1	17.0	1.9	5.6	.8	6.5
Burma . . . . .	67.8	53.9	11.1	35.5	.8	4.4	.2	1.5	.1	4.7
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	68.8	30.8	37.7	64.0	2.9	7.1	.0	2.1	...	...
Coorg . . . . .	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	85.8	31.0	...	...	11.2	69.0
Madras . . . . .	26.7	8.5	35.5	15.5	21.5	24.2	14.8	23.3	11.5	28.5
N.-W. Frontier Province . . . . .	23.5	17.7	4.0	7.6	5.8	16.5	0.9	9.8	1.2	5.9
Punjab . . . . .	38.1	14.5	36.2	36.1	16.1	24.5	7.1	15.6	2.5	9.3
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	14.9	9.1	13.7	6.3	16.3	13.9	30.9	35.5	24.2	41.2
Baroda State . . . . .	20.8	7.1	35.4	28.6	38.2	40.7	1.5	2.9	4.1	14.7
Central India States . . . . .	85.9	82.0	14.1	18.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cochin State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	19.8	8.9	34.4	21.9	45.8	69.2
Gwalior State . . . . .	73.3	56.2	24.9	38.3	1.8	5.5	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad State . . . . .	41.9	26.5	53.5	61.3	4.5	8.8	...	...	.1	3.4
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	68.1	30.6	0.3	47.1	1.5	12.2	1.1	10.1	...	...
Mysore State . . . . .	31.1	15.8	54.9	54.7	13.9	20.3	10.8	1.8	.2	7.6
Rajputana State . . . . .	89.0	72.0	11.0	26.0	...	.2	...	...	...	...
Travancore State . . . . .	14.7	3.1	25.6	7.3	12.2	7.6	...	...	47.5	83.0
Western India States Agency . . . . .	70.5	52.9	29.4	46.1	.1	.4	...	...	...	.6
<b>TOTAL, INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>57.7</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>29.5</b>

\*The figures for Provinces are inclusive of the States attached to them except in the case of the North-West Frontier Province, where they are for British districts only, and Madras, where they exclude Cochin and Travancore. The Western India States Agency has now been separated from Bombay for Census purposes.

## No. 4.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

Class	INDIA		PROVINCES		STATES	
	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population
Under 500 inhabitants . . .	509,786	97,514,498	351,930	69,650,013	157,866	27,864,483
500—1,000 „ . . .	119,541	70,180,377	87,632	61,370,305	25,909	17,819,082
1,000—2,000 „ . . .	53,908	73,707,758	43,442	50,470,012	10,466	14,228,746
2,000—5,000 „ . . .	18,833	53,550,566	15,452	43,915,507	3,384	9,640,069
5,000—10,000 „ . . .	2,330	15,412,217	1,843	12,147,276	487	3,264,041
10,000—20,000 „ . . .	632	8,537,719	471	6,409,946	161	2,127,773
20,000—50,000 „ . . .	260	7,940,572	216	6,379,364	53	1,561,208
50,000—100,000 „ . . .	66	4,566,885	52	3,535,737	14	1,031,148
100,000 and over „ . . .	38	0,640,132	29	6,213,675	9	1,426,457
Encampments, boat and railway population unclassified.	...	493,119	...	406,260	...	86,860
Area in which village statistics were not recorded.	...	2,278,937	...	19,640	...	2,259,288
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>699,406</b>	<b>352,837,778</b>	<b>501,057</b>	<b>271,526,983</b>	<b>198,349</b>	<b>61,310,845</b>

## POPULATION OF CITIES

No. 5.—VARIATION IN POPULATION,  
(Compiled from the

Cities	Population 1931	PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION		Density	No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1931
		1921—1931	1881—1931		
Calcutta with Howrah	(b)1,485,582	+11·0	+70·3	24,354	450
Bombay . . . . .	1,161,383	—1·2	+50·3	48,000	584
Madras . . . . .	(b)847,230	+22·8	+50·1	22,240	807
Agra . . . . .	220,764	+23·8	+43·4	12,440	813
Ahmedabad . . . . .	(c)913,780	+14·5	+145·9	•	853
Ajmer . . . . .	119,524	+5·8	+145·2	7,081	811
Allahabad . . . . .	(b)193,914	+17·0	+14·9	12,118	776
Amritsar . . . . .	(b)264,840	+65·3	+74·4	24,844	666
Bangalore Civil and Military Station.	306,470	+29·0	+00·6	11,799	902
Bareilly . . . . .	(b)144,031	+11·3	+26·1	17,652	842
Benares . . . . .	(b)206,315	+8·5	—6·1	25,045	802
Cawnpore . . . . .	243,755	+12·6	+56·9	24,750	696
Dacca . . . . .	138,518	+16·0	+76·8	23,086	745
Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.	447,442	+47·0	+158·1	6,835	670
Hyderabad and Secundera- bad.	406,804	+16·0	+27·0	8,809	869
Jaipur . . . . .	144,179	+10·9	+1·1	48,060	850
Jubbulpore . . . . .	124,382	+14·2	+64·0	7,807	796
Karachi . . . . .	(b)263,505	+21·5	+258·3	6,720	668
Lahore . . . . .	420,747	+52·5	+197·7	10,913	565
Lucknow . . . . .	274,659	+14·2	+6·2	13,272	745
Madura . . . . .	182,018	+31·0	+146·6	22,555	965
Mandalay . . . . .	(b)147,032	—0·7	—21·7(a)	5,017	905
Meerut . . . . .	136,709	+11·5	+30·8	18,730	750
Nagpur . . . . .	215,165	+48·0	+119·0	10,576	848
Patna . . . . .	159,690	+33·1	—6·4	10,648	731
Peshawar . . . . .	121,866	+16·7	+52·4	13,801	607
Poona . . . . .	(b)(d)250,187	+16·5	+82·6	6,400	811
Rangoon . . . . .	(b)400,415	+17·1	+198·4	10,146	477
Rawalpindi . . . . .	110,284	+17·9	+125·2	9,527	570
Sholapur . . . . .	144,854	+21·0	+141·5	•	685
Srinagar . . . . .	173,573	+22·5	+46·0(a)	15,779	831
Indore . . . . .	127,327	+36·6	+53·4(a)	14,147	734
Trichinopoly . . . . .	142,843	+18·6	+69·1	17,657	957
Multan . . . . .	(b)110,457	+40·9	+73·0	9,084	754
Baroda . . . . .	(b)112,860	+19·2	+6·0	10,964	799
Moradabad . . . . .	110,562	+33·7	+59·5	30,020	— 802
Tinnevely with Palam- cottah, Mysore . . . . .	109,068	+8·6	+104·8	11,314	1,098
Mysore . . . . .	107,142	+27·6	+77·7	10,714	687
Salem . . . . .	102,179	+95·6	+101·7	25,065	673

\* Information  
† Represents Muni-  
‡ For Delhi and  
§ Born outside the  
•• For Poona City  
(a) Relates to the  
(b) Details of canton  
(c) Details according to religion not available of population of Ahmedabad  
(d) Includes population of

POPULATION OF CITIES

DENSITY, ETC., IN CITIES (INCLUDING CANTONMENTS).

All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Literates per 1,000		Proportion of Foreign born per 1,000, in 1931	Hindus	Muham- madans	Christians	Others	Cities
Males	Females						
430	269	5828	1,044,317	371,578	49,532	17,072	Calcutta with Howrah
201	153	754	790,861	209,246	80,728	81,548	Bombay
433	170	348	519,633	69,969	53,086	2,908	Madras
214	52	306	142,068	78,365	5,651	3,680	Agra
*	*	*	161,703	62,883	3,277	6,402	Ahmedabad
322	95	435	71,314	40,548	4,161	3,501	Ajmer
347	133	217	114,150	54,180	4,992	564	Allahabad
205	69	203	96,075	132,016	1,555	32,664	Amritsar
405	168	5943	218,533	48,458	36,776	2,705	Bangalore Civil and Military Station
227	62	178	62,824	69,804	1,410	141	Bareilly
300	83	171	137,754	866	1,155	262	Benares
233	62	478	165,508	72,690	4,965	592	Cawnpore
444	261	575	80,024	57,764	683	47	Dacca
1246	189	1488	244,745	186,018	11,122	11,557	Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.
449	118	321	252,577	192,343	16,123	5,551	Hyderabad and Secunderabad
218	32	45	92,364	44,072	329	7,414	Jaipur
357	109	5399	85,539	20,022	6,724	3,097	Jubbulpore
286	114	5520	115,465	118,412	7,852	6,062	Karachi
297	124	513	139,125	240,315	16,875	24,432	Lahore
253	43	320	155,350	108,123	9,615	1,571	Lucknow
444	94	185	158,734	13,186	10,981	17	Madura
1704	1390	5100	11,020	15,327	3,724	104,879	Mandalay
266	108	267	68,933	60,590	4,633	2,553	Meerut
308	95	302	176,237	28,042	6,449	4,437	Nagpur
305	86	193	119,644	38,238	1,670	238	Patna
1235	167	1154	21,973	86,369	4,854	8,670	Peshawar
406	149	**363	188,066	25,922	12,753	7,144	Poona
512	379	351	140,301	70,526	30,408	157,732	Rangoon
326	64	617	40,161	55,637	6,850	16,636	Rawalpindi
1254	148	15313	111,434	28,682	2,623	1,915	Sholapur
174	14	524	33,670	138,764	257	882	Srinagar
348	98	957	96,437	25,574	302	5,014	Indore
485	152	217	102,783	10,476	20,318	286	Trichinopoly
200	83	363	37,113	67,131	504	3,608	Multan
496	184	383	87,752	17,975	748	3,164	Baroda
205	75	137	43,228	63,710	3,215	414	Moradabad
458	108	30	70,006	23,595	6,461	6	Tinnevely with Palam-
420	173	5169	84,780	17,772	3,947	634	Mysore
389	72	67	91,254	8,752	2,156	17	Salem

not available.  
 cipality.  
 New Delhi Cities only.  
 City.  
 Taluka.  
 period 1891-1931.  
 ment population according to religion not available.  
 cantonment and also of estimated population of part of Ahmedabad City.  
 Kirkee cantonment also.

## POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

## No. 6.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS.

(Compiled from the *All-India Census Report, 1931.*)

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
1. Calcutta with Suburbs and Howrah	Bengal . . .	.....	1,485,582	+159,035
Calcutta and Fort. . . .	.....	Calcutta . . .	1,190,734	+110,470
South Suburban . . . .	.....	24-Parganas . . .	30,400	+6,154
Tallygunge . . . . .	.....	24-Parganas . . .	24,476	+2,839
Howrah . . . . .	.....	Howrah . . . . .	224,873	+20,572
2. Bombay . . . . .	Bombay . . .	Bombay . . . . .	1,161,363	-14,531
3. Madras and Cantonment . . .	Madras . . .	Madras . . . . .	647,230	+120,810
4. <i>Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cantonment.</i>	Hyderabad . . .	Hyderabad . . .	466,804	+62,707
5. Rangoon and Cantonment . . .	Burma . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	400,415	+58,453
6. Lucknow and Cantonment . . .	United Provinces.	Lucknow . . . . .	274,059	+34,003
7. Delhi and Cantonment . . . .	Delhi . . . . .	.....	457,442	+143,022
8. Lahore and Cantonment . . . .	Punjab . . . .	Lahore . . . . .	429,747	+147,900
9. Ahmedabad and Cantonment . .	Bombay . . . .	Ahmedabad . . . .	313,780	+39,782
10. Benares and Cantonment . . .	United Provinces.	Benares . . . . .	205,315	+6,868
11. Agra and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces.	Agra . . . . .	229,764	+44,232
12. Cawnpore and Cantonment . . .	United Provinces.	Cawnpore . . . . .	243,755	+27,310
13. Allahabad and Cantonment . . .	United Provinces.	Allahabad . . . . .	183,014	+26,694
14. Poona and Cantonment . . . . .	Bombay . . . .	Poona . . . . .	233,885	+37,446
15. Amritsar and Cantonment . . .	Punjab . . . .	Amritsar . . . . .	264,840	+104,622
16. Karachi and Cantonment . . . .	Bombay . . . .	Karachi . . . . .	263,565	+46,682
17. Mandalay and Cantonment . . .	Burma . . . . .	Mandalay . . . . .	147,932	-985
18. <i>Jaipur</i> . . . . .	Rajputana . . .	Jaipur . . . . .	144,170	+23,072
19. Patna . . . . .	Bihar and Orissa .	Patna . . . . .	150,600	+39,714
20. Madura . . . . .	Madras . . . .	Madura . . . . .	182,018	+43,124
21. Bareilly and Cantonment . . . .	United Provinces.	Bareilly . . . . .	144,031	+14,572
22. <i>Srinagar and Cantonment</i> . . .	Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir, South . .	173,573	+34,063
23. Trichinopoly and Cantonment . .	Madras . . . .	Trichinopoly . . .	142,843	+22,431
24. Meerut and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces.	Meerut . . . . .	136,709	+14,100
25. Surat . . . . .	Bombay . . . .	Surat . . . . .	98,936	-18,498
26. Dacca . . . . .	Bengal . . . .	Dacca . . . . .	188,518	+19,068
27. Nagpur . . . . .	Central Provinces and Berar	Nagpur . . . . .	215,165	+60,672
28. <i>Bangalore (a)</i> . . . . .	Mysore . . . .	Bangalore . . . . .	306,470	+68,974
29. Jubbulpore and Cantonment . . .	Central Provinces and Berar	Jubbulpore . . . .	124,382	+15,580
30. <i>Baroda and Cantonment</i> . . . .	Baroda . . . . .	Baroda . . . . .	112,800	+18,148
31. Multan and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab . . . .	Multan . . . . .	119,457	+34,651
32. Peshawar and Cantonment . . . .	N.-W. F. Province	Peshawar . . . . .	121,868	+17,414
33. <i>Indore</i> . . . . .	Central India . .	Indore . . . . .	127,327	+34,286
34. Rawalpindi and Cantonment . . .	Punjab . . . .	Rawalpindi . . . .	119,294	+18,149

(a) Includes Civil and Military Station.

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

No. 6.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS—*contd.*

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
35. Ajmer . . . . .	Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	Ajmer . . . . .	110,524	+6,012
36. Moradabad . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Moradabad . . . . .	110,562	+27,891
37. Ambala and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Ambala . . . . .	84,561	+0,529
38. Calicut . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Malabar . . . . .	90,273	+16,939
39. Hyderabad and Cantonment . . . . .	Bombay (Sind) . . . . .	Hyderabad . . . . .	101,699	+19,861
40. <i>Imphal</i> . . . . .	Assam . . . . .	Manipur . . . . .	85,804	+5,801
41. Bhagalpur . . . . .	Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	Bhagalpur . . . . .	83,847	+14,969
42. <i>Rampur</i> . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Rampur . . . . .	74,216	+1,000
43. Shahjahanpur . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Shahjahanpur . . . . .	79,316	+6,700
44. <i>Mysore</i> . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	107,142	+23,101
45. Jhansi and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Jhansi . . . . .	76,712	+10,280
46. Jullundur and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Jullundur . . . . .	89,030	+16,022
47. Sialkot and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Sialkot . . . . .	100,044	+30,325
48. Koil (Aligarh) . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Aligarh . . . . .	83,576	+16,915
49. Kumbakonam . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Tanjore . . . . .	62,317	+1,617
50. <i>Trivandrum</i> . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Travancore . . . . .	96,016	+23,232
51. Saharanpur . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Saharanpur . . . . .	78,655	+16,394
52. Darbhanga . . . . .	Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	Darbhanga . . . . .	60,076	+6,076
53. Hubli . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Dharwar . . . . .	89,982	+20,776
54. Sholapur . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Sholapur . . . . .	144,054	+26,073
55. <i>Bhavnagar</i> . . . . .	Western States . . . . .	Bhavnagar . . . . .	75,594	+16,202
56. Tanjore . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Tanjore . . . . .	66,869	+6,976
57. Negapatam . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Tanjore . . . . .	48,527	-5,480
58. Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Farrukhabad . . . . .	60,354	+8,787
59. <i>Jodhpur</i> . . . . .	Rajputana . . . . .	Marwar . . . . .	94,730	+21,256
60. Salem . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Salem . . . . .	102,179	+40,035
61. Muttra and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Muttra . . . . .	64,029	+11,139
62. Moulmein . . . . .	Barma . . . . .	Amherst . . . . .	65,506	+4,205
63. Gorakhpur . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Gorakhpur . . . . .	59,369	+8,871
64. Cuddalore . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	S. Arcot . . . . .	59,057	+8,530
65. <i>Bhopal</i> . . . . .	Central India . . . . .	Bhopal . . . . .	61,037	+15,943
66. <i>Bikaner</i> . . . . .	Rajputana . . . . .	Bikaner . . . . .	85,927	+16,517
67. Fyzabad-cum-Ajodhya and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Fyzabad . . . . .	65,718	+9,098
68. Coanada . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Godavari . . . . .	65,952	+12,604
69. Shikarpur . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Sukkur . . . . .	62,506	+7,002
70. Conjeeveram . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Chingleput . . . . .	65,258	+3,882
71. Cuttaek . . . . .	Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	Cuttaek . . . . .	65,263	+14,256
72. Ferozepur and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Ferozepur . . . . .	64,654	+10,283
73. Bhatpara . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	24-Parganas . . . . .	84,975	+19,366

## No. 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION

(Compiled from the All-India

Province, State or Agency	Hindus	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Zoroastrian
<i>Provinces</i>					
1. Madras . . . . .	41,277,370 88'31	537	31,206 '07	1,359	507
2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden) . . . . .	16,621,221 76'05	20,803 10	200,015 '99	2,204 '01	80,544 '41
3. Bengal . . . . .	21,570,407 43'04	7,320 '02	9,167 '02	316,031 '63	1,520
4. United Provinces . . . . .	40,906,586 84'50	46,500 '10	67,854 '14	730	991
5. Punjab . . . . .	6,328,588 26'84	3,084,144 12'99	35,284 '15	5,723 '02	546
6. Burma . . . . .	570,953 3'90	10,907 '07	721 '01	12,348,037 84'30	419
7. Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	31,011,474 82'31	5,653 '01	3,734 '01	910	241
8. Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	13,338,223 86'01	4,241 '03	77,805 '50	66	2,092 '01
9. Assam . . . . .	4,931,760 57'20	2,457 '03	2,636 '03	13,055 '17	7
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories) . . . . .	142,077 5'90	42,610 1'75	...	2	60
11. Baluchistan . . . . .	41,432 8'91	6,368 1'81	32 '01	68 '01	167 '04
12. Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	434,509 77'55	341 '06	19,497 3'48	4	301 '05
13. Coorg . . . . .	140,007 89'39	...	83 '05	3	27 '02
14. Delhi . . . . .	390,803 62'85	6,487 1'01	5,345 '84	76 '01	128 '02
15. Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	7,618 25'88	649	...	2,912 9'88	1
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY</b> . . . . .	<b>177,727,988</b> 65'43	<b>3,220,997</b> 1'18	<b>453,560</b> '17	<b>12,603,039</b> 4'68	<b>96,549</b> '03
<i>States</i>					
16. Assam States . . . . .	272,800 43'62	232 '04	167 '03	90 '01	2
17. Baluchistan States . . . . .	12,240 3'02	57 '02	...	...	...
18. Baroda State . . . . .	2,152,071 88'09	621 '02	48,408 1'98	43	7,127 '29
19. Bengal States . . . . .	641,062 65'93	14	502 '05	14,532 1'49	...
20. Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	4,194,878 90'17	216 '01	318	1,376 '03	23
21. Bombay States . . . . .	3,921,088 87'75	714 '02	87,353 1'95	4	1,468 '03
22. Central India States . . . . .	5,852,204 88'23	1,426 '02	50,208 '76	13	976 '01
23. Central Provinces States . . . . .	1,788,401 7'202	279 '01	1,960 '08	3	17
24. Gwalior State . . . . .	3,271,576 92'86	681 '02	45,079 1'28	...	239 '01
25. Hyderabad State . . . . .	12,176,727 84'35	5,178 '04	21,543 '15	52	1,784 '01
26. Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	736,222 20'19	50,602 1'39	597 '02	35,724 1'06	5
27. Madras States . . . . .	4,323,150 64'00	12	282 '01	160	16
28. Mysore State . . . . .	6,915,880 91'74	100	26,613 '45	1,230 '08	331 '01
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) . . . . .	13,651 29'39	5,425 11'63	...	1	2
30. Punjab States . . . . .	383,883 87'69	10,854 2'48	408 '09	1,308 '30	1
31. Punjab States Agency . . . . .	1,887,240 42'20	990,626 22'28	7,448 '17	722 '09	32
32. Rajputana States . . . . .	9,578,805 85'33	41,005 '37	300,748 2'68	1	319
33. Sikkim State . . . . .	47,074 42'87	...	2	35,412 32'25	...
34. United Provinces States . . . . .	950,724 78'83	110 '01	214 '02	1	...
35. Western India States Agency . . . . .	3,246,768 81'19	62	203,626 5'09	36	871 '02
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>61,467,152</b> 77'71	<b>1,114,774</b> 1'41	<b>798,536</b> 1'01	<b>93,717</b> '12	<b>13,203</b> '02
<b>GRAND TOTAL, INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>239,195,140</b> 68'24	<b>4,335,771</b> 1'24	<b>1,252,105</b> '36	<b>12,786,806</b> 3'65	<b>109,752</b> '03

Note.—Figures in italics represent percentages.

(a) The total production shown in this table is less than that shown in tables Nos. 1 and 2, owing to the omission and 19,649 persons in certain tracts in Burma who were



ACCORDING TO RELIGION.

*Census Report, 1931.)*

Muslims	Christians	Jews	Tribal	Minor Religions and Religion not returned	TOTAL	Province, State or Agency
3,305,937 7'07	1,774,276 3'80	23	348,763 75	139	46,740,107 100	<i>Provinces</i> 1. Madras
4,456,697 20'39	317,042 1'45	17,730 '08	129,135 '59	178	21,654,866 100	2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden)
27,407,624 54'87	180,299 '36	1,867 '01	528,037 1'05	1,730	50,114,002 100	3. Bengal
7,161,027 14'84	205,006 '42	66	...	3	48,408,763 100	4. United Provinces
13,332,460 55'55	414,788 1'76	12	...	309,307 1'69	23,580,952 100	5. Punjab
584,639 3'99	331,106 2'26	1,918 '01	650,388 4'44	148,909 1'02	14,047,497 100	6. Burma
4,264,790 11'39	341,894 '91	24	2,048,809 6'44	38	37,077,576 100	7. Bihar and Orissa
682,854 4'40	50,584 '33	153	1,351,615 8'72	...	15,507,723 100	8. Central Provinces and Berar
2,755,914 31'96	202,686 2'35	18	711,432 8'25	446 '01	8,622,251 100	9. Assam
2,237,303 91'84	12,213 '51	11	...	...	2,425,076 100	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
406,809 87'44	8,044 1'74	15	66 '01	7	463,508 100	11. Baluchistan
97,133 17'34	6,947 1'24	49 '01	1,509 '27	2	560,252 100	12. Ajmer-Merwara
13,777 8'44	3,425 2'10	...	...	5	163,327 100	13. Coorg
206,960 32'53	16,989 2'67	11	...	439 '07	636,246 100	14. Delhi
6,719 22'80	1,461 4'96	...	9,955 33'79	148 '51	20,463 100	15. Andamans and Nicobars
67,020,443 24'69	3,866,660 1'42	21,206 '01	5,770,709 2'13	561,339 '21	271,431,549 100	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY
24,600 3'93	40,660 7'46	...	280,958 44'91	7	625,006 100	<i>States</i> 16. Assam States
302,784 96'96	15	2	2	...	405,109 100	17. Baluchistan States
182,630 7'45	7,262 '80	55	44,890 1'84	...	2,448,007 100	18. Baroda State
812,476 32'10	2,768 '29	...	1,323 '14	...	973,336 100	19. Bengal States
19,516 42	74,532 1'61	...	360,600 7'75	248 '01	4,652,007 100	20. Bihar and Orissa States
414,931 9'29	16,006 '36	929 '02	25,903 '58	...	4,468,396 100	21. Bombay States
370,637 5'63	10,476 '16	36	340,752 5'14	...	6,632,790 100	22. Central India States
23,254 '94	51,701 2'08	...	617,599 24'87	...	2,483,214 100	23. Central Provinces States
204,297 5'80	1,198 '63	...	...	...	3,523,070 100	24. Gwalior State
1,584,666 10'68	151,382 1'05	27	544,789 3'77	...	14,436,148 100	25. Hyderabad State
2,817,636 77'28	2,263 '06	...	134	...	3,046,243 100	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
467,396 5'92	1,958,811 29'00	1,749 '03	2,007 '04	1	6,754,484 100	27. Madras States
398,626 6'08	67,538 1'34	39	23,828 '36	106	6,557,302 100	28. Mysore State
28,066 49'70	4,286 2'23	...	...	...	46,451 100	29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
40,845 9'23	206 '05	...	...	282 '06	437,787 100	30. Punjab States
1,556,591 34'80	4,359 '10	1	...	19,200 '43	4,472,218 100	31. Punjab States Agency
1,066,325 9'53	5,778 '05	38	229,092 2'04	1	11,225,712 100	32. Rajputana States
104 '10	276 '25	...	26,940 24'53	...	100,808 100	33. Sikkim State
252,131 30'20	2,890 '24	...	...	...	1,206,070 100	34. United Provinces States
548,660 18'64	1,306 '04	57	862 '02	3	3,099,250 100	35. Western India State Agency
10,657,102 18'47	2,430,108 3'07	2,035	2,500,698 3'16	19,848 '03	70,098,008 100	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
77,677,545 22'16	6,296,763 1'79	24,141 '01	8,280,347 2'26	571,187 '16	350,520,557 (a) 100	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

of 2,212,937 persons in the North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas), 75,735 persons in Bombay not enumerated by religion,

## RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

## No. 8.—VARIATION IN DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY RELIGION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Religion	1931		1921		1911		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	
	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	1921-1931	1911-1921
<b>Hindu—</b>								
(a) Brahmanic . . . . .	210,800,645	6250	216,260,020	6841	217,337,943	6931	+1'4	-0'6
(b) Arya . . . . .	900,233	29	467,578	15	243,445	8	+111'8	+92'1
(c) Brahma . . . . .	5,378	0'15	6,386	0'2	5,504	0'18	-15'8	+18'1
(d) Others . . . . .	18,608,884	530	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sikh . . . . .	4,335,771	124	9,238,603	102	3,014,408	96	+33'9	+7'4
Jain . . . . .	1,272,105	36	1,176,506	37	1,245,182	40	+6'2	-5'6
Buddhist . . . . .	12,790,806	365	11,571,268	368	10,731,453	342	+10'5	+7'9
Zoroastrian . . . . .	100,752	3	101,778	3	100,000	3	+9'8	+1'7
Mahammadan . . . . .	77,677,545	2216	68,735,233	2174	60,647,200	2120	+13'0	+3'1
Christian . . . . .	6,296,763	170	4,754,064	151	3,570,203	124	+32'5	+22'7
Jewish . . . . .	24,141	0'7	21,778	0'7	20,080	0'7	+10'9	+3'5
Tribal . . . . .	8,250,347	236	0,774,611	309	10,295,168	328	-15'3	-5'1
Minor or not returned . . . . .	571,187	16	18,004	0'6	37,101	1	+3072'0	-51'5
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	(a) 350,530,557	10000	316,128,721	10000	313,547,840	10000	+10'8	+7'0

(a) Vide footnote (a) on page 14.

## No. 9.—TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHRISTIANS BY SECT.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

Province, State or Agency	TOTAL CHRISTIANS			ROMAN CATHOLIC	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>PROVINCES</b>					
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	6,947	4,000	2,947	1,109	852
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	1,461	984	477	378	67
Assam . . . . .	240,246	124,045	125,201	8,036	7,020
Baluchistan . . . . .	8,059	5,637	2,422	1,025	486
Bengal . . . . .	183,067	97,262	85,805	36,605	33,883
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	416,726	207,185	209,541	100,915	104,204
Bombay (including Aden) . . . . .	338,048	184,270	148,778	109,915	86,209
Burma . . . . .	331,100	171,852	159,754	47,009	42,609
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	102,285	52,540	49,745	28,783	27,201
Coorg . . . . .	3,425	2,012	1,413	1,686	1,122
Delhi . . . . .	16,989	9,500	7,489	1,654	1,255
Madras . . . . .	1,793,742	887,968	905,774	414,759	432,694
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	16,499	13,212	3,287	1,214	364
Punjab . . . . .	410,353	232,556	186,797	34,573	28,633
United Provinces . . . . .	207,896	113,163	94,733	6,993	4,747
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES</b> . . . . .	<b>4,080,540</b>	<b>2,105,686</b>	<b>1,984,163</b>	<b>794,514</b>	<b>766,486</b>
<b>STATES</b>					
Baroda State . . . . .	7,202	3,858	3,404	1,165	922
C. I. Agency . . . . .	10,476	5,978	4,498	2,234	2,115
Gwalior State . . . . .	1,198	502	606	262	189
Hyderabad State . . . . .	151,882	70,444	71,938	11,591	9,668
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	2,203	1,243	1,020	82	42
Cochin State . . . . .	834,870	166,195	168,675	54,980	54,523
Travancore State . . . . .	1,604,475	814,833	789,642	181,423	178,794
Mysore State . . . . .	87,588	45,164	42,374	27,309	25,038
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	5,778	3,107	2,671	823	642
Sikkim State . . . . .	278	134	142	...	1
Western India States Agency . . . . .	1,396	856	540	353	194
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>2,206,914</b>	<b>1,121,404</b>	<b>1,085,510</b>	<b>280,222</b>	<b>272,127</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,287,454</b>	<b>3,227,090</b>	<b>3,069,673</b>	<b>1,074,736</b>	<b>1,038,613</b>

[ Continued on next page

No. 9.—TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHRISTIANS BY SECT—*contd.*

Province, State or Agency	ROMO-SYRIAN		OTHER SYRIAN		OTHERS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females.
<b>PROVINCES</b>						
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,601	2,095
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	608	410
Assam . . . . .	...	...	3	...	116,006	118,181
Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	1	...	4,611	1,936
Bengal . . . . .	103	262	94	91	60,370	61,572
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	106,270	106,247
Bombay (including Aden) . . . . .	267	71	270	160	73,796	62,348
Burma . . . . .	...	...	1	2	124,942	117,083
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	...	...	3	5	23,768	22,539
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	14	2	812	289
Delhi . . . . .	1	...	3	2	7,842	6,232
Madras . . . . .	10,385	10,974	2,615	2,765	469,209	458,441
N.-W. P. Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	11,096	2,023
Punjab . . . . .	...	...	125	50	197,858	163,114
United Provinces . . . . .	...	9	29	14	106,150	89,968
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES</b> . . . . .	<b>10,776</b>	<b>11,206</b>	<b>4,156</b>	<b>4,061</b>	<b>1,285,941</b>	<b>1,202,360</b>
<b>STATES</b>						
Baroda State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,693	2,482
C. I. Agency . . . . .	...	...	2	2	3,742	2,380
Gwalior State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	330	416
Hyderabad State . . . . .	...	...	12	5	67,941	62,265
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,161	978
Cochin State . . . . .	90,788	92,843	17,769	18,399	2,657	2,910
Travancore State . . . . .	228,426	220,747	244,278	236,821	160,706	153,280
Mysore State . . . . .	50	72	34	24	17,771	17,240
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,384	2,029
Sikkim State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	134	141
Western India States Agency . . . . .	22	8	17	7	464	321
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>310,267</b>	<b>313,670</b>	<b>262,112</b>	<b>266,259</b>	<b>259,783</b>	<b>244,454</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>330,063</b>	<b>324,876</b>	<b>266,267</b>	<b>269,340</b>	<b>1,546,724</b>	<b>1,446,834</b>

**RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 19**  
**No. 10.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES**  
**ACCORDING TO SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.**

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

Province or State	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
<b>Provinces—</b>					
Madras . . . . .	Males . . . . .	12,149,098	10,010,551	923,350	23,082,999
	Females . . . . .	8,923,018	10,520,571	4,213,519	23,657,108
Bombay (including Sind and Aden)	Males . . . . .	5,425,432	5,474,155	604,281	11,503,868
	Females . . . . .	3,484,404	5,253,047	1,611,882	10,349,333
Bengal . . . . .	Males . . . . .	12,202,178	12,909,940	839,571	26,041,689
	Females . . . . .	7,438,555	12,380,840	4,243,000	24,072,304
United Provinces . . . . .	Males . . . . .	11,146,564	12,201,464	2,006,978	25,445,006
	Females . . . . .	7,275,588	12,222,231	3,465,988	22,963,757
Punjab . . . . .	Males . . . . .	7,019,221	4,807,276	964,013	12,880,510
	Females . . . . .	4,560,404	4,910,530	1,229,408	10,700,342
Burma . . . . .	Males . . . . .	4,194,768	2,934,902	351,006	7,480,676
	Females . . . . .	3,734,136	2,680,877	751,806	7,166,821
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	Males . . . . .	7,098,809	10,089,629	1,005,700	18,194,138
	Females . . . . .	5,604,954	10,120,350	3,098,134	18,823,438
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	Males . . . . .	8,147,619	4,284,679	379,520	12,811,818
	Females . . . . .	2,286,142	4,300,476	1,159,287	7,745,905
Assam . . . . .	Males . . . . .	2,420,289	1,015,442	201,475	3,637,206
	Females . . . . .	1,677,601	1,885,401	572,043	4,085,045
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	Males . . . . .	761,820	491,044	62,954	1,315,818
	Females . . . . .	508,391	479,733	121,234	1,109,258
Total, British Provinces . . . . .	Males . . . . .	66,564,923	65,737,617	7,306,432	139,608,972
	Females . . . . .	45,786,617	65,039,437	20,550,679	131,376,733
<b>States—</b>					
Baroda . . . . .	Males . . . . .	571,233	602,056	84,528	1,257,817
	Females . . . . .	389,700	620,664	174,730	1,185,100
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1,165,640	1,056,022	66,759	2,288,421
	Females . . . . .	963,217	1,066,907	333,461	2,363,585

[ Continued on next page

# 20 RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

## No. 10.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES ACCORDING TO SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

Province or State	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
States— <i>contd.</i> Bombay States . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1,110,426	1,040,926	124,099	2,275,451
	Females . . . . .	704,387	1,076,074	834,192	2,175,493
Central India States . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1,513,564	1,081,155	207,719	3,405,438
	Females . . . . .	1,069,354	1,655,107	502,901	3,227,862
Central Provinces States . . . . .	Males . . . . .	559,016	630,564	45,805	1,235,385
	Females . . . . .	460,584	639,416	147,920	1,247,920
Hyderabad . . . . .	Males . . . . .	3,124,066	3,879,363	367,582	7,370,010
	Females . . . . .	2,199,822	3,763,422	1,102,894	7,066,138
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1,025,160	799,073	114,105	1,938,338
	Females . . . . .	90,130	834,460	183,306	1,707,905
Madras States . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1,964,207	1,305,507	103,228	3,373,032
	Females . . . . .	1,582,410	1,362,436	436,600	3,381,452
Mysore . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1,866,180	1,318,017	160,766	3,353,963
	Females . . . . .	1,293,533	1,339,597	568,300	3,205,330
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1,297,878	660,224	193,292	2,451,394
	Females . . . . .	791,100	976,378	253,337	2,020,824
Rajputana States . . . . .	Males . . . . .	2,888,862	2,579,453	416,713	5,885,028
	Females . . . . .	1,867,155	2,648,241	835,788	5,340,684
United Provinces States . . . . .	Males . . . . .	272,635	303,490	42,037	618,171
	Females . . . . .	188,650	311,844	87,405	587,909
Gwalior . . . . .	Males . . . . .	874,082	951,956	140,993	1,967,031
	Females . . . . .	542,564	891,717	281,758	1,666,039
Western India States Agency . . . . .	Males . . . . .	952,343	949,133	123,817	2,025,293
	Females . . . . .	705,207	977,608	290,308	1,973,123
Total, Indian States . . . . .	Males . . . . .	19,773,078	18,470,850	2,262,684	40,506,612
	Females . . . . .	13,911,426	18,567,786	5,697,780	38,177,001
TOTAL . . . . .	Males . . . . .	86,338,001	84,208,487	9,650,116	180,206,594
	Females . . . . .	59,608,043	83,607,223	26,248,468	169,463,734
TOTAL . . . . .		146,036,044	167,815,690	35,907,584	349,759,318

NOTE.—The total population shown in this table excludes 3,078,460 persons (1,623,330 males and 1,455,131 females) not enumerated according to civil condition is detailed below:—

	Males	Females
Bombay Presidency . . . . .	82,035	46,305
Burma . . . . .	9,075	9,724
Baluchistan . . . . .	189,807	162,852
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	817	703
Baluchistan States . . . . .	218,410	186,609
Bombay States . . . . .	4,172	4,280
N.-W. F. Province Agencies and Tribal Areas . . . . .	1,167,713	1,045,125
Western India States Agency . . . . .	461	373

RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 21

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

PART I—INDIA PROPER.

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Hindu . . . . .	Males . . . . .	56,505,005 46·25	58,663,574 48·02	7,003,055 5·73	132,172,534 100
	Females . . . . .	38,301,060 32·98	58,353,082 50·12	10,381,068 16·90	116,426,110 100
	TOTAL . . . . .	94,806,974 39·77	117,016,656 49·05	26,685,023 11·18	238,508,653 100
Sikh . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1,333,869 55·03	805,680 38·96	194,210 8·01	2,423,758 100
	Females . . . . .	785,024 41·36	808,020 47·26	210,048 11·38	1,800,902 100
	TOTAL . . . . .	2,119,703 49·03	1,793,679 41·48	410,358 9·49	4,323,730 100
Jain . . . . .	Males . . . . .	324,198 50·29	267,510 41·50	52,903 8·21	644,611 100
	Females . . . . .	205,543 33·88	260,941 44·00	134,245 22·12	606,729 100
	TOTAL . . . . .	529,741 42·33	534,451 42·71	187,148 14·96	1,261,940 100
Buddhist . . . . .	Males . . . . .	120,037 53·53	95,608 43·67	8,527 3·80	224,232 100
	Females . . . . .	96,572 45·64	93,284 44·08	21,760 10·28	211,626 100
	TOTAL . . . . .	216,609 49·69	188,952 43·36	30,296 6·95	435,957 100
Zoroastrian . . . . .	Males . . . . .	31,388 55·69	22,801 40·45	2,177 3·86	56,366 100
	Females . . . . .	25,816 48·74	20,581 38·86	6,566 12·40	52,963 100
	TOTAL . . . . .	57,204 52·33	43,382 39·68	8,743 7·59	109,329 100

[ Continued on next page ]

## 22 RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

### No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

#### PART I—INDIA PROPER—*contd.*

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Mohammadan . . . . .	Males . . . . .	20,023,633	18,300,813	1,774,458	40,098,903
		49'94	45'64	4'42	100
	Females . . . . .	13,324,218	18,241,410	4,079,500	30,245,128
		36'76	50'33	12'91	100
	TOTAL	33,348,050	30,542,223	6,453,958	70,344,231
		43'68	47'87	8'45	100
Christian . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1,726,007	1,319,421	109,152	3,054,580
		56'51	39'92	3'57	100
	Females . . . . .	1,379,145	1,213,975	316,809	2,909,929
		47'40	41'71	10'89	100
	TOTAL	3,105,152	2,432,796	426,061	5,963,999
		52'07	40'79	7'14	100
Tribal . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1,054,037	1,691,034	142,611	3,788,282
		61'58	44'66	3'76	100
	Females . . . . .	1,674,003	1,728,085	421,343	3,823,521
		43'79	45'19	11'02	100
	TOTAL	3,028,130	3,419,719	563,954	7,011,803
		47'66	44'93	7'41	100
Minor and unspecified . . . . .	Males . . . . .	116,933	107,453	18,791	242,577
		47'96	44'30	7'74	100
	Females . . . . .	76,704	107,074	18,581	202,359
		37'91	52'91	9'18	100
	TOTAL	193,637	214,527	37,372	444,936
		43'39	48'21	8'40	100
Total* . . . . .	Males . . . . .	82,143,233	81,273,565	9,308,110	172,724,908
		47'56	47'05	5'39	100
	Females . . . . .	55,963,907	80,926,346	28,408,660	163,898,913
		34'46	49'34	15'70	100
	TOTAL	138,107,140	162,199,911	34,804,770	335,111,821
		41'31	48'40	10'39	100

\* Includes the following figures for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details:—

	Unmarried	Married	Widowed	Total Population
Males . . . . .	8,527	8,032	1,324	18,885
Females . . . . .	3,928	4,401	641	9,069



RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 23

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd*

PART II—BURMA

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Burmese . . . . .	Males . . . . .	2,399,439	1,612,566	190,074	4,202,079
		57'10	38'38	4'52	100
	Females . . . . .	2,320,404	1,619,978	453,576	4,393,952
		52'81	36'87	10'32	100
	TOTAL . . . . .	4,719,843	3,232,544	643,650	8,596,031
		54'91	37'60	7'49	100
Other Indigenous Races . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1,306,968	573,251	124,500	2,804,725
		56'77	37'84	5'39	100
	Females . . . . .	1,179,943	976,010	260,307	2,316,260
		50'94	37'82	11'24	100
	TOTAL . . . . .	2,486,911	1,749,267	384,813	4,623,991
		53'85	37'88	8'32	100
Chinese . . . . .	Males . . . . .	60,471	51,897	5,081	117,449
		54'68	40'85	4'47	100
	Females . . . . .	30,833	24,557	5,059	60,449
		54'60	36'90	8'50	100
	TOTAL . . . . .	105,804	76,454	11,336	193,594
		54'65	39'49	5'86	100
Indian Hindus . . . . .	Males . . . . .	189,686	219,534	10,180	419,400
		44'59	51'61	3'80	100
	Females . . . . .	83,278	66,075	9,067	158,420
		45'13	47'76	7'11	100
	TOTAL . . . . .	252,964	285,609	19,247	557,820
		44'72	50'66	4'62	100
Indian Muslim . . . . .	Males . . . . .	137,841	124,224	9,440	271,505
		50'77	45'75	3'48	100
	Females . . . . .	64,340	49,560	11,150	125,050
		51'44	39'62	8'94	100
	TOTAL . . . . .	202,181	173,784	20,590	396,555
		50'98	43'82	5'20	100

[ Continued on next page

# 24 RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

## No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—concl'd.

### PART II—BURMA—cont'd.

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Other Indians . . . . .	Males . . . . .	10,527 <i>52.77</i>	10,015 <i>43.37</i>	1,468 <i>3.95</i>	37,008 <i>100</i>
	Females . . . . .	9,093 <i>52.07</i>	7,833 <i>40.47</i>	1,389 <i>7.46</i>	18,614 <i>100</i>
	TOTAL . . . . .	20,220 <i>52.63</i>	23,548 <i>49.34</i>	2,856 <i>5.13</i>	55,822 <i>100</i>
Indo-Burman Races . . . . .	Males . . . . .	50,730 <i>62.82</i>	30,317 <i>33.57</i>	8,260 <i>3.61</i>	90,307 <i>100</i>
	Females . . . . .	51,481 <i>56.04</i>	31,533 <i>34.33</i>	8,845 <i>9.63</i>	91,859 <i>100</i>
	TOTAL . . . . .	102,211 <i>59.40</i>	61,850 <i>33.95</i>	12,105 <i>6.65</i>	182,166 <i>100</i>
Others . . . . .	Males . . . . .	12,126 <i>61.85</i>	7,008 <i>36.21</i>	381 <i>1.94</i>	19,605 <i>100</i>
	Females . . . . .	8,664 <i>60.65</i>	4,725 <i>33.08</i>	896 <i>6.27</i>	14,285 <i>100</i>
	TOTAL . . . . .	20,790 <i>61.34</i>	11,823 <i>34.59</i>	1,277 <i>3.77</i>	33,890 <i>100</i>
Total . . . . .	Males . . . . .	4,194,768 <i>56.08</i>	2,934,902 <i>39.23</i>	381,008 <i>4.69</i>	7,480,676 <i>100</i>
	Females . . . . .	3,734,186 <i>52.10</i>	2,680,877 <i>37.41</i>	751,808 <i>10.49</i>	7,166,821 <i>100</i>
	TOTAL . . . . .	7,928,904 <i>54.13</i>	5,615,779 <i>38.34</i>	1,103,814 <i>7.53</i>	14,647,497 <i>100</i>
Grand Total . . . . .	Males . . . . .	86,338,001 <i>47.91</i>	84,208,467 <i>46.73</i>	9,659,118 <i>5.36</i>	180,205,584 <i>100</i>
	Females . . . . .	59,698,043 <i>35.21</i>	68,007,223 <i>49.31</i>	26,248,469 <i>15.48</i>	160,553,734 <i>100</i>
	TOTAL . . . . .	146,036,044 <i>41.75</i>	167,815,690 <i>47.98</i>	35,907,584 <i>10.27</i>	349,759,318 <i>100</i>

NOTE.—(1) Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,460 persons in India (including Burma).  
 (2) Figures in italics in Parts I and II of this table represent percentages.

## No. 12.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

Age	TOTAL POPULATION			UNMARRIED		MARRIED		WIDOWED	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
0—5 . . . . .	53,465,289	26,434,734	27,030,555	25,992,700	26,107,823	429,226	801,852	12,799	30,880
5—10 . . . . .	45,506,900	23,796,001	21,710,908	21,807,197	17,404,592	1,883,773	4,200,534	45,031	105,482
10—15 . . . . .	40,634,210	21,573,034	19,061,522	18,276,462	11,606,975	3,217,626	7,209,208	78,606	185,339
15—20 . . . . .	31,937,792	16,040,278	15,897,514	8,865,682	3,360,984	6,956,249	13,003,769	218,347	532,762
20—25 . . . . .	33,000,771	16,314,675	16,695,096	5,894,800	1,020,773	10,039,581	14,788,688	380,404	876,635
25—30 . . . . .	30,190,648	15,466,083	14,724,565	2,200,319	354,878	12,613,545	12,789,487	652,219	1,580,209
30—35 . . . . .	27,027,522	14,217,036	12,810,486	1,281,031	248,934	12,164,396	10,561,969	771,609	1,999,583
35—40 . . . . .	21,633,271	11,546,383	10,084,886	633,945	145,708	9,363,516	7,091,132	950,922	2,848,048
40—45 . . . . .	18,411,620	9,852,087	8,559,733	458,075	112,010	8,372,439	5,366,353	1,021,573	3,081,370
45—50 . . . . .	14,221,408	7,632,488	6,588,920	280,682	71,913	6,191,008	3,118,118	1,151,708	3,398,880
50—55 . . . . .	11,381,208	6,025,595	5,355,611	214,720	55,218	4,734,833	2,199,823	1,070,042	3,100,570
55—60 . . . . .	8,083,945	4,155,676	3,928,269	135,237	37,695	3,020,641	1,991,985	999,788	2,798,589
60—65 . . . . .	6,589,452	3,307,296	3,262,159	104,360	30,866	2,310,703	744,403	592,213	2,486,867
65—70 . . . . .	3,146,384	1,597,385	1,548,999	50,420	15,554	1,020,293	276,297	526,762	1,256,748
70 and over . . . . .	4,539,785	2,245,173	2,294,612	73,542	24,500	1,290,638	312,606	881,008	1,957,506
Total . . . . .	349,769,318	180,205,584	169,563,734	86,398,001	59,698,043	84,206,467	63,607,223	9,659,116	26,248,468

NOTE.—Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,460 persons.

## RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

## No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES

(Compiled from the All-India

Province or State	TOTAL POPULATION†		0 TO 5 YEARS		5 TO 10 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>Provinces—</b>						
Madras . . . . .	23,082,009	23,657,108	3,332,088	3,440,612	3,031,434	2,076,629
Bombay . . . . .	11,471,543	10,330,202	1,617,255	1,631,324	1,480,771	1,332,074
Bengal . . . . .	20,041,608	24,072,304	3,847,276	3,038,444	3,563,257	3,103,512
United Provinces . . . . .	25,445,006	22,009,757	3,853,528	3,679,343	3,240,269	2,708,562
Punjab . . . . .	12,980,510	10,700,242	1,000,176	1,631,371	1,601,328	1,452,504
Burma . . . . .	7,480,678	7,166,821	800,120	1,028,133	608,410	802,552
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	18,704,138	18,883,438	2,733,705	2,808,800	2,842,021	2,430,270
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7,761,618	7,745,605	1,188,163	1,235,067	968,119	660,645
Assam . . . . .	4,537,200	4,065,046	733,555	750,082	612,248	554,016
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,815,818	1,109,258	195,672	191,047	183,660	151,037
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES . . . . .</b>	<b>130,608,972</b>	<b>131,376,733</b>	<b>20,307,601</b>	<b>20,706,480</b>	<b>18,458,325</b>	<b>16,707,266</b>
<b>States and Agencies—</b>						
Baroda . . . . .	1,257,917	1,156,100	183,519	170,557	100,033	144,190
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	2,288,422	2,363,555	387,577	405,486	324,069	314,332
Bombay States . . . . .	2,284,451	2,175,493	344,808	358,574	336,143	208,783
Central India . . . . .	3,405,438	3,227,352	487,000	511,701	450,538	411,881
Central Provinces States . . . . .	1,236,386	1,247,820	220,237	230,704	177,276	167,665
Hyderabad State . . . . .	7,370,010	7,086,138	1,168,329	1,209,300	614,853	648,160
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	1,038,336	1,707,005	291,031	287,611	253,182	215,038
Madras States . . . . .	3,373,032	3,381,452	565,770	561,500	449,848	438,795
Mysore . . . . .	3,353,963	3,203,339	455,804	474,106	440,078	441,486
Gwalior State . . . . .	1,867,031	1,650,039	255,623	253,301	230,108	209,433
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	2,451,304	2,020,824	346,669	335,470	307,758	283,822
Rajputana . . . . .	5,885,038	5,340,684	863,097	872,242	783,524	689,171
United Provinces States . . . . .	618,171	587,800	89,709	93,393	78,371	72,802
Western India States Agency . . . . .	2,025,293	1,973,123	306,083	316,005	280,046	286,176
<b>Total, Indian States . . . . .</b>	<b>40,506,612</b>	<b>38,177,001</b>	<b>6,127,133</b>	<b>6,324,066</b>	<b>5,237,670</b>	<b>4,913,640</b>
<b>Total, India . . . . .</b>	<b>180,205,584</b>	<b>169,553,734</b>	<b>26,434,734</b>	<b>27,030,555</b>	<b>23,796,001</b>	<b>21,710,906</b>
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex	{ 1831 1921 1911	{ 10,000 10,000 10,000	{ 1,478 1,202 1,327	{ 1,605 1,318 1,433	{ 1,324 1,471 1,383	{ 1,284 1,404 1,383

\*The details for Bombay

† Vide note at foot of

# RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

27

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX.

(Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	10 TO 15 YEARS		15 TO 20 YEARS		20 TO 25 YEARS		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
<b>Provinces—</b>							
Madras . . . . .	2,777,955	2,644,986	2,008,379	2,169,523	1,907,858	2,301,209	
Bombay* . . . . .	1,331,194	1,145,035	1,002,201	949,337	1,064,436	1,034,960	
Bengal . . . . .	3,117,274	2,785,865	2,281,751	2,543,315	2,419,485	2,634,594	
United Provinces . . . . .	3,038,463	2,452,916	2,303,535	2,014,441	2,320,857	2,147,012	
Punjab . . . . .	1,571,550	1,279,544	1,203,432	986,825	1,187,358	1,006,503	
Burma . . . . .	845,623	815,884	693,377	719,238	701,984	719,415	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	2,302,350	2,043,919	1,563,970	1,620,038	1,600,627	1,734,064	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	903,250	851,989	683,585	715,374	711,239	751,060	
Assam . . . . .	520,660	465,861	375,737	415,397	396,665	427,574	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	163,622	124,803	117,251	98,253	119,063	107,193	
<b>Total, British Provinces . . . . .</b>	<b>16,634,557</b>	<b>14,685,476</b>	<b>12,326,459</b>	<b>12,301,471</b>	<b>12,623,425</b>	<b>12,997,602</b>	
<b>States and Agencies—</b>							
Baroda . . . . .	152,007	136,865	122,832	118,859	117,074	115,832	
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	283,004	264,007	194,563	212,569	196,790	225,158	
Bombay States . . . . .	293,940	255,525	200,085	189,836	196,407	200,240	
Central India Agency . . . . .	423,984	370,601	321,416	305,356	323,690	316,222	
Central Provinces States . . . . .	148,637	135,622	95,536	105,218	102,747	114,829	
Hyderabad State . . . . .	827,213	743,268	638,780	655,601	678,215	687,730	
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	234,021	196,967	178,094	171,903	182,675	182,012	
Madras States . . . . .	414,852	402,408	314,349	331,393	289,101	319,855	
Mysore . . . . .	420,275	394,398	305,621	297,001	295,141	317,227	
Gwalior State . . . . .	233,911	197,296	180,671	166,312	185,484	167,764	
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	291,950	237,641	233,003	194,031	231,340	197,805	
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	745,362	619,626	563,456	500,846	544,510	505,294	
United Provinces States . . . . .	71,946	61,531	55,662	54,861	57,197	56,410	
Western India States Agency . . . . .	258,829	237,944	197,162	186,839	183,981	184,426	
<b>Total, Indian States . . . . .</b>	<b>4,938,137</b>	<b>4,376,046</b>	<b>3,713,819</b>	<b>3,536,043</b>	<b>3,691,250</b>	<b>3,697,494</b>	
<b>Total, India . . . . .</b>	<b>21,572,694</b>	<b>19,061,522</b>	<b>16,040,278</b>	<b>15,837,514</b>	<b>16,314,675</b>	<b>16,695,096</b>	
<b>No. per 10,000 in India of each sex</b> {	1931 1921 1911	1,182 1,245 1,165	1,110 1,081 997	904 842 848	952 815 826	891 775 822	969 881 932

exclude figures for Aden,  
page 20.

[ Continued on next page

## RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

## No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES

Province or State	25 TO 30 YEARS		30 TO 35 YEARS		35 TO 40 YEARS		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
<b>Provinces—</b>							
Madras . . . . .	1,880,280	2,117,422	1,767,891	1,892,396	2,887,016	2,084,323	
Bombay* . . . . .	1,044,706	917,670	992,194	800,851	1,431,027	1,155,916	
Bengal . . . . .	2,349,919	2,119,911	2,167,718	1,798,740	3,106,250	2,385,582	
United Provinces . . . . .	2,223,792	2,043,930	2,023,231	1,916,066	3,089,433	2,719,692	
Punjab . . . . .	1,045,970	854,818	940,404	793,593	1,349,490	1,067,902	
Burma . . . . .	680,704	610,321	624,900	528,373	688,041	756,153	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,017,586	1,687,355	1,506,842	1,531,079	2,258,536	2,238,032	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	665,251	647,455	597,304	575,824	908,311	683,165	
Assam . . . . .	407,523	954,826	378,854	299,474	543,019	392,411	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	117,355	104,144	106,608	67,057	139,888	114,980	
<b>Total, British Provinces . . . . .</b>	<b>12,127,058</b>	<b>11,516,808</b>	<b>11,197,135</b>	<b>10,048,138</b>	<b>16,660,421</b>	<b>14,470,212</b>	
<b>States and Agencies—</b>							
Baroda . . . . .	92,954	89,957	87,758	82,164	148,762	141,936	
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	200,578	207,949	184,622	184,991	265,067	209,960	
Bombay States . . . . .	177,913	178,481	166,574	159,412	263,515	240,809	
Central India Agency . . . . .	303,524	285,528	265,838	240,244	403,332	375,010	
Central Provinces States . . . . .	106,641	108,514	99,373	98,331	142,752	131,501	
Hyderabad State . . . . .	635,407	624,351	553,700	506,570	681,050	764,539	
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	167,877	150,085	156,691	130,787	211,982	168,486	
Madras States . . . . .	284,616	269,085	238,758	241,156	370,993	354,273	
Mysore . . . . .	272,035	277,561	262,459	238,584	420,207	330,670	
Gwalior State . . . . .	152,907	140,851	145,826	121,205	224,085	187,633	
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	201,714	164,372	180,836	138,950	267,912	207,391	
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	400,573	420,709	403,402	304,851	683,879	613,168	
United Provinces States . . . . .	53,908	53,114	47,293	42,244	73,387	72,600	
Western India States Agency . . . . .	142,139	143,748	130,217	131,470	223,424	222,407	
<b>Total, Indian States . . . . .</b>	<b>3,339,027</b>	<b>3,207,757</b>	<b>3,019,901</b>	<b>2,702,348</b>	<b>4,720,040</b>	<b>4,174,409</b>	
<b>Total, India . . . . .</b>	<b>15,466,085</b>	<b>14,724,565</b>	<b>14,217,036</b>	<b>12,810,486</b>	<b>21,400,470</b>	<b>18,644,621</b>	
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex	1031	877	887	770	738	1,188	1,099
	1921	865	885	825	833	1,257	1,186
	1911	896	900	829	835	1,256	1,187

\* See footnote\* on page 26.

# RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

29

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX—*contd.*

Province or State	45 TO 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND OVER		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
<b>Provinces—</b>					
Madras . . . . .	2,373,385	2,319,825	1,056,313	1,102,123	
Bombay* . . . . .	1,100,632	960,417	400,527	396,809	
Bengal . . . . .	2,320,853	1,921,263	868,510	794,078	
United Provinces . . . . .	2,618,104	2,321,994	957,805	960,311	
Punjab . . . . .	1,396,442	987,454	676,202	490,980	
Burma . . . . .	775,275	725,547	372,062	371,705	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,888,476	1,879,195	664,125	848,167	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	797,261	759,655	309,240	363,625	
Assam . . . . .	414,060	303,026	154,885	121,478	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	118,034	91,914	54,596	37,931	
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES</b>	<b>13,784,275</b>	<b>12,326,957</b>	<b>5,559,718</b>	<b>5,520,312</b>	
<b>States and Agencies—</b>					
Baroda . . . . .	140,604	125,427	52,276	51,113	
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	193,195	206,421	58,357	81,624	
Bombay States . . . . .	230,118	207,612	85,419	87,219	
Central India . . . . .	323,503	294,255	101,814	110,554	
Central Provinces States . . . . .	105,532	104,003	36,604	51,430	
Hyderabad State . . . . .	767,292	651,607	319,557	314,832	
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	173,130	132,790	89,156	66,396	
Madras States . . . . .	330,357	317,601	136,379	146,337	
Mysore . . . . .	323,023	285,321	158,310	146,983	
Gwalior State . . . . .	175,762	152,344	57,654	59,810	
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	262,184	180,716	127,823	91,956	
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	623,102	530,366	213,823	215,411	
United Provinces States . . . . .	66,610	55,403	24,000	25,541	
Western India States Agency . . . . .	206,390	195,521	81,032	88,495	
<b>Total, Indian States</b>	<b>4,020,484</b>	<b>3,545,843</b>	<b>1,590,136</b>	<b>1,570,355</b>	
<b>Total, India</b>	<b>17,813,759</b>	<b>15,872,800</b>	<b>7,149,854</b>	<b>7,106,667</b>	
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex . . . . .	1931 . . . . .	1,002	950	384	400
	1921 . . . . .	1,011	952	507	557
	1911 . . . . .	980	945	485	555

\* See footnote\* on page 26.

## RELIGION AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 14.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION  
AND EDUCATION.*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

## PART I—INDIA PROPER

Religion	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Hindu . . . . .	122,181,055	107,135,705	15,045,350	2,137,036
Sikh . . . . .	2,424,064	2,135,162	288,902	52,868
Jain . . . . .	644,611	318,722	325,889	31,970
Buddhist . . . . .	224,232	195,122	29,110	3,927
Zoroastrian . . . . .	56,366	12,702	43,664	33,033
Muhammadan . . . . .	40,498,470	36,856,327	3,642,143	551,596
Christian . . . . .	3,054,563	2,150,076	901,507	302,041
Tribal . . . . .	3,788,282	3,748,634	39,648	2,130
Minor and Unspecified . . . . .	242,577	231,644	10,933	4,515
<b>Total Males*</b>	<b>173,133,125</b>	<b>152,799,164</b>	<b>20,333,961</b>	<b>3,132,491</b>
	FEMALES			
Hindu . . . . .	116,433,213	114,374,571	2,058,642	152,378
Sikh . . . . .	1,900,151	1,853,779	46,372	3,274
Jain . . . . .	606,729	551,737	54,992	1,064
Buddhist . . . . .	211,625	207,530	4,095	461
Zoroastrian . . . . .	52,963	17,484	35,479	17,369
Muhammadan . . . . .	36,587,426	36,129,040	458,386	33,201
Christian . . . . .	2,909,419	2,417,595	491,824	157,475
Tribal . . . . .	3,823,521	3,818,816	4,703	140
Minor and Unspecified . . . . .	202,359	198,379	3,980	1,721
<b>Total Females †</b>	<b>162,736,464</b>	<b>159,577,657</b>	<b>3,158,807</b>	<b>367,169</b>
<b>Total Males and Females</b>	<b>335,869,589</b>	<b>312,376,821</b>	<b>23,492,768</b>	<b>3,499,660</b>

\* Inclusive of figures (Total population 18,985; Illiterate 15,070; Literate 3,815; Literate in English 875) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

† Inclusive of figures (Total population 9,058; Illiterate 8,724; Literate 334; Literate in English 86) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.



No. 14.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION AND EDUCATION—*contd.*

PART II—BURMA

Religion	MALES				
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English	
Burmese . . . . .	4,202,079	1,600,881	2,601,198	51,202	
Other Indigenous Races . . . . .	2,307,725	1,617,377	690,348	16,679	
Chinese . . . . .	127,049	74,876	52,173	5,018	
Indian Hindus . . . . .	425,389	289,864	135,525	21,145	
Indian Muslims . . . . .	271,514	179,238	92,276	9,991	
Other Indians . . . . .	37,008	18,855	18,153	6,800	
Indo-Burman Races . . . . .	90,307	60,351	29,956	5,512	
Others . . . . .	19,605	3,444	16,161	14,629	
<b>Total Males</b> . . . . .	<b>7,480,676</b>	<b>3,844,886</b>	<b>3,635,790</b>	<b>130,976</b>	
	FEMALES				
Burmese . . . . .	4,393,952	3,600,438	793,514	8,910	
Other Indigenous Races . . . . .	2,316,266	2,157,477	158,789	5,531	
Chinese . . . . .	66,545	57,000	9,545	936	
Indian Hindus . . . . .	140,220	127,002	12,618	2,104	
Indian Muslims . . . . .	125,080	118,972	6,108	375	
Other Indians . . . . .	18,614	13,656	4,958	2,050	
Indo-Burman Races . . . . .	91,859	78,122	13,737	659	
Others . . . . .	14,285	3,256	11,029	10,149	
<b>Total Females</b> . . . . .	<b>7,166,821</b>	<b>6,156,523</b>	<b>1,010,298</b>	<b>30,714</b>	
<b>Total Males and Females</b> . . . . .	<b>14,647,497</b>	<b>10,001,409</b>	<b>4,646,088</b>	<b>161,690</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> {	Males . . . . .	180,613,801	156,644,050	23,969,751	3,253,467
	Females . . . . .	169,603,285	165,734,180	4,169,105	397,383
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>350,517,086</b>	<b>322,378,230</b>	<b>28,138,856</b>	<b>3,651,350</b>	

N.B.—The population shown in this table falls short of the actual population of India by 2,320,692 persons distributed as follows:—

	Males	Females
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	817	703
Bombay Presidency (including Aden) . . . . .	32,035	45,365
Burma . . . . .	9,025	9,724
Bombay States . . . . .	4,172	4,280
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal areas) . . . . .	1,167,712	1,045,125
Western India States Agency . . . . .	461	373

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

Province or State	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras . . . . .	23,082,999	19,376,024	3,706,975	508,809
Bombay (exclusive of Aden) . . . . .	§11,503,558	9,741,533	1,790,010	313,138
Aden . . . . .	*32,345	24,522	7,803	2,865
Bengal . . . . .	20,041,698	22,008,436	4,033,262	960,396
United Provinces . . . . .	25,445,000	23,401,596	2,043,410	240,140
Punjab . . . . .	12,880,510	11,783,466	1,097,044	230,390
Burma . . . . .	*7,490,601	3,844,836	3,635,790	130,976
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	18,794,138	17,219,632	1,574,506	157,149
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7,761,818	6,970,837	790,981	81,964
Assam . . . . .	4,537,206	3,945,516	591,690	64,873
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,315,818	1,226,700	89,058	23,921
Baluchistan . . . . .	270,004	238,018	31,986	9,939
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	296,081	244,603	51,478	11,334
Coorg . . . . .	90,575	70,683	19,892	3,279
Delhi . . . . .	369,497	296,120	73,377	29,105
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	†19,702	15,070	3,815	876
Total, British Provinces . . . . .	††139,931,556	120,407,702	19,481,077	2,788,653

\* Not enumerated by literacy 9,925 males.

† Not enumerated by literacy 817 males.

‡ Not enumerated by literacy 42,777 males.

\*\* Not enumerated by literacy 20 males.

§ Not enumerated by literacy 32,015 males.

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION  
—contd.

Province or State	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States . . . . .	306,927	282,252	24,675	4,516
Baluchistan States . . . . .	218,410	213,561	4,849	124
Baroda . . . . .	1,257,817	902,750	355,067	30,218
Bengal States . . . . .	516,162	470,650	45,512	6,271
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	2,288,422	2,148,917	189,505	8,493
Bombay States . . . . .	*2,288,623	2,046,399	238,052	22,520
Central India . . . . .	3,405,438	3,136,893	268,545	26,918
Central Provinces States . . . . .	1,235,385	1,192,887	42,498	2,140
Gwalior State . . . . .	1,867,031	1,740,884	126,147	12,717
Hyderabad . . . . .	7,370,010	6,842,416	527,594	65,329
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,938,388	1,823,531	114,807	18,660
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancore) . . . . .	218,146	173,823	44,323	3,802
Cochin State . . . . .	589,813	364,388	225,425	28,533
Travancore State . . . . .	2,565,073	1,698,760	866,313	65,500
Mysore . . . . .	3,353,963	2,849,523	504,440	78,419
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.) . . . . .	‡1,212,347	27,667	16,968	5,790
Punjab States . . . . .	329,290	214,499	14,791	1,564
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	2,451,394	2,304,487	146,907	17,049
Rajputana . . . . .	5,885,028	5,504,140	380,888	28,133
Sikkim . . . . .	55,825	52,698	3,127	267
United Provinces States . . . . .	618,171	570,522	47,649	2,683
Western India States Agency . . . . .	†2,025,754	1,674,701	350,592	35,168
Total, Indian States . . . . .	**41,897,367	36,236,348	4,488,674	464,814
Total Males . . . . .	††181,828,923	156,614,050	23,969,751	3,253,467

\* Literacy was not recorded for 4,172 males.

‡ Not enumerated by literacy 1,167,712 males.

† Literacy was not recorded for 461 males.

\*\* Not enumerated by literacy 1,172,345 males.

†† Not enumerated by literacy 1,215,122 males.

[ Continued on next page

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION—*contd.*

Province or State	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras . . . . .	23,657,108	23,045,203	611,905	71,055
Bombay (exclusive of Aden) . . . . .	10,375,565	10,056,827	273,375	57,702
Aden . . . . .	**19,183	18,349	782	477
Bengal . . . . .	24,072,804	23,411,853	660,451	98,582
United Provinces . . . . .	22,963,757	22,747,529	216,228	26,027
Punjab . . . . .	10,700,342	10,549,629	150,713	19,217
Burma . . . . .	*7,176,545	6,156,523	1,010,298	30,714
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	18,889,438	18,754,078	129,360	12,785
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7,745,905	7,669,121	76,784	9,309
Assam . . . . .	4,085,045	4,010,419	74,626	4,730
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,109,258	1,097,950	11,308	1,796
Baluchistan . . . . .	193,504	169,646	3,858	1,523
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	264,211	256,428	7,783	1,586
Coorg . . . . .	72,752	67,308	5,444	703
Delhi . . . . .	266,749	250,654	16,095	4,080
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	†9,761	8,724	334	86
Total, British Provinces . . . . .	131,595,377	128,280,241	3,249,344	340,352

\* Not enumerated by literacy 9,724 females.

† " " " " 703 "

‡ " " " " 55,792 "

§ " " " " 2 "

|| " " " " 45,363 "

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION  
—concl'd.

Province or State	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States . . . . .	318,679	312,172	6,507	716
Baluchistan States . . . . .	186,699	186,617	82	2
Jaroda . . . . .	1,185,190	1,105,523	79,667	1,804
Bengal States . . . . .	457,174	453,118	4,056	558
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	2,363,585	2,353,862	9,723	274
Bombay States . . . . .	*2,179,773	2,147,471	28,022	1,303
Central India . . . . .	3,227,352	3,201,780	25,572	2,745
Central Provinces States . . . . .	1,247,829	1,244,664	3,165	223
Gwalior State . . . . .	1,656,039	1,640,844	15,195	897
Hyderabad . . . . .	7,066,138	6,998,099	68,039	7,517
Kashmir . . . . .	1,707,905	1,698,827	9,078	809
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancore) . . . . .	235,349	231,007	4,342	176
Cochin State . . . . .	615,203	501,414	113,789	8,442
Travancore State . . . . .	2,530,900	2,179,289	351,611	15,151
Mysore . . . . .	3,203,339	3,113,253	90,086	13,041
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.)	§1,046,941	1,712	104	8
Punjab States . . . . .	208,497	207,418	1,079	117
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	2,020,824	2,009,416	11,408	761
Rajputana . . . . .	5,340,684	5,315,426	25,258	1,663
Sikkim . . . . .	53,983	53,833	150	12
United Provinces States . . . . .	587,899	585,828	2,071	86
Western India States Agency . . . . .	†1,973,496	1,902,366	70,757	1,226
Total, Indian States . . . . .	**39,413,478	37,443,939	919,761	57,591
Total Females . . . . .	††171,008,855	165,734,180	4,169,105	397,883
Total Population . . . . .	(a) 352,837,778	322,378,230	28,138,856	3,651,350

\* Not enumerated by literacy 4,280 females.

§ Literacy was not recorded for 1,045,125 who were estimated.

† Not enumerated by literacy 373 females.

\*\* " " " " 1,049,778 females.

†† " " " " 1,105,570 females.

(2) " " " " 2,320,692 females.

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES.  
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Agri . . . . .	265,285	Bombay.
Atar, Abir, Gopi, Goshi, Goals, Golla, Gowari, Gaura, Kavundan, Idajyan . . . . .	14,170,032	Most Provinces.
Ahom . . . . .	249,434	Assam.
Arain, Kunjra, Koeri, Kachhi, Murao . . . . .	5,048,849	Most Provinces.
Arora, Bhansali, Lohana . . . . .	1,499,407	Baluchistan, Bombay, N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, W. I. States.
Tabban, Bhuihar . . . . .	1,113,541	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. P.
Baldya . . . . .	110,739	Bengal.
Balga, Dhajna, Binjwar, Bharla, Kadar, Bhumia, Bhunja, Bhuiya, Ghatwar, Naiya, Pao . . . . .	1,050,760	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., Raj- putana, Sikkim.
Balragi . . . . .	839,285	Most Provinces.
Baloch . . . . .	1,333,215	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, N.-W. F. Prov.
Baniya, Bhatia, Chetti, Khatri, Kamati (Vaishya)	5,176,353	Most Provinces.
Banjara, Lumbadi, Labana, Lamani . . . . .	951,022	Bombay, C. P., C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Mysore, Rajputana.
Baria, Bhalla, Chodhra, Gedla, Khant, Koli, Kotwal, Nairda, Patelia, Patanwadla, Thakarda, Talabda, Valvi . . . . .	3,418,643	Most Provinces.
Bauri, Bagdi . . . . .	1,671,481	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Rajputana.
Bawaria, Bavuri, Baori, Bagri, Vagri, Badhik . . . . .	809,720	Most Provinces.
Bayar, Barmanu, Dhangar, Musahar . . . . .	811,746	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Central India.
Bedar, Boya . . . . .	991,536	Bombay, Madras, Hyderabad, C. P.
Bhandari, Idiga, Iruvan, Siyal . . . . .	1,253,403	Bihar and Orissa, Cochin, Mysore, Madras, Travancore, Rajputana, Baroda.
Bhangi . . . . .	797,599	Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, U. P., Baroda, Gwalior, Rajputana, W. I. States.
Bharwad, Dhangar, Gadariya, Kuruba . . . . .	2,816,283	Most Provinces.
Bhat, Brahmabbatt, Charan, Jasandhi . . . . .	307,274	" "
Bhatra, Pardhan, Parja . . . . .	353,184	Madras, C. P. and Berar.
Bhil, Barelae Bhilala, Dhanka, Mankar, Mavchi, Pathla, Rathia, Tadyi . . . . .	2,454,144	Most Provinces.
Bhilsti, Bhol, Dhimar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Machhi, Tiyar . . . . .	3,575,941	" "
Bohra . . . . .	212,762	Bombay, Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, C. P., Raj- putana, W. I. States, Travancore.
Brahman . . . . .	15,207,277	Most Provinces.
Brahui . . . . .	224,415	Baluchistan, Bombay.
Chamar, Khalpa, Samagara . . . . .	12,166,516	Most Provinces.
Chasa, Raju . . . . .	835,236	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.
Chasi Kalbetta (Mahliya) . . . . .	2,881,266	Bengal.
Chuhra . . . . .	721,981	N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Delhi.
Dhanuk, Kandra . . . . .	758,671	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P., C. I., Ajmer- Merwara, Rajputana, Delhi, Gwalior.
Dhobi Parit, Vanrao, Veluttedan . . . . .	3,161,428	Most Provinces.
Dom, Dombor, Fansphor, Dharkar, Dhol . . . . .	907,776	" "
Dhor, Chakkliyan . . . . .	671,926	Bombay, C. P., Madras, Cochin, Travancore, W. I. States.
Dusadh . . . . .	1,400,878	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Fakir . . . . .	820,577	Punjab, U. P., C. P., Rajputana, C. I. Agency, Gwalior.

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES—*contd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Garo, Hajong, Kachari, Meoh, Rabha . . . . .	695,648	Assam, Bengal.
Gond, Dhanwar, Kalota, Kamar, Kavar, Kolam, Kondh, Konda, Dora, Koya, Marla, Muria, Nagarchi . . . . .	4,719,222	Andamans and Nicobars, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, U. P., C. I., Hyderabad, Gwalior, Rajputana.
Gujar . . . . .	2,430,669	Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Delhi, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., C. I., Rajputana.
Guria, Halwai . . . . .	246,583	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Hajjam, Ambattan, Bhandari, Kelashi, Mhall, Nadig, Nail "Nalbrahman", Napit, Nhavi, Pandithar Vellakattalavan . . . . .	3,725,850	Most Provinces.
Hari . . . . .	318,830	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Madras.
Jat . . . . .	8,377,819	N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., Kashmir, Rajputana.
Jogi . . . . .	111,598	Gwalior, C. I. Agency, Rajputana, Jammu and Kashmir.
Kaikolan . . . . .	419,078	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kalar . . . . .	1,017,179	Ajmer-Merwara, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, U. P., Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Sikkim.
Kallan, Maravan . . . . .	946,630	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kammalan, "Viswabrahman", Pauchal . . . . .	7,735,393	Most Provinces.
Karen . . . . .	1,367,673	Burma.
Kayastha, Karan, Prabhu . . . . .	2,946,223	Most Provinces.
Kewat, Kalbartra . . . . .	1,813,278	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, U. P.
Kolita . . . . .	209,240	Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Kohti, Devang . . . . .	921,201	Bengal, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I., Hyderabad, Mysore, Gwalior, Cochin.
Khandayat, Palk . . . . .	1,060,587	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Madras.
Khasa . . . . .	431,044	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Khasi, Synteng . . . . .	232,596	Assam, Andamans and Nicobars.
Khatik, Chik . . . . .	412,620	U. P., C. P., Bengal, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Gwalior.
Kori, Katia, Balai, Chaupal, Jugl . . . . .	2,165,953	Most Provinces.
Korku, Korwa . . . . .	246,765	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., U. P.
Kumhar, Kusavan . . . . .	3,580,143	Most Provinces.
Kunbi, Karbi, Kurmi, Kurmi-Kshattriya, Kapu, Kapewar, Raddi, Vakkalga, Vellala . . . . .	11,082,108	" "
Labhai . . . . .	374,829	Coorg, Madras, Mysore, Travancore.
Lodhi . . . . .	1,742,470	C. P. and Berar, U. P., C. I., Bengal, Delhi, Rajputana, Hyderabad, Gwalior.
Lashei, Sokte, Thado . . . . .	192,520	Assam, Bengal, Burma.
Mahar, Mehra, Dhed, Vankar, Holliya, Pulayan, Cheruman . . . . .	4,729,405	Most Provinces.
Mala . . . . .	852,050	C. P. and Berar, Madras.
Mali, Pnulmali, Saini, Malakar . . . . .	2,332,143	Most Provinces.
Mallah, Goriya, Gomri . . . . .	894,951	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., N.-W. Frontier, C. I., Gwalior, Rajputana.
Mang, Megh, Meghwal, Madgi, Madiga . . . . .	2,556,765	Most Provinces.
Mapilla . . . . .	183,621	Travancore, Cochin, Coorg, Burma.

[Continued on next page]

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES—*concl'd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Maratha . . . . .	6,113,061	Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Baroda, Mysore, C. I.
Melthel . . . . .	830,545	Assam, Burma.
Mina, Meo . . . . .	1,110,479	Most Provinces.
Mirasi . . . . .	283,637	Punjab, N.-W. Frontier, Rajputana, Ajmer-Merwara, Jammu and Kashmir, C. I., Gwalior.
Mochi, Jingar, Dabgar . . . . .	1,026,405	Most Provinces.
Momin . . . . .	3,122,100	" "
Munda, Mawasi, Ho, Kol, Kharwar, Kharla, Bhogta, Ithunij, Kora . . . . .	2,315,276	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, C. I., U. P., Rajputana.
Naga . . . . .	272,529	Assam, Burma, Gwalior.
Namasudra . . . . .	2,265,476	Assam, Bengal.
Nayar . . . . .	1,560,641	Madras, Travancore, Cochin.
Nepali . . . . .	371,900	Most Provinces.
Nuniya, Od, Beldar, Bind, Rehgar . . . . .	561,026	" "
Oraon . . . . .	1,021,834	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Pallan . . . . .	825,224	Madras.
Pan, Panka, Ganda, Paidi, Barak . . . . .	1,241,322	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I.
Paralyan, Turi . . . . .	1,277,865	Madras, Bombay, Baroda, Cochin, W. I. States, Coorg.
Pasi, Arakh . . . . .	1,743,166	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Bengal, C. I.
Pinjara, Sarahira, Dhonia . . . . .	666,254	U. P., Bombay, Rajputana, Gwalior, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, C. I., Mysore, W. I. States, Jammu and Kashmir.
Rajbhar, Rajjhar, Rajwar, Bhar . . . . .	630,708	U. P., Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar.
Rajput . . . . .	10,743,091	Most Provinces.
Santal, Saunta, Karmali . . . . .	2,524,472	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. I.
Saun . . . . .	480,131	U. P., C. I.
Sawara, Saour, Savar, Saharia . . . . .	675,628	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., Madras, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Shaha, Sunri . . . . .	533,825	Bengal, Madras, Sikkim.
Shan . . . . .	900,264	Burma.
Silpkar . . . . .	338,036	U. P.
Singpho, Kachin . . . . .	166,253	Burma, Assam.
Talavia, Dubla . . . . .	229,190	Bombay, Baroda, W. I. States.
Tamboli, Baral . . . . .	462,423	Bengal, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior, Baroda.
Tankshatriya . . . . .	926,274	Most Provinces.
Tanti, Tatwa, Bhulla, Chadar, Sali . . . . .	1,182,563	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, C. I.
Telaga . . . . .	1,665,559	Madras, Hyderabad, Coorg.
Teli, Tili, Chakkan, Ganig, Ghanchi, Vanliyan . . . . .	6,024,496	Most Provinces.
Thakkar, Bathi, Rawat, Kanet, Ghirath . . . . .	714,503	Bombay, Punjab, C. I., Gwalior, Jammu and Kashmir, Rajputana.



No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE.  
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

I.—Languages by Families		No. of Languages Spoken	Population	Males	Females
Vernaculars of India					
A.—Austro-Nesian . . . . .	2	6,542	3,307	3,235	
B.—Austro-Asiatic :	16	5,336,166	2,672,580	2,663,636	
(1) Mon-Khmer . . . . .	9	726,578	362,253	364,325	
(2) Munda . . . . .	7	4,609,588	2,310,277	2,299,311	
C.—Tibeto-Chinese :	122	14,010,496	6,909,046	7,101,450	
(1) Tibeto-Burman . . . . .	112	12,982,840	6,392,133	6,590,707	
(2) Tai-Chinese . . . . .	10	1,027,656	516,913	510,743	
D.—Dravidian :	15	71,644,787	35,847,723	35,797,064	
(1) Dravida . . . . .	7	41,454,593	20,644,277	20,810,316	
(2) Intermediate Languages . . . . .	6	3,609,418	1,797,388	1,812,030	
(3) Andhra . . . . .	1	26,373,727	13,291,050	13,082,677	
(4) North Western language . . . . .	1	207,049	115,008	92,041	
E.—Karen . . . . .	14	1,341,831	669,216	672,115	
F.—Man . . . . .	2	947	502	445	
G.—Indo-European (Aryan) . . . . .	30	257,492,805	134,082,997	123,409,808	
H.—Unclassified . . . . .	2	52,541	28,008	24,533	
I.—Language not returned . . . . .	...	1,912	1,314	598	
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .		<b>303</b>	<b>349,887,527</b>	<b>180,214,643</b>	<b>169,672,884</b>
Vernaculars of other Asiatic Countries and Africa.					
J.—Indo-European . . . . .	3	39,224	25,359	13,865	
K.—Semitic . . . . .	3	59,954	37,052	22,902	
L.—Hamitic . . . . .	2	5,039	2,946	2,093	
M.—Tibeto-Chinese . . . . .	4	185,822	124,284	61,538	
N.—Mongolian . . . . .	3	11,943	7,806	4,137	
O.—Malayo-Polynesian . . . . .	2	342	208	134	
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .		<b>17</b>	<b>302,324</b>	<b>197,655</b>	<b>104,669</b>
European Languages					
P.—Indo-European . . . . .	17	339,660	208,290	131,370	
Q.—Mongolian . . . . .	3	13	3	10	
R.—Language not returned . . . . .	...	38	21	12	
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .		<b>20</b>	<b>339,706</b>	<b>208,314</b>	<b>131,392</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .		<b>240</b>	<b>350,529,537</b>	<b>180,620,612</b>	<b>169,908,945</b>

[Continued on next page

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each		
Western Hindi—G. . . . .	71,547,071	United Provinces, Central India, Punjab, Hyderabad, Bombay, Madras, Rajputana, Gwalior, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Burma, Baroda, Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Baluchistan, Western India States Agency, etc.
Bengali—G. . . . .	53,463,469	Bengal, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, United Provinces, etc.
Telugu or Andhra—D. . . . .	26,373,727	Madras, Hyderabad, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Burma, Bombay, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Bihari—G. . . . .	27,926,559	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Marathi—G. . . . .	20,899,658	Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Madras, Mysore, Central India, Baroda, etc.
Tamil—D. . . . .	20,411,652	Madras, Mysore, Burma, Hyderabad, Bombay, etc.
Panjabi—G. . . . .	15,839,254	Punjab, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Rajputana, Baluchistan, United Provinces, Burma, Bengal, etc.
Rajasthani—G. . . . .	13,897,896	Rajputana, Central India, Punjab, Gwalior, Ajmer-Merwara, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Mysore, Madras, Western India States Agency, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Kanarese—D. . . . .	11,206,380	Mysore, Bombay, Hyderabad, Madras, Coorg, etc.
Oriya—G. . . . .	11,194,265	Bihar and Orissa, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, Burma, etc.
Gujarati—G. . . . .	10,849,984	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baroda, Rajputana, Central India, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Gwalior, etc.
Malayalam—D. . . . .	9,137,615	Madras, Coorg, etc.
Burmese—C. . . . .	8,853,588	Burma, etc.
Western Panjabi—G. . . . .	8,566,051	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Madras, Baluchistan, N.-W. Frontier Province, etc.
Eastern Hindi—G. . . . .	7,867,103	Central India, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, etc.
Kher Warī—B. . . . .	4,031,970	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Sindhi—G. . . . .	4,006,147	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baluchistan, Rajputana, Punjab, Baroda, Gwalior, etc.

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each— <i>contd.</i>		
Western Pahari—G. . . . .	2,325,916	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Bhill—G. . . . .	2,189,591	Bombay, Baroda, Central India, Rajputana, Gwalior, etc.
Assamese—G. . . . .	1,999,057	Assam, etc.
Gondi—D. . . . .	1,864,878	Central Provinces and Berar, Central India, Hyderabad, Madras, Assam, etc.
Pashto—G. . . . .	1,636,490	N.-W. Frontier Provinces, Baluchistan, Punjab, Bombay, etc.
Kashmiri—G. . . . .	1,438,021	Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Kurakh or Oraon—D. . . . .	1,037,142	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Central Provinces (States), Assam
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000		
Shangale—C. . . . .	914,379	Burma
Tulu—D. . . . .	651,842	Madras, Mysore, Bombay, Coorg, etc.
Balochi—G. . . . .	628,086	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, etc.
Kandhi or Kui—D. . . . .	585,109	Madras, Bihar and Orissa, Assam
Sgaw—E. . . . .	449,789	Burma
Pwo—E. . . . .	473,722	Burma
Konkani—G. . . . .	471,735	Bombay, Madras, Mysore, etc.
Eastern Pahari or Naipali—G. . . . .	412,951	Bengal, Assam, Sikkim, United Provinces, etc.
Manipuri, Meithei, Khasi, or Ponnou—C. . . . .	391,903	Assam, Bengal, etc.
Yanbye—C. . . . .	326,642	Burma
English—P. . . . .	319,349	Bombay, Bengal, Madras, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bihar and Orissa, Hyderabad, Delhi, Central India, etc.
Arakanese—C. . . . .	308,544	Burma, Bengal
Talaing—B. . . . .	305,294	Burma
Bodo (Mech, Kachari)—C. . . . .	291,378	Assam, Bengal
Bhotia—C. . . . .	252,063	Jammu and Kashmir, Bengal, Punjab, Sikkim, etc.
Khasi—B. . . . .	234,387	Assam, etc.
Khandesi—G. . . . .	233,010	Bombay, etc.
Garo—C. . . . .	230,674	Assam, Bengal

[ Continued on next page

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000— <i>contd.</i>		
Tiangthu—E. . . . .	222,714	Burma
Brahui—D. . . . .	207,049	Baluchistan, Bombay
Tipura or Mrung—C. . . . .	198,129	Bengal, Assam
Savara—B. . . . .	194,947	Madras, etc.
Korku—B. . . . .	169,728	Central Provinces and Berar, etc.
Tavoyan—C. . . . .	159,174	Burma
Kachin—C. . . . .	156,980	Burma, etc.
Kharia—B. . . . .	152,018	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Palaung—B. . . . .	139,644	Burma, etc.
Mikir—C. . . . .	126,457	Assam
Chin (Unspecified)—C. . . . .	121,136	Burma, etc.
Chinese—M. . . . .	118,572	Burma, etc.
Merguese—O. . . . .	101,144	Burma
(3) 10,000 to 100,000.		
Kiranti—C. . . . .	87,482	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Malto or Male—D. . . . .	70,761	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Shina—G. . . . .	68,199	Jammu and Kashmir
Yunnanese—M. . . . .	67,235	Burma
Danu—C. . . . .	60,966	Burma
Lushei or Dulien—C. . . . .	60,471	Assam, etc.
Intba—C. . . . .	56,829	Burma
Thado or Jangshen—C. . . . .	56,822	Assam (States), etc.
Arabic—K. . . . .	54,788	Bombay, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir Hyderabad, etc.
Karen (Unspecified)—E. . . . .	47,362	Burma, etc.
Kodagu or Coorgi—D. . . . .	45,368	Coorg, etc.
Gadaba—B. . . . .	44,371	Madras, etc.
Angami (Naga)—C. . . . .	43,666	Assam
Marmi—C. . . . .	42,673	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(3) 10,000 to 100,000— <i>contd.</i>		
Akha (Kaw)—C. . . . .	40,407	Burma
Lai—C. . . . .	39,646	Burma, etc.
Soma (Naga)—C. . . . .	38,146	Assam
Sokte—C. . . . .	37,643	Burma
Chaungtha—C. . . . .	34,626	Burma
Persian—J. . . . .	34,361	Bombay, Punjab, N.W. F. Provin e, Baluchistan, etc.
Ao (Naga)—C. . . . .	33,117	Assam
Khami, Khweymi or Kumi—C. . . . .	32,991	Burma, etc.
Karenni—E. . . . .	31,556	Burma
Khuu—C. . . . .	31,234	Burma
Lu—C. . . . .	30,031	Burma
Kolami—D. . . . .	29,187	Central Provinces and Berar
Taugkhu (Naga)—C. . . . .	29,142	Assam (States), Burma
Rabha—C. . . . .	27,008	Assam, etc.
Lahu (Muso)—C. . . . .	26,864	Burma
Kanauri or Malthani—C. . . . .	26,122	Punjab States, etc.
Baruhaski—H. . . . .	26,076	Jammu and Kashmir
Gipsy—H. . . . .	25,999	Rajputana, Punjab, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar
Rong or Lepcha—C. . . . .	25,151	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Taugyo—C. . . . .	22,261	Burma
Wa—B. . . . .	22,142	Burma, etc.
Mhar—C. . . . .	21,583	Assam
Kadu—C. . . . .	20,305	Burma
Chinbok—C. . . . .	20,195	Burma
Tashon—C. . . . .	20,049	Burma
Lisu (Lisaw)—C. . . . .	19,698	Burma
Memi (Mao)—C. . . . .	19,287	Assam (States), etc.
Kabul (Naga)—C. . . . .	18,475	Assam States
Lhota or Tsantsu (Naga)—C. . . . .	18,254	Assam
Shan-Tayok—C. . . . .	18,270	Burma
Mro (Unclassed)—C. . . . .	17,887	Burma
Magari—C. . . . .	17,478	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Marn—C. . . . .	17,447	Burma
Paduang—E. . . . .	16,485	Burma
Ralte—C. . . . .	16,163	Assam
Karenbyu—E. . . . .	15,299	Burma
D.ma-sa—C. . . . .	14,680	Assam, etc.
Paite—C. . . . .	14,674	Assam
Juang—B. . . . .	14,583	Bihar and Orissa States
Abor-Miri—C. . . . .	13,880	Assam
Rongta—C. . . . .	13,048	Burma, etc.
Lashi—C. . . . .	12,564	Burma
Rangpang—C. . . . .	11,072	Assam
Hallam—C. . . . .	10,867	Bengal States
Yanglaam—B. . . . .	10,725	Burma, etc.
Portuguese—P. . . . .	10,633	Bombay, etc.
Chinbon—C. . . . .	10,268	Burma

[ Continued on next page

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*concl'd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(4) 5,000 to 10,000		
Kuki (Unspecified)—C. . . . .	9,932	Assam, Bengal
Niobarese—B. . . . .	9,885	Andamans and Nicobars
Lawtu—C. . . . .	9,725	Burma
Newari—C. . . . .	9,666	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Koch—C. . . . .	9,552	Bengal, Assam
Konyak—C. . . . .	9,478	Assam
Taman—C. . . . .	9,228	Burma
Lalung—C. . . . .	9,017	Assam
Yotun—C. . . . .	8,985	Burma
Siamese—C. . . . .	8,648	Burma, etc.
Paku—E. . . . .	8,622	Burma
Saingbaung—C. . . . .	8,031	Burma
Naga (Unspecified)—C. . . . .	7,901	Burma, Assam
Shanbama—C. . . . .	7,735	Burma
Turkish—N. . . . .	7,630	Hombay
Shengtang—C. . . . .	7,324	Burma
Kachcha Naga—C. . . . .	7,282	Assam
Pahari (Central)—G. . . . .	7,170	Burma, Baluchistan
Lao—C. . . . .	7,163	Burma
Ganan—C. . . . .	7,144	Burma
Khowar—G. . . . .	6,956	Jammu and Kashmir
Brek—E. . . . .	6,695	Burma
Pahari (Unspecified)—G. . . . .	6,395	Bombay, etc.
Rengma—C. . . . .	6,269	Assam
Lakher—C. . . . .	6,250	Assam
Kafir—G. . . . .	6,232	Jammu and Kashmir
Bwe—E. . . . .	6,227	Burma
Daingnet—C. . . . .	6,159	Burma
Ngarn—C. . . . .	5,808	Burma
Atsi—C. . . . .	5,295	Burma
Kezhama (Naga)—C. . . . .	5,288	Assam
Persian—G. . . . .	5,282	Baluchistan
(5) Under 5,000		
Indian languages . . . . .	235,628	.....
Other Asiatic, etc., languages . . . . .	19,738	.....
European languages . . . . .	9,724	.....

No. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND INDIAN STATES.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

A.—BRITISH PROVINCES			
	Population		Population
Madras—		Bengal— <i>contd.</i>	
Tamil . . . . .	18,560,059	Western Hindi . . . . .	253,674
Telugu . . . . .	17,738,024	Kurukh or Oraon . . . . .	185,100
Malayalam . . . . .	3,726,727	Oriya . . . . .	154,331
Oriya . . . . .	1,847,434	English . . . . .	48,923
Kanarese . . . . .	1,715,191	Others . . . . .	588,950
Western Hindi . . . . .	1,237,523	United Provinces—	
Tulu . . . . .	566,055	Western Hindi . . . . .	48,251,226
Kaudhi . . . . .	445,246	English . . . . .	34,405
<b>Konkani</b> . . . . .	201,371	Punjabi . . . . .	26,614
Sowara . . . . .	185,562	Others . . . . .	96,540
Marathi . . . . .	129,398	Punjab—	
Gujarati . . . . .	111,770	Punjabi . . . . .	12,154,001
Gondi . . . . .	94,789	Western Punjabi . . . . .	6,528,325
Rajasthani . . . . .	53,784	Western Hindi . . . . .	3,431,393
English . . . . .	89,223	Western Pahari . . . . .	787,058
Others . . . . .	87,951	Rajasthani . . . . .	428,894
Bombay—		Pashto . . . . .	90,020
Marathi . . . . .	9,336,405	Balochi . . . . .	59,804
Gujarati . . . . .	3,426,127	English . . . . .	25,713
Sindhi . . . . .	3,145,091	Others . . . . .	75,644
Kanarese . . . . .	2,598,349	Burma—	
Western Hindi . . . . .	1,399,277	Burmese . . . . .	8,841,760
Bhili . . . . .	372,160	Shangale . . . . .	914,379
Rajasthani . . . . .	293,422	Sgwa . . . . .	499,789
Balochi . . . . .	291,731	Pwo . . . . .	473,722
Khandeshi . . . . .	222,168	Pengali . . . . .	376,994
<b>Konkani</b> . . . . .	205,679	Yonbyo . . . . .	326,642
<b>Telugu</b> . . . . .	149,807	Miu, Talaing or Peguan . . . . .	305,294
English . . . . .	53,429	Taungthu . . . . .	222,714
Others . . . . .	361,221	Arakanese . . . . .	221,945
Bengal—		Western Hindi . . . . .	192,567
Bengali . . . . .	46,393,902	Tamil . . . . .	184,107
<b>Eastern Hindi</b> . . . . .	1,612,016	Telugu . . . . .	160,640
Kherwari . . . . .	877,206		

[ Continued on next page

NO. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND  
INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

A.—BRITISH PROVINCES			
Burma— <i>contd.</i>	Population	Assam—	Population
Tavoyan . . . . .	159,174	Bengali . . . . .	3,980,712
Kachin (or Singpho) . . . . .	153,897	Assamese . . . . .	1,992,846
Palaung . . . . .	138,656	Eastern Hindi . . . . .	587,234
Chinese . . . . .	111,081	Kherwari . . . . .	293,893
Chin (Unspecified) . . . . .	106,945	Bodo (Mech, Kachari) . . . . .	282,372
Merguese . . . . .	101,144	Oriya . . . . .	202,689
Yunnanese . . . . .	67,235	Garo . . . . .	187,266
Karen (Unspecified) . . . . .	47,099	Naipal (Khas) . . . . .	123,788
English . . . . .	26,866	Mikir . . . . .	123,425
Others . . . . .	1,014,847	Kathe (Manipure) . . . . .	88,914
Bihar and Orissa—		Khasi . . . . .	80,246
Bihari . . . . .	27,731,601	Others . . . . .	698,866
Oriya . . . . .	5,136,195	N.-W. Frontier Province—	
Kherwari . . . . .	2,165,105	Pashto . . . . .	1,279,471
Bengali . . . . .	1,851,797	Western Punjabi . . . . .	1,034,957
Kurukh or Oraon . . . . .	517,015	Punjabi . . . . .	68,031
Kharia . . . . .	75,695	Others . . . . .	42,617
Malto . . . . .	67,403	Baluchistan—	
Kandhi or Qui . . . . .	49,163	Pashto . . . . .	206,293
English . . . . .	12,838	Balochi . . . . .	97,094
Others . . . . .	70,764	Others . . . . .	160,121
Central Provinces and Berar—		Ajmer-Merwara—	
Marathi . . . . .	5,432,265	Rajasthani . . . . .	427,691
Western Hindi . . . . .	4,825,293	Western Hindi . . . . .	122,848
Eastern Hindi . . . . .	3,239,030	Others . . . . .	9,753
Gondi . . . . .	950,587	Coorg—	
Rajasthani . . . . .	336,648	Kanarese . . . . .	65,163
Oriya . . . . .	263,133	Kodagu or Coorgi . . . . .	44,585
Korku . . . . .	152,838	Others . . . . .	53,579
Telugu . . . . .	130,393	Delhi—	
English . . . . .	11,141	Western Hindi . . . . .	586,967
Others . . . . .	166,395	Rajasthani . . . . .	6,730
		English . . . . .	5,107
		Others . . . . .	37,442
		Andamans and Nicobars—	
		Nicobarese . . . . .	9,885
		Western Hindi . . . . .	6,929
		Others . . . . .	12,649



NO. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND INDIAN STATES—*concl'd.*

B.—INDIAN STATES			
<b>Assam States—</b>	Population	<b>Jammu and Kashmir—</b>	Population
Manipuri . . . . .	279,333	Kashmiri . . . . .	1,413,166
Khasi . . . . .	153,626	Punjabi . . . . .	880,050
Others . . . . .	192,647	Western Pahari . . . . .	633,326
<b>Baluchistan States—</b>		Rajasthani . . . . .	320,345
Baluchi . . . . .	169,863	Bhotia . . . . .	179,683
Sindhi . . . . .	119,632	Others . . . . .	219,673
Brahui . . . . .	102,580	<b>Madras States (including Cochin and Travancore)—</b>	
Others . . . . .	13,034	Malayalam . . . . .	5,349,468
<b>Baroda—</b>		Tamil . . . . .	1,233,688
Gujarati . . . . .	2,119,551	Others . . . . .	171,328
Others . . . . .	923,456	<b>Mysore State—</b>	
<b>Bengal States—</b>		Kanarese . . . . .	4,578,801
Bengali . . . . .	740,086	Telugu . . . . .	1,030,926
Tipura . . . . .	148,298	Western Hindi . . . . .	382,876
Others . . . . .	84,952	Tamil . . . . .	313,685
<b>Bihar and Orissa States—</b>		English . . . . .	13,826
Oriya . . . . .	3,399,610	Others . . . . .	237,189
Khorwari . . . . .	680,840	<b>N. W. Frontier Province (Agency and Tribal Areas)—</b>	
Bihari . . . . .	139,854	Punjabi . . . . .	18,695
Kurukh or Orson . . . . .	139,478	Pashto . . . . .	11,013
Beogali . . . . .	85,790	Western Punjabi . . . . .	1,783
Others . . . . .	156,435	Others . . . . .	14,960
<b>Bombay States—</b>		<b>Punjab States—</b>	
Marathi . . . . .	1,778,722	Western Pahari . . . . .	264,127
Gujarati . . . . .	1,453,228	Western Hindi . . . . .	97,185
Kanarese . . . . .	699,089	Punjabi . . . . .	46,022
Sindhi . . . . .	219,312	Others . . . . .	30,453
Bhili . . . . .	207,168	<b>Punjab States Agency—</b>	
Others . . . . .	210,847	Punjabi . . . . .	2,315,067
<b>Central India Agency—</b>		Western Punjabi . . . . .	849,927
Western Hindi . . . . .	2,405,677	Western Pahari . . . . .	6,9491
Rajasthani . . . . .	1,646,881	Western Hindi . . . . .	459,445
Eastern Hindi . . . . .	1,190,131	Rajasthani . . . . .	184,506
Bhil languages . . . . .	684,014	Others . . . . .	23,782
Gondi . . . . .	354,098	<b>Rajputana States—</b>	
Gujarati . . . . .	63,292	Rajasthani . . . . .	8,806,659
Marathi . . . . .	54,539	Western Hindi . . . . .	1,721,186
English . . . . .	3,253	Bhili . . . . .	719,640
Others . . . . .	30,905	Punjabi . . . . .	(a) 125,297
<b>Central Provinces States—</b>		Gujarati . . . . .	20,064
Eastern Hindi . . . . .	868,727	Sindhi . . . . .	12,840
Western Hindi . . . . .	780,168	Others . . . . .	20,026
Gondi . . . . .	333,724	<b>Sikkim State—</b>	
Marathi . . . . .	185,279	Naipali (Khas) . . . . .	38,868
Kurukhor Orson . . . . .	139,867	Kiranti . . . . .	28,645
Oriya . . . . .	122,518	Others . . . . .	42,297
Others . . . . .	52,931	<b>United Provinces States—</b>	
<b>Cwulior State—</b>		Western Hindi . . . . .	1,205,101
Western Hindi . . . . .	2,228,829	Others . . . . .	947
Rajasthani . . . . .	1,133,081	<b>Western India States Agency—</b>	
Others . . . . .	161,160	Gujrati . . . . .	3,483,786
<b>Hyderabad—</b>		Sindhi . . . . .	417,935
Telugu . . . . .	6,972,534	Others . . . . .	97,529
Marathi . . . . .	3,786,639		
Kanarese . . . . .	1,620,094		
Western Hindi . . . . .	1,573,630		
Rajasthani . . . . .	270,868		
English . . . . .	13,819		
Others . . . . .	198,564		

(a) Includes Western Punjabi.

## INFIRMITIES OF POPULATION

No. 19.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

## A.—Provinces

Administrations	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
Madras . . . . .	8,957	6,437	18,741	14,567	24,258	27,623	24,843	8,285	76,833	56,798	133,631
Bombay and Sind (with Aden) . . . . .	7,065	3,846	10,984	6,392	20,124	21,030	6,374	2,738	44,547	34,006	78,553
Bengal . . . . .	12,660	9,055	21,301	14,136	19,834	16,906	15,280	5,555	68,235	45,196	113,431
United Provinces . . . . .	7,432	3,787	15,756	9,559	66,224	75,754	12,013	2,472	101,149	91,443	192,592
Punjab . . . . .	4,863	2,367	10,358	5,903	30,405	26,849	1,326	527	46,616	35,475	82,091
Burma . . . . .	7,373	5,529	9,115	7,893	12,751	14,976	7,607	3,520	36,569	31,675	68,244
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	5,416	2,848	14,709	9,294	23,016	24,736	14,408	4,921	57,237	41,632	98,869
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2,844	1,682	7,550	5,153	17,201	25,723	7,341	4,165	34,704	36,520	71,224
Assam . . . . .	2,929	2,108	3,859	2,721	4,556	4,666	3,864	1,300	15,080	10,820	25,900
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	543	198	1,074	523	1,351	1,112	164	85	3,091	1,893	4,984
Baluchistan . . . . .	138	48	204	74	458	323	20	4	819	447	1,266
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	145	72	281	149	968	1,194	12	6	1,336	1,421	2,807
Coorg . . . . .	13	18	55	46	58	42	11	6	136	112	248
Delhi . . . . .	60	29	104	44	343	314	8	1	512	386	898
Andamans, etc. . . . .	6	1	6	2	4	5	1	1	17	9	26
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>60,424</b>	<b>38,025</b>	<b>113,977</b>	<b>76,616</b>	<b>221,552</b>	<b>241,253</b>	<b>93,281</b>	<b>33,536</b>	<b>486,741</b>	<b>387,893</b>	<b>874,634</b>

## B.—States

Assam States . . . . .	209	180	126	73	358	346	168	88	890	686	1,546
Baluchistan States . . . . .	157	78	192	112	525	389	21	6	898	585	1,479
Baroda . . . . .	816	557	694	572	3,090	4,943	393	182	4,944	6,202	11,146
Bengal States . . . . .	396	301	259	169	337	322	316	93	1,298	878	2,176
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	436	295	1,439	1,033	2,501	3,077	2,240	1,225	6,657	5,622	12,279
Bombay States . . . . .	1,091	643	1,845	1,328	12,895	3,095	1,161	488	6,992	5,554	12,546
Central India Agency Central Provinces States . . . . .	966	583	1,078	818	5,643	8,014	700	324	8,366	9,659	18,025
Gwalior . . . . .	317	190	711	556	1,686	2,401	610	408	3,314	3,599	6,913
Hyderabad . . . . .	292	161	739	667	2,425	3,984	272	153	3,726	4,665	8,593
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,337	843	2,209	1,533	6,480	6,036	2,630	1,108	12,656	9,540	22,196
Jammu and Kashmir Madras States Agency Mysore . . . . .	962	472	3,431	2,306	2,888	2,811	1,361	645	6,600	6,181	14,781
Punjab States . . . . .	1,607	1,270	2,291	1,508	2,785	2,399	2,739	989	9,404	6,155	15,559
Punjab States Agency Rajputana States Sikkim State . . . . .	1,050	732	2,254	1,696	3,556	2,997	536	197	7,358	5,596	12,954
United Provinces States . . . . .	97	34	465	370	503	452	162	65	1,321	919	2,140
Western India States Agency . . . . .	669	319	1,624	912	16,333	5,231	491	196	8,036	6,612	16,548
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,727</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>1,896</b>	<b>1,230</b>	<b>13,782</b>	<b>17,845</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>17,767</b>	<b>20,099</b>	<b>37,866</b>
<b>TOTAL, INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>74,002</b>	<b>46,302</b>	<b>137,680</b>	<b>93,215</b>	<b>284,741</b>	<b>316,639</b>	<b>107,892</b>	<b>40,019</b>	<b>601,472</b>	<b>494,276</b>	<b>1,095,678</b>

NOTE.—Persons suffering from more than one infirmity are generally shown separately under each head but are counted only once in the total columns.

## No. 20.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO AGE.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)**India*

Age	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
0-5 . . . .	1,069	832	6,890	5,545	8,443	6,419	431	366	16,721	13,067	29,808
5-10 . . . .	4,121	2,865	18,069	13,223	13,443	9,167	1,473	1,036	36,634	24,900	61,734
10-15 . . . .	5,449	3,614	18,976	12,470	14,389	9,708	2,611	1,600	41,088	27,201	68,289
15-20 . . . .	6,971	4,615	15,123	9,960	13,375	9,872	5,335	2,819	40,476	27,097	67,573
20-25 . . . .	8,022	4,845	14,721	9,551	14,228	11,064	7,377	3,316	43,970	26,633	72,603
25-30 . . . .	9,313	5,019	12,592	8,267	14,343	13,198	10,876	3,968	46,891	30,305	77,196
30-35 . . . .	9,271	4,862	11,051	7,210	14,236	14,435	12,758	4,325	47,115	30,727	77,842
35-40 . . . .	8,014	4,569	8,795	5,669	16,142	18,357	14,230	4,590	46,964	33,058	80,022
40-45 . . . .	6,773	4,201	7,546	4,991	17,310	20,097	13,668	4,379	45,319	33,564	78,883
45-50 . . . .	4,750	3,289	5,834	3,966	20,830	25,655	12,079	3,895	43,423	36,689	80,111
50-55 . . . .	3,646	2,660	4,842	3,356	21,363	26,720	10,030	3,348	39,750	35,999	75,749
55-60 . . . .	2,307	1,843	3,739	2,795	25,825	35,009	6,568	2,403	36,330	41,967	80,297
60-65 . . . .	1,831	1,406	3,348	2,501	26,168	35,470	5,175	1,973	36,405	41,264	77,669
65-70 . . . .	901	743	1,974	1,470	20,031	25,442	2,316	859	25,151	28,431	53,582
70 and over . . . .	1,294	1,022	3,685	3,051	43,705	55,323	2,825	1,133	51,342	60,354	111,696
Unspecified . . . .	271	117	375	182	940	693	40	9	1,624	1,000	2,624
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>74,002</b>	<b>46,302</b>	<b>137,680</b>	<b>93,215</b>	<b>294,741</b>	<b>316,629</b>	<b>107,892</b>	<b>40,019</b>	<b>601,402</b>	<b>494,276</b>	<b>1,095,678</b>



---

**No. 23.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED IN UNBERTHED  
PASSENGER SHIPS.**

---

## PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 23.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried in

(Compiled from Returns furnished

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>LONG VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports out of India—					
From Burma . . . . .	6,867	9,438	4,705	3,815	3,210
„ Bengal . . . . .	14,966	6,658	11,041	10,039	15,704
„ Bombay . . . . .	14,398	9,416	8,137	8,986	10,739
„ Sind . . . . .	91	518	343	320	346
„ Aden . . . . .	...	...	20	...	2,168
„ Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	851	1,136
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>36,323</b>	<b>26,030</b>	<b>24,246</b>	<b>23,961</b>	<b>33,303</b>
To ports in India—					
From Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bombay . . . . .	122	...	188	264	90
„ Sind . . . . .	23	96	445	229	169
„ Aden . . . . .	...	...	652	...	690
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>1,285</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>949</b>
<b>TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES . . . . .</b>	<b>36,476</b>	<b>26,126</b>	<b>25,531</b>	<b>24,454</b>	<b>34,252</b>
<b>SHORT VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports within the Province—					
From Burma . . . . .	30,225	28,078	23,373	20,790	24,591
„ Bengal . . . . .	37,084	29,778	31,745	32,817	28,605
„ Bombay . . . . .	1,049,940	1,053,080	1,021,733	931,089	965,564
„ Sind . . . . .	13,962	20,003	14,887	16,309	16,899
„ Madras . . . . .	93	115	89	135	152
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,131,304</b>	<b>1,131,004</b>	<b>1,091,827</b>	<b>991,140</b>	<b>1,033,811</b>
To ports beyond the Province—					
(a) In India—					
From Burma . . . . .	324,202	306,809	246,646	225,415	211,938
„ Bengal . . . . .	161,348	155,989	169,652	133,504	137,339
„ Orissa . . . . .	15,389	14,196	26,876	22,301	20,247
„ Bombay . . . . .	8,381	8,847	10,422	10,069	10,271
„ Sind . . . . .	34	84	34	105	78
„ Madras . . . . .	126,030	109,103	97,412	91,285	104,591
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>635,384</b>	<b>595,028</b>	<b>551,242</b>	<b>482,769</b>	<b>484,454</b>
(b) Out of India—					
From Burma . . . . .	4,539	2,968	6,357	2,687	4,597
„ Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bombay . . . . .	5,228	4,340	4,561	4,719	5,238
„ Sind . . . . .	5,592	5,069	8,084	7,044	8,560
„ Aden . . . . .	9,214	8,137	7,182	6,125	5,694
„ Madras . . . . .	249,217	188,589	141,589	147,128	314,370
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>273,790</b>	<b>212,123</b>	<b>167,773</b>	<b>166,702</b>	<b>338,459</b>
<b>TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE . . . . .</b>	<b>909,174</b>	<b>807,151</b>	<b>719,015</b>	<b>649,471</b>	<b>822,913</b>
<b>TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES . . . . .</b>	<b>2,040,478</b>	<b>1,938,155</b>	<b>1,810,842</b>	<b>1,640,611</b>	<b>1,866,724</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES . . . . .</b>	<b>2,076,954</b>	<b>1,964,281</b>	<b>1,836,373</b>	<b>1,665,065</b>	<b>1,899,976</b>

NOTE.—(1) Figures prior to January 1935 relate to  
(2) Figures prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS.

(by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

TO SHAMPOO—

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	...	...	...	...	<b>LONG VOYAGES</b>
33,165	30,605	30,546	28,608	35,238	To ports out of India—
11,209	13,943	14,629	15,011	10,869	From Burma
433	504	700	606	550	.. Bengal
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bombay
918	977	730	662	...	.. Sind
46,724	46,029	46,805	44,887	46,687	.. Aden
...	...	...	...	...	.. Madras
...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>
1	4	7	12	6	To ports in India—
...	...	...	...	...	From Burma
1	4	7	12	6	.. Bengal
46,725	46,033	46,812	44,899	46,693	.. Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	.. Sind
...	...	...	...	...	.. Aden
...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES</b>
26,223	24,859	27,605	25,610	21,277	<b>SHORT VOYAGES—</b>
983,174	995,058	1,196,823	1,269,024	680,550	To ports within the Province—
18,880	18,478	20,413	18,581	18,827	From Burma
78	169	164	223	32	.. Bengal
1,027,854	1,039,164	1,235,005	1,314,438	720,686	.. Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	.. Sind
...	...	...	...	...	.. Madras
...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>
12,131	11,053	10,803	10,224	10,050	To ports beyond the Province—
6,924	7,023	7,063	6,292	5,277	(a) In India—
10,256	11,224	12,109	13,119	2,967	From Burma
47	62	45	54	49	.. Bengal
16,519	16,006	19,273	19,199	5,533	.. Orissa
45,877	45,367	49,183	48,888	28,876	.. Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	.. Sind
...	...	...	...	...	.. Madras
...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>
111,526	110,947	102,323	92,006	90,064	(b) Out of India—
17,471	16,491	18,346	18,323	20,437	From Burma
3,921	4,459	4,111	4,853	2,916	.. Bengal
7,749	7,781	9,107	8,892	7,531	.. Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bombay
298,812	268,026	363,208	361,298	220,603	.. Sind
...	...	...	...	...	.. Aden
439,479	407,704	437,095	415,372	342,450	.. Madras
...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>
485,358	453,071	542,278	404,260	366,326	<b>TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE</b>
1,513,210	1,492,295	1,781,283	1,776,698	1,087,012	<b>TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES</b>
1,558,935	1,543,268	1,828,095	1,823,597	1,133,705	<b>GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES</b>

Native Passengers.  
Burma and those for the years 1930-31 to 1934-35 are also inclusive of Aden.

## PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 24.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on LONG VOYAGE, with PORTS OF DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	<b>To Ports out of India—</b>			
Calcutta	Hongkong	6,685	9,148	8,135
"	Japan	16	59	10
"	Mauritius	...	...	...
"	Penang	...	...	...
"	Shanghai	...	...	...
"	Singapore	25,353	19,211	27,001
"	Other ports	440	101	92
	<b>TOTAL, BENGAL</b>	<b>30,546</b>	<b>28,008</b>	<b>35,238</b>
Bombay	Aden	422	566	506
"	Baira	617	753	738
"	Dar-es-Salaam	1,400	1,244	711
"	Durban	1,578	1,567	1,432
"	Jeddah	87	64	266
"	Lorengo Marques	1,285	1,321	1,006
"	Mombasa	8,270	6,079	5,239
"	Mozambique	53	143	109
"	Mauritius	242	234	58
"	Zanzibar	765	831	471
"	Other ports	110	190	78
	<b>TOTAL, BOMBAY</b>	<b>14,629</b>	<b>15,011</b>	<b>10,809</b>
Karachi	Mauritius	124	110	105
"	Aden	189	183	180
"	Rangoon	...	...	...
"	Akyab	...	...	...
"	Colombo	3	6	4
"	Jeddah	224	211	180
"	Gibraltar	35	16	10
"	Other ports	126	80	71
	<b>TOTAL, SIND</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>550</b>
Madras	Singapore	543	280	...
"	Saigon	52	272	...
"	Marseilles	74	38	...
"	Colombo	31	43	...
"	Other ports	50	22	...
	<b>TOTAL, MADRAS</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>...</b>
	<b>Total, to Ports out of India</b>	<b>44,905</b>	<b>44,387</b>	<b>46,687</b>
	<b>To Ports in India—</b>			
Karachi	Calcutta	7	12	6
"	Madras	...	...	...
	<b>TOTAL, SIND</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>
	<b>Total, to Ports in India</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES</b>		<b>46,812</b>	<b>44,399</b>	<b>46,693</b>



No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939 40
Calcutta . . . . .	Chittagong . . . . .	...	...	...
Chittagong . . . . .	Adinath . . . . .	1,965	1,983	2,184
" . . . . .	Bhola . . . . .	1,925	1,916	1,711
" . . . . .	Barisal . . . . .	348	373	197
" . . . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	55	...	...
" . . . . .	Cox's Bazar . . . . .	6,754	6,516	6,902
" . . . . .	Danlakhhan . . . . .	478	450	180
" . . . . .	Hatiya . . . . .	2,260	1,464	958
" . . . . .	Khulna . . . . .	6	1	...
" . . . . .	Paterhat . . . . .	40	33	24
" . . . . .	Sandip . . . . .	7,130	6,493	2,947
" . . . . .	Samua . . . . .	865	924	998
" . . . . .	Other ports . . . . .	5,799	5,457	5,176
	TOTAL	27,605	25,610	21,277
	TOTAL, BENGAL	27,605	25,610	21,277
Bombay . . . . .	Achra . . . . .	3,755	4,016	1,334
" . . . . .	Adatra . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . . .	Alibag . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	855	722	139
" . . . . .	Bedi Bunder . . . . .	1	...	7
" . . . . .	Bhavnagar . . . . .	6,547	7,198	2,297
" . . . . .	Boria . . . . .	2,374	4,777	1,850
" . . . . .	Cuteb-Mandvi . . . . .	17,735	19,712	9,168
" . . . . .	Dabhol . . . . .	38,353	39,975	45,823
" . . . . .	Devgad . . . . .	29,040	37,377	17,764
" . . . . .	Diu . . . . .	1,670	1,977	695
" . . . . .	Dwarka . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . . .	Honawar . . . . .	244	10	...
" . . . . .	Hareeshwar . . . . .	5,026	3,401	625
" . . . . .	Harnai . . . . .	31,005	31,961	26,711
" . . . . .	Jafrabad . . . . .	2,391	2,988	746
" . . . . .	Jaigad . . . . .	26,157	34,209	20,350
" . . . . .	Jaifapur and Moosa-Kazi . . . . .	25,506	28,632	16,109
" . . . . .	Junjira . . . . .	17,105	15,194	12,605
" . . . . .	Karachi . . . . .	15,003	13,301	7,952
" . . . . .	Karwar . . . . .	1,905	1,932	844
" . . . . .	Kumpta . . . . .	708	1,015	199
" . . . . .	Kundla . . . . .	15	4	1
" . . . . .	Malwan . . . . .	33,049	34,062	19,608
" . . . . .	Mangrol . . . . .	1,253	1,427	416
" . . . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	1,263	881	1,346
" . . . . .	Mohawa . . . . .	4,602	3,983	1,123
" . . . . .	Moondra . . . . .	...	4	...
" . . . . .	Navabunder . . . . .	3,401	3,875	1,223
" . . . . .	Nawalakhi . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . . .	Okha . . . . .	1,864	2,034	335
" . . . . .	Palshet . . . . .	1,847	4,490	921
" . . . . .	Panjim (Goa) . . . . .	38,229	39,860	22,212
" . . . . .	Porebunder . . . . .	1,147	1,289	252
" . . . . .	Purngad . . . . .	4,571	8,506	1,303
" . . . . .	Ranpur . . . . .	377	3,384	1,320
" . . . . .	Ratnagiri . . . . .	57,725	57,268	42,662
" . . . . .	Rewadanda . . . . .	2,555	8,016	2,027
" . . . . .	Salsv . . . . .	1,590	...	...
" . . . . .	Salaya . . . . .	4	...	...
" . . . . .	Shrivardhan . . . . .	12,646	16,495	13,647
" . . . . .	Tadri . . . . .	241	237	45
" . . . . .	Tiveri . . . . .	3,836	7,309	2,499
" . . . . .	Vengurla . . . . .	29,527	31,538	18,954
" . . . . .	Verawal . . . . .	2,542	2,889	1,396
" . . . . .	Viziadroog . . . . .	27,686	30,685	22,026
	TOTAL	457,848	500,634	317,794

[Continued on next page

## PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Achra	Bombay and other ports	6,938	6,931	1,941
Bhakkal	"	814	616	68
Bedi Bunder	"	317	(b)187	19
Bhaynagar	"	7,776	7,562	2,334
Bhavnagar	"	8,570	6,613	1,345
Botia	"	1,580	1,593	502
Chivoli	Dabhol	28,797	21,822	10,130
Cutch-Mandvi	Bombay	55,321	52,813	46,243
Dabhol	"	41,848	40,822	19,220
Devgad	"	255	251	76
Dongar	Ratnagiri	606	271	74
Dhalvel	Wagotna	2,338	2,472	584
Diu	Bombay	...	...	...
Dwarka	"	9,302	2,730	1,215
Fungus	Jambhari	4,468	4,560	1,529
Gowalkote	Dabhol	1,094	808	294
Gaugri	Karool	46,888	51,885	33,024
Harnai	Bombay	8,026	7,601	938
Haresbwar or Bankote	"	118	...	327
Jamnagar	Karachi	2,564	2,817	668
Jaffrabad	Bombay	33,806	46,329	16,007
Jaigad	"	6,155	5,792	2,355
Jambhari	Dabhol	18,662	19,443	12,409
Janjira	Bombay	1,778	1,639	488
Karbone	Janjira	2,657	2,605	766
Karool	Dabhol	2,626	2,347	592
Karwar	Bombay	21,410	19,806	10,891
Karachi	"	645	611	242
Kharsapatan	Vizadroog	(a) 32	(a) 27	(a) 12
Konkan	Bombay	1,254	1,031	185
Kumta	"	...	...	1
Kundla	"	1,558	1,528	656
Kurdanda	Jaigad	...	619	319
Maldoli	Gawalkote	58,513	58,669	27,548
Majwan	Bombay	1,210	1,161	536
Mobhar	Jaigad	890	954	398
Mntat	Ratnagiri	528	435	119
Mancha	Vizadroog	1,255	1,326	434
Mangrole	Bombay	1,064	1,470	737
Marragoa	"	4,920	4,845	1,149
Mohawa	"	36,141	39,984	17,124
Moosa—Kazi and Jaitapur	"	17	7	9
Moondra	"	3,435	3,852	983
Navabunder	"	2,650	2,616	553
Okha	"	3,022	7,775	1,036
Palshet	"	3,923	2,752	907
Panjari	Dabhol	56,238	53,438	25,659
Panjim (Goa)	Bombay	308	148	44
Pemburla	Vizadroog	2,843	3,004	983
Porebunder	Bombay	5,310	9,490	1,651
Purngad	"	2,935	2,421	645
Rai	Jhambhari	1,862	1,578	642
Rajapur	Jaitapur	99,364	98,504	44,553
Ratnagiri	Bombay	403	4,091	1,713
Ranpar	"	3,658	7,299	1,792
Rewadanda	"	3	...	...
Salaya	"	2,522	380	24
Salav	"	22,721	23,187	18,483
Shrivardhan	"	407	304	27
Tadri	"	6,382	10,757	2,740
Tiveri	"	54,468	53,323	33,701
Vengurla	"	2,230	2,400	914
Verawal	"	209	387	188
Vesvi	Jaigad	43,176	47,449	22,080
Vizadroog	Bombay	1,560	947	239
Wigotna	Ratnagiri	...	...	...
..	TOTAL, BOMBAY	1,186,833	1,269,034	680,550
Karachi	Bombay	15,924	15,775	15,080
"	Cutch-Mandvi	1,933	1,608	1,580
"	Dwarka	9	12	15
"	Jamnagar	...	...	...

(a) To Ports other than Bombay.  
(b) To Karachi.

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Karachi . . . . .	Mangrol . . . . .	140	103	112
" . . . . .	Porebunder . . . . .	1,078	1,102	1,090
" . . . . .	Okha . . . . .	974	672	668
" . . . . .	Verawal . . . . .	185	171	135
" . . . . .	Other ports . . . . .	171	133	147
	TOTAL SIND . . . . .	20,413	19,581	18,827
Calicut . . . . .	Vizagapatam . . . . .	...	...	...
Cuddalore . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	4	...	...
Cocanada . . . . .	Vizagapatam . . . . .	...	...	1
Calicut . . . . .	Mangalore . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...
Cannanore . . . . .	Mangalore . . . . .	...	...	...
Gopalpur . . . . .	Cocanada, etc. . . . .	...	...	...
Nerapattam . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	...	...	...
Porto Novo . . . . .	" . . . . .	...	...	...
Kundapur . . . . .	Mangalore . . . . .	2	7	3
" . . . . .	Malpe . . . . .	2	29	...
	TOTAL . . . . .	4	36	3
Malpe . . . . .	Kundapur . . . . .	20	10	5
" . . . . .	Mangalore . . . . .	13	14	2
" . . . . .	Cannanore . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL . . . . .	33	24	7
Vizagapatam . . . . .	Rarua . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . . .	Cocanada . . . . .	4	4	1
	TOTAL . . . . .	4	4	1
Mangalore . . . . .	Tellichery . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . . .	Kundapur . . . . .	6	28	4
" . . . . .	Malpe . . . . .	82	105	11
" . . . . .	Calicut . . . . .	3	...	...
" . . . . .	Moolky . . . . .	3	5	1
	TOTAL . . . . .	94	138	16
Moolky . . . . .	Malpe . . . . .	25	15	3
" . . . . .	Kundapur . . . . .	...	6	1
	TOTAL . . . . .	25	21	4
	TOTAL, MADRAS . . . . .	164	223	32
	Total, to Ports within the Province . . . . .	1,235,005	1,314,438	720,886

No. 26.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS in INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Calcutta . . . .	Chandbally . . . . .	7,889	7,647	6,947
" . . . .	Port Blair . . . . .	2,843	2,544	3,007
" . . . .	Singapore . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . .	Other ports . . . . .	131	33	6
	TOTAL . . . . .	10,803	10,224	10,050
	TOTAL, BENGAL . . . . .	10,803	10,224	10,050
Chandbally . . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	7,062	6,167	5,275
Gopalpur . . . .	Vizagapatnam . . . . .	1	4	1
" . . . .	Baruva . . . . .	...	...	1
" . . . .	Cocanada . . . . .	...	121	...
	TOTAL, ORISSA . . . . .	7,063	6,292	5,277
Bombay . . . .	Cannanore . . . . .	4	...	...
" . . . .	Cochin . . . . .	...	2	...
" . . . .	Calicut . . . . .	27	...	...
" . . . .	Kundapur . . . . .	420	634	176
" . . . .	Malpe . . . . .	6,099	5,740	1,461
" . . . .	Mangalore . . . . .	5,353	5,553	1,186
" . . . .	Moolky . . . . .	277	1,190	144
" . . . .	Tellicherry . . . . .	19	...	...
	TOTAL, BOMBAY . . . . .	12,190	13,119	2,967
Karachi . . . .	Calicut . . . . .	8	20	18
" . . . .	Tuticorin . . . . .	8	6	8
" . . . .	Cochin . . . . .	17	18	17
" . . . .	Other ports . . . . .	12	10	6
	TOTAL, SIND . . . . .	45	54	49
Cannanore . . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	...	...	...
Calicut . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	65	...	...
" . . . .	Karwar . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL . . . . .	66	...	...

No. 26.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS in INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—  
*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Cannanore . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	39	...	...
Kundapur . . . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	...	7	...
" . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	742	661	183
" . . . . .	Honawar . . . . .	...	1	...
" . . . . .	Karwar . . . . .	...	17	2
" . . . . .	Kumpla . . . . .	...	9	1
" . . . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	...	48	1
" . . . . .	Tadri . . . . .	...	1	...
" . . . . .	Vingorla . . . . .	...	13	...
	<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>742</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>187</b>
Madras . . . . .	Karachi . . . . .	692	...	...
" . . . . .	Port Blair . . . . .	499	646	1,020
" . . . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	...	...	...
	<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,191</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>1,020</b>
Malpe . . . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	...	6	...
" . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	7,034	6,402	1,784
" . . . . .	Goa . . . . .	108	...	...
" . . . . .	Honawar . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . . .	Karwar . . . . .	36	54	2
" . . . . .	Kumpla . . . . .	35	37	11
" . . . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	...	90	19
" . . . . .	Tadri . . . . .	60	52	...
" . . . . .	Vingorla . . . . .	14	5	1
	<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>7,297</b>	<b>6,652</b>	<b>1,827</b>
Moolky . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	518	1,931	206
" . . . . .	Other ports . . . . .	7	13	...
	<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>525</b>	<b>1,934</b>	<b>206</b>
Mangalore . . . . .	Ashra . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	22	16	4
" . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	6,631	6,734	2,160
" . . . . .	Goa . . . . .	255	...	65
" . . . . .	Honawar . . . . .	5	...	...
" . . . . .	Karwar . . . . .	114	72	56
" . . . . .	Kumpla . . . . .	86	42	3
" . . . . .	Tadri . . . . .	78	50	2
" . . . . .	Vingorla . . . . .	33	20	3
" . . . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	...	272	...
	<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>9,224</b>	<b>9,212</b>	<b>2,293</b>
Tellicherry . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	...	...	...
	<b>TOTAL, MADRAS</b> . . . . .	<b>19,073</b>	<b>19,199</b>	<b>5,533</b>
	<b>Total, to Ports in India</b> . . . . .	<b>46,183</b>	<b>48,888</b>	<b>23,676</b>

No. 27.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS out of INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Calcutta . . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	40,375	44,452	41,857
Chittagong . . . . .	Akyah . . . . .	23,182	23,000	18,848
" . . . . .	Kyaukpyn . . . . .	378	344	398
" . . . . .	Maingadon . . . . .	1,884	1,930	2,382
" . . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	27,310	32,084	27,161
" . . . . .	Andrew Bay . . . . .	198	172	219
	<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>62,048</b>	<b>67,554</b>	<b>60,167</b>
	<b>TOTAL, BENGAL</b> . . . . .	<b>102,323</b>	<b>92,006</b>	<b>90,061</b>
Gopalpur . . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	16,341	16,323	21,437
Bombay . . . . .	Bahrein . . . . .	452	357	423
" . . . . .	Bandar Abbas . . . . .	173	139	227
" . . . . .	Bushire . . . . .	114	84	31
" . . . . .	Busreh . . . . .	2,107	1,441	1,348
" . . . . .	Charbar . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . . .	Dubai . . . . .	131	167	152
" . . . . .	Gwador . . . . .	35	35	21
" . . . . .	Henjam . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . . .	Jaak . . . . .	...	3	...
" . . . . .	Khoramshahr . . . . .	777	1,358	500
" . . . . .	Koweit . . . . .	23	17	23
" . . . . .	Linga . . . . .	0	...	5
" . . . . .	Mahomera . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . . .	Muscat . . . . .	191	241	165
" . . . . .	Ormara . . . . .	...	3	21
" . . . . .	Pasni . . . . .	4	6	6
" . . . . .	Sharjah . . . . .	0	1	2
	<b>TOTAL, BOMBAY</b> . . . . .	<b>4,111</b>	<b>4,853</b>	<b>2,910</b>
Karachi . . . . .	Abadan . . . . .	...	3	0
" . . . . .	Bahrein . . . . .	122	134	152
" . . . . .	Bandar Abbas . . . . .	17	22	22
" . . . . .	Bushire . . . . .	21	32	29
" . . . . .	Busreh . . . . .	7,505	6,976	5,792
" . . . . .	Charbar . . . . .	3	4	3
" . . . . .	Dubai . . . . .	19	52	41
" . . . . .	Gwador . . . . .	505	871	911
" . . . . .	Koweit . . . . .	4	9	5
" . . . . .	Khoramshahr . . . . .	153	62	71
" . . . . .	Linga . . . . .	...	...	1
" . . . . .	Muscat . . . . .	82	104	96
" . . . . .	Ormara . . . . .	140	78	59
" . . . . .	Pasni . . . . .	434	463	271
" . . . . .	Sirajah . . . . .	3	2	1
	<b>TOTAL, SIND</b> . . . . .	<b>9,107</b>	<b>8,693</b>	<b>7,531</b>
Barua . . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	8,987	8,780	10,953
Calingapatam . . . . .	" . . . . .	3,331	2,892	3,871
Cocanada . . . . .	" . . . . .	9,959	8,514	14,585
Cuddalore . . . . .	Straits Settlements . . . . .	184	113	66
Dhanushkodi . . . . .	Tamilannar . . . . .	124,417	124,009	81,951
Madras . . . . .	Straits Settlements . . . . .	45,610	8,215	7,737
Madras . . . . .	Rangoon, etc. . . . .	32,072	28,757	33,047
Nogapatam . . . . .	Straits Settlements . . . . .	58,207	20,074	11,653
Porto Novo . . . . .	" . . . . .	2,309	1,119	469
Tuticorin . . . . .	Colombo . . . . .	58,735	66,723	39,328
Vizagapatam . . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	19,497	17,133	25,945
	<b>TOTAL, MADRAS</b> . . . . .	<b>363,208</b>	<b>391,298</b>	<b>220,608</b>
	<b>Total, to Ports out of India</b> . . . . .	<b>497,095</b>	<b>415,372</b>	<b>343,450</b>

PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

No. 28.\*—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ.

(Compiled from Reports of the Port Haj Committees.)

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi†	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
<b>BRITISH PROVINCES</b>								
Madras . . . . .	—	43	7	50	...	...	...	...
Bombay (excluding Bombay City) .	—	55	1	56	...	...	...	...
Bombay City . . . . .	—	78	...	78	...	...	...	...
Sind . . . . .	—	...	674	674	...	...	...	...
Bengal . . . . .	—	2,671	52	2,723	...	...	...	...
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh .	—	90	106	196	...	...	...	...
Punjab and North-West Frontier Province .	—	27	878	905	...	...	...	...
Bihar . . . . .	—	175	1	176	...	...	...	...
Orissa . . . . .	—	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar .	—	12	...	12	...	...	...	...
Assam . . . . .	—	303	9	312	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan . . . . .	—	2	403	405	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	—	8	22	30	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—	<b>3,466</b>	<b>2,153</b>	<b>5,619</b>	...	...	...	...
<b>BRITISH COLONY</b>								
Burma . . . . .	—	12	...	12	...	...	...	...
Federated Malay States . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Straits Settlements . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon . . . . .	—	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—	<b>15</b>	...	<b>15</b>	...	...	...	...
<b>INDIAN STATES</b>								
Cooch Bihar . . . . .	—	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Tripura . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Travancore . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cochin . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Junagadh . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad (Deccan) . . . . .	—	21	...	21	...	...	...	...
Mysore . . . . .	—	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Baroda . . . . .	—	7	...	7	...	...	...	...
Gwalior . . . . .	—	10	...	10	...	...	...	...
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	1	14	15	...	...	...	...
Indore . . . . .	—	6	...	6	...	...	...	...
Bhopal . . . . .	—	21	1	22	...	...	...	...
Karauli . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kotah . . . . .	—	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Nowanagar . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kutch—Bhuj . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kathiawar . . . . .	—	9	...	9	...	...	...	...
Bikaner . . . . .	—	...	6	6	...	...	...	...
Alwar . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jaipur . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chitral . . . . .	—	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Jodhpur . . . . .	—	1	7	8	...	...	...	...
Udaipur . . . . .	—	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Dir . . . . .	—	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Farid Kotla . . . . .	—	...	10	10	...	...	...	...

N. B. 1.—The ports for the embarkation and disembarkation of pilgrims are appointed by local Governments.  
 N. B. 2.—The sailing of pilgrim ships from the port of Calcutta was suspended during the year.  
 \* The statistics relate to the pilgrim season the dates of commencement and termination of which vary from year to year.  
 † Figures include pilgrims who proceeded to Jeddah as passengers in non-pilgrim ships.

## PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

No. 28.—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ—*contd.*

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi*	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
<b>INDIAN STATES—<i>contd.</i></b>								
South Waziristan Agency	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajputana States	—	...	5	5	...	...	...	...
Rampur	—	...	13	13	...	...	...	...
Jind	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patiala	—	...	14	14	...	...	...	...
Swat	—	...	4	4	...	...	...	...
Bhawalpur	—	2	311	313	...	...	...	...
Mangalore	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kapurthala	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Khairpur (Sind)	—	...	32	32	...	...	...	...
Panoh	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kajat (and other States in Baluchistan)	—	...	16	16	...	...	...	...
Bharatpur	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tonk	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nabha	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lasbela	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malerkotla	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ratlam	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patodi	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajkot	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhar	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dewas	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	87	437	524	...	...	...	...
<b>FOREIGN TERRITORIES</b>								
Russian Turkestan	—	...	6	6	...	...	...	...
Iraq	—	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Syria	—	45	...	45	...	...	...	...
China	—	...	4	4	...	...	...	...
Chinese Turkestan	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iran	—	6	1	7	...	...	...	...
Arabia	—	142	95	237	...	...	...	...
Siam	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese India	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Afghanistan	—	14	184	198	...	...	...	...
Tibet	—	13	...	13	...	...	...	...
Nepal	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reunion Island	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South America	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mokalla	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	221	290	511	...	...	...	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL, 1940</b>	—	3,769(a)	2,948(b)	6,669	...	7,965(d)	3,727(d)	11,692(d)
<b>TOTALS</b>	1939	1,806	6,469	11,399	19,438(c)	7,495	11,710	19,205
	1938	1,026	7,089	11,966	19,860(c)	5,135	12,118	17,251
	1937	636	5,343	7,079	12,920(c)	4,001	7,467	12,602
	1936	391	4,025	6,195	10,554(c)	5,415	7,251	11,263
	1935	—	5,954	6,875	12,734(c)	5,415	8,047	13,463
	1934	—	4,149	5,552	9,594(c)	4,278	6,403	10,680
	1933	—	4,017	6,496	10,423(c)	3,306	7,997	11,303
	1932	—	5,760	6,676	12,969(c)	4,324	8,852	13,176
	1931	—	4,913	4,361	9,023(c)	4,171	5,384	9,555

\* *Vide* footnote † on page 61.

(a) Of these 84 pilgrims did not actually sail.

(b) Includes 66 unclassified infants carried free not shown in details.

(c) For an explanation of the difference in the total number sailed see preceding issues of the Statistical Abstract.

(d) Details by provinces etc., are not available.



---

---

**No. 29.—DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION  
OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.**

---

---

## OCCUPATIONS

No. 29.—DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS ACCORDING TO  
(Compiled from the

Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)	Total following occupation	Provinces	States	ACTUAL	
				Principal occupation	
				Males	Females
A.—Production of Raw Materials . . . . .	111,164,588	83,858,169	27,306,417	68,892,510	18,629,322
I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation . . . . .	110,760,324	83,548,715	27,211,669	68,644,794	18,552,896
II.—Exploitation of minerals . . . . .	404,262	309,454	94,808	247,716	76,426
B.—Preparation and supply of Material Substances . . . . .	29,639,471	22,128,162	7,511,309	17,784,566	5,161,789
III.—Industry . . . . .	17,523,982	13,282,292	4,241,690	10,289,607	3,263,788
IV.—Transport . . . . .	2,778,520	2,055,195	723,325	1,991,686	171,184
V.—Trade . . . . .	9,336,969	6,790,675	2,546,294	6,503,263	1,726,817
C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts . . . . .	4,819,452	3,324,290	1,495,162	3,550,388	299,808
VI.—Public force . . . . .	941,323	609,162	332,171	820,153	3,762
VII.—Public Administration . . . . .	1,153,963	713,638	440,325	932,017	25,734
VIII.—Professions and liberal arts . . . . .	2,724,166	2,001,500	722,666	1,798,218	270,312
D.—Miscellaneous . . . . .	23,203,489	18,117,246	5,086,243	7,211,783	3,767,715
IX.—Persons living principally on their income . . . . .	280,955	196,432	84,523	160,664	39,318
X.—Domestic Service . . . . .	12,674,110	10,021,969	2,652,141	1,805,006	886,991
XI.—Insufficiently described occupations . . . . .	8,499,689	6,658,083	1,841,656	4,387,728	2,407,527
XII.—Unproductive . . . . .	1,748,735	1,240,812	507,923	858,385	433,879
TOTAL . . . . .	(c) 168,830,114	(c) 127,430,983	41,399,131	(a) 97,441,758	(b) 27,859,229

(a) Includes 2,521 male earners whose occupations were not returned.

(b) " 595 female " " " " " "

(c) " 3,116 total " " " " " "

OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.  
*All-India Census Report, 1931.*)

WORKERS		SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION	Percentage of Workers to Total following occupation	Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)
<i>Working dependants</i>				
Males	Females	Both Sexes		
5,808,075	10,310,532	7,524,147	65.84	A.—Production of Raw Materials
5,796,208	10,300,541	7,465,885	65.60	I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation
11,867	9,991	58,262	.24	II.—Exploitation of minerals
897,785	1,762,826	4,032,515	17.66	B.—Preparation and supply of Mate- rial Substances
507,920	1,290,638	2,172,029	10.38	III.—Industry
107,512	71,024	437,114	1.65	IV.—Transport
282,353	401,164	1,423,372	5.53	V.—Trade
233,066	63,687	672,553	2.86	C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts
14,300	3,259	99,849	.56	VI.—Public force
30,724	6,809	158,679	.69	VII.—Public Administration
188,042	53,569	414,025	1.61	VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts
705,649	8,833,493	2,684,849	13.74	D.—Miscellaneous
8,165	7,727	65,081	.16	IX.—Persons living principally on their income
289,481	7,916,799	1,775,833	7.51	X.—Domestic Service
211,510	771,877	721,047	5.03	XI.—Insufficiently described occu- pations
196,493	137,090	122,888	1.04	XII.—Unproductive
7,644,575	20,970,488	14,914,064	100.00	

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF  
WORKERS.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupation	Total following occupation*	ACTUAL WORKERS†		
		Male	Female	Total
A.—Production of raw materials . . . . .	111,164,586	74,700,585	28,939,854	103,640,439
I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation . . . . .	110,560,924	74,441,002	28,863,437	103,294,439
1. Pasture and Agriculture . . . . .	109,730,788	73,763,185	28,690,962	102,454,147
(a) Cultivation . . . . .	103,438,876	69,619,876	27,353,496	96,973,372
(i) Non-cultivating proprietors taking rent in money or kind . . . . .	4,150,768	2,419,817	837,574	3,257,391
(ii) Cultivating owners, tenant cultivators, cultivators of jhum, taungya and shifting areas . . . . .	65,495,244	49,876,288	12,132,215	62,008,503
(iii) Estate Agents, Managers, rent collectors, clerks, etc. . . . .	269,450	213,305	13,954	227,259
(iv) Agricultural labourers . . . . .	33,523,423	17,110,466	14,369,758	31,480,219
(b) Cultivation of special crops, fruit, etc. (Planters, managers, clerks, labourers) . . . . .	1,907,126	1,003,981	654,287	1,658,218
(c) Forestry . . . . .	412,631	213,043	97,449	310,492
(d) Stock raising . . . . .	3,911,835	2,915,259	578,612	3,494,901
(e) Raising of small animals and insects . . . . .	60,821	11,076	6,088	17,164
2. Fishing and hunting . . . . .	1,029,536	677,817	162,475	840,292
II.—Exploitation of minerals . . . . .	404,262	259,583	86,417	346,000
3. Metallic Minerals (Gold, Iron, etc.) . . . . .	54,462	37,728	10,651	48,379
4. Non-Metallic Minerals (Coal, Petroleum, Mica, Salt, etc.) . . . . .	349,800	221,855	75,766	297,621
B.—Preparation and supply of material substances . . . . .	29,639,471	18,682,341	6,924,615	25,606,956
III.—Industry . . . . .	17,623,982	10,797,527	4,554,426	15,351,953
5. Textiles . . . . .	4,511,520	2,531,411	1,570,725	4,102,136
6. Hides, skins and hard materials from the animal kingdom . . . . .	359,863	265,904	46,170	312,074
7. Wood . . . . .	1,972,565	1,289,419	342,304	1,631,723
8. Metals . . . . .	845,420	659,635	53,435	713,070
9. Ceramics . . . . .	1,196,437	727,559	297,271	1,024,830
10. Chemical products properly so-called and analogous . . . . .	735,207	400,785	202,519	603,304
11. Food industries . . . . .	1,665,447	706,281	770,714	1,476,995

\* Including subsidiary occupation.

† Earners plus working dependants.

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF  
WORKERS—*contd.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	ACTUAL WORKERS		
		Male	Female	Total
<b>III.—Industry—<i>contd.</i></b>				
12. Industries of dress and the toilet . . . . .	3,915,956	2,565,594	815,230	3,380,824
13. Furniture industries . . . . .	29,895	16,980	4,029	21,009
14. Building industries . . . . .	692,932	528,344	90,183	618,527
15. Construction of means of transport . . . . .	33,302	28,599	666	29,165
16. Production and transmission of physical forces (heat, light, electricity, motive-power, etc.) . . . . .	24,907	21,403	2,247	23,650
17. Miscellaneous and undefined industries . . . . .	1,546,531	1,055,813	350,033	1,414,646
<b>IV.—Transport . . . . .</b>				
18. Transport by air . . . . .	330	295	11	306
19. „ by water . . . . .	401,237	346,695	18,279	364,974
20. „ by road . . . . .	1,610,809	1,083,060	176,347	1,259,427
21. „ by rail . . . . .	676,889	584,376	51,755	636,131
22. Post office, telegraph and telephone services . . . . .	89,255	82,752	816	83,569
<b>V.—Trade . . . . .</b>				
23. Banks, establishments of credit, exchange and insurance . . . . .	9,336,969	5,785,616	2,127,981	7,913,597
24. Brokerage, commission and export . . . . .	482,850	292,739	36,743	329,482
25. Brokerage, commission and export . . . . .	71,194	62,444	1,504	63,948
25. Trade in textiles . . . . .	526,690	411,315	47,587	458,902
26. „ skins, leather and furs . . . . .	102,886	81,304	7,594	88,798
27. „ wood . . . . .	197,302	94,058	45,196	139,254
28. „ metals . . . . .	29,702	24,108	3,101	27,204
29. „ pottery, bricks and tiles . . . . .	53,539	26,112	20,376	46,488
30. „ chemical products . . . . .	74,655	46,517	16,147	62,664
31. Hotels, cafes, restaurants, etc. . . . .	547,226	335,638	154,179	489,817
32. Other trade in foodstuffs . . . . .	4,525,554	2,515,266	1,921,654	3,836,920
33. Trade in clothing and toilet articles . . . . .	123,483	98,517	13,611	112,128
34. „ furniture . . . . .	69,848	47,486	13,588	61,074
35. „ building materials . . . . .	25,749	16,639	5,764	22,403
36. „ means of transport . . . . .	142,257	105,437	5,093	110,520

[Continued on next page

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF  
WORKERS—*concl'd.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	ACTUAL WORKERS		
		Male	Female	Total
V.—Trade— <i>concl'd.</i>				
37. Trade in fuel . . . . .	371,203	129,476	163,080	292,556
38. " articles of luxury and those pertaining to letters and the arts and sciences . . . . .	244,821	164,742	55,854	220,597
39. Trade of other sorts . . . . .	1,748,510	1,333,922	216,920	1,550,842
C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts . . . . .	4,819,452	3,783,454	363,445	4,146,899
VI.—Public Force . . . . .	941,323	834,453	7,021	841,474
40. Army . . . . .	830,648	314,810	1,728	316,538
41. Navy . . . . .	1,399	1,390	8	1,398
42. Air Force . . . . .	1,875	1,838	25	1,863
43. Police . . . . .	607,401	516,416	5,260	521,675
44. VII.—Public Administration . . . . .	1,153,963	962,741	32,543	995,284
VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts . . . . .	2,724,166	1,986,260	323,881	2,310,141
45. Religion . . . . .	1,247,528	907,163	119,731	1,026,894
46. Law . . . . .	143,441	132,591	498	133,089
47. Medicine . . . . .	369,483	222,536	96,045	318,581
48. Instruction . . . . .	554,778	443,239	58,413	501,652
49. Letters and arts and sciences . . . . .	408,936	280,731	49,194	329,925
D.—Miscellaneous . . . . .	23,203,489	7,917,432	12,601,208	20,518,640
50. IX.—Persons living principally on their income . . . . .	280,955	168,829	47,045	215,874
51. X.—Domestic Service . . . . .	12,674,110	2,094,487	8,803,790	10,898,277
52. XI.—Insufficiently described occupations . . . . .	8,499,689	4,599,238	3,179,404	7,778,642
XII.—Unproductive . . . . .	1,748,735	1,054,878	570,969	1,625,847
53. Inmates of jails, asylums and almshouses . . . . .	176,366	167,493	8,635	176,128
54. Beggars, vagrants and prostitutes . . . . .	1,469,698	864,440	486,539	1,350,979
55. Other unclassified non-productive Industries . . . . .	102,671	22,945	75,795	98,740

No. 31.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN BRITISH PROVINCES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION.  
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupations	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Barma
<b>A.—Production of raw materials</b>	13,208	5,889	10,613	19,660	5,430	4,568
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	13,180	5,878	10,568	19,653	5,424	4,510
1. Pasture and agriculture	13,008	5,798	10,350	19,621	5,419	4,439
2. Fishing and hunting	181	78	318	32	5	77
II. Extraction of minerals	14	13	45	7	6	42
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials</b>	4,109	1,771	2,763	4,738	2,448	1,680
III. Industry	2,526	1,088	1,383	3,140	1,664	786
IV. Transport	377	213	313	237	214	276
V. Trade	1,206	490	1,067	1,361	570	618
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts</b>	620	368	444	520	378	290
VI. Public force	62	65	69	109	89	51
VII. Public administration	179	147	62	86	93	52
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	379	153	323	325	196	207
<b>D.—Miscellaneous</b>	10,652	927	1,788	1,543	702	135
IX. Persons living on their own income	30	35	28	34	52	8
X. Domestic Service	7,890	192	875	541	242	45
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	2,763	519	673	740	212	57
XII. Others	169	193	212	228	196	25
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>28,594</b>	<b>8,952</b>	<b>15,608</b>	<b>26,461</b>	<b>8,958</b>	<b>6,663</b>

Occupations	Bihar and Orissa	C. P. and Berar	Assam	N.-W. P. Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg
<b>A.—Production of raw materials</b>	12,873	6,987	3,603	557	140	198	63
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	12,733	6,963	3,587	557	139	197	63
1. Pasture and agriculture	12,660	6,901	3,505	557	139	197	63
2. Fishing and hunting	83	82	82	...	...	...	...
II. Extraction of minerals	140	24	16	...	1	1	...
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials</b>	2,273	1,274	596	200	50	78	11
III. Industry	1,362	746	355	113	17	41	5
IV. Transport	168	111	77	22	17	15	2
V. Trade	753	417	164	65	16	22	4
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts</b>	289	185	80	78	31	16	2
VI. Public force	44	45	13	44	24	4	...
VII. Public administration	18	49	13	11	3	3	1
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	227	92	64	23	4	9	1
<b>D.—Miscellaneous</b>	1,679	362	113	77	11	26	49
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	6	2	4	1	2	...
X. Domestic Service	213	102	34	15	7	6	30
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	1,373	183	44	45	1	13	14
XII. Others	92	71	33	13	2	5	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>17,114</b>	<b>8,908</b>	<b>4,392</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>125</b>

[Continued on next page]

No. 31.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN BRITISH PROVINCES CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION—*contd.*

Occupations	Delhi	Andamans and Nicobars	Total British Provinces
<b>A.—Production of raw materials . . . . .</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>89,858</b>
<b>I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth . . . . .</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>83,548</b>
<b>1. Pasture and agriculture . . . . .</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>82,730</b>
<b>2. Fishing and hunting . . . . .</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>818</b>
<b>II. Extraction of minerals . . . . .</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>310</b>
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials . . . . .</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>22,128</b>
<b>III. Industry . . . . .</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13,282</b>
<b>IV. Transport . . . . .</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2,055</b>
<b>V. Trade . . . . .</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6,791</b>
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts . . . . .</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3,224</b>
<b>VI. Public force . . . . .</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>609</b>
<b>VII. Public administration . . . . .</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>714</b>
<b>VIII. Professions and liberal arts . . . . .</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,001</b>
<b>D.—Miscellaneous . . . . .</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>18,117</b>
<b>IX. Persons living on their own income . . . . .</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>196</b>
<b>X. Domestic Service . . . . .</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10,022</b>
<b>XI. Insufficiently described occupations . . . . .</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6,658</b>
<b>XII. Others . . . . .</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,241</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>137,477</b>



NO 32.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN INDIAN STATES CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupations	Hydera- bad	Raj- putana	Central India	Bombay States	Mysore	Punjab States Agency	Punjab States
<b>A.—Production of raw materials</b>	4,440	4,585	2,794	1,450	2,978	1,068	248
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	4,412	4,526	2,720	1,455	2,361	1,508	243
1. Pasture and agriculture	4,296	4,526	2,711	1,451	2,350	1,507	243
2. Fishing and hunting	117	...	9	4	2	1	...
II. Extraction of minerals	34	0	4	1	12	...	...
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials</b>	2,103	1,147	830	230	501	363	27
III. Industry	829	751	335	154	204	237	10
IV. Transport	351	58	36	13	40	28	2
V. Trade	923	338	168	72	167	98	6
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts</b>	207	302	126	53	120	81	6
VI. Public force	55	50	37	5	21	22	1
VII. Public administration	93	72	48	25	52	23	2
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	140	171	41	23	47	37	3
<b>D.—Miscellaneous</b>	922	364	288	167	236	123	7
IX. Persons living on their own income	23	7	5	5	8	9	1
X. Domestic Service	534	92	60	30	49	35	3
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	196	199	171	110	158	40	1
XII. Others	109	80	50	22	21	39	2
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>7,768</b>	<b>6,308</b>	<b>3,675</b>	<b>1,915</b>	<b>3,230</b>	<b>2,075</b>	<b>283</b>

  

Occupations	Madras States	Bihar and Orissa States	Jammu and Kash- mir	Baroda	United Provinces States	Bengal States	Central Provinces States	Western India States Agency
<b>A.—Production of raw materials</b>	1,062	1,800	986	690	531	244	1,115	944
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	1,062	1,783	985	688	531	244	1,115	937
1. Pasture and agriculture	1,009	1,773	983	686	530	243	1,112	935
2. Fishing and hunting	50	10	2	2	1	1	3	2
II. Extraction of minerals	4	17	1	2	...	...	...	7
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials</b>	832	380	155	280	78	34	135	373
III. Industry	527	250	104	130	49	14	92	212
IV. Transport	63	25	11	17	3	5	10	20
V. Trade	243	105	40	74	26	15	33	122
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts</b>	120	45	46	63	14	8	15	31
VI. Public force	6	14	12	10	3	2	5	18
VII. Public administration	26	9	16	15	4	1	4	31
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	88	22	18	32	7	5	6	42
<b>D.—Miscellaneous</b>	1,337	107	955	93	27	17	30	174
IX. Persons living on their own income	8	...	4	7	...	...	...	4
X. Domestic Service	1,142	29	876	8	10	6	14	26
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	179	62	300	72	13	5	9	112
XII.—Others	8	18	15	6	4	6	7	30
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,952</b>	<b>2,332</b>	<b>2,142</b>	<b>1,370</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>1,295</b>	<b>1,582</b>

[Continued on next page]

No. 32.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN INDIAN STATES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION—*contd.*

Occupations	Gwalior State	Balu-chistan States	Assam States	Sikkim	North-West Frontier Province States (a)	Total Indian States	Total British Provinces	GRAND TOTAL INDIA
<b>A.—Production of raw materials . . . . .</b>	1,369	132	271	73	4	27,306	83,658	111,164
<b>I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth . . . . .</b>	1,366	132	270	73	4	27,211	83,548	110,759
1. Pasture and agriculture . . . . .	1,365	129	267	73	4	27,000	82,730	109,730
2. Fishing and hunting . . . . .	1	3	3	...	...	211	818	1,029
<b>II. Extraction of minerals . . . . .</b>	3	...	1	...	...	95	310	406
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials . . . . .</b>	289	21	57	2	5	7,511	22,128	29,639
<b>III. Industry . . . . .</b>	187	11	36	...	2	4,242	13,292	17,524
<b>IV. Transport . . . . .</b>	10	5	5	1	1	723	2,056	2,778
<b>V. Trade . . . . .</b>	92	5	16	1	2	2,546	6,791	9,337
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts . . . . .</b>	61	5	7	...	35	1,495	3,324	4,819
<b>VI. Public force . . . . .</b>	10	2	1	...	34	332	609	941
<b>VII. Public administration . . . . .</b>	16	1	2	...	1	440	714	1,154
<b>VIII. Professions and liberal arts . . . . .</b>	36	2	4	...	...	723	2,001	2,724
<b>D.—Miscellaneous . . . . .</b>	203	3	11	2	2	5,986	18,117	23,203
<b>IX. Persons living on their own income . . . . .</b>	2	1	...	...	...	64	196	260
<b>X. Domestic Service . . . . .</b>	52	1	3	2	...	2,552	10,023	12,674
<b>XI. Insufficiently described occupations . . . . .</b>	143	...	8	...	2	1,842	5,553	8,500
<b>XII. Others . . . . .</b>	26	1	...	...	...	508	1,241	1,740
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	1,922	161	346	77	46	41,398	127,427	168,825

(a) Population of posts in the Agency tracts and tribal areas.

No. 33.—SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF ELECTIONS IN 1937 IN EACH PROVINCE OF BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)

Province.	Total Electorate.	Total number of voters in contested constituencies.	Number of votes polled.	Percentage of votes polled to number of electors in contested constituencies.
<b>Provincial Legislative Assemblies.</b>				
Madras . . . . .	6,436,760	6,145,450	3,171,168	51·6
Bombay . . . . .	2,609,457	2,335,699	1,209,298	51·7
Bengal . . . . .	6,695,483	6,299,429	2,586,404	40·5
United Provinces . . . . .	5,335,309	5,137,093	3,362,736	58·3
Punjab . . . . .	2,686,094	2,401,637	1,529,890	63·7
Bihar . . . . .	2,412,229	2,308,397	1,367,184	59·22
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,741,364	1,713,166	955,869	54·8
Assam . . . . .	815,341	731,898	522,273	71·35
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	246,609	246,609	179,529	72·8
Orissa . . . . .	520,225	490,022	288,514	58·87
Sind . . . . .	639,043	614,942	333,589	54·2
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>30,137,914</b>	<b>28,424,342</b>	<b>15,506,454</b>	<b>54·55</b>
<b>Provincial Legislative Councils.</b>				
Madras . . . . .	24,979	21,219	17,142	80·08
Bombay . . . . .	14,769	13,616	10,539	77·4
Bengal . . . . .	19,610	12,005	5,593	46·6
United Provinces . . . . .	17,212	13,939	9,795	70·2
Bihar . . . . .	7,673	6,672	4,318	66·21
Assam . . . . .	5,128	2,789	2,623	94·04
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>89,371</b>	<b>70,240</b>	<b>50,010</b>	<b>71·20</b>

No. 34.—NUMBER OF WOMEN VOTERS IN ELECTIONS TO BOTH RESERVED AND UNRESERVED SEATS.

(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)

Province.	Number enrolled.	Number enrolled in contested constituencies.	Number who voted.	Percentage of column 4 on column 3.
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Legislative Assemblies.</b>				
Madras . . . . .	1,584,784	1,523,248	479,278	31·5
Bombay . . . . .	335,890	305,750	129,535	42·4
Bengal . . . . .	970,033	896,588	46,758	5·2
United Provinces . . . . .	520,380	494,752	95,553	19·3
Punjab . . . . .	189,105	173,459	58,216	33·56
Bihar . . . . .	229,044	215,490	17,037	7·9
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	263,331	259,750	63,744	24·5
Assam . . . . .	45,366	29,680	8,678	29·23
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	4,895	4,895	3,498	71·4
Orissa . . . . .	79,208	70,526	4,670	6·62
Sind . . . . .	32,668	27,940	9,705	34·7
<b>Legislative Councils.</b>				
Madras . . . . .	2,796	2,578	1,420	55·1
Bombay . . . . .	1,755	1,636	923	56·4
Bengal . . . . .	3,673	2,136	437	20·5
United Provinces . . . . .	2,262	1,684	598	35·5
Bihar . . . . .	1,060	882	594	67·34
Assam . . . . .	1,127	559	512	91·57

---

**No. 35.—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH  
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.**

---

No. 35.—POPULATION and CONSTITUTION OF  
(Compiled from Statements  
1938-

Province	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS	
				Official	Non-Official
Madras (excluding Madras City) . . . . .	82	3,040,100	1,863	..	1,863
Madras City . . . . .	1	647,230	67	2	65
Bombay (excluding Bombay City) . . . . .	129	2,696,408	2,514	57	2,457
Bombay City . . . . .	1	1,161,383	112	4	108
Sind . . . . .	25	650,091	504	..	504
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . . . . .	118	2,351,407	1,734	74	1,660
Calcutta . . . . .	1	1,158,044	92	1	91
United Provinces . . . . .	85	3,414,859	1,271	9	1,262
Punjab . . . . .	122	2,623,629	1,357	96	1,261
Bihar . . . . .	57	1,835,221	903	63	840
Orissa . . . . .	8	216,781	165	7	158
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	79	1,450,863	1,377	14	1,363
Assam . . . . .	28	220,382	358	40	318
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	7	220,966	59	..	59
British Baluchistan . . . . .	1	37,667(a)	27	2	25
Ajmer-Marwara . . . . .	4	157,747	58	4	54
Coorg . . . . .	5	13,590	63	18	45
Delhi . . . . .	2	412,447	60	13	47
Bangalore . . . . .	1	134,123	32	8	24
<b>TOTAL, 1938-39 . . . . .</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>21,942,993</b>	<b>12,616</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>12,204</b>

(a) Approximate figure.

MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE.  
furnished by the Provincial Authorities).

39.

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Expendi- ture	Province
From Rates and Taxes	From other Sources (including Extra-ordinary and Debt,)	Total	Rates and Taxes	Total Income (exclud- ing Extra-ordinary and Debt)		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	
1,21,42,233	1,49,47,118	2,70,89,351	3 15 11	6 7 8	2,65,01,971	Madras (excluding Madras City)
55,44,578	91,18,498	1,46,63,076	8 9 0	12 3 2	1,31,20,967	Madras City
1,52,29,639	1,87,54,802	3,39,84,441	5 10 4	7 9 1	3,45,31,429	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
2,87,98,959	16,90,99,856	19,78,98,815	24 12 9	29 15 5	20,01,54,267	Bombay City
57,64,526	49,58,439	1,07,22,965	8 13 11	12 8 3	1,01,54,332	Sind
82,22,983	36,22,684	1,18,45,667	3 7 11	4 7 0	1,18,16,152	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
1,97,37,065	2,00,20,543	3,97,57,608	17 0 4	20 12 5	3,89,00,401	Calcutta
1,24,10,958	80,69,066	2,04,80,024	3 10 2	5 6 9	1,96,36,439	United Provinces
1,02,47,980	75,06,468	1,77,54,448	3 14 6	6 4 4	1,66,15,195	Punjab
25,53,700	18,73,312	44,27,012	1 14 7	2 15 1	44,76,935	Bihar
4,54,704	3,52,935	8,07,639	2 1 7	3 6 8	7,95,170	Orissa
48,83,518	38,73,140	87,56,658	3 5 1	4 14 7	86,40,625	Central Provinces and Berar
8,42,305	4,70,595	13,12,900	4 0 10	6 0 2	13,44,694	Assam
11,05,672	7,73,887	18,79,559	5 0 1	8 5 8	22,54,884	North-West Frontier Province
4,25,081	7,36,028	11,61,109	11 4 7	16 5 4	14,08,833	British Baluchistan
5,18,585	3,21,738	8,40,323	3 4 10	4 10 3	8,28,056	Ajmer-Merwara
27,697	25,967	53,664	2 0 7	3 14 4	68,814	Coorg
46,16,254	63,23,191	1,09,39,445	11 3 1	15 6 9	1,06,84,447	Delhi
8,87,623	4,72,788	13,60,411	6 9 11	9 3 3	12,59,682	Bangalore
13,44,14,060	27,13,21,055	40,57,35,115	6 2 0	8 6 2	40,31,93,293	TOTAL, 1938-39

## MUNICIPALITIES

## No. 35.—POPULATION and CONSTITUTION OF

Province	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS	
				Official	Non-Official
Madras (excluding Madras City) . . . . .	81	3,027,502	1,848	...	1,848
Madras City . . . . .	1	847,230	68	9	65
Bombay (excluding Bombay City) . . . . .	129	2,696,468	2,553	16	2,537
Bombay City . . . . .	1	1,161,383	117	3	114
Sind . . . . .	26	658,569	504	1..	504
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . . . . .	116	2,351,407	1,735	75	1,660
Calcutta . . . . .	1	1,159,486	98	8	90
United Provinces . . . . .	86	3,414,859	1,373	10	1,263
Punjab . . . . .	122	2,686,026	1,864	97	1,268
Bihar . . . . .	67	1,343,165	930	62	868
Orissa . . . . .	8	222,565	165	5	160
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	82	1,491,873	1,398	14	1,384
Assam . . . . .	28	220,382	356	42	314
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	7	220,066	58	...	58
British Baluchistan . . . . .	1	26,583(a)	24	3	22
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	4	157,747	72	4	68
Coorg . . . . .	2	9,827	31	8	23
Delhi . . . . .	2	412,447	60	9	51
Bangalore . . . . .	1	134,123	32	8	24
<b>TOTAL, 1930-40</b> . . . . .	<b>756</b>	<b>22,052,628</b>	<b>12,687</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>12,321</b>
1938-39 . . . . .	756	21,942,998	12,616	412	12,204
1937-38 . . . . .	758	21,893,056	12,412	614	11,798
1936-37 . . . . .	759	21,834,752	12,427	642	11,785
1935-36 . . . . .	753	21,476,634	12,341	632	11,709
<b>TOTALS</b> 1934-35 . . . . .	<b>708</b>	<b>22,875,859</b>	<b>12,034</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>12,331</b>
1933-34 . . . . .	794	22,794,372	12,089	737	12,352
1932-33 . . . . .	789	22,794,421	12,155	747	12,408
1931-32 . . . . .	785	22,432,939	12,019	779	12,240
1930-31 . . . . .	781	21,280,470	12,776	797	11,979

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Approximate figure.



MUNICIPALITIES

MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE—contd.

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Expenditure	Province
From Rates and Taxes	From other Sources (including Extraordinary and Debt)	Total	Rates and Taxes	Total Income (excluding Extraordinary and Debt)		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	
1,28,98,718	1,81,50,396	2,65,49,014	4 1 6	6 12 11	2,84,53,680	Madras (excluding Madras City)
54,31,251	73,06,760	1,27,28,011	8 6 2	12 0 5	1,38,26,307	Madras City
1,54,70,823	2,08,63,721	3,03,34,544	5 11 10	7 8 1	3,56,89,348	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
2,57,35,488	20,88,31,008	23,75,86,493	24 11 11	29 13 11	23,58,72,525	Bombay City
58,15,538	52,07,878	1,11,13,416	6 12 8	12 4 6	1,09,56,687	Sind
79,42,551	34,30,646	1,13,73,197	3 6 0	4 2 6	1,20,71,975	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
2,16,41,880	1,80,16,707	3,96,58,587	18 10 7	22 6 2	3,90,00,369	Calcutta
1,23,98,059	75,30,689	1,99,29,348	3 10 1	5 6 6	1,98,65,933	United Provinces
1,04,23,175	66,48,077	1,70,71,852	3 14 1	6 1 4	1,84,61,574	Punjab
25,64,618	20,12,831	45,77,479	1 14 7	2 12 4	40,57,454	Bihar
4,72,695	3,85,117	8,07,812	2 2 0	3 4 11	8,05,479	Orissa
53,37,814	41,23,484	94,61,898	8 9 3	5 2 3	92,39,251	Central Provinces and Berar
8,64,717	5,56,227	14,20,944	3 14 9	6 3 5	14,39,712	Assam
11,53,559	5,56,979	17,10,538	5 12 6	6 15 4	17,37,000	North-West Frontier Province
4,02,113	7,71,841	11,73,954	10 15 10	19 9 8	8,92,551	British Baluchistan
4,05,003	2,96,441	7,91,444	3 2 2	4 8 4	8,28,788	Ajmer-Merwara
20,237	18,116	44,353	2 10 9	4 7 8	30,607	Coorg
46,90,197	27,46,507	74,39,704	11 5 11	15 4 6	80,90,377	Delhi
8,88,240	5,01,841	13,90,081	6 10 0	9 2 5	14,27,406	Bangalore
13,71,43,374	30,59,98,794	44,31,42,168	6 8 6	8 7 0	44,28,46,274	TOTAL, 1930-40
13,44,14,000	27,13,21,055	40,57,35,115	6 2 0	8 6 2	40,31,93,293	1938-39
13,09,12,704	25,76,87,633	38,86,00,337	5 15 11	8 3 7	38,68,86,239	1937-38
12,73,73,110	25,87,62,000	38,61,35,119	5 13 4	7 15 3	37,59,18,783	1936-37
12,52,46,402	26,49,24,250	39,01,70,652	5 13 4	8 0 1	38,95,27,590	1935-36
13,14,31,724	24,93,66,484	38,07,98,208	5 12 0	7 15 8	37,59,00,210	1934-35
12,88,36,972	23,81,75,241	36,70,12,213	5 10 5	7 11 7	36,18,22,123	1933-34
12,56,40,289	26,53,28,041	39,09,69,230	5 8 2	7 9 3	38,85,79,310	1932-33
12,43,70,536	23,84,27,284	36,28,00,820	5 8 8	7 10 9	36,72,67,108	1931-32
13,68,32,031	23,91,38,319	36,59,70,350	5 15 7	8 4 6	36,24,59,570	1930-31
						TOTALS

No. 38.—INCOME OF  
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Sources of Income	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Municipal Rates and Taxes :</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	1,58,90,507	1,46,97,374	1,51,33,230	1,54,39,970	1,48,90,014
Tax on houses and lands . . .	4,94,80,367	5,01,84,304	4,88,96,007	5,14,99,360	5,30,24,713
Tax on animals and vehicles . .	47,87,735	43,89,570	45,29,891	44,40,842	47,31,301
Tax on professions and trades . .	33,13,926	31,32,576	31,07,649	31,76,407	31,71,476
Tolls on roads and ferries . . .	36,66,790	27,01,586	31,04,933	29,24,328	24,08,413
Water rate . . . . .	1,97,97,690	1,90,14,390	2,03,15,042	2,02,79,486	2,07,07,765
Lighting rate . . . . .	19,24,897	21,22,353	19,61,759	22,90,040	25,91,758
Conservancy rates . . . . .	1,20,74,451	1,23,75,501	1,21,14,810	1,14,17,296	1,19,62,958
Other taxes . . . . .	1,59,95,668	1,54,81,882	1,64,76,968	1,73,70,535	1,79,43,328
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>12,68,32,031</b>	<b>12,43,79,538</b>	<b>12,56,40,289</b>	<b>12,88,36,972</b>	<b>13,14,31,724</b>
<b>Realisations under Special Acts :</b>					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc. . . . .	15,80,691	15,20,824	14,91,706	15,14,745	16,93,356
<b>Other sources of revenue :</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, etc. . .	49,35,527	49,15,788	51,45,459	51,17,143	52,32,155
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. . . . .	15,28,708	15,34,066	13,26,457	12,36,804	12,88,199
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc. . . . .	12,12,785	10,02,940	10,17,926	9,55,897	9,82,568
<b>Carried over . . . . .</b>	<b>76,77,018</b>	<b>74,52,794</b>	<b>74,69,842</b>	<b>72,89,844</b>	<b>75,08,922</b>

NOTE.—Figures for years

## MUNICIPALITIES.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Sources of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,43,31,438	1,46,64,626	1,45,69,429	1,45,40,595	1,64,15,161	<b>Municipal Rates and Taxes :</b>
4,90,52,492	4,95,51,314	5,01,46,919	5,18,80,097	5,37,29,016	Octroi
44,43,170	44,31,745	47,53,659	46,63,943	46,48,090	Tax on houses and lands
32,03,219	32,05,210	33,54,746	34,20,098	33,72,840	Tax on animals and vehicles
24,11,758	25,55,802	29,57,270	31,06,209	31,06,052	Tax on professions and trades
2,01,34,961	2,09,77,423	2,16,47,404	2,27,64,962	2,34,75,476	Tolls on roads and ferries
29,16,319	34,17,388	39,90,094	37,05,407	38,61,974	Water rate
90,21,768	93,76,947	96,81,338	1,00,99,605	1,03,97,694	Lighting rate
1,88,81,282	1,91,81,564	1,97,11,945	2,02,28,144	1,81,36,782	Conservancy rates
					Other taxes
12,52,46,402	12,73,73,119	13,09,12,704	13,44,14,080	13,71,43,374	<b>TOTAL</b>
					<b>Realisations under Special Acts :</b>
15,65,941	15,48,128	15,09,973	13,95,121	10,05,513	From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.
47,02,523	50,73,497	49,84,370	50,66,924	51,00,858	<b>Other sources of revenue :</b>
26,81,430	26,00,739	26,28,953	30,81,524	29,81,461	Rents of lands, houses, etc.
8,96,736	9,52,876	9,58,216	9,55,051	10,20,112	Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.
					Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.
82,50,679	86,27,112	85,71,539	91,03,499	91,02,431	Carried over

prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

[Continued on next page

Sources of Income	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward . . . . .	76,77,018	74,52,794	74,50,842	72,80,844	75,08,922
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	94,60,106	92,16,046	91,00,490	92,08,826	94,11,001
Fees from educational institutions . . . . .	13,98,898	14,79,098	16,04,819	15,75,496	16,09,749
Other Fees, etc. . . . .	72,15,775	73,58,734	84,18,667	87,47,979	85,05,497
Fines . . . . .	13,16,395	7,55,580	11,23,159	10,79,050	11,49,361
Grants from Government . . . . .	1,05,67,542	87,56,403	83,80,540	83,44,923	94,06,118
Grants from Local Funds . . . . .	6,96,129	6,27,065	5,59,303	4,98,296	6,79,656
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	7,20,548	6,03,884	3,62,245	4,33,600	5,70,904
Miscellaneous . . . . .	82,96,644	98,58,390	85,03,668	84,32,081	97,36,903
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,73,40,060</b>	<b>4,61,98,607</b>	<b>4,56,38,153</b>	<b>4,67,00,114</b>	<b>4,87,33,201</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt:</b>					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	5,03,03,889	5,60,86,528	6,78,51,403	4,35,01,341	5,04,20,480
Loans from Government . . . . .	20,25,537	9,82,873	10,28,722	27,55,168	35,50,208
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	(b) 1,98,25,107	(b) 68,20,665	(b) 1,34,18,401	68,39,707	71,53,406
Realisations of sinking fund . . . . .	44,29,335	45,72,685	65,63,336	83,69,140	67,36,608
Advances . . . . .	2,08,40,521	1,61,14,414	1,54,54,277	1,64,35,551	1,49,90,488
Deposits . . . . .	8,23,38,401	10,00,64,955	11,11,70,875	11,13,05,763	11,10,87,768
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	(c) 19,02,08,578	(c) 19,07,07,463	(c) (d) 21,81,90,082	(e) (d) (e) 19,08,78,359	(e) (d) (e) 19,89,40,932
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	36,59,70,350	36,28,06,820	39,09,69,230	(f) 30,70,12,213	(g) 38,07,98,208

## MUNICIPALITIES—contd.

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Sources of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
62,60,679	66,27,112	65,71,539	91,53,499	91,02,431	Brought forward
66,62,004	65,28,692	65,71,004	65,54,377	66,83,566	Receipts from markets and slaughter houses
16,76,974	16,05,253	18,26,330	18,73,475	19,76,971	Fees from educational institutions
73,06,120	72,49,304	80,01,506	71,55,156	65,21,793	Other Fees, etc.
11,32,773	12,20,600	10,43,767	12,77,793	8,03,454	Fines
91,18,487	91,63,010	1,11,25,891	1,11,03,011	1,10,30,267	Grants from Government
7,38,193	8,31,185	8,43,803	9,50,465	6,23,957	Grants from Local Funds
4,04,397	5,03,653	5,08,162	5,27,277	5,70,924	Other grants and contributions
97,24,938	68,75,491	91,10,679	96,65,046	1,05,53,288	Miscellaneous
4,51,14,548	4,46,98,406	4,73,02,613	4,82,30,149	4,74,37,481	TOTAL
5,46,00,906	5,77,20,892	5,55,60,020	5,11,51,547	5,74,53,831	Extraordinary and Debt :
16,65,716	34,26,911	35,41,147	64,51,535	35,60,137	Sale proceeds of securities, etc.
(f)	(b)	(b)	(b) 1,97,40,853	(b) 1,88,02,106	Loans from Government
1,58,50,688	1,48,60,019	1,10,23,780			Loans raised from private individuals
48,77,647	62,67,967	85,04,893	61,63,039	68,00,673	Realisations of sinking fund
1,82,43,874	1,44,52,527	1,54,33,955	2,07,62,050	2,06,99,788	Advances
11,16,68,124	11,31,64,211	11,53,05,783	11,26,18,863	14,40,89,728	Deposits
(e) (d) (a) (h)	(a) (d) (e) (h)	(d) (h)	(c) (d) (e) (i)	(e) (d) (c)	TOTAL
21,83,43,762	31,25,15,406	20,85,74,842	32,10,95,756	25,70,46,020	
28,01,70,653	35,81,86,119	38,88,00,367	46,57,35,116	44,31,43,168	GRAND TOTAL

(a) Includes Rs. 30,000 and Rs. 8,061 not shown in the details in Karachi and N.-W. F. P. respectively.

(b) Includes Rs. 17,38,027, Rs. 9,46,916, Rs. 18,99,963, Rs. 7,40,387, Rs. 9,42,667, Rs. 10,80,667, Rs. 19,73,128 and Rs. 19,11,663 being the total receipts from loans in the province of Madras in 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39, and 1939-40 respectively.

(c) Includes Rs. 28,46,788, Rs. 42,64,889, Rs. 26,11,088, Rs. 14,69,089, Rs. 45,57,962 and Rs. 39,76,384, Rs. 32,57,559 and 46,00,088 not shown in the details in the province of Bombay in 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37 and 1939-40 respectively.

(d) Includes Rs. 81,756 and Rs. 10,235 in 1932-33, Rs. 61,108 and Rs. 9,377 in 1933-34, Rs. 1,35,826 and Rs. 10,870 in 1934-35, Rs. 2,16,034 and Rs. 9,367 in 1935-36, Rs. 5,09,767 and Rs. 5,921 in 1936-37, Rs. 1,01,807 and Rs. 51,847 in 1937-38, Rs. 32,636 and Rs. 61,193 in 1938-39 and Rs. 5,63,897 and Rs. 53,888 in 1939-40 not shown in the details in Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively.

(e) Includes Rs. 8,459 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,23,527 as land sales premia in 1933-34, Rs. 37,989 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature, Rs. 1,77,830 as land sales premia, Rs. 59,178 as premia on loan and Rs. 4,076 as General fund held in 1934-35, Rs. 1,636 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,74,303 as land sales premia in 1935-36, and Rs. 1,33,924 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 3,74,378 as land sales premia in 1936-37, Rs. 23,719 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,89,543 as land sales premia in 1938-39 and Rs. 14,066 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 2,17,461 as land sales premia in 1939-40 in Karachi.

(f) Includes Rs. 62,028 not shown in the details in Burma.

(g) Excludes Rs. 6 shown in the details in Burma.

(h) Includes Rs. 52,130 not shown in the details in Madras City.

(i) Includes Rs. 12,33,679 on account of Power House receipts not shown in details in New Delhi.

(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Heads of Expenditure	1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1935-36
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
General administration and collection charges	1,13,44,455	1,48,00,683	1,05,04,612	1,05,27,371
<b>Public Safety--</b>				
Lighting . . . . .	63,29,367	79,69,407	1,00,48,586	1,10,29,490
Police . . . . .	70,777	88,079	75,483	79,800
Fire, etc. . . . .	14,07,946	16,32,738	16,14,131	14,33,790
<b>Total</b>	<b>78,17,000</b>	<b>96,85,284</b>	<b>1,23,38,200</b>	<b>1,31,43,085</b>
<b>Public Health and Convenience--</b>				
Water supply (including capital outlay) . . . . .	1,16,87,819	2,79,99,430	2,42,53,242	1,49,29,127
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . . . .	98,76,094	1,06,34,081	82,67,665	83,58,627
Conservancy . . . . .	2,14,90,855	2,59,46,603	2,03,42,944	2,38,00,578
Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination . . . . .	66,61,163	86,01,393	92,06,397	89,12,372
Plague charges . . . . .	4,79,267	3,53,313	3,19,970	4,59,223
Markets and slaughter-houses . . . . .	39,80,805	44,93,260	30,85,743	18,29,449
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	12,12,586	25,37,127	14,35,068	14,21,549
Sanitary . . . . .	27,78,407	31,07,510	44,64,404	30,84,511
<b>Public Works--</b>				
Roads . . . . .	1,37,98,609	1,52,40,862	1,01,09,128	1,45,09,056
Buildings . . . . .	31,00,096	20,97,946	28,41,550	33,69,841
Establishment . . . . .	25,70,453	30,21,244	41,56,230	29,84,854
Stores . . . . .	2,43,209	2,70,001	2,60,318	2,00,431
Miscellaneous . . . . .	13,14,223	58,092	14,23,588	10,24,771
<b>Total</b>	<b>(a) 7,89,92,395</b>	<b>(c) 10,46,52,751</b>	<b>10,19,98,156</b>	<b>8,49,25,399</b>
Public Instruction . . . . .	1,07,23,577	1,61,64,548	2,14,28,327	2,17,14,508
Contributions for general purposes . . . . .	38,13,165	58,01,838	(e) 62,18,043	78,01,217
<b>Miscellaneous--</b>				
Interest on loans . . . . .	81,77,345	1,48,93,225	1,78,58,670	1,51,41,457
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure . . . . .	96,39,109	1,58,47,905	1,03,46,308	1,30,79,617
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,78,16,454</b>	<b>3,07,41,130</b>	<b>2,82,04,979</b>	<b>2,82,21,074</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt--</b>				
Investments . . . . .	3,82,38,756	5,63,08,019	5,16,60,260	5,74,15,305
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	27,39,540	68,84,065	56,08,429	81,38,778
Repayment of loans . . . . .	98,32,207	1,19,66,175	1,05,71,983	1,62,81,736
Advances . . . . .	2,12,92,690	2,82,04,607	2,24,23,496	1,43,29,287
Deposits . . . . .	6,76,76,092	12,63,75,133	8,14,83,039	12,36,04,371
<b>Total</b>	<b>(b) 14,03,28,619</b>	<b>(d) 23,10,38,780</b>	<b>(f) 17,56,77,261</b>	<b>(g) 21,71,94,036</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>27,08,35,755</b>	<b>41,29,51,014</b>	<b>36,24,59,576</b>	<b>38,95,27,590</b>

NOTE.—Figures for years  
(a) Includes Rs. 900 as Lepor Asylum contribution, etc., in the Municipalities in  
(b) Includes Rs. 70,000 paid towards Improvement Trust Fund and Rs. 1,642  
Municipality.  
(c) Includes Rs. 11,890 in the province of Bombay not shown in the details.  
(d) " Rs. 71,309 in the province of Bombay, Rs. 1,61,017 in Bombay City.  
(e) " Rs. 5,145 being contributions for medical purposes in Coorg.  
(f) " Rs. 36,17,457 and Rs. 1,14,588 in the province of Bombay and Bombay City.  
(g) " Rs. 19,198 and Rs. 6,261 in the Central Provinces and Berar and British  
(h) " Rs. 17,948, Rs. 13,960 and Rs. 4,595 in Bombay City, Central Provinces  
(i) " Rs. 22,126, Rs. 600, Rs. 50 and Rs. 7,704 in Bombay City, Orissa.  
(j) " Rs. 1,26,885, Rs. 10,93,523, Rs. 81,018 and Rs. 12,38,679 in Bombay  
(k) " Rs. 61,439, Rs. 14,71,163 Rs. 3,473 and Rs. 40,713 in Bombay City.

OF MUNICIPALITIES.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Heads of Expenditure
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,06,88,686	1,08,76,811	1,77,52,371	1,78,64,305	General administration and collection charges
1,22,42,795	1,44,39,960	1,31,12,395	1,28,51,985	Public Safety—
91,864	92,930	1,06,245	1,31,642	Lighting
14,28,884	20,44,776	16,18,411	16,82,585	Police
				Fire, etc.
1,37,63,513	1,56,77,668	1,48,37,054	1,46,66,192	Total
1,56,31,700	1,61,01,068	1,80,04,888	1,87,27,262	Public Health and Convenience—
81,28,124	79,70,570	96,45,004	97,56,844	Water supply (including capital outlay)
2,31,97,432	2,39,76,135	2,43,13,917	2,50,36,263	Drainage (including capital outlay)
				Conservancy
92,61,907	97,53,984	1,03,20,440	1,08,28,784	Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination
4,30,812	4,51,017	4,04,814	4,04,623	Plague charges
18,39,031	18,65,118	20,50,207	23,83,837	Markets and slaughter-houses
14,31,796	15,76,344	16,26,909	19,65,430	Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.
40,75,076	43,15,338	44,31,898	38,47,233	Sanitary
1,34,91,387	1,52,12,340	1,56,38,044	1,61,32,387	Public Works—
34,94,230	33,85,689	48,65,102	40,82,094	Roads
80,93,523	31,41,846	32,04,059	31,98,640	Buildings
1,64,620	1,94,478	2,51,086	1,82,947	Establishment
10,38,157	20,20,172	18,37,420	14,47,794	Stores
				Miscellaneous
8,56,67,286	8,98,97,337	9,62,85,053	9,85,61,137	Total
2,24,57,670	2,85,14,900	2,52,67,213	2,48,96,633	Public Instruction
65,63,197	68,78,523	68,63,059	50,44,512	Contributions for general purposes
1,45,22,259	1,44,36,790	1,43,35,237	1,43,48,285	Miscellaneous—
1,26,00,202	1,20,31,687	1,35,55,434	1,64,17,436	Interest on loans
				Other Miscellaneous Expenditure
2,71,23,461	2,73,69,487	2,78,90,671	3,07,62,721	Total
8,22,75,064	5,61,38,040	5,39,68,474	6,95,27,598	Extraordinary and Debt—
51,05,409	60,15,163	75,98,236	72,72,102	Investments
1,21,20,451	1,16,76,348	1,33,40,623	1,65,38,789	Payments to sinking funds
1,41,71,057	2,12,08,886	2,21,78,107	2,27,67,185	Repayment of loans
11,01,06,592	11,17,05,599	11,57,73,722	14,36,78,313	Advances
				Deposits
(A) 20,39,15,976	(i) 20,67,78,525	(j) 21,42,97,967	(k) 25,12,60,774	Total
37,59,16,783	38,68,86,239	(l) 40,31,93,293	(m) 44,28,46,274	GRAND TOTAL

prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

Bihar and Orissa.

towards Repair Funds in the Municipalities in Bombay, and Rs. 4,74,592 for plant and machinery in Bombay City

and Rs. 29,465 in British Baluchistan not shown in the details.

respectively, not shown in the details.

Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

Central Provinces and Berar, and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

City, Karachi, British Baluchistan and New Delhi, respectively not shown in the details.

Karachi, Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively not shown in the details.

## No. 38.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

(Compiled from Statements furnished)

No.	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					
			1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>MADRAS</b>								
1	Madras	647,230	60,63,813	71,13,188	73,04,813	74,00,497	78,88,913	77,65,101
2	Madura	181,884	13,11,611	14,09,463	21,74,728	25,23,091	24,41,513	24,39,906
3	Trichinopoly	142,843	8,04,428	8,82,007	8,20,468	8,35,619	9,76,861	12,02,243
4	Salem	192,175	4,18,238	7,04,331	7,52,521	9,82,297	10,97,156	17,09,603
5	Calicut	99,293	2,51,128	3,31,725	4,48,046	7,13,889	7,97,526	10,19,837
6	Coimbatore	95,198	20,20,468	12,52,796	10,63,712	14,04,117	14,95,688	14,65,439
7	Tanjore	66,889	2,84,605	4,21,426	3,74,972	5,74,114	4,50,371	4,60,991
8	Mangalore	66,766	1,73,796	2,33,301	3,24,193	4,13,622	4,38,557	3,60,339
9	Cocanada	65,952	2,76,967	3,62,278	4,50,125	5,53,353	8,22,552	5,75,079
10	Conjeevaram	65,258	1,90,324	4,07,727	2,11,739	3,46,510	4,41,153	4,86,693
11	Guntur	65,170	...	...	2,76,609	4,01,538	3,69,707	4,30,116
12	Rajahmundry	63,526	2,67,074	8,21,357	3,24,530	6,97,985	6,21,154	6,72,818
13	Kumbakonam	62,317	3,19,460	6,54,640	9,69,126	4,01,167	4,49,891	4,63,028
14	Palacole	60,904	...	...	...	1,76,713	1,38,648	1,47,466
15	Bezwađa	60,427	...	...	7,37,445	11,43,287	10,77,409	11,19,043
16	Tuticorin	60,395	...	0,00,335	6,89,343	7,10,129	5,28,390	9,85,796
17	Cuddalore	57,358	1,82,008	4,32,034	1,86,448	2,80,867	3,09,260	2,77,819
18	Elore	57,342	...	...	3,34,775	3,17,874	4,30,937	3,55,363
19	Vizagapatam	57,303	...	3,71,175	3,49,310	3,59,628	3,97,174	4,07,640
20	Vellore	57,295	2,30,708	3,37,835	3,17,005	3,34,780	3,59,709	3,47,246
21	Tinnevely (Tirunelveli)	57,056	2,18,578	2,25,347	3,01,090	2,99,354	3,58,569	3,07,650
22	Masulipatam	56,928	...	3,19,806	3,49,374	4,06,840	3,33,075	3,92,257
23	Palanccotah	51,920	...	...	1,59,358	1,40,922	1,39,956	...
24	Nagapatam	49,527	3,31,703	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BOMBAY</b>								
1	Rombay	1,161,883	3,06,55,400	3,20,86,311	3,34,05,493	3,30,51,521	3,47,97,588	3,46,85,284
2	Abmedabad	490,833	29,33,190	31,71,267	45,62,785	58,68,017	58,31,705	62,13,680
3	Poona	163,340	14,41,141	16,64,289	19,64,683	19,92,649	19,86,114	19,99,814
4	Surat	150,866(c)	9,89,774	9,29,592	11,76,294	12,30,459	12,20,227	12,45,747
5	Sholapur	135,674	7,94,361	9,09,206	10,64,742	11,22,575	11,08,581	11,70,430
6	Hubli	83,491	4,90,130	3,91,922	3,83,141	4,88,618	5,18,486	5,90,496
7	Bandra	51,189	...	...	7,77,207	8,20,693	8,76,003	8,92,652
<b>SIND</b>								
1	Sakkur	64,064	...	...	7,31,933	9,39,667	12,60,229	12,46,363
2	Shikarpur	61,977	3,57,566	3,52,209	4,58,567	4,23,383	4,31,525	4,52,210
3	Hyderabad	96,021	8,37,897	8,45,459	10,68,079	10,14,415	12,43,623	12,06,733
4	Karachi	247,791	46,05,588	36,21,825	30,86,620	44,74,325	43,90,562	45,52,069
<b>BENGAL</b>								
1	Calcutta	1,159,484	2,18,66,196	3,38,12,602	2,45,14,713	2,41,22,760	2,40,01,237	2,50,57,546
2	Howrah	224,873	19,04,780	19,12,657	17,60,750	19,69,996	19,70,976	18,38,512
3	Dacca	138,518	4,59,405	5,58,316	7,47,317	7,92,468	7,84,045	7,75,224
4	Bhatpara	84,975	1,18,158	3,45,449	2,56,054	2,44,060	2,33,916	2,78,541
5	Māniktala	67,372(b)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
6	Garden Reach	55,872	(a)	(a)	...	4,55,167	5,83,343	1,91,628
7	Chittagong	53,150	...	2,70,934	3,30,484	3,30,654	3,50,228	3,87,544
8	Titagarh	49,584	1,00,993	...	...	...	...	...
<b>UNITED PROVINCES</b>								
1	Lucknow	248,255	16,92,352	18,55,647	21,24,621	22,10,829	21,73,799	22,09,010
2	Cawnpore	219,159	19,87,241	20,07,018	22,27,821	23,70,410	23,12,087	31,42,715
3	Agra	205,487	9,28,577	8,50,619	9,41,841	9,15,504	9,76,338	10,90,304
4	Benares	201,037	14,45,838	14,14,478	16,10,796	14,41,648	14,67,766	14,79,623
5	Allahabad	173,895	14,99,204	14,98,608	14,99,405	14,88,627	15,50,871	17,04,766
6	Barsilly	134,179	5,65,878	6,52,365	6,50,953	6,67,270	7,19,206	8,20,866
7	Moradabad	110,563	9,56,429	3,45,339	3,79,639	3,71,547	3,90,541	3,46,521
8	Meerut	91,181	5,13,374	4,47,407	5,20,778	5,59,342	5,46,622	4,94,381
9	Koili (Aligarh)	83,878	2,65,023	2,39,983	2,73,456	2,71,463	2,81,580	2,95,941

(a) Included under Calcutta.

(b) Population for 1920-21.

(c) According to the census of 1935 taken by the Municipal Borough.



MUNICIPALITIES

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES).

by the Provincial Authorities.)

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
65,46,117	60,75,487	72,08,068	74,28,186	82,21,590	89,00,114	<b>MADRAS</b>	
14,78,987	10,07,694	18,48,543	26,09,707	25,61,118	28,47,114	Madras	1
8,01,941	8,74,630	7,55,677	6,06,926	10,68,166	9,70,025	Madura	2
3,97,380	7,01,050	8,06,235	7,21,815	17,49,002	16,61,344	Trichinopoly	3
2,50,374	3,37,071	4,72,653	6,30,198	6,06,127	9,02,961	Salem	4
10,64,239	13,89,877	8,89,863	11,98,418	13,46,136	14,12,843	Calicut	5
3,01,258	4,51,403	3,70,670	6,02,677	4,34,906	5,17,305	Coimbatore	6
1,67,950	2,28,301	3,20,017	5,01,580	8,60,509	4,00,483	Tanjore	7
2,78,439	4,18,271	4,45,277	4,84,634	5,41,342	5,41,375	Mangalore	8
1,76,321	4,02,071	3,31,923	3,40,893	3,31,564	6,41,977	Cocanada	9
...	...	2,04,271	3,45,799	3,65,111	3,37,879	Conjeevaram	10
2,29,723	8,64,707	6,80,624	7,06,447	7,99,176	6,26,413	Guntur	11
3,37,207	7,35,635	4,07,082	3,74,633	3,87,821	3,61,880	Rajahmundry	12
...	...	...	1,63,008	1,31,159	1,46,545	Kumbakonam	13
...	...	6,04,893	9,75,112	10,23,109	11,46,628	Palacele	14
...	8,97,246	5,82,425	7,49,650	7,00,640	9,15,079	Bezwada	15
2,11,052	4,55,914	2,02,607	2,84,908	2,09,107	2,91,455	Tuticorin	16
...	...	3,71,398	3,08,433	3,90,967	4,29,315	Cuddalore	17
...	...	3,08,292	3,04,065	3,32,316	4,12,380	Ellore	18
2,47,626	3,23,032	3,23,032	2,98,161	8,37,007	8,30,072	Vizagapatam	19
1,71,066	2,40,741	3,11,929	2,66,480	3,54,673	3,44,765	Vellore	20
...	3,92,856	3,42,290	3,55,472	3,61,071	3,85,033	Tinnevely (Tirunelveli)	21
...	...	1,28,188	1,12,678	1,66,302	...	Masulipatam	22
3,31,050	...	...	...	...	...	Palamcottah	23
...	...	...	...	...	...	Nagapatnam	24
...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>BOMBAY</b>	
6,64,94,864	3,53,47,232	3,43,61,737	3,62,30,713	3,87,27,775	4,08,28,303	Bombay	1
38,38,560	84,30,458	40,34,267	39,31,000	55,74,637	50,92,976	Ahmedabad	2
15,05,896	22,82,384	17,98,965	19,15,965	23,36,626	20,31,978	Poona	3
7,30,659	9,60,000	11,71,082	12,30,827	11,30,523	11,30,234	Surat	4
8,28,056	9,25,880	12,00,084	11,93,784	11,57,844	12,65,167	Sholapur	5
4,30,190	3,99,684	3,87,935	4,91,042	5,03,066	5,33,382	Hubli	6
...	...	8,06,294	9,35,123	9,02,660	11,36,562	Bandra	7
...	...	7,00,242	8,51,070	13,69,369	12,50,030	<b>SIND</b>	
3,72,070	5,07,117	6,27,184	4,31,382	4,17,622	4,25,469	Sukkur	1
7,70,843	10,20,065	10,41,713	9,31,641	10,77,081	12,23,406	Shikarpur	2
54,85,156	34,43,209	35,83,060	39,80,791	39,67,260	42,14,398	Hyderabad	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	Karachi	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>BENGAL</b>	
2,32,74,500	3,12,07,240	2,83,84,093	2,32,78,082	2,61,37,827	2,43,80,634	Calcutta	1
18,33,029	19,67,712	17,02,763	19,17,083	19,23,497	19,89,305	Howrah	2
6,32,784	5,88,796	7,28,981	6,65,063	7,70,381	8,14,885	Dacca	3
88,412	2,81,314	2,30,519	2,18,934	2,26,068	2,57,067	Bhatpara	4
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Maniktala	5
(a)	(a)	...	4,18,482	3,48,181	7,12,907	Garden Reach	6
...	2,96,378	3,40,860	3,22,200	3,36,491	4,00,633	Chittagong	7
72,438	...	...	...	...	...	Titagarh	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>UNITED PROVINCES</b>	
18,62,234	16,44,630	20,55,244	25,10,094	21,53,575	21,48,009	Lucknow	1
18,79,055	20,56,782	21,09,562	24,47,727	25,20,746	27,55,293	Cawnpore	2
8,57,777	8,73,408	9,80,378	9,17,261	9,14,926	12,58,341	Agra	3
12,08,880	14,97,870	14,57,116	14,21,479	16,28,350	14,91,404	Benares	4
14,60,934	14,36,748	15,22,367	14,64,468	15,08,901	17,13,014	Allahabad	5
6,04,410	6,30,017	6,52,030	6,89,395	6,91,742	7,57,856	Bareilly	6
3,32,280	3,17,065	3,76,519	3,62,340	3,63,611	3,69,327	Moradabad	7
4,66,042	4,65,215	5,57,821	6,18,595	6,00,137	5,90,098	Meerat	8
1,96,800	3,03,242	2,70,748	2,77,866	2,78,098	2,95,630	Koil (Aligarh)	9

(a) Included under Calcutta.

## MUNICIPALITIES

## No. 38.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

No.	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					
			1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UNITED PROVINCES—contd.</b>								
10	Shahjahanpur . . . . .	81,974	1,94,245	2,07,937	2,49,299	2,10,695	2,66,969	2,52,585
11	Saharanpur . . . . .	78,655	2,18,391	2,53,794	2,71,592	2,71,553	2,70,386	2,60,763
12	Jhansi . . . . .	64,591	2,04,231	2,36,611	2,39,774	2,52,764	2,49,274	2,45,892
13	Mirzapur . . . . .	61,184	2,19,241	1,89,011	2,08,103	1,86,642	1,83,387	2,00,338
14	Muttra . . . . .	60,590	...	...	8,29,195	3,62,375	4,05,077	4,04,848
15	Fyzabad . . . . .	60,321	2,38,250	2,62,195	2,47,661	2,71,431	2,80,268	2,67,569
16	Gorakhpur . . . . .	59,369	1,88,417	1,90,378	2,02,856	1,99,335	2,25,774	2,17,252
17	Fategarh and Farukhabad . . . . .	56,593	...	...	1,32,165	1,30,497	1,23,066	1,24,945
<b>PUNJAB</b>								
1	Lahore . . . . .	476,277	18,76,316	21,96,578	24,20,517	26,26,853	30,67,234	30,51,687
2	Amritsar . . . . .	263,210	20,52,454	20,52,188	23,10,683	25,02,664	29,46,970	27,03,800
3	Mooltan . . . . .	108,351	4,95,086	5,65,922	4,70,590	5,04,096	4,84,512	5,77,166
4	Sialkot . . . . .	85,003	4,64,855	4,53,626	4,90,693	4,57,062	4,60,755	4,84,245
5	Rawalpindi . . . . .	75,767	7,77,949	5,57,783	5,53,172	5,46,640	5,26,554	5,82,267
6	Jalandhar . . . . .	74,295	2,39,567	2,78,449	3,88,200	3,30,373	3,39,765	3,70,884
7	Ludhiana . . . . .	69,262	3,57,507	2,64,344	3,29,026	3,29,663	3,33,965	3,36,802
8	Gujranwala . . . . .	58,716	...	2,12,234	2,07,332	2,66,374	3,29,663	3,33,986
<b>BIHAR</b>								
1	Patna . . . . .	145,432	3,98,698	5,29,031	7,00,025	6,16,978	6,39,391	6,46,563
2	Gaya . . . . .	88,005	2,27,546	2,21,913	3,25,851	3,11,460	2,96,314	3,30,053
3	Bhagalpur . . . . .	83,847	2,16,294	2,39,690	3,93,941	3,19,895	3,02,173	3,41,016
4	Jamshedpur . . . . .	83,798	...	17,603	27,592	33,208	28,982	23,471
5	Darbhanga . . . . .	60,676	1,27,135	1,12,322	1,48,104	2,94,922	1,41,672	1,30,750
6	Monghyr . . . . .	52,868	...	1,37,191	1,63,672	3,45,258	2,81,698	1,88,287
7	Ranchi . . . . .	50,517	...	...	1,86,100	1,80,698	1,90,758	1,83,593
<b>ORISSA</b>								
1	Cuttack . . . . .	65,263	1,15,383	1,34,237	1,99,540	2,08,886	2,05,670	2,25,386
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR</b>								
1	Nagpur . . . . .	216,162	12,04,161	15,92,326	16,75,888	17,21,778	17,06,430	18,49,846
2	Jubbulpore . . . . .	104,317	5,46,205	5,77,833	5,92,285	6,11,020	6,80,164	6,84,467
<b>N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE</b>								
1	Peshawar . . . . .	87,440	6,94,245	6,42,132	(a) 7,35,831	7,93,429	8,04,770	7,20,239
<b>AJMER-MERWABA</b>								
1	Ajmer . . . . .	119,524	4,31,615	4,72,355	5,96,236	5,85,367	5,57,665	5,52,228
<b>DELHI</b>								
1	Delhi . . . . .	347,592	21,63,276	28,78,618	25,24,063	34,64,150	37,77,291	36,42,269
2	New Delhi . . . . .	61,855	...	...	31,34,269	29,41,408	25,82,631	26,60,767
1	BANGALORE . . . . .	134,123	10,28,047	9,75,225	12,15,927	12,47,214	12,34,274	12,27,336

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt.

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES)—*contd.*

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1926-26	1930-31	1935-36	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
<b>UNITED PROVINCES—<i>contd.</i></b>							
2,12,074	2,16,011	2,26,942	2,53,118	2,48,536	2,51,497	Shahjahanpur	10
2,21,246	2,47,889	3,26,886	3,33,472	2,67,371	2,62,079	Saharanpur	11
2,06,247	2,23,922	2,46,762	2,49,525	2,54,008	2,45,938	Jhansi	12
1,97,672	1,71,051	2,14,522	2,06,100	1,89,774	2,00,965	Mirzapur	13
...	...	3,88,482	3,60,688	3,07,432	3,81,972	Muttra	14
2,65,040	2,47,800	2,45,470	2,64,987	2,77,744	2,71,151	Fyzabad	15
1,82,835	2,17,526	1,91,600	2,20,822	2,20,750	2,30,339	Gorakhpur	16
...	...	1,48,957	1,30,938	1,22,264	1,24,319	Fategarh and Farukhabad	17
<b>PUNJAB</b>							
18,40,407	22,80,619	22,30,322	25,45,720	28,01,116	38,41,826	Lahore	1
18,76,862	22,90,070	21,45,353	26,77,244	24,43,663	29,07,663	Amritsar	2
10,39,133	5,26,124	7,98,469	4,76,019	4,81,748	5,65,060	Mooltan	3
4,72,359	5,42,967	4,92,570	4,86,093	4,31,039	4,71,900	Sialkot	4
6,08,531	5,44,314	5,94,669	5,29,488	5,82,316	6,21,217	Rawalpindi	5
2,45,117	2,46,194	3,22,602	3,34,514	3,39,937	3,40,172	Jalandhar	6
2,58,282	2,32,361	3,68,817	3,18,082	3,56,605	3,34,630	Ludhiana	7
...	2,41,626	2,27,468	2,49,702	2,61,117	3,47,986	Gujranwala	8
<b>BIHAR</b>							
3,50,216	4,32,883	6,30,331	6,99,038	6,49,775	6,59,280	Patna	1
2,66,691	3,07,256	3,13,921	3,05,721	3,70,112	3,29,076	Gaya	2
1,93,191	2,57,746	2,76,296	2,87,799	2,89,947	6,05,961	Bhagalpur	3
...	34,865	29,711	28,692	25,518	32,175	Jamshedpur	4
1,91,067	1,17,461	1,44,243	2,43,256	1,96,709	2,86,278	Darbhanga	5
...	1,33,119	2,23,859	3,27,161	2,32,926	2,32,097	Monghyr	6
...	...	1,79,788	1,88,820	1,87,269	1,67,924	Ranchi	7
<b>ORISSA</b>							
1,17,936	1,57,459	1,82,091	1,83,386	2,09,779	2,26,249	Cuttack	1
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR</b>							
13,69,745	18,35,994	15,65,613	18,26,578	22,41,552	20,90,345	Nagpur	1
4,20,404	5,09,615	5,97,343	6,55,383	6,63,641	7,02,643	Jubbulpore	2
<b>N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE</b>							
6,69,435	7,96,162	(a) 8,96,402	7,74,530	8,47,903	7,28,565	Peshawar	1
<b>AJMER-MERWABA</b>							
3,14,183	4,50,750	5,71,894	6,38,442	6,14,468	5,72,418	Ajmer	1
<b>DELHI</b>							
24,03,890	31,07,675	26,25,274	41,00,610	38,08,173	42,74,037	Delhi	1
...	...	33,72,185	27,41,554	25,93,125	25,43,399	New Delhi	2
9,69,786	9,71,821	12,13,119	12,72,603	11,88,877	12,98,619	BANGALORE	1

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt.

No. 39.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE  
(Compiled from Statements furnished  
1938

Province	No. of Boards	No. of Members		INCOME (EXCLUDING		
		Elected	Ex-officio and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	(a) 877	1,206	...	1,03,46,072	1,14,42,130	2,01,70,936
Bombay . . . . .	20	718	25	30,71,803	20,78,601	1,40,04,844
Sind . . . . .	8	180	...	12,00,300	3,61,830	36,18,236
Bengal . . . . .	110	1,247	695	70,80,020	24,30,683	55,04,247
United Provinces . . . . .	48	1,407	158	78,84,031	30,14,979	1,04,07,410
Punjab . . . . .	29	850	343	62,90,603	12,61,913	1,47,01,085
Bihar . . . . .	51	640	205	70,86,892	20,13,697	47,06,610
Orissa . . . . .	16	222	135	8,30,672	1,71,258	16,60,864
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	108	1,416	404	23,55,677	2,45,000	45,52,211
Assam . . . . .	10	376	124	12,81,357	8,13,561	15,75,042
North West Frontier Province . . . . .	6	103	...	2,44,157	98,935	13,39,433
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	25	32	27,365	35,350	56,501
Coorg . . . . .	1	18	6	69,627	39,428	51,962
Delhi . . . . .	1	12	8	38,740	20,400	2,77,491
<b>TOTAL, 1938-39</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>8,432</b>	<b>2,135</b>	<b>5,02,16,920</b>	<b>2,40,45,357</b>	<b>9,17,14,871</b>

(a) Includes 363 Union Panchayats with 323 elected members.

OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.  
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*  
 39.

BALANCE)		EXPENDITURE					Province
Total	Incidence per Head	Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospital, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	Total	
Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,15,69,038	1 0 3	1,42,93,711	1,46,00,079	41,56,455	1,86,24,733	5,18,75,878	Madras
2,10,45,538	1 5 5	1,10,79,163	38,82,963	10,07,705	41,46,067	2,05,15,898	Bombay
42,46,360	1 3 3	18,08,546	12,15,822	5,08,241	4,33,788	30,66,397	Sind
1,59,23,058	0 4 11	26,36,412	67,50,451	42,94,517	34,83,107	1,71,64,487	Bengal
2,13,00,420	0 8 2	1,14,00,555	30,59,410	48,54,884	4,77,151	2,03,92,000	United Provinces
2,22,52,398	1 1 7	1,19,94,009	31,66,729	30,01,942	51,38,818	2,27,31,558	Punjab
1,38,94,998	0 6 7	45,14,456	52,44,950	22,20,221	25,54,562	1,45,34,219	Bihar
28,02,704	0 5 9	12,43,898	6,10,665	4,34,501	4,13,036	27,02,100	Orissa
71,55,694	0 5 0	30,95,294	7,33,030	4,03,555	33,52,088	75,84,577	Central Provinces and Berar
96,19,960	0 7 0	15,49,142	10,43,807	6,17,502	5,31,228	37,33,679	Assam
16,82,925	0 15 0	10,55,118	1,29,344	1,31,588	3,00,446	16,75,496	North-West Frontier Province
1,19,312	0 3 9	13,388	63,303	13,453	46,418	1,36,562	Ajmer-Merwara
1,52,012	0 14 10	77,995	27,903	35,622	16,265	1,57,764	Coorg
3,45,637	1 14 1	1,65,734	58,951	94,477	32,476	3,52,638	Delhi
10,59,77,148	0 10 2	6,52,18,511	4,09,77,308	2,17,74,673	3,95,51,733	16,75,22,273	TOTAL, 1938-39

## No. 39.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Province	No. of Boards	No. of Members		INCOME (EXCLUDING			
		Elected	<i>Ex-officio</i> and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources	
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	(a)377	1,189	..	1,04,60,084	1,17,80,332	2,81,18,502	
Bombay . . . . .	20	822	..	37,13,169	21,15,367	1,53,04,249	
Sind . . . . .	8	180	..	14,39,242	3,87,305	28,02,793	
Bengal . . . . .	110	1,213	673	75,88,802	22,41,626	67,23,981	
United Provinces . . . . .	48	1,408	153	79,47,131	15,93,951	1,04,07,194	
Punjab . . . . .	29	864	339	62,18,202	11,23,107	1,65,78,278	
Bihar . . . . .	15	425	136	67,01,594	15,61,742	52,53,527	
Orissa . . . . .	19	238	126	8,02,941	2,08,547	19,05,026	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	108	1,524	420	28,20,604	4,46,649	45,87,885	
Assam . . . . .	19	376	124	12,49,097	8,02,400	16,09,717	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	6	102	...	2,49,796	49,654	14,16,378	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	20	31	16,768	26,158	66,763	
Coorg . . . . .	1	13	6	66,787	35,206	59,843	
Delhi . . . . .	1	12	8	34,127	10,022	2,91,569	
<b>TOTAL, 1939-40</b>	762	8,386	2,016	4,93,08,434	2,23,82,066	9,53,05,705	
<b>TOTALS</b> {	1938-39	798	8,432	2,135	5,02,16,920	2,40,45,357	9,17,14,871
	1937-38	967	10,031	3,023	5,18,44,309	2,47,79,127	8,58,51,822
	1936-37	1,096	10,388	3,098	5,24,71,880	2,26,84,818	8,70,96,107
	1935-36	1,111	11,032	3,321	5,32,80,557	2,14,08,873	8,75,04,273
	1934-35	1,098	11,013	3,210	5,38,64,188	2,06,62,215	8,71,77,052
	1933-34	1,317	14,573	3,198	5,15,29,803	2,06,80,134	8,70,80,711
	1932-33	1,324	14,517	3,328	5,12,10,859	1,93,78,494	8,45,17,490
	1931-32	1,247	15,835	5,411	4,82,87,238	2,04,99,588	8,64,60,823
1930-31	1,246	16,083	5,444	4,96,62,331	2,52,17,397	9,08,25,214	

(a) Includes 353 Union Panchayats with 4,165 elected members.



## PORT TRUSTS

NO. 40. — PORT TRUSTS: CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and DEBT.  
(Compiled from the Annual Reports of the Commissioners for each Port.)

Ports	Number of members	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS.						Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
		Nominated	Elected	Official	Non-official	Europeans	Indians			
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta . . .	19	7	12	7	12	14	5	9,55,93,950	3,30,79,602	21,28,63,333
Bombay . . .	22	9	13	6	14	12	10	2,70,61,593	3,58,53,856	17,94,85,198
Madras . . .	15	5	10	4	11	9	6	45,87,406	46,97,170	1,42,17,739
Karachi . . .	15	6	9	6	9	8	7	73,40,574	65,59,044	3,35,89,000
Chittagong . . .	12	5	7	5	7	8	4	8,94,724	6,48,235	(a)43,30,507
<b>TOTAL, 1939-40 .</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>7,54,78,244</b>	<b>7,08,38,097</b>	<b>41,44,74,747</b>
1938-39 . . .	83	31	51	28	54	51	31	(b) 6,08,89,540	(b) 6,77,92,165	47,09,28,446
1937-38 . . .	83	32	51	29	54	54	29	7,33,43,082	6,82,50,336	47,83,01,319
1936-37 . . .	83	32	51	30	53	53	30	6,00,03,672	6,89,53,826	48,49,97,715
1935-36 . . .	82	32	50	28	54	55	27	6,74,92,804	6,85,90,895	50,17,06,761
<b>TOTALS ( 1934-35 .</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>7,63,81,069</b>	<b>7,59,89,521</b>	<b>50,13,36,303</b>
1933-34 . . .	100	39	61	32	68	66	34	7,28,59,599	7,37,13,717	56,71,56,774
1932-33 . . .	100	38	62	34	66	66	34	6,63,70,061	6,01,76,725	58,34,76,207
1931-32 . . .	100	38	62	34	66	65	35	7,16,82,059	7,93,87,220	58,33,98,151
1930-31 . . .	100	38	62	34	66	66	34	7,56,01,830	8,17,51,073	53,52,41,386

(a) Includes the first instalment of Rs. 15 lakhs, the second instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs, the third instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs, the fourth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the fifth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the sixth instalment of Rs. 4 lakhs, the seventh instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the eighth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs and the ninth instalment of Rs. 5 lakhs of a loan of Rs. 50 lakhs from Govt.

(b) Revised.

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Rangoon.



VITAL STATISTICS

No. 41.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT of BIRTHS and DEATHS in BRITISH INDIA and RATIO of DEATHS according to SEX, TOWN or COUNTRY, CAUSE and SEASON.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Population in which births and deaths were registered	265,718,405 (Census)	268,923,564 (Mid-year estimated)	272,613,830 (Mid-year estimated)	275,753,570 (Mid-year estimated)	285,650,420 (Mid-year estimated)	289,058,000 (Mid-year estimated)	272,406,436 (Mid-year estimated)	275,540,819 (Mid-year estimated)	278,308,606 (Mid-year estimated)
Number of Births—									
Male . . . . .	4,741,331	4,702,013	5,028,170	4,827,370	4,838,068	4,073,005	4,880,571	4,883,719	4,865,309
Female . . . . .	4,394,569	4,351,503	4,650,706	4,461,518	4,460,933	4,592,474	4,507,886	4,514,202	4,480,836
Total . . . . .	9,135,900	9,053,506	9,678,876	9,288,807	9,299,021	8,665,479	9,388,457	9,397,921	9,346,145
Ratio of births per mille.	34.3	33.7	35.5	33.7	32.0	29.6	34.5	34.1	33.6
Ratio per cent. of Male to Female births.	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	109
Number of deaths—									
Male . . . . .	3,411,813	3,039,159	3,158,373	3,570,543	3,302,851	3,199,328	3,188,688	3,490,496	3,232,250
Female . . . . .	3,173,286	2,766,507	2,938,414	3,285,701	3,028,725	2,913,030	2,923,689	3,194,624	2,932,984
Total . . . . .	6,585,099	5,805,666	6,096,787	6,856,244	6,331,576	6,112,358	6,112,375	6,685,120	6,165,234
Ratio of deaths per mille—									
Male . . . . .	25.1	21.9	22.5	25.1	24.1	23.1	22.7	24.6	22.5
Female . . . . .	24.6	21.2	22.2	24.6	23.5	22.3	22.1	23.9	21.7
Total . . . . .	24.9	21.6	22.4	24.9	23.8	22.7	22.4	24.3	22.2
Ratio of deaths per mille—									
(a) in towns . . . . .	35.4	24.0	22.3	24.4	23.9	22.5	21.7	20.3	25.3
(b) in rural districts . . . . .	24.8	21.5	22.3	24.0	23.4	25.1	22.2	24.0	21.8
(c) according to cause:—									
Cholera . . . . .	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.4
Small-pox . . . . .	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2
Plague . . . . .	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.04	0.1	0.06	0.1
Fevers . . . . .	14.8	12.0	13.0	14.9	13.8	13.0	13.1	14.1	13.0
Dysentery and diarrhoea . . . . .	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9
Respiratory diseases . . . . .	1.6	1.5	1.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8
(d) according to season—									
Spring and Summer—									
February . . . . .	22	21	21	31	20	20	19	20	19
March . . . . .	21	19	20	23	21	21	20	21	21
April . . . . .	22	20	22	26	23	22	22	23	21
May . . . . .	23	20	21	25	25	23	22	25	22
June . . . . .	25	21	21	23	24	21	21	24	21
July . . . . .	23	19	20	24	23	21	20	25	21
Autumn and Winter—									
August . . . . .	27	20	21	27	25	24	22	26	23
September . . . . .	29	23	22	26	26	23	22	25	22
October . . . . .	27	23	25	26	26	24	24	25	23
November . . . . .	29	24	28	36	25	24	25	26	24
December . . . . .	23	25	27	27	25	27	28	27	26
January . . . . .	24	24	22	24	24	22	24	24	23

NOTE:—(1) Ratios for intercensal years calculated on estimated population for the year; those for 1931 calculated on census population.  
 (2) Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 42.—RATIO TO POPULATION OF DEATHS IN TOWNS AND RURAL CIRCLES  
IN BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government  
of India.)

Province	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population					
	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females	
Madras . . . . .	1931	23·4	25·5	23·7	24·3	23·2
	1932	21·1	25·1	21·6	22·2	21·0
	1933	24·0	17·0	23·0	23·0	23·0
	1934	25·0	17·0	24·0	24·0	23·0
	1935	25·0	17·0	24·0	24·0	23·0
	1936	21·5	27·2	22·0	22·6	21·4
	1937	21·8	27·9	22·3	22·9	21·8
	1938	21·0	27·3	21·6	22·1	21·0
	1939	22·3	29·3	22·9	23·4	22·4
Bombay (including Sind)	1931	23·7	24·3	23·8	23·3	24·3
	1932	22·4	23·7	22·7	22·3	23·1
	1933	24·0	15·0	24·0	24·0	25·0
	1934	24·0	26·0	24·0	24·0	25·0
	1935	24·0	26·0	24·0	25·0	24·0
Bombay . . . . .	1936	25·6	27·6	26·0	25·8	26·1
	1937	24·9	27·6	25·4	25·2	25·7
	1938	27·2	31·0	27·9	27·6	28·2
	1939	23·5	31·2	25·0	24·6	25·3
Sind . . . . .	1936	9·7	20·2	11·5	11·5	11·5
	1937	9·3	19·4	11·1	11·1	11·0
	1938	9·5	19·4	11·3	11·4	11·1
	1939	8·8	17·9	10·4	10·5	10·3
Bengal . . . . .	1931	22·5	19·1	22·3	22·1	22·5
	1932	20·5	18·2	20·3	20·2	20·5
	1933	24·0	21·0	24·0	23·0	24·0
	1934	23·0	21·0	23·0	23·0	23·0
	1935	22·0	21·0	22·0	22·0	22·0
	1936	23·7	23·3	23·7	23·7	23·7
	1937	23·8	21·4	23·6	23·4	23·9
	1938	25·2	23·0	25·0	24·7	25·4
	1939	20·6	21·0	20·7	20·7	20·6
United Provinces . . . . .	1931	26·3	34·6	27·0	27·3	26·5
	1932	21·3	31·1	22·0	22·6	21·3
	1933	17·0	29·0	18·0	19·0	18·0
	1934	25·0	38·0	26·0	26·0	25·0
	1935	23·0	31·0	24·0	23·0	24·0
	1936	20·3	28·0	21·2	21·6	20·7
	1937	18·7	27·7	19·8	20·3	19·1
	1938	22·8	29·8	23·6	24·3	22·8
	1939	19·9	28·1	20·9	21·5	20·2
Punjab . . . . .	1931	26·5	22·2	26·0	25·3	26·8
	1932	24·6	21·9	23·6	24·9	24·2
	1933	28·0	21·0	27·0	26·0	29·0
	1934	27·0	20·0	26·0	26·0	27·0
	1935	24·0	20·0	23·0	24·0	23·0
	1936	22·4	19·2	22·0	21·8	22·3
	1937	21·6	19·6	21·3	21·0	21·7
	1938	23·8	20·6	23·4	23·0	23·9
	1939	22·6	19·7	22·2	22·0	22·5

No. 42.—RATIO to POPULATION of DEATHS in TOWNS and RURAL CIRCLES in BRITISH INDIA—continued.

Province	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population					
	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females	
Burma . . .	1931	15.9	28.6	17.4	17.7	17.0
	1932	15.6	28.8	17.5	16.7	17.1
	1933	17.0	27.0	18.0	19.0	18.0
	1934	19.0	30.0	20.0	20.0	19.0
	1935	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—
	1939	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa . . .	1931	21.1	14.9	26.6	27.7	25.5
	1932	20.7	13.0	20.4	21.4	19.4
	1933	22.0	15.0	22.0	22.0	21.0
	1934	25.0	17.0	25.0	26.0	24.0
	1935	24.0	15.0	24.0	25.0	23.0
Bihar . . .	1936	20.8	13.3	20.5	21.5	19.4
	1937	21.3	13.4	21.0	22.2	19.8
	1938	22.1	12.9	21.8	23.1	20.4
	1939	21.4	12.4	21.0	22.3	19.7
Orissa . . .	1936	27.2	20.7	27.0	28.0	26.2
	1937	27.8	20.7	27.6	28.8	26.5
	1938	29.1	19.4	28.8	30.0	27.7
	1939	27.5	21.5	27.3	28.6	26.2
Central Provinces and Bihar	1931	35.6	34.3	35.5	36.9	34.1
	1932	26.6	26.6	26.5	27.9	25.2
	1933	26.0	26.0	26.0	27.0	24.0
	1934	36.0	35.0	36.0	37.0	34.0
	1935	33.0	31.0	33.0	33.0	31.0
	1936	32.1	34.5	32.4	34.0	30.7
	1937	30.1	30.3	30.1	31.6	28.7
	1938	37.7	36.9	37.6	39.1	36.0
	1939	30.7	30.8	30.7	32.4	29.1
Assam . . .	1931	18.7	16.3	18.7	18.6	18.7
	1932	18.8	17.1	18.7	18.6	18.9
	1933	20.0	17.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
	1934	19.0	17.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
	1935	21.0	19.0	21.0	20.0	21.0
	1936	18.6	17.4	18.6	18.5	18.7
	1937	20.9	18.0	20.9	20.5	21.3
	1938	21.0	18.3	20.9	20.5	21.4
	1939	19.2	17.6	19.2	18.9	19.4

[Continued on next page.]

## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 42.—RATIO to POPULATION of DEATHS in TOWNS and RURAL CIRCLES in BRITISH INDIA—concluded.

Province	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population					
	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females	
North-West Frontier Province	1931	20.6	17.8	20.2	20.9	19.6
	1932	20.1	17.6	19.8	20.2	19.2
	1933	21.0	19.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
	1934	21.0	18.0	20.0	21.0	20.0
	1935	19.0	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.0
	1936	17.0	16.9	17.0	17.4	16.4
	1937	20.0	18.9	19.9	20.1	19.6
	1938	21.6	18.9	21.3	21.4	21.1
	1939	17.6	15.1	17.3	17.4	17.1
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	27.9	34.6	30.1	30.0	30.2
	1932	21.6	31.6	24.8	24.6	24.9
	1933	24.0	37.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
	1934	27.0	23.0	29.0	29.0	29.0
	1935	25.0	36.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
	1936	21.3	30.2	24.1	23.8	24.4
	1937	26.9	36.2	29.8	29.2	30.5
	1938	19.8	36.9	25.1	24.4	25.8
	1939	18.4	34.7	23.4	23.0	24.0
Coorg	1931	22.3	46.6	23.8	22.3	25.6
	1932	22.1	43.3	23.3	22.5	24.4
	1933	23.0	47.0	24.0	23.0	26.0
	1934	22.0	43.0	23.0	21.0	26.0
	1935	21.0	51.0	23.0	22.0	24.0
	1936	20.7	52.5	23.7	22.6	25.0
	1937	25.1	63.1	27.2	26.8	27.8
	1938	22.6	52.4	24.3	23.5	25.3
	1939	20.7	57.7	22.8	22.2	23.6
Delhi	1931	26.0	22.7	23.7	21.3	27.0
	1932	26.1	23.4	24.2	21.3	28.3
	1933	41.0	28.0	32.0	28.0	38.0
	1934	35.0	26.0	29.0	26.0	32.0
	1935	32.0	27.0	29.0	26.0	33.0
	1936	27.8	22.0	23.8	21.0	27.6
	1937	24.8	23.4	23.8	21.3	27.1
	1938	26.3	22.1	23.4	20.8	26.9
	1939	25.9	21.8	23.1	20.2	27.0
TOTAL	1931	24.8	25.4	24.9	25.1	24.6
	1932	21.5	24.0	21.6	21.9	21.2
	1933	22.4	22.2	22.4	22.5	22.2
	1934	24.9	24.4	24.9	25.1	24.6
	1935*	23.4	23.9	23.8	24.1	23.5
	1936*	25.1	22.5	22.7	23.1	22.3
	1937*	22.2	24.7	22.4	22.7	22.1
	1938*	24.0	26.3	24.3	24.6	23.9
	1939*	21.8	25.3	22.2	22.5	21.7

\* Excluding Burma.

No. 43.—RATIO of BIRTHS per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS or DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (-) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
Madras . . . . .	1931	105	+11·8	35·6
	1932	105	+13·8	35·4
	1933	105	+14·0	37·0
	1934	105	+11·0	35·0
	1935	105	+11·0	35·0
	1936	105	+13·7	35·7
	1937	105	+13·8	36·1
	1938	105	+14·1	35·7
	1939	104	+12·4	34·9
Bombay (including Sind) . . . . .	1931	108	+12·2	36·1
	1932	108	+12·6	35·3
	1933	108	+11·0	35·0
	1934	108	+10·0	34·0
	1935	108	+11·0	35·0
Bombay . . . . .	1936	106	+12·8	38·8
	1937	107	+12·2	37·6
	1938	106	+10·8	36·7
	1939	106	+14·1	39·1
Sind . . . . .	1936	125	+7·4	18·4
	1937	126	+7·2	18·3
	1938	128	+6·8	18·1
	1939	126	+8·4	18·8
Bengal . . . . .	1931	108	+5·5	27·8
	1932	108	+6·1	28·4
	1933	107	+5·0	29·0
	1934	108	+6·0	29·0
	1935	112	+10·0	32·0
	1936	108	+8·7	32·4
	1937	108	+9·1	32·7
	1938	108	+3·9	28·9
	1939	108	+9·6	30·3
		1931	112	+8·6
United Provinces . . . . .	1932	112	+12·3	34·5
	1933	113	+20·0	38·0
	1934	113	+10·0	35·0
	1935	113	+10·0	34·0
	1936	113	+15·3	36·5
	1937	113	+13·4	33·2
	1938	113	+10·0	33·6
	1939	114	+11·8	32·7
Punjab . . . . .	1931	111	+16·7	42·7
	1932	112	+16·3	40·5
	1933	112	+16·0	43·0
	1934	112	+12·0	38·0
	1935	112	+20·0	43·0
	1936	112	+21·0	43·0
	1937	111	+20·5	41·8
	1938	112	+20·4	43·8
	1939	113	+18·8	41·0

[Continued on next page

No. 43.—RATIO of BIRTHS per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS or DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (-) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
Burma . . . . .	1931	105	+9.0	26.5
	1932	104	+10.3	27.4
	1933	104	+11.0	29.0
	1934	104	+9.0	29.0
	1935	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1931	104	+7.3	33.9
	1932	105	+13.0	33.4
	1933	105	+13.0	35.0
	1934	106	+7.0	32.0
	1935	106	+9.0	33.0
Bihar . . . . .	1936	106	+12.9	33.4
	1937	105	+10.7	31.7
	1938	104	+10.0	31.8
	1939	106	+9.4	30.4
Orissa . . . . .	1936	106	+8.6	35.6
	1937	106	+5.9	33.5
	1938	105	+4.1	32.9
	1939	106	+6.6	33.9
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1931	104	+8.8	44.3
	1932	105	+18.1	44.6
	1933	106	+17.0	43.0
	1934	106	+7.0	43.0
	1935	105	+10.0	43.0
	1936	105	+7.0	39.4
	1937	106	+7.4	37.5
	1938	106	+1.9	39.5
	1939	106	+7.2	37.9
Assam . . . . .	1931	107	+9.4	28.1
	1932	106	+11.0	29.7
	1933	106	+11.0	30.0
	1934	107	+11.0	30.0
	1935	106	+12.0	29.0
	1936	107	+10.1	28.7
	1937	107	+8.5	29.4
	1938	107	+7.0	27.9
	1939	107	+9.1	28.3

No. 43.—RATIO of BIRTHS per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS OR DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA—concl'd.

Province	Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (-) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1931	+10.5	30.7
	1932	+8.7	28.5
	1933	+9.0	29.0
	1934	+9.0	30.0
	1935	+12.0	31.0
	1936	+14.0	30.9
	1937	+8.8	28.7
	1938	+7.0	28.3
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1931	+3.9	34.0
	1932	+10.1	34.9
	1933	+10.0	38.0
	1934	+5.0	34.0
	1935	+9.0	37.0
	1936	+16.0	40.1
	1937	+7.3	37.1
	1938	+9.6	34.7
Coorg . . . . .	1931	+0.7	24.5
	1932	+3.1	26.4
	1933	+1.0	25.0
	1934	+2.0	25.0
	1935	+2.0	25.0
	1936	—	23.7
	1937	-2.7	24.5
	1938	-1.2	23.1
Delhi . . . . .	1931	+18.4	42.2
	1932	+19.0	43.2
	1933	+12.0	44.0
	1934	+8.0	37.0
	1935	+14.0	43.0
	1936	+21.2	45.0
	1937	+20.7	44.5
	1938	+24.3	47.7
TOTAL . . . . .	1931	+9.4	34.3
	1932	+12.1	33.7
	1933	+13.1	35.5
	1934	+8.8	33.7
	1935 *	+11.2	35.0
	1936 *	+12.9	35.6
	1937 *	+12.1	34.5
	1938 *	+9.8	34.1
1939 *	+11.4	33.6	

\*Excluding Burma.

## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE.  
(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province	UNDER 1 YEAR		1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS		5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS		10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS		15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS		
	Ratio*		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Madras	1931	196.9	175.9	29.7	28.8	7.9	7.7	3.7	3.9	8.4	10.0
	1932	193.6	171.8	27.7	26.7	6.6	6.7	3.0	3.1	7.1	8.9
	1933	195	174	32	32	8	8	3	3	8	10
	1934	262	216	33	32	9	9	4	4	9	11
	1935	189	168	32	31	8	9	4	4	9	11
	1936	174.6	153.2	30.0	29.0	8.0	8.0	4.2	4.3	6.8	8.0
	1937	180.5	158.6	31.8	31.0	7.9	8.0	4.5	4.8	6.2	8.3
	1938	177.1	164.6	28.0	27.3	7.0	7.0	4.2	4.4	5.8	7.7
	1939	185.6	165.0	31.0	30.3	7.4	7.5	4.3	4.6	5.8	7.7
	Bombay (including Sind)	1931	170.23	162.32	39.71	39.89	7.91	9.08	4.99	6.99	6.40
1932		164.1	148.1	41.9	41.2	8.0	9.2	5.0	6.1	6.2	8.4
1933		168	163	40	40	9	11	6	7	7	10
1934		210	177	41	41	9	10	5	6	7	9
1935		170	157	45	45	9	10	5	6	6	8
Bombay	1936	175.9	155.6	47.3	46.4	8.4	9.4	4.4	5.2	5.6	7.9
	1937	168.0	153.0	46.9	46.6	8.1	9.0	4.3	5.1	5.2	7.5
	1938	183.6	164.2	56.6	56.4	9.6	10.8	4.5	5.3	6.5	7.8
	1939	159.7	145.2	44.2	44.4	9.0	10.1	4.5	5.3	5.4	7.4
Sind	1936	118.6	125.1	13.6	11.8	4.0	4.5	3.4	4.0	4.6	5.5
	1937	118.6	119.9	13.0	12.8	4.5	5.2	3.4	4.0	3.8	4.8
	1938	119.5	123.7	15.6	14.2	5.0	5.4	3.4	4.0	4.0	5.1
	1939	105.3	106.3	13.1	11.9	4.3	4.7	3.3	3.8	4.0	5.2
Bengal	1931	179.7	167.8	27.3	25.7	12.2	12.2	7.8	7.6	11.1	14.3
	1932	184.8	172.4	23.7	22.7	10.7	10.8	6.8	6.5	9.5	12.3
	1933	205	195	28	28	13	14	9	8	11	14
	1934	176	152	28	27	13	13	8	8	11	13
	1935	166	151	26	25	12	12	7	7	10	13
	1936	179.0	162.1	30.5	29.7	12.7	13.0	7.6	6.9	10.1	13.3
United Provinces	1937	183.1	168.7	31.5	31.5	12.0	12.7	7.0	6.2	9.0	12.6
	1938	193.0	175.7	33.2	32.9	13.5	14.1	7.0	6.8	9.6	13.3
	1939	163.9	138.8	23.7	22.0	10.5	10.8	6.6	5.7	8.4	10.8
	1931	185.65	171.68	52.72	47.25	10.69	10.50	6.76	7.16	8.39	10.18
	1932	169.2	155.6	38.6	33.2	7.2	7.2	5.1	5.4	7.1	8.2
Punjab	1933	143	133	32	29	5	6	4	5	5	7
	1934	232	189	52	46	10	10	6	7	7	9
	1935	162	152	53	46	9	10	6	7	7	8
	1936	155.6	140.5	38.3	33.3	7.1	7.1	5.1	5.5	6.2	7.4
	1937	143.6	135.2	35.9	30.8	6.4	6.4	4.9	5.5	5.8	6.8
	1938	156.1	140.1	49.3	42.1	9.4	9.0	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.7
	1939	145.8	132.2	38.2	33.5	8.2	8.0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.8
	1931	182.66	173.30	34.55	32.76	10.98	11.85	9.16	10.74	11.94	14.11
	1932	182.8	173.7	29.6	28.3	9.3	9.4	8.0	8.8	10.2	11.8
	1933	195	190	42	42	11	12	9	10	11	13
Barma	1934	206	177	37	35	12	12	10	11	12	14
	1935	160	150	36	33	10	10	7	8	10	11
	1936	164.0	152.2	32.3	29.6	8.9	9.0	7.0	7.9	9.1	10.4
	1937	169.9	155.4	34.9	32.4	8.3	8.6	6.4	7.2	7.5	9.1
	1938	173.4	139.5	41.9	39.2	8.6	8.8	6.4	7.5	7.8	9.6
	1939	174.9	159.4	39.7	37.1	8.0	8.2	5.4	6.5	7.1	8.6
	1931	262.31	178.34	19.49	19.08	6.47	6.73	4.33	3.91	6.56	6.35
	1932	196.6	171.8	19.1	18.5	6.2	6.6	4.6	4.4	6.9	6.7
	1933	204	180	19	19	6	6	5	4	7	7
	1934	263	216	21	21	7	7	5	5	8	7
1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1939	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bihar and Orissa	1931	154.30	132.40	49.3	44	12.9	11.5	7.9	6.7	11.0	10.6
	1932	138.2	119.0	36.8	32	9.3	8.5	6.1	5.2	8.7	8.5
	1933	143	127	38	34	10	9	6	6	9	9
	1934	219	177	48	43	12	11	7	7	10	10
	1935	187	121	44	39	12	11	8	7	11	10
Bihar	1936	126.7	108.7	35.6	31.3	9.7	8.7	6.5	5.5	9.2	8.0
	1937	124.4	106.9	36.9	32.0	10.2	9.2	6.7	5.7	9.6	8.3
	1938	129.7	109.6	39.1	34.1	10.7	9.5	7.0	5.6	9.7	8.1
	1939	121.0	105.0	34.2	29.8	10.3	9.1	7.1	5.7	9.6	8.1
Orissa	1936	205.4	191.9	38.0	37.3	11.4	10.9	6.7	6.2	8.7	11.2
	1937	222.8	206.1	36.7	35.2	10.8	20.1	6.3	5.7	8.7	10.8
	1938	230.2	213.2	45.9	44.8	12.3	11.5	6.1	5.7	8.4	9.9
	1939	207.0	187.3	39.1	37.4	12.1	11.8	6.5	6.0	9.7	10.3

\* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.



No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—contd.

Province		20 YEARS AND UNDER 30 YEARS		30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS		40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS		50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND UPWARDS	
		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1931	8.1	10.8	11.1	11.6	17.1	14.1	29.3	25.1	90.1	90.4
	1932	7.2	9.0	9.6	9.9	14.9	12.4	25.9	22.3	86.7	82.2
	1933	8	10	10	11	16	13	27	24	89	90
	1934	9	11	12	12	18	14	30	26	95	95
	1935	9	11	12	12	18	15	30	25	98	96
	1936	8.0	10.1	10.7	11.2	16.9	13.8	28.4	23.9	92.5	90.9
	1937	7.3	9.6	10.1	11.2	16.6	13.5	27.4	22.5	93.8	94.2
	1938	7.3	9.4	9.9	11.0	16.3	13.4	27.8	22.3	95.5	96.4
Bombay (including Sind)	1931	7.60	11.66	10.84	13.36	18.32	15.65	33.85	27.34	111.09	110.14
	1932	7.2	10.6	9.9	11.9	17.0	14.3	31.4	25.2	98.9	96.9
	1933	9	12	11	13	19	16	34	28	107	105
	1934	8	12	11	13	20	16	35	28	115	114
	1936	8	11	11	12	19	15	34	26	112	111
Bombay	1936	8.1	12.0	10.8	12.7	19.3	15.5	36.1	27.6	127.3	123.2
	1937	8.1	11.6	10.4	12.3	19.2	15.3	36.3	28.2	128.6	125.3
	1938	8.3	11.8	10.7	12.9	19.6	15.7	37.3	28.3	133.5	130.6
	1939	7.7	11.5	10.6	12.7	19.0	15.1	35.0	26.9	122.6	120.2
Sind	1936	5.3	7.2	8.0	9.3	13.0	11.0	22.7	14.9	58.8	45.6
	1937	5.1	6.8	7.3	8.5	12.2	9.1	21.0	14.0	58.3	44.4
	1938	5.0	6.6	6.9	8.1	12.2	9.5	20.9	11.6	57.9	46.3
	1939	4.9	6.3	6.3	7.7	11.0	8.6	19.7	12.1	58.7	44.5
Bengal	1931	10.9	15.1	14.2	15.8	20.5	19.5	33.7	31.9	79.5	77.2
	1932	9.6	13.1	12.8	14.0	18.7	17.5	31.8	30.3	74.3	71.6
	1933	11	15	14	16	21	20	36	35	80	78
	1934	11	15	14	15	21	20	36	33	80	77
	1935	11	15	14	15	21	19	35	31	82	76
	1936	11.6	15.9	14.5	15.8	21.9	19.7	35.7	31.3	81.3	76.2
	1937	10.3	15.3	13.5	15.3	20.6	18.6	35.4	31.8	85.3	81.4
	1938	11.4	17.0	15.0	16.9	23.4	21.4	39.5	36.2	95.7	94.6
	1939	9.9	13.8	13.3	14.4	21.1	18.5	35.7	31.8	85.1	81.6
	1931	10.02	12.44	13.30	14.12	20.44	17.17	36.95	31.40	101.56	88.17
United Provinces	1932	9.0	10.5	11.7	11.9	18.0	14.9	32.7	26.4	85.0	72.6
	1933	7	9	9	9	13	11	24	20	65	55
	1934	9	12	11	13	18	17	33	28	92	82
	1935	9	11	11	12	17	14	31	26	82	71
	1936	8.0	10.0	10.1	11.2	16.2	13.9	30.8	26.4	82.8	70.1
	1937	7.4	8.9	9.7	10.2	16.0	13.3	31.0	26.2	83.8	70.6
	1938	8.8	10.5	11.4	12.2	18.2	15.3	34.5	28.0	98.7	84.8
	1939	7.8	9.5	10.2	10.9	16.6	13.4	31.8	25.1	96.8	80.0
	1931	9.26	11.41	11.83	15.04	18.32	19.79	28.70	31.07	66.82	72.71
	1932	8.2	10.0	11.3	14.0	18.1	19.4	30.4	33.7	68.8	74.8
Punjab	1933	8	11	11	14	18	20	29	34	65	75
	1934	9	11	12	15	19	21	32	35	69	77
	1935	8	10	11	13	16	18	28	30	60	65
	1936	7.3	9.0	9.8	12.0	15.0	15.1	24.7	25.8	57.9	50.7
	1937	6.3	8.2	8.1	10.2	12.3	13.1	22.0	22.9	57.7	61.6
	1938	6.7	8.9	8.5	10.8	13.5	14.1	23.0	23.9	64.7	68.5
	1939	6.3	8.6	7.8	10.2	12.9	13.5	23.4	23.7	65.5	67.1
	1931	7.44	8.63	10.46	11.40	14.23	12.35	20.76	17.28	55.74	55.28
	1932	7.6	8.4	10.6	11.7	14.4	12.2	19.4	17.0	51.8	50.1
	1933	8	9	11	12	16	14	21	19	55	54
Burma	1934	8	9	12	13	16	14	22	19	61	58
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1939	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	13.0	13.8	16.6	15.0	23.6	18.5	40.5	35.7	90.3	84.8
	1932	10.4	10.5	12.9	11.8	17.5	13.8	29.7	26.5	66.6	68.0
	1933	11	12	13	12	18	15	31	28	68	61
	1934	13	13	15	14	21	17	37	33	83	74
	1935	13	13	16	14	20	17	36	23	83	72
Bihar	1936	10.9	10.4	13.1	11.3	17.9	14.5	31.5	29.0	72.1	63.3
	1937	11.2	10.8	13.7	11.8	19.2	15.2	34.4	30.2	78.4	67.4
	1938	11.6	10.8	14.2	11.8	19.6	15.3	35.1	31.2	82.3	69.4
	1939	11.6	11.0	14.3	11.9	20.0	15.5	36.4	31.7	86.6	72.6
Orissa	1936	12.3	15.2	16.2	14.7	22.1	16.6	41.5	34.9	96.8	84.2
	1937	12.9	15.5	16.9	14.8	23.4	17.0	43.8	37.4	109.6	93.0
	1938	12.0	14.2	16.4	14.2	22.7	17.4	44.3	37.7	115.0	98.0
	1939	12.8	15.0	17.2	14.9	21.8	16.8	43.6	37.5	108.1	90.2

[Continued on next page]

## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—contd.

Province	UNDER 1 YEAR		1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS		5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS		10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS		15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS		
	Ratio*		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Central Provinces and Bihar	1931	278.75	242.78	75.00	64.21	13.13	12.41	7.25	7.24	10.57	12.82
	1932	215.2	186.4	48.5	41.1	9.1	8.7	5.9	5.2	8.2	9.9
	1933	213	186	47	39	8	8	5	5	6	9
	1934	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1935	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1936	251.2	217.8	66.0	54.5	13.5	12.3	7.6	7.1	14.6	17.4
	1937	230.7	205.8	58.6	49.1	12.4	11.2	7.0	6.5	10.4	11.6
	1938	251.8	223.7	63.9	58.6	17.4	15.6	9.9	8.9	13.2	14.5
	1939	228.9	207.7	55.9	46.9	12.6	11.5	6.9	6.3	9.1	9.8
Assam	1931	160.4	144.8	20.6	18.9	9.3	8.7	6.0	5.7	8.1	11.1
	1932	160.0	146.5	20.8	20.0	10.6	10.2	6.0	5.7	8.0	11.1
	1933	173.0	154.0	21.6	20.2	10.9	10.5	6.3	5.8	9.0	11.8
	1934	174.0	156.0	21.3	19.7	9.5	9.2	5.8	5.5	7.8	11.1
	1935	170.0	156.0	20.2	25.6	11.5	11.2	6.5	6.2	8.9	10.7
	1936	163.5	142.6	22.5	20.9	9.7	9.4	6.3	5.4	8.3	10.6
	1937	166.5	153.2	24.0	22.1	11.1	10.7	7.2	7.2	11.4	12.2
	1938	172.2	156.6	24.3	22.6	11.0	10.5	7.6	7.3	10.3	12.8
	1939	156.6	142.3	23.4	22.1	10.4	10.1	6.9	6.2	8.3	10.7
North-West Frontier Province	1931	133.25	122.08	28.9	26.3	9.5	9.5	6.5	6.8	9.4	9.2
	1932	129.9	128.6	26.4	23.8	9.2	9.5	6.9	7.6	9.4	8.8
	1933	136	139	31	29	10	12	7	8	10	10
	1934	144	112	29	26	9	10	6	6	8	8
	1935	137	126	27	23	8	8	5	6	8	8
	1936	126.0	116.1	23.1	20.2	6.9	6.8	5.3	6.3	7.9	8.5
	1937	148.1	149.3	33.5	31.1	8.4	9.1	5.6	6.6	8.3	9.1
	1938	154.3	153.8	34.3	31.2	9.2	10.7	6.6	7.9	9.7	10.4
	1939	135.1	124.5	24.0	21.8	7.3	8.0	5.1	7.0	9.7	8.8
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	250.63	236.40	63.05	55.51	10.00	10.57	6.59	6.51	7.40	16.02
	1932	209.4	204.3	45.9	39.4	5.4	6.8	4.0	5.9	6.5	9.9
	1933	209	206	64	58	10	9	5	7	6	11
	1934	249	228	60	53	9	8	6	8	6	10
	1935	207	209	62	59	9	10	6	7	7	10
	1936	173.4	174.8	44.3	41.2	5.9	6.3	4.9	5.2	6.0	9.8
	1937	219.2	234.3	70.4	64.1	8.1	8.3	5.2	6.0	4.8	10.2
	1938	206.0	217.9	54.1	52.0	7.3	8.0	4.0	4.9	4.1	8.4
	1939	184.3	181.5	46.5	41.7	6.4	6.6	4.0	5.4	4.5	8.9
Coorg	1931	203.24	196.43	24.67	21.39	6.93	9.13	10.11	9.26	14.68	19.31
	1932	236.0	211.8	24.6	23.0	8.6	9.6	8.2	9.6	12.7	17.0
	1933	212	210	29	30	12	9	7	11	10	14
	1934	190	170	31	30	10	12	7	8	12	15
	1935	168	174	24	25	11	11	6	9	13	15
	1936	178.6	184.1	28.6	26.3	11.6	10.2	7.3	9.5	10.4	14.4
	1937	226.3	216.8	33.2	34.7	10.3	10.9	9.1	7.4	12.5	15.0
	1938	172.1	164.1	20.5	31.2	9.1	8.7	6.8	6.6	13.4	17.4
	1939	134.4	146.0	25.6	22.2	10.3	11.2	9.4	7.2	12.0	17.7
Delhi	1931	193.02	177.68	42.11	39.24	6.68	7.83	5.29	7.81	6.12	14.26
	1932	194.5	187.2	43.3	44.4	8.4	8.3	4.7	7.0	5.4	12.5
	1933	229	223	75	82	16	18	7	9	7	13
	1934	263	232	46	46	11	11	8	11	9	13
	1935	181	174	58	59	13	13	8	11	9	15
	1936	164.9	160.5	36.8	37.3	7.8	8.1	5.9	8.5	6.7	14.2
	1937	170.3	162.4	51.3	48.7	8.8	8.4	3.8	7.1	5.3	10.4
	1938	155.7	143.2	49.5	45.1	8.0	8.5	4.3	7.0	5.8	11.9
	1939	170.9	158.5	45.0	47.7	8.1	9.6	6.1	7.8	6.3	12.4
Total	1931	187.33	169.63	40.30	37.30	10.60	10.50	6.50	6.60	9.10	11.20
	1932	176.9	159.0	32.9	30.3	8.6	8.6	5.4	5.5	7.8	9.4
	1933	177	163	35.0	33.0	9	10	6	6	8	10
	1934	202	169	37	34	10	10	6	6	8	10
	1935	165	151	39	36	10	10	6	6	8	10
	1936	169	152	36.4	33.5	9.6	9.6	6	6	8	10
	1937	169.5	153.3	36.6	34.0	9.3	9.4	5.9	5.9	8.0	9.9
	1938	175.8	157.6	40.6	37.4	10.4	10.3	6.4	6.2	8.0	9.8
	1939	163.3	147.4	34.3	31.6	9.2	9.1	5.7	5.7	7.2	8.6

(a) Information not available.

\* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.

† Excluding C. P., figures for which are not available.

‡ Excluding C. P. and Burma.

§ Excluding Burma.

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—*concl'd.*

Province	20 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS		30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS		40 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND UNDER 80 YEARS		80 YEARS AND UPWARDS		
	Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	9.76	13.44	13.44	13.11	19.89	15.91	32.93	28.24	112.02	101.80
	1932	8.2	10.3	11.4	10.5	17.0	12.8	28.1	23.0	82.5	76.3
	1933	8	10	11	10	17	13	29	23	89	76
	1934	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1935	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1936	11.0	12.9	14.1	12.6	21.0	16.7	36.7	31.7	101.3	90.1
	1937	10.0	12.0	13.8	12.8	21.2	16.6	37.4	31.8	110.9	98.3
	1938	14.5	18.7	18.8	19.0	27.2	22.0	48.2	40.4	136.4	120.2
	1939	11.2	13.2	15.7	13.9	23.5	17.5	42.3	34.2	116.9	101.6
Assam	1931	8.7	13.8	12.2	15.0	18.0	16.4	31.1	28.2	67.2	63.6
	1932	8.1	13.3	11.1	13.5	17.3	16.2	29.3	27.7	61.6	59.4
	1933	8.7	13.9	11.7	14.6	18.2	17.1	30.9	28.7	68.8	66.8
	1934	6.2	13.1	11.7	13.4	17.2	16.3	30.0	27.9	67.0	63.2
	1935	8.6	13.6	11.7	14.8	17.4	17.4	30.1	29.6	74.3	73.3
	1936	8.1	12.6	10.9	14.1	16.9	16.5	30.0	28.3	66.7	65.4
	1937	9.3	15.0	12.2	16.1	18.5	19.3	32.1	33.5	76.0	75.4
	1938	9.5	15.7	12.5	16.0	17.9	18.9	31.0	31.5	76.3	78.7
	1939	8.2	12.9	11.1	14.3	16.8	16.8	29.2	29.3	73.8	73.1
North-West Frontier Province	1931	10.2	10.7	13.8	15.5	22.5	21.8	33.9	31.5	62.7	60.4
	1932	9.6	10.1	14.0	16.0	21.9	21.5	34.2	32.3	66.1	62.0
	1933	10	10	13	15	21	22	36	34	60	60
	1934	10	11	14	16	22	22	38	35	69	65
	1935	10	10	12	14	19	19	32	29	57	51
	1936	8.5	9.5	10.8	12.5	16.9	16.0	27.3	23.0	65.0	55.4
	1937	9.1	9.6	11.7	13.0	17.9	16.3	28.1	27.0	64.8	66.0
	1938	10.4	10.9	12.7	14.9	19.2	19.7	32.8	29.5	62.8	68.8
	1939	8.4	9.7	11.6	12.5	15.6	16.5	27.3	26.6	56.4	57.1
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	8.76	13.96	13.77	13.31	22.45	17.09	36.49	32.36	113.76	99.93
	1932	7.0	12.0	11.4	12.2	19.4	15.7	36.0	28.8	109.8	90.6
	1933	8	12	11	12	17	16	37	28	109	90
	1934	9	13	12	14	20	16	43	33	121	100
	1935	9	13	11	12	21	16	42	30	109	83
	1936	7.4	12.0	10.0	11.2	15.8	13.6	36.8	29.3	111.1	83.8
	1937	8.0	13.2	10.7	11.8	16.9	14.6	40.3	32.0	123.6	107.0
	1938	8.5	11.1	8.6	10.8	15.8	12.6	35.5	25.1	105.6	85.4
	1939	6.5	12.1	9.1	12.1	14.5	12.8	33.7	26.8	119.5	97.3
Coorg	1931	14.22	20.74	18.79	25.50	23.25	28.36	36.22	33.95	62.30	58.75
	1932	13.4	19.3	16.8	19.3	23.8	23.2	32.8	31.5	53.1	49.9
	1933	12	20	18	21	25	26	41	37	67	68
	1934	12	21	16	25	22	21	36	36	51	66
	1935	13	16	19	23	27	27	37	34	76	59
	1936	12.7	18.4	17.6	22.2	27.1	26.1	47.2	36.5	79.3	82.7
	1937	14.8	20.2	21.3	23.6	33.8	26.9	53.6	45.1	86.6	79.0
	1938	11.4	18.9	21.1	24.0	34.5	28.6	46.5	50.1	74.5	66.9
	1939	13.4	19.3	19.1	24.1	32.7	26.4	40.0	35.9	76.2	69.6
Delhi	1931	5.98	13.67	8.35	14.72	14.30	17.20	26.60	27.13	88.54	96.96
	1932	5.4	11.9	7.5	14.4	13.0	17.8	28.7	28.2	87.8	109.2
	1933	7	15	8	15	13	20	28	33	102	118
	1934	9	16	11	19	20	23	39	39	120	143
	1935	10	18	10	16	16	21	33	36	103	115
	1936	7.0	15.6	8.5	15.2	16.5	18.9	27.3	31.5	91.5	105.7
	1937	6.5	13.2	7.0	14.6	14.2	17.5	22.5	25.4	87.4	92.9
	1938	6.2	12.6	7.0	14.3	12.8	17.5	24.8	28.5	85.2	97.7
	1939	5.8	12.9	6.6	12.5	11.4	17.2	23.4	26.1	82.2	98.5
Total	1931	10.30	12.80	13.20	13.90	19.30	16.70	31.00	28.00	88.50	84.70
	1932	8.8	10.8	11.6	12.0	17.0	14.5	28.4	24.7	76.7	72.4
	1933	9	11	12	12	17	15	28	25	76	73
	1934	9	12	12	13	13	15	30	26	81	77
	1935	10	12	12	13	18	16	31	27	85	80
	1936	8.4	11.9	11.9	12.5	17.9	15.2	30.2	26.0	83.4	77.9
	1937	8.9	11.4	11.5	12.2	17.6	14.8	30.2	25.9	86.4	81.4
	1938	9.5	12.3	12.4	13.3	19.3	16.4	34.0	29.4	94.4	90.1
	1939	8.7	11.0	11.6	12.1	18.2	15.2	32.8	27.8	92.8	87.5

(a) Information not available.  
 \* Excluding C. P., figures for which are not available.  
 † Excluding C. P. and Burma.  
 ‡ Excluding Burma.

## No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE.

Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India and from statements furnished by Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION									
		Cholera	Small-pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	Injuries	All other causes	Total	
Madras . . . . .	1931	0·7	0·1	..	7·3	1·8	2·1	0·2	11·5	23·7	
	1932	0·1	0·1	..	6·3	1·7	2·0	0·3	11·1	21·6	
	1933	0·1	0·2	0·1	6·0	2·1	2·3	0·3	11·9	23·0	
	1934	0·4	0·4	0·1	7·0	2·1	2·3	0·3	11·4	24·0	
	1935	0·7	0·6	..	6·6	2·0	2·1	(a)	11·8	23·5	
	1936	0·7	0·1	0·01	5·8	1·8	2·0	(a)	11·5	22·0	
	1937	0·5	0·1	0·02	6·1	1·8	2·0	(a)	11·9	22·3	
	1938	0·2	0·05	0·02	5·9	1·5	2·0	(a)	11·9	21·6	
	1939	0·0	0·1	0·0	6·3	1·8	2·1	(a)	12·6	22·9	
	1931	0·8	0·1	0·2	8·9	1·2	4·5	0·3	7·8	23·8	
Bombay (including Sind) . . . . .	1932	..	0·1	0·7	8·8	1·0	4·2	0·4	7·5	22·7	
	1933	0·4	0·4	1·1	9·0	1·0	4·5	0·4	7·2	24·0	
	1934	0·5	0·2	0·6	9·0	1·2	4·7	0·4	7·4	24·0	
	1935	0·5	0·6	0·1	7·9	1·1	5·0	(a)	8·0	24·3	
	1936	0·6	0·2	0·03	8·4	1·6	5·8	(a)	9·3	26·0	
	1937	0·6	0·1	0·03	8·5	1·4	5·8	(a)	9·1	25·4	
	1938	0·2	0·2	0·02	9·5	1·7	6·4	(a)	9·9	27·9	
	1939	0·1	0·3	0·1	8·5	1·3	5·5	(a)	9·2	25·0	
	1936	..	0·1	..	6·6	0·3	2·4	(a)	2·1	11·5	
	1937	..	0·2	0·001	6·5	0·3	2·1	(a)	2·0	11·1	
Bombay . . . . .	1938	0·1	0·2	..	6·6	0·3	2·1	(a)	2·0	11·3	
	1939	0·0	0·1	..	5·5	0·3	2·0	(a)	2·5	10·4	
	1931	1·6	0·2	..	14·7	0·9	1·2	0·4	3·3	22·3	
	1932	0·1	0·2	..	13·8	0·8	1·2	0·4	3·8	20·3	
	1933	0·6	0·3	..	16·0	0·9	1·6	0·4	4·2	24·0	
	1934	1·0	0·2	..	15·0	1·1	1·7	0·4	3·6	23·0	
	1935	1·2	0·1	..	13·7	1·0	1·7	(a)	4·3	22·0	
	1936	1·5	0·9	..	13·9	1·1	1·8	(a)	4·5	23·7	
	1937	0·6	0·5	..	14·9	1·1	1·9	(a)	4·7	23·6	
	1938	1·4	0·2	..	15·6	1·3	1·9	(a)	4·6	25·0	
Sind . . . . .	1939	0·6	0·1	0·0	13·1	1·0	1·7	(a)	4·2	20·7	
	1931	0·6	0·1	0·6	21·2	0·3	0·8	0·4	3·0	27·0	
	1932	0·2	..	0·4	17·5	0·3	0·7	0·4	2·5	22·0	
	1933	..	0·2	0·2	14·6	0·2	0·7	0·4	2·3	18·0	
	1934	0·6	0·3	0·9	19·0	0·4	0·9	0·4	3·5	26·0	
	United Provinces . . . . .	1935	0·2	0·5	0·5	18·3	0·4	0·9	(a)	2·9	23·6
		1936	0·1	0·3	0·1	16·5	0·3	0·8	(a)	3·0	21·2
		1937	0·1	0·1	0·5	15·1	0·3	0·9	(a)	2·8	19·8
		1938	1·3	0·1	0·3	17·7	0·4	0·9	(a)	2·9	23·6
		1939	0·5	0·2	0·4	16·1	0·3	0·8	(a)	2·6	20·9
1931		..	0·2	..	17·8	0·6	2·4	0·3	4·7	26·0	
1932		..	0·2	0·1	16·2	0·6	2·5	0·3	3·7	23·6	
1933		..	0·5	0·1	19·0	0·5	2·3	0·3	4·3	27·0	
1934		..	0·1	0·3	19·0	0·5	2·3	0·3	3·6	26·0	
1935		..	0·1	..	15·8	0·5	2·3	(a)	4·5	23·2	
Punjab . . . . .	1936	0·1	0·1	0·05	14·7	0·4	2·2	(a)	4·5	22·0	
	1937	0·004	0·2	..	14·5	0·4	2·3	(a)	4·1	21·3	
	1938	0·2	0·2	..	15·4	0·5	2·0	(a)	4·2	23·4	
	1939	0·0	0·2	..	15·0	0·4	2·9	(a)	3·7	22·2	

(a) Not available.

\* The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE—  
continued.

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								
		Cholera	Small-Pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhœa	Respiratory Diseases	Injuries	All other causes	Total
Burma	1931	..	..	0·1	6·2	0·5	1·0	0·4	9·2	17·4
	1932	0·1	0·2	0·1	6·2	0·4	1·0	0·4	9·1	17·5
	1933	..	0·1	0·1	7·0	0·4	1·0	0·4	9·0	18·0
	1934	0·1	0·1	0·2	8·0	0·4	1·0	0·4	9·8	20·0
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1939	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	1·1	0·2	0·1	19·4	0·6	0·2	0·3	4·7	26·6
	1932	0·2	0·4	0·1	14·8	0·4	0·1	0·3	4·1	20·4
	1933	0·5	1·1	..	15·0	0·4	0·2	0·3	4·5	22·0
	1934	1·5	0·8	0·1	17·0	0·6	0·2	0·4	4·4	25·0
	1935	1·6	0·6	0·1	16·9	0·5	0·2	(a)	4·2	24·1
Bihar	1936	0·2	0·7	0·04	16·0	0·1	0·1	(a)	3·4	20·5
	1937	0·4	0·2	0·04	16·9	0·1	0·1	(a)	3·3	21·0
	1938	0·4	0·2	0·1	17·6	0·1	0·1	(a)	3·3	21·8
	1939	0·5	0·2	0·1	16·9	0·1	0·1	(a)	3·1	21·0
	1936	1·1	0·5	..	13·6	2·3	0·7	(a)	8·8	27·0
Orissa	1937	0·7	0·3	..	14·7	2·4	0·7	(a)	8·9	27·6
	1938	0·2	0·5	..	15·7	2·7	0·7	(a)	9·0	28·8
	1939	1·5	0·6	..	13·9	2·4	0·6	(a)	8·4	27·3
	1931	0·9	0·3	0·1	19·0	2·9	2·7	0·4	9·2	35·5
Central Provinces and Berar	1932	..	..	0·1	15·1	1·5	2·0	0·4	7·4	26·5
	1933	0·1	..	0·1	15·0	1·4	2·0	0·4	7·0	26·0
	1934	1·7	0·1	0·1	19·0	2·3	2·8	0·4	9·6	36·0
	1935	1·2	0·2	..	17·2	2·2	2·4	(a)	9·3	32·5
	1936	0·6	0·1	0·1	17·3	2·6	2·8	(a)	8·9	32·4
	1937	0·1	0·03	0·1	17·0	2·0	2·7	(a)	8·2	30·1
	1938	2·7	0·02	0·03	19·2	2·6	3·2	(a)	9·8	37·6
	1939	0·1	0·0	0·1	17·0	1·8	2·6	(a)	8·2	30·7
	1931	0·7	0·1	..	11·8	1·2	0·7	0·2	4·0	18·7
	1932	0·6	0·1	..	12·2	1·3	0·7	0·2	3·6	18·7
Assam	1933	0·7	..	..	13·0	1·1	0·6	0·3	4·3	20·0
	1934	0·2	..	..	12·0	1·0	0·8	0·3	4·7	19·0
	1935	0·9	0·1	..	12·9	1·3	0·8	(a)	4·5	20·5
	1936	0·5	0·1	..	11·6	1·3	0·8	(a)	4·3	18·6
	1937	0·6	0·3	..	13·0	1·5	0·8	(a)	4·7	20·9
	1938	1·4	0·2	..	12·4	1·4	0·8	(a)	4·7	20·9
	1939	0·4	0·3	..	12·0	1·4	0·7	(a)	4·4	19·2
	1931	..	..	..	16·5	0·1	1·0	0·4	2·2	20·2
	1932	..	0·2	..	16·1	0·2	1·3	0·4	1·6	19·8
North-West Frontier Province	1933	..	0·7	..	17·0	0·1	1·1	0·4	1·7	21·0
	1934	..	0·3	..	17·0	0·1	1·3	0·3	1·0	20·0
	1935	..	..	..	15·0	0·2	1·1	(a)	2·2	18·5
	1936	0·03	0·03	..	13·6	0·1	1·2	(a)	2·0	17·0
	1937	0·001	0·4	..	15·8	0·2	1·2	(a)	2·3	19·9
	1938	0·3	0·4	..	16·4	0·2	1·5	(a)	2·5	21·3
	1939	..	6·3	..	13·5	0·1	1·3	(a)	2·1	17·3

(a) Not available.  
\* The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bites, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

[Continued on next page

## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE—  
*concluded.*

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								Total
		Cholera	Small-Pox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	Injuries	All other causes	
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	..	1.3	..	23.9	0.4	0.9	0.3	3.3	30.1
	1932	..	0.2	..	19.4	0.6	2.3	0.4	2.0	24.8
	1933	..	1.4	..	20.0	0.7	2.7	0.4	2.8	28.0
	1934	..	0.8	..	21.0	0.8	3.0	0.4	3.0	29.0
	1935	..	1.6	..	18.8	1.1	4.9	(a)	2.6	28.4
	1936	..	0.4	..	15.7	0.8	4.1	(a)	3.0	24.1
	1937	..	1.0	..	19.3	1.0	5.0	(a)	3.5	29.8
	1938	..	1.0	..	15.1	1.3	4.6	(a)	3.1	25.1
	1939	0.0	0.4	0.0	14.1	1.1	4.7	(a)	3.1	23.4
	1931	0.7	0.1	0.1	17.9	0.7	1.5	0.1	2.7	23.8
Coorg	1932	..	..	..	18.0	0.7	1.6	0.1	2.9	23.3
	1933	..	0.1	0.3	17.0	0.7	1.1	0.1	2.7	24.0
	1934	..	0.3	0.1	17.0	1.1	0.9	0.3	3.3	23.0
	1935	..	0.3	0.2	17.0	1.0	1.0	(a)	3.5	23.0
	1936	..	0.2	0.1	17.9	1.0	1.1	(a)	3.3	23.7
	1937	..	0.05	0.05	21.1	0.9	1.4	(a)	3.8	27.2
	1938	..	0.02	..	18.4	0.8	1.5	(a)	3.6	24.3
	1939	..	0.0	0.0	17.5	0.6	1.0	(a)	3.7	22.8
	1931	0.1	..	..	11.0	0.8	6.8	0.4	4.6	23.7
	1932	..	0.3	..	11.2	0.8	6.2	0.5	5.2	24.2
Delhi	1933	..	1.4	..	17.0	0.9	6.8	0.5	5.4	32.0
	1934	..	..	..	16.0	1.2	6.7	0.4	4.7	29.0
	1935	0.2	0.6	..	17.8	1.0	5.1	(a)	4.0	28.7
	1936	0.1	0.3	..	13.6	0.9	5.1	(a)	3.8	23.8
	1937	..	1.0	..	13.3	0.7	5.3	(a)	3.6	23.8
	1938	0.3	0.1	..	6.8	1.4	8.1	(a)	6.7	23.4
	1939	0.1	0.8	..	6.1	1.5	6.9	(a)	7.7	23.1
	1931	0.8	0.1	0.2	14.9	1.0	1.6	0.4	5.9	24.9
	1932	0.2	0.2	0.2	12.9	0.8	1.5	0.4	5.4	21.6
	1933	0.3	0.4	0.2	13.0	0.9	1.6	0.4	5.6	22.4
Total	1934	0.7	0.3	0.3	14.0	1.0	1.8	0.4	6.4	24.9
	1935†	0.8	0.3	0.1	13.8	1.0	1.8	(a)	6.0	23.8
	1936†	0.6	0.4	0.04	13.0	1.0	1.8	(a)	5.9	22.7
	1937†	0.4	0.2	0.1	13.1	1.0	1.8	(a)	5.9	22.4
	1938†	0.9	0.1	0.06	14.1	1.1	1.9	(a)	6.1	24.3
1939†	0.4	0.2	0.1	13.0	0.9	1.8	(a)	5.8	22.2	

(a) Not available.

\* The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

† Excluding Burma.

---

No. 46.—NUMBER OF STATE—PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE-AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN ; ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

---

No. 46.—NUMBER of STATE-PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND and PRIVATE-AIDED  
of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS treated in them, NUMBER of INDOOR

(Compiled from statements furnished)

Provinces	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS				NO. OF PATIENTS TREATED			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died
	Class I State-Public	Class III Local Fund	Class IV Private-Aided	Total	Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
Madras (excluding Madras City)	148	463	(a)534	1,144	(c) 265,164 (c)	(c) 17,734,618 (c)	(c) 17,999,772 (c)	(c) 10,668	(c) 12,167
Madras City	9	25	...	34	77,657	1,761,937	1,842,594	(c)2,293	(c)4,177
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	32	265	15	312	75,669	3,174,869	3,250,537	4,429	4,300
Bombay City	8	33	1	42	58,108	572,616 (b)	630,724 (b)	2,431	4,165
Sind	12	146	23	181	(b)45,950	1,420,257	1,476,207	(b)1,862	(b)1,366
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	18	1,159	114	1,289	70,761	8,111,026	8,181,787	3,816	5,145
Calcutta	9	21	9	39	81,063	928,742	1,009,806	8,520	1,800
United Provinces	70	377	56	503	161,477	8,176,667	8,331,144	7,453	6,855
Punjab	63	697	32	792	239,677	15,972,268	16,211,945	10,390	4,619
Bihar	22	436	(a)41	501	94,847	6,717,000	6,811,837	4,058	6,100
Orissa	38	101	(a) 12	151	18,730	2,037,001	2,045,731	1,090	1,324
Central Provinces and Berar	6	326	26	258	47,583	4,275,473	4,323,056	2,529	3,545
Assam	49	177	6	231	24,770	2,120,323	2,145,093	1,371	1,407
North-West Frontier Province	46	37	2	85	37,334	2,503,863	2,540,987	1,770	1,045
British Baluchistan	34	...	1	35	(b)10,895	(b)675,396	(b)686,290	(b)657	(b)254
Ajmer-Merwara	...	1	10	11	3,768	270,865	274,633	268	192
Coorg	2	10	...	12	8,402	386,905	395,397	188	463
Delhi	3	23	5	31	22,896	877,921	900,817	1,219	1,015
<b>TOTAL, 1939</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>4,195</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>5,650</b>	<b>1,337,759</b>	<b>77,719,706</b>	<b>79,057,465</b>	<b>59,916</b>	<b>66,058</b>
1938	505	4,106	865	5,476	1,257,334	75,108,572	76,365,906	57,827	62,978
1937	493	4,003	789	5,285	1,162,145	69,866,108	71,048,253	54,721	67,060
1936	517	3,908	783	5,207	1,103,977	66,678,890	67,782,867	54,365	56,023
1935	491	3,755	754	5,000	1,042,190	63,090,380	64,132,559	52,412	53,385
<b>TOTALS</b> 1934	513	3,869	752	5,134	1,090,996	63,986,754	65,086,750	57,784	57,176
1933	534	3,818	748	5,100	1,067,232	64,548,218	65,613,460	56,575	62,912
1932	533	3,792	756	5,081	1,010,762	62,216,802	63,227,564	55,582	48,731
1931	531	3,750	692	4,979	998,325	61,245,439	62,243,704	54,985	46,679
1930	527	3,607	637	4,771	974,964	58,467,952	57,442,916	53,413	48,563

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes those subsidized by Government.

(b) Includes figures for State Special, Railway, and Private non-aided dispensaries.

(c) Includes figures for State Special, and Private non-aided dispensaries.



HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES with NUMBER of BEDS available in them, NUMBER PATIENTS died therein; also their INCOME and EXPENDITURE. *(by the Provincial Authorities.)*

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)					EXPENDITURE			Province
From Government Funds	From Local and Municipal Funds	From subscriptions †	From other sources	Total	On Establishments	On other objects	Total	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
40,31,742	15,30,139	74,692	4,55,765	60,95,361	31,66,809	29,42,313	61,09,122	Madras (excluding Madras City)
19,33,134	67,722	6,020	3,98,878	34,06,754	10,69,644	14,94,756	25,64,400	Madras City
11,06,650	10,91,728	1,11,264	3,14,147	26,22,080	14,55,414	11,76,341	26,31,755	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
13,86,265	12,53,679	12,700	3,35,312	29,87,856	12,97,261	16,19,045	29,16,306	Bombay City
5,81,847	5,35,937	23,218	2,57,511	13,98,513	7,59,937	5,75,330	13,35,267	Sind
6,36,940	20,14,768	2,40,982	5,23,947	(d) 34,16,602	17,01,254	16,26,080	(d) 33,27,334	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
10,90,488	7,50,882	1,10,845	8,09,541	36,60,754	18,26,540	51,75,418	37,02,008	Calcutta
11,80,845	18,25,289	1,43,750	4,18,811	35,71,675	20,17,730	15,40,763	35,58,493	United Provinces
24,20,791	23,83,304	1,70,367	4,21,978	54,02,443	30,68,887	23,21,252	53,90,139	Punjab
8,90,108	13,76,664	99,840	2,17,252	25,73,097	13,48,574	14,42,082	27,90,656	Bihar
3,53,286	3,87,961	10,008	29,734	7,01,960	3,98,242	3,14,037	7,00,279	Orissa
8,98,767	3,55,135	1,07,450	2,49,215	(d) 15,60,550	8,50,758	10,25,650	(d) 18,76,447	Central Provinces and Berar
4,88,487	3,88,577	58,614	54,817	9,88,545	6,03,757	3,61,701	9,65,458	Assam
5,27,808	2,09,680	17,754	24,403	7,80,723	4,27,477	3,55,855	7,83,332	North-West Frontier Province
2,65,868	11,462	150	7,406	2,84,492	1,75,593	90,949	2,66,543	British Baluchistan
97,943	40,524	2,196	25,859	1,66,522	1,02,866	57,432	1,60,298	Ajmer-Merwara
49,999	50,297	..	9,070	1,09,366	64,010	45,356	1,09,366	Coorg
2,63,384	1,36,127	66,962	1,83,084	5,89,557	5,91,128	7,06,838	12,97,936	Delhi
1,90,63,208	1,43,20,076	19,56,698	46,88,886	3,03,24,778	2,06,74,060	1,98,71,297	4,05,45,357	TOTAL, 1939
1,63,01,933	1,39,45,539	16,50,119	45,33,790	3,67,40,381	2,01,49,781	1,67,08,838	3,68,48,617	1938
1,77,04,477	1,39,87,744	16,61,450	41,39,005	3,72,02,737	1,97,38,739	1,80,27,438	3,77,66,178	1937
1,69,31,619	1,34,19,320	19,46,336	42,79,853	3,65,77,018	1,86,04,525	1,76,22,306	3,62,26,831	1936
1,84,53,063	1,31,73,763	16,15,943	41,81,863	3,57,23,642	1,85,75,379	1,65,42,707	3,51,18,086	1935
1,78,51,123	1,42,81,270	19,65,738	46,90,470	3,87,77,600	2,03,22,787	1,79,30,546	3,82,53,333	1934
1,82,01,798	1,36,35,223	17,04,769	44,73,064	3,83,05,442	1,89,04,511	1,91,01,943	3,80,06,454	1933
1,80,55,611 + 2192	1,36,57,344	16,65,920	42,57,854	3,76,86,729	1,94,88,449	1,82,13,613 + 2192	3,77,02,062	1932
1,95,70,664	1,39,85,311	14,94,478	35,94,246	3,86,50,889	2,02,67,989	1,86,01,931	3,88,69,920	1931
2,12,05,656	1,42,83,272	16,13,465	42,47,376	4,13,40,793	2,00,05,434	2,13,62,446	4,14,57,880	1930

† Figures from 1935 in the case of most of the provinces and those for 1934 in the case of some of the provinces represent Funds collected by hospital committees, charitable contributions and donations.  
(d) Includes figures for subsidized dispensaries also.

No. 47.—NUMBER of STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED and OUTDOOR PATIENT

(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS							TOTAL
	Class II—State Special				Class VI Railway	Class V Private Non-aided	Class VII Sub- sidized	
	Police	Forests and Surveys	Canals	Others				
Madras . . . .	8	1	1	9	50	78	...	147
Bombay . . . .	3	...	...	5	45	30	103	255
Sind . . . .	...	...	...	5	14	19	...	38
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . . . .	29	1	...	10	74	175	8	297
Calcutta . . . .	1	...	...	1	2	5	...	9
United Provinces .	47	6	5	3	52	78	72	263
Punjab . . . .	30	1	80	22	41	8	...	182
Bihar . . . .	14	...	2	...	44	63	...	128
Orissa . . . .	4	...	1	1	8	9	...	23
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	20	2	...	4	28	71	...	125
Assam . . . .	27	3	...	4	14	9	13	70
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	6	...	2	31	5	13	12	69
British Baluchistan .	...	...	...	2	8	4	...	14
Ajmer-Merwara . .	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
Coorg . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . .	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	3
<b>TOTAL, 1939 . .</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>1,625</b>
1938 . . . .	193	17	93	97	385	569	98	1,451
1937 . . . .	194	18	91	101	385	570	97	1,456
1936 . . . .	197	17	90	93	306	562	85	1,440
1935 . . . .	194	16	93	92	304	545	76	1,410
<b>TOTALS</b> 1934 . .	<b>231</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>1,473</b>
1933 . . . .	236	15	106	91	416	533	61	1,467
1932 . . . .	237	18	113	94	415	651	35	1,563
1931 . . . .	246	18	129	88	446	633	24	1,530
1930 . . . .	247	21	146	94	455	668	46	1,677

NOTE—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma,

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS, NUMBER of BEDS available, and NUMBER of INDOOR TREATED in them.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED			Provinces
		Indoor	Outdoor	Total	
470	674	35,769	743,797	779,566	Madras
1,122	1,005	29,558	686,635	715,193	Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	Sind
2,635	310	27,089	2,417,661	2,444,750	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
658	21	8,119	138,018	146,137	Calcutta
2,440	756	34,923	2,890,099	2,725,022	United Provinces
979	223	12,366	1,433,781	1,446,147	Punjab
2,674	1,380	37,654	1,076,396	1,714,050	Bihar
339	109	9,360	139,978	149,338	Orissa
818	938	17,654	558,497	576,151	Central Provinces and Berar
635	188	6,832	265,362	272,194	Assam
906	50	11,302	329,009	341,001	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	Coorg
71	20	1,341	41,468	42,809	Delhi
<b>13,647</b>	<b>5,674</b>	<b>231,103</b>	<b>11,122,160</b>	<b>11,353,363</b>	<b>TOTAL, 1939</b>
15,709	8,468	250,147	11,265,163	11,515,310	1938
15,580	8,297	232,114	11,209,369	11,441,483	1937
14,195	6,371	221,780	9,445,704	9,667,484	1936
14,704	7,083	214,523	9,889,379	10,103,902	1935
14,537	8,168	350,767	11,036,614	11,387,381	1934
12,275	4,416	143,018	9,557,904	9,700,922	1933
15,192	5,604	170,358	10,577,297	10,747,655	1932
14,474	6,832	169,913	10,513,700	10,682,613	1931
13,832	5,606	160,301	10,266,202	10,426,503	1930
					<b>TOTALS</b>

No. 48.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different  
(Compiled from statements furnished

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
<b>Cholera—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	10,279	10,034	5,742	5,392	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	1,766	1,935	1,102	1,150	2,540
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	57,441	36,013	12,300	13,955	54,916
<b>Dysentery—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	119,834	116,909	115,554	97,146	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	3,012	2,920	2,276	2,388	2,594
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	1,059,361	1,112,356	1,082,071	1,072,648	1,269,655
<b>Gonorrhoea—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	33,346	34,662	24,059	29,810	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	75	67	65	185	80
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	246,906	259,555	265,790	262,795	296,039
<b>Malaria—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	949,858	1,112,892	1,085,833	1,103,721	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	1,790	2,007	1,906	1,971	2,113
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	9,621,103	10,555,230	9,957,826	11,680,338	11,373,614
<b>Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	64,133	64,698	60,583	55,128	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	98	90	128	112	152
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	676,083	730,090	767,741	745,959	832,050
<b>Small-Pox—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	6,163	3,667	5,804	9,856	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	933	423	835	2,179	819
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	7,154	5,206	7,281	8,845	12,033
<b>Syphilis (primary and secondary)—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	44,384	45,028	48,163	41,501	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	85	354	355	333	353
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	289,107	293,659	298,041	295,406	334,573
<b>Tubercle of the lungs—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	28,952	30,626	41,534	28,789	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	4,057	4,320	3,867	4,151	4,598
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	108,966	118,686	119,563	130,002	169,156
<b>Other tubercular diseases—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	19,823	19,282	19,271	18,240	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	1,148	1,077	1,020	956	1,072
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	59,867	64,258	60,258	69,155	88,917
<b>Animal Parasites—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	129,882	131,066	132,818	83,976	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	363	332	304	341	352
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	1,514,065	1,635,914	1,905,771	1,483,608	2,009,501
<b>Beri-beri—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	3,176	12,388	3,039	2,842	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	201	182	253	178	187
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	15,192	14,578	25,055	24,741	40,108
<b>Diseases of the nervous system—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	103,275	124,782	114,433	181,204	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	1,443	1,636	1,781	2,195	2,397
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	1,526,610	1,640,014	1,457,245	1,381,063	1,687,506
<b>Diseases of the eye—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	429,079	412,522	454,777	508,392	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	65	119	78	55	68
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	6,153,914	6,464,976	7,179,252	6,862,620	7,959,694

Notes (i).—Figures of diseases of outdoor patients treated in the Private Non-  
(ii).—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.  
(a) Included in outdoor.

classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Classes I--VII.					Diseases
1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	
(a) 3,364	(a) 2,345	(a) 1,823	(a) 2,547	(a) 1,681	Cholera— Indoor— Number treated
51,293	32,104	32,824	60,697	35,842	Deaths Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 2,244	(a) 2,425	(a) 2,523	(a) 2,991	(a) 2,705	Dysentery— Indoor— Number treated
1,211,217	1,295,528	1,342,748	1,499,619	1,542,195	Deaths Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 69	(a) 66	(a) 62	(a) 47	(a) 43	Gonorrhœa— Indoor— Number treated
287,598	297,475	347,911	317,694	320,797	Deaths Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 1,597	(a) 1,824	(a) 1,705	(a) 1,840	(a) 1,837	Malaria— Indoor— Number treated
10,776,525	11,645,636	12,499,957	13,163,203	13,157,530	Deaths Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 119	(a) 109	(a) 105	(a) 66	(a) 88	Rheumatic fever and Rheu- matism— Indoor— Number treated
650,579	676,591	623,973	598,135	616,901	Deaths Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 947	(a) 1,362	(a) 624	(a) 1,387	(a) 1,007	Small-Pox— Indoor— Number treated
13,546	13,980	8,101	11,538	10,112	Deaths Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 366	(a) 347	(a) 361	(a) 318	(a) 295	Syphilis (primary and secondary)— Indoor— Number treated
316,925	313,751	361,581	358,340	367,200	Deaths Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 4,491	(a) 4,230	(a) 4,139	(a) 4,621	(a) 4,671	Tubercle of the lungs— Indoor— Number treated
186,878	207,819	201,204	223,266	227,120	Deaths Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 959	(a) 996	(a) 1,106	(a) 1,249	(a) 1,202	Other tubercular diseases— Indoor— Number treated
104,140	116,385	103,694	113,578	114,539	Deaths Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 541	(a) 488	(a) 588	(a) 755	(a) 598	Animal Parasites— Indoor— Number treated
3,905,905	3,797,240	16,918,028	4,604,691	4,842,175	Deaths Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 150	(a) 137	(a) 111	(a) 84	(a) 137	Beri-beri— Indoor— Number treated
55,176	38,015	40,137	45,788	43,370	Deaths Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 1,359	(a) 1,300	(a) 1,682	(a) 1,820	(a) 1,813	Diseases of the nervous system— Indoor— Number treated
1,682,039	1,832,330	1,945,787	2,105,258	2,116,115	Deaths Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 45	(a) 54	(a) 78	(a) 71	(a) 175	Diseases of the eye— Indoor— Number treated
8,113,337	8,187,252	8,698,625	9,300,142	9,456,894	Deaths Outdoor— Number treated

Aided Hospitals and Dispensaries are included in those of indoor patients.  
(a) Included in outdoor

[Continued on next page

## No. 48.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
<b>Diseases of the ear—</b>					
<b>Indoor—</b>					
Number treated . . .	186,906	190,039	208,879	233,800	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	61	69	78	190	155
<b>Outdoor—</b>					
Number treated . . .	3,806,820	4,136,651	3,723,919	3,801,906	4,496,629
<b>All diseases of the respira- tory system except pneu- monia and tubercle of the lungs—</b>					
<b>Indoor—</b>					
Number treated . . .	304,368	308,245	342,047	429,935	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	1,642	1,679	1,570	1,619	1,766
<b>Outdoor—</b>					
Number treated . . .	4,106,299	4,354,695	4,555,203	4,580,606	5,201,334
<b>Dyspepsia—</b>					
<b>Indoor—</b>					
Number treated . . .	140,202	143,226	146,463	181,326	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	398	347	340	365	504
<b>Outdoor—</b>					
Number treated . . .	1,646,072	1,968,051	1,933,699	1,885,038	2,236,378
<b>Diarrhœa—</b>					
<b>Indoor—</b>					
Number treated . . .	145,097	157,551	154,645	185,518	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	2,878	2,914	2,569	2,724	3,646
<b>Outdoor—</b>					
Number treated . . .	2,129,503	2,285,475	2,392,390	2,386,698	2,559,729
<b>Abscess of the liver—</b>					
<b>Indoor—</b>					
Number treated . . .	2,204	3,121	4,709	2,689	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	243	269	255	294	335
<b>Outdoor—</b>					
Number treated . . .	6,585	5,450	6,925	7,743	16,336
<b>All other diseases of the liver—</b>					
<b>Indoor—</b>					
Number treated . . .	38,210	52,632	45,546	46,488	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	908	803	945	1,104	963
<b>Outdoor—</b>					
Number treated . . .	221,372	242,680	232,250	237,182	356,261
<b>All other diseases of the digestive system—</b>					
<b>Indoor—</b>					
Number treated . . .	335,667	329,369	343,806	432,426	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	1,557	1,666	1,573	1,524	1,470
<b>Outdoor—</b>					
Number treated . . .	6,028,082	6,363,947	6,391,176	6,199,527	6,293,698
<b>Ulcers—</b>					
<b>Indoor—</b>					
Number treated . . .	216,033	227,637	225,018	206,188	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	705	697	1,394	577	630
<b>Outdoor—</b>					
Number treated . . .	3,805,793	4,331,633	4,413,822	4,369,250	4,770,767
<b>Other diseases of the skin—</b>					
<b>Indoor—</b>					
Number treated . . .	440,322	472,375	593,087	783,479	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	193	196	265	188	183
<b>Outdoor—</b>					
Number treated . . .	5,757,436	7,191,151	7,498,199	7,124,354	7,649,091
<b>Injuries (general and local)—</b>					
<b>Indoor—</b>					
Number treated . . .	266,537	264,003	260,588	322,033	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	6,745	6,536	6,985	6,712	7,016
<b>Outdoor—</b>					
Number treated . . .	3,192,314	3,410,846	3,437,928	3,288,917	3,765,674
<b>Labour—</b>					
<b>Normal—</b>					
<b>Indoor—</b>					
Number treated . . .	49,736	57,642	63,793	67,253	167,432
Deaths . . . . .	321	253	305	200	332
<b>Abnormal—</b>					
<b>Indoor—</b>					
Number treated . . .	17,360	16,773	23,029	19,591	34,893
Deaths . . . . .	1,490	1,575	1,770	1,711	2,161

(a) included in outdoor.

classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

Classes I—VII.					Diseases
1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	
(a) 134	(a) 119	(a) 98	(a) 77	(a) 80	Diseases of the ear— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
4,696,281	4,762,266	4,921,800	5,205,659	4,946,630	Outdoor— Number treated All diseases of the respira- tory system except pneu- monia and tubercle of the lungs—
(a) 1,658	(a) 1,725	(a) 1,357	(a) 2,206	(a) 2,270	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
4,776,886	5,093,723	5,399,914	6,038,972	6,106,965	Outdoor— Number treated Dyspepsia—
(a) 452	(a) 470	(a) 443	(a) 502	(a) 545	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
2,135,506	2,136,424	2,205,641	2,413,367	2,583,865	Outdoor— Number treated Diarrhoea—
(a) 1,175	(a) 1,373	(a) 1,487	(a) 1,903	(a) 1,804	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
1,180,686	1,348,194	1,446,156	1,670,973	1,701,909	Outdoor— Number treated Abscess of the liver—
(a) 219	(a) 262	(a) 239	(a) 265	(a) 254	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
7,667	30,952	7,868	11,079	8,608	Outdoor— Number treated All other diseases of the liver—
(a) 840	(a) 937	(a) 1,057	(a) 1,094	(a) 1,235	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
237,782	301,678	317,556	326,214	338,806	Outdoor— Number treated All other diseases of the digestive system—
(a) 1,214	(a) 1,082	(a) 1,093	(a) 1,211	(a) 1,357	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
5,044,170	4,783,036	4,596,800	5,270,231	5,235,515	Outdoor— Number treated Ulcers—
(a) 649	(a) 710	(a) 732	(a) 797	(a) 878	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
4,629,543	4,623,151	5,003,306	5,037,131	5,220,102	Outdoor— Number treated Other diseases of the skin—
(a) 198	(a) 272	(a) 260	(a) 268	(a) 319	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
5,605,650	5,717,739	6,230,303	6,565,966	5,734,291	Outdoor— Number treated Injuries (general and local)—
(a) 6,726	(a) 7,125	(a) 7,403	(a) 7,599	(a) 7,938	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
3,759,296	3,930,911	4,157,713	4,391,369	4,386,381	Outdoor— Number treated
178,839	186,786	205,656	220,020	234,076	Labour— Normal—
333	366	433	523	432	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
35,552	39,343	47,306	48,388	48,917	Abnormal—
1,973	2,326	2,444	2,348	2,522	Indoor— Number treated Deaths

(a) Included in outdoor.

No. 49.—CASES of HUMAN and ANIMAL POISONING in which ARTICLES were CHEMICALLY EXAMINED.

(Compiled from Reports of Chemical Examiners to Provincial Governments.)

Province	HUMAN POISONING								ANIMAL POISONING				
	Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED						Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED		
			Number of articles in which poison was detected										
			Inorganic		Organic						Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Abrus precatorius	
			Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Mercury in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Aconite	Opium	Datura	Strychnine by itself or with another poison					
Madras . . .	458	250	118	104	177	153	155	...	23	13	44	...	
Bombay . . .	750	433	48	0	2	316	50	4	71	24	70	...	
Sind . . .	106	55	27	4	...	45	33	...	5	...	...	...	
Bengal (including Bihar, Orissa and Assam) . . .	1,077	434	128	4	68	230	2	...	140	90	122	1	
United and Central Provinces . . .	413	250	150	27	30	115	280	5	36	24	17	2	
Punjab . . .	1,020	590	438	35	4	600	180	5	35	19	72	...	
North-West Frontier Province	67	34	66	...	...	21	2	...	29	21	95	...	
<b>TOTAL, 1930 . . .</b>	<b>3,891</b>	<b>2,042</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>1,576</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>9</b>	
<b>TOTALS</b>	1938	3,872	2,095	1,058	225	118	1,816	678	20	295	171	356	...
	1937	3,618	1,886	971	191	103	1,574	461	45	328	207	305	3
	1936	3,602	1,838	1,014	152	87	1,679	454	34	245	148	212	...
	1935	3,922	1,842	1,078	138	62	2,032	426	26	236	140	280	1
	1934	4,163	2,015	1,381	280	77	2,192	449	48	293	153	357	...
	1933	3,836	1,792	1,306	138	57	1,760	348	32	259	153	411	...
	1932	3,560	1,774	1,312	158	71	1,779	435	54	260	144	376	52
	1931	3,423	1,532	1,109	161	66	1,393	399	76	330	191	473	8
1930	3,468	1,549	1,081	204	55	1,330	455	56	324	185	428	5	

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.



---

No. 50.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS: RELIGION, MORTALITY  
COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC.

---

## MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 50.—NUMBER of MENTAL PATIENTS—  
(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	Admitted during the year	Re-admitted during the year	TOTAL POPULATION OF MENTAL HOSPITALS			Discharged, cured	Discharged, otherwise	Died	Daily average strength	Daily average sick	REL.
			Males	Females	TOTAL						Hindus
Madras . . .	747	62	2,236	694	2,920	204	333	121	2,200	373	593
Bombay . . .	980	47	2,321	1,069	3,390	837	336	166	2,456	126	689
Sind . . .	102	5	200	53	253	34	26	22	252	20	46
United Provinces .	291	16	1,190	360	1,550	127	180	82	1,215	77	234
Punjab . . .	224	38	1,055	244	1,299	112	105	47	1,038	63	154
Bihar . . .	142	28	1,320	461	1,781	103	20	49	1,612	101	81
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	118	2	404	119	523	64	17	24	508	16	98
Assam . . .	85	10	644	140	784	48	16	38	695	67	67
<b>TOTAL, 1939</b>	<b>2,689</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>9,550</b>	<b>3,130</b>	<b>12,680</b>	<b>1,065</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>10,006</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>1,961</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>	1938	196	9,226	3,094	12,320	1,077	863	600	9,683	762	1,818
	1937	175	9,129	2,955	12,084	1,034	924	578	9,429	702	1,919
	1936	177	8,930	2,862	11,792	1,186	760	615	9,277	716	1,721
	1935	174	9,025	2,812	11,837	1,229	855	619	9,146	679	1,706
	1934	263	10,440	3,067	13,506	1,621	1,016	668	10,457	814	1,871
	1933	214	10,368	2,955	13,323	1,353	936	679	10,301	861	1,949
	1932	303	9,935	2,888	12,823	1,311	773	609	9,924	772	1,894
	1931	198	9,689	2,780	12,469	1,272	760	724	9,684	815	1,773
1930	155	9,353	2,701	12,053	1,168	763	615	9,384	801	1,695	

NOTE (i).—These figures include  
NOTE (ii).—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive  
\* Include criminal lunatics and  
(a) Includes certain amounts  
(b) Includes 10 patient

RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST to GOVERNMENT, etc.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

RELIGION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED*			MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS)					Expenditure	Receipts	Net cost to Government	Province
Muslims	Christians	Others	Admitted	Re-admitted	Total including number remaining from the previous year	Discharged	Died				
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
113	98	4	90	...	308	65	10	5,81,648	68,418	5,13,230	Madras
174	76	89	79	1	176	81	5	7,33,054	2,48,271	4,85,683	Bombay
58	3	...	12	...	35	6	4	64,809	22,066	42,633	Sind
65	10	...	66	3	404	60	22	2,23,407	40,449	1,82,958	United Provinces
93	11	4	53	11	231	63	9	4,94,887	(a) 2,50,603	2,38,384	Punjab
29	59	1	22	1	529	(b) 16	7	8,11,428	1,28,617	6,82,811	Bihar
21	1	...	26	1	167	21	3	1,30,623	27,283	1,03,340	Central Provinces and Berar
16	...	3	34	2	289	12	8	1,25,465	6,330	1,19,135	Assam
568	258	101	382	19	2,199	326	68	31,06,211	7,98,037	23,68,174	TOTAL, 1939
577	264	114	373	21	2,149	283	68	31,58,400	8,08,606	23,49,894	1938
539	281	95	330	35	2,063	264	54	29,88,983	8,64,877	21,24,106	1937
547	300	79	340	17	2,094	321	75	26,88,081	8,66,453	18,81,628	1936
623	317	74	375	21	2,095	272	66	25,57,174	6,88,541	18,66,833	1935
652	309	286	405	48	2,690	358	74	27,54,401	8,45,970	19,08,431	1934
723	317	277	441	23	2,065	346	88	28,41,460	0,09,958	19,31,502	1933
679	330	221	384	44	2,568	324	78	27,95,187	7,77,307	20,17,880	1932
600	321	208	399	32	2,825	367	118	31,10,531	7,05,165	24,14,366	1931
630	320	259	436	18	2,580	301	87	34,59,766	0,78,500	27,81,266	1930
											TOTALS

\* Criminal lunatics of Burma. exclude cases under observation. credited during 1938 but reported in 1939. transferred to the non-criminal class.

No. 51.—TYPES of INSANITY of  
(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	MANIA			MELANCHOLIA			DEMENTIA			
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
Madras . . . . .	414	125	539	113	29	141	923	258	1,160	
Bombay . . . . .	605	389	1,053	400	199	539	441	199	640	
Sind . . . . .	118	33	151	56	6	62	27	6	33	
United Provinces . . . . .	177	106	283	190	38	228	299	62	381	
Punjab . . . . .	302	112	414	38	10	48	406	47	453	
Bihar . . . . .	246	114	360	136	36	172	351	150	501	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	159	31	190	40	12	61	106	18	124	
Assam . . . . .	221	77	298	91	11	102	226	46	272	
TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .	2,302	986	3,268	1,072	260	1,352	2,778	806	3,584	
TOTALS . . . . .	1939 . . . . .	2,266	970	3,247	1,091	302	1,393	2,607	792	3,399
	1937 . . . . .	2,261	986	3,227	1,125	284	1,409	2,494	767	3,201
	1936 . . . . .	1,980	838	2,824	1,063	272	1,385	1,662	505	2,167
	1935 . . . . .	2,201	861	3,062	1,179	307	1,486	2,143	617	2,700
	1934 . . . . .	2,421	1,039	3,460	1,450	363	1,813	2,476	659	3,165
	1933 . . . . .	2,451	1,017	3,468	1,714	451	2,165	2,272	646	2,918
	1932 . . . . .	2,306	991	3,297	1,563	416	1,979	2,051	614	2,665
	1931 . . . . .	2,224	964	3,208	1,527	394	1,921	2,010	577	2,587
	1930 . . . . .	2,098	954	3,047	1,504	398	1,902	1,966	579	2,565

MENTAL PATIENTS IN MENTAL HOSPITALS.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

IDIOCY			EPILEPTIC INSANITY			OTHER FORMS OF INSANITY			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
173	77	250	149	31	180	465	163	628	Madras
174	85	259	103	27	130	538	232	770	Bombay
24	2	26	12	...	12	53	6	59	Sind
61	44	105	80	17	97	383	73	456	United Provinces
85	37	122	80	23	103	161	15	176	Punjab
73	30	103	79	9	88	435	122	557	Bihar
58	9	67	31	13	44	91	36	127	Central Provinces and Berar
8	...	8	37	2	39	61	4	65	Assam
656	284	940	571	122	693	2,177	651	2,828	TOTAL, 1930
601	263	864	551	112	663	2,116	645	2,761	1938
604	254	858	518	103	621	2,128	579	2,707	1937
450	195	645	438	94	532	1,921	516	2,437	1936
588	252	840	571	105	676	2,334	667	3,001	1935
647	277	924	581	104	685	2,866	582	3,447	1934
649	265	914	583	116	699	2,695	458	3,153	1933
611	257	868	550	117	667	2,846	401	3,247	1932
605	248	853	533	115	648	2,782	458	3,240	1931
555	231	786	521	105	626	2,653	433	3,086	1930
									TOTALS

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 52.—*Æ*TIOLOGICAL FACTORS and ASSOCIATED  
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1930			1931		
	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total
<b>A.—Heredity—</b>						
1. Insane . . . . .	131	36	167	142	27	169
2. Epileptic . . . . .	8	3	11	9	2	11
3. Neurotic . . . . .	6	10	16	15	10	25
4. Marked eccentricity . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Alcoholism . . . . .	4	...	4	3	...	3
<b>B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—</b>						
1. Moral deficiency . . . . .	14	1	15	4	1	5
2. Congenital mental defect . . . . .	177	62	229	196	63	259
3. Eccentricity . . . . .	3	1	4	9	1	10
4. Previous attack . . . . .	222	66	288	211	79	290
<b>C.—Deprivation of special senses—</b>						
1. Smell or taste . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Hearing . . . . .	1	...	1	1	...	1
3. Sight . . . . .	6	3	9	2	...	2
<b>D.—Critical periods—</b>						
1. Puberty and adolescence . . . . .	136	14	150	65	16	101
2. Climacteric . . . . .	6	13	19	10	19	29
3. Senility . . . . .	48	21	69	49	19	68
<b>E.—Child-bearing—</b>						
1. Pregnancy . . . . .	...	11	11	...	10	10
2. Puerperal . . . . .	...	35	35	...	24	24
3. Lactation . . . . .	...	10	10	...	12	12
<b>F.—Mental stress—</b>						
1. Sudden . . . . .	202	56	258	177	66	243
2. Prolonged . . . . .	203	63	266	207	64	271
<b>G.—Physiological defects and errors—</b>						
1. Malnutrition (in early life) . . . . .	1	2	3	3	1	4
2. Privation and starvation . . . . .	148	38	176	69	47	116
3. Over-exertion (physical) . . . . .	15	5	20	26	4	30
4. Sexual excess . . . . .	7	1	8	8	3	11

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include  
(a) Complete information on a uniform basis

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1932			1933			1934 (a)			Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
154	61	205	223	50	273	...	...	...	A.—Heredity—
9	1	10	21	4	25	...	...	...	1. Insane
10	3	13	42	6	48	...	...	...	2. Epileptic
...	...	...	3	2	5	...	...	...	3. Neurotic
12	...	12	3	...	3	...	...	...	4. Marked eccentricity
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5. Alcoholism
26	5	30	7	4	11	...	...	...	B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—
130	28	158	164	29	193	...	...	...	1. Moral deficiency
12	3	15	6	2	8	...	...	...	2. Congenital mental defect
263	83	346	263	67	330	...	...	...	3. Eccentricity
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Previous attack
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	C.—Deprivation of special senses—
1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	1. Smell or taste
1	1	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	2. Hearing
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Sight
101	18	110	92	34	126	...	...	...	D.—Critical periods—
7	34	41	8	24	32	...	...	...	1. Puberty and adolescence
30	26	65	51	24	75	...	...	...	2. Climacteric
...	14	14	...	20	20	...	...	...	3. Senility
...	31	31	...	36	36	...	...	...	E.—Child-bearing—
...	5	5	...	4	4	...	...	...	1. Pregnancy
132	62	194	232	79	311	...	...	...	2. Puerperal
232	91	323	245	82	327	...	...	...	3. Lactation
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.—Mental stress—
14	...	14	13	2	15	...	...	...	1. Sudden
113	52	165	151	78	229	...	...	...	2. Prolonged
21	1	22	21	...	21	...	...	...	G.—Physiological defects and errors—
15	...	15	8	4	12	...	...	...	1. Malnutrition (in early life)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Privation and starvation
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Over-exertion (physical)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Sexual excess

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause, not available. For later years see next table.

## No. 52.—ÆTIOLOGICAL FACTORS and ASSOCIATED

Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1930			1931		
	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total
<b>H.—Toxic—</b>						
1. Alcohol . . . . .	101	5	106	120	7	127
2. Opium and morphia . . . . .	9	1	10	4	...	4
3. Cocaine . . . . .	...	...	...	5	...	5
4. Ganja, charas or bhang . . . . .	311	...	311	309	4	313
5. Fever . . . . .	41	16	57	43	13	55
6. Tuberculosis . . . . .	18	2	20	16	4	20
7. Syphilis, acquired . . . . .	85	11	96	50	4	54
8. Syphilis, congenital . . . . .	2	...	2	1	1	2
9. Plague . . . . .	...	...	...	8	2	10
10. Influenza . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Other toxins . . . . .	41	16	57	86	10	105
12. Acute infective disease . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>I.—Traumatic—</b>						
1. Injuries . . . . .	6	...	6	4	...	4
2. Operations . . . . .	1	1	2	...	...	...
3. Sunstroke . . . . .	3	...	3	8	1	9
<b>J.—Diseases of the nervous system—</b>						
1. Lesions of brain . . . . .	6	...	6	5	...	5
2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves . . . . .	2	2	4	...	3	3
3. Epilepsy . . . . .	105	28	133	127	32	159
4. Other defined neuroses . . . . .	...	...	...	17	2	19
<b>K.—Other bodily afflictions—</b>						
1. Hamopoietic system . . . . .	1	1	2	1	...	1
2. Cardiovascular degeneration . . . . .	6	3	9	5	...	5
3. Valvular heart disease . . . . .	9	3	12	5	...	5
4. Gastro-intestinal system . . . . .	33	5	38	26	5	31
5. Renal and vesical system . . . . .	1	...	1	4	4	8
6. Generation system excluding syphilis . . . . .	1	1	2	1	14	15
7. Other general affection (e.g., diabetes) . . . . .	77	9	86	65	...	65
L.—No cause assignable . . . . .	793	361	1,054	977	263	1,240
M.—No cause ascertained—History defective . . . . .						
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,990</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>3,786</b>	<b>3,112</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>3,958</b>

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include (a) Complete information on a uniform basis



CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS—*contd.*

1932			1933			1934 (a)			Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
106	10	116	130	2	132	...	...	...	H.—Toxic—
8	...	8	13	...	13	...	...	...	1. Alcohol
4	1	5	10	...	10	...	...	...	2. Opium and morphia
244	2	247	307	1	308	...	...	...	3. Cocaine
13	3	14	28	0	34	...	...	...	4. Ganja, charas or bhong
24	4	28	29	4	33	...	...	...	5. Fever
64	6	70	137	20	157	...	...	...	6. Tuberculosis
2	2	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	7. Syphilis, acquired
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8. Syphilis, congenital
3	1	4	4	1	5	...	...	...	9. Plague
57	20	77	77	16	93	...	...	...	10. Influenza
30	3	33	1	...	1	...	...	...	11. Other toxins
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12. Acute infective disease
7	1	8	15	2	17	...	...	...	I.—Traumatic—
...	4	4	...	2	2	...	...	...	1. Injuries
3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Operations
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Sunstroke
5	...	5	12	...	12	...	...	...	J.—Diseases of the nervous system—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1. Lesions of brain
100	34	143	138	23	160	...	...	...	2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves
23	4	27	6	7	13	...	...	...	3. Epilepsy
1	4	5	6	7	13	...	...	...	4. Other defined neuroses
2	2	4	1	1	2	...	...	...	K.—Other bodily afflictions—
5	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	1. Hæmopoietic system
25	8	33	4	...	4	...	...	...	2. Cardio vascular degeneration
3	4	7	...	2	2	...	...	...	3. Valvular heart disease
2	2	4	1	17	18	...	...	...	4. Gastro-intestinal system
85	25	110	66	23	89	...	...	...	5. Renal and vesical system
883	195	1,077	955	208	1,163	...	...	...	6. Generation system excluding syphilis
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7. Other general affection (e.g., diabetes)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	L.—No cause assignable
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	M.—No cause ascertained—History defective
2,096	846	3,842	3,496	698	4,194	...	...	...	TOTAL

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause.  
not available. For later years see next table.

No. 52-A.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROBABLE CAUSES OF INSANITY IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED IN THE MENTAL HOSPITALS IN BRITISH INDIA, DURING THE YEARS 1935 to 1939.\*

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions	Males					Females					TOTAL				
	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Mental Stress— Moral . . . . .	99	123	87	156	158	26	40	41	71	58	125	163	128	227	216
Business worry . . . . .	185	196	220	231	214	17	32	4	13	17	172	224	224	243	231
Domestic worry . . . . .	400	320	453	302	431	202	170	253	250	236	602	502	706	612	667
Stress of Military Service . . . . .	6	2	1	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	8	2	1	3	2
Toxins— Cannabis Indica . . . . .	338	258	295	298	229	...	2	...	3	15	376	256	298	301	244
Alcohol . . . . .	191	80	77	81	109	3	6	2	4	6	104	86	79	85	115
Other Toxins . . . . .	111	65	24	32	39	5	9	2	3	5	116	74	20	35	44
Physical . . . . .	109	90	126	107	64	46	40	38	31	19	185	189	164	138	77
Opium . . . . .	13	7	6	4	6	...	...	...	2	...	13	7	6	6	6
Bodily Illness . . . . .	122	71	155	93	103	96	36	63	55	69	218	169	236	143	162
Pregnancy . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	13	11	8	10	15	13	11	8	10	15
Child-birth . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	68	56	46	50	63	68	56	46	59	63
Climacteric . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	35	57	44	35	40	35	57	44	35	40
Epilepsy . . . . .	133	109	101	137	156	23	25	26	38	39	156	134	127	165	195
Head injuries . . . . .	6	4	4	5	6	2	...	...	1	1	6	4	4	6	7
Infections— Encephalitis Lethargica . . . . .	3	2	1	6	6	...	...	...	1	...	3	2	1	7	6
Influenza . . . . .	5	...	4	4	1	2	...	...	...	...	7	...	4	4	1
Syphilis . . . . .	80	77	101	75	73	21	23	21	20	13	101	100	122	96	86
Other Infections . . . . .	31	10	18	22	21	13	7	1	10	13	44	17	19	32	34
Old age . . . . .	41	42	50	75	94	29	27	32	43	45	70	69	91	118	139
Hereditary Predisposition . . . . .	264	268	288	252	259	93	81	59	99	93	362	349	347	351	352
Previous attacks . . . . .	286	244	274	323	316	95	69	61	80	96	371	313	335	403	412
Unascertained . . . . .	1,130	1,220	1,366	1,349	1,542	279	330	343	293	331	1,409	1,550	1,714	1,643	1,873
TOTAL . . . . .	3,431	3,192	3,660	3,615	3,829	1,063	1,038	1,060	1,110	1,158	4,494	4,230	4,729	4,725	4,987

\* For previous years' figures see preceding table. The figures in that table are inclusive of Burma.

No. 53.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER of INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA  
1939-40

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL OF RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL		For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females				
Madras	68	9	37,405	4,718	37,533	4,727	445	23	37,978	4,750
Bombay	32	...	19,824	1,999	19,856	1,999	401	65	20,257	2,064
Sind	5	...	2,606	436	2,610	436	375	47	3,265	483
Bengal	64	13	48,442	13,558	48,500	13,571	958	268	49,464	13,839
United Provinces	68	10	22,740	2,334	22,808	2,344	2,299	168	25,107	2,412
Punjab	43	7	9,761	2,436	9,604	2,443	4,328	3,137	14,132	5,580
Bihar	16	1	21,317	2,269	21,333	2,290	2,160	232	23,433	2,532
Orissa	5	1	7,474	429	7,470	430	2,165	19	9,644	449
Central Provinces and Berar	15	1	5,548	630	5,563	631	630	35	6,193	666
Assam	9	2	7,760	1,096	7,769	1,096	1,404	174	9,263	1,272
North-West Frontier Province	4	...	986	180	990	180	87	65	1,077	245
British Baluchistan	...	...	98	9	98	9	...	...	98	9
Ajmer-Merwara	2	...	288	66	287	66	62	13	339	79
Coorg	...	...	121	2	121	2	10	...	131	2
Delhi	6	2	242	89	248	91	95	2	343	93
Bangalore	1	...	55	40	56	40	3	...	59	40
Administered Areas in Indian States	1	...	70	48	71	48	11	1	82	49
<b>TOTAL, 1939-40</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>184,793</b>	<b>30,250</b>	<b>185,132</b>	<b>30,305</b>	<b>15,793</b>	<b>4,259</b>	<b>200,925</b>	<b>34,564</b>

N.B.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of institutions.

\* Include 118 night schools in Bihar and 28 in Orissa.

No. 54.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA  
1939-40

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						SCHOLARS ATTENDING UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL		For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females				
Madras	17,619	599	2,837,054	451,160	2,854,073	452,059	15,706	1,306	2,870,379	453,365
Bombay	17,787	...	1,487,034	248,880	1,504,821	248,880	23,766	4,605	1,528,587	253,485
Sind	2,282	...	179,555	40,368	191,837	40,368	10,198	1,109	192,035	41,477
Bengal	41,154	1,872	3,064,185	517,863	3,106,399	519,735	51,270	12,188	3,156,609	531,923
United Provinces	23,044	567	1,612,714	158,532	1,636,358	159,099	69,575	4,460	1,705,933	163,559
Punjab	19,202	875	1,006,211	201,305	1,025,413	202,180	95,412	70,882	1,120,825	272,862
Bihar	6,051	16	1,046,595	82,875	1,052,616	82,891	69,190	5,934	1,121,836	88,825
Orissa	977	16	315,365	19,863	316,362	19,878	43,371	425	359,733	20,303
Central Provinces and Berar	3,837	84	481,111	56,465	484,948	56,549	24,246	1,957	459,194	58,505
Assam	3,191	108	462,391	54,783	465,582	54,891	67,443	6,933	533,025	61,824
North-West Frontier Province	969	8	89,733	18,069	90,701	18,977	2,373	1,548	93,074	20,525
British Baluchistan	...	...	7,266	1,686	7,366	1,686	...	...	7,266	1,686
Ajmer-Merwara	383	...	22,035	5,088	22,417	5,088	3,199	921	25,616	6,009
Coorg	...	...	12,691	470	12,691	470	313	...	13,004	470
Delhi	2,505	372	37,614	15,699	40,119	16,071	2,531	63	42,650	16,134
Bangalore	483	...	10,617	7,075	11,100	7,075	445	...	11,545	7,075
Administered Areas in Indian States	6	...	17,425	8,693	17,431	8,693	704	232	18,135	8,925
<b>TOTAL, 1939-40</b>	<b>149,088</b>	<b>4,316</b>	<b>12,669,616</b>	<b>1,869,774</b>	<b>12,809,704</b>	<b>1,894,690</b>	<b>479,742</b>	<b>112,363</b>	<b>13,289,416</b>	<b>2,006,953</b>

\* Include 3,648 scholars attending night schools in Bihar and 739 in Orissa.

No. 55.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES) ON EDUCATION  
in British India

1939-40

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS FROM				
	Government Funds	Board and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other sources	TOTAL
Madras . . . . .	2,02,51,514	86,51,178	1,12,97,079	1,01,51,034	5,03,30,805
Bombay . . . . .	1,97,01,200	69,75,484	1,20,25,838	51,77,412	4,58,79,934
Sind . . . . .	31,13,738	15,67,060	16,04,199	8,48,883	71,33,870
Bengal . . . . .	1,80,06,068	38,19,031	2,25,23,793	83,68,441	5,37,17,333
United Provinces . . . . .	2,18,72,746	57,07,696	90,04,681	59,07,495	4,25,52,618
Punjab . . . . .	1,69,93,497	46,80,155	92,01,597	37,01,538	3,46,36,787
Bihar . . . . .	51,20,314	49,33,207	49,72,884	24,49,930	1,73,76,335
Orissa . . . . .	27,11,582	2,99,355	7,36,187	4,95,289	42,42,413
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	53,15,793	31,40,230	24,09,770	10,79,283	1,19,54,085
Assam . . . . .	34,97,368	8,33,469	13,56,608	6,79,154	64,01,619
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	22,10,540	3,92,554	4,33,938	3,44,693	33,81,725
British Baluchistan . . . . .	2,61,907	58,043	77,930	38,388	4,60,268
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	4,44,220	91,357	3,06,306	2,46,776	10,88,680
Coorg . . . . .	1,19,659	59,342	51,527	5,897	2,36,415
Delhi . . . . .	10,70,328	5,43,258	9,49,624	4,62,240	30,25,450
Bangalore . . . . .	3,32,720	62,204	3,82,487	3,68,459	10,40,820
Administered Areas in Indian States	8,56,561	76,324	5,30,634	4,47,636	14,11,155
<b>TOTAL, 1939-40</b>	<b>13,03,79,765</b>	<b>4,19,13,977</b>	<b>7,78,55,941</b>	<b>4,07,37,538</b>	<b>29,08,76,321</b>

No. 56.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—		1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION</b>							
<i>Colleges :</i>							
Arts and Science	{ Institutions . . .	232	243	271	279	289	304
	{ Scholars . . .	71,968	81,010	95,810	101,132	108,746	119,536
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>							
Law . . .	{ Institutions . . .	13	12	14	14	14	15
	{ Scholars . . .	8,058	7,151	6,729	6,915	6,654	6,749
Medicine . . .	{ Institutions . . .	10	11	10	(a) 10	12	12
	{ Scholars . . .	3,854	4,201	5,183	5,318	5,561	5,640
Engineering . . .	{ Institutions . . .	7	7	7	7	7	7
	{ Scholars . . .	2,009	2,171	2,199	2,332	2,413	2,509
Education . . .	{ Institutions . . .	21	23	23	23	24	25
	{ Scholars . . .	1,257	1,562	1,779	1,813	2,024	2,229
Agriculture . . .	{ Institutions . . .	7	8	6	6	6	8
	{ Scholars . . .	798	942	1,008	1,107	1,306	1,469
Veterinary Science . . .	{ Institutions . . .	3	4	4	4	4	4
	{ Scholars . . .	330	489	492	603	719	780
Commerce . . .	{ Institutions . . .	14	7	7	7	7	8
	{ Scholars . . .	1,516	1,860	3,268	3,590	4,893	5,649
Technology . . .	{ Institutions . . .	...	...	2	2	2	2
	{ Scholars . . .	...	...	75	94	150	312
Forestry . . .	{ Institutions . . .	2	2	2	2	3	2
	{ Scholars . . .	129	87	74	74	63	51
TOTAL	{ Institutions	283	289	300	313	327	339
	{ For Males . . .	26	28	40	41	41	46
	{ For Females . . .	87,041	95,948	110,023	115,612	123,559	134,203
	{ Scholars . . .	2,278	3,545	6,593	7,666	8,070	10,701
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :</b>							
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>							
<i>For Boys :</i>							
High Schools . . .	{ Institutions . . .	2,444	2,801	2,932	3,018	3,129	3,216
	{ Scholars . . .	744,441	873,802	954,791	1,009,331	1,059,709	1,126,395
Middle English Schools . . .	{ Institutions . . .	3,201	3,975	4,023	4,134	4,323	4,500
	{ Scholars . . .	340,233	413,770	448,195	450,025	512,108	561,021
Middle Vernacular Schools . . .	{ Institutions . . .	4,728	5,594	4,776	4,750	4,725	4,735
	{ Scholars . . .	621,984	805,918	632,451	631,350	638,164	647,064
<i>For Girls :</i>							
High Schools . . .	{ Institutions . . .	243	324	374	398	417	465
	{ Scholars . . .	49,757	81,249	99,683	106,690	115,341	129,503
Middle English Schools . . .	{ Institutions . . .	290	357	417	429	476	537
	{ Scholars . . .	35,155	46,034	60,149	61,987	69,260	76,244
Middle Vernacular Schools . . .	{ Institutions . . .	432	490	534	576	617	631
	{ Scholars . . .	53,494	74,746	92,593	101,635	110,246	118,984
TOTAL	{ Institutions	10,378	12,570	11,731	11,902	12,177	12,631
	{ For Females . . .	965	1,171	1,325	1,403	1,510	1,633
	{ For Males . . .	1,668,920	2,027,493	2,005,031	2,085,938	2,169,272	2,285,437
	{ For Females . . .	185,147	270,026	282,841	367,550	335,756	373,764
<i>Primary Schools :</i>							
<i>For Boys . . .</i>							
High Schools . . .	{ Institutions . . .	102,666	168,835	160,545	158,602	159,280	161,810
	{ Scholars . . .	7,290,540	8,155,647	8,768,099	9,029,867	9,407,684	9,908,993
Middle English Schools . . .	{ Institutions . . .	26,682	32,635	31,699	30,599	28,482	27,941
	{ Scholars . . .	966,214	1,298,713	1,456,189	1,456,466	1,462,263	1,536,379
<i>For Girls . . .</i>							
High Schools . . .	{ Institutions . . .	162,666	168,835	160,545	158,602	159,280	161,810
	{ Scholars . . .	26,682	32,635	31,699	30,599	28,482	27,941
TOTAL	{ For Males . . .	0,707,479	7,377,257	7,755,656	7,974,703	8,242,332	8,595,642
	{ For Females . . .	1,549,281	2,077,103	2,468,632	2,541,650	2,627,615	2,849,730

N.B. 1.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of Institutions.

N.B. 2.—Figures for 1926-27 and 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 56.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them—*contd.*

			1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :</b>								
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>								
Normal & Training Schools for Masters.	Institutions . . . . .		529	425	334	327	319	372
		Scholars . . . . .	21,610	21,823	19,124	18,776	19,126	21,612
Normal & Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions . . . . .		168	209	205	210	212	228
		Scholars . . . . .	4,664	6,945	7,082	7,243	7,575	8,194
Schools of Art . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		11	16	14	16	17	17
		Scholars . . . . .	1,964	2,454	2,106	2,034	2,032	2,210
Law Schools . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		2	2	2	2	...	...
		Scholars . . . . .	155	127	154	84	...	...
Medical Schools . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		32	31	30	30	29	(a) 30
		Scholars . . . . .	5,753	6,719	6,999	7,151	7,042	6,737
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions . . . . .		10	11	9	9	10	9
		Scholars . . . . .	1,635	2,062	1,603	1,788	1,852	1,842
Technical and Industrial Schools.	Institutions . . . . .		450	493	535	549	580	633
		Scholars . . . . .	24,537	26,711	30,509	31,580	34,246	37,630
Commercial Schools . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		141	135	157	154	170	126
		Scholars . . . . .	6,705	6,246	12,586	12,761	14,055	15,240
Agricultural Schools . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		15	13	14	16	19	17
		Scholars . . . . .	538	404	511	599	684	902
Schools for Defectives . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		30	34	38	39	42	53
		Scholars . . . . .	976	1,344	1,025	1,775	1,941	2,128
Reformatory Schools . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		10	13	15	15	16	16
		Scholars . . . . .	1,731	2,294	2,838	2,997	3,254	3,572
Schools for Adults . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		5,588	2,198	1,287	1,547	4,603	5,974
		Scholars . . . . .	139,425	57,897	36,649	45,696	142,211	172,589
Other Schools . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		3,052	3,690	2,793	2,627	3,138	3,312
		Scholars . . . . .	118,911	136,008	137,423	145,532	169,442	162,211
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males . . . . .	9,711	6,870	5,241	5,509	6,872	10,402
		For Females . . . . .	328	390	406	432	483	685
	Scholars	Males . . . . .	318,699	262,239	238,922	253,199	273,366	418,836
		Females . . . . .	14,905	18,855	22,347	24,817	30,154	35,979
Total of Colleges and Schools (Recognised Institutions)	Institutions	For Males . . . . .	183,033	188,564	177,833	176,326	180,656	185,132
		For Females . . . . .	28,001	34,324	33,470	32,875	30,516	30,305
	Scholars	Males . . . . .	6,777,739	9,752,937	10,107,831	10,428,852	10,908,529	11,434,120
		Females . . . . .	1,751,611	2,389,529	2,780,413	2,681,683	3,002,496	3,270,174
Unrecognised Institutions	Institutions	For Males . . . . .	32,128	30,746	12,672	19,037	14,747	15,793
		For Females . . . . .	3,089	4,242	3,975	3,989	4,007	4,259
	Scholars	Males . . . . .	537,401	520,951	373,906	390,777	436,352	440,372
		Females . . . . .	90,745	123,120	127,624	130,581	161,091	151,733
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions	For Males . . . . .	215,161	219,310	190,495	189,363	195,403	200,925
		For Females . . . . .	31,089	38,466	37,445	36,874	35,123	34,564
	Scholars	Males . . . . .	9,315,140	10,273,868	11,481,537	10,819,629	11,344,881	11,874,492
		Females . . . . .	1,842,356	2,492,649	2,908,037	3,012,264	3,163,586	3,421,907

(a) The statistics for Medical Schools in the Punjab include the figures of Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana.

---

No. 57.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND OF  
SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

---

## EDUCATION

No. 57.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLARS

1939-

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION						
		Arta and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES					
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges	
Madras	Institutions—							
	For Males . . . .	57	1	3	3	1	3	
	For Females . . . .	7	...	...	2	...	...	
	Total . . . . .	64	1	3	5	1	3	
	Scholars—							
Males . . . . .	14,314	365	1,024	335	136	533		
Females . . . . .	1,512	3	168	98	...	...		
Total . . . . .	15,826	368	1,192	433	136	533		
Bombay	Institutions—							
	For Males . . . .	18	5	2	2	1	4	
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total . . . . .	18	5	2	2	1	4	
	Scholars—							
Males . . . . .	10,719	1,740	1,110	147	198	1,633		
Females . . . . .	1,981	16	169	60	1	3		
Total . . . . .	12,700	1,756	1,279	207	199	1,646		
Sind	Institutions—							
	For Males . . . .	3	1	...	...	...	1	
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total . . . . .	3	1	...	...	...	1	
	Scholars—							
Males . . . . .	1,539	165	...	...	...	201		
Females . . . . .	375	2	...	...	...	...		
Total . . . . .	1,914	167	...	...	...	201		
Bengal	Institutions—							
	For Males . . . .	48	3	3	3	...	7	
	For Females . . . .	10	...	...	3	...	...	
	Total . . . . .	58	3	3	6	...	7	
	Scholars—							
Males . . . . .	34,103	1,748	1,497	199	...	2,775		
Females . . . . .	2,591	...	38	75	...	...		
Total . . . . .	36,694	1,748	1,535	274	...	2,775		
United Provinces	Institutions—							
	For Males . . . .	58	...	...	5	2	3	
	For Females . . . .	10	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total . . . . .	68	...	...	5	2	3	
	Scholars—							
Males . . . . .	17,007	1,342	605	613	628	2,957		
Females . . . . .	982	2	6	69	...	...		
Total . . . . .	17,989	1,344	611	682	628	2,957		



attending them by PROVINCES.

40

*Provincial Authorities.)*

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
550	86,334	71	60	450	37,533	445	37,078
120	4,479	65	25	20	4,727	23	4,750
679	40,813	136	85	470	42,260	468	42,728
202 204	2,028,684	9,780	6,701	17,700	2,281,773	13,811	2,295,584
45 524	970,362	3,908	1,182	2,172	1,024,959	3,201	1,028,160
247,728	2,999,043	13,688	7,883	19,872	3,306,732	17,012	3,323,744
667	17,407	31	55	1,574	19,856	401	20,257
123	1,818	22	32	204	1,999	65	2,064
790	19,115	53	87	1,778	21,855	466	22,321
132 328	1,105,488	2,569	3,368	50,758	1,310,658	18,954	1,329,612
36,259	394,968	1,369	2,475	6,332	443,643	9,417	453,060
168,687	1,500,456	3,938	5,843	57,090	1,753,701	28,371	1,782,072
171	2,375	1	5	53	2,610	655	3,265
27	399	5	3	2	436	47	483
198	2,774	6	8	55	3,046	702	3,748
22,670	139,923	205	208	1,787	164,608	8,625	175,323
5,602	48,982	231	119	136	65,507	2,682	68,189
28,332	188,905	436	327	1,923	222,205	11,307	233,512
3,344	41,271	120	157	3,550	48,506	958	49,464
280	13,189	13	88	38	13,571	268	13,839
3,624	54,460	133	195	3,588	62,077	1,226	63,303
577,396	2,040,713	3,770	6,626	168,770	2,837,597	48,862	2,886,459
56,768	718,677	897	2,073	6,858	787,477	14,596	802,073
634,164	2,759,390	4,167	8,699	175,628	3,625,074	63,458	3,688,532
1,205	18,614	40	94	2,785	22,808	2,299	25,107
432	1,724	65	4	9	2,244	168	2,412
1,637	20,340	105	98	2,794	25,052	2,467	27,519
228 856	1,197,251	1,300	4,628	88,079	1,543,305	66,025	1,609,330
75,271	173,007	825	220	861	252,152	8,010	260,162
304,126	1,871,158	2,215	4,857	88,800	1,795,457	74,035	1,869,492

*[Continued on next page]*

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Punjab	Institutions—						
	For Males . . . .	34	1	2	2	1	3
	For Females . . . .	5	...	...	2	...	...
	Total . . . .	39	1	2	4	1	3
	Scholars—						
Males . . . .	16,406	487	559	207	338	758	
Females . . . .	1,139	1	62	130	...	...	
Total . . . .	17,545	488	611	337	338	758	
Bihar	Institutions—						
	For Males . . . .	11	1	1	1	...	2
	For Females . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . .	12	1	1	1	...	2
	Scholars—						
Males . . . .	4,975	249	263	84	...	411	
Females . . . .	66	...	10	9	...	...	
Total . . . .	5,041	249	273	93	...	411	
Orissa	Institutions—						
	For Males . . . .	4	...	...	1	...	...
	For Females . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . .	5	...	...	1	...	...
	Scholars—						
Males . . . .	936	...	...	22	...	...	
Females . . . .	27	...	...	7	...	...	
Total . . . .	963	...	...	29	...	...	
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions—						
	For Males . . . .	11	2	...	1	1	...
	For Females . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . .	12	2	...	1	1	...
	Scholars—						
Males . . . .	2,795	488	...	157	168	...	
Females . . . .	296	...	...	17	...	...	
Total . . . .	3,091	488	...	174	168	...	



Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION						
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES					
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges	
Assam	Institutions—							
	For Males . . . . .	8	1	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . . .	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	10	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—							
	Males . . . . .	2,976	63	...	...	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	259	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	3,235	64	...	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province	Institutions—							
	For Males . . . . .	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—							
	Males . . . . .	964	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	976	...	...	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	Institutions—							
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—							
	Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	Institutions—							
	For Males . . . . .	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—							
	Males . . . . .	378	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	382	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	Institutions—							
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—							
	Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	Institutions—							
	For Males . . . . .	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . . .	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	7	...	1	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—							
	Males . . . . .	2,376	77(a)	...	...	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	265	...	139	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	2,641	77(a)	139	...	...	...	...
Bangalore	Institutions—							
	For Males . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—							
	Males . . . . .	437	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	56	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	493	...	...	...	...	...	...
Administered Areas in Indian States	Institutions—							
	For Males . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—							
	Males . . . . .	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions—							
	For Males . . . . .	266	15	11	18	6	23	
	For Females . . . . .	38	...	1	7	...	...	
	Total . . . . .	304	15	12	25	6	23	
	Scholars—							
	Males . . . . .	109,921	6,734	5,058	1,764	1,468	9,268	
	Females . . . . .	6,615	25	582	465	1	13	
	Total . . . . .	116,536	6,749	5,640	2,229	1,469	9,281	

(a) Reading in Law classes attached to the University,

# EDUCATION

189

attending them by PROVINCES—concl'd.

40

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
658	6,842	6	12	242	7,709	1,404	9,263
78	1,007	2	5	4	1,098	174	1,272
736	7,649	8	17	246	8,667	1,608	10,536
98,830	301,140	335	701	6,340	410,303	53,097	464,300
17,353	91,990	43	06	430	110,170	20,379	130,549
116,191	393,130	377	707	6,679	520,473	74,376	594,849
265	720	1	...	...	990	87	1,077
34	145	1	...	...	160	05	245
299	865	2	...	...	1,170	152	1,322
49,054	39,093	107	38	9	89,265	2,373	91,638
5,912	11,440	49	...	...	20,413	1,548	21,961
57,966	50,533	156	98	9	109,678	3,921	113,599
13	85	...	...	...	98	...	98
5	4	...	...	...	9	...	9
18	80	...	...	...	107	...	107
4,038	3,098	...	...	...	7,136	...	7,136
1,398	418	...	...	...	1,816	...	1,816
5,436	3,510	...	...	...	8,952	...	8,952
38	238	2	1	6	287	52	339
10	55	1	...	...	66	13	79
48	293	3	1	6	353	65	418
6,843	14,341	33	31	376	22,042	3,093	25,135
909	4,534	16	...	...	5,463	1,027	6,490
7,792	18,875	49	31	376	27,605	4,120	31,025
2	119	...	...	...	121	10	131
1	1	...	...	...	2	...	2
3	120	...	...	...	123	10	133
1,184	7,515	...	...	...	8,699	188	8,887
659	3,803	...	...	...	4,462	125	4,587
1,843	11,318	...	...	...	13,161	313	13,474
74	149	1	1	17	248	95	343
24	61	1	3	...	91	2	93
98	210	2	4	17	339	97	436
20,104	16,720	27	376	513	40,282	2,477	42,779
6,603	6,679	32	150	20	15,008	97	16,005
26,797	25,399	59	526	532	56,190	2,594	58,784
13	40	...	2	...	58	3	59
13	20	1	...	...	40	...	40
26	66	1	2	...	96	3	99
5,538	4,969	...	72	...	11,006	353	11,359
3,127	3,937	40	...	...	7,169	92	7,261
8,065	8,906	40	72	...	18,175	445	18,630
24	42	1	...	3	71	11	82
14	32	2	...	...	48	1	49
38	74	3	...	3	119	12	131
9,149	8,148	97	...	408	17,808	494	18,302
3,039	5,109	88	...	20	8,316	412	8,758
12,188	13,817	185	...	428	26,124	936	27,060
12,581	161,810	372	464	0,546	185,132	15,758	200,025
1,038	27,941	228	149	308	30,305	4,259	34,564
14,214	189,751	600	633	9,854	215,437	20,052	235,469
2,255,437	8,595,642	21,478	29,146	368,214	11,434,120	440,372	11,874,492
373,764	2,849,730	8,328	8,484	19,167	3,270,174	151,733	3,421,907
2,659,201	11,445,572	29,806	37,630	387,381	14,704,394	592,105	15,296,399

No. 58.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	Total British India				
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Number of Schools . . . . .	217,965	215,211	213,467	214,864	214,457
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March .	11,649,159	11,751,879	11,829,037	12,128,620	12,451,676
<b>High Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination					
Boys . . . . .	322,874	337,774	351,944	366,815	371,763
Girls . . . . .	14,236	16,621	18,482	19,084	24,044
Total . . . . .	337,109	354,395	370,426	387,899	395,807
<b>Middle Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage					
Boys . . . . .	665,509	697,710	699,630	698,185	676,371
Girls . . . . .	66,610	73,121	80,605	92,630	101,642
Total . . . . .	732,119	770,831	780,235	790,815	778,013
<b>Primary Stage . . . . .</b>					
Boys . . . . .	8,223,861	8,170,710	8,126,174	8,318,380	8,472,256
Girls . . . . .	2,157,670	2,267,316	2,353,666	2,488,146	2,605,166
Total . . . . .	10,381,531	10,438,026	10,479,840	10,806,526	11,077,422
<b>Total . . . . .</b>					
Boys . . . . .	9,412,244	9,406,194	9,377,748	9,530,380	9,723,390
Girls . . . . .	2,238,515	2,347,058	2,452,753	2,598,859	2,730,752
Total . . . . .	11,650,759 (a)	11,753,252 (b)	11,830,501 (c)	12,130,239 (d)	12,453,142 (e)
	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Number of Schools . . . . .	205,867	205,300	202,906	201,440	203,966
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March .	12,217,243	12,513,160	12,909,241	13,374,975	14,104,573
<b>High Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination					
Boys . . . . .	376,273	391,650	416,295	444,790	472,213
Girls . . . . .	24,113	26,874	30,372	34,003	39,619
Total . . . . .	400,386	418,524	446,667	478,793	511,732
<b>Middle Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage					
Boys . . . . .	882,079	988,139	1,082,516	1,073,112	1,151,739
Girls . . . . .	102,385	112,913	126,191	139,402	160,593
Total . . . . .	984,464	1,101,052	1,158,707	1,212,514	1,312,332
<b>Primary Stage . . . . .</b>					
Boys . . . . .	8,327,370	8,382,127	8,612,220	8,894,931	9,258,891
Girls . . . . .	2,506,639	2,611,822	2,692,770	2,789,916	3,023,364
Total . . . . .	10,834,009	10,993,949	11,304,990	11,684,847	12,282,255
<b>Total . . . . .</b>					
Boys . . . . .	9,585,722	9,761,916	10,061,031	(i)10,412,881	10,882,643
Girls . . . . .	2,633,137	2,751,609	2,849,333	(j)2,963,461	3,221,576
Total . . . . .	12,218,859 (f)	12,513,525 (g)	12,910,364 (h)	13,376,342 (k)	14,104,219 (l)

(a) Excludes 363 scholars in Assam and 116 scholars in the Administered Areas of C. I. Agency, and includes 1,768 and 311 scholars in the Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Excludes 297 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,670 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Excludes 127 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,591 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(d) Excludes 77 scholars in Assam and 9 scholars in the Punjab, and includes 1,705 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(e) Excludes 164 scholars in Assam, 10 scholars in the Punjab and 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,660 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(f) Excludes 47 scholars in Assam and 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,683 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(g) Excludes 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,263, 43 and 79 pupils in the Punjab, Assam and in the Administered Areas of Central India Agency, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(h) Excludes 8 deaf and dumb boys in N.-W. F. Province, also excludes 20 scholars in Coorg, and includes 1,057 and 94 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(i) Includes 48 Anglo-Indian and European boys in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available.

(j) Includes 50 Anglo-Indian and European girls.

(k) Excludes 11 girls reading in the Intermediate classes attached to a "Government High School" in N.-W. F. Province also excludes 19 scholars in Coorg; and includes 1,180 and 119 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges, also includes 98 Anglo-Indian and European pupils in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available.

(l) Excludes 19 scholars in Coorg, also excludes 95 scholars reading purely classics in Assam, and includes 1,520 and 240 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 58.—STAGES OF INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—*contd.*

1939-40

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	
Number of Schools . . . . .	41,492	19,905	2,972	58,084	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . . . .	3,246,771	1,669,043	217,237	3,393,554	
<b>High Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys . . . . .	72,634	56,248	9,197	178,912
	Girls . . . . .	7,710	10,795	1,955	9,836
	Total . . . . .	80,344	67,043	11,152	188,748
<b>Middle Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys . . . . .	185,087	179,554	24,925	169,046
	Girls . . . . .	48,350	41,151	4,822	11,018
	Total . . . . .	233,437	220,705	29,747	180,064
Primary Stage . . . . .	Boys . . . . .	1,973,164	1,002,014	128,471	2,270,151
	Girls . . . . .	959,826	379,281	47,867	754,591
	Total . . . . .	2,932,990	1,381,295	176,338	3,024,742
Total, 1939-40	Boys . . . . .	2,230,885	1,237,816	162,593	2,618,109
	Girls . . . . .	1,015,886	431,227	54,644	775,445
	Total . . . . .	3,246,771	1,669,043	217,237	3,393,554
	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	
Number of Schools . . . . .	21,977	11,806	23,058	7,774	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . . . .	1,675,284	1,190,248	1,105,945	331,940	
<b>High Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys . . . . .	28,246	36,280	44,576	7,307
	Girls . . . . .	1,422	1,909	1,219	334
	Total . . . . .	29,668	38,189	45,795	7,641
<b>Middle Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys . . . . .	173,212	204,153	76,560	10,794
	Girls . . . . .	14,699	16,203	2,994	699
	Total . . . . .	187,911	220,356	79,554	11,493
Primary Stage . . . . .	Boys . . . . .	1,224,648	734,302	841,302	248,170
	Girls . . . . .	233,057	198,921	139,294	64,636
	Total . . . . .	1,457,705	933,223	980,596	312,806
Total, 1939-40	Boys . . . . .	1,426,106	(a)974,735	962,438	266,271
	Girls . . . . .	249,178	(b)217,033	143,507	65,669
	Total . . . . .	1,675,284	(c)1,191,768	1,105,945	331,940

(a) Includes 1,431 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.  
 (b) Includes 89 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.  
 (c) Includes 1,520 scholars reading in school stages in colleges [vide footnotes (a) and (b) above.]

No. 58.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—*concl'd.*

1939-40

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Balu-chistan	Ajmer-Mer-wara	Coorg	Delhi	Banga-lore	Admi-nistered Areas in Indian States	
Number of Schools	6,065	8,585	1,164	107	341	123	308	92	112	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	512,679	509,321	108,499	8,952	26,667	13,161	52,196	17,571	25,505	
<b>High Stage—</b>										
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	11,646	16,403	2,941	289	1,011	385	3,013	856	2,269
	Girls	1,332	1,724	108	31	86	79	381	237	811
	Total	12,978	18,127	3,049	320	1,097	464	3,394	1,143	2,580
<b>Middle Stage—</b>										
Passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	50,550	43,695	15,913	933	4,083	1,101	6,416	1,997	3,720
	Girls	8,382	5,319	2,268	223	540	330	1,738	868	1,089
	Total	58,932	49,014	18,181	1,156	4,623	1,431	8,154	2,865	4,809
Primary Stage	Boys	351,458	340,033	69,293	5,914	16,130	7,194	27,485	7,654	11,808
	Girls	89,811	102,292	17,976	1,562	4,817	4,053	13,183	5,909	6,808
	Total	440,769	442,325	87,269	7,476	20,947	11,247	40,648	13,563	18,116
Total, 1939-40	Boys	413,654	(a)400,131	88,147	7,136	21,224	(d)8,680	36,914	10,507	17,297
	Girls	99,025	(b)109,335	20,352	1,816	5,443	4,482	15,282	7,064	8,208
	Total	512,679	(c)509,466	108,499	8,952	26,667	(d)13,142	52,196	17,571	25,505

(a) Excludes 88 boys reading purely classics, but includes 240 boys of High School Department of St. Edmund's College.

(b) Excludes 7 girls reading purely classics.

(c) Includes 145 pupils [vide footnotes (a) and (b) above].

(d) Excludes 19 students reading Carpentry and Weaving in Primary schools.



No. 59.—NUMBER of PUPILS in each STAGE of INSTRUCTION, classified according to SEX, RACE or CREED, 1939-40.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Stage		Anglo-Indians and Europeans	Indian Christians	Hindus	Muhammadians
1		2	3	4	5
College Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	698	3,627	97,709	22,139
	Females . . . . .	292	1,442	7,192	814
High Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	2,390	12,016	292,431	64,845
	Females . . . . .	1,923	5,405	23,180	2,001
Middle Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	5,164	23,292	630,812	204,218
	Females . . . . .	5,108	22,236	110,292	12,262
Primary Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	13,932	219,964	6,217,667	2,630,660
	Females . . . . .	14,334	153,191	1,989,189	787,707
Special Schools . . . . .	Males . . . . .	528	8,819	230,858	173,075
	Females . . . . .	657	6,813	16,113	10,210
Unrecognised Institutions . . . . .	Males . . . . .	22	5,798	203,195	190,227
	Females . . . . .	13	2,505	42,744	99,503
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	Males . . . . .	22,734	283,516	7,877,602	3,294,064
	Females . . . . .	22,327	192,892	2,188,710	912,497
	TOTAL . . . . .	45,061	476,408	10,066,312	4,206,561

  

Stage		Buddhists	Parsis	Others	Total of Columns 2-5
1		6	7	8	9
College Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	99	1,103	5,556	(a)133,148
	Females . . . . .	5	433	425	(b)10,611
High Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	294	2,762	13,857	388,565
	Females . . . . .	9	1,046	1,125	35,289
Middle Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	696	2,693	42,468	1,119,338
	Females . . . . .	52	2,367	6,430	169,753
Primary Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	9,819	4,647	278,151	9,374,740
	Females . . . . .	2,140	4,497	77,486	3,028,534
Special Schools . . . . .	Males . . . . .	803	692	4,082	418,857
	Females . . . . .	44	578	1,564	35,079
Unrecognised Institutions . . . . .	Males . . . . .	637	174	26,179	440,373
	Females . . . . .	79	242	6,347	151,733
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	Males . . . . .	12,538	12,056	370,293	(c)11,874,020
	Females . . . . .	2,329	9,753	93,383	(d)3,421,899
	TOTAL . . . . .	14,867	21,809	463,676	15,295,919

(a) Includes 1,046 Hindus, 167 Muhammadans and 4 Others in U. P. not shown in details.  
 (b) Includes 8 girls of the Lucknow University not shown in details.  
 (c) Excludes 198 scholars of an Oriental College in the Punjab, 186 scholars not reading the University course in Bihar, and 88 scholars reading purely classics in Assam.  
 (d) Excludes 1 girl of an Oriental College in the Punjab and 7 pupils reading purely classics in Assam.

## EDUCATION

## No. 60.—NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS in RECOGNISED and UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, by PROVINCES.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS				Unrecognised Institutions		Total*	
	Colleges		Schools		Males	Females	Males	Females
	Males	Females	Males	Females				
Madras	16,707	1,811	2,265,066	1,023,148	13,811	3,201	2,285,584	1,028,160
Punjab	15,547	2,340	1,204,511	441,403	18,954	9,417	1,329,012	453,000
Sind	1,905	377	164,793	55,130	8,625	2,682	175,343	58,189
Bengal	40,322	2,704	2,797,275	734,773	48,862	14,596	2,686,459	802,073
United Provinces	23,152	1,059	1,520,153	251,093	66,025	8,610	1,600,330	200,162
Punjab	18,756	1,322	986,900	220,556	94,080	72,014	1,099,795	293,392
Bihar	5,982	85	981,324	144,546	65,827	9,297	1,056,733	153,928
Orissa	958	34	269,400	65,848	40,632	3,164	310,920	69,046
Central Provinces and Berar	3,608	313	417,561	100,015	20,561	5,642	441,730	105,970
Assam	3,089	260	407,264	109,910	53,997	20,379	484,300	130,548
North-West Frontier Province	984	12	68,301	20,401	2,373	1,548	91,638	21,061
British Baluchistan	...	...	7,136	1,816	...	...	7,136	1,816
Ajmer-Merwara	376	4	21,664	5,459	3,093	1,027	25,135	6,490
Coorg	...	...	8,899	4,462	188	125	8,697	4,587
Delhi	2,453	424	37,829	15,484	2,497	97	42,779	16,006
Bangalore	427	56	10,579	7,113	353	92	11,359	7,261
Administered Areas in Indian States	6	...	17,802	8,316	494	443	18,302	8,758
<b>Total, 1939-40</b>	<b>134,203</b>	<b>10,701</b>	<b>11,209,917</b>	<b>3,250,473</b>	<b>440,372</b>	<b>151,733</b>	<b>11,874,492</b>	<b>3,421,907</b>
1938-39	123,559	8,070	10,734,970	2,993,525	436,352	161,091	11,344,881	3,163,586
1937-38	115,612	7,527	10,313,203	2,874,007	390,777	130,651	10,819,592	3,012,115
1936-37	110,023	6,593	9,997,609	2,773,820	373,906	127,624	10,481,539	2,908,047
1935-36	107,244	5,861	9,814,478	2,653,876	361,850	129,055	10,283,572	2,788,793
<b>Totals</b> { 1934-35	106,208	5,512	9,957,232	2,751,720	553,095	133,014	10,616,633	2,800,246
1933-34	103,553	4,765	9,763,036	2,620,412	551,559	129,544	10,418,169	2,754,731
1932-33	99,542	4,219	9,616,211	2,472,165	531,309	130,656	10,247,062	2,406,470
1931-32	95,948	3,645	9,536,989	2,365,984	520,951	123,120	10,273,888	2,493,648
1930-31	88,815	3,313	9,707,868	2,256,941	516,810	116,439	10,313,493	2,375,553

\* Figures for 1939-40 include 3,615 pupils attending night schools in Bihar and 739 in Orissa.

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

## No. 61.—NUMBER of UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities and also from statements furnished by the different Universities.)

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN								NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN					Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	
Madras	1926-37	1,037	283	46	23	174	...	20	...	11,568	527	152	...	115	13,931
	1931-32	2,333	220	72	57	344	...	55	...	13,003	702	237	1,168	135	16,226
	1936-37	1,611	217	108	45	398	30	28	...	13,176	1,103	379	1,238	105	18,426
	1937-38	1,839	311	173	49	406	117	30	...	14,255	994	348	1,172	189	18,563
Bombay including Sind	1938-39	1,690	201	148	56	413	43	41	1	10,586	1,084	321	1,295	323	16,303
	1939-40	1,968	216	155	82	412	111	39	11	15,789	1,147	345	1,363	248	21,856
Bombay	1926-27	1,150	286	215	65	43	57	29	...	6,743	1,210	303	...	396	10,497
	1931-32	1,120	397	162	98	75	81	60	...	8,623	1,009	291	...	466	12,382
Sind	1936-37	1,623	424	183	81	99	95	44	18	10,476	916	392	...	607	14,961
	1937-38	1,505	415	174	88	94	89	43	18	9,763	944	154	...	700	14,021
Bengal	1938-39	1,827	376	189	47	109	121	54	29	10,038	960	169	...	1,186	15,093
	1939-40	1,723	605	266	69	196	138	36	19	12,044	1,060	219	...	1,887	16,251
Bengal	1936-37	189	13	...	33	7	...	...	...	(b)	(b)	(b)	...	...	241
	1937-38	134	17	...	47	...	...	...	...	1,247	(b)	174	...	...	1,610
Bengal	1938-39	185	22	...	25	9	...	...	...	1,522	...	165	...	...	1,928
	1939-40	255	49	...	42	...	...	...	...	1,842	...	189	...	...	2,443
Bengal	1926-27	2,243	786	263	27	109	61	...	...	24,382	(a)	(a)	...	46	27,517
	1931-32	2,645	585	225	46	142	94	...	...	19,723	1,163	133	...	26	21,842
Bengal	1936-37	3,603	662	200	48	247	216	...	...	27,490	1,340	175	...	77	34,061
	1937-38	3,880	455	309	48	252	278	...	...	28,836	1,368	197	...	127	35,640
Bengal	1938-39	4,165	494	280	34	305	300	...	...	31,224	1,018	306	...	158	38,162
	1939-40	4,063	399	263	49	305	344	...	...	35,464	1,365	219	...	161	42,632

(a) Information not available.

(b) Included under Bombay.

No. 61.—NUMBER of UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES—contd.

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN								NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN					Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	
United Provinces	1926-27	1,864	769	37	81	125	97	...	...	3,685	221	233	316	184	7,402
	1931-32	2,000	621	49	80	141	106	37	...	4,625	414	329	446	335	9,183
	1936-37	3,112	851	42	142	181	172	55	...	6,593	374	306	206	873	12,907
	1937-38	3,379	849	36	116	193	177	51	...	6,712	407	372	507	682	13,391
	1938-39	3,408	879	28	132	275	216	65	...	6,887	457	410	583	653	13,738
Panjab	1939-40	3,231	844	33	40	327	270	85	82	6,846	476	277	455	895	13,961
	1926-27	894	176	44	...	69	...	30	...	7,037	555	...	...	160	8,965
	1931-32	1,170	146	31	...	80	...	34	...	10,889	558	59	103	1,128	14,227
	1936-37	1,948	329	38	11	185	35	16	16	10,972	499	40	...	187	14,226
	1937-38	2,335	132	48	6	152	32	58	13	13,595	494	36	...	535	17,348
Burma	1938-39	2,318	209	48	12	173	34	59	13	14,838	522	48	...	696	18,863
	1939-40	2,355	146	64	18	256	32	85	11	15,578	598	55	...	661	19,849
	1926-27	92	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,254	65	41	...	8	1,479
	1931-32	98	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,343	82	51	...	19	1,621
	1936-37	367	228	6	...	30	...	...	...	3,611	153	71	...	...	4,358
Bihar	1926-27	344	92	55	19	1	...	...	...	3,687	261	108	...	...	4,517
	1936-37	414	122	72	11	8	...	...	...	3,614	284	88	...	...	4,613
	1937-38	451	97	72	17	6	...	...	...	4,217	282	96	...	...	5,288
	1938-39	531	116	89	20	6	...	...	...	4,280	277	96	...	...	5,365
	1939-40	652	141	72	23	12	...	...	...	5,344	291	105	...	...	6,040
Orissa	1926-27	51	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	585	...	...	...	...	651
	1937-38	87	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	547	...	...	...	...	680
	1938-39	79	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	644	...	...	...	...	760
	1939-40	95	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	534	...	...	...	...	676
	1926-27	165	55	...	...	22	...	...	...	1,192	...	...	...	37	1,471
Central Provinces and Berar	1931-32	283	134	...	...	23	...	...	...	1,791	...	...	...	107	2,338
	1936-37	515	240	...	...	25	...	15	...	2,793	...	50	...	255	3,693
	1937-38	552	157	...	...	29	...	17	...	3,111	...	76	...	271	4,213
	1938-39	551	206	...	...	32	...	22	...	2,737	...	110	...	281	3,939
	1939-40	555	265	...	...	48	...	28	...	2,898	...	120	...	287	4,201
Assam	1926-27	82	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,090	...	...	...	...	1,142
	1931-32	199	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,237	...	...	...	...	1,399
	1936-37	217	38	...	...	24	...	...	...	2,134	...	...	...	...	2,413
	1937-38	262	15	...	...	46	...	...	...	2,237	...	...	...	1	2,561
	1938-39	307	18	...	...	70	...	...	...	2,681	...	...	...	3	3,079
Delhi	1939-40	315	16	...	...	78	...	...	...	2,916	...	...	...	1	3,328
	1926-27	130	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,140	...	...	...	...	1,319
	1931-32	194	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,820	...	...	...	...	2,047
	1936-37	327	82	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,993	...	...	...	...	2,401
	1937-38	270	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,207	...	...	...	...	2,549
Other Minor Administrations	1938-39	341	34	19	...	...	...	...	...	2,373	...	...	...	...	2,767
	1939-40	370	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	2,610	...	...	...	...	3,040
	1926-27	63	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	586
	1931-32	72	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	455	...	...	...	...	529
	1936-37	143	...	4	...	5	...	4	...	771	...	...	...	19	946
Total of all Provinces	1926-27	7,887	2,672	613	196	570	215	79	...	62,050	2,731	790	316	946	79,095
	1931-32	10,293	2,268	594	300	808	312	186	...	67,146	4,169	1,268	1,717	2,214	91,300
	1936-37*	18,752	2,993	645	371	1,129	548	162	34	80,595	4,516	1,439	1,434	2,123	109,741
	1937-38*	14,877	2,666	713	371	1,181	693	210	31	87,519	4,379	1,485	1,679	2,455	116,289
	1938-39*	15,576	2,592	756	326	1,393	715	257	43	88,496	4,316	1,515	1,828	3,261	121,076
1939-40*	15,786	2,758	876	323	1,694	895	293	133	102,792	4,927	1,529	1,818	4,380	138,093	

Note.—Figures for undergraduates generally relate to the Calendar year.  
\* Excluding Burma.

No. 61-A.—NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN INSTITUTIONS CONTROLLED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION IN 1939.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Arts and Science	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	Total
Bengal (Dacca)	(a) 2,221	...	...	2,221
United Provinces	7,980	...	1,986	9,966
Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior †	271	...	55	326

(a) Includes figures for Islamic Studies, Dyeing and Commerce.  
† Figures for 1939-40.

No. 62.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS  
1939-40

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINEES			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>						
Doctor of Literature . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 1	3	4	...	2	(a)2
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 21	6	27	20	3	(a)23
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 5	9	14	4	8	12
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Literature . . . . .	{ Males . . . . .	3	3	...	2	2
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Arts . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 1,858	574	2,432	1,455	386	1,841
	{ Females . . . . . 111	60	180	82	59	136
Master of Science . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 540	40	588	427	14	441
	{ Females . . . . . 10	...	10	7	...	7
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 2,085	108	2,173	1,396	72	1,468
	{ Females . . . . . 234	17	251	198	14	212
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 11,125	3,165	14,290	6,622	1,371	7,993
	{ Females . . . . . 896	596	1,472	619	290	909
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 441	16	457	342	13	355
	{ Females . . . . . 8	...	8	4	...	4
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 3,080	359	3,419	2,038	195	2,233
	{ Females . . . . . 123	17	140	93	6	99
Intermediate in Arts . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 23,290	7,993	31,283	13,452	3,400	16,852
	{ Females . . . . . 2,377	1,624	4,001	1,679	835	2,514
Intermediate in Science . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 6,532	402	9,024	5,208	212	5,420
	{ Females . . . . . 312	59	371	194	32	226
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING</b>						
<i>Law</i>						
Doctor of Law . . . . .	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Law . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 13	42	55	4	6	10
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 3,435	572	4,007	2,398	838	3,236
	{ Females . . . . . 12	6	18	6	4	12
<i>Commerce</i>						
Master of Commerce . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 1	...	1	1	...	1
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . (c)1,444	193	(c)1,637	(d)790	101	(d)891
	{ Females . . . . . 5	...	5	3	...	3
Intermediate or diploma in Commerce . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 1,120	75	1,195	632	24	706
	{ Females . . . . . 5	...	5	5	...	5
<i>Medicine †</i>						
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 26	9	35	7	1	8
	{ Females . . . . . 5	3	8	1	1	2
Doctor of Hygiene . . . . .	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 22	9	31	6	8	9
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics . . . . .	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F. . . . .	Males . . . . . (b) 19	4	(b)23	(b)13	2	(b)15
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 1,508	15	1,523	641	6	647
	{ Females . . . . . 169	...	169	106	...	106
Bachelor of Hygiene . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 16	...	16	7	...	7
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
F. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . . . .	Males . . . . . 1	...	1	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science . . . . .	{ Males . . . . .	6	6	...	4	4
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...

\* i.e., appearing from a recognised institution.

† The results of the following examinations are not included :—D. G. O. in Bombay (3 males appeared and 2 passed ; 1 female appeared and 1 passed), and B. D. S. in the Punjab (6 males appeared and 5 passed).

(a) Result of one candidate in Bombay is awaited.

(b) Includes figures for M. M. F. (Bengal).

(c) Includes 20 males who appeared for Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree in Madras.

(d) " 15 " " obtained " " " " " " " in Madras.



No. 62.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS—*concl'd.*

1939-40

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINEES			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	TOTAL	Public*	Private	TOTAL
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—</b> <i>concl'd.</i>						
Anglo-Vernacular Middle examination	{ Males . . . 115,868 Females . . . 11,193	{ Males . . . 201 Females . . . 306	{ Males . . . 116,069 Females . . . 11,498	{ Males . . . 96,812 Females . . . 9,827	{ Males . . . 82 Females . . . 173	{ Males . . . 96,894 Females . . . 9,670
Vernacular Middle examination	{ Males . . . 82,459 Females . . . 9,636	{ Males . . . 13,819 Females . . . 2,450	{ Males . . . 96,278 Females . . . 12,086	{ Males . . . 52,644 Females . . . 6,070	{ Males . . . 6,025 Females . . . 1,149	{ Males . . . 58,669 Females . . . 7,219
Anglo-Indian and European Middle examination	{ Males . . . 376 Females . . . 321	{ Males . . . ... Females . . . ...	{ Males . . . 376 Females . . . 321	{ Males . . . 300 Females . . . 267	{ Males . . . ... Females . . . ...	{ Males . . . 300 Females . . . 267
Upper Primary examination	{ Males . . . 346,013 Females . . . 83,970	{ Males . . . 2,870 Females . . . 1,251	{ Males . . . 348,883 Females . . . 85,221	{ Males . . . 280,237 Females . . . 36,404	{ Males . . . 988 Females . . . 867	{ Males . . . 281,175 Females . . . 37,271
Lower Primary examination	{ Males . . . 732,094 Females . . . 114,842	{ Males . . . 811 Females . . . 242	{ Males . . . 732,905 Females . . . 114,884	{ Males . . . 568,779 Females . . . 91,597	{ Males . . . 702 Females . . . 145	{ Males . . . 590,481 Females . . . 91,742
<b>SCHOOL FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION</b>						
For Teacher's certificates—						
Vernacular, Higher . . .	{ Males . . . 10,873 Females . . . 4,231	{ Males . . . 7,055 Females . . . 1,525	{ Males . . . 18,908 Females . . . 5,756	{ Males . . . 7,667 Females . . . 2,697	{ Males . . . 1,851 Females . . . 347	{ Males . . . 9,318 Females . . . 2,984
Vernacular, Lower . . .	{ Males . . . 4,168 Females . . . 1,110	{ Males . . . 922 Females . . . 118	{ Males . . . 5,090 Females . . . 1,228	{ Males . . . 3,456 Females . . . 882	{ Males . . . 383 Females . . . 62	{ Males . . . 3,839 Females . . . 894
At Art Schools . . .	{ Males . . . 864 Females . . . 55	{ Males . . . 36 Females . . . 8	{ Males . . . 902 Females . . . 63	{ Males . . . 682 Females . . . 45	{ Males . . . 24 Females . . . 6	{ Males . . . 706 Females . . . 51
At Law Schools . . .	{ Males . . . ... Females . . . ...	{ Males . . . ... Females . . . ...	{ Males . . . ... Females . . . ...	{ Males . . . ... Females . . . ...	{ Males . . . ... Females . . . ...	{ Males . . . ... Females . . . ...
At Medical Schools . . .	{ Males . . . 2,318 Females . . . 249	{ Males . . . 45 Females . . . 1	{ Males . . . 2,363 Females . . . 249	{ Males . . . 1,125 Females . . . 155	{ Males . . . 32 Females . . . ...	{ Males . . . 1,157 Females . . . 155
At Engineering Schools†	{ Males . . . 798 Females . . . ...	{ Males . . . 1,570 Females . . . 1	{ Males . . . 2,368 Females . . . 1	{ Males . . . 634 Females . . . ...	{ Males . . . 722 Females . . . 1	{ Males . . . 1,367 Females . . . 1
At Technical and Industrial Schools	{ Males . . . 3,944 Females . . . 727	{ Males . . . 1,556 Females . . . 518	{ Males . . . 5,500 Females . . . 1,245	{ Males . . . 3,336 Females . . . 610	{ Males . . . 776 Females . . . 320	{ Males . . . 4,112 Females . . . 930
At Commercial Schools . . .	{ Males . . . 2,899 Females . . . 82	{ Males . . . 8,670 Females . . . 98	{ Males . . . 11,569 Females . . . 180	{ Males . . . 1,683 Females . . . 51	{ Males . . . 3,360 Females . . . 22	{ Males . . . 5,043 Females . . . 73
At Agricultural Schools . . .	{ Males . . . 36 Females . . . 48	{ Males . . . ... Females . . . ...	{ Males . . . 36 Females . . . 48	{ Males . . . 34 Females . . . 41	{ Males . . . ... Females . . . ...	{ Males . . . 34 Females . . . 41
At Other Schools . . .	{ Males . . . 10,656 Females . . . 160	{ Males . . . 133 Females . . . 2	{ Males . . . 10,791 Females . . . 162	{ Males . . . 6,949 Females . . . 124	{ Males . . . 62 Females . . . 2	{ Males . . . 7,011 Females . . . 126

\* Vide foot-note \* on page 146.

† Include Survey Schools.

---

**No. 63.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AND SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS—NUMBER OBTAINING EACH DEGREE OR PASSING THE PRESCRIBED TESTS.**

---

## No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Nature of Examination.		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>					
Doctor of Literature . . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	(b)	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1	(b) 14	...	5
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science . . . . .	Males . . . . .	3	...	...	7
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Literature . . . . .	Males . . . . .	2	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Arts . . . . .	Males . . . . .	43	113	8	523
	Females . . . . .	6	16	1	42
Master of Science . . . . .	Males . . . . .	29	39	...	146
	Females . . . . .	...	2	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . . . .	Males . . . . .	167	460	32	386
	Females . . . . .	12	90	5	79
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1,113	240	66	1,945
	Females . . . . .	137	90	21	184
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . . . . .	Males . . . . .	65	...	...	205
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...	4
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . . . .	Males . . . . .	362	430	98	532
	Females . . . . .	27	29	25	5
Intermediate in Arts . . . . .	Males . . . . .	(a) 3,415	1,183	179	4,613
	Females . . . . .	(a) 383	381	61	683
Intermediate in Science . . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	844	144	2,465
	Females . . . . .	...	68	25	47
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>					
<i>Law</i>					
Doctor of Law . . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Law . . . . .	Males . . . . .	4	3	...	2
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law . . . . .	Males . . . . .	210	598	49	396
	Females . . . . .	2	4	...	1
<i>Commerce.</i>					
Master of Commerce . . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	1	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce . . . . .	Males . . . . .	(c) 111	134	...	344
	Females . . . . .	...	3	...	...

(a) Includes figures for Intermediate Science.

(b) Result of one candidate is awaited.

(c) Includes 15 males who obtained Bachelor of Commerce (Honours).



—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS.  
40  
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>					
1	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	Females	
1	1	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	Females	
2	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Master of Literature
...	...	...	...	Females	
659	288	83	1	Males	} Master of Arts
39	20	...	1	Females	
160	33	21	...	Males	} Master of Science
4	1	...	...	Females	
91	158	77	23	Males	} Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
1	8	2	2	Females	
1,702	1,436	382	53	Males	} Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
144	224	3	2	Females	
6	43	12	8	Males	} Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	...	...	...	Females	
414	137	72	5	Males	} Bachelor of Science (Pass)
5	6	...	...	Females	
2,754	2,391	793	165	Males	} Intermediate in Arts
333	457	7	4	Females	
220	935	282	37	Males	} Intermediate in Science
6	57	1	1	Females	
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>					
<i>Law</i>					
...	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	1	...	...	Males	} Master of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
843	144	141	47	Males	} Bachelor of Law
1	1	...	...	Females	
<i>Commerce</i>					
...	...	...	...	Males	} Master of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	
270	32	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	

[Continued on next page]

## No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939.

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>				
Doctor of Literature . . .	Males . . .	1	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy . . .	Males . . .	1	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Doctor of Science . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Literature . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Arts . . .	Males . . .	74	...	12
	Females . . .	10	...	...
Master of Science . . .	Males . . .	13	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . .	Males . . .	4	39	...
	Females . . .	5	5	...
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . .	Males . . .	313	211	62
	Females . . .	41	19	...
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . . .	Males . . .	2	12	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . .	Males . . .	90	29	4
	Females . . .	2	...	...
Intermediate in Arts . . .	Males . . .	440	477	123
	Females . . .	90	45	...
Intermediate in Science . . .	Males . . .	190	143	45
	Females . . .	8	7	...
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>				
<i>Law</i>				
Doctor of Law . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Law . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law . . .	Males . . .	262	16	...
	Females . . .	3	...	...
<i>Commerce</i>				
Master of Commerce . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

40

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>					
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Literature
4	...	33	...	...	Females } Master of Literature
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Arts
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Arts
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Science
...	...	31	...	...	Females } Master of Science
...	...	2	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
23	...	222	27	...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
5	...	32	7	...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
10	...	50	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
48	...	360	58	3	Males } Intermediate in Arts
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Intermediate in Arts
6	...	53	11	...	Males } Intermediate in Science
23	...	92	...	...	Females } Intermediate in Science
1	...	5	...	...	Males } Intermediate in Science
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>					
<i>Law</i>					
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Law
...	...	30	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Law
<i>Commerce</i>					
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Commerce

[Continued on next page

## No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939-

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.</b>					
<i>Medicine</i>					
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	1	6	...	...
	Females	1	1	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	Males	3	4	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F.*	Males	...	...	...	13
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	126	189	...	191
	Females	20	41	...	4
Bachelor of Hygiene	Males	...	7	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
D. P. H.	Males	...	...	...	22
D. O. M. S.	Males	...	9	...	...
D. O.	Males	...	6	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	31
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	Males	...	...	...	2
	Females	...	...	...	...
F. C. P. S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males	4	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>					
Master of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males	40	20	20	37
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	Males	31	31	12	6
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of M. E.	Males	...	18	10	6
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	52
	Females	...	...	...	...

\* Includes M. M. F. (Bengal).

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

40

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Medicine</i>					
1	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	Females	
2	...	...	...	Males	} Master of Surgery
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Master of Obstetrics
...	...	...	...	Females	
20	2	...	...	Males	} M. S. M. F.*
...	47	72	...	Males	
...	10	...	...	Females	} Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	Males	
...	...	...	...	Females	} Bachelor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	Males	
...	...	...	...	Males	} M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	Males	
...	...	...	...	Males	} D. P. H.
...	...	...	...	Males	
...	...	...	...	Males	} D. Q. M. S.
...	...	...	...	Males	
...	...	...	...	Males	} D. Q.
...	...	...	...	Males	
...	...	...	...	Females	} D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	...	...	...	Males	
...	...	...	...	Females	} F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	Males	
...	...	...	...	Females	} Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	...	...	...	Males	
...	...	...	...	Females	} Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	...	...	...	Males	
<i>Engineering</i>					
...	...	...	...	Males	} Master of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Master of Electrical Engineering
...	...	...	...	Females	
25	...	23	...	Males	} Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	14	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	4	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of M. E.
...	...	...	...	Females	
15	...	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
...	...	...	...	Females	
41	...	22	...	Males	} Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	Females	

[Continued on next page]

## No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATION

1939-

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.</b>				
<i>Medicine</i>				
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
M. S. M. F.*	Males	...	...	...
	Males	...	...	...
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Females	...	2	...
	Males	...	...	...
Bachelor of Hygiene	Females	...	...	...
	Males	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Females	...	...	...
	Males	...	...	...
D. P. H.	Males	...	...	...
D. O. M. S.	Males	...	...	...
D. O.	Males	...	...	...
	Males	...	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	Females	...	...	...
	Males	...	...	...
F. C. P. S. (Bombay)	Females	...	...	...
	Males	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Females	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>				
Master of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Males	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Males	...	...	...
Bachelor of M. E.	Males	...	...	...
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...

\* Vide

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS— *contd.*

40

Ajmer Mer- wara	Coorg	Delhi.	Bangalore	Administer- ed Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>
					<i>Medicine</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Obstetrics
...	...	...	...	...	Females } M. S. M. F.*
...	...	...	...	...	Males } M. S. M. F.*
...	...	30	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	...	Males } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	...	Males } D. P. H.
...	...	...	...	...	Males } D. O. M. S.
...	...	...	...	...	Males } D. O.
...	...	...	...	...	Males } D. O.
...	...	...	...	...	Females } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	...	...	...	...	Males } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	...	...	...	...	Females } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	...	Males } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
					<i>Engineering</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Electrical Engineer- ing
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Electrical Engi- neering
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of M. E.
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metal- lurgy
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metal- lurgy
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	1	...	Males } Licentiate of Civil Engineering

footnote \* on page 154.

[Continued on next page

## No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939-

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.</b>				
<i>Education</i>				
M Ed. . . . .	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...
B. E., B. T. and L. T. . . . .	{ Males . . . . .	315	144	247
	{ Females . . . . .	97	52	59
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	{ Males . . . . .	820	458	61
	{ Females . . . . .	279	107	5
<i>Technology</i>				
Master of Technology . . . . .	{ Males . . . . .	...	1	...
Bachelor of Technology . . . . .	{ Males . . . . .	...	18	...
<i>Veterinary.</i>				
Veterinary degree . . . . .	{ Males . . . . .	10	...	...
<i>Agriculture</i>				
Master of Agriculture . . . . .	{ Males . . . . .	...	1	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture . . . . .	{ Males . . . . .	39	34	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture . . . . .	{ Males . . . . .	...	65	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination . . . . .	{ Males . . . . .	24	38	142
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	{ Males . . . . .	...	237	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	5	...
<i>Schools for General Education</i>				
Matriculation . . . . .	{ Males . . . . .	86	6,789	1,090
	{ Females . . . . .	5	1,218	172
School Final or Leaving Certificate	{ Males . . . . .	21,132	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	1,601	...	44
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	{ Males . . . . .	98	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	124	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	{ Males . . . . .	46	76	10
	{ Females . . . . .	37	119	18
Cambridge Junior Examination	{ Males . . . . .	25	71	8
	{ Females . . . . .	49	117	13
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...



—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

40

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>contd.</i>					
<i>Education</i>					
...	...	11	...	Males	} M. Ed.
...	...	1	...	Females	
284	134	...	...	Males	} B. E., B. T. and L. T.
43	122	...	...	Females	
98	143	...	27	Males	} Licence, Diploma or Certificate Teaching
23	65	8	...	Females	
<i>Technology</i>					
...	11	...	...	Males	Master of Technology
92	...	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Technology
<i>Veterinary</i>					
...	...	...	...	Males	Veterinary degree
<i>Agriculture</i>					
21	1	...	...	Males	} Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
64	84	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
157	7	...	...	Males	} Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	33	17	...	Males	} Veterinary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females	
464	...	...	...	Males	} Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	
<i>Schools for General Education</i>					
...	14,137	14,906	722	Males	} Matriculation
...	1,530	79	10	Females	
10,739	...	...	143	Males	} School Final or Leaving Certificate
894	...	...	2	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
(a) 4	70	18	17	Females	
217	...	...	...	Males	} Cambridge School Certificate Examination
81	39	5	6	Females	
148	34	23	4	Males	} Cambridge Junior Examination
94	72	9	4	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Cambridge Preliminary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females	

(a) Represents number of successful candidates for Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination.

[Continued on next page

## No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939-

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>concd.</i></b>				
<i>Education</i>				
M. Ed. . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
B. E., B. T. and L. T. . . . .	Males . . . . .	42	67	...
	Females . . . . .	6	11	...
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	Males . . . . .	59	...	...
	Females . . . . .	4	...	...
<i>Technology</i>				
Master of Technology . . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Technology . . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
<i>Veterinary</i>				
Veterinary degree . . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
<i>Agriculture</i>				
Master of Agriculture . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture . . . . .	Males . . . . .	27	...	21
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture . . . . .	Males . . . . .	43	...	17
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination . . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
<i>Schools for General Education</i>				
Matriculation . . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	1,435	988
	Females . . . . .	...	160	34
School final or Leaving Certificate	Males . . . . .	2,627	...	...
	Females . . . . .	332	...	...
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	Males . . . . .	50	13	...
	Females . . . . .	44	7	...
Cambridge Junior Examination	Males . . . . .	29	25	...
	Females . . . . .	42	10	...
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*conold.*

40

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>conold.</i></b>
					<i>Education</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } M. Ed.
...	...	...	...	...	Females } M. Ed.
...	...	...	...	...	Males } M. Ed.
...	...	...	...	...	Females } B. E., B. T. and L. T.
...	1	...	...	...	Males } B. E., B. T. and L. T.
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
					<i>Technology</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Technology
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Technology
					<i>Veterinary</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Veterinary degree
					<i>Agriculture</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Veterinary Examination
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Veterinary Examination
5	...	...	...	...	Females } Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
					<i>Schools for General Education</i>
289	...	921	...	128	Males } Matriculation
17	...	126	...	109	Females } Matriculation
...	57	10	105	227	Males } Matriculation
...	13	2	32	17	Females } School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	...	...	51	...	Males } School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	...	...	46	...	Females } Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
19	...	...	52	7	Males } Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
6	...	...	33	15	Females } Cambridge School Certificate Examination
26	...	...	46	20	Males } Cambridge School Certificate Examination
17	...	...	16	16	Females } Cambridge Junior Examination
...	...	...	7	...	Males } Cambridge Junior Examination
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Cambridge Preliminary Examination

(Compiled from Statements)

Nature of Examination	Madras	Andhra	Anna- malai	Bombay	Calcutta	Dacca	Allaha- bad	Luck- now	Benares Hindu	Agra
<i>Matriculation</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	228	100	...	(a)17,968	24,699	...	...	...	1,385	...
„ passes . . .	89	31	...	(a)9,323	13,875	...	...	...	627	...
Percentage of passes . . .	39.0	31.0	...	(a)51.8	56.2	...	...	...	46.9	...
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	(b) 0,032	(b) 2,793	(b) 823	2,512	6,407	...	...	...	262	...
„ passes . . .	(b) 2,631	(b) 1,019	(b) 165	1,753	5,256	...	...	...	113	...
Percentage of passes . . .	(b) 43.6	(b) 36.4	(b) 51.1	69.8	62.0	...	...	...	43.1	...
<i>Intermediate Science</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	...	...	...	1,782	4,073	...	...	...	283	...
„ passes . . .	...	...	...	1,081	2,531	...	...	...	141	...
Percentage of passes . . .	...	...	...	60.7	61.9	...	...	...	49.8	...
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Honours)</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	151	13	26	678	739	93	55	76	...	...
„ passes . . .	144	11	26	594	(d) 457	(d) 71	45	68	...	...
Percentage of passes . . .	95.4	84.6	100.0	87.6	61.8	76.3	81.8	89.5	...	...
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Pass)</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	1,955	819	37	898	3,710	300	567	323	180	1,250
„ passes . . .	815	304	23	618	2,243	102	363	252	(h) 149	657
Percentage of passes . . .	41.7	36.8	62.2	71.2	60.6	34.0	63.8	78.0	63.8	52.6
<i>Bachelor of Science (Honours)</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	133	10	22	...	288	31	14	7	...	...
„ passes . . .	45	9	22	...	(d) 197	35	11	7	...	...
Percentage of passes . . .	33.8	90.0	100.0	...	73.5	80.6	78.6	100.0	...	...
<i>Bachelor of Science (Pass)</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	921	78	69	661	781	111	139	96	107	183
„ passes . . .	235	46	34	535	521	47	71	55	(i) 90	125
Percentage of passes . . .	25.5	59.0	49.3	80.9	66.7	42.3	51.1	57.3	56.1	68.3
<i>Master of Arts</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	69	1	...	206	768	105	(e) 377	167	58	156
„ passes . . .	46	(f) 1	...	139	552	93	(e) 321	160	44	143
Percentage of passes . . .	66.7	100.0	...	67.0	71.9	88.6	(e) 85.1	95.8	75.9	94.9
<i>Master of Science</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	15	21	...	51	141	47	(e) 107	31	35	36
„ passes . . .	13	20	...	41	109	40	(e) 94	31	28	33
Percentage of passes . . .	86.7	95.2	...	80.4	77.3	85.1	(e) 87.8	100.0	74.3	91.7

(a) The Matriculation Examination of the Bombay University also serves the purpose

(b) Represents figures for

(c) The number cannot be stated as the candidates may at their

(d) Includes candidates who appeared for the

(e) Represents figures for both

(f) In addition 11 B.A. (Hons.) degree holders were awarded the M.A. degree

(g) Excluding results of previous year's candidates,

(h) Includes 4 students who passed

(i) Includes 3 students who passed

N.B.—The following figures

Bombay University.—D. Litt. (1 appeared, result awaited

Madras University.—D. Litt. (3 appeared and 1 passed, 33.3 per cent.), M. Litt. (3 appeared

Benares Hindu University.—D. Sc. (5 appeared

and SCIENCE of INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

40

(furnished by the University Authorities.)

Aligarh Muslim	Punjab	Delhi	Patna	Nagpur	Mysore	Osmania (Hyderabad)	Travan-core.	Total	Nature of Examination
<b>Matriculation</b>									
292	23,683	...	9,522	...	...	2,600	...	80,447	Number of candidates
196	16,905	...	5,996	...	...	1,315	...	48,257	" passes
67.1	71.4	...	63.0	...	...	46.7	...	59.99	Percentage of passes
<b>Intermediate Arts</b>									
214	5,030	659	1,783	820	547	357	(b)683	30,375	Number of candidates
170	2,925	394	898	452	211	168	(b)316	16,501	" passes
79.4	58.2	59.8	51.8	55.1	38.6	47.0	(b)46.3	54.32	Percentage of passes
<b>Intermediate Science</b>									
113	1,673	200	588	291	564	322	...	10,189	Number of candidates
85	1,040	125	353	133	360	127	...	5,975	" passes
75.2	62.2	62.5	60.0	45.7	42.7	39.4	...	58.64	Percentage of passes
<b>Bachelor of Arts (Honours*)</b>									
6	355	58	227	9	29	...	...	2,515	Number of candidates
4	175	(d)53	165	7	(g)29	...	...	1,849	" passes
66.7	49.3	91.4	73.6	77.8	100.0	...	...	73.52	Percentage of passes
<b>Bachelor of Arts (Pass)</b>									
187	2,971	348	632	557	(e)	192	119	15,043	Number of candidates
131	1,782	190	340	285	111	73	59	8,450	" passes
70.1	58.3	54.9	53.8	51.2	...	37.5	49.6	56.17	Percentage of passes
<b>Bachelor of Science (Honours)</b>									
...	...	...	39	3	29	...	...	556	Number of candidates
...	...	...	25	2	27	...	...	370	" passes
...	...	...	64.1	66.7	93.1	...	...	66.55	Percentage of passes
<b>Bachelor of Science (Pass)</b>									
73	236	68	145	116	(e)	111	171	4,063	Number of candidates
49	147	48	86	50	113	39	86	2,347	" passes
67.1	62.3	70.6	59.3	43.1	...	35.1	50.3	57.72	Percentage of passes
<b>Master of Arts</b>									
99	504	72	99	100	19	(e) 25	...	2,824	Number of candidates
90	330	42	80	84	16	(e) 23	...	2,168	" passes
90.9	65.5	58.3	81.6	84.0	84.2	(e) 92.0	...	76.77	Percentage of passes
<b>Master of Science</b>									
22	50	...	20	23	22	(e) 25	...	648	Number of candidates
20	42	...	13	13	21	(e) 22	...	543	" passes
90.9	84.0	...	90.0	50.5	95.5	(e) 86.0	...	84.06	Percentage of passes

of a school-leaving examination, both Arts and Science. option take the examination as a whole or appear by parts separately. honours Examinations but were awarded Pass Degrees. "final" and "previous" examinations. on payment of the prescribed fee. announced this year. B. A. degree with Honours. B. Sc. degree with Honours. are not shown above:— and Ph. D. (16 appeared and 14 passed and result of one is awaited, and 6 passed, 75.0 per cent.) and D. Sc. (8 appeared and 5 passed, 62.5 per cent., and 6 passed, 100 per cent.).

No. 64-A.—RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

1940.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Nature of Examination	Madras S. S. L. C. Board	Dacca Inter- mediate and Sec- ondary Board	United Provinces High School and Inter- mediate Board	Central Provinces High School Board	Hyderabad (Deccan) H. S. L. C. Board	Delhi Secondary Board	Rajputana (including Ajmer- Merwara), Central India and Gwalior High School and Inter- mediate Board
<i>High School or Leaving certificate</i>							
Number of candidates . . . .	(a)	832	16,580	4,631	1,332	1,502	626
„ passes . . . .	10,963	114	10,800	2,601	752	1,046	399
Percentage of passes . . . .	...	61.8	66.6	56.3	61.7	69.8	63.7
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>							
Number of candidates . . . .	...	(b)824	(d)5,152	...	...	...	147
„ passes . . . .	...	332	(d)2,804	...	...	...	72
Percentage of passes . . . .	...	53.2	54.4	...	...	...	49.0
<i>Intermediate Science</i>							
Number of candidates . . . .	...	(c)310	...	...	...	...	(e)43
„ passes . . . .	...	139	...	...	...	...	14
Percentage of passes . . . .	...	44.8	...	...	...	...	32.6

(a) Complete information not available.

(b) Excludes 153 candidates (of whom 86 passed) in Intermediate examination in Islamic Studies.

(c) Excludes 61 and 198 candidates (of whom 17 and 113 passed) in Intermediate examinations in Dyeing and in Commerce, respectively.

(d) Includes figures for Intermediate Science, but excludes those for Intermediate Commerce (756 appeared and 256 passed) and Intermediate Agriculture (192 appeared and 157 passed).

(e) Excludes 29 candidates (of whom 21 passed) in Intermediate examination in Commerce.

---

**No. 65.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
UNDER MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL BODIES  
AND UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT AND OF UNRECOGNISED  
INSTITUTIONS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS.**

---

No. 65.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
MANAGEMENT and of UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS and  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Institutions	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT</b>					
Managed by Government :					
Number of Institutions . . .	5,303	4,361	3,946	4,041	4,131
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	416,830	383,127	370,653	377,161	383,143
Average daily attendance . . .	344,491	325,412	314,303	319,154	324,879
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions . . .	78,273	78,558	78,071	78,710	78,316
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,356,074	5,463,139	5,472,924	5,586,967	5,626,557
Average daily attendance . . .	4,110,116	4,234,614	4,360,257	4,339,268	4,410,697
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT</b>					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions . . .	126,968	124,019	123,546	123,514	121,983
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,635,470	5,605,837	5,664,454	5,843,100	6,018,703
Average daily attendance . . .	4,680,473	4,642,936	4,604,393	4,810,473	4,971,111
Unaided :					
Number of Institutions . . .	10,540	15,950	15,090	15,569	16,858
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	677,861	670,372	684,096	685,168	752,358
Average daily attendance . . .	537,583	530,182	540,326	543,050	566,970
<b>UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>					
Number of Institutions . . .	34,879	34,089	34,781	34,872	34,956
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	632,240	644,071	661,395	681,094	686,109
Grand Total of Institutions . . .	(a) 262,653	(a) 257,776	(a) 255,331	(a) 256,708	(a) 256,347
Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	12,680,086	12,766,537	12,853,532	13,172,600	13,506,860
Number of Girls in Boys' Schools	903,836	958,220	1,013,197	1,098,769	1,177,401
Number of Boys in Girls' Schools	72,511	78,043	84,750	92,031	97,095

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36  
(a) Excludes 16 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.



under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and under PRIVATE NUMBER of SCHOLARS.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Institutions
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT</b>					
<b>Managed by Government :</b>					
4,072	4,092	4,308	5,128	5,405	Number of Institutions
374,291	383,385	402,361	445,944	471,089	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
820,300	320,385	345,291	378,708	399,185	Average daily attendance
<b>Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :</b>					
78,344	78,710	80,079	81,333	81,959	Number of Institutions
5,760,000	5,861,004	5,164,640	5,521,547	5,947,040	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
4,30,781	4,622,973	4,724,529	5,123,730	5,408,533	Average daily attendance
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT</b>					
<b>Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :</b>					
114,139	113,405	110,700	106,747	110,919	Number of Institutions
5,721,111	5,865,842	5,992,782	6,158,341	6,514,285	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
4,659,407	4,833,337	4,926,147	5,054,961	5,313,007	Average daily attendance
<b>Unaided :</b>					
18,068	18,015	14,214	14,964	14,094	Number of Institutions
726,067	737,743	720,572	755,192	771,889	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
576,725	593,695	597,890	627,851	616,815	Average daily attendance
<b>UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>					
16,741	16,847	17,036	19,354	20,062	Number of Institutions
490,905	501,830	521,358	507,443	592,105	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
(b) 226,300	(b) 227,038	(b) 226,237	(b) 230,526	(b) 226,489	Grand Total of Institutions
13,072,364	13,389,574	13,831,893	14,508,467	15,296,399	Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
1,084,167	1,172,733	1,229,347	1,357,731	1,530,352	Number of Girls in Boys' Schools
82,485	90,552	96,112	102,102	115,398	Number of Boys in Girls' Schools

are inclusive of Burma.

(b) Excludes 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Classes of Institutions	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:</b>					
Universities . . . . .	1,35,63,245	1,32,07,788	1,32,86,106	1,31,30,567	1,38,26,535
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.	3,29,469	3,23,867	3,35,994	3,53,989	3,76,632
<i>Colleges :</i>					
Arts and Science { for Males . . . . .	1,61,86,297	1,59,99,733	1,59,83,502	1,69,82,802	1,71,72,658
{ for Females . . . . .	7,00,874	6,61,770	6,82,028	7,37,646	8,22,089
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>					
Law { for Males . . . . .	6,12,479	6,33,610	5,68,212	5,92,755	6,01,496
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine { for Males . . . . .	27,65,979	27,63,578	24,57,564	24,04,189	27,72,301
{ for Females . . . . .	2,13,781	2,08,680	1,85,626	2,15,272	2,02,819
Engineering { for Males . . . . .	16,86,491	16,18,219	14,34,214	13,92,373	13,72,487
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Education { for Males . . . . .	11,91,696	10,11,782	10,08,313	9,13,867	9,73,474
{ for Females . . . . .	1,11,454	97,654	95,865	1,10,047	1,18,184
Agriculture { for Males . . . . .	9,01,436	7,98,163	11,80,826	10,71,011	6,65,537
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science { for Males . . . . .	5,18,939	5,06,056	4,95,073	5,30,026	4,93,453
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce { for Males . . . . .	2,59,605	3,19,231	1,49,897	1,58,514	1,52,472
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry { for Males . . . . .	1,81,727	1,91,011	1,51,755	1,27,044	92,539
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Technology { for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,92,13,472</b>	<b>3,83,31,819</b>	<b>3,80,13,977</b>	<b>3,87,20,382</b>	<b>3,96,59,566</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :</b>					
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>					
<b>For Boys :</b>					
High Schools . . . . .	4,52,39,681	4,49,75,954	4,46,37,689	4,63,07,542	4,75,58,380
Middle English Schools . . . . .	1,24,68,316	1,23,81,584	1,15,65,566	1,16,13,250	1,15,34,894
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	1,25,60,916	1,24,16,002	1,15,91,433	1,15,54,481	1,15,43,359

NOTE—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,25,10,495	1,27,12,987	1,27,70,908	1,32,72,850	1,38,36,577	UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION :
4,10,771	4,35,336	4,19,807	4,20,495	4,23,068	Universities.
					Boards of Secondary and Inter- mediate Education.
					<i>Colleges :</i>
1,78,94,653	1,86,08,190	1,95,44,392	1,97,74,285	2,05,95,043	for Males } Arts and Science
9,04,206	9,46,923	9,36,049	11,18,885	12,30,319	for Females }
					<i>Professional Colleges :</i>
6,10,523	5,57,470	5,90,049	6,10,228	6,48,126	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
28,70,268	28,75,029	29,65,354	31,26,482	30,87,169	for Males } Medicine
2,19,368	2,27,411	2,31,315	2,08,678	2,09,088	for Females }
13,73,597	13,78,331	13,31,567	13,65,882	13,14,199	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
9,45,255	8,73,480	9,07,615	9,15,969	10,14,352	for Males } Education
1,24,479	1,26,006	1,21,330	1,12,360	1,26,133	for Females }
6,81,808	7,29,235	7,51,372	7,41,026	7,45,252	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
5,22,425	5,27,278	5,27,267	5,14,289	5,20,282	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,67,504	2,12,183	2,22,537	2,59,714	2,65,101	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,18,572	1,23,770	1,22,906	1,57,528	1,10,094	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,61,680	1,62,972	1,66,152	1,80,274	1,79,798	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,95,15,133	4,04,95,701	4,15,66,515	4,27,80,945	4,43,13,581	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :
					<i>Secondary Schools :</i>
					For Boys :
4,52,30,990	4,68,57,721	4,77,72,964	4,97,74,836	5,14,06,629	High Schools
1,07,11,621	1,08,89,204	1,11,31,070	1,14,18,151	1,20,94,262	Middle English Schools
1,01,27,175	1,01,67,528	1,01,31,770	1,00,44,398	99,71,401	Middle Vernacular Schools

are inclusive of Burma.

[Continued on next page

## No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS

Classes of Institutions	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—</b>					
<i>contd.</i>					
<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>					
For Girls :					
High Schools . . . . .	70,59,095	73,34,276	70,78,142	75,94,389	73,07,884
Middle English Schools . . . . .	27,92,705	28,19,091	26,94,237	27,93,808	28,34,687
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	13,92,613	13,73,162	14,90,467	15,45,194	16,24,629
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>8,15,13,326</b>	<b>8,13,00,059</b>	<b>7,90,03,634</b>	<b>8,13,06,664</b>	<b>8,29,03,628</b>
<i>Primary Schools :</i>					
For Boys . . . . .					
For Girls . . . . .	1,32,34,050	1,31,62,121	1,28,06,759	1,31,86,725	1,36,10,049
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>8,14,41,917</b>	<b>8,12,00,290</b>	<b>7,81,06,582</b>	<b>8,00,44,690</b>	<b>8,05,68,457</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :</b>					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>					
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	48,61,209	39,78,449	33,76,648	30,81,800	29,70,995
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	18,68,028	16,16,359	15,52,798	15,13,182	15,09,767
Schools of Art { for Males	4,07,940	3,81,205	5,56,340	3,62,571	3,65,877
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools { for Males	7,228	7,374	6,496	7,943	9,442
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools { for Males	18,57,895	18,02,543	17,21,532	17,63,417	15,72,924
{ for Females	3,88,250	4,04,774	3,94,505	3,78,333	3,67,230
Engineering and Surveying Schools { for Males	7,37,549	7,30,211	6,53,698	6,51,723	6,19,618
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males	44,53,739	40,70,111	36,38,760	38,75,691	36,77,091
{ for Females	4,84,807	4,31,198	4,27,775	4,12,564	3,87,918
Commercial Schools { for Males	4,50,587	4,19,930	3,40,070	3,18,251	3,86,648
{ for Females	26,460	25,665	24,245	21,399	23,893
Agricultural Schools { for Males	1,34,459	1,01,227	72,496	69,849	75,453
{ for Females	360	357	348	360	360

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
73,43,992	77,66,742	84,97,716	86,17,214	93,37,551	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— <i>contd.</i>
24,11,359	24,63,920	26,40,507	27,12,356	28,84,619	<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>
15,56,130	16,76,301	17,99,150	19,05,025	19,55,676	For Girls :
					High Schools
					Middle English Schools
					Middle Vernacular Schools
7,73,62,967	7,93,28,416	8,19,73,178	8,44,71,879	8,76,30,138	TOTAL
6,63,23,239	6,76,63,803	6,92,26,018	7,17,03,580	7,49,28,048	<i>Primary Schools :</i>
1,34,07,436	1,36,56,272	1,40,19,305	1,41,60,683	1,48,18,612	For Boys
					For Girls
7,97,90,675	8,13,40,075	8,32,45,413	8,58,70,463	8,97,46,660	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
29,28,532	29,31,289	28,90,966	29,17,777	30,48,148	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
15,56,399	16,05,703	16,23,261	17,38,415	17,07,333	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
3,77,421	3,78,973	3,96,779	4,04,750	4,11,657	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
11,673	10,806	5,164	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
15,06,010	15,73,515	16,02,215	14,16,917	13,69,161	for Males } Medical Schools
3,06,833	3,59,769	4,21,702	3,30,932	3,82,605	for Females }
4,68,623	5,03,436	5,07,696	4,41,196	4,29,669	for Males } Engineering and Sur- veying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
39,65,942	42,46,895	42,52,627	43,33,660	45,40,977	for Males } Technical and Indus- trial Schools
4,03,355	4,19,149	4,79,866	5,01,053	5,56,381	for Females }
4,09,624	4,35,588	4,26,555	4,68,994	5,09,835	for Males } Commercial Schools
22,072	29,580	17,847	31,416	45,978	for Females }
71,692	76,794	91,267	1,00,368	1,24,721	for Male- } Agricultural Schools
1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	for Females }

[Continued on next page]

## No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all sources on each CLASS

Classes of Institutions	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— contd.</b>						
<i>Schools for Special Instruction —contd.</i>						
Schools for Defec- tives	{ for Males	2,38,408	2,15,854	2,47,066	2,42,618	2,50,107
	{ for Females	26,644	26,921	24,613	17,379	16,245
Reformatory Schools	{ for Males	5,59,848	5,09,424	5,08,142	4,61,412	4,47,726
	{ for Females	...	...	...	20,456	17,461
Schools for Adults	{ for Males	3,12,336	2,37,859	1,95,916	1,62,867	1,46,556
	{ for Females	43,262	40,418	33,675	21,407	22,417
Other Schools	{ for Males	34,45,216	34,73,908	30,92,966	32,47,903	31,59,230
	{ for Females	1,04,620	1,21,396	93,169	1,01,995	1,07,061
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,04,08,831</b>	<b>1,85,95,173</b>	<b>1,67,61,263</b>	<b>1,67,27,117</b>	<b>1,61,32,908</b>	
Direction . . . . .	(c) 17,78,768	(d) 17,19,599	(d) 15,65,559	(d) 16,26,035	(d) 16,58,493	
Inspection . . . . .	(b) 1,01,13,248	(a) 96,67,502	(a) 92,11,891	(a) 96,69,692	(a) 95,10,572	
Buildings, Furniture and Appa- ratus	2,43,96,050	1,81,96,679	1,39,63,142	1,17,03,922	1,30,50,845	
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,42,96,836	2,27,66,001	2,20,51,921	2,19,74,694	2,17,28,054	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,05,83,900</b>	<b>5,23,69,781</b>	<b>4,66,91,513</b>	<b>4,49,74,333</b>	<b>4,59,46,863</b>	
<b>Total Expenditure on Public Instruction</b>	<b>28,31,61,446</b>	<b>27,19,55,622</b>	<b>25,78,75,869</b>	<b>26,17,65,186</b>	<b>26,52,11,420</b>	

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females in Bihar and Orissa.  
 (b) " " " " " " and in Coorg.  
 (c) " " " " " " and in Coorg.  
 (d) " " " " " " and in Coorg.

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*conold.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL — <i>contd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction</i> — <i>contd.</i>
2,27,319	2,34,534	2,79,269	2,68,505	2,72,340	for Males } Schools for Defectives
19,697	12,062	15,173	15,354	26,720	for Females }
4,11,618	4,40,676	4,62,120	5,23,763	4,98,177	for Males } Reformatory Schools
20,848	19,841	19,153	11,087	18,044	for Females }
1,86,764	2,01,498	2,25,374	3,28,661	5,96,253	for Males } Schools for Adults
23,125	20,693	20,054	22,955	33,811	for Females }
80,31,630	31,28,821	33,68,545	38,47,246	40,37,254	for Males } Other Schools
92,806	1,24,776	1,38,895	1,60,066	1,86,256	for Females }
1,62,05,393	1,68,57,809	1,72,64,780	1,78,66,324	1,87,97,522	TOTAL
(e) 15,62,415	(e) 16,81,408	(g) 17,37,085	(g) 17,61,976	(c) 17,08,127	Direction
(a) 90,68,212	(f) 90,59,215	(f) 93,85,050	(f) 92,35,824	(f) 94,24,431	Inspection
1,33,96,501	1,51,33,388	1,37,29,393	1,46,50,139	1,57,10,162	Buildings, Furniture and Appa- ratus
2,01,65,175	2,01,23,888	2,09,60,222	2,15,51,942	2,35,46,730	Miscellaneous
4,42,12,303	4,59,97,863	4,58,12,650	4,72,09,881	5,03,88,450	TOTAL
25,71,08,470	26,40,17,864	(h) 26,98,64,484	27,61,90,492	29,08,76,321	Total Expenditure on Public Instruction

(e) Includes figures for Inspection in Delhi, in Coorg and in Baluchistan.  
 (f) " " " " Direction for females in Bihar.  
 (g) " " " " Inspection in Delhi and in Baluchistan.

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF  
1939-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<b>UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:</b>					
Universities . . . . .	15,49,936	12,20,176	...	36,02,776	
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	...	...	...	41,497	
<i>Colleges:</i>					
Arts and Science . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	28,50,687	26,74,421	3,77,322	41,86,685
	{ for Females . . . . .	2,03,923	...	...	2,57,089
<i>Professional Colleges:</i>					
Law . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	62,322	1,74,385	30,104	1,78,027
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Medicine . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	9,14,510	5,60,641	...	9,01,272
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Engineering . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	1,82,493	1,59,466	1,11,032	3,55,869
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Education . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	1,55,992	1,16,406	...	1,01,561
	{ for Females . . . . .	44,698	...	...	17,028
Agriculture . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	1,26,159	1,45,668	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	99,136	...	...	1,61,510
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Commerce . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	...	1,57,244	...	42,407
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Forestry . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	14,921	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Technology . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	...	1,79,788	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	62,94,777	53,88,396	5,18,468	98,48,725	



EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES.

40.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
52,65,806	14,16,686	3,52,363	2,000	UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION :
2,68,566	...	4,064	...	Universities
				Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
				<i>Colleges :</i>
38,86,678	28,06,709	11,77,157	3,09,479	for Males } Arts and Science
3,32,555	2,48,560	2,180	8,761	for Females }
				<i>Professional Colleges :</i>
...	1,18,552	39,960	...	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	4,78,109	2,32,637	...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,35,583	2,16,520	1,53,236	...	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,82,391	1,05,685	54,454	14,159	for Males } Education
...	64,407	...	...	for Females }
2,33,829	1,73,786	...	...	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	2,07,766	51,870	...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	65,450	...	...	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	for Females }
95,173	...	...	...	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,05,97,581	59,02,210	20,67,921	3,34,399	TOTAL

[Continued on next page

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF  
1939-

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—contd.</b>				
Universities . . . . .	1,92,084	...	...	...
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	77,279	...	...	...
<i>Colleges :—contd.</i>				
Arts and Science . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	7,25,257	5,81,360	3,25,430
	{ for Females . . . . .	24,137	28,295	...
<i>Professional Colleges :—contd.</i>				
Law . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	32,581	11,995	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Medicine . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Engineering . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Education . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	83,700	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Agriculture . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	65,830	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Veterinary Science . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Commerce . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Forestry . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Technology . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	12,00,866	6,21,650	3,25,430	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

40.

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	2,34,750	...	...	UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION— <i>contd.</i>
...	...	31,662	...	...	Universities
...	...	...	...	...	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
...	...	...	...	...	<i>Colleges 1—contd.</i>
87,231	...	4,18,316	72,728	1,15,583	for Males } Arts and Science
...	...	43,819	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	<i>Professional Colleges 1—contd.</i>
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	2,09,068	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Education
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
87,231	...	9,37,625	72,728	1,15,583	TOTAL

[Continued on next page

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF  
1939-

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :</b>				
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>				
For Boys :				
High Schools . . . . .	86,66,789	70,31,741	11,47,960	1,31,68,897
Middle English Schools . . . . .	10,02,379	9,22,971	3,18,967	34,27,531
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	33,431
For Girls :				
High Schools . . . . .	15,62,185	18,03,808	2,95,399	20,70,406
Middle English Schools . . . . .	4,85,083	2,70,565	67,119	5,53,701
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	13,397
TOTAL . . . . .	1,17,16,436	1,00,29,035	18,29,445	1,92,67,453
<i>Primary Schools :</i>				
For Boys . . . . .	2,22,17,126	1,61,81,849	28,81,321	75,76,340
For Girls . . . . .	45,49,830	38,18,227	7,12,198	16,59,753
TOTAL . . . . .	2,67,66,956	2,00,00,076	35,93,519	92,36,093
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :</b>				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	10,65,009	4,05,029	46,452	4,84,469
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	7,59,035	3,02,446	43,483	97,313
Schools of Art . . . . .	83,236	1,10,569	...	89,144
	{ for Males . . . . .	{ for Females . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	{ for Females . . . . .
	{ for Males . . . . .	{ for Females . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	{ for Females . . . . .
Law School's . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	{ for Females . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	{ for Females . . . . .
	{ for Females . . . . .	{ for Females . . . . .	{ for Females . . . . .	{ for Females . . . . .

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

40.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
				<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :</b>
				<i>Secondary Schools :</i>
				For Boys :
				High Schools
64,14,056	65,41,876	27,43,599	5,77,177	
6,61,098	12,16,474	18,89,021	3,21,360	Middle English Schools
20,26,981	69,62,044	1,14,530	1,09,840	Middle Vernacular Schools
				For Girls :
11,43,599	10,40,213	2,84,797	60,421	High Schools
5,14,222	2,48,800	1,96,072	29,876	Middle English Schools
8,22,664	7,94,355	19,068	21,490	Middle Vernacular Schools
1,15,82,620	1,58,03,762	52,47,077	11,23,164	TOTAL
				<i>Primary Schools :</i>
				For Boys
90,70,820	43,50,394	46,93,851	14,65,090	
7,09,686	13,18,527	4,62,752	1,30,079	For Girls
97,80,506	56,68,921	51,56,603	15,96,169	TOTAL
				<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :</b>
				<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
3,20,732	94,391	2,11,238	1,01,252	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
2,16,738	73,809	73,446	17,725	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
64,544	64,164	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }

[Continued on next page]

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF  
1939-

Classes of Institutions.	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—contd.</b>				
<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>For Boys :</b>				
High Schools . . . . .	12,19,939	13,56,153	7,68,741	1,22,672
Middle English Schools . . . . .	13,36,797	4,11,249	2,45,993	55,026
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	8,53,225	3,25,061	4,18,999	...
<b>For Girls :</b>				
High Schools . . . . .	1,42,437	2,85,716	54,206	23,167
Middle English Schools . . . . .	1,66,556	90,167	69,947	18,101
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	93,820	28,707	75,634	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>38,12,774</b>	<b>24,97,073</b>	<b>16,33,520</b>	<b>2,18,966</b>
<i>Primary Schools—contd.</i>				
<b>For Boys . . . . .</b>	<b>36,29,869</b>	<b>14,49,887</b>	<b>4,86,150</b>	<b>1,03,808</b>
<b>For Girls . . . . .</b>	<b>6,05,498</b>	<b>1,64,564</b>	<b>1,71,648</b>	<b>13,342</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>42,35,367</b>	<b>16,14,451</b>	<b>6,57,798</b>	<b>1,17,150</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—contd.</b>				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	1,72,601	65,872	37,812	...
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	57,513	4,713	19,896	...
Schools of Art . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Law Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools . . . . .	51,983	...	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

40

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—<i>contd.</i></b>
					<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>
					For Boys :
4,28,924	58,347	5,60,287	2,62,885	3,36,636	High Schools
58,413	...	1,36,832	19,423	70,728	Middle English Schools
36,833	...	61,691	18,725	10,021	Middle Vernacular Schools
					For Girls :
69,789	16,520	2,34,738	1,44,579	1,05,481	High Schools
15,499	...	51,743	20,177	66,991	Middle English Schools
13,913	...	61,455	18,163	...	Middle Vernacular Schools
6,23,371	74,867	10,96,746	4,83,922	5,89,857	TOTAL
					<i>Primary Schools—contd.</i>
					For Boys
1,66,410	1,06,494	3,21,714	86,728	1,39,167	
86,124	672	2,54,575	66,860	94,277	For Girls
2,82,534	1,07,166	5,76,289	1,53,588	2,33,444	TOTAL
					<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—<i>contd.</i></b>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>
15,309	1,283	9,456	...	17,293	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
...	...	15,674	10,665	14,377	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	16,173	for Males } Medical Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }

[Continued on next page

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of  
1939.

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Siud	Bengal
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>				
Medical Schools . . . . . { for Males . . . . . { for Females . . . . .	83,973 45,638	1,51,254 ...	37,679 ...	5,65,823 ...
Engineering and Survey- ing Schools . . . . . { for Males . . . . . { for Females . . . . .	... ...	50,834 ...	11,416 ...	1,76,992 ...
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . . { for Males . . . . . { for Females . . . . .	9,48,288 1,16,132	7,06,346 1,02,249	26,842 11,016	8,08,045 1,63,062
Commercial Schools . . . . . { for Males . . . . . { for Females . . . . .	1,79,400 ...	1,19,721 8,900	17,826 4,785	1,11,280 30,121
Agricultural Schools . . . . . { for Males . . . . . { for Females . . . . .	18,008 ...	29,125 ...	6,556 ...	19,673 ...
Schools for Defectives . . . . . { for Males . . . . . { for Females . . . . .	49,426 11,144	49,082 9,605	14,922 ...	1,01,181 ...
Reformatory Schools . . . . . { for Males . . . . . { for Females . . . . .	67,093 18,044	1,53,584 ...	... ...	1,07,052 ...
Schools for Adults . . . . . { for Males . . . . . { for Females . . . . .	4,014 ...	2,73,496 27,298	7,466 156	62,462 ...
Other Schools . . . . . { for Males . . . . . { for Females . . . . .	1,86,338 54,852	3,06,071 22,566	5,952 ...	22,50,154 93,062
TOTAL . . . . .	36,89,630	28,30,235	2,34,551	51,60,353
Direction . . . . .	1,70,379	1,69,898	56,889	1,96,633
Inspection . . . . .	18,23,128	11,81,396	3,85,804	13,28,441
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus . . . . .	38,25,428	15,96,022	1,76,798	34,13,075
Miscellaneous . . . . .	50,44,071	26,84,828	3,38,406	42,66,560
TOTAL . . . . .	1,08,63,006	56,32,143	9,57,897	92,04,709
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC IN- STRUCTION	5,93,30,805	4,38,79,934	71,33,870	5,27,17,333



EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

40.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>
				<i>Schools for Special Instruction :—contd.</i>
1,24,753	1,89,893	77,469	70,161	for Males } Medical Schools
32,895	3,04,072	...	...	for Females }
...	67,885	...	72,551	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }
6,80,341	5,09,973	5,83,602	48,336	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
7,073	84,129	35,811	5,966	for Females }
72	36,385	27,740	3,709	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	2,172	...	...	for Females }
36,787	...	...	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	...	1,200	...	for Females }
4,435	12,970	17,262	939	for Males } Schools for Defectives
7,971	...	...	...	for Females }
41,977	45,109	77,621	4,168	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }
2,28,978	7,890	...	375	for Males } Schools for Adults
527	...	...	...	for Females }
1,61,858	3,50,246	4,52,478	66,944	for Males } Other Schools
...	12,351	...	...	for Females }
19,29,681	18,55,439	15,57,867	3,92,126	TOTAL
3,19,600	2,24,233	1,14,077	71,823	Direction
14,87,284	13,03,095	(a)7,57,096	2,29,542	Inspection
22,80,654	18,70,863	9,28,391	2,21,808	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
45,74,692	20,08,264	15,47,303	2,73,382	Miscellaneous
86,62,230	54,06,455	33,46,867	7,96,555	TOTAL
4,25,52,618	3,46,36,787	1,73,76,335	42,42,413	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females.

{ Continued on next page

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF  
1939-

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Es.
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—concl'd.</b>				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—concl'd.</i>				
Engineering and Surveying Schools	49,991	...	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .	49,991	...	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	1,38,408	73,141	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .	1,38,408	73,141	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	17,044	4,354	...	...
Commercial Schools	...	2,702	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .	...	2,702	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Schools	12,972	...	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .	12,972	...	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Schools for Defectives	6,070	772	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .	6,070	772	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools	1,573	...	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .	1,573	...	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Schools for Adults . . . . .	6,572	2,813	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .	6,572	2,813	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	5,710	120	...	...
Other Schools . . . . .	2,620	88,568	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .	2,620	88,568	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	690	2,737	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	5,23,747	2,40,792	57,708	...
Direction . . . . .	1,30,111	92,836	62,949	41,207
Inspection . . . . .	3,57,255	3,55,763	1,02,774	24,065
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus . . . . .	5,64,469	2,85,965	2,15,205	27,710
Miscellaneous . . . . .	11,29,494	6,93,089	3,26,341	37,170
TOTAL . . . . .	21,81,329	14,27,653	7,07,269	1,30,152
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION</b>	<b>1,19,54,065</b>	<b>64,01,619</b>	<b>33,81,725</b>	<b>4,66,268</b>

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*concl'd.*

40.

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>concl'd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—concl'd.</i>
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,900	...	17,810	4,945	...	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
...	...	9,525	...	...	for Females }
...	...	11,000	...	...	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	1,540	...	...	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,358	...	13,923	...	...	for Males } Schools for Defectives
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
118	...	2,069	...	...	for Males } Schools for Adults
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
6,358	...	1,570	...	1,51,097	for Males } Other Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
27,043	2,773	81,027	15,610	1,98,940	TOTAL
...	...	(a)44,209	...	13,283	Direction
39,979	10,720	...	32,375	5,715	Inspection
22,776	7,625	98,199	96,045	79,129	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
35,755	33,264	1,91,355	1,86,552	1,75,204	Miscellaneous
98,510	51,609	3,33,763	3,14,972	2,73,331	TOTAL
10,88,689	2,36,415	30,25,450	10,40,820	14,11,155	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(a) Includes figures for inspection.

No. 68.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION in each PROVINCE.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Govt. Funds	From Board Funds	From Municipal Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	TOTAL
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	2,02,51,514	68,40,170	22,91,008	1,12,97,079	1,01,51,034	5,93,30,806
Bombay . . . . .	1,97,01,200	15,43,793	54,31,601	1,20,25,638	51,77,412	4,39,79,634
Sind . . . . .	31,13,728	6,90,700	8,70,291	16,04,190	6,48,883	71,33,870
Bengal . . . . .	1,80,06,068	18,09,306	20,09,725	2,25,23,793	83,68,441	5,27,17,333
United Provinces . . . . .	2,18,73,746	35,65,134	21,42,502	99,04,681	59,07,405	4,25,52,618
Punjab . . . . .	1,69,03,497	25,66,869	16,13,292	92,01,597	37,61,538	3,46,36,787
Bihar . . . . .	51,20,314	43,11,377	6,21,930	49,72,864	24,43,930	1,73,76,335
Orissa . . . . .	27,11,532	2,49,896	49,459	7,86,187	4,95,289	43,42,413
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	53,15,793	18,95,809	12,53,421	24,09,779	10,79,283	1,19,54,085
Assam . . . . .	34,97,369	6,97,287	1,41,182	13,86,609	6,79,154	64,01,619
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	22,10,540	1,60,043	2,32,511	4,33,938	3,44,693	33,81,725
British Baluchistan . . . . .	2,61,907	49,996	39,047	77,930	39,389	4,66,268
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	4,44,220	15,695	75,492	3,06,308	2,46,776	10,83,689
Coorg . . . . .	1,19,650	53,642	5,700	51,527	5,887	2,36,415
Delhi . . . . .	10,70,329	24,626	5,18,692	9,49,624	4,62,240	30,25,450
Bangalore . . . . .	3,32,720	...	62,204	3,82,437	2,93,459	10,40,820
Administered Areas in Indian States	3,56,561	14,377	61,447	5,30,634	4,47,636	14,11,155
<b>TOTAL, 1939-40</b> . . . . .	<b>13,03,79,765</b>	<b>2,42,94,983</b>	<b>1,76,19,594</b>	<b>7,78,55,051</b>	<b>4,07,27,536</b>	<b>29,08,76,321</b>
1933-39 . . . . .	12,25,39,548	2,44,21,809	1,74,15,546	7,32,20,410	4,06,02,179	27,81,99,492
1937-38 . . . . .	11,43,12,641	2,53,79,621	1,73,31,432	7,08,03,956	4,20,96,832	26,98,61,484
1936-37 . . . . .	11,52,48,942	47,08,365	1,64,58,669	6,75,73,204	3,99,68,964	26,40,17,864
1935-36 . . . . .	11,29,79,830	2,33,72,277	1,57,08,102	6,54,39,883	3,96,06,378	25,71,06,470
<b>TOTALS</b> . . . . .	<b>11,58,73,080</b>	<b>2,51,15,706</b>	<b>1,64,76,292</b>	<b>6,63,72,985</b>	<b>4,13,73,357</b>	<b>26,52,11,420</b>
1933-34 . . . . .	11,47,02,150	2,58,94,257	1,60,40,054	6,47,89,282	4,03,30,443	26,17,65,186
1932-33 . . . . .	11,35,50,798	2,54,68,300	1,52,37,861	6,29,60,172	4,06,58,937	25,78,75,808
1931-32 . . . . .	12,46,00,481	2,80,01,813	1,58,17,222	6,22,66,534	4,11,66,072	37,18,56,622
1930-31 . . . . .	13,60,97,116	2,84,17,444	1,54,11,688	6,14,58,939	4,17,76,209	28,31,61,446

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

---

No. 69.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

---

## No. 69.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	DIRECT EXPENDITURE							
	University	Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education	Arts and Professional Colleges	SECONDARY SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS		Normal and Training Schools
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	15,40,936	...	47,44,841	96,69,168	20,47,268	2,22,17,120	45,49,830	18,24,044
Bombay . . . . .	12,20,176	...	41,08,219	79,54,712	20,74,373	1,61,81,840	36,18,227	7,07,475
Sind . . . . .	...	...	5,18,458	14,60,927	3,02,518	29,31,321	7,12,198	89,936
Bengal . . . . .	36,02,778	44,497	62,01,452	1,66,29,859	26,37,594	75,76,340	16,59,753	5,82,282
United Provinces . . . . .	52,65,606	2,65,566	50,66,209	91,02,135	24,80,435	90,70,820	7,09,686	5,37,470
Punjab . . . . .	14,16,686	...	41,55,524	1,37,20,394	23,83,368	43,50,394	13,18,527	1,68,200
Bihar . . . . .	3,52,363	4,064	17,11,484	47,47,150	4,09,927	46,93,851	4,62,752	2,84,684
Orissa . . . . .	2,000	...	3,32,369	10,08,377	1,14,787	14,66,090	1,30,079	1,18,977
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,92,084	77,279	9,31,505	34,09,961	4,02,813	36,29,869	6,05,498	2,30,114
Assam . . . . .	...	...	6,21,050	20,92,483	4,04,590	14,49,887	1,64,564	70,585
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	3,25,430	14,33,733	1,99,787	4,86,150	1,71,648	57,708
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	...	1,77,698	41,268	1,03,808	13,342	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	87,231	5,24,170	99,201	1,66,410	86,124	15,809
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	58,347	16,520	1,06,494	672	1,233
Delhi . . . . .	2,34,750	31,652	6,71,223	7,68,510	3,37,936	3,21,714	2,54,575	25,130
Bangalore . . . . .	...	...	72,728	3,00,983	1,82,939	86,728	66,860	10,666
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . . .	...	...	1,15,583	4,17,385	1,72,473	1,39,167	94,277	31,670
<b>TOTAL, 1939-40</b> . . . . .	<b>1,38,36,577</b>	<b>4,23,058</b>	<b>3,00,53,946</b>	<b>7,34,72,292</b>	<b>1,41,57,846</b>	<b>7,49,28,018</b>	<b>1,48,18,612</b>	<b>47,55,481</b>
1938-39 . . . . .	1,32,72,850	4,20,495	2,90,57,600	7,12,37,385	1,37,34,494	7,17,03,580	1,41,66,883	46,56,192
1937-38 . . . . .	1,27,70,503	4,19,807	2,83,77,805	6,90,35,804	1,29,37,372	6,92,26,018	1,40,19,395	45,26,227
1936-37 . . . . .	1,27,12,987	4,35,338	2,73,47,378	6,74,14,453	1,19,11,963	6,76,83,803	1,36,56,272	45,36,983
1935-36 . . . . .	1,25,10,495	4,10,771	2,65,93,866	6,80,69,486	1,13,13,481	6,63,23,239	1,34,67,436	44,84,931
<b>TOTALS</b> { 1934-35 . . . . .	1,39,26,525	3,78,832	2,54,56,409	7,06,36,633	1,22,66,905	6,69,58,408	1,36,10,049	44,80,762
1933-34 . . . . .	1,31,30,857	3,53,989	2,52,35,536	6,94,75,273	1,19,23,391	6,68,57,985	1,31,86,735	45,94,082
1932-33 . . . . .	1,32,85,106	3,35,904	2,43,92,877	6,77,94,688	1,12,08,846	4,55,99,323	1,28,06,259	49,29,446
1931-32 . . . . .	1,82,07,788	3,23,857	2,47,99,674	6,97,73,540	1,15,26,519	6,80,98,169	1,31,02,121	55,94,806
1930-31 . . . . .	1,35,63,245	3,29,469	2,53,20,756	7,02,68,913	1,12,44,413	6,82,07,867	1,32,34,050	67,29,235

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

on EDUCATION.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

All other Special Schools	TOTAL	INDIRECT EXPENDITURE				GRAND TOTAL	Province
		Direction and Inspection	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	Miscellaneous	TOTAL		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
18,65,586	4,84,67,799	19,93,507	38,25,428	50,44,071	1,08,63,006	5,93,30,805	Madras
21,23,760	3,52,47,791	13,51,393	15,96,022	26,84,828	56,32,143	4,38,79,934	Bombay
1,44,616	61,75,973	4,42,693	1,75,798	3,33,408	9,57,897	71,33,870	Sind
45,78,071	4,35,12,624	15,25,074	34,13,075	42,66,560	92,04,709	5,27,17,333	Bengal
13,92,211	3,38,90,388	18,06,834	22,80,654	45,74,692	86,62,230	4,25,52,618	United Provinces
16,67,239	2,92,30,332	15,27,328	18,70,863	20,08,264	54,06,455	3,46,36,787	Punjab
12,73,183	1,40,29,468	8,71,173	9,28,391	15,47,303	33,46,867	1,73,76,335	Bihar
2,73,149	34,45,858	3,01,365	2,21,808	2,73,383	7,96,555	42,42,413	Ori ssa
3,93,633	97,72,756	4,87,366	5,64,489	11,29,404	21,81,329	1,19,54,085	Central Provinces and Berar
1,70,207	49,73,966	4,48,599	2,85,965	6,03,089	14,27,653	64,01,619	Assam
...	26,74,450	1,65,723	2,15,205	326,341	7,07,269	33,81,725	North-West Frontier Province
...	3,36,116	65,272	27,710	37,170	1,30,152	4,06,268	British Baluchistan
11,734	9,90,179	39,079	22,776	35,755	98,510	10,88,689	Ajmer-Merwara
1,540	1,84,806	10,720	7,625	33,264	51,609	2,36,415	Coorg
55,807	26,91,687	44,209	98,199	1,91,355	3,33,763	30,25,450	Delhi
4,945	7,25,843	32,375	96,045	1,86,552	3,14,972	10,40,820	Bangalore
1,67,370	11,37,824	18,998	79,129	1,75,204	2,73,331	14,11,155	Administered Areas in Indian States
1,40,42,041	24,04,87,871	1,11,32,558	1,57,10,162	2,35,45,730	5,03,88,450	29,08,76,321	TOTAL, 1939-40
1,32,10,132	23,09,89,611	1,09,97,800	1,46,60,139	2,15,51,942	4,72,09,881	27,91,09,492	1938-39
1,27,38,503	22,40,51,834	1,11,23,035	1,37,29,393	2,09,80,222	4,58,12,650	26,08,64,484	1937-38
1,23,20,826	21,80,20,001	1,07,40,623	1,51,33,358	2,01,23,582	4,59,97,863	26,40,17,864	1936-37
1,17,20,463	19,99,72,901	1,06,50,627	1,33,96,501	2,01,65,175	4,42,12,303	25,71,06,470	1935-36
1,16,52,144	21,92,64,557	1,11,67,064	1,30,50,845	2,17,28,954	4,59,46,863	26,52,11,520	1934-35
1,21,32,135	21,69,90,853	1,11,95,727	1,17,03,922	2,19,74,684	4,48,74,333	26,17,65,186	1933-34
1,18,31,816	21,21,84,355	1,07,77,450	1,38,62,142	2,20,51,921	4,56,91,513	25,78,75,868	1932-33
1,30,00,365	21,94,86,841	1,14,07,101	1,81,96,679	2,27,66,001	5,23,69,781	27,14,58,622	1931-32
1,36,79,596	22,25,77,546	1,18,92,014	2,43,96,050	2,43,95,836	6,05,83,900	28,31,61,446	1930-31
							TOTALS

are inclusive of Burma.

No. 70.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION IN BRITISH INDIA.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Institutions	1931-32	1932-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT</b>					
<b>Managed by Govt. :—</b>					
Government Funds . . . . .	2,06,96,691	2,78,61,690	2,81,69,423	2,82,25,093	2,84,20,246
Board Funds . . . . .	75,076	50,960	65,342	40,197	89,793
Municipal Funds . . . . .	39,028	14,364	13,667	11,571	40,430
Fees . . . . .	79,09,021	83,62,618	84,90,884	86,89,404	89,08,486
Other sources . . . . .	7,02,214	7,22,651	7,50,280	8,06,794	7,63,071
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,84,82,932</b>	<b>3,70,18,183</b>	<b>3,74,98,610</b>	<b>3,77,79,059</b>	<b>3,83,16,055</b>
<b>Managed by Board and Municipal Funds :—</b>					
Government Funds . . . . .	3,72,68,826	3,72,32,325	3,71,46,776	4,01,75,702	4,30,57,048
Board Funds . . . . .	1,57,60,598	1,62,45,918	1,69,81,971	1,65,84,839	1,61,84,802
Municipal Funds . . . . .	1,11,39,174	1,27,72,381	1,35,07,394	1,34,70,471	1,35,80,280
Fees . . . . .	53,78,498	56,20,149	59,87,939	61,47,041	64,06,065
Other sources . . . . .	7,65,070	9,62,504	9,74,345	8,37,803	7,70,276
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>7,03,10,161</b>	<b>7,28,33,277</b>	<b>7,46,98,425</b>	<b>7,72,15,855</b>	<b>7,96,63,171</b>
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT</b>					
<b>Aided by Govt. or by Board or Municipal Funds :—</b>					
Government Funds . . . . .	3,14,97,566	3,32,82,943	3,30,63,554	3,18,38,967	3,50,79,804
Board Funds . . . . .	76,01,399	46,94,295	45,46,520	40,69,591	41,64,360
Municipal Funds . . . . .	28,35,820	18,80,138	19,67,038	19,58,892	20,84,168
Fees . . . . .	3,50,57,678	3,81,78,168	3,98,93,100	4,22,73,906	4,54,60,540
Other sources . . . . .	2,39,30,803	2,25,45,991	2,42,93,990	2,34,47,191	2,30,72,360
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10,00,23,066</b>	<b>9,55,76,535</b>	<b>9,87,64,172</b>	<b>10,30,88,047</b>	<b>10,98,70,230</b>
<b>Unaided :—</b>					
Fees . . . . .	66,06,304	91,41,838	95,61,573	94,67,877	96,05,931
Other sources . . . . .	30,74,378	34,50,166	36,29,046	34,38,773	36,24,434
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>97,70,682</b>	<b>1,25,92,006</b>	<b>1,31,90,621</b>	<b>1,29,06,650</b>	<b>1,32,30,415</b>
<b>BUILDINGS, ETC., DIRECTION, INSPECTION, and MISCELLANEOUS :</b>					
Government Funds . . . . .	2,81,30,245	2,18,03,403	2,00,14,213	2,27,81,715	2,47,92,047
Board Funds . . . . .	45,63,843	37,71,092	37,85,588	37,18,182	38,53,978
Municipal Funds . . . . .	17,98,958	17,97,726	18,40,043	19,71,212	18,99,859
Fees . . . . .	72,28,033	83,75,431	68,61,463	66,45,200	73,16,120
Other sources . . . . .	1,26,48,902	1,23,60,211	1,24,11,344	1,20,93,572	1,26,26,416
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,33,69,781</b>	<b>4,59,97,863</b>	<b>4,58,12,650</b>	<b>4,72,09,981</b>	<b>5,03,88,450</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM :</b>					
Government Funds . . . . .	12,40,00,481	11,62,48,842	11,43,12,641	12,25,39,548	13,03,79,705
Board Funds . . . . .	2,80,01,313	2,47,68,205	2,53,79,621	2,44,21,609	2,42,94,363
Municipal Funds . . . . .	1,58,17,222	1,84,58,689	1,73,31,432	1,74,15,546	1,76,19,594
Fees . . . . .	6,32,69,534	6,75,73,204	7,08,03,958	7,32,20,410	7,78,55,041
Other sources . . . . .	4,11,38,072	3,99,68,864	4,20,36,837	4,06,02,179	4,07,27,536
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>27,18,56,622</b>	<b>26,40,17,864</b>	<b>26,98,64,484</b>	<b>27,81,99,493</b>	<b>29,08,76,321</b>

NOTE.—Figures for 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.



No. 71.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION in the different PROVINCES.  
1939-40.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Under public management :</b>								
Managed by Government . . . . .	61,52,029	36,22,020	3,21,426	60,07,557	58,52,742	68,61,759	29,86,502	9,61,341
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds . . . . .	1,85,76,022	1,70,09,527	30,11,045	37,01,360	1,12,19,594	1,25,32,147	28,55,027	7,29,214
<b>Under private management :</b>								
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds . . . . .	2,34,22,065	1,55,28,558	27,51,379	2,02,21,174	1,61,05,463	88,11,541	70,06,375	16,59,161
Unaided . . . . .	2,17,683	14,92,086	92,123	69,82,527	7,12,589	15,24,885	11,31,564	96,142
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,08,63,006	56,32,143	9,57,897	92,04,709	86,62,230	54,06,455	33,46,867	7,96,555
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>5,93,30,805</b>	<b>4,38,79,934</b>	<b>71,33,870</b>	<b>5,27,17,333</b>	<b>4,25,52,618</b>	<b>3,46,36,787</b>	<b>1,73,76,335</b>	<b>42,42,418</b>

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	N.-W. Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Under public management :</b>									
Managed by Government . . . . .	25,57,272	16,42,653	3,05,715	2,05,642	3,30,110	84,339	1,39,819	2,725	1,23,795
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds . . . . .	47,45,578	15,80,230	12,22,208	..	64,742	77,444	7,74,066	95,418	2,76,543
<b>Under private management :</b>									
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds . . . . .	20,08,276	14,96,747	10,75,824	1,30,474	5,76,930	23,023	17,77,802	6,27,705	6,52,733
Unaided . . . . .	4,61,830	2,54,336	10,700	..	18,388	..	..	..	85,753
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous . . . . .	21,81,320	14,27,663	7,07,289	1,30,132	98,510	51,609	3,33,763	3,11,972	2,73,331
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>1,19,54,085</b>	<b>64,01,619</b>	<b>33,81,725</b>	<b>4,66,268</b>	<b>10,88,689</b>	<b>2,36,415</b>	<b>30,25,450</b>	<b>10,40,820</b>	<b>14,11,155</b>

No. 72.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION AND ARTS  
1939-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Madras . . .	1,123,571	626,452	483,664	390,528	308,775	96,725	72,549	64,163	31,889	25,760
Bombay . . .	591,172	274,691	211,586	168,486	135,360	96,133	66,189	58,302	22,367	17,501
Sind . . .	71,586	37,855	28,277	22,032	16,588	12,820	9,151	7,776	3,658	3,043
Bengal . . .	2,134,803	400,082	240,615	180,242	96,519	83,545	58,704	48,585	42,447	30,012
United Provinces .	606,564	344,817	220,411	164,845	121,068	62,685	56,051	51,046	18,129	15,985
Punjab . . .	392,818	216,903	170,771	137,424	90,257	63,321	44,822	37,263	21,374	16,815
Bihar . . .	337,707	200,004	162,491	132,240	82,902	65,243	41,450	38,101	15,207	11,744
Orissa . . .	71,798	104,652	61,065	42,438	21,552	11,301	6,159	5,334	2,883	1,805
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	176,877	108,195	90,865	64,832	21,262	16,357	13,506	7,717	5,156	4,344
Assam . . .	172,555	89,123	71,927	57,355	51,365	20,365	16,360	12,289	5,950	4,714
North-West Frontier Province . . .	50,638	15,293	11,654	9,684	6,440	5,298	3,458	2,985	1,555	1,494
Baluchistan . . .	2,626	1,794	1,442	1,111	503	463	375	318	142	178
Ajmer-Merwara . .	2,073	1,251	7,983	4,036	3,175	2,429	1,506	1,229	1,160	728
Coorg . . .	4,265	2,213	1,985	1,593	1,191	561	480	390	201	143
Delhi . . .	16,638	7,779	6,603	5,510	4,118	3,128	2,669	2,357	1,852	1,542
Bangalore . . .	4,409	2,693	2,599	2,186	1,676	1,172	980	713	603	278
Administered Areas in Indian States	8,465	3,073	3,070	2,538	1,991	1,714	1,515	1,165	834	659
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>5,768,565</b>	<b>2,496,870</b>	<b>1,786,008</b>	<b>1,387,089</b>	<b>964,742</b>	<b>543,260</b>	<b>396,005</b>	<b>339,826</b>	<b>175,497</b>	<b>145,844</b>

(b) Excludes 199 scholars in an Oriental College in the Punjab, 44 scholars reading Law in Orissa, 95 scholars reading Weaving in Coorg.  
(c) Includes 12 students  
(d) Includes

\* Includes Research

(a) Includes 1,225 scholars in the United

COLLEGES according to STANDARD of INSTRUCTION in BRITISH INDIA.

40.

by the Provincial Authorities)

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION			ARTS COLLEGES							GRAND TOTAL	Province
XI	XII	TOTAL	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	6th year or Post Graduate Class	TOTAL		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
22,686	...	3,246,771	5,937	4,722	2,703	2,072	216	177	15,866	3,262,627	Madras
14,137	13,028	1,660,043	4,870	3,433	1,714	1,637	...	1,016	12,700	1,681,743	Bombay
2,418	2,033	217,237	778	616	208	216	...	101	1,914	219,151	Sind
...	...	3,393,554	12,321	12,028	4,670	4,970	115	2,681	36,694	3,430,248	Bengal
13,683	...	1,675,284	5,002	4,483	2,604	2,549	93	2,033	(a)17,989	1,693,273	United Provinces
...	...	1,191,768	5,482	4,967	2,349	2,165	56	807	15,826	1,207,594	Punjab
10,387	8,367	1,105,945	1,876	1,504	794	619	...	248	5,041	1,110,986	Bihar
1,568	1,296	331,940	372	277	123	131	...	16	919	332,859	Orissa
3,478	...	512,670	970	864	563	604	...	(d)190	3,091	515,770	Central Provinces and Berar
4,034	3,429	500,464	1,061	991	451	387	...	...	2,890	512,356	Assam
...	...	108,499	334	327	151	136	(c) 27	1	976	109,475	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	8,952	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,952	Baluchistan
591	506	26,667	144	116	65	67	...	...	382	27,049	Ajmer-Merwara
120	...	13,142	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,142	Coorg
...	...	52,196	889	782	459	398	...	133	2,661	54,857	Delhi
262	...	17,571	204	161	67	51	...	...	483	18,054	Bangalore
225	256	25,506	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	25,511	Administered Areas in Indian States
73,569	23,924	14,106,219	40,140	35,271	16,925	15,892	536	7,439	(a) 117,425	(b) 14,223,647	TOTAL

students. Provinces not shown in the details. purely classics, and 105 students of B. T. and L. T. classes in Assam, also excludes 19 students reading Carpentry and in Degree Classes (4th year), 11 Honour's students.

NO. 73.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>						
<i>For Males</i>						
Arts Colleges .	{ Institutions .	24	26	18	19	31
	{ Scholars .	3,154	4,721	4,868	5,168	5,619
Professional Colleges	{ Institutions .	3	4	4	4	3
	{ Scholars .	495	611	494	455	479
High Schools .	{ Institutions .	1,195	1,249	1,277	1,340	1,382
	{ Scholars .	261,206	266,136	271,194	273,160	284,147
Middle Schools	{ Institutions .	8,266	8,213	8,208	8,191	8,182
	{ Scholars .	1,018,799	1,000,634	990,608	935,092	948,466
Primary Schools	{ Institutions .	160,438	156,376	152,097	155,057	154,507
	{ Scholars .	7,002,054	6,996,226	6,925,317	7,136,595	7,344,184
Training Schools	{ Institutions .	482	381	342	322	327
	{ Scholars .	23,255	18,789	16,797	15,407	16,725
Agricultural Schools	{ Institutions .	11	34	9	11	9
	{ Scholars .	344	964	336	500	452
Schools for Adults	{ Institutions .	3,306	2,418	1,634	1,365	1,158
	{ Scholars .	77,379	56,374	50,305	31,830	23,678
Other Schools	{ Institutions .	2,546	2,445	2,208	2,415	2,280
	{ Scholars .	104,587	97,943	87,053	98,429	100,100
Total	{ Institutions .	176,319	171,145	165,792	168,724	167,874
	{ Scholars .	8,491,273	8,444,298	8,317,022	8,496,626	8,723,850

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
					RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—contd. <i>For Males</i>
30	27	28	28	26	Institutions
5,382	6,470	7,449	7,218	6,819	Scholars } Arts Colleges
2	2	2	2	2	Institutions
468	532	843	877	609	Scholars } Professional Colleges
1,235	1,321	1,328	1,309	1,473	Institutions
279,554	303,122	314,266	337,593	372,181	Scholars } High Schools
7,455	7,488	7,536	7,640	7,877	Institutions
867,480	893,067	902,467	928,851	967,966	Scholars } Middle Schools
149,237	148,878	147,006	144,250	149,258	Institutions
7,299,807	7,482,938	7,679,684	7,876,941	8,500,912	Scholars } Primary Schools
820	808	299	286	332	Institutions
17,484	17,102	16,354	16,422	18,445	Scholars } Training Schools
8	7	10	12	11	Institutions
881	253	325	350	520	Scholars } Agricultural Schools
991	980	1,112	3,706	5,025	Institutions
25,923	25,036	29,703	113,400	144,763	Scholars } Schools for Adults
2,115	2,148	2,153	2,318	2,399	Institutions
99,987	101,746	107,513	122,512	130,782	Scholars } Other Schools
161,443	161,159	159,567	159,641	166,403	Institutions
8,596,366	8,820,266	9,058,504	9,406,974	10,142,977	Scholars } Total

to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

## No. 73.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND

		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—contd.</b>							
<i>For Females.</i>							
Arts Colleges	{	Institutions .	..	..	..	..	
		Scholars .	..	..	..	..	
Professional Colleges	Col- {	Institutions .	..	..	..	..	
		Scholars .	..	..	..	..	
High Schools .	{	Institutions	9	11	18	10	14
		Scholars .	1,469	1,781	2,225	1,649	2,272
Middle Schools	{	Institutions .	124	137	138	152	170
		Scholars .	12,623	14,115	13,811	15,840	17,429
Primary Schools	{	Institutions	23,675	23,027	23,576	23,453	23,259
		Scholars .	760,251	839,594	913,042	930,221	999,814
Training Schools	{	Institutions .	119	107	109	109	109
		Scholars .	4,675	4,080	4,330	4,607	4,520
Agricultural Schools	{	Institutions .	1	1	1	1	1
		Scholars .	50	40	50	60	60
Schools for Adults	{	Institutions .	9	8	4	1	5
		Scholars .	214	195	93	20	229
Other Schools	{	Institutions .	31	45	26	27	26
		Scholars .	1,365	1,339	1,492	1,600	1,501
Total	{	Institutions .	23,968	23,336	23,867	23,753	23,584
		Scholars .	780,677	911,144	935,043	1,003,997	1,025,325
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	{	Institutions .	200,237	199,481	194,659	193,477	197,458
		Scholars .	9,271,950	9,355,442	9,252,065	9,500,623	9,754,675
<b>UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>							
For Males .	{	Institutions	25,113	25,663	26,001	25,795	25,768
		Scholars .	413,703	428,198	568,937	454,001	461,917
For Females .	{	Institutions	3,621	3,742	3,200	3,416	3,589
		Scholars .	64,199	71,513	69,053	72,262	74,779
Total	{	Institutions	28,734	29,405	29,201	29,211	29,357
		Scholars .	477,902	499,711	637,990	526,263	536,696
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS.	{	Institutions	228,971	228,886	223,860	222,688	226,815
		Scholars .	9,749,852	9,855,153	9,890,055	10,026,886	10,291,371

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
					RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— <i>contd.</i>
					<i>For Females</i>
..	..	..	..	..	Institutions. } Arts Colleges
..	..	..	..	..	Scholars . }
..	..	..	..	..	Institutions. } Professional Colleges
..	..	..	..	..	Scholars . }
8	11	10	11	16	Institutions. } High Schools
1,560	1,958	1,827	1,948	4,257	Scholars . }
135	166	178	220	254	Institutions. } Middle Schools
14,034	17,227	18,655	23,262	27,775	Scholars . }
27,304	27,001	25,772	23,750	23,869	Institutions. } Primary Schools
963,668	977,049	958,350	941,157	967,212	Scholars . }
103	113	111	92	102	Institutions. } Training Schools
4,205	4,501	4,443	3,931	4,026	Scholars . }
1	1	1	1	1	Institutions. } Agricultural Schools
52	54	53	52	44	Scholars . }
4	4	2	13	21	Institutions. } Schools for Adults
187	162	72	318	434	Scholars . }
26	27	26	35	32	Institutions. } Other Schools
1,569	1,923	1,905	2,785	2,551	Scholars . }
27,581	27,323	26,100	24,122	23,295	Institutions. } Total
985,273	1,001,474	985,305	973,453	1,006,299	Scholars . }
189,024	188,482	185,667	183,763	180,698	Institutions. } GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
9,581,639	9,823,740	10,043,809	10,379,427	11,140,276	Scholars . }
					UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
10,499	10,002	10,456	11,998	12,789	Institutions. } For Males
296,568	303,761	317,361	356,827	376,726	Scholars . }
3,472	3,355	3,592	4,145	3,687	Institutions. } For Females
73,010	70,543	76,812	101,340	90,739	Scholars . }
13,971	13,357	14,048	16,141	16,476	Institutions. } Total
369,598	374,304	394,173	458,173	467,515	Scholars . }
202,995	201,839	199,715	199,904	206,174	Institutions. } GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS
9,951,237	10,198,044	10,437,982	10,837,600	11,616,791	Scholars . }

No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL  
1939-

(Compiled from

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Madras . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	12	1	203	100
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	8	11
	Total . . . . .	12	1	211	111
Bombay . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	3,022	410	67,101	14,802
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	2,945	1,774
	Total . . . . .	3,022	410	70,046	16,576
Sind . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	1	1	20	182
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	1	2
	Total . . . . .	1	1	30	184
Bengal . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	423	199	6,192	8,935
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	97	82
	Total . . . . .	423	199	6,289	9,017
United Provinces . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	5	73
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	5	73
Punjab . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	875	2,000
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	875	2,000
Bihar . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	8	...	926	1,924
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	4	79
	Total . . . . .	8	...	930	2,003
Bihar . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	1,971	...	207,651	212,196
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	889	8,168
	Total . . . . .	1,971	...	208,540	220,364
Bihar . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	3	...	19	522
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	2	51
	Total . . . . .	3	...	21	573
Bihar . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	872	...	18,290	66,612
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	190	4,211
	Total . . . . .	872	...	18,480	70,823
Bihar . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	1	...	74	2,923
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	1	48
	Total . . . . .	1	...	75	2,971
Bihar . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	86	...	20,692	381,821
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	136	5,943
	Total . . . . .	86	...	20,828	387,764
Bihar . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	125	864
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	19
	Total . . . . .	...	...	125	883



AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

40.

Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecogni- sed Institu- tions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
24,062	57	8	128	45	34,590	193	34,789
8,390	27	..	..	4	8,440	11	8,451
37,442	84	3	123	49	38,036	204	38,240
2,366,371	7,712	170	5,487	2,262	2,467,337	7,501	2,474,838
266,819	1,976	..	..	304	273,818	635	274,453
2,633,190	9,688	170	5,487	2,566	2,741,155	8,136	2,749,291
15,571	15	2	863	29	16,693	198	16,891
603	7	..	12	..	825	25	850
16,374	22	2	875	29	17,518	223	17,741
902,249	1,643	61	22,550	1,196	943,638	9,718	953,356
61,159	582	..	265	..	62,184	1,780	63,964
963,897	2,425	61	22,815	1,191	1,005,822	11,498	1,017,320
2,035	1	1	21	2	2,188	644	2,782
225	1	..	1	..	227	46	273
2,260	2	1	22	2	2,365	690	3,055
101,510	205	17	536	67	105,210	9,265	114,475
8,976	87	..	19	..	9,082	974	10,056
110,486	292	17	555	67	114,292	10,239	124,531
30,211	119	4	1,418	1,613	45,223	839	46,062
12,322	12	..	..	19	12,436	232	12,668
51,533	131	4	1,418	1,632	57,659	1,071	58,730
2,160,231	3,721	204	42,806	104,279	2,739,059	44,512	2,777,571
408,660	363	..	..	1,786	415,196	9,954	425,120
2,564,191	4,084	204	42,806	106,065	3,148,225	54,466	3,202,691
15,671	32	..	2,129	178	18,554	1,350	19,904
1,120	20	..	6	..	1,199	70	1,269
16,791	52	..	2,135	178	19,753	1,420	21,173
1,024,060	1,186	..	63,941	6,946	1,181,027	40,398	1,222,325
38,000	163	..	100	..	42,664	1,713	44,377
1,062,060	1,349	..	64,041	6,946	1,224,591	42,111	1,266,702
5,297	7	..	156	2	8,160	3,280	11,740
1,494	20	..	..	2	1,565	2,801	4,366
6,791	27	..	156	4	10,025	6,081	16,106
291,187	711	..	4,490	311	699,254	71,094	770,348
66,919	402	..	..	207	72,707	60,764	133,471
357,156	1,113	..	4,490	518	771,961	131,858	903,819
18,527	64	..	..	332	19,912	1,974	21,886
1,812	7	..	..	6	1,875	222	2,097
20,369	71	1	..	338	21,787	2,196	23,983

[Continued on next page.]

**No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL  
1930-**

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Bihar— <i>contd.</i>	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	30,711	109,902
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	2,917
	Total . . . . .	...	...	30,711	112,819
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	22	181
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	8	
Total . . . . .	...	...	22	187	
Orissa . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	5,330	20,259
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	684
	Total . . . . .	...	...	5,330	20,943
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	1	358
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	10	
Total . . . . .	...	...	1	368	
Central Provinces and Berar	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	70	59,383
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	841
	Total . . . . .	...	...	70	60,224
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	59	405
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	26	
Total . . . . .	...	...	59	431	
Assam . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	12,861	58,960
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	2,863
	Total . . . . .	...	...	12,866	61,823
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	1	...	6	213
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	2	
Total . . . . .	1	...	6	215	
North-West Frontier Province,	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	476	...	1,562	28,486
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	292
	Total . . . . .	476	...	1,562	28,778
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	
Total . . . . .	...	...	...	...	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	1	10
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	
Total . . . . .	...	...	1	10	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	167	763
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	167	763
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	
Total . . . . .	...	...	...	...	
Coorg . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	...	...

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*contd.*

40

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
743,296	1,491	...	...	11,953	897,353	60,899	958,252
50,878	206	44	...	242	54,386	5,227	59,613
794,274	1,696	44	...	12,195	951,739	66,126	1,017,865
6,935	18	...	1	65	7,222	2,117	9,339
368	2	...	...	...	376	17	393
7,303	20	...	1	65	7,598	2,134	9,732
267,712	536	...	40	1,245	295,125	42,928	337,553
14,036	32	...	...	...	14,752	400	15,152
281,748	571	...	40	1,245	309,877	42,828	352,705
4,145	8	1	51	...	4,564	578	5,142
218	1	...	...	...	229	25	254
4,363	9	1	51	...	4,793	603	5,396
249,591	410	68	1,033	...	310,555	20,553	331,108
13,632	28	...	...	...	14,507	1,109	15,616
263,229	438	68	1,033	...	325,062	21,662	346,724
6,712	6	...	78	132	7,482	1,485	8,967
960	2	...	2	1	991	172	1,163
7,672	8	...	80	133	8,473	1,657	10,130
340,347	335	...	2,276	2,435	417,219	66,431	483,650
37,022	42	...	50	12	39,989	6,657	46,646
377,369	377	...	2,326	2,447	457,208	73,088	530,296
658	1	...	174	...	1,053	86	1,139
90	1	...	...	...	93	65	158
748	2	...	174	...	1,146	151	1,297
30,659	135	...	1,324	...	62,671	2,333	65,004
4,775	149	...	...	...	5,116	1,548	6,664
36,464	184	...	1,324	...	67,787	3,881	71,668
83	...	...	...	...	83	...	83
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
83	...	...	...	...	83	...	83
2,619	...	...	...	...	2,619	...	2,619
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,619	...	...	...	...	2,619	...	2,619
177	2	...	...	1	191	...	191
20	1	...	...	...	21	...	21
197	3	...	...	1	212	...	212
8,936	33	...	...	38	9,937	...	9,937
759	16	...	...	...	776	...	776
9,695	49	...	...	38	10,712	...	10,712
108	...	...	...	...	108	10	118
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
108	...	...	...	...	108	10	118
9,012	...	...	...	...	9,012	313	9,325
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9,012	...	...	...	...	9,012	313	9,325

[ Continued on next page

No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL  
1939.

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Delhi . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	9	82
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	9	82
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	674	8,847
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	
Total	..	..	674	8,847	
Bangalore . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	
Total	..	..	..	..	
Administered Areas in Indian States.	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	
Total	..	..	..	..	
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	26	2	1,473	7,877
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	16	254
	Total	26	2	1,489	8,131
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	6,849	609	372,181	967,966
For Females . . . . .	..	..	4,257	27,775	
Total	6,849	609	376,438	995,741	

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES--*concl'd.*

40

INSTITUTIONS						Un-recognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
73	1	..	11	..	120	25	145
17	..	..	..	..	17	1	18
90	1	..	11	..	137	26	163
3,073	27	..	274	..	7,895	607	8,502
1,072	..	..	..	..	1,072	28	1,100
4,145	27	..	274	..	8,967	635	9,602
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	..	..	..	4	10	14
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
3	2	..	..	..	5	10	15
64	97	..	..	..	166	674	840
..	81	..	..	..	81	..	81
69	178	..	..	..	247	674	921
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
249,258	332	11	5,025	2,399	166,403	12,789	179,192
23,869	102	1	21	32	23,295	3,687	20,982
172,127	434	12	5,046	2,431	189,698	16,476	206,174
8,500,912	18,445	520	144,763	130,732	10,142,977	376,726	10,519,703
867,212	4,026	44	434	2,551	1,006,299	90,789	1,097,088
9,468,124	22,471	564	145,197	133,283	11,149,276	467,515	11,616,791

No. 75.—CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY SOURCES.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	1,64,75,016	73,72,316	59,48,764	2,97,96,096	
Bombay . . . . .	96,62,121	14,44,942	14,51,376	1,25,58,439	
Sind . . . . .	14,79,057	6,68,899	2,75,788	24,23,744	
Bengal . . . . .	61,22,582	15,66,435	1,27,74,770	2,04,63,787	
United Provinces . . . . .	67,15,109	27,92,874	10,67,337	1,05,75,320	
Punjab . . . . .	79,29,549	22,77,510	14,77,729	1,16,84,788	
Bihar . . . . .	7,06,245	42,50,302	33,50,952	83,16,499	
Orissa . . . . .	15,25,841	2,43,407	6,91,428	24,60,676	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	16,04,880	18,76,260	2,23,975	37,05,115	
Assam . . . . .	13,62,162	6,23,936	7,49,502	27,35,600	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	13,43,772	1,26,035	2,39,019	17,08,826	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	80,650	..	..	80,650	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1,12,396	14,746	30,804	1,57,946	
Coorg . . . . .	20,220	48,830	3,636	72,686	
Delhi . . . . .	1,44,639	24,410	39,938	2,08,987	
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . . .	1,348	..	30,013	31,361	
<b>TOTAL, 1939-40 . . . . .</b>	<b>5,52,85,587</b>	<b>2,33,39,902</b>	<b>2,83,55,031</b>	<b>10,69,80,520</b>	
Totals .	1938-39 . . . . .	5,01,36,379	2,16,03,211	2,86,13,046	10,03,52,636
	1937-38 . . . . .	4,53,22,155	2,31,66,919	2,88,67,438	9,73,56,512
	1936-37 . . . . .	4,58,14,065	2,35,28,992	2,75,81,725	9,69,24,782
	1935-36 . . . . .	4,53,11,560	2,16,89,868	2,66,37,234	9,36,38,662
	1934-35 . . . . .	4,64,31,043	2,22,60,029	2,62,73,620	9,49,64,692
	1933-34 . . . . .	4,50,40,565	2,22,28,572	2,56,25,614	9,28,94,751
	1932-33 . . . . .	4,49,25,517	2,29,85,614	2,64,08,159	9,43,19,290
	1931-32 . . . . .	4,74,84,364	2,45,06,380	2,63,25,534	9,83,16,278
	1930-31 . . . . .	5,12,36,568	2,58,04,702	2,72,61,709	10,43,02,979

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

---

**No. 76.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.**

---

No 76.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	ARTS COLLEGES		PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES		HIGH SCHOOLS		MIDDLE SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS	
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	8,14,742	..	2,24,121	..	38,22,287	2,03,969	6,07,725	1,59,860	2,01,52,013	24,23,928
Bombay . . .	95,680	..	1,51,352	..	3,87,113	10,707	2,64,652	3,526	1,02,35,186	7,70,022
Sind . . .	..	..	..	..	73,129	..	1,05,111	..	19,96,157	1,35,384
Bengal . . .	3,13,377	..	..	..	67,22,775	37,440	32,11,060	1,78,310	65,89,814	8,15,054
United Provinces	1,98,944	..	..	..	4,63,354	24,107	12,53,496	84,114	75,40,897	2,38,719
Punjab . . .	74,653	..	..	..	9,07,746	78,071	63,98,252	1,26,123	31,31,265	6,96,035
Bihar . . .	..	..	..	..	10,91,404	..	18,44,116	74,673	43,50,673	2,71,415
Orissa . . .	..	..	..	..	2,72,129	..	4,32,109	13,910	14,82,938	1,02,182
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	..	..	..	8,536	..	8,51,128	19,936	24,93,748	1,36,446
Assam . . .	..	..	..	..	3,98,493	..	6,63,682	23,934	13,77,017	1,50,666
North-West Frontier Province.	6,36,297	..	..	..	1,56,975	..	6,76,102	12,645	3,78,671	87,567
British Baluchistan.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80,650	..
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	13,594	..	23,346	..	87,369	16,228
Coorg . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72686	..
Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..	39,027	..	90,385	..	47,102	22,030
Bangalore . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,348	..
<b>TOTAL, 1939-40</b>	<b>18,33,693</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,75,473</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,43,56,562</b>	<b>3,54,303</b>	<b>1,64,21,164</b>	<b>6,97,031</b>	<b>6,00,17,534</b>	<b>58,65,676</b>
1938-39	21,13,727	..	3,89,672	..	1,33,95,526	4,30,544	1,65,22,531	6,12,871	5,47,01,397	58,74,522
1937-38	20,59,512	..	3,97,179	..	1,22,21,061	3,42,787	1,62,80,625	4,88,759	5,34,79,764	57,29,488
1936-37	12,98,921	..	4,22,650	..	1,28,81,260	3,62,486	1,61,49,602	4,65,003	5,32,67,871	59,10,908
1935-36	12,34,626	..	3,95,215	..	1,17,49,668	1,64,700	1,57,16,008	3,80,769	5,20,27,730	58,83,161
Totals 1934-35	11,99,146	..	4,80,080	..	1,09,13,807	2,66,683	1,70,65,513	4,41,192	5,29,42,170	59,26,471
1933-34	11,04,280	..	9,08,624	..	1,04,96,492	1,71,492	1,65,75,520	3,66,875	5,16,80,286	58,70,907
1932-33	11,81,653	..	8,59,416	..	1,21,32,479	3,22,413	1,62,89,239	3,65,142	5,17,00,867	53,85,732
1931-32	12,20,022	..	5,49,784	..	1,12,92,799	2,81,428	1,60,54,476	3,89,852	5,48,24,617	61,05,812
1930-31	6,46,236	..	4,57,916	..	1,20,81,104	3,85,999	1,81,57,474	3,75,578	5,77,91,236	61,33,940

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36



BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

TRAINING SCHOOLS		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS		SCHOOLS FOR ADULTS		OTHER SCHOOLS		TOTAL		Province
For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,86,935	3,69,494	34,575	..	24,286	..	58,722	13,459	2,66,25,406	81,70,690	Madras
3,35,765	1,53,616	25,996	..	82,830	827	41,167	..	1,16,19,741	9,38,698	Bombay
56,660	24,159	29,483	..	2,033	156	1,472	..	22,64,045	1,59,699	Sind
5,02,581	90,493	18,860	..	47,116	..	18,85,856	51,042	1,92,91,439	11,72,348	Bengal
3,39,966	29,619	..	..	1,86,840	527	2,14,737	..	1,01,98,234	8,77,086	United Provinces
1,08,313	36,300	..	..	5,867	..	1,12,423	9,740	1,07,38,519	9,46,269	Punjab
2,14,241	45,381	..	1,200	..	..	4,02,575	20,821	79,03,009	4,13,490	Bihar
1,13,495	10,519	..	..	120	..	33,274	..	23,34,065	1,26,611	Orissa
1,66,842	16,859	10,765	..	855	..	..	..	85,31,874	1,73,241	Central Provinces and Berar
76,636	4,713	..	..	1,317	120	38,878	144	25,56,023	1,79,577	Assam
39,740	20,736	..	..	93	..	..	..	15,87,878	1,20,948	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80,650	..	British Baluchistan
15,309	(a)	..	..	..	..	2,100	..	1,41,718	16,228	Ajmer-Merwara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72,686	..	Coorg
9,456	..	..	..	987	..	..	..	1,86,057	22,030	Delhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bangalore
17,293	12,720	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,641	12,720	Administered Areas in Indian States
28,83,232	8,14,609	1,19,679	1,200	3,52,344	1,630	27,91,204	95,186	9,91,50,885	78,29,635	TOTAL, 1939-40
27,10,081	8,70,193	52,284	1,200	1,26,652	559	24,52,399	98,478	9,24,64,269	78,88,367	1938-39
27,56,257	9,90,897	49,795	1,200	61,116	710	24,19,535	77,837	8,97,24,834	76,31,678	1937-38
28,77,168	10,50,611	33,386	1,200	65,853	1,247	20,71,137	70,477	8,90,62,848	78,61,934	1936-37
28,91,245	9,56,635	34,888	1,200	59,856	1,441	19,92,808	72,038	8,61,78,718	74,59,944	1935-36
26,02,512	9,75,213	36,411	360	66,074	1,278	19,88,750	59,032	8,72,94,463	76,70,229	1934-35
26,20,717	10,20,927	29,225	360	70,339	28	19,05,477	73,702	8,58,90,960	75,03,791	1933-34
29,49,154	9,85,560	40,309	348	3,96,498	607	16,32,876	77,097	8,71,82,391	71,36,899	1932-33
36,51,715	9,61,745	67,563	357	1,62,892	1,109	21,24,062	78,095	9,05,47,880	77,68,398	1931-32
46,65,939	12,72,123	92,442	360	1,64,971	634	20,43,103	88,924	9,61,00,421	82,02,558	1930-31
										Totals

are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Separate expenditure is not available.

## PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

No. 77.—NUMBER of PRINTING PRESSES at WORK and NUMBER of NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, and BOOKS PUBLISHED.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Printing Presses	Newspapers	Periodicals	BOOKS	
				In English or other European Languages	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or in more than one Language
Madras . . . . .	(a)2,734	(a)917	(d)985	(d)551	(d)2,507
Bombay* . . . . .	1,208	593	(c)	624	3,270
Sind* . . . . .	307	139	60	95	340
Bengal . . . . .	1,738	154	762	1,383	3,074
United Provinces . . . . .	1,085	341	504	297	2,429
Punjab . . . . .	551	418	455	350	1,834
Bihar . . . . .	249	43	94	33	174
Orissa . . . . .	78	31	65	21	519
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	(b)231	89	38	38	252
Assam . . . . .	98	30	48	2	28
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	48	42	3	13	3
Ajmer-Merwara* . . . . .	42	12	16	10	141
Coorg* . . . . .	2	2	1	1	7
Delhi . . . . .	177	61	82	24	242
<b>TOTAL, 1939-40</b> . . . . .	<b>8,548</b>	<b>2,872</b>	<b>3,113</b>	<b>3,442</b>	<b>14,820</b>
1938-39 . . . . .	8,467	2,752	3,301	3,298	14,137
1937-38 . . . . .	8,259	2,133	3,318	2,862	14,834
1936-37 . . . . .	7,872	2,123	3,046	2,556	14,629
1935-36 . . . . .	7,339	2,207	2,872	2,710	13,942
<b>TOTALS</b> . . . . .	<b>7,557</b>	<b>2,123</b>	<b>3,363</b>	<b>2,790</b>	<b>13,945</b>
1933-34 . . . . .	6,937	1,748	3,208	2,623	14,140
1932-33 . . . . .	6,756	1,659	2,847	2,709	13,580
1931-32 . . . . .	6,646	1,743	2,893	2,441	13,132
1930-31 . . . . .	6,520	1,708	2,760	2,353	14,074

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

\* Figures relate to the calendar year 1939.

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1940.

(b) Includes 3 presses which are reported either closed or not working.

(c) 135 periodicals which are treated as newspapers are included under newspapers and 313 periodicals (or 1919 issues of them) which are classed as books are included under books.

(d) Relates to the calendar year 1939.

---

---

**No. 78. —NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.**

---

---

## No. 78.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Province	Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil				
		Number of Districts	District Judges†	Other Judges‡		
				Stipendiary	Honorary	
Madras . . . Territory subject to the High Court .	14	35	29(a)	212(b)	10,827	
Bombay . . . Territory subject to the High Court .	11(f)	17	30(g)(h)	126(i)(j)	84(j)(k)	
Sind . . . Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	4(n)	4	10(o)	23(p)	...	
Bengal . . .	Territory subject to the High Court .	18	22	39	254(r)	1,695(s)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	1	1(v)	4(va)	...
United Provinces.	Territory subject to the High Court .	11	36	21(w)	171(x)	20(y)
	Territory subject to the Chief Court of Oudh.	5	13	9(ac)	57(ad)	26(ae)
	Territory not subject to the High Court or the Chief Court.	1	1	3	6	...
Punjab . . . Territory subject to the High Court .	11	29	29(ad)	173(af)	32(ag)	

\* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Sessions Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

APPELLATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1939.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Criminal					Other Magistrates††		REMARKS
		Sessions Judges‡	Other Judges§	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††				
					Stipendiary	Honorary			
27	24	20(c)	24(d)	31	623(e)	4,774	(a) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (b) 57 do both Civil and Criminal work. (c) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (d) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (e) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work.		
16	20	24(f)	4(l)	39	470	277(m)	(f) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (g) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (h) Includes 17 District Judges, 1 Joint Judge, 1 Chief Judge of Small Cause Courts and 11 Assistant Judges including 1 under training. (i) Includes 6 Judges and 2 Registrars of Small Cause Courts, and 118 Subordinate Judges. (j) 9 do Criminal work also. (k) Includes 3 Inamdar and Jagirdars and 81 Village Munsiffs. (l) Assistant Sessions Judges. (m) Includes 6 Benches of Honorary Magistrates doing Criminal work only.		
4	8	8(n)	...	9	177(p)	4(g)	(n) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (o) 8 do both Civil and Criminal work. (p) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work. (q) Lady First class Honorary Magistrates attached to the Juvenile Court.		
23	23	38(t)	41(tr)	34	353	3,528(u)	(r) 43 do both Civil and Criminal work. (s) Union Courts. (t) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (u) Assistant Sessions Judges do both Civil and Criminal work. (v) Includes 2 Special Magistrates and 2,166 Union Benches.		
1	1	1(v)	4(ra)	1	4(ra)	...	(w) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (va) Do both Civil and Criminal work.		
19	26	23(ya)	49(yb)	52(z)	489(aa)	338(ab)	(w) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (z) 60 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ya) 10 Benches. (yb) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (yb) 41 do both Civil and Criminal work. (z) 2, who are Deputy Commissioners, are included under "Other Judges". (aa) 80 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ab) 169 Benches.		
8	13	13(af)	30(ag)	13	124	159(ab)	(ac) 8 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ad) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work and 2 do Criminal work only. (ac) Includes 5 Benches. (af) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work and one does Civil work only. (ag) Do both Civil and Criminal work (ab) Includes 41 Benches.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
21	29	24(al)	65(am)	57(ama)	415(an)	161(ao)	(ai) 24 do both Civil and Criminal work. (aj) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ak) 30 do both Civil and Criminal work. (al) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (am) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ama) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (an) 16 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ao) Includes 54 Benches, 26 do both Civil and Criminal work.		

‡ Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

\*\* Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

[Continued on next page

## No. 78.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising APPEL

Province	Judges of Chief Courts* of Province	Civil				
		Number of Districts	District Judges †	Other Judges ‡		
				Stipendiary	Honorary	
Bihar . . .	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	10	12	17(ap)	110(ag)	128(ar)
	Territory not subject to the High Court . . .	...	1	1(av)	96(aw)	...
Orissa . . .	Territory subject to the Patna High Court . . .	...	4	4(ay)	37(az)	51(aa)
	Territory not subject to the High Court . . .	...	2	2(ba)	2	...
Central Provinces and Berar.	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	6	9	9(bb)	225(bca)	193(bc)
Assam . . .	Territory subject to the Calcutta High Court . . .	...	2	4(bf)	35(bg)	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court . . .	1(ba)	10	9(bba)	15(bba)	1
North-West Frontier Province.	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court . . .	2(bj)	6	6(bj)	20(bk)	...
British Baluchistan.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner . . .	1	9	7(bn)	4	...
Ajmer-Merwara.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner . . .	1	1	3	11	14
Coorg . . .	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner . . .	2	1	1(bo)	3(bp)	...
Delhi . . .	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court . . .	..	1	2	8	...
TOTAL . . .	Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts . . .	58	175	199	1,437	13,863
	Territory subject to Judicial Commissioners . . .	8	15	20	41	14
	Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissioners . . .	2	16	15	63	1

\* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

STATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1939—*contd.*

Criminal							REMARKS
Number of Sessions (divisions)	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges§	Other Judges§	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary	Honorary	
11	16	17( <i>ap</i> )	23( <i>as</i> )	15	251( <i>at</i> )	105( <i>au</i> )	<p>(<i>ap</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>aq</i>) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>ar</i>) Panchayat Courts. (<i>as</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>at</i>) 13 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>au</i>) 9 Benches.</p> <p>(<i>av</i>) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>aw</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>ax</i>) 8 Benches.</p> <p>(<i>ay</i>) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>az</i>) Panchayat Courts</p> <p>(<i>aza</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>azb</i>) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>azc</i>) 2 Benches.</p> <p>(<i>ba</i>) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work.</p> <p>(<i>bb</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bba</i>) 213 do both Civil and Criminal work (<i>bc</i>) Panchayat Courts. (<i>bd</i>) 180 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>be</i>) 6 Honorary Magistrates sitting singly and excluding 1,003 village Panchayat benches.</p> <p>(<i>bf</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bg</i>) 24 do both Civil and Criminal work.</p> <p>(<i>ba</i>) Court of Governor. (<i>bha</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bi</i>) Deputy Commissioners and Political Officers with special powers to pass death sentences.</p> <p>(<i>bj</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bk</i>) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bl</i>) does both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bm</i>) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work.</p> <p>(<i>bn</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work.</p> <p>(<i>bo</i>) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bp</i>) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bq</i>) 7 Benches.</p> <p>(<i>br</i>)</p> <p>(<i>lr</i>) Includes 4 Benches.</p>
1	1	1	...	1( <i>av</i> )	30( <i>aw</i> )	6( <i>ax</i> )	
2	5	4( <i>aya</i> )	7( <i>ay</i> )	4	92( <i>azb</i> )	12( <i>azc</i> )	
2	2	2( <i>ba</i> )	1	1	4	...	
9	19	33( <i>bb</i> )	48	19	325( <i>bd</i> )	6( <i>be</i> )	
2	2	4( <i>bf</i> )	4( <i>bf</i> )	0	95	22	
...	10	1	10( <i>bi</i> )	10( <i>bha</i> )	16( <i>bha</i> )	- 3	
3	6	6( <i>bj</i> )	31( <i>bl</i> )	6	84( <i>bm</i> )	...	
0	9	1( <i>bn</i> )	1	7( <i>bn</i> )	58	2	
2	1	2	...	2	16	44	
1	1	1( <i>bo</i> )	...	1	5( <i>bp</i> )	7( <i>bq</i> )	
1	1	2	3	2	3	8( <i>br</i> )	
14	193	215	328	277	3,320	6,384	
16	19	17	1	19	256	57	
4	14	5	15	13	60	9	

§ Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

\*\* Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

## CIVIL AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 79.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED in the COURTS.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED							
	Civil				Criminal			
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
Madras . . . . .	450,086	905,921	11,618	2,239	590,784	6,294	7,788	2,499
Bombay . . . . .	162,350	213,801	5,950	698	313,093	1,099	3,270	1,325
Sind . . . . .	25,565	26,001	508	265	47,574	547	2,134	252
Bengal . . . . .	589,242	106,752	10,234	4,059	339,753	7,527	9,562	4,630
United Provinces . . . . .	182,731	85,427	15,709	2,132	215,430	24,087	16,564	5,229
Punjab . . . . .	125,582	40,530	10,941	4,404	189,503	3,128	18,396	994
Bihar . . . . .	255,674	29,293	4,769	2,106	72,046	4,452	5,768	2,323
Orissa . . . . .	20,370	5,240	1,003	203	20,957	772	1,059	254
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	93,975	15,550	4,485	1,007	50,271	13,451	6,953	2,369
Assam . . . . .	37,069	5,768	1,229	299	31,288	2,215	1,337	712
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	13,043	4,024	1,370	431	48,242	6,757	3,708	235
British Baluchistan . . . . .	2,771	870	114	132	11,936	100	151	12
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	5,471	375	180	171	14,590	260	352	128
Coorg . . . . .	963	385	27	16	987	150	18	33
Delhi . . . . .	8,901	2,020	454	202	23,193	5,763	262	115
TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .	1,975,444	1,441,707	68,616	12,424	1,977,201	114,702	76,363	21,036
1936	2,084,481	1,492,069	72,151	19,927	1,836,958	106,197	72,968	21,377
1937	2,284,930	1,602,533	73,821	20,210	1,890,396	102,277	72,911	18,979
1936	2,530,800	1,757,396	78,496	20,662	1,860,533	100,125	76,686	19,463
1935	2,620,142	1,776,578	76,618	19,829	1,812,834	100,535	79,132	17,116
TOTALS 1934	2,766,431	1,777,619	75,374	18,622	1,875,204	103,864	90,339	16,617
1933	2,594,550	1,823,658	81,416	17,855	1,736,860	101,993	92,469	16,230
1932	2,450,452	1,794,892	78,410	17,200	1,649,007	104,523	92,396	15,173
1931	2,347,436	1,651,681	86,748	15,696	1,487,186	97,407	86,849	15,394
1930	2,364,446	1,609,683	94,705	17,389	1,432,100	103,452	85,096	16,977

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.





No. 81.—NUMBER and VALUE of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Suits instituted									Total Value of Suits	
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10	Value Rs. 10 to Rs. 50	Value Rs. 50 to Rs. 100	Value Rs. 100 to Rs. 500	Value Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000	Value Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 5,000	Value above Rs. 5,000	Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money	Total Number of Suits instituted		
Madras . . . . .	63,871	185,428	54,557	82,456	10,459	7,987	1,285	448	406,471	Rs. 6,56,54,436	
Bombay . . . . .	10,239	45,611	30,230	49,574	8,511	5,417	737	4,692	185,011(a)	4,99,02,224	
Mad . . . . .	1,886	8,882	4,745	5,491	975	725	243	269	23,216	73,10,033	
Bengal . . . . .	142,072	284,798	92,361	72,527	6,073	6,034	1,662	508	607,590	9,22,08,282	
United Provinces . . . . .	5,192	44,010	33,781	48,147	6,038	4,297	664	36	142,345	5,73,77,763	
Punjab . . . . .	7,180	26,413	29,061	38,519	8,237	4,116	976	413	114,903	4,91,64,160	
Bihar . . . . .	52,331	104,353	38,264	39,477	4,279	2,808	706	47	242,265	3,72,22,169	
Orissa . . . . .	1,124	7,700	4,300	5,435	679	392	97	17	19,834	40,10,313	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	10,445	36,263	16,456	15,962	1,849	1,408	340	4	82,717	1,57,39,595	
Assam . . . . .	3,480	16,892	8,305	6,930	627	335	45	106	36,710	44,37,472	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,620	3,607	3,900	4,760	652	443	87	1	14,079	40,63,548	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	289	1,162	422	409	202	55	9	87	2,896	7,01,413	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	427	2,259	1,404	2,120	286	64	17	46	6,713	28,93,223	
Coorg . . . . .	77	464	315	185	27	15	2	...	965	1,58,207	
Delhi . . . . .	288	2,028	2,179	3,189	406	423	126	...	8,729	51,93,598	
<b>TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .</b>	<b>301,410</b>	<b>760,845</b>	<b>319,349</b>	<b>375,249</b>	<b>49,990</b>	<b>34,400</b>	<b>7,196</b>	<b>6,734</b>	<b>(a) 1,864,272</b>	<b>39,62,45,436</b>	
1938 . . . . .	300,615	828,611	350,326	416,948	56,003	37,498	7,936	6,601	(b) & (c) 2,013,630	43,95,81,287	
1937 . . . . .	299,003	883,872	395,320	468,711	60,531	40,559	8,538	6,919	(b) & (c) 2,142,509	49,10,06,980	
1936 . . . . .	317,375	980,096	441,310	535,753	67,024	48,334	11,144	6,437	(c) 2,087,463	58,73,36,807	
1935 . . . . .	321,773	1,003,369	467,721	569,156	75,593	50,546	10,312	6,537	(c) 2,505,007	59,46,00,004	
<b>TOTALS . . . . .</b>	<b>1934 . . . . .</b>	<b>316,810</b>	<b>1,003,666</b>	<b>494,265</b>	<b>626,970</b>	<b>82,541</b>	<b>53,922</b>	<b>10,202</b>	<b>6,701</b>	<b>(c) 2,594,187</b>	<b>61,46,77,627</b>
1933 . . . . .	322,488	1,062,736	536,643	696,044	92,433	59,755	11,309	6,217	(d) & (e) 2,787,635	80,74,21,807	
1932 . . . . .	302,230	1,005,314	522,324	702,823	66,936	64,483	11,800	6,406	(e) 2,711,306	70,78,89,810	
1931 . . . . .	288,661	940,691	496,126	674,531	94,823	63,956	11,640	5,779	(e) 2,576,207	67,03,80,330	
1930 . . . . .	270,206	882,004	491,699	678,699	96,106	66,296	12,373	5,613	(c) & (e) 2,504,086	69,61,73,948	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Excludes 3,260 suits of "Superior Courts".

(b) Includes 2 suits not shown in details.

(c) " 800 suits not shown in details.

(d) " 10 " the records of which have been destroyed by fire.

(e) Details not given of 3,785 Bombay suits in 1930, 3,304 in 1931, 2,829 in 1932, 2,790 in 1933, 2,660 in 1934, 3,053 in 1935, 3,166 in 1936, 2,735 in 1937, and 2,697 in 1938.

---

No. 82.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE  
CASES IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL  
SUITS.

---

## No. 82.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

(Compiled from returns furnished by

Province	Number of Suits before the Courts				Number of suits disposed	
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest
Madras . . . . .	86,727	250,732	(a) 9,477	(b) 346,936	33,038	151,607
Bombay . . . . .	77,169	157,271	(a) 2,739	(b) 237,179	17,163	100,504
Sind . . . . .	9,132	23,216	(a) 670	(b) 33,018	4,154	16,092
Bengal . . . . .	155,290	607,500	(a) 23,384	(b) 780,264	90,063	448,763
United Provinces . . . . .	45,073	142,345	(a) 43,584	(b) 231,002	20,421	81,981
Punjab . . . . .	40,878	114,903	(a) 2,653	(b) 158,434	15,764	71,391
Bihar . . . . .	105,449	342,265	(a) 16,116	(b) & (h) 303,829	32,516	202,600
Orissa . . . . .	6,782	18,813	(a) 2,644	(b) 26,259	4,331	11,645
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	27,862	82,717	(a) 7,700	(b) 118,279	11,227	56,898
Assam . . . . .	9,858	36,710	(a) 3,060	(b) 49,643	6,018	26,947
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,963	14,079	(a) 526	(b) 16,558	1,663	4,665
British Baluchistan . . . . .	610	2,623	73	3,335	472	1,506
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	2,705	6,713	...	9,418	465	3,504
Coorg . . . . .	399	985	...	(b) 1,384	159	536
Delhi . . . . .	2,021	8,729	115	(b) 10,865	779	5,335
<b>Total, 1930 . . . . .</b>	<b>571,938</b>	<b>1,709,719</b>	<b>112,746</b>	(b) & (h) <b>2,394,403</b>	<b>238,262</b>	<b>1,186,174</b>
				(b) & (g) 2,507,389	257,509	1,356,803
1936 . . . . .	554,790	1,820,365	132,134	(b) & (g) 2,694,177	285,414	1,395,859
1937 . . . . .	576,249	1,902,155	153,773	(b) 2,019,785	300,670	1,544,905
1936 . . . . .	625,058	2,142,966	151,851	(b) 3,079,630	318,674	1,602,720
1935 . . . . .	656,171	2,346,693	176,818	(b) 3,220,743	323,676	1,657,172
<b>TOTALS</b> . . . . .	<b>605,440</b>	<b>2,352,999</b>	<b>172,306</b>	(c) & (e) 3,394,001	312,528	1,729,154
1933 . . . . .	691,970	2,510,886	191,145	(b) & (e) 3,251,863	263,952	1,052,168
1932 . . . . .	673,629	2,430,891	147,342	(b) 3,081,183	258,297	1,514,305
1931 . . . . .	—	—	—	(b) 3,411,609	302,008	1,521,638
1930 . . . . .	—	—	—			

NOTE.—Figures for years

(a) Includes

(b) Includes cases

(c) Includes forty

(d) Information not

(e) Includes one

(f) Of these

(g) Excludes

(h) "

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Civil Suits.  
(the Provincial Authorities.)

of excluding transfers			Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of suits		Province
With contest	On reference to arbitration	Average duration in days of contested suits			Average duration in days of uncontested suits		
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
46,329	8,299	212	101,801	15,791	(d)	(d)	Madras
38,164	5,565	496	74,820	12,152	(d)	(d)	Bombay
2,830	615	1,560	7,653	833	(d)	(d)	Sind
40,215	9,916	285	184,334	56,891	(d)	(d)	Bengal
41,164	8,713	1,383	30,834	2,391	(d)	(d)	United Provinces
27,381	8,568	2,403	32,872	1,811	(d)	(d)	Punjab
17,158	2,723	480	93,469	4,007	(d)	(d)	Bihar
2,493	869	19	6,513	368	(d)	(d)	Orissa
15,135	2,691	47	24,484	1,883	(d)	(d)	Central Provinces and Berar
3,695	1,138	168	9,978	242	(d)	(d)	Assam
5,354	1,582	140	2,629	63	(d)	(d)	North-West Frontier Province
636	104	53	564	8	93	34	British Baluchistan
994	235	153	3,947	1,360	280	93	Ajmer-Merwara
236	32	1	399	45	(d)	(d)	Coorg
1,938	621	205	1,961	36	78	68	Delhi
243,591	51,811	7,614	585,258	97,610	—	—	TOTAL, 1939
257,612	54,994	7,803	571,579	66,580	—	—	1938
277,166	57,740	8,484	554,731	44,519	—	—	1937
307,533	59,766	9,947	582,222	43,070	—	—	1936
316,222	63,907	11,185	623,817	41,375	—	—	1935
364,053	69,750	13,731	659,353	42,064	—	—	1934
408,062	79,673	13,554	f) 697,522	41,450	—	—	1933
423,456	88,404	21,620	692,646	46,827	—	—	1932
464,826	92,697	17,370	674,553	—	—	—	1931
455,711	100,496	15,788	722,394	—	—	—	1930

Prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma, suits received otherwise, withdrawn from Courts' jurisdiction, case- the records of which have been destroyed by fire, in Bengal, available. case received by transfer. 109 cases have been counted twice in Delhi. 2 cases transferred to head "Suits". 1 case

## No. 83.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Cases before the Courts				Number of cases disposed		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest	
Madras . . . . .	84,868	620,508	(b) 3,390	(e)&(g) 708,776	368,301	180,831	
Bombay . . . . .	8,049	28,050	(b) 94	(e)&(g) 37,093	11,890	6,097	
Sind . . . . .	587	1,404	(b) 24	(g) 2,015	305	664	
Bengal . . . . .	24,495	105,777	(b) 2,810	(d)&(f) 133,092	29,742	55,339	
United Provinces . . . . .	12,747	51,434	(b) 2,730	(g) 66,911	13,110	18,671	
Punjab . . . . .	9,574	38,918	(b) 83	(g) 48,605	7,143	8,728	
Bihar . . . . .	18,259	36,049	(b) 647	(f)&(g) 55,955	11,967	9,485	
Orissa . . . . .	807	5,076	(b) 168	(g) 6,141	2,632	1,145	
Central Provinces and Berar	4,397	14,437	(b) 600	(g) 19,443	8,074	3,187	
Assam . . . . .	1,013	5,828	(b) 216	(g) 7,055	1,589	1,919	
North-West Frontier Province	480	4,551	(b) 4	(g) 5,035	613	127	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	48	680	...	688	93	158	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	257	452	...	709	79	168	
Coorg . . . . .	88	459	3	(g) 552	85	169	
Delhi . . . . .	374	2,003	2	(g) 2,378	347	505	
<b>TOTAL, 1930 . . . . .</b>	<b>167,152</b>	<b>916,153</b>	<b>10,781</b>	(d)(e)(f)(g) 1,094,386	<b>455,909</b>	<b>287,193</b>	
	1938	154,591	982,058	11,817	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,148,496	472,714	304,890
	1937	162,766	1,003,319	13,491	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,179,596	497,986	332,952
	1936	169,890	1,052,246	14,597	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,242,714	512,753	342,618
	1935	161,897	1,076,766	12,756	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,251,439	519,410	343,310
<b>TOTALS</b>	1934	164,643	1,080,420	13,334	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,258,397	530,264	341,140
	1933	164,834	1,103,892	14,056	(c)(d)(e)(f) & (g) 1,272,784	550,644	325,558
	1932	143,519	1,092,215	12,081	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,247,815	580,462	300,003
	1931	—	—	—	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,151,237	533,683	271,971
	1930	—	—	—	(d)(e)&(g) 1,119,319	522,023	270,229

NOTE.—Figures for years  
(a) Information  
(b) Includes  
(c) Includes forty-one  
(d) Includes contested  
(e) Excludes cases disposed  
(f) Includes "transferred"  
(g) "withdrawn"

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Miscellaneous Cases.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

of, (excluding transfers)			Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of cases		Province
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant	On reference to arbitration			Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
56,101	28,007	28	73,359	6,780	(a)	(a)	Madras
6,362	2,938	...	9,249	1,666	(a)	(a)	Bombay
243	142	2	566	130	(a)	(a)	Sind
12,109	9,578	14	24,554	1,530	(a)	(a)	Bengal
13,513	6,557	29	12,883	1,076	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
15,653	8,985	10	8,075	170	(a)	(a)	Punjab
7,731	6,286	22	20,941	5,000	(a)	(a)	Bihar
708	764	1	745	13	(a)	(a)	Orissa
2,408	1,494	9	3,711	267	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
1,202	812	266	1,668	19	(a)	(a)	Assam
1,644	1,622	...	1,011	4	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
280	120	...	59	...	108	36	British Baluchistan
58	64	8	334	178	21	7	Ajmer-Merwara
75	86	...	100	15	(a)	(a)	Coorg
728	331	64	358	10	41	44	Delhi
119,342	66,836	451	157,014	16,868	—	—	TOTAL, 1939
122,600	71,372	533	167,380	13,003	—	—	1938
120,433	79,173	575	164,535	10,144	—	—	1937
133,925	76,800	1,013	164,026	10,926	—	—	1936
124,658	78,773	910	175,306	7,575	—	—	1935
125,582	82,076	1,130	162,477	6,743	—	—	1934
136,691	81,462	635	165,654	6,016	—	—	1933
120,492	80,180	759	155,359	6,050	—	—	1932
118,223	76,506	581	144,233	—	—	—	1931
112,933	77,133	757	130,891	—	—	—	1930

Prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.  
 not available.  
 suits received otherwise.  
 cases the records of which have been destroyed by fire in Bengal.  
 applications for Probate or Letters of Administration transferred to head "Suits".  
 of by Superior Courts.  
 to head "Suits".  
 from Court's jurisdiction.

## CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 84.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals from		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstated during the year	Total	Appeals disposed of,		
				Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified
Madras . . . . .	15,957	12,223	(b)&(c) 31,608	1,572	5,802	1,450
Bombay . . . . .	7,631	5,882	(b)&(c) 13,333	1,053	3,185	680
Sind . . . . .	457	512	980(e)	143	200	46
Bengal . . . . .	6,750	10,718	(b)&(c) 23,308	1,420	5,370	1,233
United Provinces . . . . .	12,207	11,068	(b)&(c) 32,170	1,385	5,052	1,315
Punjab . . . . .	4,290	11,240	(b)&(c) 15,637	1,331	5,636	684
Bihar . . . . .	5,038	5,582	(b)&(c) 14,088	661	3,340	928
Orissa . . . . .	960	1,191	2,544(b)&(c)	206	632	120
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,000	3,581	(b)&(c) 7,473	542	1,748	521
Assam . . . . .	608	1,464	(b)&(c) 3,012	193	728	160
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,186	1,457	(b)&(c) 2,647	258	803	92
British Baluchistan . . . . .	55	103	158	7	61	12
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	228	122	348	18	97	5
Coorg . . . . .	23	47	(b) 70	2	12	7
Delhi . . . . .	377	242	619	32	270	37
<b>TOTAL, 1930</b>	<b>58,711</b>	<b>66,132</b>	(b) & (e) 147,942	<b>8,833</b>	<b>33,845</b>	<b>7,409</b>
	1088	59,131	(b) & (e) 143,887	9,108	35,473	7,537
	1937	56,170	(b) & (e) 149,956	9,800	35,034	7,654
	1936	61,368	(b) & (e) 155,609	10,068	37,171	7,621
	1935	64,675	(b) & (e) 156,800	10,121	36,520	7,709
<b>TOTALS</b>	1934	66,083	(b) & (e) 159,937	9,292	36,639	7,623
	1933	73,663	(b) (c) & (d) 170,432	10,873	39,357	8,427
	1932	82,394	(b) (c) & (d) 176,307	10,449	41,108	9,885
	1931	—	(b) 185,962	11,823	47,136	11,150
	1930	—	(b) 200,627	11,101	52,923	12,312

NOTE.—Figures for years  
(a) Information  
(b) Includes cases  
(c) Includes  
(d) Excludes



Appeals from Decrees.  
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

decrees		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
(excluding transfers)				Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
Reversed	Remanded					
1,830	958	16,670	6,461	(a)	(a)	Madras
807	220	7,374	2,903	(a)	(a)	Bombay
76	43	472	134	(a)	(a)	Sind
1,666	545	7,480	1,869	(a)	(a)	Bengal
2,132	479	13,011	4,711	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
1,076	724	4,746	228	(a)	(a)	Punjab
966	277	4,551	664	(a)	(a)	Bihar
238	65	902	205	(a)	(a)	Orissa
579	208	2,987	1,201	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
208	78	712	184	(a)	(a)	Assam
274	133	1,062	161	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
10	24	44	2	147	69	British Baluchistan
55	14	159	83	440	—	Ajmer-Merwara
4	2	24	4	(a)	(a)	Coorg
78	37	165	2	344	255	Delhi
10,899	3,811	60,368	18,801	—	—	TOTAL, 1939
11,228	3,540	58,708	17,828	—	—	1938
10,813	3,038	58,442	16,766	—	—	1937
11,855	3,760	58,643	18,691	—	—	1936
11,997	3,872	62,086	21,192	—	—	1935
11,701	3,681	65,281	24,213	—	—	1934
12,078	3,915	66,179	24,785	—	—	1933
13,748	4,121	73,606	29,326	—	—	1932
14,382	4,709	82,330	—	—	—	1931
15,493	5,132	88,844	—	—	—	1930

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.  
not available.  
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.  
appeals not shown in the two preceding columns,  
cases received by transfer.

CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 85.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals disposed of (excluding		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and re-instituted during the year	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified
Madras . . . . .	1,672	2,210	(b)&(c)3,974	416	1,041	116
Bombay . . . . .	383	662	(b)&(c)1,040	228	291	43
Sind . . . . .	114	247	(c)363	64	123	21
Bengal . . . . .	1,202	4,191	(b)&(c)7,136	1,019	2,691	102
United Provinces . . . . .	2,162	2,265	(b)&(c)4,815	407	1,079	93
Punjab . . . . .	1,273	4,347	(b)&(c)5,661	854	2,033	228
Bihar . . . . .	856	2,785	(b)&(c)4,194	518	1,214	104
Orissa . . . . .	127	278	(b)&(c)412	71	153	3
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	641	960	(b)&(c)1,664	268	389	28
Assam . . . . .	108	342	(b) & (c)560	83	168	13
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	367	584	(b)891	185	251	24
British Baluchistan . . . . .	31	137	168	9	84	6
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	109	75	184	9	98	2
Coorg . . . . .	4	31	(b)35	7	2	..
Delhi . . . . .	107	145	252	43	97	10
<b>TOTAL, 1939</b>	<b>9,186</b>	<b>19,259</b>	<b>31,366</b>	<b>4,163</b>	<b>9,114</b>	<b>792</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>	1938	9,310	19,759 (b) (c) & (d) 31,942	4,365	9,519	838
	1937	9,338	20,319 (b) (c) & (d) 33,063	4,508	9,585	800
	1936	9,829	20,744 (b) (c) & (d) 33,092	4,694	9,449	909
	1935	8,803	20,219 (b) (c) & (d) 32,394	4,586	9,468	734
	1934	8,073	19,486 (b) (c) & (d) 30,716	4,158	8,974	567
	1933	8,068	17,578 (b) (c) & (d) 28,735	3,842	8,471	584
	1932	7,640	18,208 (b)&(c)27,721	3,744	8,411	652
	1931	—	— (b)24,332	3,115	8,091	547
1930	—	— (b) 25,540	2,664	9,728	644	

NOTE.— Figures for years  
(a) Information not  
(b) Includes cases  
(c) Includes appeals not  
(d) Includes appeals

Miscellaneous Appeals.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of un-contested appeals	
474	192	1,650	337	(a)	(a)	Madras
97	38	351	51	(a)	(a)	Bombay
45	12	107	29	(a)	(a)	Sind
809	134	1,359	120	(a)	(a)	Bengal
446	98	2,278	832	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
907	939	1,247	36	(a)	(a)	Punjab
415	211	1,188	31	(a)	(a)	Bihar
40	13	125	31	(a)	(a)	Orissa
167	95	657	206	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
67	15	102	12	(a)	(a)	Assam
100	47	283	18	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
20	14	38	...	64	25	British Baluchistan
58	4	18	...	201	—	Ajmer-Merwara
6	1	7	3	(a)	(a)	Coorg
33	19	50	1	183	108	Delhi
3,684	1,230	9,453	1,710	—	—	TOTAL, 1939
3,848	1,300	9,186	1,623	—	—	1938
3,630	1,372	9,584	1,565	—	—	1937
4,185	1,341	9,370	1,449	—	—	1936
3,702	1,401	9,176	1,301	—	—	1935
3,703	1,141	9,021	1,322	—	—	1934
3,504	1,144	8,091	1,293	—	—	1933
3,275	1,328	8,059	1,074	—	—	1932
3,144	1,237	7,654	—	—	—	1931
3,354	1,386	7,261	—	—	—	1930

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma. available. transferred from Court's jurisdiction. shown in the two preceding columns. received by transfer,

## REGISTRATION

No. 86.—NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of REGISTERED DOCUMENTS  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Registration Offices	Number of Registrations				
		Immovable Property			Movable Property	Total
		Compulsory	Optional	Total		
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	
Madras . . . . .	589	1,121,839	80,416	1,202,255	39,826	1,242,083
Bombay . . . . .	196	238,471	6,562	245,033	3,222	248,255
Sind . . . . .	50	27,030	338	27,377	386	27,763
Bengal . . . . .	366	1,320,047	39,726	1,359,773	50,819	1,410,091
United Provinces . . . . .	238	157,544	6,041	164,185	9,169	173,354
Punjab . . . . .	216	105,752	8,928	114,680	4,201	118,881
Bihar . . . . .	115	529,685	3,100	532,785	6,069	538,874
Orissa . . . . .	43	137,209	2,332	139,541	1,922	141,363
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	117	98,117	534	98,651	8,710	107,361
Assam . . . . .	47	109,757	7,488	111,245	3,562	114,807
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	22	8,537	659	9,196	402	9,598
British Baluchistan . . . . .	24	957	15	972	213	1,185
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	6	2,803	520	3,323	240	3,563
Coorg . . . . .	5	2,078	240	2,318	149	2,467
Delhi . . . . .	3	5,171	248	5,390	410	5,818
<b>TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .</b>	<b>2,057</b>	<b>3,659,006</b>	<b>157,726</b>	<b>4,016,732</b>	<b>128,731</b>	<b>4,145,463</b>
1938 . . . . .	2,052	3,419,173	151,754	3,570,927	137,708	3,708,635
1937 . . . . .	2,048	3,620,972	160,428	3,781,400	145,557	3,926,957
1936 . . . . .	2,068	3,642,822	157,193	3,800,015	154,842	3,954,857
1935 . . . . .	2,049	3,493,714	150,978	3,644,692	148,607	3,793,299
<b>TOTALS . . . . .</b> 1934 . . . . .	<b>2,226</b>	<b>3,421,611</b>	<b>147,361</b>	<b>3,568,992</b>	<b>154,278</b>	<b>3,723,270</b>
1933 . . . . .	2,255	3,320,854	136,540	3,457,394	159,498	3,616,892
1932 . . . . .	2,261	3,423,895	140,169	3,564,075	176,208	3,740,383
1931 . . . . .	2,291	3,210,211	130,666	3,340,877	189,671	3,530,548
1930 . . . . .	2,305	3,815,256	150,296	3,965,552	249,490	4,215,042

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935

# REGISTRATION

227

and VALUE of PROPERTY transferred.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents			Total Receipts	Refunds and Draw- backs	Total Expenditure	Province
Affecting Immovable Property	Affecting Movable Property	Total				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
43,34,65,603	1,86,40,064	45,21,05,667	32,91,032	5,820	30,44,145	Madras
23,54,27,308	94,44,177	24,48,71,480	13,98,542	3,001	4,70,018	Bombay
3,24,40,894	3,12,021	3,27,52,915	2,03,631	947	84,321	Sind
24,70,20,093	1,12,19,701	25,82,39,794	26,27,992	4,800	17,78,656	Bengal
10,13,35,140	45,87,201	10,59,12,341	8,88,953	638	4,39,554	United Provinces
11,92,43,947	13,24,301	12,05,68,248	8,32,512	261	1,90,796	Punjab
9,87,54,013	31,57,401	10,19,11,414	13,33,156	1,542	5,52,242	Bihar
1,66,93,393	5,80,925	1,72,74,318	2,35,048	178	1,44,510	Orissa
3,95,73,819	49,45,852	4,45,19,671	5,04,525	437	1,59,800	Central Provinces and Berar
1,91,97,850	11,40,857	1,83,38,707	1,87,288	665	1,45,382	Assam
94,08,022	1,51,707	95,59,729	67,531	32	11,670	North-West Frontier Province
23,25,448	1,22,425	24,47,873	9,500	...	3,095	British Baluchistan
33,02,946	75,137	33,78,083	12,375	...	2,405	Ajmer-Merwara
9,10,120	60,102	9,70,222	6,104	...	2,314	Coorg
1,55,36,017	3,80,347	1,59,16,364	76,163	447	2,040	Delhi
1,37,26,32,908	5,61,72,218	1,42,88,05,126	1,17,04,471	19,583	70,31,038	TOTAL, 1939
1,37,47,21,437	6,02,72,437	1,43,49,93,874	1,12,87,909	21,938	70,04,738	1938
1,48,21,17,507	6,34,42,355	1,54,55,59,862	1,16,37,144	14,052	70,41,711	1937
1,44,96,57,374	7,61,44,026	1,52,58,01,400	1,16,54,920	15,820	70,36,406	1936
1,45,36,37,398	6,29,75,991	1,51,66,13,389	1,13,83,722	14,878	69,74,735	1935
1,50,89,26,504	6,22,17,062	1,57,11,43,566	1,14,42,735	17,052	68,79,406	1934
1,57,60,40,893	6,73,52,073	1,64,33,92,966	1,13,35,930	18,737	68,04,297	1933
1,68,96,67,608	7,36,66,203	1,76,33,34,011	1,13,23,806	18,261	66,54,453	1932
1,90,23,21,056	8,15,68,571	1,74,38,87,627	1,07,12,125	15,756	73,09,748	1931
1,96,81,44,476	12,66,78,194	2,09,48,22,669	1,24,74,948	22,214	75,84,905	1930
						TOTALS

are inclusive of Burma.

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 87.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIALS of CRIMINAL CASES.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under trial	Persons whose Cases were disposed of				Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
			Discharged or Acquitted	Con- victed	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped, or trans- ferred to another province	
Madras . . . . .	(a)652,387	704,793	129,546	540,629	5,860	168	28,580
Bombay . . . . .	(c)330,823	(d)419,534	97,623	277,123	1,116	1,195	42,570
Bind . . . . .	56,005	84,074	28,070	39,162	1,060	243	14,950
Bengal . . . . .	(e)504,443	(b)614,535	287,296	260,776	5,613	239	56,624
United Provinces . . . . .	(g)311,403	452,077	204,379	205,368	12,309	873	29,740
Punjab . . . . .	260,072	317,606	137,890	157,218	4,121	305	18,162
Bihar . . . . .	111,043	106,027	83,614	60,098	3,017	105	19,193
Orissa . . . . .	30,041	37,436	15,955	15,022	238	610	5,411
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	(f)60,107	90,197	29,130	45,292	1,973	245	13,557
Assam . . . . .	59,103	(h)64,621	39,426	18,004	896	51	6,540
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	55,140	66,395	37,042	44,596	1,280	67	3,460
British Baluchistan . . . . .	20,989	33,886	15,621	11,979	15	1,421	4,650
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	13,866	18,430	4,790	12,242	...	123	1,275
Coorg . . . . .	1,273	1,655	443	838	...	12	362
Delhi . . . . .	29,387	27,928	5,411	21,556	53	5	808
<b>TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .</b>	<b>2,496,231</b>	<b>3,118,983</b>	<b>1,116,754</b>	<b>1,710,493</b>	<b>37,416</b>	<b>5,351</b>	<b>245,981</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>	1038 2,334,976	2,870,270	1,069,438	1,645,069	33,798	6,240	211,241
	1937 2,351,607	2,861,909	1,037,928	1,591,792	30,750	5,641	181,140
	1936 2,279,606	2,707,287	1,019,249	1,574,996	30,609	5,081	163,998
	1935 2,278,563	2,664,297	1,066,254	1,586,923	32,884	2,732	171,400
	1934 2,305,156	2,927,391	979,581	1,607,309	33,969	5,541	179,886
	1933 2,235,508	2,903,310	1,183,105	1,516,394	35,141	5,243	179,895
	1932 2,129,014	2,820,924	1,140,758	1,454,090	38,782	5,067	178,858
	1931 1,976,262	2,610,290	1,106,978	1,280,898	37,907	5,376	177,629
	1930 1,041,512	2,552,927	1,085,964	1,250,890	31,486	4,719	178,133

NOTE. Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes 92,752 cases of Union Benches.

(b) " 3,981 persons transferred, and 6 persons in whose cases High Court ordered retrial.

(c) " 1 offence of criminal conspiracy.

(d) " 6 persons sent to Military Authorities and 1 insane person ordered to be detained in Yeravda prison.

(e) " 7 offences of criminal conspiracy and 2 abetment of offences.

(f) " 2 offences of criminal conspiracy and 2 abetment of offences.

(g) " 24 offences relating to election and 4 offences of criminal conspiracy.

(h) " 4 persons in one case in which High Court ordered retrial.



**CRIMINAL JUSTICE**  
**No. 89.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER**  
*(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
Against the State . . . . .	148	134	132	196	41	109	...	45
Relating to the Army and Navy . . . . .	69	56	51	237	70	71	17	70
Against public tranquillity . . . . .	22,364	17,283	17,396	94,774	40,309	35,977	313	18,276
By or relating to public servants . . . . .	1,194	904	915	1,528	601	714	5	206
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants . . . . .	31,130	19,340	18,811	45,397	7,825	35,203	46	2,163
False evidence and offences against public justice . . . . .	6,753	5,401	5,833	8,632	3,406	3,451	47	1,066
Relating to coin . . . . .	657	537	568	1,083	317	503	15	246
Relating to Government Stamps . . . . .	126	114	113	147	32	66	2	25
Relating to weights and measures . . . . .	1,054	1,476	1,515	1,663	227	1,250	13	163
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals . . . . .	27,347	35,268	25,071	28,851	3,775	24,032	19	1,025
Relating to religion . . . . .	690	475	454	1,526	1,091	229	3	203
<i>Affecting the human body.</i>								
Affecting life . . . . .	15,858	13,663	13,817	(h)37,568	15,036	12,014	393	10,133
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth . . . . .	605	526	503	784	314	392	14	64
Hurt . . . . .	177,311	124,097	117,869	315,230	231,403	45,374	436	38,012
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement . . . . .	9,719	5,725	5,362	15,203	10,660	2,185	25	2,133
Criminal force and assault . . . . .	50,250	34,351	32,752	66,443	53,366	7,092	212	6,624
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour . . . . .	7,568	4,433	4,284	12,503	7,493	2,504	64	2,332
Rape . . . . .	1,454	1,085	1,032	1,983	693	726	16	296
Unnatural offence . . . . .	619	541	535	768	368	364	7	80
<i>Against property.</i>								
Theft . . . . .	129,064	96,103	95,011	165,195	76,533	64,473	739	23,450
Extortion . . . . .	2,248	1,125	1,167	3,084	2,208	279	21	486
Robbery and Dacoity . . . . .	8,091	5,476	4,850	20,435	8,647	5,329	271	6,188
Criminal misappropriation . . . . .	6,317	4,140	4,156	6,391	4,904	658	25	694
Criminal breach of trust . . . . .	20,576	13,008	13,080	17,651	10,466	4,262	111	2,782
Receiving stolen property . . . . .	11,255	9,805	10,142	18,738	5,645	9,263	56	1,764

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935  
(a) Includes 2 persons whose cases were referred to  
(b) " 13 persons whose cases were referred to  
(c) " 19 persons whose cases were referred to  
(d) " 11 persons whose cases were referred to  
(e) " 1 person whose case was referred to  
(f) " 2 persons whose cases were referred to  
(g) " 8 persons whose cases were referred to  
(h) " 1 insane person ordered to be  
(i) " 6 persons who were sent to Military  
(j) *Vide* footnotes (k) and (l) above.



of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED and ACQUITTED.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS					
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial	
<i>Against property—contd.</i>									
Cheating . . . . .	21,436	12,684	12,815	21,647	14,357	3,428	74	3,788	
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	2,160	1,411	1,372	4,084	3,089	528	3	484	
Mischief . . . . .	44,311	26,039	23,595	67,075	51,468	7,167	105	8,315	
Criminal trespass . . . . .	103,525	75,440	53,522	129,627	82,300	30,526	268	16,533	
Relating to documents and trade or property marks . . . . .	1,967	1,408	1,499	3,003	1,654	584	9	756	
Criminal breach of contracts of service . . . . .	390	232	207	547	459	26	1	61	
Relating to marriage . . . . .	26,238	14,838	14,050	35,294	28,008	2,305	101	4,890	
Defamation . . . . .	5,121	3,056	3,107	7,353	5,472	486	12	1,863	
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	24,157	15,000	15,891	32,374	24,320	4,195	28	3,891	
Under special and local laws . . . . .	1,644,532	1,541,295	1,467,063	1,732,778 <sup>(i)</sup>	278,828	1,394,182	1,722	58,043	
TOTAL, 1930 . . . . .	2,403,437	2,079,560	1,959,684	2,809,641 <sup>(j)</sup>	975,790	1,700,868	5,201	217,775	
1936	2,241,134	1,934,121	1,824,998	2,651,556 <sup>(g)</sup>	927,212	1,534,242	6,188	183,902	
1937	2,264,476	1,959,894	1,859,467	2,658,716 <sup>(f)</sup>	908,438	1,582,797	5,493	160,684	
1938	2,207,912	1,926,198	1,821,199	2,600,052 <sup>(e)</sup>	887,641	1,561,536	4,073	145,900	
1935	2,196,167	1,907,373	1,791,969	2,607,019	906,713	1,558,163	2,582	139,562	
TOTALS	1934	2,210,595	1,917,892	1,813,113	2,662,901 <sup>(d)</sup>	937,400	1,575,716	5,384	144,391
1923	2,154,110	1,891,559	1,745,048	2,638,799 <sup>(c)</sup>	1,003,519	1,486,406	5,077	143,776	
1932	2,080,241	1,763,318	1,646,007	2,585,440 <sup>(b)</sup>	1,003,172	1,428,929	4,889	148,438	
1931	1,915,932	1,628,609	1,447,049	2,396,556 <sup>(a)</sup>	985,942	1,256,466	5,272	149,173	
1930	1,899,328	1,577,100	1,469,615	2,354,693 <sup>(a)</sup>	975,611	1,224,382	4,598	149,499	

are inclusive of Burma.  
Oudh Chief Court.  
Oudh Chief Court.  
Oudh Chief Court, and 3 lunatics involved in three cases in Oudh.  
Oudh Chief Court.  
Oudh Chief Court, and 1 person against whom proceedings were stopped in Orissa.  
Oudh Chief Court, and 4 persons who were sent to Military authorities in Bombay.  
Oudh Chief Court, 2 persons in Bihar whose cases were withdrawn and 2 persons in Bombay sent to Military authorities, detained in Yeravda prison in Bombay.  
authorities in Bombay.

No. 90.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Persons Executed	Number of Persons sentenced to							
		Death	Transportation or Penal Servitude	Imprisonment	Fine or Forfeiture	Whipping	Give security	Fine of	
								Rs. 10 and under	Over Rs. 10
Madras . . . . .	176	169	260	27,840	507,843	3	2,659	485,194	23,593
Bombay . . . . .	24	50	130	13,397	289,645	127	6,524	185,584	65,049
Sind . . . . .	20	13	62	4,780	33,189	173	1,048	30,994	1,195
Bengal . . . . .	4	5	125	26,317	188,137	253	3,156	1,60,999	27,238
United Provinces . . . . .	59	115	443	43,962	163,983	572	17,195	136,649	37,334
Punjab . . . . .	163	193	513	27,833	109,583	473	21,627	89,741	19,841
Bihar . . . . .	13	24	147	(a) 18,087	42,399	78	1,425	28,699	13,700
Orissa . . . . .	11	8	40	3,908	11,312	28	92	9,301	2,011
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	34	54	69	7,543	32,264	1,058	1,034	24,666	7,598
Assam . . . . .	2	3	29	3,852	13,413	113	657	8,713	4,700
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	51	72	144	4,753	24,217	149	13,779	19,661	4,536
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	4	1,125	9,796	21	1,539	6,315	1,561
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	2	2	1	394	11,769	83	152	11,365	385
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	2	75	758	...	2	681	77
Delhi . . . . .	9	...	...	2,312	18,784	30	107	17,373	1,412
<b>TOTAL, 1939</b> . . . . .	<b>557</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>1,998</b>	<b>186,068</b>	<b>1,48,001</b>	<b>3,157</b>	<b>71,046</b>	<b>1,207,772</b>	<b>210,249</b>
	1939	491	702	1,835	150,540	2,993	65,235	1,128,093	161,083
	1937	591	813	1,679	153,430	3,244	64,100	1,075,548	258,685
	1936	638	768	1,751	169,117	3,575	62,396	1,134,534	175,274
	1935	639	770	1,942	187,575	3,341	70,753	1,146,882	155,843
<b>TOTALS</b> . . . . .	1934	836	926	2,090	209,424	6,812	75,330	1,130,382	269,261
	1933	901	927	2,251	220,994	6,208	70,811	1,024,540	181,194
	1932	758	1,107	2,690	271,140	6,671	63,327	910,325	202,380
	1931	747	900	2,216	206,937	6,309	58,781	824,272	181,395
	1930	793	811	1,702	240,120	7,648	51,643	761,146	199,132

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.  
(a) Includes 14 persons sent to Reformatory School, not shown in details.



Province	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				
	Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General	Superintendents, and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	Sergeants and Head Constables	Mounted Constables
Madras . . . . .	7	(a) 105	1,653	3,176	19
Bombay . . . . .	0	68	943	4,374	...
Sind . . . . .	1	25	235	1,301	872
Bengal . . . . .	15	185	2,352	3,004	48
United Provinces . . . . .	6	(b) 102	2,314	2,620	190
Punjab . . . . .	5	(c) 111	1,021	3,635	128
Bihar . . . . .	4	77	1,148	1,313	...
Oriasa . . . . .	1	17	356	477	...
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4	51	904	1,767	7
Assam . . . . .	2	34	373	546	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	2	29	325	913	49
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	6	68	353	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	5	76	178	15
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	10	19	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	7	57	273	20
<b>Total, 1930 . . . . .</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>11,645</b>	<b>24,467</b>	<b>1,376</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> {					
1938	56	843	11,511	24,413	1,461
1937	57	823	11,562	24,300	1,524
1936	57	821	11,348	24,001	1,612
1935	57	820	11,265	23,762	1,555
1934	64	986	13,254	25,410	2,029
1933	64	981	13,321	25,331	1,942
1932	63	994	13,434	25,412	1,971
1931	63	972	13,619	25,825	2,236
1930	64	979	13,661	25,610	2,224

NOTE:—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.  
 (a) Excludes the Commissioner of Police, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore and includes one District Superintendent of Police for deputation reserve.  
 (b) Includes 20 officiating Deputy Superintendents.  
 (c) Excludes 12 officiating Assistant Superintendents.

COST OF CIVIL POLICE.  
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

OF POLICE FORCE:		COST OF POLICE			Province
Foot (including Water) Constables	Total	Payable from Imperial and Provincial Revenues	Payable from other sources	Total Cost	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
32,063	27,023	1,59,36,843	...	1,59,36,843	Madras
17,472	22,866	1,35,80,850	2,51,166	1,37,82,016	Bombay
3,761	6,185	40,08,446	...	40,08,446	Sind
25,034	31,188	2,20,91,138	3,31,326	2,24,22,462	Bengal
27,763	32,094	1,58,86,948	...	1,58,86,948	United Provinces
18,279	23,189	1,21,45,544	...	1,21,45,544	Punjab
9,667	12,409	67,81,570	...	67,81,570	Bihar
3,159	4,010	22,25,422	55,000	22,80,422	Orissa
8,734	11,547	59,27,326	...	59,27,326	Central Provinces and Berar
3,543	4,408	27,61,348	...	27,61,348	Assam
6,258	7,385	35,20,420	...	35,20,420	North-West Frontier Province
1,439	1,835	10,50,566	...	10,50,566	British Baluchistan
1,192	1,497	7,38,400	...	7,38,400	Ajmer-Merwara
170	150	69,441	...	69,441	Coorg
1,782	2,155	12,36,389	...	12,36,389	Delhi
150,533	183,931	10,79,10,648	6,37,492	10,85,48,140	TOTAL, 1939
140,966	189,252	10,48,94,404	6,49,308	10,55,43,712	1938
149,957	189,293	10,58,89,694	6,12,262	10,65,01,956	1937
148,733	(d)186,662	10,45,68,858	6,11,245	10,51,80,103	1936
148,673	186,171	10,42,39,961	6,27,087	10,48,66,998	1935
158,118	199,853	11,60,54,177	10,63,686	11,71,23,863	1934
158,107	199,796	11,63,03,797	10,98,396	11,74,02,193	1933
159,569	201,413	11,60,83,901	8,14,616	11,68,98,517	1932
158,972	201,687	12,01,35,678	16,41,886	12,17,77,564	1931
158,990	201,538	12,22,33,714	8,33,501	12,30,67,215	1930
					TOTALS

\* Figures in these columns relate to official year  
(d) Excludes 17 Assistant Superintendents of Police on leave, deputation, etc.

## No. 92.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,\* INCLUDING ABETMENT

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year	
Madras . . . . .	7,177	47,952	1,959	53,170	2,971	5,584	8,790	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island) . . . . .	816	28,922	1,734	32,904	788	4,662	6,909	
Bombay Town and Island . . . . .	975	9,943	147	10,771	43	157	1,248	
Sind . . . . .	4,372	13,854	200	18,028	655	3,544	5,203	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs) . . . . .	4,662	62,028	6,086	60,604	1,127	3,606	6,072	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	410	9,953	244	10,119	43	127	788	
United Provinces . . . . .	7,904	86,326	12,858	81,372	2,356	236	8,139	
Punjab . . . . .	8,828	50,593	2	59,219	3,954	4,136	9,006	
Bihar . . . . .	3,651	48,604	1,917	50,338	1,549	4,185	3,780	
Orissa . . . . .	858	8,541	433	8,966	405	1,072	827	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,618	57,627	21,359	40,886	419	127	5,106	
Assam . . . . .	1,717	15,683	427	16,978	734	1,791	1,694	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,993	10,900	...	,893	687	1,457	2,074	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	130	1,050	3	1,177	107	81	195	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	260	2,194	294	2,170	53	62	239	
Coorg . . . . .	65	269	8	326	10	90	67	
Delhi . . . . .	419	3,239	...	3,658	224	197	530	
<b>TOTAL, 1939</b> . . . . .	<b>53,855</b>	<b>457,383</b>	<b>47,661</b>	<b>463,577</b>	<b>16,130</b>	<b>31,404</b>	<b>58,817</b>	
<b>TOTALS</b> . . . . .	1938 . . . . .	43,774	408,576	43,386	400,264	15,344	29,849	53,395
	1937 . . . . .	40,080	366,131	37,680	368,511	14,399	26,834	43,101
	1936 . . . . .	40,706	358,796	37,926	361,576	14,931	26,452	39,609
	1935 . . . . .	39,498	355,216	37,957	356,727	15,115	26,020	39,133
	1934 . . . . .	43,289	401,799	41,601	403,497	18,540	36,564	42,586
	1933 . . . . .	47,384	395,504	43,208	400,680	18,948	36,509	43,111
	1932 . . . . .	48,739	416,157	45,058	420,838	18,391	37,656	46,185
	1931 . . . . .	48,453	420,279	45,529	423,203	17,899	37,686	47,487
	1930 . . . . .	46,954	415,040	48,143	413,251	17,188	37,132	47,616

NOTE.— Figures for years prior to 1935

\* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.,

## AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

TRUE CASES				Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases	Province
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases				
15,196	4,779	14,938	36,872	5,651	1,332	42,523	Madras
8,596	1,039	11,094	22,769	6,670	1,831	29,439	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,633	1,471	4,074	9,425	609	22	10,094	Bombay Town and Island
2,983	1,115	4,312	8,610	1,811	147	10,421	Sind
11,709	2,382	35,063	55,240	25,996	4,329	61,236	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
2,578	774	5,477	9,073	1,394	159	10,467	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
13,154	2,840	54,385	83,237	11,639	3,330	94,876	United Provinces
14,692	7,024	20,407	43,125	10,326	1,253	62,451	Punjab
7,245	1,808	30,111	41,061	6,487	1,259	47,566	Bihar
2,103	404	3,861	6,801	1,241	360	8,042	Orissa
10,304	2,408	23,046	57,079	2,606	1,172	59,685	Central Provinces and Berar
3,069	958	8,104	12,559	5,903	894	18,461	Assam
3,696	1,419	4,160	8,675	1,831	240	10,506	North-West Frontier Province
282	108	394	787	167	13	954	British Baluchistan
561	48	1,126	2,039	290	37	2,329	Ajmer-Merwara
72	44	41	165	...	...	165	Coorg
1,121	174	1,413	2,707	202	29	2,909	Delhi
99,874	28,795	222,907	309,237	82,883	16,416	482,120	TOTAL, 1939
87,752	25,258	192,548	348,944	73,828	14,163	422,772	1938
86,922	22,999	169,269	316,880	75,721	14,111	392,581	1937
89,219	21,911	165,036	314,092	68,802	13,063	382,394	1936
88,810	21,995	161,330	310,092	71,299	13,550	381,391	1935
100,613	24,202	174,693	(a) 336,808	74,914	15,729	(a) 411,722	1934
98,686	26,206	171,949	(a) 334,099	77,041	15,667	(a) 412,040	1933
99,716	27,133	184,505	(a) 352,214	78,065	15,700	(a) 430,279	1932
95,544	26,813	151,185	(a) 355,342	76,034	14,920	(a) 431,378	1931
97,093	25,043	181,849	(a) 349,002	78,041	15,822	(a) 427,043	1930

are inclusive of Burma.  
and offences against person and property.

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.

[Continued on next page]

## No. 92.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,\* INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried	Number convicted	
Madras . . . . .	4,967	30,408	985	1,227	34,161	20,545	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island) . . . . .	8,381	24,816	913	16	22,102	13,404	
Bombay Town and Island . . . . .	1,244	6,408	5	245	5,668	3,337	
Sind . . . . .	7,170	15,919	662	...	13,625	4,647	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs) . . . . .	7,330	41,605	5,070	8,534	28,654	18,020	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	787	6,557	1,045	...	4,432	3,016	
United Provinces . . . . .	15,094	51,412	8,141	1,275	35,771	22,191	
Punjab . . . . .	10,156	59,720	3,055	717	(a)54,126	26,054	
Bihar . . . . .	7,759	36,785	4,612	1,184	28,968	14,124	
Orissa . . . . .	1,077	6,042	199	180	4,833	3,309	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,785	23,671	1,841	44	(c)26,571	13,993	
Assam . . . . .	2,184	13,944	3,065	720	8,442	4,977	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	971	10,170	297	115	9,802	4,592	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	281	750	...	84	524	370	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	312	1,127	198	79	895	711	
Coorg . . . . .	88	215	...	...	(b)303	108	
Delhi . . . . .	271	8,351	227	42	2,981	2,183	
<b>TOTAL, 1930</b>	<b>72,857</b>	<b>333,118</b>	<b>30,315</b>	<b>14,461</b>	<b>276,876</b>	<b>155,510</b>	
	1939	58,479	287,180	25,505	11,765	241,003	133,549
	1937	52,376	262,671	23,660	11,520	220,360	131,218
	1936	51,010	263,461	22,658	14,732	230,867	130,085
	1935	51,473	272,168	24,512	19,602	235,254	138,069
<b>TOTALS</b>	1934	55,131	308,427	26,954	20,124	264,925	154,279
	1933	58,429	312,812	29,440	18,639	274,283	155,716
	1932	63,407	329,754	30,106	19,785	288,045	166,391
	1931	63,967	333,459	30,910	20,856	283,260	160,686
	1930	56,066	319,052	25,644	15,847	275,417	162,815

\* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.

(a) Includes

(b) Includes number of persons

(c) Includes number of persons



CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			Province
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
13,618	435	6,436	4,663	2,524	15,374	Madras
8,699	237	9,725	15,710	3,196	10,207	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,429	1,592	1,618	923	23	901	Bombay Town and Island
8,078	1,443	8,437	4,601	271	3,626	Sind
10,634	1,204	8,782	47,462	8,057	35,801	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
1,416	211	1,261	1,733	191	1,165	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
13,580	946	20,753	37,621	7,689	29,570	United Provinces
28,035	914	11,987	29,425	2,711	25,961	Punjab
9,864	698	9,518	17,517	3,517	14,000	Bihar
1,525	46	1,394	3,177	790	2,387	Orissa
5,781	71	6,707	5,298	2,051	3,337	Central Provinces and Berar
3,465	174	2,413	14,368	1,705	10,280	Assam
5,210	340	934	4,106	490	3,486	North-West Frontier Province
154	18	306	243	12	236	British Baluchistan
184	...	470	693	43	480	Ajmer-Merwara
77	24	04	...	...	...	Coorg
798	35	372	375	40	335	Delhi
114,444	8,396	91,236	187,980	33,298	157,046	TOTAL, 1939
102,612	6,560	72,620	171,098	30,135	147,564	1938
90,653	5,668	58,384	160,476	28,276	141,463	1937
90,433	5,090	52,285	143,765	26,296	125,166	1936
93,265	5,883	50,275	148,670	28,527	130,755	1935
106,722	6,195	54,874	157,762	30,473	135,004	1934
115,135	6,658	55,005	160,573	32,031	143,571	1933
118,014	7,110	58,465	159,514	30,029	143,658	1932
119,737	8,526	63,661	153,575	28,958	141,424	1931
108,959	7,683	63,722	158,868	30,066	146,841	1930
						TOTALS

and offences against person and property.  
 4 persons died, and 3 absconded.  
 evading arrest also persons in custody pending trial or investigation, etc.  
 in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year.

No. 92A.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES\*) INCLUDING OFFENCES  
of CASES and  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
Madras . . . . .	16,266	209,863	411	315,397	26	132	20,757
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	876	9,451	6	10,321	4	294	1,179
Bombay Town and Island .	2,208	132,875	...	136,173	...	8	1,392
Mad . . . . .	260	785	...	1,045	1	96	265
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	599	13,512	2	14,109	3	107	713
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	267	98,259	...	98,526	...	5,493	298
United Provinces . . .	10,250	79,216	20	89,446	650	101	13,314
Punjab . . . . .	5,453	24,340	...	29,793	307	259	4,467
Bihar . . . . .	225	5,199	5	5,419	16	379	391
Orissa . . . . .	411	1,981	...	2,392	3	92	166
Central Provinces and Berar	2,390	8,132	15	10,507	5	...	2,305
Assam . . . . .	92	1,396	...	1,488	17	111	108
North-West Frontier Province,	305	5,140	...	5,445	4	130	588
British Baluchistan . . .	85	3,781	...	3,866	2	15	84
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	245	2,250	1	2,494	5	5	152
Coorg . . . . .	2	170	...	172	...	...	7
Delhi . . . . .	4,031	10,575	...	14,606	21	24	1,358
<b>TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .</b>	<b>44,074</b>	<b>696,425</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>740,039</b>	<b>1,064</b>	<b>7,241</b>	<b>47,534</b>
1938 . . . . .	36,941	680,602	409	717,134	1,351	7,159	44,083
1937 . . . . .	35,716	678,620	460	713,576	1,138	6,999	36,929
1936 . . . . .	31,687	644,488	580	675,790	1,540	6,633	35,769
1935 . . . . .	28,429	689,140	530	717,039	1,370	6,310	31,274
<b>TOTALS.</b> 1934 . . . . .	<b>27,553</b>	<b>658,541</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>685,440</b>	<b>1,576</b>	<b>6,902</b>	<b>29,232</b>
1933 . . . . .	26,956	609,653	560	636,049	1,598	9,639	29,299
1932 . . . . .	24,716	539,836	668	563,884	1,256	7,855	26,827
1931 . . . . .	19,943	517,762	614	537,091	1,045	6,562	24,796
1930 . . . . .	24,405	483,937	563	507,779	1,512	7,583	19,687

\*Public nuisances, offences under special and local laws, etc.

NOTE.—Figures for years

UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT : NUMBER  
PERSONS concerned.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Return of cases.

Convicted	TRUE CASES			Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases	Province
	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases				
298,825	4,380	139	293,755	6,560	6,333	300,315	Madras
8,391	125	326	8,838	4,031	3,467	12,869	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
125,658	8,078	5	133,741	24,402	23,869	156,143	Bombay Town and Island
527	76	47	650	167	104	817	Sind
12,478	270	457	13,207	17,125	15,441	30,332	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
89,465	912	68	90,445	1,183	1,083	91,628	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
71,505	2,472	1,230	75,227	8,105	6,947	83,332	United Provinces
18,622	2,145	3,903	24,760	9,004	6,932	33,764	Punjab
3,894	391	274	4,564	4,492	4,366	9,055	Bihar
1,022	76	67	2,065	1,563	1,478	3,628	Orissa
6,839	893	470	8,217	2,207	1,977	10,424	Central Provinces and Berar
1,065	70	103	1,338	814	598	2,052	Assam
4,153	419	151	4,723	10	2	4,783	North-West Frontier Province
3,561	191	12	3,764	3	3	3,767	British Baluchistan
2,179	30	108	2,318	26	18	2,344	Ajmer-Merwara
163	2	...	165	...	...	165	Coorg
8,352	675	4,175	13,203	...	...	13,203	Delhi
647,590	21,205	11,625	680,880	79,692	72,618	760,572	TOTAL, 1939
637,538	18,192	4,817	661,006	69,597	62,804	730,603	1938
641,121	19,162	3,816	664,559	69,087	64,063	734,546	1937
608,826	16,388	4,009	620,783	75,870	68,560	705,653	1936
654,860	14,241	3,955	673,586	79,938	71,933	753,524	1935
619,764	16,708	4,191	641,242	86,444	78,364	727,666	1934
563,614	16,142	5,456	585,695	82,470	73,007	668,165	1933
499,737	14,392	4,430	519,057	77,405	69,948	596,462	1932
471,534	13,775	3,909	489,794	68,174	59,667	557,968	1931
443,646	13,576	4,289	462,006	71,987	63,494	533,993	1930

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.

[Continued on next page

No. 92A.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES \*) INCLUDING OFFENCES  
NUMBER OF CASES and

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried	Number convicted	
Madras . . . . .	2,647	177,028	192	101	200,827	204,400	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	922	11,510	38	...	10,787	10,239	
Bombay Town and Island . . . . .	4,484	138,167	1	...	140,811	130,023	
Sind . . . . .	370	1,306	22	...	1,319	1,050	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	586	18,421	125	53	16,081	15,439	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	300	104,674	6,140	...	98,115	95,105	
United Provinces . . . . .	13,364	89,648	912	259	83,823	80,190	
Punjab . . . . .	5,261	25,781	3,701	73	22,619	19,575	
Bihar . . . . .	209	6,539	179	14	5,947	5,387	
Orissa . . . . .	92	2,375	6	8	2,140	2,035	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,262	12,069	283	...	(b)15,038	10,232	
Assam . . . . .	76	1,837	49	11	1,671	1,394	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	186	5,718	27	1	5,435	4,812	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	91	3,640	...	6	3,803	3,602	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	283	2,450	28	3	2,430	2,379	
Coorg . . . . .	2	171	...	...	(a)173	164	
Delhi . . . . .	3,589	11,158	33	7	13,761	8,954	
TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .	36,104	610,482	11,636	536	721,589	684,970	
1938 . . . . .	28,492	615,202	7,934	456	701,560	672,297	
1937 . . . . .	24,411	619,119	8,615	606	702,570	673,003	
1936 . . . . .	21,009	583,145	7,908	1,072	669,240	645,179	
1935 . . . . .	10,787	642,996	7,544	667	722,065	700,771	
TOTALS . . . . .	1934 . . . . .	24,203	634,116	9,398	1,634	707,623	677,160
1933 . . . . .	19,538	582,676	9,091	2,262	638,915	603,659	
1932 . . . . .	19,277	546,245	7,344	2,154	595,952	566,780	
1931 . . . . .	14,484	493,760	6,719	1,711	536,122	510,119	
1930 . . . . .	14,319	471,254	7,574	1,225	520,029	494,329	

\* Public nuisances, offences under special and local laws, etc.

(a) Includes 7 persons in custody pending

(b) Includes 3,124 " " " "

UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT :

PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			Province
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
5,137	124	8,547	3,877	6,779	332	Madras
548	55	1,568	4,875	4,060	615	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
10,588	7	1,877	24,482	23,949	533	Bombay Town and Island
269	74	832	173	126	46	Sind
642	408	748	20,185	17,401	2,675	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
1,010	75	864	1,322	1,142	130	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
8,633	804	17,072	9,404	7,874	1,437	United Provinces
3,244	153	4,449	11,088	7,359	3,665	Punjab
560	87	518	4,716	4,339	377	Bihar
114	1	158	1,900	1,703	187	Orissa
1,682	3	8,124	3,229	2,690	593	Central Provinces and Bihar
277	2	169	1,427	699	578	Assam
623	3	439	15	2	13	North-West Frontier Province
201	...	109	3	3	...	British Baluchistan
61	...	197	29	18	6	Ajmer-Merwara
2	...	7	...	...	...	Coorg
4,907	...	1,346	...	...	...	Delhi
33,488	1,796	36,022	86,715	78,084	11,186	TOTAL, 1939
26,021	1,423	36,080	75,355	68,388	9,543	1938
26,208	1,619	28,078	73,334	67,871	8,052	1937
22,184	1,561	24,456	79,591	71,236	10,494	1936
20,002	1,554	26,984	83,697	77,842	11,245	1935
23,489	1,656	24,005	90,466	86,748	13,014	1934
28,041	1,820	23,107	87,687	80,630	18,850	1933
27,998	1,708	19,831	93,198	84,824	18,180	1932
24,986	1,854	20,308	73,052	64,514	12,907	1931
25,217	2,061	14,587	81,183	74,255	12,500	1930
						TOTALS

trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year.

No. 98.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,\* INCLUDING ABETMENT

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped, or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)	
Madras . . . . .	607	22,523	23,380	3,454	6,568	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	2,035	17,946	20,081	1,610	6,181	
Bombay Town and Island . . . . .	644	3,570	3,223	86	1	
Sind . . . . .	401	2,693	3,183	243	737	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	6,068	60,234	66,902	19,919	22,043	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	338	3,029	3,267	855	912	
United Provinces . . . . .	2,436	42,373	44,709	15,064	11,047	
Punjab . . . . .	946	19,090	20,045	6,900	3,645	
Bihar . . . . .	2,457	28,527	30,984	12,137	8,681	
Orissa . . . . .	530	6,501	7,030	3,140	1,554	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,013	5,791	6,804	358	1,769	
Assam . . . . .	1,147	10,329	11,476	2,143	4,494	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	168	3,558	3,726	348	498	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	10	15	25	...	1	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	127	646	773	201	27	
Coorg . . . . .	15	51	66	1	17	
Delhi . . . . .	66	480	546	100	58	
<b>TOTAL, 1939</b> . . . . .	<b>19,557</b>	<b>226,373</b>	<b>246,130</b>	<b>66,557</b>	<b>69,078</b>	
<b>TOTALS</b> . . . . .	1938	19,150	224,679	243,820	69,520	70,021
	1937	19,016	227,098	246,113	65,385	74,404
	1936	18,144	223,043	241,197	63,746	75,027
	1935	17,185	225,509	242,094	64,568	78,161
	1934	17,237	231,423	246,650	64,006	70,066
	1933	17,252	235,648	252,900	63,785	83,444
	1932	17,256	240,533	257,789	65,395	87,152
	1931	17,375	237,069	254,464	66,191	67,783
1930	20,197	257,412	277,609	70,099	92,939	

WORK.—Figures for years prior to \* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
7,732	4,028	953	28	2	37	Madras
6,373	3,133	2,780	...	...	4	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,023	663	450	...	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
1,266	428	489	...	...	...	Sind
9,782	6,544	7,714	124	...	6	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
768	450	273	...	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
9,566	6,523	2,509	85	...	29	United Provinces
6,920	2,581	908	1	...	...	Punjab
3,807	3,297	3,062	119	...	...	Bihar
993	649	704	76	...	8	Orissa
2,208	1,371	1,100	...	2	6	Central Provinces and Berar
2,024	1,043	1,111	1	...	...	Assam
1,726	953	171	...	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
5	18	1	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
373	87	85	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
20	9	13	...	...	...	Coorg
297	53	68	...	...	...	Delhi
54,939	33,069	22,481	434	4	92	TOTAL, 1939
54,539	29,845	19,896	268	7	97	1938
55,384	31,731	19,187	421	43	194	1937
52,696	30,418	10,294	580	397	212	1936
52,500	29,586	17,879	161	42	211	1935
55,177	32,640	17,741	565	26	210	1934
56,479	32,978	17,205	622	30	243	1933
54,839	33,354	17,085	657	50	277	1932
52,008	31,501	17,061	977	32	250	1931
57,993	33,394	17,189	1,210	19	270	1930

1935 are inclusive of Burma.  
and offences against person and property.

## No. 93.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,\* INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial	
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police				
Madras . . . . .	1,265	41,827	364	357	43,077	2,836	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	6,159	40,913	919	208	47,785	6,719	
Bombay Town and Island . . . . .	771	4,111	...	...	4,882	181	
Sind . . . . .	1,217	5,495	63	88	6,687	415	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	7,060	70,323	1,293	3,388	75,648	20,550	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	291	2,895	13	44	3,155	285	
United Provinces . . . . .	4,660	76,099	21,483	4,973	97,248	13,721	
Punjab . . . . .	1,978	28,413	1,999	414	31,978	4,313	
Bihar . . . . .	4,644	43,021	3,005	1,353	48,317	16,395	
Orissa . . . . .	638	7,018	241	47	7,650	1,286	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,935	10,847	542	300	13,024	2,378	
Assam . . . . .	1,198	12,594	553	208	14,137	4,602	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	350	5,051	1,473	83	6,841	582	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	10	2	36	...	48	...	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	413	1,477	28	24	1,893	75	
Coorg . . . . .	28	134	...	...	152	...	
Delhi . . . . .	147	788	66	1	1,000	853	
TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .	32,763	349,998	32,078	11,436	403,720	74,651	
TOTALS . . . . .	1938	30,947	339,406	12,681	13,648	369,315	59,582
	1937	30,907	356,636	12,493	12,608	387,372	65,150
	1936	28,046	348,305	11,416	12,228	376,509	66,493
	1935	26,254	354,419	13,376	11,557	382,368	70,335
	1934	27,917	360,435	13,743	10,676	397,315	67,779
	1933	25,792	383,159	14,420	11,897	411,408	71,275
	1932	27,010	376,321	16,155	11,941	407,495	67,806
1931	26,772	375,121	14,142	13,318	401,683	64,957	
1930	30,261	389,243	13,642	14,048	419,077	71,810	

\*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc



CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	REMARKS			Province
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance	
18,882	7,386	17.6	1,382	12,691	...	22	Madras
22,080	6,574	15.7	7,544	4,245	...	6	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
3,362	671	10.3	687	1	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
2,000	617	11.1	1,193	1,562	...	...	Sind
10,166	10,292	14.3	6,249	17,461	...	...	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
1,064	542	18.3	368	806	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
30,175	28,691	29.4	5,047	19,614	4	21	United Provinces
14,401	6,157	20.2	2,030	4,752	233	...	Punjab
9,810	7,874	17.5	5,592	8,840	...	...	Bihar
2,169	1,162	16.0	1,235	2,028	...	...	Orissa
6,183	2,327	20.4	2,186	1,731	113	109	Central Provinces and Berar
3,815	2,490	19.0	1,325	1,896	...	...	Assam
3,187	1,824	26.0	204	1,034	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
7	37	97.4	...	4	...	...	British Baluchistan
1,276	178	11.8	261	103	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
92	15	12.1	45	...	...	...	Coorg
811	70	6.2	188	78	...	...	Delhi
139,695	76,856	20.1	37,776	76,326	350	158	TOTAL, 1939
140,314	54,860	15.6	31,410	85,750	117	220	1938
140,488	57,821	15.7	29,795	97,818	212	143	1937
133,392	55,516	15.4	29,445	93,106	234	349	1936
136,790	54,588	14.9	26,692	98,073	295	171	1935
143,250	61,188	16.1	26,071	101,988	468	135	1934
146,209	80,635	15.3	26,769	110,580	181	150	1933
140,898	60,567	15.4	25,052	118,969	191	264	1932
138,218	57,095	14.7	25,680	121,486	83	217	1931
139,009	58,971	14.6	25,031	129,773	300	208	1930
							TOTALS

and offences against person and property.

## No. 93A.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES\*)

PERSONS

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I—

Province	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)
Madras . . . . .	6,580	180,655	187,235	2,106	33,401
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	7,058	104,048	111,106	4,106	8,033
Bombay Town and Island . . . . .	1,575	45,202	46,777	106	6,836
Sind . . . . .	3,983	37,253	41,236	173	2,032
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs )	8,979	73,594	82,573	4,173	16,293
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	351	53,289	53,640	2,006	16,823
United Provinces . . . . .	4,908	98,072	102,980	21,908	16,473
Punjab . . . . .	1,697	97,610	99,307	9,819	4,403
Bihar . . . . .	2,674	34,557	37,231	3,769	5,599
Orissa . . . . .	2,263	15,872	18,135	4,759	2,112
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,442	22,846	26,288	1,529	3,116
Assam . . . . .	1,954	18,151	20,105	4,243	4,179
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	220	25,078	25,298	356	369
British Baluchistan . . . . .	56	4,664	4,720	..	24
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	50	2,442	2,492	118	23
Coorg . . . . .	98	797	895	6	2
Delhi . . . . .	45	12,370	12,415	1,563	773
<b>TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .</b>	<b>45,933</b>	<b>826,500</b>	<b>872,433</b>	<b>60,740</b>	<b>120,491</b>
<b>TOTALS . . . . .</b>	<b>1938</b>	<b>744,100</b>	<b>786,944</b>	<b>54,469</b>	<b>114,669</b>
	<b>1937</b>	<b>760,752</b>	<b>800,561</b>	<b>51,015</b>	<b>118,657</b>
	<b>1936</b>	<b>778,338</b>	<b>816,247</b>	<b>56,269</b>	<b>116,142</b>
	<b>1935</b>	<b>760,713</b>	<b>794,620</b>	<b>51,943</b>	<b>119,905</b>
	<b>1934</b>	<b>776,168</b>	<b>812,812</b>	<b>51,479</b>	<b>128,453</b>
	<b>33</b>	<b>736,085</b>	<b>770,884</b>	<b>54,373</b>	<b>130,285</b>
	<b>1932</b>	<b>693,652</b>	<b>726,470</b>	<b>50,767</b>	<b>125,571</b>
	<b>1931</b>	<b>659,200</b>	<b>692,444</b>	<b>50,854</b>	<b>134,841</b>
	<b>1930</b>	<b>618,814</b>	<b>654,877</b>	<b>51,239</b>	<b>124,328</b>

NOTE.—Figures for years  
\* Offences against religion,

INCLUDING OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL and LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER of CASES and concerned.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
13,523	134,630	3,675	14	19	22	Madras
6,503	82,960	9,498	...	...	...	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
1,604	32,874	5,397	...	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
4,556	30,177	4,298	...	...	...	Sind
7,452	44,907	8,657	17	..	...	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
486	34,234	91	...	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
13,322	44,867	6,420	98	1	2	United Provinces
17,784	65,564	1,727	...	...	...	Punjab
8,543	20,769	3,251	49	...	...	Bihar
1,303	7,309	2,652	27	...	3	Orissa
3,457	14,767	3,419	...	2	36	Central Provinces and Berar
1,888	7,565	2,228	2	...	...	Assam
5,684	18,615	274	...	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
156	4,440	91	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
272	2,020	59	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
220	502	164	1	...	...	Coorg
1,617	8,405	57	...	...	...	Delhi
83,640	554,504	51,958	208	22	63	TOTAL, 1939
87,579	483,445	45,699	74	9	36	1938
82,142	504,193	43,268	237	55	107	1937
88,828	512,746	41,325	186	161	102	1936
87,401	496,941	37,563	99	61	197	1935
91,588	503,476	37,193	2,429	83	89	1934
84,945	464,050	36,365	2,132	82	131	1933
61,200	434,010	34,168	2,599	84	167	1932
79,582	394,797	31,519	2,412	30	175	1931
87,488	357,340	33,453	3,062	83	138	1930
						TOTALS

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma, public nuisances, etc.

[Continued on next page

No. 83A.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES \*) INCLUDING  
concerned

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESSES ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial	
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police				
Madras . . . . .	6,130	172,679	19,447	2,120	195,816	3,269	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	9,749	110,978	3,702	458	123,971	3,030	
Bombay Town and Island . . . . .	1,688	46,078	...	...	47,766	181	
Sind . . . . .	5,301	43,477	482	79	49,181	557	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	9,597	89,832	13,659	6,693	101,385	7,325	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	380	57,180	1,032	7	41,985	2,711	
United Provinces . . . . .	7,401	84,565	27,909	3,725	116,140	15,897	
Punjab . . . . .	2,562	81,053	25,417	790	117,142	4,302	
Bihar . . . . .	4,558	39,989	9,497	2,563	51,461	6,407	
Orissa . . . . .	1,615	15,545	1,875	4,210	14,825	689	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,233	22,678	6,109	689	31,331	2,464	
Assam . . . . .	1,131	18,260	1,862	1,046	19,649	3,526	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	443	22,725	8,023	26	31,185	1,109	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	63	...	4,899	87	4,853	...	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	141	2,635	188	30	2,925	26	
Coorg . . . . .	152	476	521	...	1,151	...	
Delhi . . . . .	78	9,686	1,614	2	11,376	120	
<b>TOTAL, 1939</b> . . . . .	<b>54,202</b>	<b>620,738</b>	<b>126,256</b>	<b>21,554</b>	<b>961,521</b>	<b>53,404</b>	
<b>TOTALS</b> . . . . .	1939	50,073	748,204	120,133	26,113	879,655	46,590
	1937	42,394	746,039	133,327	28,238	882,925	45,038
	1936	42,079	760,577	130,686	16,527	907,524	49,741
	1935	35,824	745,948	141,024	17,752	891,574	46,798
	1934	37,750	784,550	149,479	22,504	939,560	46,242
	1933	40,336	732,928	161,781	28,777	897,674	50,124
	1932	37,289	672,334	171,973	26,434	845,405	49,089
1931	38,091	634,818	162,115	31,407	796,614	47,984	
1930	40,397	597,162	155,616	25,776	762,212	47,163	

\*Offences against religion,

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS : NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS  
—contd.

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	REMARKS			Province
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped, or were transferred before appearance	
16,839	142,352	74.1	1,586	31,771	...	518	Madras
17,793	86,449	76.4	12,337	3,437	...	...	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,894	32,872	71.3	5,339	6,886	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
6,620	32,446	73.8	5,879	3,668	...	...	Sind
14,292	59,817	61.4	5,093	13,523	...	3	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
595	36,596	82.0	248	1,237	...	17,200	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
26,324	53,496	47.6	7,090	13,333	24	10	United Provinces
30,413	73,391	63.6	3,315	5,394	377	...	Punjab
8,090	26,080	52.7	5,273	4,771	...	...	Bihar
2,239	7,626	43.8	2,492	1,829	...	...	Orissa
7,836	17,102	69.4	3,930	2,912	574	47	Central Provinces and Berar
3,462	9,064	45.0	1,554	2,032	...	579	Assam
7,340	20,413	66.4	551	1,662	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
155	4,668	95.7	8	2	...	17	British Baluchistan
622	2,082	73.8	169	21	...	5	Ajmer-Merwara
316	583	58.4	240	...	...	12	Coorg
1,725	8,612	76.2	141	778	..	...	Delhi
149,223	613,649	64.8	55,138	92,306	975	16,391	TOTAL, 1939
148,107	539,967	62.2	42,973	102,698	577	12,827	1938
139,514	556,089	63.2	41,454	103,798	841	12,569	1937
140,190	577,654	64.8	38,354	104,672	699	9,272	1936
139,237	563,609	63.5	37,216	106,017	721	13,075	1935
162,892	578,975	62.0	33,549	119,242	590	11,069	1934
167,012	533,870	59.7	31,706	114,919	513	12,198	1933
100,647	493,568	58.5	31,673	112,353	518	11,880	1932
146,020	449,776	56.4	30,142	124,004	94	10,661	1931
150,538	418,230	55.6	31,132	115,818	352	10,749	1930

public nuisances, etc.

No. 94.—PROPERTY STOLEN and RECOVERED.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen	
				Rs.	Rs.		
Madras . . . . .	29,006	13,652	46·9	21,19,288	6,09,797	28·8	
Bombay . . . . .	20,684	9,943	48·1	23,26,662	3,86,787	16·6	
Sind . . . . .	5,278	2,255	42·7	4,14,053	1,20,154	29·0	
Bengal . . . . .	53,461	16,267	30·4	46,94,590	8,59,294	18·7	
United Provinces . . . . .	55,810	15,608	28·0	62,62,996	5,06,069	8·1	
Punjab . . . . .	26,014	10,933	42·0	31,34,816	9,02,342	28·8	
Bihar . . . . .	29,228	6,639	22·7	18,56,246	1,68,743	9·1	
Orissa . . . . .	5,982	2,009	33·6	2,28,555	32,118	14·1	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	45,740	14,405	31·4	11,37,368	3,17,100	27·8	
Assam . . . . .	10,453	2,658	25·4	4,55,393	64,680	14·2	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	4,423	1,111	25·1	4,95,972	66,035	13·3	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	612	325	53·1	57,004	20,156	35·4	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1,617	641	39·6	1,46,013	15,827	10·8	
Coorg . . . . .	89	49	55·1	5,380	2,856	53·1	
Delhi . . . . .	1,977	633	32·0	3,07,887	52,784	17·1	
TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .	290,464	97,128	33·4	2,36,62,223	41,24,762	17·5	
	1938	251,563	84,499	33·6	2,02,62,499	37,91,167	18·7
	1937	227,209	80,322	35·4	1,80,32,274	33,60,615	18·0
	1936	225,420	83,039	36·8	1,70,50,367	33,98,138	19·9
	1935	218,675	79,685	36·4	1,91,75,183	35,11,177	18·3
TOTALS . . . . .	1934	234,443	83,318	35·5	1,95,71,700	38,94,465	19·9
	1933	228,691	80,041	35·0	2,04,64,256	38,28,947	18·7
	1932	239,912	80,910	33·7	2,60,64,061	49,79,155	17·7
	1931	240,370	81,062	33·7	2,61,11,530	46,76,349	17·9
	1930	240,441	82,546	34·3	2,74,62,883	48,60,061	17·7

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

---

No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL  
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.

---

**POLICE**  
**No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL**  
*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Province	TOTAL STRENGTH				ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE			PUNISH			
	SANCTIONED		ACTUAL		Number of rifles	Number of smooth-bore	Number of revolvers	DISMISSED		PUNISHED DEPARTMENTALLY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men				Officers	Men	Officers	Men
Madras . . . . .	1,847	25,004	1,820	24,805	770	9,679	1,610	6	82	36	696
Bombay . . . . .	986	21,803	933	21,628	370	8,337	1,007	2	35	25	432
Sind . . . . .	259	5,900	245	5,527	342	3,956	261	...	7	2	103
Bengal . . . . .	2,626	26,430	2,218	26,164	...	11,315	2,431	16	156	63	710
United Provinces . . . . .	2,249	30,547	2,079	29,856	848	16,375	2,061	5	107	43	326
Punjab . . . . .	1,652	21,421	1,611	20,824	2,003	11,868	1,587	6	108	70	410
Bihar . . . . .	1,168	11,162	1,076	11,084	...	3,735	118	6	32	47	345
Orissa . . . . .	363	3,629	320	3,566	822	1,304	61	1	26	26	112
Central Provinces and Berar, Assam . . . . .	930	10,562	889	10,433	46	4,406	237	5	90	69	472
North-West Frontier Province, British Baluchistan . . . . .	374	4,088	346	3,998	...	1,887	105	...	25	167	944
North-West Frontier Province, British Baluchistan . . . . .	347	5,958	233	5,914	1,913	2,105	349	1	42	9	132
British Baluchistan . . . . .	74	1,812	74	1,798	1,755	649	70	...	6	9	110
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	78	1,363	74	1,343	37	407	66	...	7	...	12
Coorg . . . . .	10	139	10	139	...	90	5	...	...	5	53
Delhi . . . . .	103	2,045	103	2,003	172	769	230	...	19	2	56
<b>TOTAL, 1939</b>	<b>13,064</b>	<b>178,043</b>	<b>12,144</b>	<b>171,492</b>	<b>(a) 8,372</b>	<b>(a) 77,993</b>	<b>10,216</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>4,915</b>
1938 . . . . .	13,031	174,336	12,156	172,090	(a) 8,281	(a) 79,107	10,107	39	847	646	5,385
1937 . . . . .	13,020	174,358	12,251	171,693	(a) 8,332	(a) 78,652	10,004	36	830	617	5,062
1936 . . . . .	12,959	172,764	12,368	170,730	(a) 8,011	(a) 77,610	10,073	48	883	609	5,575
1935 . . . . .	12,628	172,569	12,144	170,756	(a) 8,100	(a) 77,884	9,796	43	946	660	5,528
<b>TOTALS { 1934 . . . . .</b>	<b>14,655</b>	<b>184,709</b>	<b>14,132</b>	<b>182,080</b>	<b>(a) 8,516</b>	<b>(a) 84,461</b>	<b>11,080</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>1,206</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>6,115</b>
1933 . . . . .	14,780	185,109	14,255	182,637	(a) 10,556	(a) 91,442	11,110	70	1,181	786	6,418
1932 . . . . .	14,793	185,668	14,250	183,730	(a) 11,042	(a) 98,261	10,955	51	1,185	916	6,820
1931 . . . . .	14,920	184,456	14,363	182,905	(a) 13,848	(a) 93,454	10,282	40	1,172	756	6,571
1930 . . . . .	14,845	184,186	14,320	182,324	(a) 14,196	(a) 86,462	9,622	60	1,493	752	7,228

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.  
(a) Includes 57 swords and 753 muskets in the Bombay City in 1930.  
" 57 " 783 " " " 1931.  
" 55 " 1,853 " " " 1932.  
" 16 " 783 " " " 1933.  
" 15 " 783 " " " 1934.  
" 15 " 723 " " " 1935.  
" 16 " 748 " " " 1936.  
" 17 " 748 " " " 1937.  
" 17 " 791 " " " 1938.  
" 17 " 791 " " " 1939.



INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT								REWARDS		Province
PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT								REWARDED DURING THE YEAR		
Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, 348, Indian Penal Code		Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences		By promotion	By khilata, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards	
Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men			
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	26	6	7,512	Madras
...	4	...	...	...	8	...	12	...	14,467	Bombay
...	2	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	3,101	Sind
...	3	2	12	...	...	...	6	...	14,868	Bengal
1	5	...	...	1	6	3	10	7	17,420	United Provinces
1	7	...	...	...	6	...	11	2	17,111	Punjab
...	8	...	...	...	...	2	4	...	5,492	Bihar
...	4	...	4	...	...	1	7	...	853	Orissa
...	...	3	1	...	1	...	10	2,351	7,216	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	9	...	1,754	Assam
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	11	1	670	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	1	187	British Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	631	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	Coorg
...	1	...	3	...	...	...	4	...	667	Delhi
2	91	5	21	1	23	0	122	2,368	92,120	TOTAL, 1939
1	81	1	3	...	31	3	175	2,516	92,175	1938
2	86	1	...	2	27	11	164	2,030	89,553	1937
2	45	2	14	3	12	12	164	1,858	86,077	1936
...	30	...	8	1	13	5	208	1,606	96,133	1935
1	86	7	9	1	20	13	220	2,071	100,690	1934
...	67	3	35	...	22	10	231	1,712	96,652	1933
...	88	4	0	1	24	10	254	1,714	89,700	1932
3	102	2	8	1	41	16	278	1,926	90,101	1931
1	200	1	8	2	37	7	257	2,182	92,123	1930
TOTALS										

[ Continued on next page

## No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL

Province	EDUCATION		Number of constables enlisted during the year	NUMBER LEAVING THE		
	NUMBER OF POLICE WHO CAN READ AND WRITE			On pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity	By dismissal
	Officers	Men				
Madras . . . . .	1,829	24,422	1,065	1,070	41	88
Bombay . . . . .	920	18,816	1,170	638	167	34
Sind . . . . .	245	3,887	290	164	58	9
Bengal . . . . .	2,148	26,760	1,634	841	212	172
United Provinces . . . . .	2,048	20,518	1,066	983	225	132
Punjab . . . . .	1,608	14,033	1,189	762	131	105
Bihar . . . . .	1,076	10,653	1,067	363	40	38
Orissa . . . . .	329	3,367	472	94	17	27
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	889	6,714	545	297	43	95
Assam . . . . .	322	2,096	247	111	36	25
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	382	2,769	355	171	66	40
British Baluchistan . . . . .	74	560	53	21	6	5
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	74	569	85	31	6	7
Coorg . . . . .	10	139	1	1	1	...
Delhi . . . . .	103	1,543	168	44	10	19
TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .	12,007	136,858	9,413	5,601	1,069	796
1938 . . . . .	12,086	132,964	9,363	5,579	1,063	806
1937 . . . . .	12,284	129,929	8,145	5,037	926	887
1936 . . . . .	12,363	126,377	9,104	4,927	904	994
1935 . . . . .	12,129	124,033	8,867	4,475	902	1,005
TOTALS . . . . . 1934 . . . . .	14,064	134,144	9,145	4,585	1,024	1,348
1933 . . . . .	14,191	133,205	9,032	4,806	1,110	1,360
1932 . . . . .	14,197	131,525	9,363	4,569	1,236	1,330
1931 . . . . .	14,255	128,315	10,226	4,333	1,778	1,323
1930 . . . . .	14,260	125,515	13,239	4,153	2,977	1,672

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE—*contd.*

FORCE DURING THE YEAR			PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH OF			Province
By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admissions into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death	
84	13	216	120.20	5.70	0.89	Madras
145	4	141	(a) 160.02	(a) 2.80	(a) 0.73	Bombay
50	...	50	97.25	0.28	0.82	Sind
150	15	198	41.60	0.87	0.66	Bengal
114	7	171	33.00	1.90	0.50	United Provinces
245	5	97	17.90	1.20	1.00	Punjab
61	1	87	34.40	1.30	0.70	Bihar
31	...	32	35.80	1.40	0.50	Orissa
64	13	70	97.50	2.3	0.60	Central Provinces and Berar
20	1	21	20.01	0.07	0.52	Assam
85	...	95	30.50	0.32	0.56	North-West Frontier Province.
7	...	8	60.25	1.32	0.55	British Baluchistan
8	...	8	25.69	1.80	0.50	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	406.70	3.91	...	Coorg
60	1	12	24.0	0.70	0.57	Delhi
1,139	60	1,146	84.11	1.76	0.62	TOTAL, 1939
1,262	60	1,153	89.11	1.50	0.52	1938
1,313	70	1,078	78.84	1.60	0.61	1937
1,239	61	1,137	76.62	1.67	0.59	1936
1,092	74	1,361	83.78	2.21	1.06	1935
1,571	65	1,467	81.98	2.09	0.63	1934
1,503	101	1,408	80.77	1.38	0.74	1933
1,835	112	1,505	91.25	1.72	0.73	1932
2,007	175	1,652	106.14	2.11	0.79	1931
2,174	322	1,710	108.89	1.82	0.87	1930
						TOTALS

(a) Represents figures for the City of Bombay only.



## MILITARY POLICE.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

REVENUES	COST OF POLICE			VACANCIES ON 31st DECEMBER		Province
	Total Number mounted	Total pay of all ranks	All other expenditure	Total cost	Officers	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
...	2,67,122	2,05,178	4,72,300	2	1	Bengal
...	1,62,880	1,34,450	2,97,330	...	8	Bihar
...	9,24,900	7,53,445	16,70,414	4	2	Assam
1,047	18,25,918	3,23,143	16,48,461	...	0	British Baluchistan
1,047	20,81,280	14,16,222	40,07,511	6	17	TOTAL, 1939
1,082	27,55,407	13,70,534	41,36,031	6	232	1938
1,243	26,84,062	12,46,102	39,10,164	9	264	1937
1,401	38,04,802	13,15,423	41,20,225	20	159	1936
1,614	33,87,084	12,00,742	47,88,826	7	326	1935
2,611	67,27,640	48,00,022	1,10,27,671	17	468	1934
2,603	67,75,588	40,03,863	1,17,69,416	20	488	1933
2,705	67,10,955	50,46,875	1,23,57,830	24	603	1932
3,110	81,37,541	69,07,640	1,50,45,190	24	830	1931
3,046	78,24,326	62,47,505	1,40,71,021	34	474	1930
						TOTALS

No. 97.—PRINCIPAL POLICE  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Offences against the State and Public Tranquillity		Murder		Other serious offences against the person		Dacoity
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported
Misra . . . . .	1,767	481	1,329	404	7,703	2,284	225
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island) . . . . .	940	334	505	156	4,826	1,720	362
Bombay Town and Island . . . . .	216	125	41	11	1,266	434	5
Sind . . . . .	461	102	415	120	2,765	575	139
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs) . . . . .	2,271	726	638	70	8,499	2,048	504
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	137	48	31	1	663	265	5
United Provinces . . . . .	3,920	797	1,471	299	9,856	2,263	1,243
Punjab . . . . .	2,802	929	1,405	482	10,749	3,667	244
Bihar . . . . .	2,198	643	433	56	4,707	956	592
Orissa . . . . .	263	92	85	35	687	364	16
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,197	416	955	140	4,282	1,643	110
Assam . . . . .	1,046	292	140	23	2,523	687	34
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	259	95	759	193	3,365	1,364	239
British Baluchistan . . . . .	14	8	11	3	162	31	3
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	45	16	15	2	186	54	81
Coorg . . . . .	8	2	5	3	52	7	2
Delhi . . . . .	387	350	45	17	427	134	12
<b>TOTAL, 1939</b>	<b>17,929</b>	<b>5,456</b>	<b>7,563</b>	<b>1,965</b>	<b>63,290</b>	<b>18,306</b>	<b>4,068</b>
1939	15,663	4,362	6,650	1,771	61,555	16,289	2,747
1937	14,475	4,527	6,311	1,874	57,961	16,136	2,290
1936	13,061	4,291	5,489	1,753	56,130	16,237	2,684
1935	12,770	4,722	6,002	1,705	54,897	16,354	3,154
<b>TOTAL</b> 1934	<b>14,510</b>	<b>5,263</b>	<b>6,869</b>	<b>1,952</b>	<b>67,946</b>	<b>22,941</b>	<b>4,170</b>
1933	15,553	5,791	6,527	2,029	67,983	23,044	4,679
1932	17,406	7,006	7,329	2,055	67,947	21,856	6,594
1931	17,035	6,292	7,833	1,960	65,733	20,769	9,823
1930	16,519	7,904	6,762	1,786	64,303	20,406	4,639

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.



Province	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year			Received during the year			Total		
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails and lock-ups	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras . . . . .	9	(a)6	200	12,874	298	13,172	123,630	5,003	128,633	130,510	5,300	141,810
Bombay . . . . .	4	(b)6	495	7,831	235	8,066	107,950	3,014	111,573	116,790	3,849	119,629
Sind . . . . .	1	3	140	4,084	27	4,711	30,100	239	30,404	43,850	266	44,116
Bengal . . . . .	0	(b)20	62	18,268	210	18,484	108,054	1,840	110,794	127,222	2,056	129,278
United Provinces . . . . .	9	48	(b)1	27,050	392	28,051	156,260	1,847	158,110	183,028	2,339	186,167
Punjab . . . . .	(b)5	(c)19	(f)11	20,242	230	20,481	141,424	1,549	145,073	164,666	1,798	166,454
Bihar . . . . .	4	(g)10	41	10,573	205	10,778	70,418	1,911	72,259	81,021	2,016	83,037
Orissa . . . . .	...	4	26	1,405	51	1,544	10,362	373	10,725	11,847	426	12,273
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2	10	10	4,431	208	4,639	17,075	732	18,460	22,109	990	23,099
Assam . . . . .	...	(d)20	(e)	3,128	36	3,161	13,634	232	13,866	16,759	268	17,027
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	3	3	10	5,822	84	5,906	33,728	529	34,257	39,550	613	40,163
British Baluchistan . . . . .	1	2	24	916	20	930	6,533	79	6,603	7,430	99	7,538
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	...	19	394	12	400	2,038	59	2,097	2,482	71	2,558
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	21	32	1	33	227	1	228	259	2	261
Delhi . . . . .	...	1	...	576	7	583	7,333	89	7,422	7,909	98	8,006
<b>TOTAL, 1930</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>1,140</b>	<b>118,912</b>	<b>2,033</b>	<b>120,945</b>	<b>842,360</b>	<b>18,045</b>	<b>860,414</b>	<b>961,291</b>	<b>20,078</b>	<b>981,369</b>
1938	43	157	1,145	117,768	2,038	119,806	863,232	15,431	878,603	781,000	17,499	798,460
1937	42	160	1,014	131,747	2,401	134,148	842,372	16,019	658,391	774,119	18,420	792,539
1936	41	163	994	134,907	2,207	137,204	601,810	17,450	709,269	820,777	19,750	846,533
1935	41	163	1,005	135,190	2,299	137,478	602,469	16,983	709,452	827,949	19,281	846,930
<b>TOTALS</b> 1934	<b>50</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>1,013</b>	<b>154,096</b>	<b>3,657</b>	<b>156,753</b>	<b>724,623</b>	<b>17,310</b>	<b>741,942</b>	<b>878,719</b>	<b>19,976</b>	<b>898,695</b>
1933	50	184	1,003	103,700	3,072	106,778	736,384	20,010	756,344	890,040	28,082	922,122
1932	51	182	970	152,381	2,480	154,871	870,982	25,944	906,876	1,023,313	28,424	1,051,747
1931	51	183	959	160,561	2,737	163,298	722,944	16,896	739,840	883,505	18,633	903,138
1930	49	186	976	134,597	2,532	137,129	755,318	45,869	771,187	889,915	18,401	908,316

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

(a) Includes two special jails for adolescents, one special jail for tubercular patients, and one special jail for women.

(b) Includes one Borstal Institution.

(c) Includes one camp jail.

(d) Includes 9 sub-jails classified as District jails from 1st April, 1930.

(e) Included with District jails.

(f) Sub-jails only.

(g) Includes one Juvenile jail.

(h) Juvenile jail.



DISTRIBUTION of PRISONERS.  
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Discharged from all Causes			Remaining at the end of the year			Total Daily Average of Prisoners			Provinces
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
121,851	4,956	126,807	14,650	944	15,008	13,805	352	14,157	Madras
107,142	8,008	110,750	8,688	241	8,879	8,195	238	8,433	Bombay
38,208	244	38,542	5,552	21	5,573	4,787	21	4,768	Sind
108,709	1,813	110,612	18,423	243	18,666	18,827	230	19,057	Bengal
153,549	1,533	155,372	30,379	416	30,795	32,497	308	32,805	United Provinces
142,580	1,545	144,125	22,085	243	22,328	21,008	255	21,263	Punjab
68,648	1,750	70,420	12,375	230	12,611	11,630	237	11,867	Bihar
10,317	375	10,692	1,530	51	1,581	1,568	54	1,620	Orissa
17,074	774	17,848	5,038	216	5,251	4,823	221	5,044	Central Provinces and Berar
13,428	228	13,656	3,331	40	3,371	3,177	39	3,216	Assam
33,400	540	33,940	6,150	73	6,223	5,866	67	5,933	North-West Frontier Province
6,533	54	6,617	906	15	921	896	21	917	British Baluchistan
1,991	56	2,049	441	13	464	418	12	430	Ajmer-Merwara
228	2	228	33	...	33	29	1	30	Coorg
7,260	94	7,354	640	2	651	633	6	639	Delhi
881,084	17,924	849,018	130,186	2,154	132,340	128,114	2,152	130,266	TOTAL, 1930
662,517	15,437	677,954	118,483	2,032	120,515	112,957	2,008	124,965	1928
656,351	16,882	672,733	117,768	2,036	119,806	127,080	2,262	129,342	1927
695,083	17,343	712,426	131,694	2,413	134,107	133,874	2,316	136,192	1926
692,761	17,040	709,821	134,868	2,241	137,109	135,035	2,311	137,346	1925
723,406	17,487	740,893	155,313	2,489	157,802	153,105	2,435	155,538	1924
764,944	20,425	785,369	154,098	2,657	156,753	158,028	2,890	160,914	1923
860,587	25,362	885,949	162,726	3,072	165,798	170,405	3,418	173,823	1922
731,123	17,143	748,266	152,362	2,490	154,872	148,586	2,460	151,046	1921
729,300	15,648	744,946	160,815	2,755	163,570	150,921	2,521	153,442	1920
									TOTALS

## PRISONS

No. 99.—RELIGION, AGE, and STATE

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Religion										
	Christians		Mahammadans		Hindus and Sikhs		Buddhists and Jains		All other Classes		
	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	
Madras . . . . .	1,224	61	3,842	39	35,390	2,524	2	...	267	61	
Bombay . . . . .	384	11	4,363	33	9,462	366	63	...	33	1	
Sind . . . . .	8	...	3,574	10	501	3	...	...	2	...	
Bengal . . . . .	152	8	18,565	178	14,723	390	165	11	608	21	
United Provinces . . . . .	55	...	20,109	37	26,562	420	7	...	...	...	
Punjab . . . . .	703	9	20,033	155	15,974	164	4	...	...	...	
Bihar . . . . .	69	3	3,480	40	18,623	462	...	...	978	87	
Orissa . . . . .	37	1	121	5	3,540	195	...	...	144	4	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	49	...	1,154	18	4,844	156	47	...	1,420	87	
Assam . . . . .	28	...	1,836	9	2,078	40	2	...	264	21	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	7	...	8,369	129	182	2	...	...	8	...	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	8	...	1,333	20	60	2	...	...	2	...	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	5	...	250	2	311	8	...	...	95	11	
Coorg . . . . .	4	...	12	...	38	...	...	...	9	...	
Delhi . . . . .	27	...	1,504	29	1,686	9	...	...	...	...	
TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .	2,753	95	88,624	702	134,180	4,701	310	11	3,520	313	
TOTALS	1938	2,462	76	66,284	675	115,663	3,713	304	20	3,235	188
	1937	2,648	68	65,436	653	114,928	4,130	314	36	2,768	209
	1936	2,838	98	74,427	732	124,366	4,576	635	20	3,364	240
	1935	2,643	58	73,738	753	133,266	4,339	533	28	3,361	231
	1934	2,350	60	72,537	877	115,891	3,606	18,256	820	6,241	351
	1933	2,582	64	71,065	891	118,914	4,307	18,927	848	7,095	399
	1932	2,209	102	72,606	784	153,627	5,991	22,326	905	8,206	516
	1931	2,146	52	66,683	721	106,839	3,227	20,037	741	6,653	468
	1930	1,927	72	58,046	661	132,870	2,987	19,326	677	6,620	352

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

of EDUCATION of CONVICTS.  
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Age								Education				Province
Under 22		22 to 40		40 to 60		Above 60		Literate		Illiterate		
Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	
3,904	248	29,064	1,805	7,108	626	655	28	7,312	31	33,419	2,674	Madras
1,557	42	10,912	278	1,716	84	140	7	3,683	14	10,449	397	Bombay
323	2	8,304	0	437	4	29	1	324	...	3,759	13	Sind
3,612	73	24,024	373	6,001	142	506	18	5,476	41	28,757	565	Bengal
3,993	47	35,934	206	8,189	138	698	6	5,306	1	41,487	456	United Provinces
3,997	32	26,408	207	5,420	71	690	12	3,884	9	32,730	313	Punjab
3,311	57	14,804	376	3,748	124	1,206	55	3,087	1	20,102	611	Bihar
351	10	2,911	85	741	37	139	13	658	2	3,484	143	Orissa
459	20	5,771	179	1,809	58	75	2	1,376	4	6,138	255	Central Provinces and Berar
208	8	3,054	45	783	14	73	3	80	...	4,123	70	Assam
1,243	47	5,815	71	1,365	18	133	..	166	1	8,390	130	North-West Frontier Province
201	3	980	17	201	1	21	1	42	...	1,361	22	British Baluchistan
145	7	410	10	78	4	9	...	29	...	623	21	Ajmer-Merwara
6	...	51	...	6	...	...	...	22	...	41	...	Coorg
1,017	8	1,795	30	306	...	9	...	1,220	10	1,997	28	Delhi
24,411	602	165,336	3,748	35,467	1,316	4,473	146	32,637	114	198,650	5,698	TOTAL, 1939
19,702	482	133,294	2,934	30,684	1,149	4,291	107	24,192	110	163,779	4,562	1938
20,584	552	131,774	3,237	20,794	1,221	3,960	56	31,727	88	164,385	5,008	1937
22,621	613	145,555	3,729	33,204	1,161	4,250	103	25,405	77	180,225	5,579	1936
23,489	580	148,941	3,403	32,071	1,184	4,055	141	23,566	35	179,990	6,273	1935
24,338	721	151,628	3,758	34,753	1,204	4,356	121	40,543	321	174,527	5,483	1934
27,618	924	153,067	4,167	33,667	1,266	4,211	150	46,006	579	172,577	5,930	1933
45,347	1,429	173,246	5,153	35,699	1,460	4,691	157	74,624	2,274	184,349	5,924	1932
5,668	717	141,464	3,191	31,146	1,133	4,080	168	41,166	495	161,192	4,774	1931
38,900	679	146,514	3,125	29,974	858	3,401	87	68,497	656	150,292	4,093	1930
} TOTALS												

No. 100.—NUMBER and DISPOSAL of the CONVICTS in the  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	In jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total		RELEASED DURING THE YEAR							
	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	On appeal		On expiry of sentence		Under remission rules		By order of Govern- ment	
							Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males
Madras . . .	10,314	327	40,731	2,705	51,045	2,032	2,719	58	25,726	2,238	10,752	285	1,315	92
Bombay . . .	0,083	170	14,278	411	20,361	581	502	10	9,541	209	1,912	44	270	14
Sind . . .	8,393	20	4,083	13	7,445	33	683	1	1,268	6	1,702	11	151	...
Bengal . . .	14,778	150	34,338	606	49,011	756	500	15	25,393	470	7,503	61	408	11
United Provinces	22,374	274	46,793	457	69,167	791	1,947	29	22,188	224	13,570	128	7,528	28
Punjab . . .	16,277	202	36,014	322	52,891	624	0,757	86	15,845	139	8,888	06	2,002	27
Bihar . . .	8,276	165	23,159	612	31,495	777	538	12	16,329	519	4,604	71	354	7
Orissa . . .	1,216	43	4,142	145	5,359	103	56	4	2,809	125	783	28	108	2
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	3,907	172	7,514	259	11,321	431	529	21	1,427	67	4,872	142	249	9
Assam . . .	2,590	33	4,203	79	6,793	103	430	7	1,749	53	1,090	11	92	1
North-West Frontier Province . . .	4,648	68	8,556	131	13,204	199	997	32	4,475	47	2,312	57	509	5
British Baluchistan	621	15	1,437	23	2,028	38	96	1	611	8	186	3	7	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	310	7	695	21	1,005	28	37	...	379	16	182	4	1	...
Coorg . . .	25	...	63	...	86	...	1	...	53	...	14	...	1	...
Delhi . . .	441	7	3,217	38	3,698	45	326	8	1,426	32	331	9	5	...
<b>TOTAL, 1939 . . .</b>	<b>95,122</b>	<b>1,558</b>	<b>229,688</b>	<b>5,813</b>	<b>324,510</b>	<b>7,371</b>	<b>19,326</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>129,108</b>	<b>4,265</b>	<b>59,397</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>13,090</b>	<b>196</b>
1938 . . .	97,790	1,653	188,006	4,672	285,796	6,325	18,502	304	108,066	3,475	52,155	757	7,645	150
1937 . . .	110,717	1,866	186,139	5,097	296,856	6,963	18,084	313	99,480	3,965	53,207	604	10,170	193
1936 . . .	118,478	1,612	205,609	5,655	319,065	7,467	18,832	354	121,462	4,339	60,787	809	2,814	59
1935 . . .	112,000	1,391	203,551	5,307	315,551	7,198	19,029	366	114,141	3,833	56,623	859	7,586	156
<b>TOTALS</b> 1934 . . .	<b>129,728</b>	<b>2,249</b>	<b>215,087</b>	<b>5,804</b>	<b>344,795</b>	<b>8,063</b>	<b>20,152</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>115,619</b>	<b>4,289</b>	<b>66,599</b>	<b>1,052</b>	<b>6,754</b>	<b>204</b>
1933 . . .	137,133	2,572	218,591	6,509	355,729	9,081	20,447	385	114,961	4,552	73,847	1,448	10,109	323
1932 . . .	124,580	2,000	259,038	8,201	383,618	10,201	19,034	406	123,431	4,997	74,196	1,616	23,407	571
1931 . . .	134,239	2,319	202,359	5,209	336,598	7,522	18,307	392	100,335	3,563	60,609	871	31,924	596
1930 . . .	114,130	2,054	218,789	4,749	332,919	6,803	17,844	371	99,708	2,926	58,557	810	16,491	289

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935, are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Transported beyond seas		Transferred to mental hospitals		Escaped		Executed		Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily average number			Province
Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Total	
239	...	41	...	7	...	172	3	51	3	10,846	254	10,587	281	10,868	Madras
...	...	14	1	5	...	24	...	43	2	6,263	170	6,095	170	6,265	Bombay
...	...	6	...	8	...	20	...	21	...	3,342	15	3,312	16	3,328	Sind
293	...	10	...	1	...	4	...	172	1	14,728	174	15,001	169	15,170	Bengal
...	...	18	...	2	...	59	...	189	4	23,542	915	25,472	270	25,761	United Provinces
222	...	27	...	6	...	153	...	110	3	16,922	106	15,995	201	16,196	Punjab
3	...	...	1	1	...	13	...	85	...	9,402	131	8,828	177	9,005	Bihar
...	...	3	2	2	...	11	...	14	...	1,246	41	1,236	43	1,309	Orissa
...	...	15	1	...	...	33	1	67	2	4,082	160	4,090	180	4,276	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	6	...	2	...	2	...	78	1	2,659	29	2,605	29	2,634	Assam
43	...	13	...	8	...	51	...	10	...	4,765	65	4,533	62	4,585	North-West Frontier Province, British Baluchistan
191(a)	11(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	646	15	627	17	644	Ajmer-Merwara
61(a)	...	2(b)	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	834	8	803	9	812	Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	18	...	20	...	20	Delhi
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	2	...	462	1	451	3	454	
1,351	11	149	5	42	...	553	4	861	15	99,316	1,632	99,185	1,632	100,817	TOTAL, 1930
1,175	8	128	5	20	1	438	3	913	11	95,122	1,558	97,028	1,556	93,054	1938
1,244	6	199	1	23	...	583	8	1,124	26	97,790	1,653	105,949	1,813	107,762	1937
1,316	10	101	4	26	...	691	7	1,274	8	110,727	1,864	111,405	1,873	113,278	1936
1,494	3	132	12	26	...	634	4	1,295	22	113,589	1,812	110,598	1,569	112,467	1935
1,111	3	137	7	20	...	826	8	1,616	16	130,611	2,075	127,378	2,066	129,439	1934
1,322	20	139	4	37	...	693	8	1,404	27	129,732	2,249	131,848	2,431	134,279	1933
1,469	3	113	4	28	...	755	3	1,457	35	137,136	2,572	141,100	2,904	144,004	1932
1,676	9	148	11	36	...	741	6	1,621	40	124,580	2,000	119,516	1,997	121,513	1931
1,598	11	116	9	45	...	774	9	1,561	27	134,230	2,313	127,260	2,104	129,364	1930

(a) Transferred to other jails.  
 (b) " " civil hospitals.

## PRISONS

No. 101.—NATURE and LENGTH of SENTENCES of CONVICT

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Province	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months		Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Madras . . . . .	20,247	1,074	15,164	642	2,763	54	1,981	21	
Bombay . . . . .	5,597	144	5,890	202	1,266	28	1,303	10	
Sind . . . . .	424	4	1,600	4	1,107	1	762	8	
Bengal . . . . .	12,436	258	14,111	288	3,036	24	3,243	20	
United Provinces . . . . .	3,301	60	26,468	248	9,563	73	5,812	53	
Punjab . . . . .	9,182	28	11,242	201	6,239	47	6,326	31	
Bihar . . . . .	7,345	161	9,908	395	3,067	38	2,297	16	
Orissa . . . . .	1,459	49	2,125	61	261	5	216	4	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	857	30	4,422	155	1,104	35	812	19	
Assam . . . . .	561	14	2,267	50	733	4	523	...	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,259	1	1,931	46	3,135	51	1,509	22	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	234	3	364	7	176	1	453	3	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	156	4	299	13	126	3	64	1	
Coorg . . . . .	17	...	37	...	2	...	5	...	
Delhi . . . . .	984	20	1,425	5	395	13	318	...	
TOTAL, 1939	84,058	2,750	97,345	2,337	35,912	372	25,624	221	
TOTALS	1938	52,392	1,899	73,926	2,029	32,009	393	23,488	233
	1937	50,471	2,072	73,622	2,223	33,124	399	22,655	260
	1936	59,650	2,494	78,437	2,308	36,645	464	24,638	263
	1935	51,009	2,160	78,907	2,344	39,515	426	27,315	249
	1934	50,676	2,193	82,404	2,538	41,945	586	31,702	357
	1933	43,880	2,074	89,808	3,199	43,302	718	32,741	380
	1932	41,276	1,920	116,009	4,647	53,181	1,072	36,239	434
1931	37,448	1,836	87,167	2,490	88,902	471	30,282	302	
1930	34,506	1,267	107,163	2,551	49,337	541	29,667	283	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Above five years and not exceeding ten years		Exceeding ten years		SENTENCED TO TRANSPORTATION BEYOND SEAS				Sentenced to death		TOTAL			Province
Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Total	
155	6	2	...	208	7	...	...	213	1	40,781	2,705	43,486	Madras
90	1	4	...	122	16	2	...	42	1	14,325	411	14,736	Bombay
100	1	1	...	37	...	25	...	21	...	4,063	13	4,006	Sind
389	2	2	...	116	4	1	...	21	1	34,288	606	34,830	Bengal
1,033	4	113	...	314	14	19	3	170	2	46,793	457	47,250	United Provinces
662	2	124	3	445	8	4	...	390	2	36,614	322	36,936	Punjab
310	2	28	...	140	4	...	...	85	1	23,159	612	23,771	Bihar
13	...	...	...	25	6	...	...	28	...	4,142	145	4,287	Orissa
93	1	1	...	76	18	1	...	88	6	7,514	259	7,773	Central Provinces and Berar
61	2	5	...	25	...	...	...	8	...	4,203	70	4,278	Assam
351	2	106	5	149	3	...	...	116	1	8,556	131	8,687	North-West Frontier Province
142	5	28	1	3	1	3	1	...	...	1,403	22	1,425	British Baluchistan
8	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	651	21	772	Ajmer-Merwara
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	63	...	(a)63	Coorg
80	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	8	...	3,217	36	3,255	Delhi
3,460	28	414	9	1,672	76	55	4	1,136	15	229,687	5,812	235,499	TOTAL, 1930
3,008	26	326	7	1,646	68	90	1	1,001	17	187,971	4,672	192,643	1939
3,077	19	335	10	1,469	85	54	3	1,105	25	186,112	5,096	191,208	1937
3,353	23	235	1	1,484	80	33	1	1,149	16	205,624	5,655	211,279	1936
3,726	15	269	6	1,564	78	66	2	1,165	28	203,556	5,308	208,864	1935
4,777	24	467	6	1,772	76	68	...	1,260	24	215,075	5,804	220,879	1934
5,058	20	461	2	1,544	65	95	1	1,394	21	218,583	6,500	225,083	1933
5,576	22	703	2	2,266	82	94	...	1,629	19	258,973	3,196	262,169	1932
4,717	23	566	9	1,867	66	98	2	1,321	10	202,358	5,209	207,567	1931
3,908	27	527	6	1,538	54	37	...	1,106	20	218,780	4,749	223,529	1930

(a) For Meerara jail only.

No. 102.—OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and the  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Daily average population	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts	OFFENCES DEALT WITH BY SUPERINTENDENTS		By Criminal Courts	PUNISHMENTS						
			By minor punishments	By major punishments		By						Total
						Minor						
			Warning	Penal diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours		Separate and cellular confinement	Band-cuffing and link-fetters	Other punishments				
Madras . . . . .	10,868	0	701	556	6	258	1	...	170	266	701	
Bombay . . . . .	8,205	44	3,820	1,046	41	873	417	63	1,197	1,138	3,685	
Sind . . . . .	3,328	4	1,032	631	4	239	59	211	101	618	1,123	
Bengal . . . . .	15,170	11	10,075	4,053	11	3,899	369	152	1,856	3,799	10,075	
United Provinces . . . . .	25,751	38	21,354	8,021	38	9,124	...	301	2,865	9,044	21,354	
Punjab . . . . .	16,196	45	11,757	6,029	30	5,130	65	507	1,569	4,324	11,655	
Bihar . . . . .	9,005	5	2,167	1,084	5	1,160	118	70	818	501	2,167	
Orissa . . . . .	1,309	11	358	200	11	140	10	21	90	91	358	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,376	8	1,208	499	8	561	20	16	23	579	1,208	
Assam . . . . .	2,034	2	692	279	2	156	0	10	183	335	692	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	4,585	2	228	500	(a)	23	...	24	45	136	228	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	644	8	204	196	8	50	...	20	3	131	204	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	312	1	83	137	1	52	...	...	27	4	83	
Coorg . . . . .	20	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	
Delhi . . . . .	454	...	384	117	...	227	...	48	47	63	384	
<b>TOTAL, 1839</b> . . . . .	<b>100,817</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>53,856</b>	<b>23,957</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>21,893</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>1,313</b>	<b>8,611</b>	<b>21,022</b>	<b>53,920</b>	
1838 . . . . .	98,081	140	57,102	23,037	140	21,371	1,493	1,012	10,523	22,928	57,327	
1837 . . . . .	107,764	139	59,279	28,061	138	21,989	1,815	1,019	11,130	23,510	59,472	
1836 . . . . .	113,180	218	68,950	31,775	215	25,233	1,791	1,022	13,061	27,157	69,164	
1835 . . . . .	113,470	253	73,886	36,247	240	28,209	2,364	1,180	13,364	28,667	73,684	
<b>TOTALS</b> 1834 . . . . .	<b>120,441</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>77,450</b>	<b>36,504</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>30,881</b>	<b>2,604</b>	<b>1,462</b>	<b>13,821</b>	<b>29,799</b>	<b>77,567</b>	
1833 . . . . .	133,750	227	85,181	41,538	223	34,178	2,797	1,876	15,719	30,706	85,276	
1832 . . . . .	144,004	310	97,423	50,313	295	37,692	2,020	3,060	19,658	34,456	97,786	
1831 . . . . .	121,900	195	76,746	37,799	207	30,647	2,309	2,090	13,195	28,733	76,974	
1830 . . . . .	120,364	252	86,464	42,956	316	33,158	2,960	3,005	17,164	30,449	86,746	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1835 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

(a) One case of murder which was sent up for trial was not decided by the end of the year and another case of escape which was also sent up for trial was discharged by the Court.



PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

INFLECTED						Grand total of punishments	Province
SUPERINTENDENTS							
Major							
Separate and cellular confinement	Penal diet with cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours	Fetters	Corporal punishment	Other punishments	Total		
6	1	52	4	403	556	1,203	Madras
56	355	619	...	664	1,694	5,423	Bombay
35	157	92	11	405	700	1,827	Sind
272	379	1,081	2	2,310	4,053	14,180	Bengal
711	...	2,058	5	5,247	8,021	29,419	United Provinces
1,311	36	2,237	22	2,418	6,024	17,718	Punjab
96	16	257	4	711	1,084	3,256	Bihar
9	1	64	...	126	200	500	Orissa
110	4	7	...	378	400	1,715	Central Provinces and Berar
6	1	140	...	132	270	074	Assam
17	...	50	8	422	500	784	North-West Frontier Province
20	...	79	3	94	190	408	British Baluchistan
12	12	66	3	44	137	221	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	Coorg
13	1	77	1	25	117	501	Delhi
<b>2,674</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>6,889</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>13,478</b>	<b>24,066</b>	<b>78,163</b>	<b>TOTAL, 1930</b>
2,618	1,080	6,412	36	13,991	24,135	81,602	1938
2,007	1,262	7,425	85	16,611	28,290	87,000	1937
2,778	1,184	11,108	143	10,003	32,116	101,495	1936
2,616	1,313	13,287	185	19,075	36,476	110,400	1935
2,757	1,274	13,420	180	19,190	36,827	114,595	1934
3,945	1,356	16,481	267	20,034	42,083	127,581	1933
4,771	1,749	21,455	190	22,637	50,602	146,893	1932
3,164	1,375	14,682	174	18,989	38,284	115,465	1931
1,697	2,333	15,630	220	20,513	43,399	130,361	1930
							<b>TOTALS</b>

## PRISONS

No. 103.—SICKNESS and MORTALITY

*(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Province	Daily average strength			Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick			
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
Madras . . . . .	13,805	352	14,157	3,897	68	3,965	175	1	176	
Bombay . . . . .	8,195	288	8,483	4,933	144	5,082	130	3	142	
Sind . . . . .	4,737	21	4,758	3,820	25	3,845	78	1	79	
Bengal . . . . .	18,827	230	19,057	18,604	210	18,814	724	11	735	
United Provinces . . . . .	32,427	398	32,825	14,144	131	14,275	525	7	532	
Punjab . . . . .	20,298	247	20,545	9,070	93	9,163	336	...	336	
Bihar . . . . .	11,639	237	11,876	3,896	73	3,969	205	6	211	
Orissa . . . . .	1,566	54	1,620	690	24	714	31	1	32	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,823	221	5,044	1,634	43	1,677	63	1	64	
Assam . . . . .	3,177	39	3,216	1,070	22	1,092	75	2	77	
North-West Frontier Province * . . . . .	5,602	64	5,666	1,950	58	2,008	98	1	99	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	896	21	917	322	2	324	14	...	14	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	416	12	428	92	1	93	5	...	5	
Coorg† . . . . .	27	...	27	19	...	19	1	...	1	
Delhi . . . . .	633	6	639	316	1	317	6	...	6	
<b>TOTAL, 1939</b> . . . . .	<b>127,138</b>	<b>2,140</b>	<b>129,278</b>	<b>64,461</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>65,058</b>	<b>2,475</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>2,509</b>	
<b>TOTALS</b> . . . . .	1938	119,682	2,098	121,778	60,635	933	61,568	2,430	36	2,466
	1937	126,817	2,259	129,076	64,366	1,022	65,388	2,723	30	2,753
	1936	133,535	2,311	135,846	73,787	1,105	74,892	2,958	43	3,001
	1935	134,454	2,305	136,759	75,335	1,228	76,563	3,098	42	3,140
	1934	152,551	2,431	155,031	84,062	1,266	85,328	3,187	42	3,229
	1933	157,461	2,877	160,328	92,748	1,603	94,351	3,402	57	3,459
	1932	169,729	3,409	173,138	115,470	2,194	117,664	3,919	81	4,000
	1931	147,993	2,457	150,450	94,294	1,502	95,796	3,511	59	3,570
	1930	150,372	2,511	152,883	94,869	1,152	96,021	3,601	50	3,651

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935  
 \* Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District  
 † For Mercara

among PRISONERS.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total deaths			Ratio per 1,000 of average strength									Province
			Of admissions into hospital			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes			
Males	Fe-males	Total	Males	Fe-males	Total	Males	Fe-males	Total	Males	Fe-males	Total	
84	4	88	282	193	280	13	6	12	6	11	6	Madras
56	2	58	603	605	603	17	12	17	7	8	7	Bombay
31	...	31	806	1,190	808	16	48	17	7	...	7	Sind
203	1	204	998	913	989	38	48	39	11	4	11	Bengal
239	6	344	435	339	434	16	18	16	7	12	7	United Provinces
129	3	132	447	877	446	17	...	16	6	12	6	Punjab
110	...	110	335	308	334	18	23	18	9	...	9	Bihar
16	...	16	441	443	441	20	21	20	10	...	10	Orissa
74	2	76	339	203	333	13	6	13	15	9	15	Central Provinces and Berar
64	1	65	337	570	340	24	37	24	26	26	26	Assam
20	...	20	348	906	354	17	16	17	4	...	4	North-West Frontier Province *
14	...	14	359	95	353	15	3	15	16	...	15	British Baluchistan
2	...	2	220	79	216	13	3	13	5	...	6	Ajmer-Merwara
1	...	1	716	...	705	41	...	40	38	...	37	Coorg †
2	...	2	499	167	496	9	...	9	3	...	3	Delhi
1,065	13	1,083	507	419	506	19	16	19	8	8	8	TOTAL, 1939
1,078	17	1,095	507	445	506	20	17	20	9	8	9	1938
1,388	34	1,322	508	452	507	21	17	21	10	15	10	1937
1,459	17	1,476	553	478	551	22	19	22	11	7	11	1936
1,512	21	1,533	560	576	561	22	18	22	11	13	11	1935
1,831	24	1,855	555	518	554	21	17	21	12	10	12	1934
1,698	38	1,731	589	557	588	22	20	22	11	11	11	1933
1,722	43	1,765	680	644	670	23	25	23	10	13	10	1932
1,816	53	1,869	637	611	637	24	24	24	12	22	12	1931
1,759	35	1,794	631	459	628	24	20	24	13	14	12	1930
												TOTALS

\* Inclusive of Aden and Burma,  
† Jails only.

## PRISONS

No. 104.—NUMBER of CONVICTS ADMITTED, who  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Total number admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour		Number previously convicted *					
						Once		Twice		More than twice	
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras . . . .	40,731	2,705	43,436	423	...	1,502	43	413	11	405	4
Bombay . . . .	14,925	411	14,736	68	4	292	16	543	15	1,672	55
Sind . . . .	4,083	13	4,066	184	...	160	...	130	...	240	...
Bengal . . . .	34,233	608	34,839	1,017	...	1,367	8	413	1	626	4
United Provinces .	46,703	457	47,280	2,127	0	1,355	12	607	7	1,072	1
Punjab . . . .	36,614	322	36,936	667	1	1,632	2	1,107	...	599	...
Bihar . . . .	23,159	612	23,771	615	4	499	0	161	4	143	...
Orissa . . . .	4,142	145	4,287	13	...	381	8	109	1	69	3
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	7,514	250	7,773	114	7	557	41	277	11	394	20
Assam . . . .	4,203	70	4,273	280	...	336	4	89	...	74	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	8,556	131	8,687	201	...	103	1	143	...	64	...
British Baluchistan .	1,403	22	1,425	13	...	62	1	15	1	12	1
Ajmer-Merwara . .	651	31	672	...	...	64	3	26	...	115	2
Coorg † . . . .	63	...	63	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . .	3,217	38	3,255	127	...	27	...	20	...	71	3
<b>TOTAL, 1930 .</b>	<b>229,637</b>	<b>5,612</b>	<b>235,499</b>	<b>5,849</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>8,500</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>4,321</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>5,585</b>	<b>91</b>
1936	187,971	4,672	192,643	5,248	23	7,765	164	4,073	46	5,478	94
1937	186,112	5,096	191,208	5,680	29	7,694	165	3,506	62	5,119	92
1936	205,630	5,856	211,286	6,507	31	8,626	152	4,006	58	5,003	85
1935	203,556	5,308	208,864	7,920	32	8,443	139	3,682	52	4,583	75
<b>TOTALS</b> 1934	<b>315,075</b>	<b>5,804</b>	<b>320,899</b>	<b>9,649</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>9,954</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>4,879</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>5,993</b>	<b>99</b>
1933	318,583	6,509	325,092	9,187	68	9,634	201	5,576	69	7,719	105
1932	258,973	6,199	267,171	9,569	47	9,601	176	5,201	51	7,250	79
1931	202,358	5,209	207,567	7,985	35	8,529	169	4,844	59	7,603	77
1930	218,769	4,749	223,538	6,794	61	9,326	170	5,245	61	6,934	66

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935  
\*i.e., Number convicted as habitual offenders or for offences relating to coin and Government stamps, the habitual offenders.

†For Mercara

had been PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total			Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)						Province
			Number admitted			Number previously convicted			
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
2,803	58	2,861	...	...	...	...	...	...	Madras
2,275	90	2,365	8	...	8	...	...	...	Bombay
752	...	752	0	...	0	3	...	3	Sind
3,453	13	3,466	52	...	52	4	...	4	Bengal
5,461	20	5,481	10	1	11	2	...	2	United Provinces
4,005	3	4,008	31	...	31	4	...	4	Punjab
1,410	17	1,427	40	1	41	...	...	...	Bihar
603	11	614	7	1	8	3	...	3	Orissa
1,343	70	1,413	48	2	50	9	...	9	Central Provinces and Berar
731	4	735	0	...	0	1	...	1	Assam
571	1	572	40	3	43	...	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
109	3	112	4	...	4	2	...	2	British Baluchistan
225	6	231	13	...	13	8	...	8	Ajmer-Merwara
2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg
254	2	256	...	...	...	...	...	...	Delhi
24,345	312	24,657	206	5	211	62	...	42	TOTAL, 1930
22,000	327	22,327	272	4	276	37	...	37	1930
31,090	346	31,436	314	5	319	29	1	30	1937
24,442	326	24,768	217	6	223	37	...	37	1936
24,028	295	24,323	290	3	293	36	...	36	1935
30,475	427	30,902	236	9	245	37	...	27	1934
32,115	443	32,558	309	13	322	39	...	39	1933
31,631	359	31,990	288	36	324	42	...	42	1932
29,161	340	29,501	464	16	480	37	2	39	1931
28,209	358	28,567	735	22	757	61	...	61	1930

are inclusive of Aden and Burma.  
human body, property or documents and trade or property marks, with previous convictions for such offences or as  
jail only.

## PRISONS

No. 105.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED in GUARDING and MAINTAINING PRISONERS  
exclusive of COST of BUILDING, REPAIRS, etc.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment		Dieting charges		Other charges		Total expenditure	Total cost per head of average strength	
		Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength			
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	14,167	6,78,237	47'91	6,42,654	45'63	3,84,205	27'14	17,06,156	120'45	
Bombay* . . . . .	8,419	5,37,093	63'80	3,65,697	43'44	3,73,136	32'44	11,75,924	139'08	
Sind* . . . . .	4,755	2,14,941	45'20	1,98,106	41'66	1,12,519	23'66	5,26,566	110'63	
Bengal . . . . .	19,067	12,82,370	67'25	8,18,665	42'57	6,70,040	35'47	27,74,975	145'62	
United Provinces . . . . .	32,895	11,46,265	34'84	9,46,672	28'81	6,15,521	18'71	27,08,358	82'33	
Punjab . . . . .	30,543	11,12,466	54'15	6,46,740	31'48	6,81,778	30'75	23,00,984	116'30	
Bihar . . . . .	11,876	5,01,073	42'19	5,12,129	43'19	3,67,450	30'94	13,80,652	116'26	
Orissa . . . . .	1,630	1,13,437	70'02	63,652	39'29	66,839	41'26	2,43,928	150'57	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	5,044	3,41,392	67'09	1,40,372	29'63	1,62,772	32'27	6,53,536	129'57	
Assam . . . . .	3,216	1,89,605	58'96	1,23,068	39'30	93,883	29'19	4,08,586	126'44	
North-West Frontier Province† . . . . .	5,666	2,06,798	52'38	2,02,795	35'90	2,79,107	49'26	7,78,700	137'43	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	917	99,474	108'48	44,004	47'09	32,260	35'18	1,75,738	191'64	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	430	23,520	53'34	22,491	52'38	10,093	23'47	55,104	128'08	
Coorg . . . . .	30	3,886	131'28	1,552	53'49	1,261	42'03	6,699	226'32	
Delhi . . . . .	630	32,823	51'36	20,377	31'89	46,561	72'87	99,760	156'12	
TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .	129,264	65,72,278	50'84	47,55,904	36'85	37,53,484	29'04	1,50,81,666	116'67	
1938 . . . . .	121,754	65,80,641	54'05	42,54,219	35'02	34,68,354	28'49	1,43,03,214	117'48	
1937 . . . . .	129,045	66,03,633	51'17	46,02,678	35'79	34,61,366	26'92	1,46,67,677	113'66	
1936 . . . . .	135,768	66,10,430	48'69	45,29,737	33'62	36,30,686	26'74	1,47,70,868	108'79	
1935 . . . . .	136,877	65,93,544	48'24	45,01,749	33'25	35,64,305	26'08	1,46,59,658	107'28	
TOTALS . . . . .	1934 . . . . .	154,945	75,10,487	48'41	45,73,911	29'84	40,11,186	25'88	1,80,97,998	103'80
1933 . . . . .	160,240	75,01,019	46'81	51,46,273	32'46	43,87,837	27'39	1,70,37,505	106'32	
1932 . . . . .	173,065	73,89,863	42'70	56,93,128	33'23	48,07,312	27'21	1,77,91,713	102'80	
1931 . . . . .	150,307	74,17,516	49'33	54,25,772	36'08	47,04,763	31'28	1,75,43,041	116'70	
1930 . . . . .	152,915	72,59,200	47'60	7,394,881	48'17	54,98,502	35'98	2,00,42,583	131'16	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

\* Excludes civil prisoners.

† Figures prior to 1936 relate to Central and District jails only.

(a) Excludes Rs. 1,00,593 being cost of Railway warrants issued to "moving prisoners" in Bengal.

(b) Includes Rs. 2,128, Rs. 2,376, Rs. 2,414, Rs. 4,693 and Rs. 2,643 being cost of magisterial lockup in Ajmer-Merwara not shown in details in 1932, 1935, 1934, 1935 and 1936 respectively.

NO. 106.—CONDITION of the PRISONERS RELEASED from the JAILS.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	Number who had gained weight			Number who had lost weight			
			Up to 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total	Up to 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total	
Madras . . . . .	26,572	9,022	9,029	6,834	15,863	891	108	1,087	
Bombay . . . . .	16,520	5,319	5,114	3,478	8,592	1,024	685	2,609	
Sind . . . . .	5,084	917	1,955	926	2,881	922	364	1,286	
Bengal . . . . .	40,580	18,662	10,995	6,607	17,602	4,068	1,428	6,096	
United Provinces . . . . .	45,642	18,803	14,363	8,308	32,761	3,041	1,037	4,078	
Punjab . . . . .	36,399	16,378	15,220	1,629	17,068	2,603	363	2,966	
Bihar . . . . .	10,011	4,761	5,190	4,010	9,200	1,490	560	2,050	
Orissa . . . . .	2,272	619	638	710	1,545	78	30	108	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7,336	1,810	1,708	3,150	4,858	429	230	659	
Assam . . . . .	5,808	1,676	1,765	1,545	3,310	589	231	820	
North-West Frontier Province* . . . . .	8,433	3,323	3,038	1,009	4,647	362	101	463	
British Baluchistan* . . . . .	600	306	193	105	298	40	39	79	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	618	317	176	172	348	38	15	53	
Coorg† . . . . .	70	10	36	21	57	2	1	3	
Delhi . . . . .	2,127	684	905	210	1,115	307	31	338	
<b>TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .</b>	<b>214,150</b>	<b>81,115</b>	<b>71,125</b>	<b>39,204</b>	<b>110,332</b>	<b>17,392</b>	<b>5,311</b>	<b>22,708</b>	
<b>TOTALS</b> {	1936 . . . . .	185,474	65,966	63,183	34,983	98,164	16,214	5,131	21,345
	1937 . . . . .	195,677	65,600	67,480	37,094	104,414	19,066	5,597	24,663
	1936 . . . . .	(d) 203,742	71,868	71,165	36,682	106,837	19,514	5,361	24,875
	1935 . . . . .	(e) 200,446	69,892	71,944	34,239	106,183	16,823	5,501	24,324
	1934 . . . . .	(b) 225,943	72,662	66,066	37,676	123,762	22,977	6,379	29,356
	1933 . . . . .	200,314	61,781	77,282	35,636	112,918	20,303	5,312	25,615
	1932 . . . . .	(a) 280,638	86,426	109,492	46,577	156,069	20,966	7,866	37,832
1931 . . . . .	239,390	74,126	94,014	37,839	131,853	26,984	6,427	33,411	
1930 . . . . .	226,815	70,469	85,538	37,043	122,581	26,907	6,858	33,765	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.  
 \* Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.  
 † For Meroara jail only.  
 (a) Includes 1 prisoner died whose weight was not taken.  
 (b) " 162 prisoners in sub-jails where no record of weight is kept  
 (c) " 47 " " " " " "  
 (d) " 162 " " " " " "

## No. 107.—WORKING of the MARK SYSTEM in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	2		3		4		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2
	NUMBER OF CONVICTS RELEASED DURING THE YEAR WHO GAINED REMISSION UNDER THE MARK SYSTEM		MAXIMUM REMISSION IN DAYS GAINED BY ANY CONVICT RELEASED DURING THE YEAR		AVERAGE REMISSION GAINED BY THE CONVICTS ENTERED IN COLUMN 2			
	Sentences		Sentences		Sentences			
	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years		
Madras . . . . .	10,627	74	308	1,043	28	304	24'87	0'19
Bombay . . . . .	1,840	107	455	1,383	70	598	43'06	7'12
Sind . . . . .	1,683	127	502	903	96	512	43'88	0'26
Bengal . . . . .	7,118	870	453	1,230	180	423	...	...
United Provinces . . . . .	13,167	531	460	1,884	66	507	...	...
Punjab . . . . .	8,546	402	437	2,363	71	570	...	...
Bihar . . . . .	4,400	185	450	900	78	427	...	...
Orissa . . . . .	778	20	447	190	57	390	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,067	47	455	1,038	60	580	44'00	0'37
Assam . . . . .	1,062	89	367	1,444	55	453	22'75	1'15
North-West Frontier Province* . . . . .	2,201	108	450	2,841	87	712	...	...
British Baluchistan . . . . .	166	28	300	1,219	87	506	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	177	5	317	505	50	316	...	...
Coorg.† . . . . .	14	...	35	...	21	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	382	8	400	708	71	510	...	...
<b>TOTAL, 1930</b>	<b>57,837</b>	<b>2,052</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>2,841</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>44'00</b>	<b>3'02</b>
1939 . . . . .	50,472	2,404	406	2,108	69	532	58'50	2'27
1937 . . . . .	50,661	2,340	484	2,750	62	494	63'38	2'07
1936 . . . . .	50,545	2,054	948	3,360	75	586	63'06	2'71
1935 . . . . .	55,065	1,817	1,344	2,292	63	510	56'28	2'11
<b>TOTALS</b> . . . . . 1934 . . . . .	<b>65,324</b>	<b>2,334</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>2,654</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>125'50</b>	<b>1'80</b>
1933 . . . . .	72,026	2,308	1,020	2,030	50	382	64'53	1'58
1932 . . . . .	73,870	2,445	819	2,520	55	394	100'11	3'06
1931 . . . . .	59,249	2,374	1,086	3,217	64	440	82'12	1'68
1930 . . . . .	56,853	3,525	571	2,328	59	303	85'56	1'76

NOTE.— Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

\* Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.

† For Mercara Jail only.



---

No. 108.—CONVICT SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR.

---

(Compiled from

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Administrative Establishment . . . . .	1,610	858	883	1,135	1,170
Free resident population, including children . . . . .	6,914	7,861	6,525	7,803	7,761
Convicts Received . . . . .	1,092	1,291	663	605	545
{ Males	...	5	2	3	...
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Convicts Released from all causes . . . . .	972	651	1,020	874	606
{ Males	17	25	4	2	16
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Convicts on 31st March . . . . .	7,467	7,540	6,890	5,900	5,502
{ Males	146	123	101	66	67
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Life Convicts . . . . .	4,903	4,646	4,200	4,090	3,991
{ Males	132	103	83	67	53
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Admitted into Hospital* . . . . .	9,008	6,236	3,834	3,014	3,245
{ Males	71	41	31	40	23
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Daily Average Sick* . . . . .	440	509	201	174	155
{ Males	4	2	1	2	1
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Deaths in and out of Hospital* . . . . .	423	204	170	116	62
{ Males	2	2	2	2	1
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes* . . . . .	53.7	35.3	23.3	17.8	13.9
{ Males	12.5	14.0	16.8	20.6	12.5
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
According to religion :—					
Christians (mainly Indian) . . . . .	21	16	14	19	18
{ Males	...	2	...	2	2
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Hindus . . . . .	2,376	2,136	1,796	1,705	1,732
{ Males	15	55	40	29	18
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Muhammadans . . . . .	2,078	2,078	2,538	2,384	2,243
{ Males	103	47	42	38	32
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Buddhists . . . . .	1,960	2,384	2,222	1,730	1,998
{ Males	17	6	4	5	3
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Other Religions . . . . .	197	135	120	112	111
{ Males	11	13	15	12	13
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
According to age† :—					
Under 16 . . . . .	...	...	1	1	2
16 to 40 . . . . .	2,189	2,618	2,363	2,177	2,060
40 to 60 . . . . .	5,472	4,483	4,103	3,592	3,300
Above 60 . . . . .	224	354	324	216	207
Former occupation of Male Convicts :—					
Agriculturalists . . . . .	4,020	3,065	3,424	3,073	2,630
Labourers . . . . .	1,208	1,472	1,272	1,019	913
Artisans . . . . .	473	471	454	406	474
Others . . . . .	1,667	1,641	1,540	1,312	1,485
Convicted of Murder . . . . .	4,712	4,574	4,225	4,378	4,064
,, Dacoity . . . . .	1,660	1,775	1,545	1,038	910
,, other offences . . . . .	1,332	1,323	1,021	670	595
Receipts . . . . . Rs.	23,38,647	18,14,728	20,24,074	16,23,006	15,26,680
Expenditure . . . . . Rs.	56,29,091	40,65,699	35,70,980	34,08,377	31,95,607

\* Figures relate to calendar years.

† As per census taken on 31st December each year in the case of 1930-31 and 1931-32 and as on 31st March in the case of 1932-33, and later years.

of PORT BLAIR.  
(Special Returns.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
1,935	1,508	1,221	1,214	1,310	Administrative Establishment
9,081	8,008	11,022	12,060	13,536	Free resident population, including children
1,340	1,301	679	604	903	Males } Convicts Received
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
560	448	693	407	580	Males } Convicts Released from all causes
11	19	4	4	2	Females }
5,911	6,305	6,115	6,021	6,155	Males } Convicts on 31st March
80	11	7	3	1	Females }
4,219	4,320	3,205	3,154	3,447	Males } Life Convicts
30	11	7	3	1	Females }
3,470	3,613	4,361	3,643	3,108	Males } Admitted into Hospital*
14	6	5	1	1	Females }
241	144	106	194	145	Males } Daily Average Sick*
1	...	...	...	...	Females }
50	66	01	70	57	Males } Deaths in and out of Hospital*
2	1	...	...	...	Females }
8.8	11.1	9.8	12.7	9.4	Males } Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes*
31.7	27.8	...	...	...	Females }
25	30	46	47	62	According to religion :--
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Christians (mainly Indian)
1,820	2,671	2,365	2,254	2,384	Females }
19	8	4	2	1	Males } Hindus
2,655	2,082	2,170	2,175	2,230	Females }
8	1	1	1	...	Males } Muhammadans
1,194	1,469	1,446	1,438	1,374	Females }
3	3	2	...	...	Males } Buddhists
117	47	82	107	135	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Other Religions
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	According to age† :--
3,050	3,280	6,116	5,455	5,831	Under 16
2,765	2,930	9	560	355	16 to 40
126	197	...	3	...	40 to 60
...	...	...	...	...	Above 60
2,951	3,352	3,431	3,300	3,367	Former occupation of Male Convicts :--
865	826	651	844	831	Agriculturists
504	512	406	400	540	Labourers
1,571	1,015	1,340	1,378	1,427	Artisans
4,510	4,776	4,868	4,938	5,204	Others
778	792	760	618	470	Convicted of Murder
653	758	498	478	422	„ Dacoity
...	...	...	...	...	„ other offences
19,46,840	17,14,234	16,01,820	(a)19,85,020	21,77,970	Rs. Receipts
32,71,070	38,78,399	34,91,619	(a)35,30,570	40,04,722	Rs. Expenditure

(a) Revised.

No. 109.—OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED ON them in the SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR.

(Compiled from Special Returns.)

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>OFFENCES—</b>										
<i>Under the Indian Penal Code</i>	137	203	150	113	105	90	170	160	387	266
<i>Under the Andaman and Nicobar Manual—</i>										
Insubordinate, disobedient, or disrespectful conduct . . . . .	102	83	34	93	32	42	53	51	68	60
Interrupting order and discipline . . . . .	1,310	1,457	1,665	2,216	1,058	1,321	1,400	1,250	1,709	1,687
Failing to observe by-laws made by the Superintendent . . . . .	3	7	112	33	23	101	30	61	81	43
Idleness or negligence in work . . . . .	60	95	10	30	10	58	69	74	150	79
Passing beyond the limits to which convicts are restricted . . . . .	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	90
Introducing into barracks, or being possessed of, articles forbidden for convicts' use . . . . .	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	1
Parting with food or other articles supplied by Government for convicts' use . . . . .	25	1	...	...	...	5	6	17	23	33
Other offences . . . . .	4	6	10	7	12	1	0	6	12	11
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,510</b>	<b>1,652</b>	<b>2,030</b>	<b>2,367</b>	<b>1,741</b>	<b>1,520</b>	<b>1,606</b>	<b>1,478</b>	<b>2,123</b>	<b>2,021</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL OF OFFENCES</b>	<b>1,653</b>	<b>1,855</b>	<b>2,180</b>	<b>2,480</b>	<b>1,940</b>	<b>1,634</b>	<b>1,636</b>	<b>1,644</b>	<b>2,510</b>	<b>2,297</b>
<b>PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—</b>										
Males . . . Executed . . . . .	3	3	4	...	1	4	1	...	5	5
Males . . . Extra Imprisonment . . . . .	43	75	70	20	22	13	15	4	...	1
<b>Corporal punishment (Males)—</b>										
With chain-gang . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With fine . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With reduction of grade . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Corporal punishment alone (Males)—</b>										
Ten stripes and under . . . . .	...	5	...	1	2	1	...	...	4	4
Above ten to twenty stripes . . . . .	10	10	...	...	2	12	6	12	2	9
Above twenty to thirty stripes . . . . .	25	26	16	5	5	15	3	4	2	3
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>

No. 109.—OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED on them in the SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR—*contd.*

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>Chain-gang (Males)—</b>										
Three months and under	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above three months to six months . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above six months to one year . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above one year to two years . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above two years . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Cellular jail and separate confinement—</b>										
Males . . . . .	443	440	520	471	290	201	300	314	889	327
Females . . . . .	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Reduction of diet—</b>										
Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Reduction of grade—</b>										
Males . . . . .	7	17	14	39	23	12	13	21	38	10
Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Other punishments—</b>										
Males . . . . .	1,114	1,273	1,553	1,034	1,510	1,300	1,430	1,280	2,076	1,922
Females . . . . .	8	6	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—</b>										
Males . . . . .	1,645	1,849	2,166	2,479	1,845	1,624	1,836	1,644	2,510	2,287
Females . . . . .	8	6	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
<b>RATIO OF PUNISHMENTS PER CENT OF AVERAGE STRENGTH—</b>										
Males . . . . .	21.14	23.53	32.00	30.00	32.04	20.12	20.05	23.77	41.59	37.20
Females . . . . .	5.00	4.51	2.87	1.06	1.39	...	...	...	...	...

No. 110.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged  
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[ Figures are in

1937-38

	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Beugal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue . . . . .	1,22,48,00	15,25	16,00,02	12,43,81	13,00,95	12,33,78
Expenditure charged to Revenue . . . . .	1,22,48,00	13,94	15,82,96	12,14,32	11,93,13	12,34,03
Ultimate Result . . . . .	...	1,31	17,66	29,49	1,17,72	...
{ Surplus . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Deficit . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	25
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial . . . . .	38,21	...	...	...	...	...
Strategic . . . . .	13,62	...	...	...	...	...
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures . . . . .	1,04,79	...	...	...	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	44	...	20,19	1,95	2,05	82,85
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	40,00	...	...	...	...	...
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research . . . . .	86	...	...	...	...	...
Visagapatam Port . . . . .	—30	...	...	...	...	...
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Currency . . . . .	—1	...	...	...	...	...
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	28,14	...	...	...	...	...
Security Printing Press . . . . .	—82	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions . . . . .	21,85	...	...	6,68	—2,40	3,53
Payments to Retrenched Personnel . . . . .	—8,61	...	...	—53	...	—10
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	...	4,55	...	...
Forests . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	...	...	...	48	...	...
Civil Works . . . . .	...	...	15,01	4	...	20,10
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial Development . . . . .	...	...	—1,30	...	...	...
Electric Schemes . . . . .	...	...	1,02,73	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,28,26</b>	...	<b>1,37,53</b>	<b>13,17</b>	<b>—35</b>	<b>1,06,29</b>
Opening Balance . . . . .	8,63,86	71	1,25,75	1,47,44	1,05,77	82,09
Closing Balance . . . . .	11,31,19	1,42	1,36,87	71,47	1,36,01	1,18,36

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES.  
of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,98,35	5,03,27	4,53,71	2,73,61	1,81,92	1,84,66	3,92,03	Gross Revenue.
11,46,94	4,95,31	4,66,00	2,78,42	1,78,57	1,75,78	3,55,38	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
51,41	7,96	...	...	3,35	8,88	36,65	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result.
...	...	12,29	4,81	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital outlay on—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Construction of State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Discharge of Debentures.
73,03	3	1	...	44	...	3,22	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Vizagapatam Port.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lighthouses and Lightships.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New Capital at Belhi.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Security Printing Press.
6,19	-1,27	9,74	1,46	...	...	2,03	Miscellaneous—
...	-3	...	-9	...	...	-9	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay Development Scheme.
...	...	-2	...	...	...	...	Forests.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Improvement of Public Health.
...	6,76	10,44	...	1,82	...	39	Civil Works.
...	28	...	...	...	...	-1,22	Other Provincial Works.
-7	...	...	...	...	...	...	Industrial Development.
14,34	...	...	...	15,05	...	...	Electric Schemes.
93,49	5,77	20,17	1,37	17,31	...	4,33	TOTAL.
2,20,57	1,40,13	27,73	24,04	25,41	22,22	1,48,73	Opening Balance.
2,79,09	64,22	-6,65	30,98	45,01	24,87	26,68	Closing Balance.

## No. 110.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged

[ Figures are in

	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue . . . . .	1,21,06,68	13,40	16,18,46	12,44,00	12,76,01	12,80,00
Expenditure charged to Revenue . . . . .	1,21,70,46	13,20	16,09,72	12,79,59	12,76,02	12,80,05
Ultimate Result . . . . .	..	20	3,73	..	..	..
{ Surplus or Deficit . . . . .	63,78	..	..	34,00	1	6
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial . . . . .	2,25,43	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic . . . . .	7,00	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures . . . . .	4,10,51	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	..	..	9,00	91	—33	21,10
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	2,62,43	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research . . . . .	20	..	..	..	..	..
Vizagapatam Port . . . . .	22	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	9,88	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions . . . . .	—0,08	..	10,85	3,76	—2,48	7,00
Payments to Retrenched Personnel . . . . .	..	..	..	—30	..	—19
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	1,88	..	..
Forests . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	1,13	..	..
Civil Works . . . . .	..	..	14,06	..	..	16,18
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Development . . . . .	..	..	—1,58	..	..	..
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	1,04,93	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	9,07,49	..	1,38,76	7,38	—2,81	44,15
Opening Balance . . . . .	11,31,19	1,42	1,36,87	71,47	1,36,01	1,18,36
Closing Balance . . . . .	13,13,74	1,93	76,61	77,78	91,01	70,95



against REVENUE OF CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS OF DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES  
— contd.

[thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,95,86	5,23,83	4,27,41	2,58,48	1,80,84	1,82,00	3,70,29	Gross Revenue.
11,81,28	4,02,68	4,71,02	2,90,48	1,78,30	1,81,29	3,45,80	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
..	31,15	..	..	2,54	71	24,49	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result.
25,42	..	49,01	41,00	..	..	..	
							Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
							Capital outlay on—
							Construction of State Railways—
							Commercial
							Strategic.
							Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
							Discharge of Debentures.
2,08,45	..	..	..	24	..	18,00	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vizagapatam Port.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	New Capital at Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing Press.
1,28	-1,31	6,78	1,04	..	..	-3,39	Miscellaneous—
..	-5	..	-8	..	..	-3	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
..	..	..	..	3,25	..	..	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
..	..	-2	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Forests.
11,14	2,43	3,02	..	..	..	32	Improvement of Public Health.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
-6	..	..	..	..	..	-3,06	Other Provincial Works.
21,40	..	..	..	15,70	..	..	Industrial Development.
							Electric Schemes.
2,37,16	1,07	9,78	1,86	19,19	..	12,83	TOTAL.
2,79,09	64,22	-6,65	30,98	45,01	24,87	26,68	Opening Balance.
1,00,65	66,14	43,01	27,24	20,11	26,72	30,07	Closing Balance.

## No. 110.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged

[ Figures are in

	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue . . . . .	1,25,76,75	12,91	16,65,90	13,14,23	14,31,67	13,52,09
Expenditure charged to Revenue . . . . .	1,25,76,75	12,12	16,37,39	12,83,27	13,71,24	13,44,52
Ultimate Result . . . . .	..	79	28,51	30,96	60,43	7,57
{ Surplus . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Deficit . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial . . . . .	4,67,55	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic . . . . .	—19,46	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contribution by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	..	..	4,17	42	—46	21,36
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	5,51	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vizagapatam Port . . . . .	46	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	17,74	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions . . . . .	—10,14	..	—8,84	4,01	—2,57	—4
Payments to Retrenched Personnel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	—15
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	—58	..	..
Forests . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	74	..	..
Civil Works . . . . .	..	..	14,97	..	..	1,92
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Development . . . . .	..	..	36	..	..	..
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	68,89	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	4,61,66	..	79,55	4,59	—3,03	23,09
Opening Balance . . . . .	13,13,74	1,93	76,61	77,78	91,01	70,95
Closing Balance . . . . .	16,62,05	3,28	1,34,48	69,16	2,16,67	1,39,53

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES

—concl'd.

(thousands of Rupees.)

1930-40.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
12,11,09	5,47,60	5,08,50	2,93,33	1,82,61	1,87,88	4,28,87	Gross Revenue.
11,95,60	5,35,78	4,75,60	2,92,33	1,87,11	1,84,05	4,05,08	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
15,40	11,52	32,90	1,00	..	3,83	23,79	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result.
..	..	..	..	4,50	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Discharge of Debentures.
1,28,12	..	..	..	—2	..	—10,68	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vizagapatam Port.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	New Capital at Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing Press.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous—
2,97	—1,36	3,30	1,59	..	..	..	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
..	—3	..	—2	..	..	—1	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	—5	..	..	..	..	Forests.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Improvement of Public Health.
13,42	58	2,50	..	..	..	12	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	—1,53	Other Provincial Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industrial Development.
19,35	..	..	..	10,34	..	..	Electric Schemes.
1,63,86	—81	5,75	1,57	10,32	..	—21,10	TOTAL.
1,00,65	66,14	43,01	27,24	20,11	26,72	30,07	Opening Balance.
57,68	75,16	80,97	46,89	18,94	15,00	27,98	Closing Balance.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

No. 111.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the  
CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and  
Provincial Governments in India.)*

1937-38.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Govern- ment.	1,22,48,00	1,22,48,00	..	-3,28,28	+6,07,72	-11,93	+2,07,53	11,31,19
Government of Coorg.	15,25	13,04	+1,31	..	+43	-1,00	-60	1,42
Provincial Governments— Madras	16,00,62	15,82,96	+17,00	-1,37,53	+1,57,25	-26,26	-6,54	1,36,87
Bombay . . .	12,43,81	12,14,32	+29,49	-13,17	-75,42	-16,87	-1,05,46	71,47
Bengal . . .	13,00,85	11,83,13	+1,17,72	+35	..	-87,83	-87,48	1,36,01
United Provinces	12,33,78	12,34,03	-25	-1,06,29	+67,10	+75,71	+36,52	1,18,30
Punjab . . .	11,98,35	11,46,94	+51,41	-93,40	-10,81	+1,11,41	+7,11	2,79,09
Bihar . . .	5,03,27	4,95,31	+7,96	-5,77	..	-78,10	-83,87	64,32
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,53,71	4,66,09	-12,39	-20,17	-1	-1,90	-22,08	-6,65
Assam . . .	2,73,81	2,78,42	-4,81	-1,37	..	+12,51	+11,14	30,99
North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	1,81,92	1,78,57	+3,35	-17,31	+25,46	+8,10	+16,25	45,01
Orissa . . .	1,84,66	1,75,78	+8,88	..	..	-6,22	-6,22	24,87
Sind . . .	3,92,03	3,55,88	+36,65	-4,33	-24,06	-1,30,31	-1,59,70	26,68

\* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

No. III.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of  
the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

1938-39.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees]

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus(+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government.	1,21,06,68	1,21,70,46	—63,78	—9,07,49	+6,48,78	+5,05,04	+2,46,33	13,13,74
Government of Coorg.	13,49	13,29	+20	..	—1,05	+1,35	+30	1,93
Provincial Governments—								
Madras . . . . .	16,13,45	16,09,72	+3,73	—1,38,76	+1,44,94	—70,17	—63,99	76,61
Bombay . . . . .	12,44,60	12,70,59	—34,99	—7,38	—60,40	+1,09,08	+41,30	77,78
Bengal . . . . .	12,76,61	12,76,62	—1	+2,81	..	—47,80	—44,99	91,01
United Provinces . . . . .	12,80,00	12,80,05	—5	—44,15	—26,02	+22,82	—47,35	70,95
Punjab . . . . .	11,35,86	11,61,28	—25,42	—2,37,16	+82,62	+1,52	—1,53,02	1,00,65
Bihar . . . . .	5,23,83	4,92,68	+31,15	—1,06	..	—28,18	—29,24	66,14
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,27,41	4,71,02	—43,61	—9,78	+1,07,55	—4,50	+93,27	43,01
Assam . . . . .	2,58,48	2,99,48	—41,00	—1,86	+9,35	+29,77	+37,26	27,24
North-West Frontier Province.	1,80,84	1,78,30	+2,54	—19,19	..	—8,24	—27,43	20,11
Orissa . . . . .	1,82,00	1,81,29	+71	..	..	+1,14	+1,14	26,72
Sind . . . . .	3,70,29	3,45,80	+24,49	—12,83	—7,45	—81	—21,09	30,07

\* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

No. 111.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*concl'd.*

1939-40.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus(+) or Deficit (-)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government.	1,25,76,75	1,25,76,75	..	-4,61,66	-3,68,15	+11,78,12	+3,48,31	16,02,05
Government of Coorg	12,91	12,12	+79	..	-42	+98	+56	3,28
Provincial Governments—								
Madras . . . .	16,65,90	16,37,39	+28,51	-79,55	+1,38,02	-29,11	+29,36	1,34,48
Bombay . . . .	13,14,23	12,88,27	+30,96	-4,59	-62,55	+27,56	-39,58	69,16
Bengal . . . .	14,31,67	13,71,24	+60,43	+3,03	+30,00	+32,20	+65,23	2,16,67
United Provinces .	13,52,09	13,44,52	+7,57	-23,09	+32,67	+51,43	+61,01	1,39,53
Punjab . . . .	12,11,09	11,95,60	+15,49	-1,63,86	+2,28,11	-1,22,81	-58,56	57,58
Bihar . . . .	5,47,60	5,35,78	+11,82	+81	..	-3,62	-2,81	75,15
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,08,50	4,75,60	+32,90	-5,75	+2,64	+8,17	+5,06	80,97
Assam . . . .	2,93,33	2,92,33	+1,00	-1,57	+10,00	+9,72	+18,15	46,39
North-West Frontier Province.	1,82,61	1,87,11	-4,50	-10,32	-3,21	+16,86	+3,33	18,94
Orissa . . . .	1,87,88	1,84,05	+3,83	..	..	-14,65	-14,65	15,90
Sind . . . .	4,28,87	4,05,08	+23,79	+21,10	-38,91	-8,07	-25,88	27,98

\* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

---

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.

---

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the  
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue

[Figures are in thousands]

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government,	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	43,10,75	..	..	..	2,37,81	..
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	7,66,36	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax . . . . .	1,88,32	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	12,69,65	..	18,75	25,05	25,00	18,75
Salt . . . . .	8,38,77	..	..	2	57	1
Opium . . . . .	50,76	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	19,18	3,56	4,95,90	3,19,65	3,53,03	5,87,40
Provincial Excise . . . . .	21,17	2,38	4,03,07	3,21,73	1,54,56	1,46,46
Stamps . . . . .	39,37	58	1,92,69	1,54,92	2,87,35	1,37,89
Forest . . . . .	16,02	4,04	50,46	43,15	21,54	50,03
Registration . . . . .	90	5	33,29	15,25	22,86	9,39
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act .	3,30	99	53,95	43,60	21,09	10,97
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	..	..	2,88	53,24	39,18	1,99
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>75,21,75</b>	<b>11,60</b>	<b>12,50,99</b>	<b>9,78,65</b>	<b>11,62,99</b>	<b>9,61,89</b>
<b>Railways—</b>						
<b>State Railways—</b>						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts .	31,94,42	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts .	—52,34	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	11,99	..	..	..	15	1,84
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts .	1,11,51	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>32,65,58</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1,84</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	1,72	..	1,01,79	16,17	—3,80	1,40,85
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	14	5	82,97	6,70	1,76	8
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>1,86</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1,84,76</b>	<b>22,87</b>	<b>—2,04</b>	<b>1,40,93</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	1,29,08	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
Interest . . . . .	58,51	8	19,54	72,12	8,51	11,55

[Continued on page 300]



## ORDINARY REVENUE.

*Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	13,65	..	11,75	..	1,94	..	<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
10,00	12,50	6,25	2,50	1,25	2,37	2,50	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	28	..	7	..	2	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
2,89,17	1,36,78	2,31,08	1,21,33	20,65	48,19	33,29	Land Revenue.
1,07,36	1,21,99	67,36	35,93	8,24	33,61	37,48	Provincial Excise.
90,86	1,01,47	41,70	18,38	8,67	17,80	17,74	Stamps.
23,60	7,01	50,50	17,51	5,12	4,29	8,30	Forest.
9,80	18,25	5,20	1,67	71	2,32	2,12	Registration.
8,00	28	4,29	2,78	58	98	2,04	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
2,61	1	33	..	1	..	2,90	Other Taxes and Duties.
<b>5,40,96</b>	<b>4,07,22</b>	<b>4,06,71</b>	<b>2,11,02</b>	<b>45,13</b>	<b>1,11,47</b>	<b>1,06,37</b>	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Railways—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>State Railways—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
<b>4,71,77</b>	<b>17,52</b>	<b>3,05</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>15,11</b>	<b>1,33</b>	<b>67,33</b>	<b>Irrigation, etc.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
1,91	1,15	96	..	36	1,08	3,48	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
<b>4,73,68</b>	<b>18,67</b>	<b>4,01</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>15,47</b>	<b>2,41</b>	<b>70,81</b>	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
<b>4,21</b>	<b>18,43</b>	<b>3,89</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>11,63</b>	<b>5,13</b>	<b>Debt Services—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest.

[Continued on page 301]

## No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[ Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	40,50,53	..	..	..	2,21,27	..
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	8,65,78	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax . . . . .	2,08,72	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	13,74,43	..	22,50	30,00	30,00	22,50
Salt . . . . .	8,12,04	..	..	1	12	..
Opium . . . . .	50,80	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	18,40	3,52	5,13,37	3,54,02	3,24,10	5,81,03
Provincial Excise . . . . .	25,77	2,16	3,72,23	2,89,77	1,50,35	1,33,16
Stamps . . . . .	34,74	54	1,73,38	1,44,36	2,57,77	1,28,36
Forest . . . . .	10,91	3,14	45,63	40,80	22,41	50,93
Registration . . . . .	92	5	32,70	14,41	24,12	8,72
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act .	3,41	90	81,22	45,39	21,90	11,70
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	..	..	3,10	63,06	38,94	32,05
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>74,60,55</b>	<b>10,31</b>	<b>17,44,12</b>	<b>9,83,12</b>	<b>10,99,98</b>	<b>0,60,00</b>
<b>Railways—</b>						
<b>State Railways—</b>						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . .	30,40,53	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . .	—59,50	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	15,61	..	..	..	14	1,23
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . .	1,33,45	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>31,30,09</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1,23</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	78	..	96,18	15,34	1,83	1,76,76
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	9	2	61,13	6,50	2,82	3
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>87</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,57,31</b>	<b>21,83</b>	<b>4,65</b>	<b>1,76,79</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts .	92,43	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
Interest . . . . .	73,75	24	19,73	72,21	29,35	11,78

[Continued on page 302

## ORDINARY REVENUE—contd.

[In Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	17,13	..	11,60	..	02	..	<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
12,00	15,00	7,50	3,00	1,50	3,00	3,00	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	6	..	2	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Oplum.
2,03,53	1,81,52	2,12,08	1,12,64	18,41	45,06	86,04	Land Revenue.
1,01,59	1,10,72	69,82	35,33	8,76	82,63	37,46	Provincial Excise.
78,12	1,04,64	36,84	18,12	7,40	18,28	16,89	Stamps.
23,03	7,73	48,68	16,60	5,07	6,37	8,65	Forest.
8,36	12,47	5,40	1,77	67	2,26	2,00	Registration.
12,83	30	4,27	3,71	2,08	1,01	2,10	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
2,81	1,07	1,25	6	50	..	3,84	Other Taxes and Duties.
5,02,27	4,09,64	3,70,84	2,03,03	45,38	1,10,43	1,09,78	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Railways—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Receipts. Miscellaneous
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
4,50,02	16,54	69	..	12,19	18	68,80	<b>Irrigation, etc.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
1,15	87	97	..	28	1,60	3,50	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
4,51,17	17,41	1,86	..	12,47	1,87	72,39	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
4,61	17,80	3,45	12	59	12,14	4,78	<b>Debt Services—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest.

[Continued on page 303]

## No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[ Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	45,87,81	..	..	..	2,21,07	..
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	6,52,50	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax . . . . .	2,37,78	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	14,19,93	..	41,85	55,80	55,80	41,85
Salt . . . . .	10,85,88	..	..	..	..	..
Opium . . . . .	47,14	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	16,11	4,04	5,16,87	3,43,20	3,86,10	5,87,96
Provincial Excise . . . . .	25,66	2,07	3,36,02	2,02,13	1,05,28	1,15,72
Stamps . . . . .	30,07	48	1,74,26	1,38,93	2,56,44	1,30,10
Forest . . . . .	16,49	3,27	44,83	38,61	23,98	52,65
Registration . . . . .	91	6	32,96	13,77	27,32	8,92
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	3,66	92	80,51	41,78	21,31	12,16
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	58	..	79,28	1,94,03	46,61	50,91
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>81,30,30</b>	<b>10,84</b>	<b>13,06,58</b>	<b>10,28,25</b>	<b>12,04,81</b>	<b>10,00,27</b>
<b>Railways—</b>						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	32,86,25	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—50,10	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	13,63	..	..	..	14	..
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	1,57,32	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>34,07,10</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts . . . . .	73	..	1,00,47	10,38	—2,42	1,95,68
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept . . . . .	10	2	78,33	12,75	2,42	7
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>83</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,78,80</b>	<b>32,13</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,95,75</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts . . . . .	1,63,26	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
Interest . . . . .	76,04	13	23,35	71,03	20,62	13,17

[Continued on page 304

## ORDINARY REVENUE—contd.

of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	19,34	..	13,39	..	92	..	<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
22,32	33,70	13,95	6,41	2,70	5,58	5,58	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
2,34,20	1,31,27	2,64,04	1,36,90	18,50	47,62	36,85	Land Revenue.
1,04,08	1,10,89	57,37	33,96	8,87	29,81	36,33	Provincial Excise.
74,55	1,05,05	37,80	17,63	7,06	19,12	17,16	Stamps.
25,39	8,36	50,44	17,46	5,22	6,53	7,76	Forest.
8,50	13,28	5,25	2,01	69	2,38	2,07	Registration.
13,49	31	4,56	4,09	2,38	1,07	2,68	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
11,44	2,12	8,57	2,37	1,13	1	6,66	Other Taxes and Duties.
4,94,87	4,24,22	4,41,08	2,34,22	46,73	1,13,04	1,15,09	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Railways—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Receipts. Lines—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Receipts. Lines—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Receipts. Miscellaneous
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
5,07,37	18,09	..	..	13,47	90	85,10	<b>Irrigation, etc.</b>
1,33	86	7,45	1	34	1,47	3,61	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
5,08,70	18,95	7,45	1	13,81	2,37	88,71	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
3,76	16,35	4,60	26	63	12,75	7,21	<b>Debt Services—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest.

[Continued on page 305]

## No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands]

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
Administration of Justice . . . . .	1,69	4	15,71	14,05	14,02	11,08
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	2,25	..	6,26	4,14	6,91	5,72
Police . . . . .	58	..	6,40	8,32	8,23	5,56
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	21,71	..	..	..	1,12	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	9,80	..	..	..	..	..
Education . . . . .	1,56	15	8,08	15,76	14,46	13,19
Medical . . . . .	2,05	9	10,97	14,71	8,89	3,00
Public Health . . . . .	6,72	10	3,01	20,99	2,14	2,54
Agriculture . . . . .	5,56	2	3,54	3,75	1,80	8,16
Veterinary . . . . .	5,27	1	79	35	1,47	1,33
Co-operation . . . . .	..	6	3,96	1,85	4,62	85
Industries . . . . .	21	..	16,95	4,50	16,33	3,99
Aviation . . . . .	1,42	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting . . . . .	5,48	..	3	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	20,26	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	20,23	1	7,06	1,81	1,90	1,17
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,04,29</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>82,71</b>	<b>90,53</b>	<b>81,89</b>	<b>66,59</b>
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	27,84	..	..	..	..	..
Mint . . . . .	47,24	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>75,08</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	31,62	75	23,63	51,00	27,97	12,74
Electric Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	17,53	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	7,09	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>31,62</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>41,16</b>	<b>58,09</b>	<b>27,97</b>	<b>12,74</b>
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Receipts from Indian States . . . . .	63,51	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund. . . . .	..	..	..	6,17	..	45
Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	7,78	..	2,58	8,82	3,61	1,52

[Continued on page 306]

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

[of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7,79	3,78	5,42	1,61	1,72	81	2,29	<b>Civil Administration—</b>
4,12	5,98	1,61	62	2,37	30	90	Administration of Justice.
2,45	9,15	1,78	28	67	2,52	83	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
19,43	6,57	6,80	3,76	1,02	1,73	1,42	Lighthouses and Lightships.
11,43	2,30	97	1,95	56	59	1,57	Education.
3,30	1,64	98	2,29	12	12	54	Medical.
14,06	3,00	2,82	1,39	1,10	43	1,47	Public Health.
2,54	1,88	57	44	9	25	8	Agriculture.
81	79	14	17	14	15	32	Veterinary.
7,86	4,28	33	40	16	20	65	Co-operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
4,00	95	65	55	1	4	20	Miscellaneous Departments.
77,79	40,32	22,07	13,46	7,96	6,84	10,27	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Currency and Mint—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
20,04	8,35	9,74	16,11	10,29	3,26	6,43	<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>
18,36	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electric Schemes—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
38,40	8,35	9,74	16,11	10,29	3,26	6,43	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Miscellaneous—</b>
10,42	..	8	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
1,47	2,08	46	21	27	13	91	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[Continued on page 307]

## No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands]

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
Administration of Justice . . . . .	2,45	7	15,39	15,27	16,96	10,33
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	2,21	..	5,98	4,23	6,18	5,32
Police . . . . .	74	..	5,66	9,32	7,94	5,29
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	21,90	..	44,67	..	1,00	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	9,15	..	..	..	..	..
Education . . . . .	1,92	15	8,35	15,83	15,80	13,55
Medical . . . . .	3,45	11	10,25	14,64	8,98	3,39
Public Health . . . . .	4,37	11	2,59	19,85	5,40	2,84
Agriculture . . . . .	4,01	2	3,12	3,47	2,30	9,45
Veterinary . . . . .	5,63	1	1,02	37	1,58	1,40
Co-operation . . . . .	..	6	4,18	1,95	3,58	1,10
Industries . . . . .	23	..	18,85	5,03	19,34	5,72
Aviation . . . . .	1,48	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting . . . . .	7,39	..	47	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	21,10	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	18,99	3	7,62	1,89	1,87	1,82
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,05,02</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1,28,15</b>	<b>91,85</b>	<b>90,93</b>	<b>60,21</b>
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	38,34	..	..	..	..	..
Mint . . . . .	19,82	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>58,16</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	32,23	61	25,12	40,03	29,09	10,18
Electric Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	17,70	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	8,29	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>32,23</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>42,82</b>	<b>48,37</b>	<b>29,09</b>	<b>10,18</b>
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Receipts from Indian States . . . . .	60,47	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	2,22	..	1,70
Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	7,95	..	2,88	8,51	3,90	1,41

[Continued on page 308]



ORDINARY REVENUE—contd.

of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
9,30	3,89	4,77	1,62	1,57	77	2,04	<b>Civil Administration—</b>
4,07	3,13	1,62	38	1,96	21	1,17	Administration of Justice.
2,24	10,51	2,10	24	28	1,05	1,03	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
20,20	6,01	6,88	3,98	1,15	1,73	1,31	Lighthouses and Lightships.
12,02	2,75	1,27	1,09	82	40	1,43	Education.
2,57	1,41	1,41	2,54	14	15	72	Medical.
14,23	4,18	2,96	1,10	1,45	82	1,63	Public Health.
2,43	1,98	57	41	11	22	10	Agriculture.
1,89	1,45	17	29	14	11	27	Veterinary.
6,04	19,01	37	44	61	24	67	Co operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
5,80	1,52	81	46	11	1	19	Miscellaneous Departments.
<b>80,79</b>	<b>56,74</b>	<b>22,93</b>	<b>13,35</b>	<b>8,34</b>	<b>5,71</b>	<b>10,56</b>	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Currency and Mint—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
27,02	9,89	11,55	10,33	9,71	7,10	10,60	<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>
16,45	..	..	..	1,49	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electric Schemes—Net Receipts
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
<b>43,47</b>	<b>9,89</b>	<b>11,55</b>	<b>10,33</b>	<b>11,20</b>	<b>7,10</b>	<b>10,60</b>	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Miscellaneous—</b>
10,48	..	6	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
1,12	2,07	46	24	24	12	86	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[ Continued on page 309

## No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands]

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
Administration of Justice . . . . .	1,39	5	17,65	16,83	16,51	12,02
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	7,24	..	6,33	4,07	7,02	5,60
Police . . . . .	1,17	1	8,10	9,86	11,69	9,23
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	22,05	..	..	..	1,05	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	9,37	..	..	..	..	..
Education . . . . .	2,24	23	9,28	22,07	16,05	14,10
Medical . . . . .	2,31	10	10,98	15,15	9,01	2,78
Public Health . . . . .	2,09	9	2,60	27,29	4,56	3,33
Agriculture . . . . .	2,82	1	3,19	4,27	1,92	22,11
Veterinary . . . . .	4,92	1	1,13	39	87	1,31
Co-operation . . . . .	1	6	3,89	3,26	4,70	1,07
Industries . . . . .	25	..	31,63	4,42	18,29	5,87
Aviation . . . . .	1,64	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting . . . . .	10,47	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	19,15	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	18,70	2	7,76	1,80	1,92	1,59
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,06,72	58	91,64	1,10,31	93,68	86,91
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	24,63	..	..	..	..	..
Mint . . . . .	1,03,03	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,27,66	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	29,95	14	30,96	37,02	35,50	17,96
Electric Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	12,95	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	11,90	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	29,95	14	43,91	48,92	35,50	17,96
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Receipts from Indian States . . . . .	60,97	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	1,89	..	9
Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	8,26	..	2,72	7,81	3,00	1,39

Continued on page 310

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,73	4,26	6,14	1,89	2,10	93	1,95	<b>Civil Administration—</b>
3,58	5,26	1,60	47	1,70	19	1,20	Administration of Justice.
3,85	11,07	7,10	38	27	1,37	1,73	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
21,37	7,41	7,98	3,03	1,20	1,88	1,10	Lighthouses and Lightships.
12,38	2,82	96	1,96	1,24	26	1,66	Education.
3,05	1,44	1,51	2,40	17	23	1,36	Medical.
16,65	3,43	3,25	98	1,15	69	4,08	Public Health.
2,88	2,20	64	36	11	25	8	Agriculture.
4,13	58	16	11	14	22	47	Veterinary.
7,75	21,87	30	42	2	28	85	Co-operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
5,05	1,48	55	48	—3	2	19	Miscellaneous Departments.
<b>90,32</b>	<b>61,82</b>	<b>29,59</b>	<b>18,37</b>	<b>8,07</b>	<b>6,32</b>	<b>14,76</b>	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Currency and Mint—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
28,78	10,90	12,41	10,91	8,23	7,71	9,96	<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>
10,87	—2	..	..	1,90	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electric Schemes—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
<b>39,65</b>	<b>10,88</b>	<b>12,41</b>	<b>10,91</b>	<b>10,13</b>	<b>7,71</b>	<b>9,96</b>	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Miscellaneous—</b>
..	..	4,96	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
1,27	2,29	66	21	21	16	90	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[ Continued on page 311

## No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—contd.</b>						
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	23,92	1	4,24	4,05	5,13	13,17
Miscellaneous . . . . .	46,17	1	14,64	4,88	11,25	8,10
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,41,38</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21,46</b>	<b>22,92</b>	<b>19,99</b>	<b>23,24</b>
<b>Defence Receipts—</b>						
Defence Receipts—Effective . . . . .	4,82,57	...	...	...	...	...
Defence Receipts—Non-effective . . . . .	42,81	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,25,38</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Contributions, etc.—</b>						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	...	2,27	...	...	...	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>...</b>	<b>2,27</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>25,00</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>						
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	3,15,18	...	...	63	1,39	...
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	78,29	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,93,47</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1,39</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>1,22,48,00</b>	<b>15,25</b>	<b>16,00,62</b>	<b>12,43,81</b>	<b>13,00,85</b>	<b>12,33,78</b>

Ordinary REVENUE—*contd.*

[in thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,65	2,88	54	50	25	48	23	Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i>
15,47	5,32	6,26	99	2,20	1,44	53	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
30,01	10,28	7,29	1,70	2,72	2,05	1,67	TOTAL.
							Defence Receipts—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Receipts—Effective.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
							Contributions, etc.—
...	...	...	30,00	1,00,00	47,00	1,10,00	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
3,00	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,00	...	...	30,00	1,00,00	47,00	1,10,00	TOTAL.
							Extraordinary Items—
30,30	...	...	...	...	...	81,35	Extraordinary Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
30,30	...	...	...	...	...	81,35	TOTAL.
11,98,85	5,03,27	4,58,71	2,73,61	1,81,92	1,84,66	3,92,03	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

## No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[ Figures are in

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—contd.</b>						
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	23,32	1	3,96	3,68	4,84	12,47
Miscellaneous . . . . .	66,59	2	14,11	5,63	12,35	9,14
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>1,58,33</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20,95</b>	<b>19,99</b>	<b>21,09</b>	<b>24,72</b>
<b>Defence Receipts—</b>						
Defence Receipts—Effective . . . . .	5,43 16	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Receipts—Non-effective . . . . .	45,74	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>5,88,90</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Contributions, etc.—</b>						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	..	1,72	..	..	..	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	..	..	27	29	30	19
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>..</b>	<b>1,72</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25,19</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>						
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	3,00,55	..	..	6,84	1,08	..
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	1,05 80	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>4,06,85</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,84</b>	<b>1,08</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b> .	<b>1,21,06,68</b>	<b>13,49</b>	<b>16,13,45</b>	<b>12,44,60</b>	<b>12,76,61</b>	<b>12,80,00</b>

Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,57	2,33	50	49	26	34	20	<b>Miscellaneous—<i>contd.</i></b>
17,07	7,79	6,64	80	2,36	1,27	57	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
81,24	12,19	7,66	1,62	2,86	1,73	1,63	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Defence Receipts—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	30,00	1,00,00	43,00	1,05,00	<b>Contributions, etc.—</b>
3,07	16	12	3	1	2	4	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
							Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,07	16	12	30,03	1,00,01	43,02	1,05,04	TOTAL.
19,24	..	..	..	..	..	55,56	<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Extraordinary Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
19,24	..	..	..	..	..	55,56	TOTAL.
11,35,86	5,23,83	4,27,41	2,58,48	1,80,84	1,82,00	3,70,29	<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.</b>

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—contd.</b>						
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	26,57	1	4,26	3,30	4,66	8,14
Miscellaneous . . . . .	50,80	3	14,34	7,20	18,11	9,20
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,46,60</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>21,82</b>	<b>20,20</b>	<b>25,77</b>	<b>18,82</b>
<b>Defence Receipts—</b>						
Defence Receipts—Effective . . . . .	9,29	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Receipts—Non-effective . . . . .	63,23	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>72,52</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Contributions, etc.—</b>						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	..	1,16	..	..	..	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments	..	..	27	25	30	21
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>1,16</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25,21</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>						
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	3,01,91	..	..	3,14	41,85	..
Receipts connected with the War, 1939 . . . . .	13,86	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,15,77</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,14</b>	<b>41,85</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>1,25,76,75</b>	<b>12,91</b>	<b>16,65,90</b>	<b>13,14,23</b>	<b>14,31,67</b>	<b>13,52,09</b>



Ordinary Revenue—*consld.*

in thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,66	2,21	56	47	26	38	21	<i>Miscellaneous—contd.</i>
24,38	9,18	6,17	3,84	2,76	2,13	1,80	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
28,31	13,68	12,35	4,52	3,23	2,67	2,91	TOTAL.
							<b>Defence Receipts—</b>
			..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Effective.
			..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							<b>Contributions, etc.—</b>
..	..	..	30,00	1,00,00	43,00	1,05,00	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
3,85	16	12	4	1	2	12	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,85	16	12	30,04	1,00,01	43,02	1,05,12	TOTAL.
							<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>
41,63	1,44	..	..	..	..	85,11	Extraordinary Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts connected with the War, 1939.
41,63	1,44	..	..	..	..	85,11	TOTAL.
12,11,09	5,47,60	5,08,50	2,93,33	1,82,61	1,87,88	4,28,87	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 118.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the  
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[ Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	1,00,20	...	...	...	...	...
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	8,46	...	...	...	...	...
Corporation Tax . . . . .	8,96	...	...	...	...	...
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	66,30	...	...	...	...	...
Salt . . . . .	1,06,20	...	...	...	...	...
Opium . . . . .	24,48	...	...	...	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	5,53	83	26,31	46,82	33,18	83,88
Provincial Excise . . . . .	4,47	10	38,68	30,15	10,40	11,74
Stamps . . . . .	17,46	1	5,55	1,07	4,62	2,58
Forest . . . . .	20,21	2,04	41,17	27,26	15,64	28,56
Registration . . . . .	8	3	20,18	5,68	18,87	4,71
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,09	27	44,12	18,80	4,50	10,00
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	...	...	2	18,05	48	6
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>3,73,44</b>	<b>3,28</b>	<b>1,80,03</b>	<b>1,57,73</b>	<b>96,64</b>	<b>1,46,23</b>
<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—3,00	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,03,67	...	...	...	...	5
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt .	1,32,61	...	...	...	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	5,73	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure .	57,92	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>29,80,93</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,64	...	84,31	41,62	21,90	1,09,92
Other Revenue Expenditure . . . . .	2,48	0	43,73	12,47	11,55	1,90
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>10,12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,28,04</b>	<b>54,09</b>	<b>33,45</b>	<b>1,11,82</b>

[Continued on page 318

## EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

*of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

(thousands of Rupees.)

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Customs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Excise Duties.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Corporation Tax.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Salt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Opium.
41,49	11,40	18,01	16,59	3,43	3,04	17,58	Land Revenue.
11,61	12,56	9,21	4,69	75	5,96	3,46	Provincial Excise.
1,67	1,93	95	43	23	43	43	Stamps.
22,85	5,69	37,07	11,72	3,91	4,32	3,53	Forest.
73	5,69	2,00	1,38	11	1,49	81	Registration.
59	28	44	1,54	13	32	14	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
85	...	...	...	...	...	5	Other Taxes and Duties.
79,79	37,55	67,68	36,35	8,56	15,56	26,00	<b>TOTAL.</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Subsidised Companies.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL.</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>
1,32,56	11,50	25,21	...	13	10,73	1,44,89	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
8,80	3,38	87	46	3,45	2,56	3,88	Other Revenue Expenditure.
1,41,36	14,83	26,08	46	3,58	13,29	1,48,74	<b>TOTAL.</b>

[Continued on page 319]

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	1,19,56	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	45,77	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax . . . . .	8,93	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	66,82	..	..	..	..	..
Salt . . . . .	1,03,85	..	..	..	..	..
Opium . . . . .	25,56	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	4,01	84	25,30	66,76	30,45	93,50
Provincial Excise . . . . .	6,22	10	32,18	40,05	20,42	12,02
Stamps . . . . .	16,81	1	4,72	1,94	4,38	2,16
Forest . . . . .	22,65	1,84	40,18	26,87	16,93	30,12
Registration . . . . .	10	3	29,13	5,35	20,69	4,56
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,33	27	75,06	21,24	4,50	11,03
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	..	..	64	13,78	32	78
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,23,50</b>	<b>3,09</b>	<b>2,07,27</b>	<b>1,76,54</b>	<b>97,64</b>	<b>1,54,17</b>
<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	14	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,97,31	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt . . . . .	1,32,28	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	4,93	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . . . . .	58,25	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>29,92,77</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,38	..	87,50	41,67	21,92	1,11,73
Other Revenue Expenditure . . . . .	2,42	5	39,09	9,30	16,97	1,48
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>9,80</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1,26,68</b>	<b>50,97</b>	<b>38,89</b>	<b>1,13,21</b>

[Continued on page 320]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(thousands of Rupees.)

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
..	13	..	..	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
43,71	10,89	17,79	10,44	3,35	3,26	17,65	Land Revenue.
11,97	12,98	8,74	4,32	78	6,30	3,44	Provincial Excise.
1,52	2,11	84	39	31	34	39	Stamps.
26,90	5,96	34,88	11,61	3,81	6,44	3,50	Forest.
67	5,64	1,96	1,43	11	1,42	84	Registration.
60	30	52	1,73	15	48	16	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
1,09	9	..	..	2	..	5	Other Taxes and Duties.
86,46	38,10	64,73	35,92	8,53	18,24	26,03	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
1,38,91	11,50	24,45	..	16	10,73	1,24,55	<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>
10,91	3,22	82	69	4,61	2,36	3,43	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Revenue Expenditure.
1,40,82	14,72	25,27	69	4,77	13,09	1,27,98	<b>TOTAL.</b>

[Continued on page 321]

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	82,82	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	42,76	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax . . . . .	9,44	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	67,41	..	..	..	..	..
Salt . . . . .	1,02,49	..	..	..	..	..
Opium . . . . .	23,93	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	5,19	66	23,79	66,66	29,02	98,03
Provincial Excise . . . . .	6,54	5	30,29	36,69	21,98	11,42
Stamps . . . . .	20,57	1	4,09	1,04	4,83	2,85
Forest . . . . .	22,09	1,71	38,71	20,30	17,40	29,62
Registration . . . . .	9	2	28,73	5,29	24,81	4,47
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,47	26	74,87	17,74	4,50	11,57
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	6	..	9,09	13,19	1,21	83
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,85,86</b>	<b>2,71</b>	<b>2,10,17</b>	<b>1,07,81</b>	<b>1,04,65</b>	<b>1,58,29</b>
<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—6	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>						
<b>State Railways—</b>						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,80,27	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt . . . . .	1,30,61	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	6,91	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . . . . .	56,11	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>29,73,90</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,27	..	87,91	41,89	20,66	1,12,47
Other Revenue Expenditure . . . . .	1,87	6	39,05	11,70	18,31	2,62
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>9,14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,26,96</b>	<b>53,59</b>	<b>38,97</b>	<b>1,15,09</b>

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
..	55	..	9	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
44,38	9,89	17,58	28,65	3,34	3,72	17,92	Land Revenue.
11,48	18,37	8,08	4,16	78	5,63	5,08	Provincial Excise.
1,47	2,20	90	43	30	40	40	Stamps.
25,43	6,00	35,37	11,61	3,52	6,44	3,73	Forest.
59	5,92	1,89	1,52	12	1,47	86	Registration.
65	31	40	2,10	40	55	18	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
1,09	3	30	2	5	..	9	Other Taxes and Duties.
85,06	38,27	64,52	48,58	8,51	18,21	28,26	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>State Railways—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
1,47,46	11,50	..	..	20	10,73	1,66,29	<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>
10,80	4,51	6,03	59	4,38	3,02	4,38	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Revenue Expenditure.
1,58,26	16,01	6,03	59	4,58	13,75	1,70,67	<b>TOTAL.</b>

[Continued on page 323]

## No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[ Figures are in thousands

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.	42	...	3,60	...	5	—87
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	71,82	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	3,73	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt . . . . .	18,65,37	}	14	50,92	1,50,67	15,90
(ii) Sterling Debt . . . . .	16,60,74					
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .	10,15,87					
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .	97,55					
<i>Deduct—Transfers . . . . .</i>	<i>34,11,58</i>	...	99,36	45,62	23,34	1,12,92
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	12,47,95	14	—48,44	1,05,05	—7,44	7,28
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	2,52,00	...	4,38	20,11	...	52,49
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>14,99,95</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>—44,06</b>	<b>1,25,16</b>	<b>—7,44</b>	<b>59,77</b>
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
General Administration . . . . .	1,67,08	1,68	2,76,55	1,02,68	1,49,82	1,43,56
Audit . . . . .	99,30	...	...	...	...	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	7,77	53	93,51	62,69	1,01,68	70,53
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	24,02	7	23,40	17,33	40,78	30,99
Police . . . . .	30,99	98	1,60,70	1,42,34	2,24,20	1,64,86
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	26,28	...	...	5	5,61	...
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	9,22	...	...	...	...	...
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	27,35	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to Crown Representative . . . . .	1,05,19	...	...	...	...	...

[Continued on page 324



EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(of Rupees.)

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—
							Posts and Telegraphs—
							Interest on Debt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,19,00	6,17	22,24	4,04	2,39	1,03	1,31,38	Debt Services—
							Interest on Debt and other Obligations—
							Interest on Ordinary Debt—
							(i) Rupee Debt.
							(ii) Sterling Debt.
							Interest on Unfunded Debt.
							Interest on other Obligations.
1,62,40	32	29,92	93	90	...	1,33,85	Deduct—Transfers.
—42,50	5,85	—7,68	3,11	1,49	1,03	—2,47	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
32,80	...	1,26	...	...	...	7,47	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
—9,70	5,85	—6,42	3,11	1,49	1,03	5,00	TOTAL.
1,12,81	67,29	71,00	34,31	23,69	28,32	22,30	Civil Administration—
							General Administration.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Audit.
53,07	36,32	26,91	9,75	7,96	7,02	12,78	Administration of Justice.
81,30	19,28	8,91	4,78	9,85	2,78	6,37	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,23,25	78,59	61,03	31,10	33,31	24,21	39,93	Police.
..	...	...	11	...	...	1	Ports and Pilotage.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lighthouses and Lightships
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ecclesiastical.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Payments to Crown Representative.

[ Continued on page 325

## No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[ Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	81	..	1,25	..	3	5
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt . . . . .	73,45	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	3,96	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
<i>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</i>						
(i) Rupee Debt . . . . .	18,95,03	}	17	58,53	1,65,40	17,14
(ii) Sterling Debt . . . . .	16,62,43					
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .	9,01,37					
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .	1,15,72					
<i>Deduct—Transfers . . . . .</i>	<i>34,62,26</i>	..	1,07,53	45,85	1,41	1,15,18
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	11,12,29	17	—49,00	1,19,55	15,73	21,25
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	8,00,00	..	5,13	6,27	..	39,46
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>14,12,29</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>—43,87</b>	<b>1,25,82</b>	<b>15,73</b>	<b>60,71</b>
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
General Administration . . . . .	1,86,57	1,61	2,75,97	80,91	1,59,12	1,42,82
Audit . . . . .	98,89	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of Justice . . . . .	9,79	47	90,63	66,53	99,77	69,35
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	23,90	12	23,22	16,33	34,26	29,80
Police . . . . .	29,38	94	1,60,96	1,43,70	2,21,27	1,65,79
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	27,40	..	..	2	5,29	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	9,19	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	30,25	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Crown Representative . . . . .	1,26,04	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 326

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>
							Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.,
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—</b>
							Posts and Telegraphs—
							Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>
							Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,30,79	6,26	24,30	4,22	2,43	1,10	1,34,63	<b>Debt Services—</b>
							<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>
							<i>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</i>
							(i) Rupee Debt.
							(ii) Sterling Debt.
							Interest on Unfunded Debt.
							Interest on other Obligations.
1,69,56	28	29,57	97	1,54	..	1,33,12	<i>Deduct—Transfers.</i>
—38,77	5,98	—5,27	3,25	89	1,10	1,51	<b>Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.</b>
17,75	..	3,92	30,65	1,51	..	16	<b>Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.</b>
—21,02	5,98	—1,35	33,00	2,40	1,19	1,67	<b>TOTAL</b>
1,17,92	69,03	68,99	34,38	21,88	28,97	23,36	<b>Civil Administration—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	General Administration.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Audit.
55,25	37,19	24,76	10,14	7,53	6,86	12,91	Administration of Justice.
29,61	16,36	8,50	4,47	9,43	2,43	6,28	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,26,80	79,56	69,33	30,78	33,28	22,87	40,43	Police.
..	..	..	9	..	..	2	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative.

[ Continued on page 327

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.						
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces	
	Rs.	Rs.	Its.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<b>Irrigation, etc. Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>							
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	9	..	1,30	..	..	—16	
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—</b>							
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt .	73.67	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>							
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs .	—9	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Debt Services—</b>							
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>							
<b>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</b>							
(i) Rupee Debt . . . . .	18,59,03	}	7	66,40	1,64,37	18,50	1,38,37
(ii) Sterling Debt . . . . .	16,48,80						
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .	7,03,87						
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .	1,40,47						
<i>Deduct—Transfers . . . . .</i>	<i>34,51,94</i>	..	<i>1,11,80</i>	<i>45,93</i>	<i>1,35</i>	<i>1,16,32</i>	
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	9,00,23	7	—45.40	1,18,44	17,15	22,06	
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	3,00,00	..	6,74	6,86	..	44,73	
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>12,00,23</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—38,66</b>	<b>1,25,30</b>	<b>17,15</b>	<b>66,78</b>	
<b>Civil Administration—</b>							
General Administration . . . . .	1,94,05	1,50	2,75,26	78,77	1,70,12	1,42,87	
Audit . . . . .	97,05	..	..	..	..	..	
Administration of Justice . . . . .	9,72	39	88,44	66,43	96,86	70,58	
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	29,40	9	24,76	16,82	34,37	35,26	
Police . . . . .	33,67	70	1,63,25	1,50,31	2,28,28	1,75,48	
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	23,16	..	..	5	5,08	..	
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	9,42	..	..	..	..	..	
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	30,22	..	..	..	..	..	
Payments to Crown Representative . . . . .	1,41,05	..	..	..	..	..	

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	16	..	..	<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b> Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—</b> Posts and Telegraphs— Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b> Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,41,69	6,44	26,76	5,07	2,59	1,26	1,34,55	<b>Debt Services—</b> <i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i> Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt.  (ii) Sterling Debt.  Interest on Unfunded Debt.  Interest on other Obligations.
1,79,04	23	5,35	95	2,28	..	1,33,10	<i>Deduct—Transfers.</i>
—37,35	6,21	21,41	4,12	31	1,26	1,45	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
19,89	..	3,98	..	1,51	..	3,72	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
—17,46	6,21	25,39	4,12	1,82	1,26	5,17	<b>TOTAL.</b>
1,16,92	81,75	67,95	33,89	23,05	28,53	23,89	<b>Civil Administration—</b> General Administration.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Audit.
54,56	36,46	25,28	10,59	7,95	6,48	12,86	Administration of Justice.
29,80	19,94	8,28	4,70	9,74	2,79	6,54	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,27,46	81,55	59,27	32,86	37,42	22,26	41,70	Police.
..	..	..	7	..	..	1	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative.

[ Continued on page 329

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—contd.</b>						
Tribal Arcas . . . . .	2,14,50	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs . . . . .	56,87	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments . . . . .	63,04	..	89	1,06	39	26
Education . . . . .	24,05	1,79	2,57,96	1,68,05	1,36,96	2,06,16
Medical . . . . .	23,53	92	94,70	43,51	52,87	34,05
Public Health . . . . .	20,69	18	44,07	24,06	80,32	22,52
Agriculture . . . . .	47,43	12	22,37	13,68	11,53	29,55
Veterinary . . . . .	9,20	22	11,12	3,98	5,31	4,36
Co-operation . . . . .	53	17	13,38	6,09	11,61	5,66
Industries . . . . .	8,96	..	25,45	7,57	16,05	14,78
Aviation . . . . .	21,46	..	..	..	..	4
Broadcasting . . . . .	13,93	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	23,11	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	14,79	1	21,02	7,88	5,09	84
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10,43,68</b>	<b>6,62</b>	<b>10,45,12</b>	<b>6,01,00</b>	<b>7,92,22</b>	<b>7,28,16</b>
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	15,20	..	..	..	..	..
Mint . . . . .	22,10	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>37,30</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	2,50,24	2,41	1,24,13	1,27,46	1,20,01	60,55
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	14,03	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	3,86	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,50,24</b>	<b>2,41</b>	<b>1,38,16</b>	<b>1,31,32</b>	<b>1,20,01</b>	<b>60,55</b>
<b>Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 330]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i></b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	External Affairs.
38	37	20	14	6	2	..	Scientific Departments.
1,60,08	69,87	54,64	35,60	21,42	26,05	30,02	Education.
48,63	22,62	16,34	14,48	6,89	8,27	7,34	Medical.
16,85	12,53	3,92	7,89	1,22	2,48	2,34	Public Health.
34,72	8,69	9,94	6,31	2,84	1,63	7,59	Agriculture.
14,93	4,64	4,88	1,53	1,51	1,93	1,03	Veterinary.
14,01	3,53	2,60	1,00	1,22	1,08	1,24	Co-operation.
10,09	9,57	2,83	2,63	22	2,06	87	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
1,74	1,27	1,11	98	6	7	34	Miscellaneous Departments.
6,31,29	3,34,57	2,64,31	1,50,61	1,10,20	1,05,02	1,32,16	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Currency and Mint—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
1,01,96	47,18	59,10	52,90	39,73	20,17	21,30	<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>
25,64	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
1,27,60	47,18	59,10	52,90	39,73	20,17	21,30	<b>TOTAL.</b>
11,17	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.

[Continued on page 331.]

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—<i>con'd.</i></b>						
Tribal Areas . . . . .	1,99,21	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs . . . . .	63,87	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments . . . . .	67,09	..	96	1,03	29	25
Education . . . . .	23,78	1,76	2,61,98	1,90,64	1,55,18	2,08,52
Medical . . . . .	21,78	92	98,14	45,33	55,96	36,25
Public Health . . . . .	13,75	22	26,57	27,54	40,60	24,58
Agriculture . . . . .	51,88	15	20,62	14,80	14,03	54,70
Veterinary . . . . .	8,07	23	12,85	4,10	5,30	5,08
Co-operation . . . . .	57	18	13,82	6,14	13,38	6,09
Industries . . . . .	8,40	..	27,54	8,92	18,32	19,16
Aviation . . . . .	29,84	..	..	..	..	5
Broadcasting . . . . .	20,57	..	57	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	23,09	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	16,31	1	21,33	8,34	5,03	84
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10,80,71</b>	<b>6,61</b>	<b>10,35,16</b>	<b>6,14,33</b>	<b>8,27,80</b>	<b>7,63,28</b>
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
<b>Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	15,18	..	..	..	..	..
Mint . . . . .	20,57	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>35,75</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	2,51,72	2,07	1,19,70	1,13,09	1,28,69	57,73
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.	..	..	18,92	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	9,96	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,51,72</b>	<b>2,07</b>	<b>1,38,62</b>	<b>1,23,05</b>	<b>1,28,69</b>	<b>57,73</b>
<b>Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 332



EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[Thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i></b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	External Affairs.
36	37	15	4	5	2	..	Scientific Departments.
1,61,35	70,74	55,16	36,05	22,25	26,12	30,61	Education.
52,58	23,02	16,65	14,54	6,75	8,25	7,88	Medical.
20,37	12,06	5,01	8,86	1,77	2,18	2,57	Public Health
35,50	9,50	9,95	5,78	2,37	2,24	7,72	Agriculture.
17,60	4,58	4,10	1,58	1,60	1,01	1,19	Veterinary.
14,92	4,94	2,73	96	1,21	1,74	1,28	Co-operation.
19,36	10,81	2,90	2,73	62	2,50	85	Industries.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
1,80	1,46	1,11	87	6	6	42	Miscellaneous Departments.
<b>6,53,42</b>	<b>3,40,59</b>	<b>2,59,43</b>	<b>1,51,27</b>	<b>1,08,80</b>	<b>1,05,25</b>	<b>1,35,52</b>	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	50	..	..	<b>Civil Administration—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Currency and Mint—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
<b>1,14,06</b>	<b>88,63</b>	<b>56,76</b>	<b>43,83</b>	<b>39,04</b>	<b>24,21</b>	<b>23,99</b>	<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>
<b>26,20</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
<b>1,40,37</b>	<b>39,63</b>	<b>56,76</b>	<b>48,87</b>	<b>39,04</b>	<b>24,21</b>	<b>23,99</b>	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.

[Continued on page 333]

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—contd.</b>						
Tribal Areas . . . . .	1,88,59	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs . . . . .	60,56	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments . . . . .	64,57	..	96	1,14	30	28
Education . . . . .	24,40	1,40	2,63,57	2,00,17	1,62,00	2,12,42
Medical . . . . .	22,23	99	97,53	46,39	56,33	37,24
Public Health . . . . .	13,41	22	27,30	28,10	39,39	23,65
Agriculture . . . . .	42,69	12	19,81	11,99	21,64	67,92
Veterinary . . . . .	8,28	22	12,30	4,41	5,83	5,15
Co-operation . . . . .	61	18	14,25	15,76	14,49	6,94
Industries . . . . .	8,69	..	20,00	7,65	20,22	22,18
Aviation . . . . .	35,34	..	..	..	..	11
Broadcasting . . . . .	25,47	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	21,67	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	10,09	2	21,21	11,74	4,08	79
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>11,12,43</b>	<b>5,83</b>	<b>10,34,64</b>	<b>6,39,73</b>	<b>8,50,59</b>	<b>8,00,77</b>
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
<b>Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	13,91	..	..	..	..	..
Mint . . . . .	25,32	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>39,23</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	2,69,35	1,46	1,22,46	1,12,80	1,42,32	67,65
Bombay Development Schemes . . . . .	..	..	..	9,79	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,69,35</b>	<b>1,46</b>	<b>1,22,46</b>	<b>1,22,59</b>	<b>1,42,32</b>	<b>67,65</b>
<b>Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Accounts—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Electricity Schemes—</b>						
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	..	..	22,61	..	..	..
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	..	..	3	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>22,64</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees |

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i></b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	External Affairs.
29	27	15	5	5	2	..	Scientific Departments.
1,63,51	75,92	64,59	38,67	23,38	26,68	31,31	Education.
50,00	24,34	16,01	14,40	7,76	9,37	8,54	Medical.
18,01	12,29	5,07	8,21	1,59	2,60	2,66	Public Health.
36,62	10,73	10,19	6,30	2,41	2,41	9,67	Agriculture.
18,49	4,58	4,71	1,63	1,53	1,08	1,23	Veterinary.
17,81	6,70	2,70	92	1,21	1,98	1,23	Co-operation.
18,80	10,51	3,06	2,78	25	2,66	91	Industries.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
1,75	1,79	81	90	3	6	30	Miscellaneous Departments.
6,54,61	3,66,84	2,58,07	1,55,97	1,16,41	1,06,92	1,40,85	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	1,50	..	..	<b>Civil Administration—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Currency and Mint—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
1,02,65	40,94	51,45	47,84	36,01	24,39	30,34	<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Schemes.
1,02,65	40,94	51,45	47,84	36,01	24,39	30,34	TOTAL.
—10,31	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Accounts—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.
27,32	..	..	..	2,09	..	..	<b>Electricity Schemes—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.
27,32	..	..	..	2,09	..	..	TOTAL.

[ Continued on page 335 ]

## EXPENDITURE

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE

[ Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Famine Relief . . . . .	15	..	3,46	7,12	6	46
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . .	..	..	4	6,51	..	2,65
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	2,82,93	90	91,72	1,10,87	93,34	1,00,41
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	42,83	22	22,31	13,18	21,39	16,79
Miscellaneous . . . . .	57,95	17	4,45	6,94	24,67	8,01
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,83,86</b>	<b>1,29</b>	<b>1,21,98</b>	<b>1,44,62</b>	<b>1,39,46</b>	<b>1,23,32</b>
<b>Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	7,15	11	10,09	6	8,74	..
<b>Defence Services—</b>						
Defence Services—Effective . . . . .	45,70,00	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective . .	8,44,96	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	—1,54,76	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>52,60,20</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—</b>						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,14,27	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,63	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,15,90</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>						
Extraordinary Charges . . . . .	3,32	..	..	34	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>	<b>1,22,48,00</b>	<b>13,91</b>	<b>15,82,96</b>	<b>12,14,32</b>	<b>11,83,13</b>	<b>12,34,03</b>

## EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd.

thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam.	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,29	71	3	44	..	60	..	Miscellaneous— Famine Relief.
..	..	..	..	10	4,00	..	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
73,39	30,15	42,15	20,81	8,13	9,02	16,38	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
10,35	8,71	5,00	3,40	2,40	2,98	2,78	Stationery and Printing.
80,40	4,38	8,05	10,34	3,02	62	2,82	Miscellaneous.
1,65,13	62,05	55,23	34,90	14,25	17,10	21,98	TOTAL.
..	2,33	..	..	66	61	20	Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services— Defence Services—Effective
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments— Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	3,00	..	Extraordinary Items— Extraordinary Charges.
11,46,94	4,95,31	4,66,00	2,78,42	1,78,57	1,75,78	3,55,88	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

## EXPENDITURE

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Famine Relief . . . . .	14	..	5,84	3,06	8,13	1,70
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . .	..	..	10,20	1,71	10,00	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	2,81,44	88	97,12	1,15,16	98,44	1,05,22
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	53,31	22	27,06	12,57	21,82	15,40
Miscellaneous . . . . .	27,34	17	4,39	55,97	16,25	8,58
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>3,62,23</b>	<b>1,27</b>	<b>1,44,61</b>	<b>1,88,47</b>	<b>1,54,64</b>	<b>1,30,90</b>
<b>Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	42	3	..	5	13.20	..
<b>Defence Services—</b>						
Defence Services—Effective . . . . .	43,74,45	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective . . .	8,56,88	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	—24,43	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>52,06,90</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—</b>						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,04,72	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,61	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>3,06,33</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>						
Extraordinary Charges . . . . .	1,18	..	..	36	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>	<b>1,21,70,46</b>	<b>13,29</b>	<b>16,09,72</b>	<b>12,79,59</b>	<b>12,76,62</b>	<b>12,80,05</b>

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
33,23	2,15	6	3,02	..	40	..	<b>Miscellaneous—</b>
..	..	..	..	10	..	..	Famine Relief.
78,52	41,06	45,66	21,99	8,72	11,01	20,97	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
10,34	7,49	5,00	3,34	2,38	2,48	4,79	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
30,14	1,70	8,67	5,52	1,43	68	2,86	Stationery and Printing.
1,52,23	52,40	59,39	33,87	12,63	14,57	28,62	Miscellaneous.
..	2,26	..	..	1,63	44	1,90	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Defence Services—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	6,71	..	..	4,30	..	<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Extraordinary Charges.
11,61,28	4,92,68	4,71,02	2,99,48	1,78,30	1,81,29	3,45,80	<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	..	..	..	3,71	..	..
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Famine Relief . . . . .	33,80	..	17,65	66	7,92	9
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund .	..	..	..	..	2,03	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	2,70,98	1,00	1,12,73	1,20,38	1,04,04	1,10,30
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	53,86	19	22,67	12,67	23,61	16,93
Miscellaneous . . . . .	19,69	17	5,43	35,61	57,27	8,78
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,87,33</b>	<b>1,36</b>	<b>1,57,88</b>	<b>1,60,32</b>	<b>1,04,77</b>	<b>1,36,10</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	—1,12	6	..	3	10,82	..
<b>Defence Services—</b>						
Defence Services—Effective . . . . .	41,56,44	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective .	8,69,99	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>50,26,43</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—</b>						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,04,16	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,55	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,05,71</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>						
Extraordinary Charges . . . . .	2,68	57	..	1,39	2,97	..
Expenditure connected with the War, 1939.	14,81	..	..	..	..	..
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund .	7,77,16	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,94,65</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,39</b>	<b>2,97</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>	<b>1,25,76,75</b>	<b>12,12</b>	<b>16,37,39</b>	<b>12,83,27</b>	<b>13,71,24</b>	<b>13,44,52</b>



EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*concl'd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	P.s.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	1,86	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account— Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
70,14	92	5,56	75	..	22	34	Miscellaneous— Famine Relief.
2,00	..	..	..	10	..	..	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
81,88	42,84	48,67	22,59	9,08	11,83	19,09	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
9,87	7,23	5,44	8,12	2,43	2,33	3,60	Stationery and Printing.
81,88	8,00	10,47	8,77	3,70	89	4,57	Miscellaneous.
1,95,47	58,09	70,14	35,23	15,29	15,27	27,60	TOTAL.
..	2,92	..	..	74	30	2,19	Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services— Defence Services—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments— Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	3,74	..	..	..	3,95	..	Extraordinary Items— Extraordinary Charges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure Connected with the War, 1939.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund.
..	3,74	..	..	..	3,95	..	TOTAL.
11,95,60	5,35,78	4,75,60	2,92,33	1,87,11	1,84,05	4,05,08	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

## No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Articles.	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS.</b>			
<i>I.—Revenue Duties.</i>			
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	36,37,011	36,15,049	28,76,722
Spirits and liquors . . . . .	1,61,73,469	1,48,38,773	1,55,25,220
Wines . . . . .	12,00,231	10,13,371	7,97,283
Spices . . . . .	10,71,286	19,02,017	27,74,578
Tea . . . . .	10,59,871	8,18,765	4,12,941
Tobacco . . . . .	1,35,07,811	1,53,90,333	1,67,86,130
Kerosene oil . . . . .	1,43,01,827	3,55,65,449(a)	4,01,64,231(a)
Motor spirit . . . . .	1,99,51,905	5,15,36,387(a)	6,15,78,931(a)
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating . .	46,86,241	40,50,217	45,68,156
Cotton—Raw . . . . .	82,26,099	82,22,526	1,05,31,204
Boots and Shoes . . . . .	6,01,143	4,46,220	2,83,534
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries, and parts thereof.	1,68,11,091	1,27,89,127	1,52,59,540
Electric lighting bulbs . . . . .	17,60,097	12,94,750	13,07,098
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	15,94,494	14,87,520	21,19,429
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives.	37,50,017	29,49,818	28,15,792
Machinery . . . . .	2,16,70,078	2,30,72,231	1,85,16,864
Iron and steel . . . . .	50,97,996	42,25,922	51,05,103
Silver bullion, coin, sheets, plates and other manufactures.	30,51,419	29,57,386	1,48,67,477
Tin, block . . . . .	9,61,798	7,09,538	11,41,869
Metals other than iron and steel, silver and block tin.	70,70,288	74,32,077	58,43,903
Railway plant and rolling stock . . .	18,17,464	18,24,506	12,86,015
Artificial silk yarn and thread . . .	62,92,390	41,28,478	72,46,502
Yarn and textile fabrics, others . . .	1,31,42,998	91,51,833	67,09,250
Cinematograph films . . . . .	14,90,657	13,09,601	14,78,930
Portland cement excluding white portland cement.	3,49,938	1,97,993	72,015
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes . .	32,92,387	24,92,698	29,44,087
Toys, games and sports goods . . . .	20,58,034	17,47,708	15,79,735
Betelnuts . . . . .	60,22,780	77,07,306	73,48,908
All other articles . . . . .	10,64,33,845	9,37,36,997	8,99,98,708

(a) *Vide* footnote marked \* on page 337.

No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Articles	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<i>II.—Protective Duties.</i>			
Wheat and wheat flour . . . . .	32	12,52,334	10,71,637
Broken rice . . . . .	3	966	6,41,728
Sugar . . . . .	25,33,124	45,22,128	3,96,07,588
Heavy chemicals . . . . .	15,881	15,274	5,523
Iron and steel . . . . .	77,15,899	58,82,783	44,12,568
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures	3,78,601	3,26,022	1,33,137
Paper and stationery . . . . .	27,85,118	21,21,917	14,49,694
Raw silk . . . . .	38,98,937	29,37,780	30,38,646
Silk yarn and thread . . . . .	30,60,234	17,00,322	10,09,151
Cotton yarn and thread . . . . .	20,26,433	32,04,273	32,92,293
Cotton fabrics of British manufacture . . . . .	1,30,57,898	94,95,620	64,09,035
Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture	2,20,31,404	2,64,97,608	2,87,81,842
Silk fabrics . . . . .	59,86,873	55,23,404	30,81,746
Cotton hosiery . . . . .	14,62,628	8,57,236	6,37,522
Artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	1,70,33,009	94,78,015	1,07,98,496
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials.	30,48,310	17,99,684	14,12,173
Other textile manufactures . . . . .	38,66,724	34,70,959	36,75,488
Matches, match splints and veneers . . . . .	6,774	16,46,143	22,73,441
Wood pulp . . . . .	5,82,287	6,65,717	5,58,527
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS . . . . .</b>	<b>37,65,75,534</b>	<b>39,80,12,890</b>	<b>45,42,30,390</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>			
Jute—			
(a) Raw . . . . .	1,79,31,958	1,64,63,639	1,34,54,357
(b) Manufactured . . . . .	2,53,70,320	2,34,18,180	2,60,29,601
Rice . . . . .	10,65,424	11,24,395	11,76,667
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS . . . . .</b>	<b>4,43,67,702</b>	<b>4,10,06,214</b>	<b>4,06,60,625</b>
<b>IMPORTS FROM BURMA.*</b>			
Motor spirit . . . . .	2,63,30,235	..	..
Kerosene oil . . . . .	1,88,33,771	..	..
Other excisable articles . . . . .	4,12,473	..	..
Other articles . . . . .	1,123	..	..
<b>Total Imports from Burma . . . . .</b>	<b>4,55,77,602</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
Miscellaneous . . . . .	11,74,157	1,24,747	1,17,539
<b>TOTAL SEA CUSTOMS . . . . .</b>	<b>46,76,94,995</b>	<b>43,91,43,851</b>	<b>49,50,08,554</b>

[ *Continued on next page.*

\* Separate specification of the items under this Section was discontinued with effect from 1938-39, the revenue figures being included in the relevant items under Sea Customs—Imports.

No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Articles	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>LAND CUSTOMS.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
States in Western India . . . . .	..	13,11,577	43,11,897
French and Portuguese India . . . . .	..	35,14,064	36,34,147
Other Frontiers . . . . .	..	34,187	38,921
<b>Total</b>	..	<b>48,59,828</b>	<b>79,84,965</b>
<b>Import duty—</b>			
<b>On cotton goods</b> . . . . .	21,055	..	..
„ <b>other goods</b> . . . . .	46,58,668	..	..
<b>Total—Import duty</b>	46,79,723	..	..
<b>Export duty</b> . . . . .	20,065	..	..
<b>Other duties</b> . . . . .	6,138	..	..
<b>Fees, fines, forfeitures and miscellaneous</b> . . . . .	1,16,544	..	..
<b>TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS.</b>	<b>48,22,468</b>	<b>48,59,828</b>	<b>79,84,965</b>
<b>Warehouse and Wharf Rents</b> . . . . .	38,087	..	..
<b>Miscellaneous</b> . . . . .	2,99,567	11,43,990	13,25,934
<b>Receipts in England</b> . . . . .	348	371	..
<b>Gross receipts</b> . . . . .	<b>47,28,55,465</b>	<b>44,51,48,040</b>	<b>50,43,19,453</b>
<b>Refunds and Drawbacks</b> . . . . .	<b>1,52,65,580</b>	<b>1,49,94,695</b>	<b>1,99,96,593</b>
<b>Net Receipts</b> . . . . .	<b>45,75,89,885</b>	<b>43,01,53,345</b>	<b>48,43,22,860</b>
<b>Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to Provinces</b> . . . . .	<b>2,65,14,908(a)</b>	<b>2,50,99,960(a)</b>	<b>2,55,51,946(a)</b>
<b>Total Customs Revenue—Central Government.</b>	<b>43,10,74,977</b>	<b>40,50,53,385</b>	<b>45,87,60,914</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>			
<b>Expenditure at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong and Katachi</b> . . . . .	57,11,895	52,03,775	54,04,038
<b>Charges at other ports</b> . . . . .	8,81,279	8,13,591	7,34,332
<b>Imperial Customs Service</b> . . . . .	3,74,520	3,57,363	3,72,185
<b>Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels</b> . . . . .	2,24,775	2,00,706	1,72,089
<b>Land Customs Charges</b> . . . . .	12,59,925	11,71,509	12,87,660
<b>Assignments and Compensations</b> . . . . .	23,75,446	41,37,543	2,14,004
<b>Charges in England</b> . . . . .	92,531	70,518	97,516
<b>Total—Expenditure for Collection</b>	<b>1,09,20,371</b>	<b>1,19,55,005</b>	<b>82,81,824</b>

(a) For share of each Provincial Government please see Table no. 112.

## No. 115.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>Gross Receipts—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	1,36,31,661	1,24,70,186	1,12,75,082
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	82,12,382	67,84,576	50,38,048
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra . . . . .	3,32,72,491	4,22,90,850	2,47,59,826
Khandsari Sugar . . . . .	83,821	63,940	1,45,977
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols . . . . .	2,00,97,203	2,17,93,440	2,25,20,807
License fees, fines, etc. . . . .			
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	36,53,060	38,14,743	41,85,822
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	..	..	54
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	..	..	57,075
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	33	10,070
<b>Total Gross Receipts</b>	<b>7,80,50,618</b>	<b>8,72,30,748</b>	<b>6,80,06,429</b>
<b>Refunds and Drawbacks—</b>			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	14,79,783	4,83,785	5,54,154
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	6,06,078	39,475	18,86,391
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra . . . . .	59,148	3,635	667
Khandsari Sugar . . . . .	950	2,379	29,369
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols . . . . .	50,299	8,596	91,133
License fees, fines, etc. . . . .			
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	1,06,649	1,19,912	1,94,428
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	4	..
<b>Total Refunds and Drawbacks</b>	<b>23,02,907</b>	<b>6,58,125</b>	<b>27,56,257</b>
<b>Net Receipts—</b>			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	1,21,51,878	1,19,86,401	1,07,20,928
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	76,06,304	67,45,101	31,51,657
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra . . . . .	3,32,13,343	4,22,87,216	2,47,59,159
Khandsari Sugar . . . . .	82,871	61,561	1,16,608
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols . . . . .	2,00,46,904	2,17,84,844	2,24,29,764
License fees, fines, etc. . . . .			
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	35,46,411	36,94,831	39,91,394
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	..	..	54
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	..	..	57,075
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	29	10,070
<b>Net Receipts from Excise Duties</b>	<b>7,66,47,711</b>	<b>8,65,72,623</b>	<b>6,52,50,172</b>
<b>Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Khasi States . . . . .</b>	<b>12,000</b>	..	..
<b>Total Receipts under Central Excise Duties</b>	<b>7,66,35,711</b>	<b>8,65,72,623</b>	<b>6,52,50,172</b>
<b>Expenditure for Collection—</b>			
Charges on collection of Excise duty on Sugar . . . . .	98,883	5,866	4,946
Charges on collection of Excise duty on Matches . . . . .	7,47,272	20	..
Payments to Indian States of share of Matches Excise duty . . . . .	..	34,12,532	32,61,844
Amount payable to the Salt Department for share of the cost of the Combined Central Excise and Salt Department . . . . .	..	11,57,350	10,06,834
Charges in England . . . . .	32	1,515	2,676
<b>Total Expenditure for collection of Central Excise Duties</b>	<b>8,46,187</b>	<b>45,77,283</b>	<b>42,76,300</b>

## No. 116.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS.</b>			
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	2,14,16,176	2,49,39,252	2,69,84,322
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
<i>Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.</i>	24,26,606	41,79,356	27,32,290
<i>Other Refunds . . . . .</i>	1,57,526	3,87,719	4,75,595
TOTAL—RECEIPTS . . . . .	1,88,32,044	2,03,72,177	2,37,76,437
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>			
Collection of Corporation-tax . . . . .	(a) 8,95,860	8,93,340	9,44,228

(a) Includes Rs. 13,186 on account of proportionate share of collection charges brought to account in England under "Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax" (Vide Table No. 117).

## No. 117.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS.</b>			
<b>Income-tax—</b>			
<b>Ordinary Collections—</b>			
(i) Taxes paid by Companies . . . . .	4,43,67,057	5,65,42,939	6,05,52,280
(ii) Other Collections . . . . .	6,98,52,816	7,31,23,143	6,96,73,133
<b>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</b>			
(i) Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	(a) 1,33,43,905	(a) 1,34,83,895	(a) 1,43,44,590
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments . . . . .	92,71,489	86,60,879	82,60,354
<b>Deductions from interest on Government Securities—</b>			
(i) Tax . . . . .	1,21,07,062	1,19,87,352	1,20,52,677
Total . . . . .	14,89,42,329	16,37,98,208	16,48,83,034

(a) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs, Railways and Defence Departments.

No. 117.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>			
<b>Income-tax—<i>contd.</i></b>			
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
<i>Ordinary Collections—</i>			
Taxes paid by companies . . . . .	31,72,772	30,78,291	32,83,562
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>			
Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments . . . . .	1,29,766	1,64,340	1,22,553
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies.	47,02,193	91,01,176	59,02,764
Other Refunds . . . . .	1,62,64,865	1,16,47,403	1,06,18,625
Total . . . . .	2,42,69,596	2,39,91,210	1,99,27,504
<b>Super-tax—</b>			
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments . . . . .	1,59,514	1,15,044	4,04,251
Other collections . . . . .	1,51,41,326	1,32,86,439	2,45,85,464
Advance payments of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	37,235	37,745	..
Total . . . . .	1,53,38,075	1,34,39,228	2,49,89,715
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	1,409	47	710
Other collections . . . . .	6,39,094	8,72,067	11,83,897
Advance payment of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments . . . . .	..	359	..
Total . . . . .	6,40,503	8,72,473	11,89,607
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,02,221	69,491	1,32,535
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	9,99,649
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	- 1	6	5,067
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces</i>	(a)1,24,86,951	(a)1,50,00,000	(a)2,79,00,000
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)</b>	12,69,85,574	13,74,43,250	14,19,92,889
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>			
Collection of Income-tax . . . . .	73,94,778	74,34,158	74,87,596
Other charges . . . . .	..	885	..
Works . . . . .	20,300	1,605	67,035
Charges in England . . . . .	1,10,774	1,38,434	1,31,047
<i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation tax</i>	(b) 8,95,860	8,93,340	9,44,226
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE</b>	66,29,992	66,81,742	67,41,459

(a) For share of each Provincial Government please see Table No. 112.  
 (b) See footnote (a) to Table No. 116.

## NO. 118.—SALT REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

CIRCLES	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>REVENUE</b>			
<b>Sales of Government Salt—</b>			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	32,34,974	31,76,339	66,13,539
Madras . . . . .	51,104	28,327	32,651
Bombay . . . . .	7,19,373	7,20,118	8,31,220
Other areas . . . . .	25	647	525
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>40,05,476</b>	<b>39,25,431</b>	<b>74,77,935</b>
<b>Excise duty on Salt manufactured locally—</b>			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,10,85,361	2,03,48,135	4,13,29,613
Madras . . . . .	1,76,24,033	1,66,91,107	1,74,46,332
Bombay . . . . .	1,78,81,430	1,60,73,828	1,80,73,582
Bengal . . . . .	5,278	16,531	..
Other areas . . . . .	6,66,600	11,02,658	19,05,301
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,72,62,702</b>	<b>5,42,32,259</b>	<b>7,87,54,828</b>
<b>Duty on Imported Salt—</b>			
Madras . . . . .	10,960	16,057	11,253
Bombay . . . . .	2,88,030	3,37,871	3,88,411
Bengal . . . . .	2,36,65,004	2,44,54,035	2,44,52,884
Other areas . . . . .	2,782	2,131	1,637
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,39,56,776</b>	<b>2,48,10,094</b>	<b>2,48,54,185</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Receipts—</b>			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	5,56,549	5,55,985	7,85,163
Madras . . . . .	1,87,333	1,76,051	1,53,009
Bombay . . . . .	2,59,984	2,43,904	2,59,509
Bengal . . . . .	(a)1,37,081	(a)1,32,617	(a)70,877
Other areas . . . . .	11,350	16,149	14,865
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,52,297</b>	<b>11,24,706</b>	<b>12,83,423</b>
<b>Total Gross Revenue from all sources—</b>			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,48,76,884	(b)2,40,80,683	4,87,28,315
Madras . . . . .	1,78,73,430	1,69,11,542	1,76,43,245
Bombay . . . . .	1,91,48,817	1,73,75,721	1,95,52,722
Bengal . . . . .	2,37,97,363	2,46,03,183	2,45,23,761
Other areas . . . . .	6,70,757	11,21,585	19,22,328
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	88	2,277	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,63,67,339</b>	<b>8,40,94,991</b>	<b>11,23,70,371</b>
<b>Refunds—</b>			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	5,39,916	7,76,071	5,85,243
Madras . . . . .	11,007	11,436	10,267
Bombay . . . . .	7,78,666	7,86,114	8,34,416
Bengal . . . . .	10,32,998	9,45,208	11,38,958
Other areas . . . . .	31,214	3,51,261	12,23,663
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,93,701</b>	<b>28,70,140</b>	<b>37,82,547</b>

(a) Includes Rs. 1,16,312, Rs. 1,11,573 and Rs. 54,528 for rent of warehouses for 1937-38, 1938-39 and 1939-40 respectively.

(b) Including receipts in England.



No. 118.—SALT REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

CIRCLES	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces—</b>			
<b>Government of :—</b>			
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	1,750	400	..
Bengal . . . . .	57,050	12,400	..
Other Provinces† . . . . .	38,100	8,220	—20
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>96,900</b>	<b>21,020</b>	<b>—20</b>
<b>Net Revenue—(Central)</b>			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,43,36,968	(a)2,33,04,612	4,81,43,072
Madras . . . . .	1,78,62,423	1,69,00,056	1,76,32,978
Bombay . . . . .	1,83,68,501	1,65,89,207	1,87,18,306
Bengal . . . . .	2,27,07,315	2,36,45,575	2,33,94,803
Other areas . . . . .	6,01,443	7,62,104	6,98,685
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	88	2,277	..
<b>TOTAL (CENTRAL)</b> .	<b>8,38,76,738</b>	<b>8,12,03,831</b>	<b>10,85,87,844</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> .	<b>8,39,73,638</b>	<b>8,12,24,851</b>	<b>10,85,87,824</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>			
<b>Charges for Collection, etc.—</b>			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	20,20,369	27,01,887	27,78,584
Madras . . . . .	15,39,763	16,33,478	15,05,668
Bombay . . . . .	16,81,668	15,22,663	15,77,480
Bengal . . . . .	3,58,016	3,55,753	1,53,184
Other areas . . . . .	2,09,990	2,31,987	2,23,706
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>66,89,706</b>	<b>64,45,768</b>	<b>62,38,612</b>
<b>Royalties and Compensations—</b>			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	32,71,797	32,89,620	33,72,254
Madras . . . . .	4,86,479	4,86,560	4,87,849
Bombay . . . . .	96,400	94,957	94,381
Bengal . . . . .	20,000	20,000	..
Other areas . . . . .	1,066	1,066	1,066
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>38,75,742</b>	<b>38,92,203</b>	<b>39,55,550</b>
<b>Total Charges—</b>			
<b>Central Government—</b>			
{ Northern India Salt Revenue Department	62,20,172	60,14,574	61,89,693
Madras . . . . .	20,26,242	21,20,038	19,93,507
Bombay . . . . .	17,57,968	16,17,620	16,71,861
Bengal . . . . .	3,78,016	3,75,753	1,53,184
Other areas . . . . .	2,11,056	2,33,053	2,24,772
England (Net) . . . . .	26,433	24,389	15,625
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>1,06,19,887</b>	<b>1,03,85,427</b>	<b>1,02,48,642</b>
<b>Provincial Governments—</b>			
Government of Bengal . . . . .	..	224	..

† For separate figure for each of the Provincial Governments please see Table No. 112.

‡ Including charges in England.

(a) Including receipts in England.

## No. 119.—OPIUM REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue.</b>			
Sale of Medical opium . . . . .	12,336	11,259	15,602
Cost price of opium sold to Provincial Governments.	46,36,097	45,53,826	41,18,224
Sale proceeds of Mewar opium . . . . .	2,32,047	2,12,264	2,21,488
Sale of Biscuit opium . . . . .	32,597	..	534
Sale proceeds of Neemuch Ball opium . . . . .	17,058	1,70,492	2,26,492
Miscellaneous . . . . .	77,128	93,020	85,648
Receipts in England . . . . .	68,718	47,882	45,765
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	337	..	..
<b>Total Revenue</b> .	<b>50,75,644</b>	<b>50,88,743</b>	<b>47,13,758</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>			
Ghazipur Opium Factory . . . . .	2,17,071	1,90,999	1,92,019
Neemuch Opium Factory . . . . .	1,02,760	98,551	2,41,604
Payments to Cultivators † . . . . .	17,61,091	19,39,433	16,37,293
Compensations . . . . .	1,19,271	1,19,297	1,19,500
Other charges in India . . . . .	2,13,521	1,88,518	1,95,796
Charges in England . . . . .	34,712	18,761	6,983
<b>Total Expenditure</b> .	<b>24,48,426</b>	<b>25,55,559</b>	<b>23,93,195</b>

† Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	22,18,091	3,46,108	7,07,37,093	3,20,93,916	3,21,62,526
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	1	..	..	..	13,248
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	55	2,735	2,44,551	1,85,628	30,999
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	6,724	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,35,565	2,00,915	25,63,313
Rents, etc., of Fisheries and other receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	1,99,602	7,583	5,70,978	4,60,418	2,38,141
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	13,863
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,448	..	11,377	63,874	3,36,121
Receipts in England (net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	7,594
	24,26,921	3,56,426	7,16,99,564	3,30,04,751	3,53,65,805
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	<b>1,08,281</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>1,60,527</b>	<b>4,73,374</b>	<b>63,191</b>
<b>Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.</b>	<b>4,00,377</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,19,49,088</b>	<b>5,66,274</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Total Revenue . . . . .</b>	<b>19,18,263</b>	<b>3,56,304</b>	<b>4,95,89,949</b>	<b>3,19,85,103</b>	<b>3,53,02,614</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>					
Administration . . . . .	2,13,188	..	66,661	18,49,563	5,40,652
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	48,824	..	11,01,625	99,917	15,02,124
Land Records . . . . .	2,18,082	68,066	1,86,319	12,48,923	89,956
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10,07,843
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	16,579	..	..	..	27,855
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	15,202	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	48,513	..	12,51,237	14,52,596	1,19,321
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net) . . . . .	7,615	..	24,819	30,930	30,708
<b>Total Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>5,52,801</b>	<b>83,268</b>	<b>26,20,661</b>	<b>46,81,929</b>	<b>33,18,454</b>

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	6,02,59,290	4,43,36,351	1,24,90,628	2,18,35,186
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	3,385	1,029	3,315	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	152	2,040	3,999	5,696
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges .	..	..	2,30,828	20,978
Rents etc., of Fisheries and other receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	9,33,318	46,78,946	6,34,340	6,96,318
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars . .	..	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	2,95,089	46,646	..	6,22,067
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,109	3,198	3,72,658	2,819
Receipts in England (net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	6,15,36,343	4,90,63,280	1,37,35,768	2,31,82,566
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>25,273</i>	<i>26,696</i>	<i>67,995</i>	<i>26,921</i>
<i>Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . .</i>	<i>27,71,558</i>	<i>2,01,24,316</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>43,023</i>
<b>Total Revenue . . . . .</b>	<b>5,87,39,512</b>	<b>2,89,16,718</b>	<b>1,36,77,773</b>	<b>2,31,07,622</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Administration . . . . .	2,67,100	1,53,362	3,55,785	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	15,77,406	6,40,614	2,37,718	42,586
Land Records . . . . .	59,68,562	32,20,577	25,663	16,40,638
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	6,98,601	40,110	3,90,840	14,690
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	2,736	..	..	80,332
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	6,195	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	3,29,585	46,460	1,17,845	22,151
Works . . . . .	14,026	15,367	..	..
Charges in England (net) . . . . .	30,008	26,759	11,781	..
<b>Total Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>83,88,024</b>	<b>41,49,444</b>	<b>11,39,632</b>	<b>18,00,397</b>

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	1,08,40,784	21,15,256	49,23,089	1,62,41,786
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	576	21	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	1,49,587	49	3,814	..
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges .	..	..	40,084	6,402
Rents, etc., of Fisheries and other receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	10,60,197	1,90,020	1,05,885	75,181
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	201	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	1,189	2,689	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,194	2,634	21,878	38,279
Receipts in England (net) . . . . .	167	..	..	..
	1,21,97,068	23,11,224	50,94,472	1,63,61,739
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	63,594	8,356	12,528	2,26,566
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	..	2,37,034	2,63,490	1,23,06,131
<b>TOTAL REVENUE .</b>	<b>1,21,33,474</b>	<b>20,66,334</b>	<b>48,19,354</b>	<b>33,29,041</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Administration . . . . .	4,33,265	14,153	66,930	4,62,999
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	93,115	4,664	8,579	16,379
Land Records . . . . .	4,02,383	2,98,301	68,700	12,80,554
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	7,552
Management of Government estates . . . . .	33,197	..	1,46,249	..
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	5,84,743	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	9,370	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	905	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	1,02,989	16,556	13,630	10,947
Works . . . . .	7,408	..	..	..
Charges in England (net) . . . . .	873	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE .</b>	<b>16,58,878</b>	<b>3,43,044</b>	<b>3,04,088</b>	<b>17,58,531</b>

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	20,21,908	3,46,670	0,93,47,436	3,55,55,708	3,05,31,401
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	12,243
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	..	1,801	1,63,294	79,889	28,256
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	8,980	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,56,525	1,96,125	12,63,496
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	..	..	1,34,119	..	14,140
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	5,182
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	846	..	..	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,289	39	4,728	70,889	4,50,965
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,98,050	6,717	4,25,370	4,21,353	2,00,546
	22,32,053	3,55,227	7,02,30,472	3,63,23,964	3,25,06,229
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	34,320	3,551	1,52,827	3,02,108	96,458
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	3,51,611	..	1,87,40,313	5,59,516	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>18,46,122</b>	<b>3,51,676</b>	<b>5,13,37,332</b>	<b>3,54,62,340</b>	<b>3,24,09,771</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>					
Administration . . . . .	1,98,638	..	58,954	25,50,471	4,92,922
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	50,864	..	8,86,290	98,480	12,28,638
Land Records . . . . .	1,77,801	68,876	2,01,021	25,46,878	98,414
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10,52,674
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	17,228	..	..	..	28,040
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	15,277	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assessments and Compensations . . . . .	43,309	..	13,72,469	14,46,801	1,20,557
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net) . . . . .	2,874	..	17,374	33,048	23,734
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	<b>4,90,714</b>	<b>84,153</b>	<b>25,36,108</b>	<b>66,75,673</b>	<b>30,44,979</b>

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue.</b>				
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	5,97,83,625	4,14,86,369	1,21,11,837	1,97,48,967
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	3,199	..	636	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax	78	1,332	597	929
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges .	..	254	73,471	5,942
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	350	..	5,230	203
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	3,30,549	53,674	..	5,68,465
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	19,327	9,136	2,92,966	2,546
Miscellaneous . . . . .	8,21,244	33,02,322	7,11,602	9,71,666
	6,09,58,372	4,48,53,087	1,31,96,359	2,12,98,709
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>19,224</i>	<i>39,181</i>	<i>44,403</i>	<i>35,203</i>
<i>Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . .</i>	<i>27,71,558</i>	<i>1,84,61,229</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>55,617</i>
<b>Total Revenue . . . . .</b>	<b>5,81,67,590</b>	<b>2,63,52,677</b>	<b>1,31,51,956</b>	<b>2,12,07,889</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Administration . . . . .	2,28,254	1,72,703	3,35,170	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	10,45,611	7,91,824	2,00,540	61,801
Land Records . . . . .	59,85,107	32,36,988	26,428	16,07,836
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	7,84,532	38,129	4,18,865	10,298
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	2,764	..	..	80,384
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	6,224	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	3,52,764	46,285	98,382	18,743
Works . . . . .	15,649	16,386	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	41,461	..	..
Charges in England (net). . . . .	35,905	20,321	9,802	..
<b>Total Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>93,50,586</b>	<b>43,70,321</b>	<b>10,89,187</b>	<b>17,79,067</b>

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>Revenue.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	94,77,211	18,80,302	49,06,299	1,65,23,380
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	725	..	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	81,902	..	1,966	..
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	..	11,725	4,531
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	3,23,280	..	5,048	..
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	335	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	2,221	2,353	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,431	1,919	21,925	44,799
Miscellaneous . . . . .	14,14,855	1,84,992	97,048	3,00,961
	1,13,44,900	20,70,191	50,45,256	1,68,73,671
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	81,179	6,887	1,13,505	2,40,434
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	..	2,22,470	3,35,276	1,30,28,741
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	1,12,63,721	18,40,834	45,06,475	56,04,496
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Administration . . . . .	4,30,770	11,007	66,775	4,66,133
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	91,127	..	22,490	15,791
Land Records . . . . .	4,06,519	2,96,569	77,098	12,59,821
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	11,881
Management of Government estates . . . . .	41,928	..	1,44,784	..
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	5,78,382	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	9,788	..	73
Fishery Collections . . . . .	800	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	85,421	17,847	14,879	10,895
Works . . . . .	8,291	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net) . . . . .	527	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>	16,43,765	3,35,271	3,26,026	17,64,594



No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>Revenue.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	17,95,193	3,95,141	7,18,37,898	3,40,81,470	3,19,39,627
Sale of Government estate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	26,492
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	..	3,746	1,61,639	1,58,739	48,596
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	10,576	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,41,654	1,73,317	13,63,825
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	..	..	1,23,854	..	14,248
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	7,975
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	44,88,062
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	5,272	27	2,621	83,347	2,61,174
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,27,642	5,768	4,89,691	6,70,557	3,53,088
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
	20,38,683	4,04,682	7,27,57,407	3,51,67,430	3,87,03,087
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	72,208	976	1,02,294	1,90,228	93,404
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	3,55,756	..	2,69,68,151	6,57,324	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	16,10,719	4,03,706	5,16,86,962	3,42,19,978	3,86,09,683
<b>Expenditure.</b>					
Administration . . . . .	2,04,508	..	53,712	25,98,155	4,59,342
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	56,293	..	8,17,082	90,302	9,72,289
Land Records . . . . .	1,88,438	51,133	1,76,022	25,80,592	1,07,952
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	12,31,603
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	12,387	..	..	..	31,417
Allowances to District and Village officers.	..	15,207	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	47,058	..	13,10,569	14,33,395	1,26,861
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net) . . . . .	9,880	..	21,559	18,239	62,622
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	5,18,564	66,340	23,78,944	66,65,683	29,92,086

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue.</b>				
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	6,04,80,110	4,04,85,162	1,21,98,840	2,48,49,790
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	1,189	403	650	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	4,578	12,263	1,407	6,319
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	65,904	22,947	4,481
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	274	..	4,574	358
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	16,230	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	3,08,181	45,528	..	7,57,653
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	9,673	6,941	1,77,504	2,409
Miscellaneous . . . . .	7,95,486	40,37,129	7,51,955	7,98,717
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	2	..	..	..
	6,16,15,723	4,46,53,510	1,31,58,077	2,64,21,677
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	26,576	53,852	30,518	17,275
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	27,93,096	2,11,79,491	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> .	5,87,90,051	2,34,20,167	1,31,27,559	2,64,04,402
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Administration . . . . .	2,28,291	61,056	3,40,840	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	23,51,614	9,61,776	84,865	71,266
Land Records . . . . .	60,70,405	32,02,747	26,777	15,78,071
Encumbered Estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government Estates . . . . .	7,91,072	22,778	4,18,380	4,879
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	2,598	..	..	79,996
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	5,056	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	3,14,501	46,536	1,19,954	23,696
Works . . . . .	8,618	9,920	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	1,05,282	..	..
Charges in England (net) . . . . .	35,696	20,289	4,845	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> .	98,02,795	44,35,446	9,89,661	17,57,837

120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	1,03,64,437	10,20,000	50,84,894	1,80,81,661
Sale of Government Estates . . . . .	..	278	..	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	1,42,024	..	23,782	..
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	..	6,911	5,365
Rents, etc., of fisheries . . . . .	3,67,038	..	10,420	..
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	188	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	15,32,171	944	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	31,803	358	21,182	44,052
Miscellaneous . . . . .	13,06,580	1,66,014	95,277	2,83,685
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,37,44,053</b>	<b>20,07,500</b>	<b>52,42,654</b>	<b>1,84,15,003</b>
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	<i>54,413</i>	<i>4,749</i>	<i>1,60,642</i>	<i>3,77,307</i>
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	..	2,33,858	3,19,944	1,43,53,378
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	<b>1,36,89,640</b>	<b>18,58,983</b>	<b>47,62,068</b>	<b>36,84,978</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>				
Administration . . . . .	4,41,671	12,302	68,058	4,57,224
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	84,360	1,082	1,16,247	47,096
Land Records . . . . .	4,13,706	2,94,815	34,258	12,05,920
Encumbered Estates . . . . .	..	..	..	11,260
Management of Government Estates . . . . .	43,407	..	1,38,196	..
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	5,45,044	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village Officers . . . . .	..	8,948	..	55
Fishery Collections . . . . .	734	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	13,26,501	17,063	13,694	11,088
Works . . . . .	9,018	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	771	..	1,861	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>28,65,302</b>	<b>3,34,210</b>	<b>3,72,314</b>	<b>17,92,053</b>

## No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Country spirits . . .	11,55,398	1,34,471	1,26,96,005	1,56,17,156	52,42,110
Country fermented liquor.	4,600	82,920	2,12,90,855	67,68,807	19,12,000
Malt liquors . . . . .	49,677	3,004	3,96,764	4,943	2,45,125
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) .	1,91,710	1,945	10,12,204	27,72,243	8,71,806
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	4,436	77	17,298	3,54,854	2,99,780
Opium . . . . .	3,74,931	1,687	27,78,555	18,69,651	34,79,519
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	..	1,25,603	2,41,616	5,76,098
Hemp and other drugs . .	3,36,891	11,838	17,01,240	10,05,252	28,96,707
Receipts from Distilleries .	..	..	2,450	28,39,159	6,490
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous . . . . .	1,405	1,926	3,29,935	87,657	67,713
Recoveries of overpayments	..	..	2,595	2,310	493
Collection of payments for services rendered . .	..	..	21,048	11,838	18,708
Receipts in England . . .	..	..	..	..	80
	21,19,048	2,37,874	4,03,74,612	3,24,75,486	1,56,17,688
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	<b>2,275</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>67,296</b>	<b>3,02,790</b>	<b>1,61,277</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>21,16,773</b>	<b>2,37,853</b>	<b>4,03,07,316</b>	<b>3,21,72,696</b>	<b>1,54,56,411</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>					
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	1,47,862	9,584	27,38,014	27,46,967	14,80,121
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	42,709	123	4,49,006	3,53,665	5,13,153
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,42,069	380	1,61,646	8,08,658	1,05,790
Expenditure in England . .	13,940	..	19,592	5,265	6,750
<b>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,64,762</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>4,46,580</b>	<b>10,087</b>	<b>33,68,268</b>	<b>39,14,555</b>	<b>19,40,061</b>

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits . . . . .	63,53,603	51,38,738	65,16,636	38,45,468
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	7,86,143	5,372	26,22,186	2,24,147
Malt liquors . . . . .	24,790	6,10,396	50	34,323
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . . .	9,11,830	4,37,831	1,21,162	52,126
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	94,154	91,461	55,980	11,747
Opium . . . . .	24,90,535	34,30,095	8,34,398	15,02,201
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	19,616	..	13,124
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	41,62,563	15,93,946	19,67,486	10,20,904
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	4,485	1,169	..	200
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous . . . . .	36,866	1,49,562	93,907	37,410
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	..	1,120	62	242
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	826	..	..	221
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1,48,65,795	1,14,79,312	1,22,11,867	67,42,113
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	3,19,856	7,43,061	12,873	6,438
<b>TOTAL REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>1,45,45,939</b>	<b>1,07,36,251</b>	<b>1,21,98,994</b>	<b>67,35,675</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Cost of Establishments, etc.(a) . . . . .	8,10,069	4,90,911	11,06,888	6,70,072
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	3,54,249	6,46,102	1,46,908	1,78,436
Miscellaneous . . . . .	10,098	22,700	859	71,554
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	1,183	971	533
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>11,74,416</b>	<b>11,60,896</b>	<b>12,55,686</b>	<b>9,20,595</b>

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

NO. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissæ	Government of Sind
<b>Revenue.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits . . . . .	17,88,038	4,99,408	8,07,284	18,17,972
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	7,420	..	1,00,120	28,002
Malt liquors . . . . .	..	4,615	608	13,623
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . . .	81,614	67,556	17,362	5,29,120
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	2,811	9,276	3,019	43,163
Opium . . . . .	11,83,796	1,16,571	18,94,376	5,02,630
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	5,38,086	1,26,756	5,18,689	6,88,686
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous . . . . .	36,192	540	23,719	2,30,527
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	56	10	679	150
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	979	..	1,509	6,501
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	36,38,791	8,24,132	33,67,365	38,58,374
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>45,613</i>	<i>389</i>	<i>6,458</i>	<i>1,10,369</i>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>35,93,178</b>	<b>8,23,750</b>	<b>33,60,907</b>	<b>37,48,005</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	3,23,866	57,537	3,13,156	2,63,814
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	1,42,410	17,494	3,42,878	1,11,358
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,660	..	15,663	24,920
Expenditure in England . . . . .	112	..	194	7,009
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>76,000</i>	<i>61,000</i>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>4,68,848</b>	<b>76,031</b>	<b>5,95,891</b>	<b>3,46,101</b>

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>Revenue.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits . . . . .	11,69,093	1,23,469	1,14,93,178	1,38,30,926	53,51,449
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	70,764	77,400	1,98,32,378	63,34,617	20,33,704
Malt liquors . . . . .	56,262	2,262	4,12,052	6,645	2,58,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . . .	2,48,054	360	8,22,215	22,82,540	9,23,251
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	7,678	13	81,476	3,45,565	2,31,841
Opium . . . . .	7,07,785	1,312	25,58,241	18,36,348	35,13,708
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	22	..	1,37,097	2,22,956	6,07,958
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	3,11,770	9,948	15,86,678	17,06,053	29,62,192
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	2,876	25,65,279	6,436
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous . . . . .	8,575	1,604	2,98,360	1,38,323	80,305
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	..	..	3,280	18,525	1,273
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	..	..	64,058	4,034	1,45,333
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	664	..
	25,80,003	2,16,428	3,72,92,789	2,92,92,475	1,63,15,690
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	2,736	5	69,727	3,15,102	3,81,925
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	25,77,267	2,16,423	3,72,23,062	2,89,77,373	1,59,34,665
<b>Expenditure.</b>					
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	1,39,579	9,547	26,06,518	30,27,899	15,58,878
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	2,78,318	142	4,73,550	3,35,539	5,39,051
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,03,531	380	1,19,562	6,89,521	1,07,887
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	..	18,468	11,865	3,110
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,64,762
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	6,21,428	10,069	32,18,098	40,64,824	20,42,144

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
<b>Revenue.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits . . . . .	55,72,696	49,80,310	65,02,402	36,46,764
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	8,24,347	5,905	24,85,431	1,80,977
Malt liquors . . . . .	1,18,242	5,49,274	..	42,696
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . . .	9,32,324	4,17,893	1,57,982	67,796
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	35,147	1,05,959	46,349	16,488
Opium . . . . .	22,67,535	35,23,174	8,39,548	13,76,840
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	68,633	72,404	..	12,874
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	38,35,478	15,27,264	18,63,064	9,75,790
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	1,994	1,691	..	18,625
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous . . . . .	53,058	1,61,299	88,278	48,745
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	241	802	52	712
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	2,799	..	23,181	187
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1,37,12,494	1,13,45,975	1,20,07,182	63,88,493
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>3,96,563</i>	<i>11,86,520</i>	<i>34,754</i>	<i>6,362</i>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	<b>1,33,15,931</b>	<b>1,01,59,455</b>	<b>1,19,72,428</b>	<b>63,82,131</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	8,81,474	4,89,875	11,23,804	6,53,717
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	2,98,279	6,77,523	1,68,630	1,94,040
Miscellaneous . . . . .	14,371	28,000	3,204	25,808
Expenditure in England . . . . .	7,804	1,102	1,878	526
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt.</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>12,01,928</b>	<b>11,96,500</b>	<b>12,97,576</b>	<b>8,74,091</b>

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.



No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits . . . . .	18,72,254	5,33,916	8,17,517	17,33,024
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	5,167	..	99,633	28,079
Malt liquors . . . . .	..	9,253	..	11,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	1,20,508	60,110	16,414	5,73,466
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	2,089	11,405	4,219	33,841
Opium . . . . .	10,07,187	1,30,714	17,06,150	4,93,267
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	..	999	540
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	5,30,153	1,18,996	5,18,639	7,48,525
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	400	..
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous . . . . .	37,156	12,647	10,985	2,63,415
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	1,139	..	1,162	421
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	1,971	51	3,470	10,421
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	3,039
	35,77,624	8,77,092	32,69,588	38,99,288
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	44,230	1,661	6,194	1,53,299
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	35,33,394	8,75,431	32,63,394	37,45,989
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	3,20,150	60,799	3,40,871	2,47,798
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	1,08,639	17,325	3,51,120	1,25,508
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,860	..	13,830	24,920
Expenditure in England . . . . .	436	..	357	5
<i>Deduct</i> —Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .	..	..	76,000	54,100
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	4,31,885	78,124	6,30,178	3,44,231

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads.	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits . . . . .	11,67,386	1,15,511	1,01,81,354	87,41,066	60,02,026
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	2,850	75,024	1,77,26,742	44,16,173	19,48,591
Malt liquors . . . . .	54,101	1,335	4,47,767	7,492	2,64,468
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . . .	2,46,445	3,759	8,28,510	18,14,537	9,75,844
Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines.	41,967	72	72,601	3,87,340	2,15,446
Opium . . . . .	7,12,129	938	24,73,273	15,26,490	36,48,751
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc . . . . .	..	..	1,44,075	2,22,082	6,48,561
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	3,45,914	8,774	14,99,616	12,03,953	30,10,332
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	2,157	19,35,354	6,660
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,209	1,458	2,64,573	2,21,492	1,06,001
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	5	..	4,688	5,516	2,775
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	684	..	10,883	6,718	95,382
	25,72,690	2,06,871	3,36,56,230	2,04,88,212	1,69,24,837
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	6,916	10	53,766	2,75,087	3,96,617
<b>TOTAL, REVENUE</b> . . . . .	25,65,774	2,06,861	3,36,02,473	2,02,13,125	1,65,28,220
<b>Expenditure.</b>					
Cost of Establishments, etc.(a)	1,20,097	4,811	23,72,019	27,85,728	15,82,136
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	2,94,082	194	4,87,323	2,76,728	4,96,125
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,39,683	160	1,46,835	5,93,767	1,06,345
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	..	22,285	12,400	13,545
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	6,53,862	5,165	30,28,462	36,68,623	21,98,151

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads.	1939-40.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits . . . . .	47,28,135	53,09,114	61,65,436	31,83,662
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	7,60,446	5,722	22,05,633	1,61,259
Malt liquors . . . . .	2,03,676	6,13,523	..	44,326
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . . .	10,36,704	4,76,673	1,55,412	63,503
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	59,258	1,10,599	47,838	16,624
Opium . . . . .	18,21,125	34,77,022	7,64,116	12,37,207
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	72,437	20,048	..	19,483
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	32,40,079	16,54,950	17,18,731	9,82,777
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	1,013	2,637	..	101
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous . . . . .	72,767	2,39,125	76,723	38,763
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	3,316	1,964	203	796
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	4,803	..	..	225
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,20,03,759</b>	<b>1,19,11,377</b>	<b>1,11,34,092</b>	<b>57,48,726</b>
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	<i>4,32,442</i>	<i>14,13,645</i>	<i>45,407</i>	<i>11,142</i>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>1,15,71,317</b>	<b>1,04,97,732</b>	<b>1,10,88,685</b>	<b>57,37,584</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	9,33,355	4,86,117	11,82,242	6,56,066
Cost of opium supplied to provincial Excise Department . . . . .	1,98,698	6,28,425	1,46,633	1,34,505
Miscellaneous . . . . .	10,544	30,000	6,013	17,026
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	3,223	1,841	..
<i>Deduct</i> —Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	<b>11,42,597</b>	<b>11,47,765</b>	<b>13,36,729</b>	<b>8,07,597</b>

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*consolid.*

Heads.	1939-40.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
<b>Revenue.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits . . . . .	21,87,490	5,45,502	7,24,159	18,17,540
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	6,522	..	91,481	28,365
Malt liquors . . . . .	..	10,707	63	10,635
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . . .	1,28,207	58,114	11,333	5,98,921
Receipts from Commercial spirits including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	13,982	10,202	3,797	36,333
Opium . . . . .	5,19,670	1,07,570	16,19,039	4,61,405
Duties on Medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	5,669	1,830	89
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	5,67,675	1,59,173	5,15,939	4,37,410
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	500	4,46,630
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous . . . . .	20,800	1,326	10,750	8,960
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	106	..	4,122	282
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	1,070	..	..	6,453
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>34,45,522</b>	<b>8,98,353</b>	<b>29,83,013</b>	<b>38,53,023</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>49,251</i>	<i>11,305</i>	<i>2,254</i>	<i>2,20,006</i>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>33,96,271</b>	<b>8,87,048</b>	<b>29,80,759</b>	<b>36,33,017</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	3,57,214	67,317	3,45,832	4,32,605
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	56,258	11,025	2,82,240	99,139
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,660	..	11,399	24,920
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	..	..	3,311
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt</i> . . . . .	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>76,000</i>	<i>52,138</i>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	<b>4,16,132</b>	<b>78,342</b>	<b>5,63,471</b>	<b>5,07,837</b>

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>REVENUE.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>					
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	5,35,845	20,209	81,44,187	78,50,380	83,51,985
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	85,457	227	81,842	4,08,328	1,24,593
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	3,021	579	08,440	27,607	10,142
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	154	4	2,781	25,674	3,40,782
	5,75,377	21,019	83,27,250	83,11,008	88,86,530
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . . . . .	21,798	387	1,42,876	68,942	7,74,543
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	5,53,570	20,632	81,84,375	82,43,056	80,61,986
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>					
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	2,10,082	37,172	1,03,82,128	73,46,201	2,01,16,308
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . . . . .	..	22	65,349	96,930	1,26,125
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	2,10,082	37,150	1,03,16,779	72,49,331	1,99,00,183
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps . . . . .	5,55,244	..	8,25,895	..	6,70,345
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	745	..	330	..	3,333
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	344	2	75
	5,55,989	..	8,27,178	2	6,83,753
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . . . . .	11,979	..	69,165	..	..
<b>TOTAL—(ii)</b> . . . . .	5,44,010	..	7,68,013	2	6,83,753
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	7,54,092	37,150	1,10,84,792	72,49,333	2,06,72,936
<b>GENERAL.</b>					
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	22,93,564	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	35,639	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	23,29,093	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	36,36,764	57,782	1,92,00,167	1,54,92,389	2,57,34,932
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>					
Superintendence . . . . .	1,982	176	22,585	66,813	52,027
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	—3,385(a)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial . . . . .	6,472	269	83,861	35,453	1,35,786
Non-Judicial . . . . .	8,908	584	2,91,698	64,377	1,45,662
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	4,556	143	1,55,494	30,268	1,23,269
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Working Expenses . . . . .	15,38,932(b)	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	1,60,386	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	28,247	..	1,060	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	17,46,095	1,172	5,54,698	1,96,910	4,61,744

(a) The minus figure is due to adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

(b) Includes Rs. 94,313 on account of Depreciation.

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	26,91,045	81,50,737	24,80,518	9,04,591
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	1,01,625	2,70,935	20,940	21,395
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	51,129	1,01,229	11,662	21,094
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,287	1,178	126	1,733
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	28,45,656	85,24,079	26,13,246	9,48,813
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	45,820	75,684	40,225	19,168
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	27,99,836	84,48,395	24,73,021	9,29,645
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	1,00,90,582	56,37,669	73,84,808	32,52,000
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	82,712	46,974	46,512	13,774
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	1,00,16,870	55,90,715	73,38,296	32,38,126
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps . . . . .	9,73,594	..	3,32,141	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	..	32	2,803	988
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	154	297	480
	9,73,594	186	3,35,241	1,477
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	9,73,594	186	3,35,241	1,477
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	1,09,89,464	56,90,901	76,73,537	32,40,612
<b>GENERAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b> . . . . .	1,37,89,330	90,36,296	1,01,46,556	41,70,257
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	29,548	22,470	11,473	20,640
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial . . . . .	83,625	29,126	57,984	22,300
Non-Judicial . . . . .	55,684	85,135	57,788	36,824
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	58,862	30,577	66,214	15,609
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	2,27,714	1,67,308	1,93,459	95,373

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	5,06,820	3,79,066	4,28,427	10,46,651
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	1,125	1,914	688	5,539
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	4,250	5,289	3,708	4,782
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	55	145	92	18,229
	5,11,750	3,86,414	4,27,915	10,75,151
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>8,648</i>	<i>8,827</i>	<i>4,915</i>	<i>12,268</i>
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,08,102</b>	<b>3,77,587</b>	<b>4,28,000</b>	<b>10,62,883</b>
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
<b>(i) Court Fees—</b>				
Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	32	2,12,439	18,11,699	7,15,255
<i>Deduct—Refunds.</i> . . . . .	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>4,713</i>
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	<b>32</b>	<b>2,12,439</b>	<b>18,11,699</b>	<b>7,10,542</b>
<b>(ii) Other Receipts—</b>				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	13,41,631	2,76,105	50,428	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,348	724	903	12
Miscellaneous . . . . .	112	142	64	254
	13,44,091	2,76,971	51,395	266
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>9,258</i>	<i>10,325</i>	<i>5,996</i>	<i>..</i>
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	<b>13,34,833</b>	<b>2,66,646</b>	<b>45,399</b>	<b>266</b>
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>13,34,865</b>	<b>4,79,085</b>	<b>18,57,098</b>	<b>7,10,808</b>
<b>GENERAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>18,37,967</b>	<b>8,56,672</b>	<b>17,80,098</b>	<b>17,73,691</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	1,676	1,636	1,923	13,515
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial . . . . .	10,474	2,194	11,402	6,517
Non-Judicial . . . . .	13,335	15,914	13,372	15,944
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	17,264	2,716	16,647	6,694
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	43	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	<b>42,792</b>	<b>22,460</b>	<b>43,344</b>	<b>42,670</b>

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>					
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>					
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	5,43,332	17,918	71,30,678	72,75,642	80,15,639
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	40,843	738	68,367	4,22,305	1,58,118
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,884	620	84,277	27,255	14,060
Miscellaneous . . . . .	400	9	2,588	76,364	1,04,520
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	36
	5,87,558	19,294	72,85,910	78,01,626	82,92,382
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	19,391	327	1,32,292	75,183	7,01,068
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	5,68,167	18,967	71,53,618	77,26,443	75,91,314
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>					
(i) Court Fees—					
Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	5,78,851	35,396	96,01,979	67,92,112	1,76,78,523
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	..	63,007	82,376	..
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	5,78,851	35,396	95,38,972	67,09,736	1,76,78,523
(ii) Other Receipts—					
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	1,18,922	..	7,56,037	..	5,94,386
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	286	..	550	163	3,909
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	1	1,265	28	73
	1,19,208	1	7,57,858	191	5,98,318
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	14,373	..	1,13,029	..	37,363
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	1,04,835	1	6,44,829	191	5,60,955
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	6,83,686	35,397	1,01,83,801	67,09,927	1,81,85,478
<b>GENERAL.</b>					
Security Printing, India—					
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	21,82,701	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	39,494	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	22,22,195	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b> . . . . .	34,74,048	54,364	1,73,37,419	1,44,36,370	2,57,76,792
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>					
Superintendence . . . . .	1,400	75	24,366	68,572	50,581
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	—2,889(a)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—					
Judicial . . . . .	5,791	246	78,064	34,458	1,22,895
Non-Judicial . . . . .	12,600	572	2,59,920	62,034	1,51,681
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	1,376	235	1,08,132	28,553	1,07,453
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—					
Capital Account . . . . .	—88,075	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	16,05,683(b)	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	1,45,398	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	1,006	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	16,81,284	1,128	4,72,108	1,93,617	4,32,610

(a) The minus figure is due to adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

(b) Includes Rs. 89,371 on account of Depreciation.



No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—contd.

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	25,77,038	26,98,990	27,93,704	7,90,201
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	27,469	2,40,265	17,856	23,769
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	44,522	96,936	15,640	19,201
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	1,760	1,337	235	2,420
	26,51,680	30,43,528	28,26,632	8,35,621
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	41,477	76,015	62,129	78,528
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	26,10,212	29,67,513	27,64,503	8,17,099
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
<b>(i) Court Fees—</b>				
Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	93,30,835	49,03,356	74,10,399	28,75,850
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	58,466	42,327	11,688
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	93,30,835	48,44,890	73,68,072	28,04,162
<b>(ii) Other Receipts—</b>				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	9,46,584	..	3,26,582	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	..	..	4,400	1,348
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	59	259	1,266
	9,46,584	59	3,31,301	2,614
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	52,086	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	8,94,504	59	3,31,301	2,614
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	1,02,25,339	48,44,949	76,99,373	28,06,776
<b>GENERAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India—				
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	1,28,35,551	78,12,462	1,04,63,876	36,83,875
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	27,637	22,469	12,007	20,632
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>Charges for sale of stamps—</b>				
Judicial . . . . .	78,502	29,856	58,871	19,959
Non-Judicial . . . . .	52,119	73,380	68,437	31,636
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	57,418	26,320	72,062	3,550
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	8,137
<b>Security Printing, India—</b>				
Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	2,15,676	1,52,025	2,11,377	83,914

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads.	1938-39			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	5,22,251	2,09,799	4,28,618	9,43,868
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	1,404	5,827	1,152	7,265
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,669	4,440	3,795	5,030
Miscellaneous . . . . .	38	374	92	100
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	..	..	..	..
	5,26,852	2,70,240	4,33,652	9,56,263
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>6,743</i>	<i>8,670</i>	<i>8,144</i>	<i>14,733</i>
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,16,609</b>	<b>2,61,570</b>	<b>4,28,511</b>	<b>9,41,531</b>
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
(i) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in stamps . . . . .	211	3,08,553	13,55,371	7,50,123
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	<b>211</b>	<b>3,08,553</b>	<b>13,55,371</b>	<b>7,50,123</b>
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	18,04,165	1,73,324	48,192	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,095	1,993	1,183	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,155	7	210	23
	18,07,415	1,75,426	49,591	23
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>12,023</i>	<i>5,927</i>	<i>5,693</i>	<i>2,699</i>
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	<b>12,95,392</b>	<b>1,69,499</b>	<b>43,988</b>	<b>—2,673</b>
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>12,95,603</b>	<b>4,78,052</b>	<b>13,99,359</b>	<b>7,47,450</b>
<b>GENERAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India—				
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>18,12,212</b>	<b>7,39,622</b>	<b>18,27,870</b>	<b>16,89,981</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	1,490	2,782	1,447	13,999
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial . . . . .	10,006	2,226	11,786	6,501
Non-Judicial . . . . .	13,904	20,177	13,589	14,346
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	13,895	5,330	7,627	4,149
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	43	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—				
Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b> . . . . .	<b>39,338</b>	<b>30,515</b>	<b>34,449</b>	<b>38,996</b>

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>REVENUE.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>					
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	4,89,746	16,590	71,11,336	75,36,313	87,50,650
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	78,139	670	77,580	3,14,171	1,35,687
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,275	389	92,451	40,697	14,695
Miscellaneous . . . . .	659	1	2,343	60,128	32,532
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	87
	5,70,819	17,650	72,83,710	79,51,309	89,33,501
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	17,415	425	1,24,170	69,447	6,64,147
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	5,53,404	17,225	71,59,540	78,81,862	82,69,354
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>					
<b>(i) Court Fees—</b>					
Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	5,46,501	31,108	96,20,771	60,79,868	1,68,71,646
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	377	150	47,570	68,930	..
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	5,46,124	30,958	95,73,201	60,10,938	1,68,71,646
<b>(ii) Other receipts</b>					
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	1,18,846	..	7,47,089	..	5,98,702
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	264	..	3,589	62	3,429
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1	..	1,201	32	175
	1,19,111	..	7,51,879	94	6,02,306
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	14,218	..	58,695	..	98,930
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	1,04,893	..	6,93,184	94	5,03,376
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	6,51,017	30,958	1,02,66,385	60,11,032	1,73,75,022
<b>GENERAL.</b>					
Security Printing, India—					
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	23,81,137	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	20,252	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	1,105	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	24,02,494	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b> . . . . .	36,06,915	48,183	1,74,25,925	1,39,02,894	2,56,44,376
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>					
Superintendence . . . . .	1,513	46	22,854	66,495	53,948
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	—2,261(a)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—					
Judicial . . . . .	3,960	236	79,589	33,803	1,21,404
Non-Judicial . . . . .	10,181	632	2,58,243	62,356	1,70,671
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	3,522	305	1,06,346	31,754	1,86,711
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—					
Capital Account . . . . .	—60,251	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	19,57,067	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	1,42,173	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	952	..	2,502	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	20,56,856	1,219	4,60,334	1,94,408	4,82,734

(a) The minus figure is due to the adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
<b>REVENUE.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	25,32,104	20,82,730	29,03,677	9,07,622
Duty on impressing Documents . . . . .	47,240	2,34,678	18,454	28,734
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	45,698	80,067	10,284	23,551
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	1,042	1,895	168	1,949
	26,20,744	29,99,370	30,22,583	9,01,856
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	40,660	62,765	72,608	15,702
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>25,86,084</b>	<b>29,36,614</b>	<b>29,49,975</b>	<b>9,46,154</b>
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	94,47,216	45,85,168	71,95,221	28,42,354
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	67,481	31,784	11,514
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	<b>94,47,216</b>	<b>45,17,687</b>	<b>71,63,437</b>	<b>28,30,840</b>
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps . . . . .	10,27,924	..	3,87,750	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	..	..	2,407	1,707
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	780	1,050	1,041
	10,27,924	780	3,91,207	2,748
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	59,922	..	10	..
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	<b>9,77,002</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>3,91,197</b>	<b>2,748</b>
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,04,24,218</b>	<b>45,18,467</b>	<b>75,54,634</b>	<b>28,33,588</b>
<b>GENERAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps Supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL, GENERAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>1,30,10,302</b>	<b>74,55,081</b>	<b>1,05,04,000</b>	<b>37,70,742</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	35,114	22,079	12,133	21,819
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial . . . . .	80,903	29,551	59,546	19,634
Non-Judicial . . . . .	50,625	71,432	75,850	34,281
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	68,445	23,455	72,208	14,398
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b> . . . . .	<b>2,35,087</b>	<b>1,47,417</b>	<b>2,19,327</b>	<b>90,432</b>

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Heads	1939-40.			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>REVENUE</b>				
<b>NON-JUDICIAL</b>				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	5,09,036	2,31,150	4,53,807	9,07,222
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	929	3,829	1,377	7,828
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	3,011	5,210	3,099	4,118
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	529	107	127
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	5,12,976 9,127	2,40,727 6,520	4,59,350 7,145	9,19,296 20,882
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	5,03,849	2,34,207	4,52,205	8,08,418
<b>JUDICIAL</b>				
(i) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	271	2,07,508	14,02,552	8,18,886
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	..	4,702	1,410
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	271	2,07,508	14,57,850	8,17,476
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	12,60,466	1,74,880	..	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,200	1,881	1,761	62
Miscellaneous . . . . .	466	43	176	126
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	12,69,132 9,975	1,76,813 2,915	1,927 ..	188 ..
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	12,59,157	1,73,898	1,927	188
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	12,59,428	4,71,406	14,59,777	8,17,664
<b>GENERAL</b>				
Security Printing, India—				
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	17,03,277	7,05,673	19,11,982	17,16,077
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	1,334	3,723	1,821	13,504
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial . . . . .	9,972	1,983	12,820	5,704
Non-Judicial . . . . .	13,790	19,577	13,518	14,848
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	17,997	4,220	11,854	5,852
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	55	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—				
Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	43,148	29,503	39,813	39,968

## No. 123.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue—</b>							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	13,98,818	2,94,557	21,20,423	10,42,809	1,96,147	8,78,653	12,18,668
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	53,224	1,03,061	23,99,352	32,08,793	19,05,263	42,71,286	8,28,182
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	1,50,014	6,983	5,57,979	3,01,824	1,39,160	3,67,360	3,28,669
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	49	..	..	..	..
	16,02,056	4,04,546	50,77,808	45,53,486	22,40,570	50,17,269	23,65,919
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	3	34	32,206	(a)2,38,446	86,230	13,190	5,727
<b>Total Revenue . . . . .</b>	16,02,053	4,04,512	50,45,597	43,15,040	21,54,331	50,03,479	23,60,192
<b>Expenditure—</b>							
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	10,05,747	88,100	12,83,104	6,50,758	5,04,716	9,83,211	11,16,378
Establishments, etc. † . . . . .	10,14,826	1,15,502	28,34,459	27,75,660	9,69,053	18,72,263	11,68,629
	20,20,573	2,08,602	41,17,563	27,26,418	15,63,769	28,55,464	22,85,007

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sindh
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue—</b>						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	7,240	18,26,408	38,678	66,807	15,897	5,629
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	6,58,937	28,55,691	14,89,902	2,70,187	3,83,652	7,47,075
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	40,334	3,72,294	2,82,462	1,76,124	26,660	80,848
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	34	..	..	3,172	..
	7,01,520	50,54,717	18,10,942	5,13,068	4,29,271	6,33,052
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	594	4,623	(b)60,222	945	185	3,217
<b>Total Revenue . . . . .</b>	7,00,926	50,50,094	17,50,720	5,12,123	4,29,086	6,29,835
<b>Expenditure—</b>						
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	1,69,268	14,62,927	3,30,780	1,73,218	99,621	25,763
Establishments, etc. (†) . . . . .	3,99,875	22,44,366	8,41,469	2,17,937	3,82,371	3,27,124
	5,69,143	37,07,293	11,72,249	3,91,155	4,31,992	3,52,887

† Includes charges in England.

(a) Includes Rs. 2,24,511 being refund of grazing fees which were abolished with retrospective effect from 1st July, 1937.

(b) Includes Rs. 45,800 transferred to the Deposit Account of the Khasi States.

# FOREST REVENUE

373

## No. 123.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue—</b>							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	17,57,381	2,36,592	19,82,935	8,16,867	2,53,489	5,25,664	12,72,902
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	37,535	68,731	20,86,998	29,13,017	20,01,700	42,79,175	7,64,559
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	1,94,332	8,417	5,31,098	3,52,777	1,41,696	2,70,254	2,75,277
Receipts in England . . . . .	1,374	..	..	..	1,136	820	..
	19,90,022	3,13,740	46,01,031	40,82,661	23,98,111	50,84,913	23,12,738
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	5	134	37,671	22,454	1,56,904	2,131	9,962
<b>Total Revenue . . . . .</b>	19,90,617	3,13,606	45,63,360	40,60,207	22,41,207	50,82,782	23,02,776
<b>Expenditure—</b>							
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	11,76,373	69,027	12,56,036	6,41,685	6,82,183	11,79,685	15,31,857
Establishments, etc. † . . . . .	10,89,030	1,15,270	27,01,371	20,45,450	10,10,533	18,32,347	11,58,328
<b>Total Expenditure . . . . .</b>	22,65,403	1,84,297	40,17,407	26,87,135	16,92,716	30,12,032	26,90,185

  

	1938-39.					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue—</b>						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	9,263	17,88,334	—258	99,228	19,390	4,918
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	7,16,533	27,06,693	14,22,843	3,21,116	5,90,724	7,73,882
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	47,666	3,79,209	2,61,877	1,77,365	27,130	88,741
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	7,73,462	48,74,236	16,84,462	5,97,709	6,37,244	8,67,541
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	148	5,948	15,164	360	436	2,854
<b>Total Revenue . . . . .</b>	7,73,314	48,68,288	16,69,298	5,97,349	6,36,814	8,64,687
<b>Expenditure—</b>						
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	1,64,432	14,00,760	3,43,083	1,58,550	2,87,965	26,153
Establishments, etc. † . . . . .	4,31,224	20,87,405	8,17,630	2,22,385	8,55,886	3,24,275
<b>Total Expenditure . . . . .</b>	5,95,656	34,88,165	11,60,713	3,81,415	6,43,851	3,50,428

† Includes charges in England.

## FOREST REVENUE

No. 123.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—concl'd.

	1930-40.						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
Revenue—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	14,20,597	2,42,321	20,21,800	8,26,150	2,54,386	4,62,008	14,10,970
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	30,288	76,939	20,02,650	27,59,704	21,93,404	44,78,843	8,40,108
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	1,97,439	7,581	5,06,156	2,97,019	1,47,161	3,26,254	2,91,446
Receipts in England . . . . .	470	..	..	1	208	..	..
	16,48,794	3,26,711	45,30,606	39,82,874	25,95,247	52,67,195	25,51,524
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	178	47,346	(a)21,669	1,97,162	1,929	11,039
Total Revenue . . . . .	16,48,794	3,26,566	44,83,260	38,61,205	23,98,085	52,65,266	25,39,565
<b>Expenditure—</b>							
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	11,37,883	79,162	12,36,369	6,48,125	6,79,975	11,19,342	12,41,100
Establishments, etc. † . . . . .	10,70,684	92,102	26,34,837	19,81,751	10,60,078	18,42,726	13,01,555
Total Expenditure . . . . .	22,08,577	1,71,264	38,71,206	26,29,876	17,40,053	29,62,068	25,42,745

  

	1930-40.					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	9,701	19,19,665	6,863	85,929	29,020	3,612
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	7,89,418	27,11,625	15,17,885	2,51,406	5,94,061	6,83,516
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	38,321	4,20,205	2,25,156	1,87,292	30,255	91,328
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8,37,440	50,51,495	17,49,894	5,24,717	6,53,336	7,78,456
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	1,292	7,707	4,483	2,693	320	2,108
Total Revenue . . . . .	8,36,148	50,43,788	17,45,411	5,22,024	6,53,016	7,76,348
<b>Expenditure—</b>						
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	1,73,383	14,33,513	3,67,021	1,59,749	2,99,804	51,930
Establishments, etc. † . . . . .	4,26,460	21,03,069	7,93,936	1,92,582	3,43,671	3,20,811
Total Expenditure . . . . .	5,99,843	35,36,582	11,60,957	3,52,331	6,43,475	3,72,741

† Includes charges in England.

(a) Includes Rs. 4,132 being the refund of grazing fees treated as expenditure for which a vote of the legislature was obtained.



NO. 124.—NET REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATE RAILWAYS, CHARGES against them, and NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Capital outlay to end of the year	Net Revenue Receipts	Percentage of net Revenue Receipts on Capital outlay	EXPENSES AGAINST NET REVENUE RECEIPTS			NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT; DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COLUMNS (8) AND (7)		
				Payments on account of share of Surplus Profits and of net Revenue Receipts	Interest on Capital outlay	Total Expenditure	Gain	Loss	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1937-38	Central	753,90,07,043	31,04,63,381	4.24	53,54,801	29,26,28,290	29,78,83,151	2,16,80,233	...
	Provincial	1,39,169	...	...	...	4,699	4,699	...	4,699
1938-39	Central	766,35,69,698	30,30,18,418	4.01	49,14,000	29,26,59,298	29,78,74,196	51,44,222	...
1939-40	Central	759,81,55,388	32,71,51,648	4.31	35,33,661	29,10,97,621	29,40,24,485	3,25,27,161	...

\* Relates to the "Government of United Provinces—Distillery Siding".

NO. 125.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Class and Name of Railways.	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RAILWAYS.</b>			
<b>CENTRAL.</b>			
<b>Commercial.</b>			
<b>State Railways Worked by the State.</b>			
<i>Open lines.</i>			
East Indian . . . . .	—5,67,202	64,84,509	2,24,22,675
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	3,51,228	22,45,919	5,39,382
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	—27,21,087	—37,33,151	3,70,853
North Western . . . . .	22,05,005	18,45,823	38,43,607
Railway Collieries . . . . .	—6,09,163	—3,54,478	—6,01,901
<i>Constructions.</i>			
East Indian . . . . .	—23,172	—3,29,068	—7,893
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	—2,83,298	...	...
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	—3,45,300	—35,613	—1,04,830
North Western . . . . .	4,911	3,89,700	64,37,518

No. 125.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways.	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>RAILWAYS—contd.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>CENTRAL—contd.</b>			
<b>Commercial—contd.</b>			
<b>State Railways Worked by Companies or by Indian States.</b>			
<i>Open lines.</i>			
Assam Bengal, Part I . . . . .	18,868	154	—1,23,504
Assam Bengal, Part II . . . . .	28,20,541	33,10,145	24,45,364
Bengal Nagpur . . . . .	11,25,730	48,55,959	31,62,544
Bezwada Extension . . . . .	382	108	2,710
Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	6,27,575	24,07,764	17,38,261
Jodhpur . . . . .	2,73,418	—24,783	1,82,983
Lucknow, Bareilly (R. & K.) . . . . .	2,70,458	6,27,190	2,86,851
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	45,57,878	88,146	11,94,655
South Indian . . . . .	19,32,485	26,00,734	30,66,193
Firhoo (B. & N. W.), (including Mashrak Thawe Extension).	8,58,082	15,13,457	11,05,267
Uhone Kurnool . . . . .	3,959	2,741	30,366
Jorhat . . . . .	...	...	...
<i>Constructions.</i>			
Bengal Nagpur . . . . .	753	788	1,837
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	...	...	...
South Indian . . . . .	13,263	—43,208	—4,182
Jodhpur . . . . .	1,442	5,97,939	7,05,297
<b>Miscellaneous Items.</b>			
Abandoned Projects . . . . .	—32,26,416	...	...
Exchange . . . . .	—35,69,264	92,481	60,981
<b>Strategic Lines.</b>			
<i>Open lines.</i>			
North Western . . . . .	15,77,292	11,86,403	7,53,481
Frontier Railway Reserve . . . . .	—2,34,338	—3,95,720	—25,35,137
Campbellpore Railway Reserve . . . . .	—1,19,805	—518	—1,63,836
<i>Constructions.</i>			
North Western . . . . .	1,39,204	...	...
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL GOVERNMENT . . . . .</b>	<b>51,83,429</b>	<b>2,33,33,421</b>	<b>4,48,09,548</b>

No 125—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—*concd.*

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.</b>			
<b>CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>			
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..
Rajputana . . . . .	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	44,252	..	..
<b>NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT</b>	<b>44,252</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>			
Madras . . . . .	20,18,892	9,59,852	4,16,699
Bombay . . . . .	1,95,137	90,985	42,190
Bengal . . . . .	2,04,876	—32,535	—45,714
United Provinces . . . . .	82,84,759	21,10,502	21,35,730
Punjab . . . . .	73,02,972	2,03,45,256	1,28,11,533
Bihar . . . . .	2,893	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,690	—96	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	44,259	23,560	—2,007
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	3,21,454	18,99,208	—19,67,916
<b>NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS</b>	<b>1,83,76,932</b>	<b>2,53,96,732</b>	<b>1,33,90,515</b>

Sources of Interest	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>							
Indian States . . . .	4,10,049	...	...	...	...	...	...
Landholders and other Notabilities.	5,100	...	172	1,050	44,717	10,263	8,786
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	30,05,585	...	4,52,365	65,45,854	...	...	...
Municipalities . . . .	3,13,103	...	5,72,691	1,44,816	1,22,640	5,84,542	80,353
Cultivators . . . .	45,357	7,581	4,49,658	2,28,790	1,68,600	2,36,808	2,07,088
Other items . . . .	4,84,091	...	4,62,448	1,90,804	1,90,206	30,713	38,560
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>43,15,143</b>	<b>7,581</b>	<b>10,10,460</b>	<b>71,21,280</b>	<b>5,76,203</b>	<b>9,79,616</b>	<b>4,21,557</b>
Investments of Cash Balance . . . .	...	...	10,001	30,437	19,170	26,736	...
Arrears due to Government . . . .	900	...	27,123	54,537	1,90,874	...	...
<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS</b>							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital . . . .	11,761	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items . . . .	16,957	...	807	7,096	1,18,054	2,58,266	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>28,718</b>	...	<b>807</b>	<b>7,096</b>	<b>1,18,054</b>	<b>2,58,266</b>	...
<i>Receipts in England</i>							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	15,14,420	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items † . . . .	-4,406	...	...	38	-1	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>15,10,014</b>	...	...	<b>38</b>	<b>-1</b>	...	...
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . .	3,459	...	1,627	1,478	2,994	9,394	668
<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS.</b>	<b>68,51,415</b>	<b>7,581</b>	<b>10,53,673</b>	<b>72,11,019</b>	<b>8,51,425</b>	<b>11,55,413</b>	<b>4,20,673</b>

†Including loss or gain by exchange.

RECEIPTS.

Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Sources of Interest	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>						
Indian States . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Landholders and other Notabilities.	360	52,548	3,653	14,146	...	...
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Municipalities . . . .	30,873	1,07,862	8,507	638	1,100	8,306
Cultivators . . . .	1,80,533	2,31,065	2,570	14,808	15,022	3,41,000
Other items . . . .	4,32,927	20,936	26,758	6,700	10,622	63,774
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>6,53,701</b>	<b>4,03,011</b>	<b>41,627</b>	<b>36,992</b>	<b>26,743</b>	<b>4,12,286</b>
Investments of Cash Balances.	24,162	...	...	...	61,836	09,003
Arrears due to Government .	14,601	...	...	...	1,747	6,225
<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS</b>						
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	11,50,000	...	...	...	10,73,000	...
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items . . . .	267	...	...	...	48	...
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>11,50,267</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>10,73,048</b>	<b>...</b>
<i>Receipts in England</i>						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items † . . . .	57	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . .</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13,719</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>1,512</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>4,806</b>
<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS.</b>	<b>18,42,807</b>	<b>3,89,292</b>	<b>41,532</b>	<b>34,480</b>	<b>11,63,374</b>	<b>5,12,659</b>

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

Sources of Interest	1938-39						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>							
Indian States . . . . .	5,58,076	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	4,377	..	137	13,712	38,808	8,369	14,861
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	28,91,308	..	4,41,653	65,41,201	..	..	..
Municipalities . . . . .	3,20,771	..	6,08,500	1,29,070	1,38,034	6,10,075	72,725
Cultivators . . . . .	40,013	23,588	3,96,328	2,29,179	62,703	1,87,411	1,98,807
Other items . . . . .	8,01,529	..	4,36,563	1,82,525	1,60,364	39,115	30,583
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>40,16,074</b>	<b>23,588</b>	<b>18,83,183</b>	<b>70,95,756</b>	<b>4,00,809</b>	<b>8,46,030</b>	<b>3,17,076</b>
Investments of Cash Balances	..	..	60,923	72,682	1,14,977	30,331	1,43,093
Arrears due to Government . . . . .	1,509	..	27,549	50,419	1,06,095	..	..
<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS</b>							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	..	..	..	..	21,86,567	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	11,795	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items . . . . .	78,136	..	407	6,107	1,39,286	3,16,382	953
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>89,931</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>6,107</b>	<b>23,25,853</b>	<b>3,16,382</b>	<b>953</b>
<i>Receipts in England</i>							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	25,94,704	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items † . . . . .	77,057	..	247	119	73	269	363
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>26,71,761</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>363</b>
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	5,007	..	7,965	4,348	13,261	15,287	1,053
<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS</b>	<b>73,74,328</b>	<b>23,588</b>	<b>19,73,344</b>	<b>72,20,737</b>	<b>29,35,146</b>	<b>11,78,225</b>	<b>4,60,400</b>

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

RECEIPTS—*contd.*

Sources of Interest	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>						
Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	..	42,764	5,880	12,449	..	..
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipalities . . . . .	29,410	1,19,849	7,594	17,898	754	6,731
Cultivators . . . . .	78,439	1,85,766	1,648	10,240	24,469	95,873
Other Items . . . . .	4,04,996	11,210	9,110	724	8,803	69,721
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,12,845</b>	<b>8,59,089</b>	<b>23,727</b>	<b>41,314</b>	<b>34,026</b>	<b>1,70,325</b>
Investments of Cash Balances.	1,12,579	..	7,305	16,817	1,06,974	3,20,169
Arrears due to Government	3,821	23	..	..	1,230	4,378
<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS</b>						
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	11,50,000	..	..	..	10,73,000	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items . . . . .	513	..	..	..	94	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>11,50,513</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10,73,094</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Receipts in England.</i>						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items † . . . . .	..	..	..	228	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . . . . .	<b>121</b>	<b>14,231</b>	<b>18,769</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>1,006</b>	<b>21,382</b>
<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS.</b>	<b>17,79,687</b>	<b>8,44,881</b>	<b>12,293</b>	<b>58,068</b>	<b>12,14,318</b>	<b>4,73,490</b>

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

Sources of Interest	1939-40						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>							
Indian States . . . . .	2,08,828	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	7,740	..	103	572	37,543	..	9,012
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	27,00,355	..	5,00,484	08,07,734	..	..	..
Municipalities . . . . .	2,50,930	..	6,51,786	1,23,795	1,40,326	6,06,898	92,052
Cultivators . . . . .	40,396	13,189	4,29,415	2,74,370	2,37,198	2,81,106	1,52,397
Other Items . . . . .	7,77,153	..	5,00,038	1,53,648	1,33,502	40,463	37,262
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>41,35,411</b>	<b>13,189</b>	<b>20,87,826</b>	<b>68,60,125</b>	<b>5,48,659</b>	<b>9,28,527</b>	<b>2,01,023</b>
Investments of Cash Balances . . . . .	..	..	1,81,345	1,79,824	50,361	7,279	87,174
Arrears due to Government . . . . .	1,152	..	66,800	44,227	1,25,143	..	..
<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS</b>							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	..	..	..	..	20,58,871	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	11,844	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items . . . . .	1,13,947	..	1,165	19,069	1,80,720	3,82,089	1
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,25,791</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>19,069</b>	<b>22,39,591</b>	<b>3,82,089</b>	<b>1</b>
<i>Receipts in England</i>							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	33,30,034	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items † . . . . .	12,563	..	310	156	217	254	149
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>33,42,597</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>149</b>
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	551	..	2,355	1,225	1,504	883	2,899
<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>76,04,400</b>	<b>13,189</b>	<b>23,35,100</b>	<b>71,03,076</b>	<b>29,62,467</b>	<b>12,17,266</b>	<b>3,76,048</b>

† Including loss or gain by exchange.



# INTEREST RECEIPTS

383

RECEIPTS—concl'd.

Sources of Interest	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>						
Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	560	42,328	2,481	3,768	..	..
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipalities . . . . .	31,540	1,34,033	7,234	19,502	418	6,078
Cultivators . . . . .	66,015	2,76,200	5,521	10,600	18,287	1,86,434
Other items . . . . .	2,64,900	10,078	10,936	6,066	8,020	49,558
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>3,63,150</b>	<b>4,02,720</b>	<b>20,172</b>	<b>45,936</b>	<b>27,634</b>	<b>2,42,670</b>
Investments or Cash Balances	1,18,305	..	..	17,910	1,72,526	4,81,343
Arrears due to Government .	3,210	64	..	..	1,737	8,514
<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS</b>						
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	11,50,000	..	..	..	10,73,000	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items . . . . .	598	..	..	..	51	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>11,50,598</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10,73,051</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Receipts in England</i>						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items † . . . . .	136	..	152	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>136</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>1</i>	<i>3,117</i>	<i>390</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>11,348</i>
<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS</b> .	<b>16,35,398</b>	<b>4,59,676</b>	<b>25,934</b>	<b>62,926</b>	<b>12,74,948</b>	<b>7,21,179</b>

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

## FAMINE RELIEF

## No. 127.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .	14,877	23,021	64,921	765	..
Relief Works—					
Communications . . . .	..	2,36,187	..	..	884
Irrigation Works . . . .	..	..	..	..	842
Other Works . . . . .	..	..	63,668	..	206
Gratuitous Relief . . . .	..	18,769	4,94,244	5,304	40,705
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	22,426	88,970	..	2,879
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF . . . .</b>	<b>14,877</b>	<b>3,45,403</b>	<b>7,11,800</b>	<b>6,069</b>	<b>45,516</b>
	1937-38				
	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .	..	..	..	..	1,342
Relief Works—					
Communications . . . .	..	..	1,997	..	..
Irrigation Works . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Works . . . . .	..	..	1,357	19,637	..
Gratuitous Relief . . . .	1,26,761	70,739	..	24,159	48,886
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,200	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF . . . .</b>	<b>1,28,961</b>	<b>70,739</b>	<b>3,354</b>	<b>43,796</b>	<b>50,228</b>

No. 127.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF—*contd.*

	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .</b>	14,516	1,93,871	97,809	100	..
<b>Relief Works—</b>	..	17,08,183	26,013	..	..
Communications . . . .	..	4,910	..	..	..
Irrigation Works . . . .	..	2,200	..	..	51,836
Other Works . . . . .	..	87,539	2,05,249	3,77,868	1,04,313
Gratuitous Relief . . . . .	..	1,19,457	36,447	4,35,208	13,986
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	<b>15,32,258</b>	..	..	..
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund .</i>	..				
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF .</b>	<b>14,516</b>	<b>5,83,008</b>	<b>3,05,518</b>	<b>8,13,196</b>	<b>1,70,135</b>

  

	1938-39				
	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .</b>	53,019	..	..	..	1,017
<b>Relief Works—</b>					
Communications . . . . .	1,11,000	..	2,211	..	..
Irrigation Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Works . . . . .	15,66,484	..	4,070	1,22,668	..
Gratuitous Relief . . . . .	3,48,843	2,34,675	..	1,78,943	39,692
Miscellaneous . . . . .	12,43,233	..	..	70	..
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund .</i>	..	20,000	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF .</b>	<b>33,22,579</b>	<b>2,14,675</b>	<b>6,281</b>	<b>3,01,681</b>	<b>40,709</b>

## FAMINE RELIEF

No. 127.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF—*concl'd.*

	1939-40					
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT	14,891	1,22,136	2,012	..	..	1,04,055
Relief Works—						
Communications . . .	22,07,747	14,51,166	..	..	..	30,76,884
Irrigation Works . . .	5,77,138	12,303	..	..	..	32,303
Other Works . . .	2,76,921	7,805	5,733	..	4,182	5,58,871
Gratuitous Relief . . .	25,597	1,03,803	13,291	1,05,558	2,969	14,64,327
Miscellaneous . . .	2,78,217	66,132	44,770	6,77,113	2,296	16,86,829
Charges in England (Net) . .	..	1,230	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.</b>	<b>33,80,011</b>	<b>17,64,635</b>	<b>65,806</b>	<b>7,82,671</b>	<b>9,447</b>	<b>70,14,169</b>
	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT	..	9,487	2,522	..	464	..
Relief Works—						
Communications . . .	..	5,21,887	..	..	..	..
Irrigation Works . . .	..	12,853	..	..	..	..
Other Works . . .	..	11,811	17,455	..	..	..
Gratuitous Relief . . .	1,16,690	..	54,939	..	21,800	33,679
Miscellaneous . . .	..	..	..	9,719	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	25,000	..	..	9,719	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.</b>	<b>91,690</b>	<b>5,56,038</b>	<b>74,922</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>22,264</b>	<b>33,679</b>

## No. 128.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1937-38

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts	India	England	Total India and England
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>A.—Defence Services—Effective—</b>			
Sub-Major Head A.—Defence Secretariat	11,99,396	1,00,671	13,00,067
Sub-Major Head B.—Defence Services Proper—			
1. Fighting Services . . . . .	13,76,13,380	2,74,98,546	16,51,13,926
2. Administrative Services . . . . .	6,41,03,882	42,02,818	6,83,06,700
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores) . . . . .	3,31,82,229	39,60,294	3,71,42,523
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands etc. . . . .	1,95,25,860	10,07,970	2,05,33,830
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Navy) . . . . .	4,14,51,635	1,00,19,042	5,14,70,677
6. Special Services . . . . .	68,25,578	2,45,689	70,71,267
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,99,02,931	93,10,726	2,92,13,657
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores) . . . . .	3,35,73,948	7,27,272	3,43,01,220
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces . . . . .	58,20,746	...	58,20,746
10. Royal Air Force (including stores) . . . . .	1,24,71,894	75,75,898	2,00,47,792
11. Royal Indian Navy (including stores) . . . . .	42,84,613	24,63,069	67,47,682
12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores) . . . . .	98,70,583	59,137	99,29,720
<b>TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE: CHARGES</b>	<b>38,98,28,675</b>	<b>6,71,71,132</b>	<b>45,69,99,807</b>
<b>B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—</b>			
1. Army . . . . .	3,73,07,489	4,57,01,468	8,30,08,957
2. Royal Air Force . . . . .	21,199	5,07,129	5,28,328
3. Royal Indian Navy . . . . .	1,57,675	8,01,660	9,59,335
<b>TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE: CHARGES.</b>	<b>3,74,86,363</b>	<b>4,70,10,257</b>	<b>8,44,96,620</b>
<b>C.—Transfers from Defence Reserve Fund (a)</b>	<b>—1,54,76,249</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>—1,54,76,249</b>
Gross Expenditure . . . . .	41,18,38,789	11,41,81,389	52,60,20,178
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective . . . . .	2,65,86,461	2,16,70,265	4,82,56,726
Defence Services—Non-effective . . . . .	8,72,641	34,08,744	42,81,385
Total Receipts . . . . .	2,74,59,102	2,50,79,009	5,25,38,111
Net Expenditure—including transfers from Reserve Fund	38,43,79,687	8,91,02,380	47,34,82,067

(a) The balance at credit of the Reserve Fund was Rs. 80,33,052 on the 31st March, 1938.

1938-39

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts.	India.	England.	Total India and England.
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>A.—Defence Services—Effective—</b>			
1. Fighting Services . . . . .	13,52,45,811	2,04,43,022	16,46,88,833
2. Administrative Services . . . . .	6,52,43,500	41,74,200	6,94,17,700
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores)	2,07,58,986	46,04,449	3,44,23,435
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands, etc.	1,08,65,417	11,20,448	2,00,94,865
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Navy)	3,27,02,670	79,09,353	4,06,12,023
6. Special Services . . . . .	10,53,013	2,59,580	13,12,593
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,06,04,024	67,12,850	2,63,16,880
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores) . . . . .	3,44,47,106	3,77,250	3,48,24,356
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces . . . . .	58,31,313	...	58,31,313
10. Royal Air Force (including stores) . . . . .	1,33,77,331	84,78,210	2,18,55,541
11. Royal Indian Navy (including stores) . . . . .	76,67,773	9,68,661	86,36,434
12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores)	84,72,834	57,795	85,30,629
<b>TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE: CHARGES</b>	<b>37,32,69,778</b>	<b>6,41,74,824</b>	<b>43,74,44,602</b>
<b>B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—</b>			
1. Army . . . . .	3,74,00,104	4,67,46,233	8,41,46,337
2. Royal Air Force . . . . .	13,860	5,19,638	5,33,498
3. Royal Indian Navy . . . . .	1,69,628	8,38,731	10,08,359
<b>TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE: CHARGES</b>	<b>3,75,83,592</b>	<b>4,81,04,602</b>	<b>8,56,88,194</b>
<b>C.—Transfers from Defence Reserve Fund (a)</b>			
Gross Expenditure . . . . .	40,84,10,729	11,22,79,426	52,06,90,155
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective . . . . .	2,98,66,975	2,44,49,319	5,43,16,294
Defence Services—Non-effective . . . . .	8,04,588	37,69,273	45,73,861
<b>Total Receipts</b> . . . . .	<b>3,06,71,563</b>	<b>2,82,18,592</b>	<b>5,88,90,155</b>
Net Expenditure—including transfers from Reserve Fund	37,77,39,166	8,40,60,834	46,18,00,000

NOTE.—Expenditure under Defence Secretariat has been charged to the Civil Department under the head "General Administration" in 1938-39.

(a) The balance at credit of the Reserve Fund was Rs. 1,05,00,005 on the 31st March, 1939.

## No. 128.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—concl'd.

1939-40.

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts.	India.	England.	Total India and England.
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>A.—Defence Services—Effective—</b>			
1. Normal Cost of Defence Services . . . . .	36,76,63,000	..	36,76,63,000
2. Lump provision for increase in prices . . . . .	1,18,95,587	..	1,18,95,587
3. War measures chargeable to Indian revenues . . . . .	3,60,34,425	51,109	3,60,85,534
<b>TOTAL—DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE : CHARGES.</b>	<b>41,55,93,012</b>	<b>51,109</b>	<b>41,56,44,121</b>
<b>B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—</b>			
1. Army . . . . .	3,82,22,586	4,77,59,367	8,59,81,953
2. Air Forces . . . . .	14,541	62,532	77,073
3. Royal Indian Navy . . . . .	1,81,296	7,58,279	9,39,575
<b>TOTAL—DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE : CHARGES.</b>	<b>3,84,18,423</b>	<b>4,85,80,178</b>	<b>8,69,98,601</b>
Gross Expenditure . . . . .	45,40,11,435	4,86,31,287	50,26,42,722
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective . . . . .	9,21,953	6,485	9,28,438
Defence Services—Non-effective . . . . .	8,46,389	54,76,761	63,23,150
Total—Receipts . . . . .	17,68,342	54,83,246	72,51,588
Net Expenditure . . . . .	45,22,43,093	4,31,48,041	49,53,91,134

## DEBT OF INDIA

## No. 129.—PUBLIC DEBT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

## A.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.

	1937-38		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 13½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937 . . .	4,66,42,02,941	356,052,057	9,41,15,75,699
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans	1,67,14,07,000	..	1,67,14,07,000
Total . . .	6,33,56,09,941	356,052,057	11,08,29,82,699
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans	1,56,78,33,852	5,133,092	1,63,57,74,582
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938 . . .	4,76,82,76,589	250,919,865	9,44,72,08,117

## B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

	1937-38					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937.	4,63,266	7,56,71,307	33,17,09,449	..	30,40,18,228	31,05,58,316
Debt incurred . . . . .	1,12,830	1,64,02,900	..	..	1,05,86,000	1,04,14,400
Total . . . . .	5,76,095	9,20,74,207	33,17,09,449	..	31,46,04,228	32,09,72,716
Debt discharged . . . . .	66,851	6,77,799	75,42,244	..	38,76,177	1,14,05,891
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938.	5,09,244	9,13,96,408	32,41,67,205	..	31,07,28,051	30,94,76,825

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937.	..	3,78,22,402	30,65,244	35,00,000	..	29,27,10,394
Debt incurred . . . . .	..	50,32,700	..	60,45,600	..	..
Total . . . . .	..	4,28,55,102	30,65,244	95,45,600	..	29,27,10,394
Debt discharged . . . . .	..	50,33,506	..	35,00,000	..	24,05,955
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938.	..	3,78,21,596	30,65,244	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439



No. 129.—PUBLIC DEBT—*contd.*A.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

	1938-39		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 13½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938 . . .	4,76,82,76,589	350,919,865	9,44,72,08,117
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans	2,57,21,08,800	..	2,57,21,08,800
<b>Total</b> . . .	<b>7,34,03,85,389</b>	<b>350,919,865</b>	<b>12,01,93,16,917</b>
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans	2,49,21,34,257	2,208,355	2,52,15,78,993
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939 . . .	4,84,82,51,132	348,711,510	9,49,77,37,924

B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

	1938-39						
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938.	5,09,244	9,13,96,408	32,41,67,205	..	31,07,28,051	30,04,76,825	
Debt incurred . . . . .	..	8,68,29,300	15,00,000	90,00,000	1,40,00,000	1,00,11,700	
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>5,09,244</b>	<b>17,82,25,708</b>	<b>32,56,67,205</b>	<b>90,00,000</b>	<b>32,47,28,051</b>	<b>31,04,88,525</b>	
Debt discharged . . . . .	1,04,686	7,23,35,785	75,89,610	90,00,000	1,66,01,977	17,49,390	
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939.	4,04,558	10,58,89,923	31,81,27,595	..	30,81,26,074	31,77,89,135	

  

	1938-39						
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938.	..	3,78,21,596	(a)30,65,243	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439	
Debt incurred . . . . .	32,00,000	5,04,00,000	1,13,00,000	..	..	..	
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>32,00,000</b>	<b>8,82,21,596</b>	<b>1,43,65,243</b>	<b>60,45,600</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>29,03,13,439</b>	
Debt discharged . . . . .	32,00,000	3,96,45,188	1,03,65,243	..	..	7,45,289	
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939.	..	4,85,76,408	40,00,000	60,45,600	..	28,95,68,151	

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

No. 129.—PUBLIC DEBT—*concl'd.*A.—Public Debt of the Central Government—*concl'd.*

	1930-40		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 1 ½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1930 . . . . .	4,84,82,51,132	348,711,510	9,49,77,37,924
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans . . . . .	2,96,72,34,100	..	2,96,72,34,100
Total . . . . .	7,81,54,85,232	348,711,510	12,46,49,72,024
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans . . . . .	2,76,03,74,418	19,363,106	3,01,88,16,625
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940 . . . . .	5,05,51,10,816	329,323,344	9,44,61,55,391

B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*concl'd.*

	1930-40						
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1930.	(a)4,04,559	10,58,89,923	31,81,27,595	..	20,81,26,074	31,77,39,135	
Debt incurred . . . . .	..	9,96,00,000	41,00,000	2,25,00,000	4,15,00,000	4,70,95,800	
Total . . . . .	4,04,559	20,54,89,923	32,22,27,595	2,25,00,000	24,96,26,074	36,48,34,935	
Debt discharged . . . . .	41,977	8,57,07,004	1,03,54,875	1,95,00,000	3,82,33,188	2,42,84,420	
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940.	3,62,582	11,96,92,319	31,18,72,720	30,00,000	31,13,92,886	34,05,50,515	

  

	1930-40						
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1930.	..	4,85,76,408	40,00,000	60,45,600	..	23,95,68,150	
Debt incurred . . . . .	29,00,000	3,81,20,800	1,92,00,000	..	..	..	
Total . . . . .	29,00,000	8,66,97,208	2,32,00,000	60,45,600	..	23,95,68,150	
Debt discharged . . . . .	29,00,000	3,78,56,345	1,82,00,000	3,20,700	..	38,91,398	
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940.	..	4,88,40,863	50,00,000	57,24,900	..	23,56,76,752	

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

## No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

## A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government.

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40.
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>IN INDIA.</b>					
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST.</b>					
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>					
Loan, 1938-40 . . . . .	5½	On or before 1st October, 1940, but not preceding 1st October, 1938, with three months' previous notice.	19,13,89,900	(a)	(a)
Loan, 1940-43 . . . . .	5	On or before 1st October, 1943, but not preceding 1st October, 1940, with three months' previous notice.	25,18,47,800	25,18,47,800	19,39,82,800
Loan, 1939-44 . . . . .	5	On or before 15th July, 1944, but not preceding 15th July, 1939, with three months' previous notice.	27,78,12,400	20,07,03,100	(a)
Loan, 1942-47 . . . . .	5	On or before 15th June, 1947, but not preceding 15th June, 1942, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	4,31,00,000
Income Tax Free Loan of 1945-55 . . . . .	5	On or before 15th October, 1955, but not preceding 15th October, 1945, with three months' previous notice.	56,74,94,200	56,74,94,200	56,74,93,800
		<b>Total of 5 per cent. Loans</b>	<b>1,09,71,54,400</b>	<b>1,02,00,45,100</b>	<b>80,45,76,600</b>
Loan for Indore State Railway (1870-77)	4½	After 101 years . . . . .	70,00,000	70,00,000	70,00,000
Loan, 1950-55 . . . . .	4½	On or before 15th May, 1955, but not preceding 15th May, 1950, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	2,86,00,000
Loan, 1958-69 . . . . .	4½	On or before 1st June, 1963, but not preceding 1st June, 1958, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	1,39,00,000
Loan, 1955-60 . . . . .	4½	On or before 15th September, 1960, but not preceding 15th September, 1955, with three months' previous notice.	9,05,89,700	9,05,89,700	9,05,89,700
		<b>Total of 4½ per cent. Loans</b>	<b>9,75,89,700</b>	<b>9,75,89,700</b>	<b>14,00,89,700</b>

(a) Vide under Loans not bearing interest.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*A.—*Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40.
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>IN INDIA—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Permanent Debt—contd.</i>					
Loan, 1960-70 . . . . .	4	On or before 15th September, 1970, but not preceding 15th September, 1960, with three months' previous notice.	63,30,26,300	63,30,26,300	63,30,26,300
Loan, 1948-53 . . . . .	4	On or before 15th December, 1953, but not preceding 15th December, 1948, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	1,03,00,000
Loan from Maharaja Scindia for State Railway . . . . .	4	At the option of the Government of India.	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000
Bonds, 1943 . . . . .	4	On 1st August, 1943	14,97,17,700	14,97,17,700	14,97,17,700
<b>Total of 4 per cent. Loans</b>			<b>79,77,44,000</b>	<b>79,77,44,000</b>	<b>80,80,44,000</b>
Loan of 1842-43 . . . . .	3½	At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice.	24,54,06,550	24,47,20,250	33,01,58,550
Loan of 1854-55 . . . . .	3½	Ditto	20,85,51,030	20,70,04,582	20,57,66,891
Loan of 1865 . . . . .	3½	Ditto	28,44,83,000	38,07,53,200	38,62,60,200
Loan of 1879 . . . . .	3½	Ditto	2,71,35,100	2,72,91,400	2,72,49,000
Loan of 1900-01 . . . . .	3½	Ditto	36,46,05,100	36,43,35,000	38,31,12,200
Loan, 1947-50 . . . . .	3½	On or before 15th November, 1950, but not preceding 15th November, 1947, with three months' previous notice.	55,94,36,900	55,94,36,900	55,94,36,900
Loan, 1954-59 . . . . .	3½	On or before 15th December, 1959, but not preceding 15th December, 1954, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	20,00,000
<b>Total of 3½ per cent. Loans.</b>			<b>1,78,96,48,280</b>	<b>1,78,90,43,932</b>	<b>1,88,39,81,841</b>
Loan of 1896-97 . . . . .	3	At the option of the Government of India after three months' previous notice.	3,23,54,200	3,23,53,500	6,16,08,300
Loan, 1949-52 . . . . .	3	On or before 1st August, 1952, but not preceding 1st August, 1949, with three months' notice.	...	...	55,00,000
Loan, 1951-54 . . . . .	3	On or before 15th September 1954, but not preceding 15th September, 1951, with three months' previous notice.	15,12,85,300	15,12,85,300	16,12,85,300
Bonds, 1941 . . . . .	3	On 15th September, 1941	10,67,31,700	10,67,31,700	10,67,31,700
Loan, 1963-65 . . . . .	3	On or before 1st June, 1965, but not preceding 1st June, 1963, with three months' previous notice.	...	26,31,22,000	42,03,30,000
<b>Total of 3 per cent. Loans.</b>			<b>29,03,71,200</b>	<b>55,34,92,500</b>	<b>74,54,55,300</b>

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan.	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
<b>IN INDIA—<i>concl.</i></b>					
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>concl.</i></b>					
<i>Permanent Debt—concl.</i>					
Loan, 1948-52 . . . . .	3½	On or before 1st June, 1952, but not preceding 1st June, 1948 with three months' previous notice.	12,01,28,000	12,01,28,000	12,01,28,000
<i>Floating Debt.</i>			<b>Total Permanent Debt in India.</b>	<b>4,38,40,05,489</b>	<b>4,37,86,23,232</b>
Treasury Bills	...	.....	38,00,50,000	46,30,00,000	54,70,50,000
Temporary Loans from the Reserve Bank of India.	...	.....	...	...	...
<b>Total Floating Debt in India.</b>			<b>38,00,50,000</b>	<b>46,30,00,000</b>	<b>61,70,50,000</b>
<b>Total Debt in India bearing interest.</b>			<b>4,76,40,55,489</b>	<b>4,84,16,23,232</b>	<b>5,04,93,05,441</b>
<b>LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.</b>					
6½ per cent. Treasury Bonds, 1935 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1935 .	8,51,300	6,45,000	5,35,700
6 per cent. Bonds, 1926 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1926 .	92,600	92,500	91,500
6 per cent. Bonds, 1927 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1927 . . .	1,55,000	1,43,200	1,43,100
6 per cent. Bonds, 1930 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1930 . . .	3,75,100	3,70,400	3,63,100
6 per cent. Bonds, 1931 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1931 .	27,200	26,800	25,200
6 per cent. Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1932 . . .	1,19,000	1,15,700	83,000
6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-36 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1933 . . .	3,30,000	1,83,200	1,66,800
<b>Total of 6 per cent. Loans</b>			<b>10,99,700</b>	<b>9,31,800</b>	<b>8,71,800</b>
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1920 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1920 . . .	2,86,225	2,53,275	2,49,000
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1921 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1921 .	2,52,800	2,47,850	2,43,035
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1922 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1922 . . .	1,78,800	1,77,400	1,72,300
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1923 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1923 .	47,725	46,775	46,875
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1925 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1925 .	16,775	15,975	14,975
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1928 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1928 .	1,35,200	1,29,650	1,28,550
5½ per cent. Loan, 1938-40 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1938 . . .	(a)	29,02,100	7,28,700
<b>Total of 5½ per cent. Loans</b>			<b>9,17,525</b>	<b>37,73,025</b>	<b>15,81,825</b>
5 per cent. Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	...	On 1st September, 1933 . . .	1,07,900	1,93,400	1,59,700
5 per cent. War Loan, 1920-47 . . . . .	...	On 15th May, 1933 . . . . .	4,22,675	3,79,375	3,05,500
5 per cent. Bonds, 1935 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1935 .	1,75,900	1,65,600	47,000
5 per cent. Loan, 1939-44 . . . . .	...	On 15th July, 1939 . . . . .	(a)	(a)	17,43,500
<b>Total of 5 per cent. Loans.</b>			<b>7,96,575</b>	<b>7,38,375</b>	<b>23,10,750</b>
4½ per cent. Bonds, 1934 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1934 .	2,10,300	2,10,000	1,98,300
4 per cent. Terminable Loan of 1915-16 . . . . .	...	On 30th November, 1923 . . .	24,800	18,200	18,100
4 per cent. Conversion Loan of 1916-17 . . . . .	...	On 1st July, 1933 . . . . .	58,000	49,200	29,800
4 per cent. Loan, 1934-37 . . . . .	...	On 16th August, 1934 . . . . .	2,68,900	2,62,300	2,54,100
<b>Total of 4 per cent. Loans.</b>			<b>3,46,700</b>	<b>3,29,700</b>	<b>3,07,000</b>
<b>Total Debt in India not bearing interest.</b>			<b>42,21,100</b>	<b>66,27,900</b>	<b>58,05,375</b>
<b>Total Debt in India</b>			<b>4,76,92,76,589</b>	<b>4,84,82,51,132</b>	<b>5,05,51,10,816</b>

(a) *Widely* under Loans bearing interest.

## DEBT OF INDIA

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-39	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
	per cent.		£	£	£
<b>IN ENGLAND.</b>					
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST.</b>					
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>					
India 5 per cent. Stock (1942-47)	5	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th June, 1947, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th June, 1942.	8,879,614	8,879,614	5,647,114
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1950-55)	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th May, 1955, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th May, 1950, on giving three months' notice.	30,269,022	30,001,405	36,757,780
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1958-68)	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be paid at par on 1st June, 1968, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 1st June, 1958, on giving three months' notice.	17,500,000	17,500,000	16,457,500
India 4 per cent. Stock (1948-53)	4	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th December, 1953, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three calendar months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th December, 1948.	11,355,000	11,355,000	10,582,500

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
	per cent.		£	£	£
<b>IN ENGLAND—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>Permanent Debt—<i>contd.</i></b>					
India 3½ per cent. Stock . . . .	3½	Not redeemable until 5th January 1931, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India in Council.	88,007,854	88,067,884	82,442,884
India 3½ per cent. Stock (1954-59)	3½	If not previously redeemed, the Stock will be repaid at par on 15th December, 1959, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th December, 1954.	10,000,000	10,000,000	0,850,000
India 3 per cent. Stock . . . .	3	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1948, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	76,784,185	76,784,185	73,071,655
India 3 per cent. Stock (1949-52).	3	If not previously redeemed, the stock will be repaid at par on 1st August, 1952, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right on giving three months' notice, to redeem the loan in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or at any time after 1st August, 1949.	9,500,000	9,500,000	9,087,500
India 2½ per cent. Stock . . . .	2½	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1926, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	11,530,986	11,530,986	11,530,986
East Indian Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4½	.....	1,435,650	1,435,650	1,435,650
Do. Debenture Stock . . . .	3½	.....	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000
Do. New Debenture Stock	3	.....	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000
Eastern Bengal Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	.....	348,666	348,666	348,666
South Indian Railway Perpetual Debenture Stock.	4½	.....	425,000	425,000	425,000
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	.....	2,701,450	2,701,450	2,701,450
Do. Debenture Stock.	3½	.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,500,000
Burma Railway Debenture Stock	3	.....	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,250,000
Liability for British Government War Loan (1929-47) taken over by India.	5	.....	15,466,928	15,466,928	15,466,928

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—concl'd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
			£	£	£
<b>IN ENGLAND—concl'd.</b>					
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST—concl'd.</b>					
<b>Permanent Debt—concl'd.</b>					
<b>Railway Annuities.</b>					
East Indian Railway Annuity terminating in 1963.	...	.....	12,788,342	12,186,481	11,558,466
Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity terminating in 1957.	...	.....	1,010,502	1,555,120	1,497,603
Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity terminating in 1959.	...	.....	5,327,399	5,158,208	4,982,484
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Annuity terminating in 1948.	...	.....	11,564,087	10,610,024	9,646,298
Madras Railway Annuity terminating in 1956.	...	.....	6,603,096	6,344,396	6,076,530
		Total Debt in England bearing interest.	350,917,361	348,709,806	329,325,994
<b>LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.</b>					
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1932 . . . . .	...	.....	450	450	450
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	...	.....	100	100	100
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1935 . . . . .	...	.....	50	50	..
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1932 . . . . .	...	.....	1,800	1,800	1,800
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1936 . . . . .	...	.....	104	104	..
		Total Debt in England not bearing interest.	2,504	2,504	2,350
		Total Debt in England.	350,919,865	348,711,510	329,328,344
		Total Debt in England converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½.	Rs. 4,67,89,31,528	Rs. 4,64,94,86,792	Rs. 4,39,10,44,583
		Total Debt of the Central Government.	Rs. 9,44,72,08,117	Rs. 9,49,77,97,924	Rs. 9,44,61,55,399



No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**B—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments.*

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Government of Madras.</b>					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1952 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,64,02,900	1,63,27,000	1,59,46,600
Loan, 1953 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 15th September, 1953.	..	1,51,29,300	1,48,99,300
Loan, 1959 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 21st June, 1959.	..	..	1,50,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	7,49,93,508	7,44,32,723	7,38,46,419
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	..	....	<b>9,13,96,408</b>	<b>10,58,89,923</b>	<b>11,96,92,319</b>
<b>Government of Bombay.</b>					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans not bearing interest—					
6½ per cent. Bombay Development Loan 1920. . . . .	..	....	1,80,500	1,54,000	1,31,200
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	32,39,86,705	31,70,73,595	31,17,41,520
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	..	....	<b>32,41,67,205</b>	<b>31,81,27,595</b>	<b>31,18,72,720</b>
<b>Government of Bengal.</b>					
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	..	30,00,000
<b>Government of United Provinces.</b>					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1944 . . . . .	5	Will be repaid in full at par on 1st October, 1944.	2,57,89,100	2,57,89,100	2,57,89,100
Loan, 1952 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,05,86,000	1,04,27,500	1,02,64,700
Loan, 1961-66 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 15th September, 1966, or optionally in whole or part on or after 15th September, 1961, at par, on 3 months' notice.	2,01,38,400	1,98,78,200	1,96,16,000
Loans not bearing interest—					
6 per cent. United Provinces Development loan. . . . .	..	....	1,12,000	1,07,200	65,500
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	..	60,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	25,41,02,551	25,19,24,074	24,96,57,586
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	..	....	<b>31,07,28,051</b>	<b>30,81,26,074</b>	<b>31,13,92,886</b>
<b>Government of Punjab.</b>					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Bonds, 1948 . . . . .	4	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1948.	3,15,06,900	3,12,47,200	3,09,72,800
Bonds, 1949 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 15th August, 1949.	..	..	2,50,95,800
Bonds, 1952 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,04,14,400	1,04,14,400	1,00,74,100
Bonds, 1958 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 15th August, 1958.	..	1,00,11,700	98,35,100

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*concl'd.**B.—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Government of Punjab—contd.</b>					
Permanent Debt— <i>cont'd.</i>					
Loans not bearing interest—					
6½ per cent Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	..	....	850	850	850
5½ per cent Bonds, 1937 . . . . .	..	....	1,56,500	1,01,950	1,01,950
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	26,73,98,175	26,59,68,035	26,44,69,915
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	..	....	<b>30,94,76,825</b>	<b>31,77,39,135</b>	<b>31,05,50,515</b>
<b>Government of Central Provinces and Berar.</b>					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1949 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 21st June, 1949.	..	..	75,20,800
Loan, 1952 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	50,32,700	50,32,700	50,32,700
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	1,10,00,000	40,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	3,27,88,896	3,25,43,708	3,22,87,363
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	..	....	<b>3,78,21,596</b>	<b>4,85,76,408</b>	<b>4,88,40,863</b>
<b>Government of Assam.</b>					
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	40,00,000	50,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	30,65,244	..	..
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	..	....	<b>30,65,244</b>	<b>40,00,000</b>	<b>50,00,000</b>
<b>Government of North-West Frontier Province.</b>					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1952 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	60,45,600	60,45,600	57,24,900
<b>Government of Sind.</b>					
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	29,03,13,439	28,95,68,150	28,56,76,752
<b>Government of Coorg.</b>					
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	5,09,244	4,04,558	3,62,582

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>					
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways	7,53,80,07,043	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs.	17,07,30,303	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	1,77,83,878	..	19,90,46,854	10,36,42,432	5,19,85,085
Electric Schemes	..	..	3,73,92,310	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	5,89,66,018	..	16,40,737	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>7,78,54,86,942</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>23,80,79,901</b>	<b>10,36,42,432</b>	<b>5,19,85,085</b>
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,59,64,370	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,35,44,712	..
Other Accounts .	14,46,27,397	..	85,70,421	5,77,05,652	1,36,51,359
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>30,05,91,767</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>85,70,421</b>	<b>15,12,50,364</b>	<b>1,36,51,359</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>8,08,60,78,709</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>24,60,50,322</b>	<b>25,48,92,796</b>	<b>6,56,36,444</b>
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,24,71,57,762	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.	12,87,89,217	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances *	8,92,80,868	(a)5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,958	85,00,457
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.</b>	<b>1,46,52,27,847</b>	<b>5,51,247</b>	<b>4,54,00,650</b>	<b>15,70,58,958</b>	<b>85,00,457</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>11,05,13,06,556</b>	<b>5,51,247</b>	<b>29,20,50,972</b>	<b>41,19,51,754</b>	<b>7,41,36,901</b>
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	18,58,26,394	..	2,76,35,481	1,49,31,443	1,97,88,975
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	<b>10,86,54,80,162</b>	<b>5,51,247</b>	<b>26,44,15,491</b>	<b>39,70,20,311</b>	<b>5,43,47,926</b>

\* Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

(a) Loans to Local funds only.

[ Continued on page 410.

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>					
<b>1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—</b>					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways	7,55,25,59,898	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs.	19,71,43,719	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	1,71,94,615	..	20,01,31,671	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097
Electric Schemes	..	..	4,79,22,941	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	5,98,16,323	..	14,82,785	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>7,82,67,14,555</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>24,95,37,397</b>	<b>10,37,33,429</b>	<b>5,19,55,097</b>
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,68,30,436	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,37,33,122	..
Other Accounts .	14,56,98,752	..	1,11,51,407	5,93,33,945	1,34,03,014
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>30,25,29,188</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,11,51,407</b>	<b>15,30,67,067</b>	<b>1,34,03,014</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>8,12,92,43,743</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>26,06,88,804</b>	<b>25,68,00,496</b>	<b>6,53,58,111</b>
<b>2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.</b>	<b>1,50,00,00,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>3. Loans and Advances—</b>					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,23,28,09,843	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.*	11,52,12,794	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances †	9,18,95,527	4,25,320 (a)	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.</b>	<b>1,43,99,18,164</b>	<b>4,25,320</b>	<b>5,07,53,387</b>	<b>15,17,54,799</b>	<b>1,40,59,114</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>11,06,91,61,907</b>	<b>4,25,320</b>	<b>31,14,42,191</b>	<b>40,85,55,295</b>	<b>7,94,17,225</b>
<b>4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.</b>	<b>18,51,34,538</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,77,98,148</b>	<b>1,49,31,455</b>	<b>1,97,91,522</b>
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	<b>10,88,10,27,369</b>	<b>4,25,320</b>	<b>28,36,44,043</b>	<b>39,36,23,840</b>	<b>5,96,25,703</b>

\* Includes Rs. 61,100 being the amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.

† Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

(a) Loans to Local Funds only.

[Continued on page 413.]

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>				
<b>1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—</b>				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	28,47,53,412	37,07,61,644	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	6,69,74,302	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,52,450	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>28,47,53,412</b>	<b>43,85,88,396</b>	<b>3,44,45,404</b>	<b>6,56,84,577</b>
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts . . . . .	5,16,74,281	3,46,86,860	69,52,758	1,66,44,988
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .</b>	<b>5,16,74,281</b>	<b>3,46,86,860</b>	<b>69,52,758</b>	<b>1,66,44,988</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>33,64,27,693</b>	<b>47,32,75,256</b>	<b>4,13,98,162</b>	<b>8,23,29,565</b>
<b>2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>3. Loans and Advances—</b>				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .</b>	<b>2,52,22,783</b>	<b>1,27,11,698</b>	<b>1,60,86,787</b>	<b>1,08,91,835</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>36,16,50,476</b>	<b>48,59,86,954</b>	<b>5,74,84,949</b>	<b>9,32,21,400</b>
<b>4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.</b>	<b>93,78,077</b>	<b>5,49,27,067</b>	<b>2,40,263</b>	<b>41,61,037</b>
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	<b>35,22,72,399</b>	<b>43,10,59,887</b>	<b>5,72,44,686</b>	<b>8,90,60,363</b>

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[ Continued on page 414.

NO. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	..	3,07,16,470	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	59,91,412	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	..	3,67,07,882	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts . . . . .	87,87,733	5,57,179	5,153	1,01,32,518
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS</b>	87,87,733	5,57,179	5,153	1,01,32,518
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	87,87,733	3,72,65,061	3,19,08,664	30,59,20,182
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Advances to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	1,01,59,303	3,99,94,804	3,26,48,640	31,02,66,964
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	4,51,510	50,464	15,11,367	1,19,65,504
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	97,07,793	3,99,44,340	3,11,37,273	29,83,01,460

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[ Continued on page 415.

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>					
<b>1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—</b>					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways	7,58,61,55,388	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs.	19,76,80,723	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	1,72,03,874	..	20,06,78,409	10,37,75,643	5,19,03,966
Electricity Schemes	..	..	5,48,11,587	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	6,04,64,276	..	15,18,980	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>786,15,04,261</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>25,70,08,976</b>	<b>10,37,75,643</b>	<b>5,19,03,966</b>
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,86,72,274	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,36,75,472	..
Other Accounts	14,53,37,116	..	1,17,64,333	6,01,80,226	1,31,46,223
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>30,40,09,390</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,17,64,333</b>	<b>15,38,55,698</b>	<b>1,31,46,223</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>8,16,55,13,651</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>26,87,73,309</b>	<b>25,76,31,341</b>	<b>6,50,50,189</b>
<b>2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.</b>	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
<b>3. Loans and Advances—</b>					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,21,80,42,136	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.*	10,99,41,317	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances. †	9,09,47,390	3,33,017 (a)	5,42,85,702	14,61,69,760	1,56,29,198
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.</b>	<b>1,41,89,30,843</b>	<b>3,33,017</b>	<b>5,42,85,702</b>	<b>14,61,69,760</b>	<b>1,56,29,198</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>11,08,44,44,494</b>	<b>3,33,017</b>	<b>32,30,59,011</b>	<b>40,38,01,101</b>	<b>8,06,79,387</b>
<b>4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.</b>	<b>18,78,18,601</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,79,28,187</b>	<b>1,53,02,896</b>	<b>1,97,50,337</b>
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	<b>10,89,66,25,893</b>	<b>3,33,017</b>	<b>29,51,30,824</b>	<b>38,84,98,205</b>	<b>6,08,89,050</b>

\* Includes Rs. 7,13,855 being the amount of advances to Crown Representative.

† Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

(a) Loans to Local Funds only.

[Continued on page

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>				
<b>1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—</b>				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	28,68,27,389	38,35,73,177	3,44,45,404	..
Electricity Schemes . . . . .	..	6,89,11,265	1,85,783	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,52,865	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>28,68,27,389</b>	<b>45,33,37,307</b>	<b>3,46,31,187</b>	<b>..</b>
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts . . . . .	5,18,47,625	3,52,94,484	68,71,721	1,72,20,018
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS . . . . .</b>	<b>5,18,47,625</b>	<b>3,52,94,484</b>	<b>68,71,721</b>	<b>1,72,20,018</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>33,86,75,014</b>	<b>48,86,31,791</b>	<b>4,15,02,908</b>	<b>1,72,20,018</b>
<b>2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>3. Loans and Advances—</b>				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (a)	2,28,06,364	1,64,87,937	1,66,63,011	1,09,56,851
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES . . . . .</b>	<b>2,28,06,364</b>	<b>1,64,87,937</b>	<b>1,66,63,011</b>	<b>1,09,56,851</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>36,14,81,378</b>	<b>50,51,19,728</b>	<b>5,81,65,919</b>	<b>2,81,76,869</b>
<b>4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.</b>	<b>93,61,734</b>	<b>5,38,98,044</b>	<b>4,26,046</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	<b>35,21,19,644</b>	<b>45,12,21,684</b>	<b>5,77,39,873</b>	<b>2,81,76,869</b>

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 417.]



No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissá.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	..	3,07,30,545	3,19,03,511	29,38,19,748
Electricity Schemes . . . . .	..	70,26,003	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	..	3,77,56,548	3,19,03,511	29,38,19,748
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts.	89,44,455	7,06,848	5,123	99,90,647
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS</b>	89,44,455	7,06,848	5,123	99,90,647
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	89,44,455	3,84,63,396	3,19,08,634	30,38,10,395
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg. Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (a)	15,34,677	24,75,268	8,44,261	40,45,557
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>	15,34,677	24,75,268	8,44,261	40,45,557
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	1,04,79,132	4,09,38,664	3,27,52,895	30,78,55,952
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	4,51,510	2,16,546	15,11,367	1,19,65,504
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	1,00,27,622	4,07,22,118	3,12,41,528	29,58,90,448

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 418.]

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	34,53,99,207	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value	4,38,82,26,589	..	1,64,02,900	1,80,500	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>8,92,22,148</i>	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	4,67,89,31,528	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>7,16,90,675</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	<i>8,36,52,413</i>	..	..	..	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Floating Debt	38,00,50,000	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	5,09,244	7,49,93,508	32,39,86,705	..
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	77,49,75,786	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	60,20,81,745	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	92,31,84,122	..	3,77,02,066	3,58,53,345	4,16,35,554
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	11,50,28,84,534	5,09,244	12,90,98,474	36,00,20,550	4,16,35,554
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	54,48,07,016	..	1,04,27,873	93,52,408	8,26,659
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	1,39,16,71,759	27,892	4,83,25,073	1,28,06,993	3,40,23,607
5. Remittances . . . .	2,30,86,271	..	9,86,280	7,77,341	10,16,411
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	12,02,45,05,269	5,37,136	18,88,38,300	38,29,57,292	7,75,02,231
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	11,31,18,667	1,42,400	1,36,87,023	71,47,141	1,36,01,277
.. Investment .. ..	13,25,09,911	..	1,42,81,335	1,56,68,611	1,19,61,033
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	11,77,88,76,691	3,94,736	16,08,69,942	36,01,41,540	5,19,39,921

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
<b>PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
(Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	—
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	5,66,25,500	4,20,78,650	..	50,32,700
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	<i>8,87,373</i>	<i>12,60,276</i>	..	<i>46,927</i>
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	—
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	25,41,02,551	26,73,98,175	..	3,27,88,896
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,23,89,466	2,53,75,136	1,61,15,112	1,54,61,655
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	3,00,000
<b>TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.</b>	<b>34,22,30,144</b>	<b>33,35,91,885</b>	<b>1,61,15,112</b>	<b>5,35,36,324</b>
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	1,89,20,463	66,66,067	49,50,280	54,66,165
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,45,30,166	1,58,06,267	1,34,70,094	57,57,329
5. Remittances . . . . .	13,19,376	23,99,738	4,27,362	1,84,594
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.</b>	<b>37,50,00,149</b>	<b>35,84,83,757</b>	<b>3,49,82,838</b>	<b>6,49,44,412</b>
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	1,18,36,070	2,79,08,720	64,22,197	—6,64,620
" Investment " "	1,43,64,764	9,04,915	86,22,612	49,82,036
<b>NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .</b>	<b>34,87,99,315</b>	<b>32,96,50,122</b>	<b>1,99,18,029</b>	<b>6,06,26,996</b>

NO. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	..	60,45,600	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i> .	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i> .	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	30,65,244	..	..	29,03,13,439
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates State Provident Funds, etc.	94,36,792	16,68,416	27,47,138	55,76,012
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.</b>	<b>1,25,02,036</b>	<b>77,14,016</b>	<b>27,47,138</b>	<b>29,58,89,451</b>
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	25,577	1,04,261	10,72,453	12,21,281
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	24,53,768	19,37,007	50,59,843	57,13,611
5. Remittances . . . . .	3,45,608	3,27,175	2,18,077	4,74,281
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.</b>	<b>1,53,26,989</b>	<b>1,00,82,459</b>	<b>90,97,611</b>	<b>30,32,98,624</b>
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	30,97,725	45,00,753	24,86,939	26,67,586
" Investment " "	..	49,474	49,79,821	1,56,42,770
<b>NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .</b>	<b>1,22,29,261</b>	<b>55,32,232</b>	<b>16,30,751</b>	<b>28,49,88,268</b>

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	30,01,25,384	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value	4,38,52,51,132	..	3,14,57,200	1,54,000	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>9,22,48,687</i>	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½).	4,64,94,86,792	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>6,75,15,307</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	<i>8,36,52,413</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	46,30,00,000	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	4,04,558	7,44,32,723	31,79,73,595	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	81,87,80,402	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	59,57,17,988	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	87,85,68,630	..	3,89,25,861	3,73,40,215	4,33,55,040
<b>TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.</b>	<b>11,54,73,88,597</b>	<b>4,04,558</b>	<b>14,48,15,784</b>	<b>35,54,67,810</b>	<b>4,33,55,040</b>
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	61,86,25,894	..	1,14,36,391	1,51,40,570	19,26,753
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	—44,27,86,805	37,203	4,32,69,514	1,50,91,457	2,78,82,315
5. Remittances . . .	90,33,193	..	15,06,212	9,65,789	12,49,794
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.</b>	<b>12,03,23,86,263</b>	<b>4,41,761</b>	<b>20,10,27,901</b>	<b>38,66,65,626</b>	<b>7,44,13,902</b>
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	13,13,73,816	1,92,950	76,60,699	77,78,413	91,01,096
" Investment " "	12,32,41,658	..	1,37,30,290	2,04,40,158	84,47,976
<b>NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .</b>	<b>11,77,77,70,789</b>	<b>2,48,811</b>	<b>17,96,36,912</b>	<b>35,84,47,055</b>	<b>5,68,64,830</b>

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	5,62,02,000	5,17,76,100	..	50,32,700
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	8,79,980	12,49,888	..	43,527
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt				1,10,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	25,19,24,074	26,59,63,035	..	3,25,43,708
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates .	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc. .	3,38,19,267	2,74,32,484	1,65,96,150	1,58,89,682
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	34,10,65,361	34,39,21,731	1,65,96,150	6,44,22,563
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	1,86,28,506	63,44,238	42,28,940	67,14,469
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,41,06,369	1,62,35,354	1,09,23,251	46,77,342
5. Remittances . . . . .	14,34,439	23,06,287	4,20,367	34,252
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	37,52,34,675	36,88,07,610	3,21,68,708	7,58,48,626
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	70,95,184	1,00,65,160	66,13,542	43,01,198
<i>„ Investment „ „</i>	1,62,64,782	..	85,09,988	50,81,271
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	35,18,74,709	35,87,42,450	1,70,45,178	6,64,66,157

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.</b> (Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	..	60,45,600	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . . . . .	40,00,000	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	..	28,95,68,150
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc. .	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
<b>TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.</b>	<b>1,39,64,787</b>	<b>78,31,211</b>	<b>31,09,527</b>	<b>29,52,33,527</b>
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	28,800	2,58,880	11,09,043	12,55,671
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	19,23,540	18,86,621	53,79,632	44,46,068
5. Remittances . . . . .	5,23,845	5,52,485	2,05,129	5,24,573
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.</b>	<b>1,64,40,972</b>	<b>1,05,29,197</b>	<b>98,03,331</b>	<b>30,14,59,839</b>
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	27,24,206	20,11,408	26,71,776	30,07,084
“ Investment “ “	..	13,50,959	55,41,129	1,56,46,160
<b>NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .</b>	<b>1,37,16,766</b>	<b>71,66,830</b>	<b>15,90,426</b>	<b>28,28,06,595</b>

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

— —	1939-40.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.</b>					
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	28,89,11,325	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value.	4,50,80,60,816	..	4,58,45,900	1,31,200	..
Less—Unredeemed discount.	9,01,80,294	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	4,39,10,44,583	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount.	6,31,19,914	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	8,36,52,413	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	54,70,50,000	..	..	..	30,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	..	3,62,582	7,38,46,419	31,17,41,520	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Banks Deposits.	78,32,13,993	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	57,02,89,948	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	91,00,24,568	..	4,08,77,943	3,96,15,882	4,47,99,202
<b>TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.</b>	<b>11,47,27,31,287</b>	<b>3,62,582</b>	<b>16,05,70,262</b>	<b>35,14,83,602</b>	<b>4,77,99,202</b>
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	73,77,50,690	..	1,26,75,541	1,60,56,079	21,50,516
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	—36,48,82,961	42,879	4,00,85,086	1,61,82,351	2,81,69,036
5. Remittances . . . . .	4,85,48,132	..	13,28,452	13,25,937	13,49,450
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.</b>	<b>12,18,30,58,473</b>	<b>4,05,461</b>	<b>21,46,59,341</b>	<b>38,50,52,969</b>	<b>7,94,68,204</b>
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	16,62,05,418	3,28,090	1,34,48,461	69,16,352	2,16,66,997
„ Investments „ „	25,02,39,192	..	1,31,99,941	2,85,96,579	57,11,393
<b>NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .</b>	<b>11,76,66,13,863</b>	<b>77,371</b>	<b>18,80,10,939</b>	<b>34,95,40,038</b>	<b>5,20,89,814</b>



No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value	5,57,35,300	7,60,80,600	..	1,25,53,500
Less—Unredeemed discount	8,70,004	12,36,912	..	1,41,658
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 134).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issues in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	60,00,000	..	..	40,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	24,96,57,586	26,44,69,916	..	3,22,87,363
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,53,48,877	2,95,97,893	1,70,98,493	1,64,60,992
<b>TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.</b>	<b>34,58,71,759</b>	<b>36,89,09,496</b>	<b>1,70,98,493</b>	<b>6,51,60,197</b>
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	2,25,23,869	65,83,073	43,05,945	64,72,713
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,18,85,910	1,57,18,619	1,06,85,320	56,13,400
5. Remittances	15,99,362	17,19,520	4,27,838	1,34,215
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.</b>	<b>38,18,80,900</b>	<b>39,29,30,708</b>	<b>3,25,17,596</b>	<b>7,73,80,524</b>
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	1,39,53,459	57,58,388	75,14,925	80,97,349
" Investment " "	1,88,99,128	1,20,00,000	86,44,027	55,73,771
<b>NET PROVISION OF FUNDS</b>	<b>34,90,28,313</b>	<b>37,51,72,320</b>	<b>1,63,58,644</b>	<b>6,37, 9,404</b>

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

	1930-40.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.</b>				
(Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian states.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value . . . . .	..	57,24,900	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount . . . . .	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . . . . .	50,00,000	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	..	28,56,76,752
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc. . . . .	1,04,02,840	20,30,297	33,62,743	60,57,169
<b>TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.</b>	<b>1,54,02,840</b>	<b>77,55,197</b>	<b>33,62,743</b>	<b>29,17,33,921</b>
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	37,527	2,55,203	11,26,333	12,99,911
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	19,67,634	17,33,866	58,38,272	49,90,186
5. Remittances . . . . .	11,67,349	2,73,325	2,06,816	6,11,640
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.</b>	<b>1,85,75,350</b>	<b>1,00,17,591</b>	<b>1,05,34,164</b>	<b>29,86,35,658</b>
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	46,38,926	18,93,907	15,90,425	27,97,852
" Investment " "	..	49,474	76,32,559	1,81,93,418
<b>NET PROVISION OF FUNDS . . . . .</b>	<b>1,39,36,424</b>	<b>80,74,210</b>	<b>13,11,180</b>	<b>27,76,44,387</b>

## No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38					
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans . . . .	1,45,62,335	2,52,148	9,11,548	...	3,48,000	...
Treasury Notes . . . .	71,819	...	...	...	...	...
India } Service Funds . }	1,07,06,674	}	}	}	}	}
England	£8,940,860					
Post Office Savings Bank .	77,49,75,786	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates	60,20,81,745	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds . . . .	69,67,84,279	3,74,49,918	3,40,41,797	4,16,35,554	3,29,41,466	2,53,75,136
Other Accounts . . . .	8,18,47,755	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . .	{ 2,18,10,30,193 £8,940,860 }	{ 8,77,02,066 }	3,58,53,345	4,16,35,554	3,29,69,466	2,53,75,136
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans . . . .	7,56,512	14,609	45,368	...	13,400	...
Treasury Notes . . . .	2,864	...	...	...	...	...
Service Funds . . . .	(a) 68,25,803	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank	1,46,23,697	...	...	...	...	...
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certifi. etc. . . . .	4,30,99,000	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	2,81,49,011	14,10,635	13,17,836	15,67,946	12,07,120	9,55,409
Other Accounts . . . .	37,17,075	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . .	9,41,79,962	14,25,244	13,63,191	15,87,946	12,20,520	9,55,409

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Balance at close of year—</b>						
Special Loans . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury Notes . . . . .	...	3,73,800	...	...	...	...
India } Service Funds . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
England } . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds . . . . .	1,01,15,112	1,50,87,855	94,30,792	18,68,418	27,47,138	55,70,012
Other Accounts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,01,15,112</b>	<b>1,54,61,655</b>	<b>94,36,792</b>	<b>18,68,418</b>	<b>27,47,138</b>	<b>55,70,012</b>
<b>Interest paid during the year—</b>						
Special Loans . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury Notes . . . . .	...	18,424	...	...	...	...
Service Funds . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds . . . . .	6,16,794	5,86,173	3,57,715	66,418	1,03,055	2,04,471
Other Accounts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,16,794</b>	<b>6,04,507</b>	<b>3,57,715</b>	<b>66,418</b>	<b>1,03,055</b>	<b>2,04,471</b>

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Panjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Balance at close of year—</b>						
Special Loans . . . . .	1,45,42,048	2,52,148	9,11,548	..	3,48,000	..
Treasury Notes . . . . .	71,610	..	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds {	1,02,74,888	}	}	}	}	}
England }	£3,133,340					
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	81,87,80,462	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	59,57,17,988	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds . . . . .	72,46,41,847	9,86,73,713	3,61,28,667	4,33,55,040	3,34,71,267	2,74,32,484
Other Accounts . . . . .	8,72,60,360	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	{ 3,25,12,89,212 £3,133,340 }	3,89,25,861	3,73,40,215	4,33,55,040	3,38,19,267	2,74,32,484
<b>Interest paid during the year—</b>						
Special Loans . . . . .	7,10,012	14,977	45,173	..	13,400	..
Treasury Notes . . . . .	2,865	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . . . .	(a)42,72,332	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	1,41,54,917	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	3,34,54,667	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds . . . . .	2,71,35,177	14,65,552	13,87,237	16,43,239	12,59,078	10,08,399
Other Accounts . . . . .	29,06,714	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	8,26,36,684	14,80,529	14,32,410	16,43,239	12,72,478	10,08,399

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Bihar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Balance at close of year—</b>						
Special Loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . .	..	3,73,800	..	..	..	..
India } England } Service Funds	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	1,65,96,150	1,55,15,882	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>1,65,96,150</b>	<b>1,58,89,682</b>	<b>99,64,787</b>	<b>17,85,611</b>	<b>31,09,527</b>	<b>56,65,377</b>
<b>Interest paid during the year—</b>						
Special Loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . .	..	18,325	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	6,24,079	5,83,350	3,72,303	64,144	1,18,914	2,16,078
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>6,24,079</b>	<b>6,01,675</b>	<b>3,72,303</b>	<b>64,144</b>	<b>1,18,914</b>	<b>2,16,078</b>

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Balance at close of year—</b>						
Special Loans . . . . .	1,45,38,456	2,52,148	10,61,655	..	3,48,000	..
Treasury Notes . . . . .	71,619	..	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds {	96,78,787	}	..	..	..	..
England }	23,086,152					
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	78,32,13,993	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	57,02,89,048	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds . . . . .	75,28,97,460	4,06,25,795	3,73,54,334	4,47,99,202	3,50,00,877	2,95,97,893
Other Accounts . . . . .	9,16,89,555	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,22,33,79,816</b> <b>43,086,152</b>	<b>4,06,77,943</b>	<b>3,84,15,989</b>	<b>4,47,99,202</b>	<b>3,53,48,877</b>	<b>2,95,97,893</b>
<b>Interest paid during the year—</b>						
Special Loans . . . . .	8,02,201	13,940	71,651	..	18,400	..
Treasury Notes . . . . .	2,865	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . . . .	(a)22,12,359	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	1,15,55,386	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	1,73,41,218	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds . . . . .	2,81,34,634	15,26,310	14,32,232	17,00,152	13,12,682	10,92,723
Other Accounts . . . . .	30,69,906	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,31,18,569</b>	<b>15,40,250</b>	<b>15,03,883</b>	<b>17,00,152</b>	<b>13,31,032</b>	<b>10,92,723</b>

(a) Includes payments in England.

## DEBT OF INDIA

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*concl'd.*

Heads.	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Balance of close of year—</i>						
Special Loans . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . . .	..	3,73,800	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds .	..	..	..	..	..	..
England }	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	1,70,98,493	1,60,87,192	1,04,02,840	20,30,297	33,62,743	60,57,160
Other Accounts . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,70,98,493</b>	<b>1,64,60,992</b>	<b>1,04,02,840</b>	<b>20,30,297</b>	<b>33,62,743</b>	<b>60,57,169</b>
<i>Interest paid during the year—</i>						
Special Loans . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . . .	..	17,866	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	6,41,987	6,02,338	3,92,451	74,464	1,26,131	2,26,375
Other Accounts . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,41,987</b>	<b>6,20,204</b>	<b>3,92,451</b>	<b>74,464</b>	<b>1,26,131</b>	<b>2,26,375</b>



No. 133.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1937-38.					Balance, 31st March, 1938.
	Balance, 1st April, 1937.	Amount appropriated from Revenue and Interest on Invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of Investments.	Amount expended in purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	11,69,18,146	1,36,71,000	...	...	...	13,04,89,146
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.						
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cash balance in the Sinking Funds.	11,68,18,146					13,04,89,146
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>						
<i>Government of United Provinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	61,00,000	19,00,000	}	...	2,54,919	80,00,106
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66.	...	2,55,025				
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	60,00,919	...	...	...	19,00,000	(a) 79,00,928
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	81					17
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	3,177	7,93,163	...	7,93,983	...	11,364

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1938 was Rs. 79,00,200.

No. 133.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS—*contd.*

	Balance, 1st April, 1938.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1938-39.				Balance, 31st March, 1939.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue and Interest on Invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of Invest- ments.	Amount expended in purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	13,04,89,146	1,86,71,000	..	..	..	14,41,60,146
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.						
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cash balance in the Sinking Funds.	13,04,89,146	..	..	..	..	14,41,60,146
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>						
<i>Government of Madras.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	2,46,014	..	78,661	..	4,25,388
General Sinking Fund . . .	..	2,53,000	..			
<i>Government of United Provinces</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	80,00,106	19,00,000	..	4,11,440	..	99,02,481
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66.		2,35,025				
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.		1,58,790				
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	(a) 79,99,920	..	..	..	12,00,916	(b) 98,99,945
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	(a) 177	..	..	..	..	2,536
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	11,364	2,71,855	..	2,82,589	..	1,56,830
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	1,56,200	..			
<i>Government of Central Provinces and Berar.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	2,91,000	..	..	..	2,91,000
<i>Government of North West Frontier Province.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	1,51,000	..	264	..	1,50,736
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	9,813	(b) 9,813
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	1,40,923

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

(b) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1939 was as follows:—

United Provinces . . . . .	Rs. 91,79,300
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	Rs. 10,000

No. 133.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS—*concl'd.*

	Balance, 1st April, 1939.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1939-40.				Balance, 31st March, 1940.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue and Interest on Invest- ment, etc.	Realisation of Investment	Amount expended in purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	14,41,60,146	95,04,000	..	..	..	12,96,62,092
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.		30,11,000	..	2,80,13,054	..	
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>						
<i>Government of Madras.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	4,25,388	2,46,048	..	3,75,909	..	8,46,768
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1953.		2,26,940	..	2,26,689	..	
(General Sinking Fund . . .)		5,51,000	..	..	..	
<i>Government of United Provinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	99,00,000	26,18,228	..	13,888	..	1,25,34,340
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66.	135	2,55,025	..	2,55,147	..	13
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952	(a) 2,345	1,58,700	..	1,61,060	..	75
Sinking Fund Investment Account.	98,99,945	..	13,888	..	26,44,234	(b) 1,25,34,291
Cash balance in Sinking Fund	(a) 2,535					
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	680	2,82,648	..	2,83,087	..	191
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1932.	1,56,200	1,57,675	..	3,12,754	..	1,121
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1958.	..	1,50,929	..	1,50,738	..	182
<i>Government of Central Provinces and Berar.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	2,91,000	2,98,500	..	..	..	5,89,500
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	4,92,500	(b) 4,02,500
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	97,000
<i>Government of North West Frontier Province.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	1,50,786	1,57,164	..	3,02,112	..	5,788
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	9,813	..	3,00,587	..	2,90,774	..
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	1,40,923	..	..	..	..	5,788

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

(b) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1940 was as follows:—

United Provinces . . . . .	Rs. 1,10,50,800
Central Provinces . . . . .	Rs. 5,00,000

No. 134.—STATUTORY SINKING FUND PURCHASES UNDER THE EAST INDIA  
LOANS ACT, 1937.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and  
Provincial Governments in India.)

1937-38.

Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities . . . . .	£ 13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937, under Statutory liability . . . . .	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum on £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled during the year ended 31st March, 1938 . . . . .	170,980
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1938 . . . . .	2,701,210

1938-39.

Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities . . . . .	£ 13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937 under Statutory liability . . . . .	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum of £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled from 1st April, 1937 to 31st March, 1939 . . . . .	354,597
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1939 . . . . .	2,523,593

1939-40.

Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities . . . . .	£ 13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937 under Statutory liability . . . . .	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum of £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled from 1st April, 1937 to 31st March, 1940 . . . . .	543,222
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1940 . . . . .	2,334,068

# LOANS AND ADVANCES

429

## No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT.

*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

*Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . . . .	1,24,71,57,762	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	12,87,89,217	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	6,50,67,767	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	1,00,54,500(a)	14,37,20,995(a)	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	75,67,942	..	1,41,26,918	32,29,055	27,06,081
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees . . . . .	41,64,012	..	38,71,824	59,253	23,18,539
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities . . . . .	80,680	..	2,500	2,50,000	10,73,441
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	16,88,151	5,51,247	1,14,09,106	58,70,115	14,44,746
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	34,96,847	..	90,223	..	81,097
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	10,50,623	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	10,33,607	..	45,46,781	37,07,247	5,10,003
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>8,51,08,908</b>	<b>5,51,247</b>	<b>4,51,51,481</b>	<b>15,68,36,665</b>	<b>81,34,798</b>
Loans to Government Servants . . . . .	41,71,962	..	2,49,169	2,23,293	3,65,659
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,46,52,27,847</b>	<b>5,51,247</b>	<b>4,54,00,650</b>	<b>15,70,58,958</b>	<b>85,00,457</b>
Amount of interest received during 1937-38 . . . . .	5,36,37,626	7,581	19,16,469	71,21,289	5,26,262

(a) Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.

## LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>Loans to Indian States</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—</b>				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	1,70,10,356	13,61,639	8,07,674	26,13,982
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees . . . . .	3,49,306	2,10,542	71,27,563	2,07,163
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities	2,35,769	1,67,107	4,506	9,15,803
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	44,74,255	54,11,743	49,23,938	63,34,656
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	30,314	..	27,09,712	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	4,51,580	6,72,563	7,943	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,34,51,472</b>	<b>79,23,593</b>	<b>1,55,70,424</b>	<b>1,00,71,714</b>
<b>Loans to Government Servants</b> . . . . .	<b>9,55,693</b>	<b>4,54,799</b>	<b>1,54,488</b>	<b>2,17,756</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,44,37,365</b>	<b>82,78,392</b>	<b>1,66,33,909</b>	<b>1,02,69,469</b>
Amount of interest received during 1937-38 . . . . .	9,79,816	4,21,337	6,53,701	4,03,011

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

*Note.*—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	1,00,289	10,70,002	18,793	1,12,182
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees . . . . .	1,04,707	..	1,92,440	2,242
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities . . . . .	50,676	2,10,617	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	3,11,300	12,04,701	4,36,700	36,20,280
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	..	..	10,739	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	17,413	1,56,150	18,822	15,57,185
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>8,44,445</b>	<b>36,51,080</b>	<b>6,77,503</b>	<b>52,91,848</b>
Loans to Government Servants . . . . .	4,56,756	1,09,311	32,215	54,686
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>11,03,301</b>	<b>37,60,391</b>	<b>7,09,718</b>	<b>53,46,534</b>
Amount of interest received during 1937-38 . . . . .	41,687	35,992	26,743	4,12,236

## LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. L35.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . . . .	1,23,28,09,843	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	11,52,12,794(a)	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	6,65,17,268	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	1,18,60,836(b)	13,88,74,740(b)	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	79,50,110	..	1,55,84,218	80,50,120	28,55,112
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees . . . . .	70,71,938	..	38,49,544	56,537	26,05,941
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities . . . . .	64,573	..	1,875	2,49,712	10,30,777
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	18,00,061	4,25,320	1,17,87,060	59,32,198	64,06,346
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	34,61,987	..	93,295	..	67,478
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	10,05,510	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	9,51,452	..	64,40,060	39,02,339	6,01,454
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>8,98,99,378</b>	<b>4,25,320</b>	<b>5,06,29,307</b>	<b>15,15,74,655</b>	<b>1,37,26,605</b>
Loans to Government Servants . . . . .	19,96,149	..	1,24,080	1,80,144	3,32,503
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,43,99,18,104</b>	<b>4,25,320</b>	<b>5,07,53,387</b>	<b>15,17,54,799</b>	<b>1,40,59,114</b>
Amount of interest received during 1938-39 . . . . .	5,81,62,822	23,588	18,82,192	70,95,756	4,00,809

(a) Includes Rs. 61,100 being amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.  
 (b) Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.



No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

*Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—</b>				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	1,80,43,653	39,49,830	8,69,208	31,51,173
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees . . . . .	3,58,456	1,40,938	69,90,677	2,01,042
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities . . . . .	..	1,46,049	4,595	9,07,212
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	55,61,388	72,48,500	54,47,651	64,93,190
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	23,425	..	25,28,168	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	4,03,779	8,06,042	11,656	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,43,90,701</b>	<b>1,22,91,359</b>	<b>1,58,60,950</b>	<b>1,07,52,617</b>
<b>Loans to Government Servants . . . . .</b>	<b>8,32,082</b>	<b>4,20,839</b>	<b>2,25,837</b>	<b>1,39,218</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,52,22,783</b>	<b>1,27,11,698</b>	<b>1,60,86,787</b>	<b>1,08,91,835</b>
Amount of interest received during 1938-39 . . . . .	8,46,080	3,17,076	5,12,845	3,59,089

## LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,48,048	10,02,340	10,143	1,11,301
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	99,684	—	1,70,388	1,504
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	18,581	1,05,027	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	6,74,043	12,00,061	4,62,285	34,07,722
Advances under Special Laws	..	..	10,739	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	14,026	1,51,571	44,565	7,84,576
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,54,382</b>	<b>26,60,619</b>	<b>7,07,120</b>	<b>43,05,103</b>
Loans to Government Servants	4,17,188	60,121	32,856	41,679
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>13,71,570</b>	<b>27,29,743</b>	<b>7,30,976</b>	<b>43,46,782</b>
Amount of interest received during 1938-39	23,727	41,314	34,026	1,70,325

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT.—*contd.*

*Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March 1940.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Centra. Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Govern- ments and Coorg . . . . .	1,21,80,42,136	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	10,99,41,317(a)	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Muni- cipalities, Port Funds, etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	6,47,87,025	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corpora- tions . . . . .	..	..	1,26,59,085(b)	13,38,68,370(b)	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	65,37,457	..	1,66,12,964	28,40,882	28,46,848
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees . . . . .	69,86,531	..	37,62,701	41,562	29,82,399
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities . . . . .	56,190	..	1,250	2,25,377	10,05,101
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	23,85,243	3,33,017	1,24,45,325	56,80,934	72,51,987
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	34,43,732	..	1,18,462	..	71,702
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	9,58,229	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	39,75,105	..	76,56,770	33,64,624	11,38,450
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>9,02,01,283</b>	<b>3,33,017</b>	<b>5,42,14,786</b>	<b>14,60,21,749</b>	<b>1,52,96,487</b>
Loans to Government servants . . . . .	7,46,107	..	70,916	1,48,011	3,32,711
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,41,80,30,843</b>	<b>3,33,017</b>	<b>5,42,85,702</b>	<b>14,61,69,760</b>	<b>1,56,29,198</b>
Amount of interest received during 1939-40 . . . . .	5,71,61,759	13,189	20,87,826	68,60,125	5,48,659

(a) Includes Rs. 7,13,855 being amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.  
(b) Including loan to Port Trust and other Port Funds.

No. 135.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March 1940.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>Loans to Indian States</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—</b>				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	1,80,01,000	51,10,502	9,79,480	36,24,637
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees . . . . .	3,66,404	1,35,479	67,70,025	1,94,680
Loans to Land-holders and other Notabilities . . . . .	..	1,42,540	4,245	9,05,772
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	32,79,600	99,17,342	63,87,100	61,16,408
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	15,740	..	22,21,690	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	4,97,810	7,91,176	63,917	10,000
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,21,60,620</b>	<b>1,00,97,134</b>	<b>1,64,27,307</b>	<b>1,08,51,497</b>
<b>Loans to Government Servants</b> . . . . .	<b>6,45,744</b>	<b>3,90,803</b>	<b>2,35,704</b>	<b>1,05,354</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,28,06,364</b>	<b>1,64,87,937</b>	<b>1,66,63,011</b>	<b>1,09,56,851</b>
Amount of interest received during 1939-40 . . . . .	9,28,527	2,91,623	3,63,150	4,62,729

No. 135.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*concl'd.*

*Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March 1940.*

Nature of Loans or Advances.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	1,48,837	10,50,916	1,742	1,10,365
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees . . . . .	89,933	..	1,65,463	723
Loans to Land-holders and other Notabilities . . . . .	1,90,875	1,55,994	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	7,02,738	10,43,243	5,63,795	32,08,119
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	..	..	40,739	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway constructions . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	9,739	1,52,062	43,723	6,92,059
TOTAL . . . . .	11,41,922	24,02,215	8,15,452	40,11,266
Loans to Government Servants . . . . .	3,92,755	73,053	28,809	34,291
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	15,34,677	24,75,268	8,44,261	40,45,557
Amount of interest received during 1939-40 . . . . .	26,172	45,936	27,634	2,42,670

## No. 136 — CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38.			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Sec- retary of State and the High Commissioner.	
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
Central Government . . . . .	19,72,939	10,15,48,407	£719,799(a) = Rs. 95,97,322	11,31,18,667
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras . . . . .	37,26,265	99,60,758	..	1,36,87,023
„ „ Bombay . . . . .	21,87,173	49,59,968	..	71,47,141
„ „ Bengal . . . . .	43,47,971	92,53,306	..	1,36,01,277
„ „ United Provinces . . . . .	22,14,742	96,21,328	..	1,18,36,070
„ „ Punjab . . . . .	8,70,938	2,70,37,782	..	2,79,08,720
„ „ Bihar . . . . .	10,33,020	53,89,177	..	64,22,197
„ „ Central Provinces and Berar.	10,56,776	—17,21,396	..	—6,64,620
„ „ Assam . . . . .	11,14,940	19,82,785	..	30,97,725
„ „ North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	1,55,502	43,45,251	..	45,00,753
„ „ Orissa . . . . .	3,24,998	21,61,941	..	24,86,939
„ „ Sind . . . . .	1,24,761	25,42,825	..	26,67,586

(a) Converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.

No. 136.—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*

	1938-39			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commis- sioner.	
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
Central Government . . . . .	33,83,140	12,03,31,808	£574,415 <sup>(a)</sup> = Rs. 76,58,868	13,13,72,816
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras . . . . .	42,89,816	33,70,883	..	76,60,699
„ „ Bombay . . . . .	28,33,455	49,44,958	..	77,78,413
„ „ Bengal . . . . .	26,17,653	64,83,443	..	91,01,096
„ „ United Provinces . . . . .	20,10,959	50,84,225	..	70,95,184
„ „ Punjab . . . . .	11,45,877	89,19,283	..	1,00,65,160
„ „ Bihar . . . . .	9,95,667	56,17,875	..	66,13,542
„ „ Central Provinces and Berar	10,91,886	32,09,312	..	43,01,198
„ „ Assam . . . . .	11,26,335	15,97,871	..	27,24,206
„ „ North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	2,11,701	17,99,707	..	20,11,408
„ „ Orissa . . . . .	2,09,737	23,72,039	..	26,71,776
„ „ Sind . . . . .	1,86,643	28,20,441	..	30,07,084

(a) Converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.

## CASH BALANCES

No. 136.—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*concl'd.*

	1939-40.			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commis- sioner.	
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
Central Government . . . . .	20,68,933	15,66,48,542	£561,596(a) = Rs. 74,87,943	16,62,05,418
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras . . . . .	52,51,003	81,96,798	..	1,34,48,461
"    "    Bombay . . . . .	19,11,045	50,05,307	..	69,16,352
"    "    Bengal . . . . .	39,21,408	1,77,45,589	..	2,16,66,997
"    "    United Provinces . . . . .	15,31,420	1,24,22,039	..	1,39,53,459
"    "    Punjab . . . . .	12,35,456	45,22,932	..	57,58,388
"    "    Bihar . . . . .	6,73,582	68,41,343	..	75,14,925
"    "    Central Provinces and Berar.	8,66,719	72,30,630	..	80,97,349
"    "    Assam . . . . .	10,68,381	35,70,545	..	46,38,926
"    "    North-West Frontier Province.	2,42,226	16,51,681	..	18,93,907
"    "    Orissa . . . . .	3,19,016	12,71,409	..	15,90,425
"    "    Sind . . . . .	2,92,040	25,05,813	..	27,97,853

(a) Converted into Rs. at £ 1 = Rs. 13½.



No. 137.—TAXATION PER HEAD IN BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads of Taxation	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs . . . . .	45,52,14,439	42,60,15,802	48,41,08,856
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	7,66,35,711	8,65,72,623	6,52,50,172
Corporation Tax . . . . .	1,88,32,044	2,03,72,177	2,37,76,437
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	13,94,72,525	15,24,43,250	17,05,55,914
Salt . . . . .	8,00,97,896	7,73,32,648	10,46,32,274
Provincial Excise . . . . .	14,46,41,963	13,69,75,403	12,18,04,041
Stamps . . . . .	11,05,81,903	10,19,43,442	10,14,65,036
Registration . . . . .	1,16,88,342	1,13,85,639	1,18,10,297
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Acts . . . . .	94,30,447	1,02,35,574	1,00,42,532
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	1,03,13,961	1,48,44,894	4,03,70,863
<b>Total (excluding Land Revenue which is not properly taxation)</b>	<b>1,05,69,09,231</b>	<b>1,03,81,21,452</b>	<b>1,13,38,16,422</b>
Land Revenue . . . . .	26,23,89,231	25,79,64,527	26,75,85,000
<b>Total (including Land Revenue)</b>	<b>1,31,92,98,462</b>	<b>1,29,60,85,979</b>	<b>1,40,14,01,422</b>
Payment per head of population* and assuming that the whole taxation is paid by inhabitants of British India:	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
(i) exclusive of Land Revenue . . . . .	3 13 7	3 11 11	4 0 10
(ii) inclusive of Land Revenue . . . . .	4 12 11	4 10 10	5 0 2

\* Population estimated on the assumption of a constant geometric rate of increase.

No. 138.—NUMBER ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX CLASSIFIED

*(Compiled from the All-India Income-tax*

Serial No.	Grades of income	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa	Delhi												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14												
I	Rs. 1,000 to 1,499	316	331	3,223	1,407	177	152	45	45	9	...	37	66												
II	1,500 to 1,999																								
III	2,000 to 2,499																								
IV	2,500 to 2,999																								
V	3,000 to 3,499																								
VI	3,500 to 4,999																								
VII	5,000 to 7,499													5,920	10,327	10,398	4,152	5,576	2,370	1,244	1,254	474	1,478	498	4,154
VIII	7,500 to 9,999																								
IX	10,000 to 12,499													1,789	3,292	3,407	1,176	1,350	630	297	408	155	450	140	3,010
X	12,500 to 14,999																								
XI	15,000 to 19,999	942	1,531	1,404	456	605	284	120	182	51	219	40	1,374												
XII	20,000 to 24,999	672	884	763	213	402	129	51	84	33	97	29	713												
XIII	25,000 to 29,999	351	531	416	117	237	76	39	30	7	42	11	304												
XIV	30,000 to 39,999	361	508	412	112	204	51	43	31	17	41	15	536												
XV	40,000 to 49,999	268	264	180	56	82	26	13	6	10	22	4	49												
XVI	50,000 to 99,999	260	409	251	66	96	66	19	6	5	37	8	72												
XVII	1,00,000 and over	97	344	110	61	38	31	13	...	15	14	...	25												
XVIII	Taxed at source at maximum rate	779	785	1,582	354	...	...	19	125	...	58	...	...												
XIX	Covered by anticipatory certificates	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...												
XX	Other income e.g. round sums paid in exceptional cases by employer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...												
	Total	30,449	55,185	48,770	21,310	125,591	12,000	7,617	5,309	2,521	7,710	2,139	21,579												

NOTE.—(i) For the purpose of this table "assessee" includes a Hindu undivided family

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are  
(a) The assessment of incomes below Rs. 2,000 in case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and

ACCORDING TO PROVINCES AND GRADES OF INCOME.

(Reports and Returns.)

Ajmer-Merwara	Baluchistan	Coorg	Mount Abu	Civil and Military Station, Bangalore	India, General	Non-Resident's Refund Circle, Bombay	Total for 1939-40	Total for 1938-39	Total for 1937-38	Total for 1936-37	Total for 1935-36	Total for 1934-35	Total for 1933-34	Total for 1932-33	Total for 1931-32
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
8	...	...	...	1	...	5	5,822 (a)	116 (a)	4,749 (a)	35,309 (a)	249,868	254,962	258,791	178,659	77,716
								384 (a)	3,875 (a)	22,538 (a)	137,475	135,609	138,601	92,612	48,708
								166,402	65,947	70,354	59,344	65,519	66,355	67,518	66,691
443	437	85	7	571	19,607	380	170,291	37,520	30,336	38,331	36,178	37,130	36,304	38,568	38,164
								29,264	27,745	29,119	27,138	28,475	28,129	29,774	29,056
								48,548	40,940	47,226	45,810	47,358	47,190	51,367	51,801
77	112	19	1	209	5,603	225	54,092	35,895	35,194	35,598	35,407	37,739	36,563	38,625	39,420
								10,143	16,325	17,446	16,935	17,307	17,133	18,831	19,457
22	33	3	...	44	1,306	111	17,892	10,304	9,683	9,168	8,709	9,596	9,677	10,745	10,494
								6,709	6,384	6,258	6,041	6,160	6,459	6,663	6,660
6	22	1	1	18	1,028	54	8,428	7,193	6,466	6,542	6,560	6,612	6,832	7,330	7,650
3	1	1	...	11	471	53	4,609	3,498	3,361	3,110	3,483	3,136	3,263	3,497	3,790
1	2	...	1	5	211	25	2,406	2,712	2,209	1,908	1,872	1,844	1,922	2,032	2,176
3	2	...	...	7	114	25	2,502	2,086	1,715	1,739	1,520	1,549	1,506	1,769	2,021
...	...	...	...	1	15	7	995	823	826	913	702	723	733	827	964
6	1	...	...	6	3	6	1,316	1,091	1,015	962	908	957	923	1,067	1,247
2	...	...	...	3	...	2	655	436	385	340	342	398	326	355	435
...	2	...	...	516	...	...	4,220								
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	13,914	12,698	19,530	15,792	15,173	16,122	14,365	14,824
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8								
571	612	109	10	1,392	28,418	843	273,038	285,940	293,753	345,601	653,566	671,246	665,939	564,434	415,566

an association of individuals, a firm or a company,

inclusive of those for Burma.

other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company was abolished as from 1st April, 1936.

## GOLD STANDARD RESERVE

No. 139.—GOLD STANDARD RESERVE.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

On 1st April	Opening Balance	Net Profit on Rupee Coinage during the year credited to the Reserve	Interest and dividends on Investments, and discount on bills paid off on maturity	Profit by Exchange on Remittances for the Reserve	Total Receipts	Appropriated to revenue	Appropriated to Revenue Equalisation Fund	Appropriation for reduction of Created Securities in the Paper Currency Reserve	Other Charges
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1930-31 .	38,082,962	..	1,810,177	..	40,752,139	1,566,252	..	..	..
1931-32 .	39,185,887	..	959,272	..	40,145,159	291,379	..	..	..
1932-33 .	39,853,780	..	350,608	..	40,213,448	477,735	..	..	..
1933-34 .	39,735,713	..	465,245	..	40,200,958	331,591	..	..	..
1934-35 .	39,866,367	..	671,079	..	40,537,446	1,064,618	..	..	..
HOW BALANCE IS HELD									
On 31st March	Closing Balance	Gold in India	Gold at the Bank of England	Cash in England placed at short notice	Due from Treasury Balances	Temporary Loans to Treasury Balances in India	Cash at the Bank of England	Total Estimated value of British and Colonial Government Securities and Corporation of London Bond	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
1930-31 .	39,185,887	6,247,200	2,152,334	..	..	..	1,085	31,599,381	
1931-32 .	39,853,780	27,153,000	2,152,334	..	..	..	29	10,694,637	
1932-33 .	39,735,713	11,626,000	2,152,334	..	..	..	897	26,220,766	
1933-34 .	39,866,367	..	2,152,334	..	..	..	568	37,847,098	
1934-35 .	39,472,828	..	2,152,334	..	..	..	2,137	37,845,529	

**SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE: PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER. 445**

**No. 139A.—SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE**

*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

Year	Opening Balance	Amounts accruing to the Reserve					Interest and dividends on Investments less Depreciation
		Transfer from the Gold Standard Reserve	Proceeds of silver sales appropriated to the Reserve, vide Table No. 139B	Payments by the Reserve Bank under Section 36(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Profits from casual sales of gold by the Reserve Bank		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
1935-36 . . . . .	...	7,500,000	...	...	...	140,530	
1936-37 . . . . .	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	-135,737	
1937-38 . . . . .	7,364,263	...	...	...	...	249,318	
1938-39 . . . . .	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	194,603	
1939-40 . . . . .	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	249,753	

  

Year	Amounts accruing to the Reserve		Amounts paid from the Reserve				Closing Balance
	Capital Appreciation of Investments	Total	Value of assets made over to the Reserve Bank under Section 36 (1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Amount transferred to Revenue	Amount transferred to "Purchases and Sales of Silver" vide Table No. 139B	Total	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1935-36 . . . . .	...	7,640,530	...	140,530	...	140,530	7,500,000
1936-37 . . . . .	...	-135,737	...	...	...	...	7,364,263
1937-38 . . . . .	...	249,318	...	113,581	...	113,581	7,500,000
1938-39 . . . . .	...	194,603	...	194,603	...	194,603	7,500,000
1939-40 . . . . .	...	249,753	...	249,753	...	249,753	7,500,000

**No. 139B.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER**

*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

Year	Opening balance	Amounts debited to the head				Total amount debited to the head
		Payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act other than payments from the Silver Redemption Reserve	Incidental charges for shipment of silver, etc.	Other payments		
1	2	3	4	5	6	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1935-36 . . . . .	44,60,98,529	...	1,35,285	52,006	1,87,291	
1936-37 . . . . .	39,54,46,632(a)	...	76,811	23,202	1,00,013	
1937-38 . . . . .	39,44,09,576	5,00,00,000	8,407	31,343	5,00,39,750	
1938-39 . . . . .	44,02,69,951(a)	5,00,00,000	35,305	5,83,041	5,06,18,346	
1939-40 . . . . .	48,30,40,420	5,00,00,000	5,27,947	1,52,26,196	6,57,54,143	

  

Year	Amounts credited to the head					Closing balance
	Proceeds of sales of silver less amount appropriated to the Silver Redemption Reserve	Receipts transferred from the Silver Redemption Reserve, vide Table No. 139A	Receipts from the Government of Burma on account of share of payment to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.	Other Receipts	Total Receipts credited to the head	
	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1935-36 . . . . .	2,06,35,030	...	...	3,02,04,156	5,08,39,186	39,54,46,634
1936-37 . . . . .	8,99,034	...	...	2,38,035	11,37,069	39,44,09,576
1937-38 . . . . .	12,79,541	...	20,00,135	8,09,655	41,79,374	44,02,69,952
1938-39 . . . . .	41,18,046	...	34,64,442	2,65,389	78,47,877	48,30,40,420
1939-40 . . . . .	12,08,92,697	...	-32,58,792(b)	4,56,737	11,80,90,642	43,07,03,921

(a) Differs from previous year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

(b) Represents adjustment of excess recoveries made from the Government of Burma upto 1939-40 on account of their share of net silver deficiency.

## STERLING PURCHASES AND SALES

No. 140.—PURCHASES and SALES of STERLING by the RESERVE BANK of INDIA.

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India and the Report of the Controller of the Currency.)*

	Purchase of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India (a)			Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India		
	£	Amount paid Rs.	Average Rate	Amount sold (b)	Sum received in exchange	Average rate
April 1940 . . . .	2,314,208	3,08,66,113	1 6	Nil	Nil	...
May .. . . .	4,854,550	6,47,31,333		Nil	Nil	...
June .. . . .	5,764,750	7,68,63,333		Nil	Nil	...
July .. . . .	3,823,709	5,09,82,704		Nil	Nil	...
August .. . . .	5,136,029	6,84,88,394		Nil	Nil	...
September .. . . .	4,180,000	5,67,33,333		Nil	Nil	...
October .. . . .	2,735,000	3,64,66,667		Nil	Nil	...
November .. . . .	5,509,000	7,34,53,333		Nil	Nil	...
December .. . . .	7,352,312	9,80,30,823		Nil	Nil	...
January 1941 . . . .	5,361,808	7,14,90,768		Nil	Nil	...
February .. . . .	4,654,949	6,60,65,979		Nil	Nil	...
March .. . . .	5,159,689	6,87,95,849		65,000	8,68,174	1 5 $\frac{31}{32}$
<b>Total, 1940-41</b>	<b>57,146,903</b>	<b>76,19,58,709</b>	<b>1 6</b>	<b>65,000</b>	<b>8,68,174</b>	<b>1 5 <math>\frac{31}{32}</math></b>
1939-40 . . . . .	72,696,347	96,86,21,742	1 5·984	†	†	†
1938-39 . . . . .	26,468,000	34,06,18,704	1 5·937	†	†	†
1937-38 . . . . .	25,140,000	33,28,85,883	1 6·125	†	†	†
1936-37 . . . . .	58,532,000	70,86,97,077	1 6·127	†	†	†
1935-36 . . . . .	34,425,000	46,58,16,475	1 6·126	†	†	†
1934-35 . . . . .	37,542,000	49,81,01,000	1 6·086	†	†	†
1933-34 . . . . .	45,158,000	59,97,30,000	1 6·071	†	†	†
1932-33 . . . . .	35,733,000	47,23,35,000	1 6·156	†	†	†
1931-32 . . . . .	40,046,000	53,03,66,000	1 6·123	14,048,000	18,97,75,000	1 5·77

(a) Figures prior to 1935-36 represent Sterling purchased in India by Government.

(b) Figures prior to 1935-36 represent Sterling transfers on London sold in India.

† No sale.

No. 141.—GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED FOR PAYMENT OF  
INTEREST IN LONDON.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Reserve Bank of India, Public Debt  
Office and from the records of the Controller of the Currency.)

Year	Enfaced for payment in London	Retransferred to India	Balance outstanding in London on 31st December	Prices in London of 3½ per cent Enfaced Rupee Paper		
				Highest	Lowest	Mean
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	£	£	£
1931 . . .	6,21,000	20,06,400	8,25,20,950	46	37	41½
1932 . . .	32,38,900	20,78,900	8,27,80,950	55½	38	46½
1933 . . .	3,11,40,400	3,13,44,450	8,25,85,900	64	54	59
1934 . . .	2,87,77,800	2,50,83,200	8,53,80,500	71½	61	66½
1935 . . .	7,07,800	72,57,700	7,88,00,600	72½	68	69½
1936 . . .	15,09,000	23,98,850	7,80,98,750	75	71	73
1937 . . .	8,40,200	23,88,400	7,65,59,550	73	68	71
1938 . . .	7,91,800	15,02,200	7,57,59,150	73	71	72
1939 . . .	3,43,200	2,14,72,000	5,46,30,350	73	63	68
1940 . . .	4,63,700	11,72,300	5,39,21,750	70	62½	66½

† Prior to 1935 by the Imperial Bank of India.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 142.—EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT and RESERVE BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST.†

Compiled mainly from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)

	Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of England rate of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates			Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates	
			Demand loans on Government paper	Hand rates				Demand loans on Government paper	Hand rates
1931					1933—contd.				
January	19	3	6 & 7	6 & 7	July	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
February	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3	7	7	August	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
March	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3	7	7	September	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (a)	2	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
April	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3	7	7	October	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
May	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7	7 & 8	November	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
June	18	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6	6	December	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (a)	2	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
July	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6	6	Average exchange	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	...	...
August	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6 & 7	6 & 7	1934				
September	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6	7 & 8	7 & 8	January	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
October	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6	8	8	February	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
November	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6	8	8	March	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (b)	2	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
December	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6	8	8	April	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Average exchange	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	...	...	May	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1932					1935				
January	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6	7	8 & 7	January	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
February	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5	6	7 & 6	February	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
March	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6	6	March	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
April	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3	5	6 & 5	April	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
May	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5	5 & 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	May	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
June	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	5	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	June	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
July	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	4	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	July	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
August	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	4	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	August	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
September	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	4	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	September	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
October	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	4	4	October	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
November	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	4	4	November	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> & 3	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> & 3
December	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	4	4	December	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (d)	2	3	3
Average exchange	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	...	...	Average exchange	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	...	...

\* At the close of the month.

† Figures prior to 4th July 1935 relate to the Imperial Bank of India rate.

(a) Rate on the 22nd.

(b) Rate on the 23rd.

(c) Rate on the 21st.

(d) Rate on the 20th.



PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 142.—EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT AND RESERVE BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST—*contd.*

	* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate* of discount.	Reserve Bank of India Rates.		Imperial Bank of India Hundi rates.		* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate* of dis. count.	Reserve Bank of India Rates.		Imperial Bank of India Hundi Rates.
			Demand loans on Govern-ment paper.						Demand loans on Govern-ment paper.		
1936					1938— <i>contd.</i>						
January . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	July . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3
February . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	August . . . . .	18	2	3	3	3
March . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	September . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3
April . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	October . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3
May . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	November . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3
June . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	December . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3
July . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	Average exchange . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...	...
August . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	1939					
September . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	January . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3
October . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	February . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3
November . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	March . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3
December . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	April . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3
Average exchange . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...	...	May . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3
1937					July . . . . .						
January . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	August . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 & 4	3	3	3
February . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	September . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 & 3	3	3	3
March . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	October . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ (a)	3 & 2	3	3	3 & 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
April . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	November . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
May . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	December . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ (b)	2	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
June . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	Average exchange . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...	...
July . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	1940					
August . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	January . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
September . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	February . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
October . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	March . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
November . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	April . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
December . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	May . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Average exchange . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...	...	June . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
1938					July . . . . .						
January . . . . .	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	August . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
February . . . . .	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	September . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
March . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	October . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
April . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	November . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
May . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	December . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ (a)	2	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
June . . . . .	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	Average exchange . . . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...	...

\* At the close of the month.

(a) Rate on the 20th.

(b) Rate on the 22nd.

## PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 143.—RATE OF EXCHANGE between CALCUTTA and HONGKONG in RUPEES per 100 DOLLARS, for each MONTH.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1931-32 . . . . .	69½	69½	68½	71½	68½	73½
1932-33 . . . . .	89	89½	90½	90½	92½	93½
1933-34 . . . . .	93½	96½	97½	98½	97½	98½
1934-35 . . . . .	99½	95½	97½	100½	102½	106½
1935-36 . . . . .	147½	164½	157½	145½	138½	138½
1936-37 . . . . .	86½	88½	86½	85½	83½	82½
1937-38 . . . . .	83	82½	82½	81½	83½	83½
1938-39 . . . . .	84½	84½	84½	84½	84½	84½
1939-40 . . . . .	82½	83½	83½	83½	82½	84½
1940-41 . . . . .	83½	83½	83½	84	84	84

  

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1931-32 . . . . .	90½	97½	102½	100½	102½	96
1932-33 . . . . .	93½	94½	90½	89½	89½	92½
1933-34 . . . . .	96½	96½	96½	100½	101½	102½
1934-35 . . . . .	110½	111½	115½	118½	121½	135½
1935-36 . . . . .	136½	103½	93½	89½	90	89½
1936-37 . . . . .	83½	83½	83½	83½	83½	83
1937-38 . . . . .	83½	83½	83½	83½	83½	83½
1938-39 . . . . .	84½	84½	84½	84½	84½	83½
1939-40 . . . . .	84½	84½	84½	83½	83½	83½
1940-41 . . . . .	84	84	84	84	84	84

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.  
† Prior to 1937-38 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.

No. 144.—T. T. SELLING RATE OF EXCHANGE CALCUTTA ON JAPAN—RUPEES per 100 YEN for each MONTH.

(Compiled from the returns supplied by the Yokohama Specie Bank.)

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1931-32 . . . . .	137.2	137.3	137.4	137.4	137.8	147.6
1932-33 . . . . .	118.3	118.0	112.8	104.1	94.8	91.4
1933-34 . . . . .	84.3	82.0	83.7	83.3	80.4	78.2
1934-35 . . . . .	78.6	79.2	79.2	79.0	79.1	79.8
1935-36 . . . . .	78.1	78.3	78.2	78.8	76.5	78.2
1936-37 . . . . .	77.5	77.6	77.7	77.4	77.5	77.5
1937-38 . . . . .	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.4	77.5	77.5
1938-39 . . . . .	77.8	78.7	79.1	78.9	78.8	78.8
1939-40 . . . . .	78.5	78.6	78.7	78.6	78.6	79.0
1940-41 . . . . .	90.0	96.6	94.4	85.6	81.8	81.3

  

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1931-32 . . . . .	170.1	173.1	170.4	140.8	134.3	119.2
1932-33 . . . . .	91.4	83.8	84.4	82.4	81.3	82.6
1933-34 . . . . .	80.0	79.8	80.3	79.8	79.1	78.8
1934-35 . . . . .	77.7	77.8	77.7	77.5	77.5	78.2
1935-36 . . . . .	77.6	77.4	77.3	77.5	77.4	77.3
1936-37 . . . . .	77.5	77.5	77.3	77.3	77.5	77.5
1937-38 . . . . .	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5
1938-39 . . . . .	78.7	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.5
1939-40 . . . . .	78.8	80.1	80.7	79.7	79.9	84.4
1940-41 . . . . .	81.8	81.3	81.8	81.3	81.3	81.3

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of weekly quotations.

## No. 145.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December \* of each year).

Year	3 per cent. Loan, 1951-54	3 per cent. Bond, 1941	3 per cent. (1896-97)	3½ per cent. Guaranteed
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.
1931 . . . . .	...	...	55 4	47 13
1932 . . . . .	...	...	37 5	27 0
1933 . . . . .	...	...	30 3	18 9
1934 . . . . .	...	Premium 1 0	12 2	9 14
1935 . . . . .	Premium 1 9	3 11	13 13	8 13
1936 . . . . .	3 8	5 0	10 1	0 1
1937 . . . . .	2 7	3 8	10 1	1 12
1938 . . . . .	1 6	3 13	12 4	1 12
1939 . . . . .	Discount 7 8	0 15	24 3	12 6
1940 . . . . .	1 13	1 5	19 3	6 0

Year	3½ per cent. Loan (1947-50)	4 per cent. Loan (1960-70)	4 per cent. Bonds, 1943	4½ per cent. Loan (1955-60)	5 per cent. Loan (1945-55)
	Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.
1931 . . . . .	...	39 10	...	32 0	9 1
1932 . . . . .	...	15 8	...	4 15	Premium 6 8
1933 . . . . .	Discount 6 3	1 12	Premium 0 9	Premium 5 1	13 7
1934 . . . . .	Premium 2 13	Premium 11 0	5 14	16 3	10 0
1935 . . . . .	5 9	10 8	8 10	16 3	19 4
1936 . . . . .	7 6	14 13	11 13	20 5	21 4
1937 . . . . .	6 6	13 13	8 8	19 9	20 9
1938 . . . . .	5 1	11 4	8 5	18 15	16 1
1939 . . . . .	Discount 0 13	2 4	3 13	7 1	10 10
1940 . . . . .	Premium 2 2	7 8	4 10	12 4	12 9

† Prior to 1937 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.  
\* Average of daily quotations.

No. 145.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK—*contd.*

(Compiled from the Economist)

II.—Prices in London

Year	3½ per cent			4½ per cent		
	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1931 . . . . .	64½	41	52½	86½ <sup>1/2</sup>	55	70½
1932 . . . . .	93½	49½	71½	110½	67½	88½
1933 . . . . .	90½	77½	83½	111	102½	106½
1934 . . . . .	99½	86½	93	117	109½	113½
1935 . . . . .	100½	90	95½	119½	112½	116½
1936 . . . . .	100	96	98	120½	116	118½
1937 . . . . .	98½	87	92½	119½	113½	115½
1938 . . . . .	96½	75	85½	117½	110	113½
1939 . . . . .	90	78	84	115½	104½	109½
1940 . . . . .	97½	82½	89½	115	105½	110½

## PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 146.—MAXIMUM and MINIMUM PRICES in LONDON  
(Compiled mainly from information published)

Year	January	February	March	April	May
1931 . . . . .	d. 14½—13½	d. 13½—13	d. 14½—13½	d. 13½—12½	d. 13½—12½
1932 . . . . .	30½—18½	20—19½	19½—17½	17½—16½	17½—16½
1933 . . . . .	17½—16½	17½—16½	18½—17	20½—17½	20½—16½
1934 . . . . .	19½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—18½	19½—18½
1935 . . . . .	24½—24½	25½—24½	29½—20½	30½—26½	35½—33½
1936 . . . . .	22½—19	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½
1937 . . . . .	21½—20½	20½—19½	21½—20½	21½—20½	20½—20½
1939 . . . . .	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—18½	19½—18½	18½—18½
1939 . . . . .	21½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½
1940 . . . . .	22½—21½	21½—20½	21½—20½	21½—20½	23½—20½

  

Year	November	December	Yearly average	Silver coined in England	Sterling purchased in India *
1931 . . . . .	d. 21½—18	d. 20½—14½	d. 14½	£ 3,024,711	£ 40,049,000
1932 . . . . .	18½—17½	17½—16½	17½	1,731,570	35,735,000
1933 . . . . .	18½—18½	19½—18½	18½	4,201,520	45,158,000
1934 . . . . .	25½—23½	24½—23½	21½	2,372,267	37,543,000
1935 . . . . .	20½—20½	20½—20½	20	2,707,516	34,425,000
1936 . . . . .	22½—20	21½—20½	20½	3,115,364	43,553,000
1937 . . . . .	19½—19½	19½—18½	20½	3,958,529	25,140,000
1939 . . . . .	20½—19½	20½—19½	19½	2,460,070	25,468,000
1939 . . . . .	23½—23½	23½—22½	20½	6,546,507	72,596,000
1940 . . . . .	23½—22½	23½—22½	22½	(b)	57,147,000

\* The figures relate to the financial year beginning with that shown in Col. 1 (vide Table No. 140).

of STANDARD SILVER per OUNCE in each MONTH  
by Pixley and Abell, London)

June	July	August	September	October	Year
d. 13½-12½	d. 13½-12½	d. 13½-12½	d. 19½-12½	d. 18½-15½	1931
17-16½	17½-16½	18½-17½	18½-17½	18½-17½	1932
19½-18½	18½-17½	18½-17½	18½-18½	18½-17½	1933
21½-19½	21-20½	21½-20½	22½-21½	24½-22½	1934
33½-31	31½-30½	30½-29	20½-20	20½-20½	1935
20½-19½	19½-19½	19½-19½	20½-19½	20½-19½	1936
20½-19½	20½-19½	20-19½	20-19½	20½-19½	1937
19½-18½	19½-18½	19½-18½	19½-18½	19½-19½	1938
20-17½	18½-16½	20½-16½	23½-16½	23½-21½	1939
23½-21½	22½-21½	23½-22½	23½-23½	23½-23½	1940

Export of silver from England to the East †	Import of silver Bars and Coin into England	Import of silver into British India †	Average bank rate of discount	Year	REMARKS
£	£	Rs.	Per cent		
4,089,610	8,405,983	9,44,38,117	4	1931	Continued depression. Indian silver import duty increased to 7½ annas per ounce. Heavy drain of gold to the Continent (£72,000,000 to France alone), caused Great Britain to abandon gold standard. Large movement of gold from India to England began.
2,078,036	7,837,237	1,65,40,919	3	1932	Continued depression. High gold price induced sale of about £15,000,000 gold and sovereigns previously hoarded in Great Britain and Ireland. From September 1, 31, to end of 1932, 14½ million fine ozs. gold exported from India.
616,693	10,391,821	69,18,234	2	1933	Banking crisis in U. S. A. in March followed by abandonment of gold standard on April 15th. World Economic Conference met in London June 12th. Signs of trade revival in Great Britain. Exports of gold from India about £34,000,000.
829,237	22,187,021	3,66,61,435	3	1934	U. S. A. returns to gold standard. \$ devalued to 59.06%. U. S. Silver Purchase Act passed June 20th. Heavy purchases by U. S. at home and abroad. China forced to divorce exchange from silver. Exports of gold from India £37,000,000. Import duty on Silver reduced to 5 annas per ounce.
938,419	40,606,511	1,58,60,132	2	1935	Italo-Abyssinian War. Tension in Europe. Huge purchases of silver in London by U. S. Treasury. Hong Kong and China forced to abandon silver standard. China pegs dollar to sterling at 1/23. Indian import duty reduced to 2 annas per ounce.
9,411,039	17,061,083	15,52,62,044	2	1936	Death of King George V. Devaluation of Currencies by "gold bloc" countries. Large shipment of silver to India. Abdication of King Edward VIII. Civil War in Spain.
3,568,809	20,260,783	6,89,76,250	2	1937	Indian import duty raised to 3 annas per oz. Sino-Japanese War. Chinese Government transfer silver reserve, about 270 million ounces, to Hong Kong and later to London.
514,555	19,139,030	2,40,21,367	2	1938	Germany annexes Austria, and forces partition of Czechoslovakia. War scare in Europe. Heavy purchases of gold by Continental operators.
1,149,203 (a)	5,751,225 (a)	4,02,81,265	2½	1939	German aggression causes successive crises. Germany invades Poland. Great Britain and France declared war on Germany on 3rd September. Russia invades Poland from the East. Russia attacks Finland.
(b)	(b)	(b)	2	1940	Germany invades Denmark, Norway and the Low Countries. Italy declares War on Allies. France capitulates Italy invades Greece and is thrown out. Disintegration of Italian African Empire. Indian Silver Currency reduced to 500 fine.

† Represents shipments via London, Venice and Marseilles.

‡ The figures represent the value of the imports of silver coin and bullion registered in the calendar year.

(a) Figures relate to eight months, January to August.

(b) Not available.

## PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 147.—PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS and UNCOINED GOLD in INDIA (CALCUTTA)  
at the end of each MONTH

(Compiled from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report)

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Australian			British	Australian	
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.		Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
<b>1931</b>				<b>1934</b>			
January . . . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 4	January . . . . .	20 10	20 10	33 8
February . . . . .	13 10	13 10	22 12	February . . . . .	24 4	24 4	35 0
March . . . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 12	March . . . . .	21 3½	21 3½	35 0
April . . . . .	13 9	13 9	22 0	April . . . . .	21 2	21 2	35 0
May* . . . . .	13 9	13 9	22 0	May . . . . .	21 9	21 9	35 8
June . . . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 0	June . . . . .	21 8	21 8	35 8
July . . . . .	13 10½	13 10½	22 0	July . . . . .	21 10	21 10	35 0
August . . . . .	13 11½	13 11½	21 13	August . . . . .	21 14	21 14	35 4
September . . . . .	14 15	14 15	24 8	September . . . . .	22 1	22 1	35 12
October . . . . .	15 15	15 15	26 8	October . . . . .	22 1½	22 1½	35 0
November . . . . .	17 4½	17 4½	27 8	November . . . . .	21 14½	21 14½	35 0
December . . . . .	18 5	18 5	30 8	December . . . . .	21 14	21 14	35 4
<b>1932</b>				<b>1935</b>			
January* . . . . .	18 7	18 7	30 0	January . . . . .	22 1½	22 1½	35 12
February . . . . .	18 6	18 6	29 8	February . . . . .	22 6½	22 6½	35 12
March . . . . .	17 8	17 8	28 8	March . . . . .	22 14	...	36 4
April . . . . .	17 12	17 12	28 8	April . . . . .	23 1	...	36 4
May . . . . .	17 10½	17 10½	28 8	May . . . . .	22 12	...	35 8
June . . . . .	17 14	17 13	29 0	June . . . . .	22 13	...	35 8
July . . . . .	18 1½	18 1½	30 8	July . . . . .	22 7½	...	35 6
August . . . . .	18 9½	18 9½	30 0	August . . . . .	22 4½	...	36 0
September . . . . .	18 5½	18 5½	30 0	September . . . . .	22 5½	...	36 0
October . . . . .	19 7	19 7	31 0	October . . . . .	22 6	...	36 0
November . . . . .	19 10	19 10	31 8	November . . . . .	22 3½	...	35 4
December . . . . .	19 0	19 0	31 12	December† . . . . .	22 4	...	35 0
<b>1933</b>				<b>1936</b>			
January . . . . .	18 15	18 15	31 8	January . . . . .	22 6	...	35 0
February . . . . .	18 14	18 14	32 8	February . . . . .	22 9	...	35 0
March . . . . .	18 15	18 15½	32 0	March . . . . .	22 8	...	35 0
April . . . . .	19 5	19 5	32 4	April . . . . .	22 13	...	35 0
May . . . . .	19 9½	19 9½	32 4	May . . . . .	22 10	...	34 12
June . . . . .	19 10	19 10	32 0	June . . . . .	22 6½	...	34 8
July . . . . .	19 11	19 11	32 4	July . . . . .	22 4	...	34 8
August . . . . .	20 0	20 0	32 4	August . . . . .	22 0½	...	34 8
September* . . . . .	20 13	20 13	33 12	September . . . . .	21 13	...	34 4
October . . . . .	20 8	20 8	34 0	October . . . . .	22 6½	...	36 8
November . . . . .	20 8	20 8	35 0	November . . . . .	22 6½	...	36 8
December* . . . . .	19 14	19 14	32 0	December . . . . .	22 5	...	36 8

\* Rate on the 22nd.

† " " " 20th.



No. 147.—PRICE of SOVEREIGNS and UNCOINED GOLD in INDIA (CALCUTTA) at the end of each MONTH—*contd.*

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Australian			British	Australian	
	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>		<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>
1937				1939			
January . . .	22 8	...	36 8	January . . .	23 14	...	38 8
February . . .	22 7	...	37 0	February . . .	23 12½	...	38 8
March . . .	22 7½	...	37 4	March . . .	23 11½	...	38 2
April . . .	22 5½	...	35 4	April . . .	23 12½	...	—
May . . .	22 4½	...	35 0	May . . .	23 12	...	—
June . . .	22 3½	...	35 2	June . . .	23 11	...	38 8
July . . .	22 1½	...	36 8	July . . .	23 10½	...	38 8
August . . .	22 3½	...	36 8	August . . .	23 10½	...	38 8
September . . .	22 3½	...	36 8	September . . .	27 4	...	43 0
October . . .	22 6	...	36 8	October* . . .	26 12	...	43 0
November . . .	22 6½	...	36 8	November . . .	26 11	...	43 0
December . . .	22 7½	...	36 8	December† . . .	26 13½	...	43 0
1938				1940			
January . . .	22 8	...	36 8	January . . .	27 3	...	43 8
February . . .	22 8½	...	36 8	February . . .	27 7½	...	43 8
March . . .	22 13½	...	36 8	March . . .	27 10	...	44 0
April . . .	22 14½	...	36 8	April . . .	27 10	...	44 0
May . . .	22 12½	...	36 12	May . . .	30 8	...	46 8
June . . .	22 13½	...	37 4	June . . .	28 14	...	45 0
July . . .	23 1½	...	37 4	July . . .	28 6	...	43 8
August . . .	23 7½	...	37 8	August . . .	28 14	...	—
September . . .	23 12	...	38 0	September . . .	28 8½	...	—
October . . .	23 7½	...	37 14	October . . .	28 5½	...	—
November . . .	23 13	...	38 8	November . . .	28 5½	...	—
December . . .	23 14	...	38 8	December* . . .	28 5½	...	—

\* Rate on the 20th.

† " " " 22nd.

(Compiled from the Bankers' Magazine, the Economist and the

Half month	1931		1932		1933		1934		1935		
	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	
	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	
	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	
January	1st	86 0	21 5½	117 11	28 14	122 8½	30 4½	138 8	31 5½	143 4	36 2½
	2nd	84 11½	21 5½	119 7	28 15	121 3½	29 16½	...	34 0	143 1	34 12
February	1st	84 11½	21 5½	119 11	29 6	119 9½	29 6½	...	33 15½	143 8½	35 2½
	2nd	84 11½	21 5½	118 5	29 2	121 2	29 16½	137 1	33 14½	144 1	35 5½
March	1st	84 11½	21 3½	114 0	28 0	120 3	29 11½	136 4	33 12½	146 0½	36 4½
	2nd	84 9½	21 3½	109 1	26 12	120 4	29 12½	135 5½	...	145 1	36 3
April	1st	84 10	21 4	109 9	26 14	120 9½(e)	30 2½	134 10½	33 6	143 11	36 0
	2nd	84 9½	21 4	112 10	28 0	122 9	29 13½	135 8	33 10½	144 8	36 0
May	1st	84 11½	21 4	113 7	28 1	123 3	30 7½	136 0½	33 13½	142 9	35 11
	2nd	84 9½	21 4	112 5	27 15½	123 10	30 5½	136 11½	34 2½	142 0	35 11
June	1st	84 11½	21 4	112 11	28 1	122 2	30 2½	137 8½	34 4	140 9	35 6
	2nd	84 9½	21 4	114 8	28 7	123 0	30 6	137 10½	34 0½	141 4½	35 4
July	1st	84 11½	21 3½	116 3	28 11	124 3	30 14½	137 11½	34 4½	140 9½	35 2
	2nd	84 11½	21 3½	117 5	28 13½	124 0	30 19	136 0½	34 5	140 6	35 5
August	1st	84 11½	21 3½	118 5	29 2½	124 10	30 15	138 4	34 6	140 1	34 8½
	2nd	84 10	21 4½	118 10	29 3½	129 7	31 0(f)	138 4	35 1½	140 1½	34 9
September	1st	84 11½	21 4½	118 6	29 1	130 5	33 3½	140 5	34 14½	140 5	34 14
	2nd	105 3	24 10	119 5	29 4½	133 1	32 12½	141 1½	35 2½	141 6½	35 12
October	1st	106 6	26 0	119 10	29 7½	128 6	32 4½	145 1	35 8	141 9	36 4
	2nd	107 6	25 12	125 5	30 14	130 7	32 9½	139 7	34 12½	141 5	34 14½
November	1st	109 2	26 6½	123 11½	30 11½	129 0½	32 6½	139 4½	34 10	141 5	36 0
	2nd	117 11	28 1½	130 8	31 4	125 1½	31 14	139 8½	34 10½	141 0½	35 10
December	1st	119 1	28 15	125 8½	30 12½	126 7	31 5	140 5½	34 14½	141 1½	35 9
	2nd	121 11	29 2½	123 9	30 9½	126 6	31 3½	141 0	34 15½	141 2	35 4

(a) Bank of England's official price.

(b) Nominal.

(c) Rate on the 14th.

(d) " " " 16th.

(e) " " " 18th.

(f) " " " 23rd.

BOMBAY at the end of each HALF MONTH

*Bombay Chamber of Commerce Current Quotations*)

1936		1937		1938		1939		1940		Half month
London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	
Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	
s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	
140 9½	34 13	141 7	35 0½	130 7½	34 7½	148 8½	37 3½	(a) 168 0	43 1½	1st } January.
140 9	34 10½	142 0	35 2½	139 6	34 7½	148 6	37 2½	(a) 168 0	42 4½	2nd }
140 11½	34 11½	142 2½	35 2½	139 9	34 7½	148 3½	37 0½	(a) 168 0	42 6½	1st } February.
141 2	34 12	142 4	35 3½	139 9½	34 8½	148 3	37 0	(a) 168 0	42 6½	2nd }
141 1	34 13	142 3½	35 4½	139 8½	34 8½	148 6	36 15	(a) 168 0	42 11½	1st } March.
140 8	34 11	142 2½	35 4	140 0½	34 12½	149 6½	37 0½	(a) 168 0	42 8½	2nd }
140 10	34 13	141 6	34 15½	139 8(c)	34 15½	148 6	37 0½	(a) 168 0	42 8	1st } April.
140 9½	34 14½	140 3½	34 8	139 6½	34 14½	148 6	37 0½	(a) 168 0	42 9½	2nd }
140 2	34 11	140 6½	34 9½	140 1	34 15½	148 5½	37 0½	(a) 168 0	45 9	1st } May.
139 3	34 7½	140 9½	34 12½	140 5½	35 3	148 5½	37 1½	(a) 168 0	44 11	2nd }
139 9	34 5½	140 5½	34 12	140 9	35 6	148 5½	37 1½	(a) 168 0	44 13	1st } June.
138 8	34 5	140 9	34 13½	140 8½	35 9½	148 6	37 2	(a) 168 0	41 6	2nd }
139 0	34 4½	140 1½	34 9½	141 2	35 8	148 5½	37 1½	(a) 168 0	41 19½	1st } July.
138 9½	34 5	139 8½	34 8½	141 6	35 9½	148 6½	37 2½	(a) 168 0	41 11½	2nd }
138 4	34 4	139 7	34 8½	142 8	35 15	148 7	37 1½	(a) 168 0	41 11½	1st } August.
138 3	34 3½	139 11	34 9	143 3½	36 1½	159 0	36 15½	(a) 168 0	42 6	2nd }
137 4	34 0½	140 6	34 12	144 8	36 6(d)	(a) 168 0	(b) 41 14	(a) 168 0	42 1	1st } September.
140 2	34 1½	140 7½	34 13	144 1	36 1½	(a) 168 0	(a) 41 4	(a) 168 0	41 15	2nd }
142 1	35 2½	140 4½	34 11½	146 8½	36 10½	(a) 168 0	(a) 41 7	(a) 168 0	41 12½	1st } October.
142 3	35 3½	140 4½	34 11½	146 0½	36 7½	(a) 168 0	(a) 41 8	(a) 168 0	41 12	2nd }
142 3½	35 4½	140 1	34 9½	148 3	36 10½	(a) 168 0	(a) 41 13½	(a) 168 0	41 13	1st } November.
141 11	35 2½	139 11	34 9½	149 1	37 6½	(a) 168 0	(a) 41 14½	(a) 169 0	41 12	2nd }
141 0	35 0½	139 9½	34 8½	148 6	37 4½(d)	(a) 168 0	(a) 41 15½	(a) 168 0	41 13½	1st } December.
141 7	35 0½	139 6	34 6½	140 7½	37 4½	(a) 168 0	(a) 41 14½	(a) 168 0	41 14½	2nd }

## PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 149.—PRICE of BAR SILVER in BOMBAY, in RUPEES and ANNAS per 100 TOLAS.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1931-32 . . . . .	43 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	43 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	43 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	44 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	43 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	46 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1932-33 . . . . .	54 10	55 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	55 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	54 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	56 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	56 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1933-34 . . . . .	57 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	57 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	59 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	57 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	55 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	58 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1934-35 . . . . .	54 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	53 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	55 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	57 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	59 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	60 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1935-36 . . . . .	73 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	80 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	77 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	71 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	67 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	66 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1936-37 . . . . .	50 11	50 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	49 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	48 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	48 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	49 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1937-38 . . . . .	53 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	52 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	53 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	53 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1938-39 . . . . .	40 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	49 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	50 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1939-40 . . . . .	53 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	53 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	46 5	47 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	50 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1940-41 . . . . .	58 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	63 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	62 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	62 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	63 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	63 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1931-32 . . . . .	56 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	61 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	62 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	61 14	No business	60 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1932-33 . . . . .	56 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	55 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	50 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	56 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1933-34 . . . . .	56 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	56 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	55 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	54 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	46 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	56 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1934-35 . . . . .	64 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	66 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	66 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	64 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	63 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	65 2
1935-36 . . . . .	67 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	68 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	58 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	59 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	60 0	49 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1936-37 . . . . .	49 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	52 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	50 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	53 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1937-38 . . . . .	50 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	50 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	47 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	50 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	50 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	50 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1938-39 . . . . .	51 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	52 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	53 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	52 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1939-40 . . . . .	69 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	61 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	62 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	60 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	57 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	58 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1940-41 . . . . .	63 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	61 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	61 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	63 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	63 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	63 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations, † Prior to 1935-36 by the Imperial Bank of India.

No. 150.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of GOLD (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)  
Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1930-31 . . . . .	13,24,52,000	40,34,000	12,75,18,000
1931-32 . . . . .	3,79,95,000	60,78,25,000	-57,98,30,000(a)
1932-33 . . . . .	1,81,81,000	66,84,09,000	-65,52,28,000(a)
1933-34 . . . . .	1,09,94,000	58,15,30,000	-57,05,36,000(a)
1934-35 . . . . .	71,93,000	53,25,68,000	-52,53,75,000(a)
1935-36 . . . . .	94,95,000	38,30,55,000	-37,35,60,000(a)
1936-37 . . . . .	1,60,88,000	29,45,49,000	-27,84,61,000(a)
1937-38 . . . . .	1,55,60,000	17,80,24,000	-16,33,64,000(a)
1938-39 . . . . .	74,66,000	13,80,77,000	-13,06,11,000(a)
1939-40 . . . . .	1,31,73,000	36,00,26,000	-34,67,53,000(a)

  

Year	Received into the Mints			Value of Gold Coinage
	From Individuals	From Government	Total	
1930-31 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1931-32 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1932-33 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1933-34 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1934-35 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1935-36 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1936-37 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1937-38 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1938-39 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1939-40 . . . . .	...	...	...	...

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.  
(a) Net exports.

## COINAGE

No. 151.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of SILVER (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)

Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports			Received into the Mints	
	Imports	Exports	Net imports	From Individuals	From Government
1930-31	13,46,63,000	3,38,70,000	10,07,93,000	...	10,44,19,000
1931-32	4,42,64,000	4,84,81,000	-42,17,000(a)	8,80,000	8,13,09,000
1932-33	1,02,95,000	8,64,36,000	-2,01,21,000(a)	...	8,66,60,000
1933-34	81,73,000	7,17,44,000	-6,35,71,000(a)	...	6,48,65,000
1934-35	4,45,10,000	9,85,75,000	-5,40,65,000(a)	...	9,34,08,000
1935-36	6,45,75,000	7,05,10,000	-57,85,000(a)	...	5,10,43,000
1936-37	13,87,64,000	38,47,000	13,69,17,000	...	3,37,99,000
1937-38	3,12,47,000	1,55,19,000	1,57,28,000	...	8,05,31,000
1938-39	2,46,45,000	77,92,000	1,68,53,000	...	9,10,30,000(g)
1939-40	5,23,51,000	4,37,92,000	85,59,000	...	10,42,10,000(h)

  

Year	Received into the Mints	Value of the Silver Coinage		
	Total	Rupees	Half, quarter and one-eighth rupees †	Total
1930-31	10,44,19,000	...	(b) 49,24,000	(b) 49,24,000
1931-32	8,22,65,000	...	(c) 49,00,000	(c) 49,00,000
1932-33	9,66,50,000	(e) 70,06,000	(d) 7,37,000	(d) 77,43,000
1933-34	6,48,65,000	...	20,28,000	(e) 20,28,000
1934-35	9,34,08,000	...	(e) 21,28,000	(e) 21,28,000
1935-36	5,10,43,000	...	19,89,000	19,89,000
1936-37	3,37,99,000	...	49,29,000	49,29,000
1937-38	8,05,31,000	...	1,13,39,000	1,13,39,000
1938-39	9,10,30,000(g)	...	37,85,000	37,85,000
1939-40	10,42,10,000(h)	...	(f) 1,26,66,000	(f) 1,26,66,000

NOTE I.—Silver belonging to Government has been valued at its cost price instead of at the fixed rate of Re. 1 per tola of standard silver, but old rupees received for recoinage are still taken at their nominal value. The silver received into the mint for coinage into British dollars intended for circulation in the Far East and into the new dollar adopted as the currency of the Straits Settlements is excluded from this table.

NOTE II.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

† Silver one-eighth rupees are no longer struck. They have been replaced by nickel. For details, vide Table No. 153.

(a) Net export.

(b) Including Rs. 31,00,000 being the value of Udaipur Durbar (Mewar) Sarupshahi rupees.

(c) The amount being the value of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi rupees.

(d) The amount being the value of Sarupshahi coins.

(e) Including Rs. 1,00,000 being the value of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.

(f) Includes Rs. 3,21,098 being the value of Chitra & Rupee coins of Travancore State.

(g) Excludes 9,203,398 V. E. Coins received during the year.

(h) 25,677,427 V. E. coins.

No. 152.—QUANTITY (in ounces) of GOLD and SILVER IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from BRITISH INDIA from and to FOREIGN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India.)

Year	GOLD			SILVER		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1930-31	2,330,000	87,000	2,243,000	111,225,000	30,689,000	80,536,000
1931-32	460,000	8,181,000	-7,721,000(a)	32,369,000	43,540,000	-11,171,000(a)
1932-33	172,000	8,524,000	-8,352,000(a)	8,430,000	32,347,000	-24,517,000(a)
1933-34	135,000	6,830,000	-6,695,000(a)	4,872,000	57,861,000	-52,989,000(a)
1934-35	80,000	5,775,000	-5,695,000(a)	29,818,000	88,262,000	-58,444,000(a)
1935-36	103,000	4,122,000	-4,019,000(a)	49,837,000	48,321,000	1,516,000
1936-37	173,000	3,183,000	-3,010,000(a)	112,366,000	2,145,000	110,111,000
1937-38	170,000	1,938,000	-1,768,000(a)	24,144,000	6,365,000	18,779,000
1938-39	80,000	1,436,000	-1,356,000(a)	17,908,000	6,006,000	11,902,000
1939-40	157,000	3,314,000	-3,157,000(a)	38,330,000	23,517,000	14,813,000

(a) Net export.

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

---

No. 153.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF MONEY COINED AT THE  
CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY MINTS.

---

## COINAGE

No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED  
(Compiled from the returns furnished by  
I.—Calcutta.

Coins	Number				
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	(a) 3,100,000	(a) 4,900,000	(c) 7,005,600	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	2,030,000	...	(c) 648,000	4,056,528	4,066,082
Quarter rupees . . . . .	3,232,128	...	(c) 839,397	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	(c) 800,000	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	(c) 1,660,000	...	(g) 1,602,226
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b>	<b>8,358,128</b>	<b>4,900,000</b>	<b>10,952,097</b>	<b>4,056,528</b>	<b>5,658,258</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	4,144,000	...	680,000	5,748,000	6,092,000
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	23,818,000	...	...	17,432,000	34,216,000
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b>	<b>26,960,000</b>	...	<b>680,000</b>	<b>23,180,000</b>	<b>40,308,000</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half Cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash . . . . .	800,000	...	...	486,400	313,600
Single pice for Bhutan Government . . . . .	10,000	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Copper</b>	<b>810,000</b>	...	...	<b>486,400</b>	<b>313,600</b>
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single pice . . . . .	33,484,800	1,651,200	4,008,600	(e) 55,520,000	(i) 88,560,000
Half pice . . . . .	7,180,800	8,703,600	5,440,000	9,241,600	8,947,200
Pies . . . . .	13,497,600	16,278,400	23,212,800	16,896,000	17,146,600
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b>	<b>54,163,200</b>	<b>28,723,200</b>	<b>33,561,600</b>	<b>81,657,000</b>	<b>112,652,800</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>90,291,328</b>	<b>33,623,200</b>	<b>45,194,597</b>	<b>109,380,528</b>	<b>168,932,658</b>
	Value (Rupees)				
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	(b) 31,00,000	(b) 49,00,000	(d) 70,05,600	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	10,18,000	...	(d) 3,24,300	20,28,263	20,28,016
Quarter rupees . . . . .	8,05,532	...	(d) 2,09,849	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	(d) 1,00,000	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	(d) 1,03,750	...	(h) 1,00,139
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b>	<b>49,23,532</b>	<b>49,00,000</b>	<b>77,43,199</b>	<b>20,28,263</b>	<b>21,28,155</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	5,18,000	...	85,000	7,18,500	7,61,500
One anna . . . . .	14,26,000	...	...	10,89,500	21,38,500
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b>	<b>19,44,000</b>	...	<b>85,000</b>	<b>18,08,000</b>	<b>29,00,000</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half Cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash . . . . .	2,500	...	...	1,520	980
Single pice for Bhutan Government . . . . .	158	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Copper</b>	<b>2,656</b>	...	...	<b>1,520</b>	<b>980</b>
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single pice . . . . .	5,23,200	25,800	78,700	(f) 8,87,500	(j) 13,52,500
Half pice . . . . .	58,100	68,700	43,500	72,200	69,900
Pies . . . . .	70,300	95,300	1,20,900	88,000	89,300
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b>	<b>6,49,600</b>	<b>1,89,700</b>	<b>2,40,100</b>	<b>10,27,700</b>	<b>15,11,700</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>75,19,788</b>	<b>50,89,700</b>	<b>80,68,299</b>	<b>48,65,483</b>	<b>65,40,835</b>

- (a) Number of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi Rupees.  
 (b) Value " " " "  
 (c) Number of Sarupshahi coins. " "  
 (d) Value " " " "  
 (e) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj pice.  
 (f) " Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj pice.  
 (g) Number of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.  
 (h) Value " " " "  
 (i) Includes 697,600 Tonk Raj pice.  
 (j) " Rs 10,900 being the value of Tonk Raj pice.



at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS.  
*(the Mint Masters at Calcutta and Bombay.)*

I.—Calcutta.

Number					Coins.
1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	...	...	...	...	<b>SILVER—</b>
2,006,143	8,526,820	8,393,222	1,005,945	8,183,704	Rupees
3,945,539	2,661,968	17,063,228	2,046,084	12,760,878	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna.
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
<b>5,951,082</b>	<b>11,188,288</b>	<b>25,456,430</b>	<b>4,042,029</b>	<b>20,944,582</b>	<b>Total, Silver</b>
...	...	...	...	...	<b>NICKEL—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
1,228,000	...	6,996,000	2,018,000	12,528,000	Quarter rupees
12,952,000	1,656,000	9,336,000	17,728,000	23,080,000	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cent pieces
<b>14,180,000</b>	<b>1,656,000</b>	<b>16,332,000</b>	<b>20,644,000</b>	<b>40,608,000</b>	<b>Total, Nickel</b>
...	...	4,538,156	...	2,530,000	<b>COPPER—</b>
...	...	3,026,160	...	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon Half Cents
...	...	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piee for Bhutan Government
...	...	<b>7,564,256</b>	...	<b>2,530,000</b>	<b>Total, Copper</b>
(k)93,408,000	93,971,200	104,185,800	60,979,200	93,510,400	<b>BRONZE—</b>
15,500,800	4,928,000	13,811,200	12,070,400	9,228,800	Single piee
19,142,400	3,501,600	15,840,000	3,571,200	2,880,000	Half piee
...	...	...	...	...	Piees
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
<b>128,051,200</b>	<b>102,700,800</b>	<b>133,836,800</b>	<b>76,620,800</b>	<b>105,519,200</b>	<b>Total, Bronze</b>
<b>148,182,882</b>	<b>116,545,088</b>	<b>183,189,500</b>	<b>101,306,829</b>	<b>189,701,782</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
Value (Rupees)					
...	...	...	...	...	<b>SILVER—</b>
10,03,071	42,88,160	41,96,611	9,97,973	40,91,852	Rupees
9,86,885	8,65,492	42,65,807	5,11,521	31,90,220	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna.
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
<b>19,89,456</b>	<b>49,28,652</b>	<b>84,62,418</b>	<b>15,09,404</b>	<b>72,82,072</b>	<b>Total, Silver</b>
...	...	...	...	...	<b>NICKEL—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
1,53,500	...	8,74,500	3,64,600	15,66,000	Quarter rupees
8,09,500	1,03,500	5,83,500	11,08,000	17,55,000	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cent pieces
<b>9,63,000</b>	<b>1,03,500</b>	<b>14,58,000</b>	<b>14,72,500</b>	<b>33,21,000</b>	<b>Total, Nickel</b>
...	...	45,382	...	25,300	<b>COPPER—</b>
...	...	15,130	...	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon Half Cents
...	...	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piee for Bhutan Government
...	...	<b>60,512</b>	...	<b>25,300</b>	<b>Total, Copper</b>
(l)14,59,500	14,68,300	16,27,900	9,52,800	14,61,100	<b>BRONZE—</b>
1,21,100	38,500	1,07,900	94,300	72,100	Single piee
99,700	19,800	2,500	18,600	15,000	Half piee
...	...	...	...	...	Piees
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
<b>16,80,300</b>	<b>15,26,600</b>	<b>18,18,300</b>	<b>10,65,700</b>	<b>15,48,200</b>	<b>Total, Bronze</b>
<b>46,32,756</b>	<b>65,58,752</b>	<b>1,17,99,230</b>	<b>40,47,694</b>	<b>1,21,76,672</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

(k) Includes Rs. 640,000 Tonk Raj piee.

(l) " " Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj piee.

## COINAGE

No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

## II.—Bombay.

Coins	Number				
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars . . . . .	2,129,826	...	...	...	24,147,200
Straits " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b> . . . . .	<b>2,229,826</b>	...	...	...	<b>24,147,200</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b> . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single Pice . . . . .	9,645,568	...	...	...	...
Half Pice . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Pice . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b> . . . . .	<b>9,645,568</b>	...	...	...	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>11,875,394</b>	...	...	...	<b>24,147,200</b>
	<b>Value (Rupees)</b>				
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars . . . . .	(a)50,60,351	...	...	...	(a)5,47,92,235
Straits " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b> . . . . .	<b>50,60,351</b>	...	...	...	<b>5,47,92,235</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b> . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single pice . . . . .	1,50,712	...	...	...	...
Half Pice . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Pice . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b> . . . . .	<b>1,50,712</b>	...	...	...	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>52,11,063</b>	...	...	...	<b>5,47,92,235</b>

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolae.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—contd.

II.—Bombay.

Number					Coins
1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	...	...	...	...	SILVER—
...	...	4,301,608	2,301,872	(c)8,498,733	Rupees
...	...	2,722,551	4,419,109	4,004,634	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits "
...	...	4	...	...	" 1/2 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 5 "
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	...	<b>7,114,156</b>	<b>6,720,081</b>	<b>13,103,367</b>	<b>Total, Silver</b>
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
31,016,600	0,016,311	23,807,350	3,400,573	14,356,309	Quarter rupees
41,112,130	20,055,114	38,458,708	28,685,642	63,580,028	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 cents
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 "
<b>69,198,738</b>	<b>35,073,423</b>	<b>82,926,058</b>	<b>31,995,215</b>	<b>77,986,337</b>	<b>Total, Nickel</b>
...	9,504,276	27,740,240	44,558,620	84,312,737	BRONZE—
...	...	6,304,728	6,401,070	3,988,045	Single pice
...	...	...	...	17,406,517	Half pice
...	<b>9,504,276</b>	<b>84,143,968</b>	<b>51,050,590</b>	<b>105,708,109</b>	<b>Total, Bronze</b>
<b>68,188,738</b>	<b>44,577,701</b>	<b>123,584,182</b>	<b>89,786,786</b>	<b>196,747,903</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
Value (Rupees)					
...	...	...	...	...	SILVER—
...	...	21,05,803	11,50,036	(b)42,32,240	Rupees
...	...	6,80,088	11,04,777	11,51,158	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits "
...	...	...	...	...	" 1/2 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 5 "
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	...	<b>28,76,440</b>	<b>22,55,713</b>	<b>53,84,098</b>	<b>Total, Silver</b>
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
36,27,076	11,37,290	20,83,410	4,26,197	17,91,530	Quarter rupees
25,69,508	16,28,448	30,63,869	17,86,602	39,73,752	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 cents
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 "
<b>51,96,584</b>	<b>27,55,734</b>	<b>66,37,088</b>	<b>22,12,790</b>	<b>57,68,291</b>	<b>Total, Nickel</b>
...	1,48,504	4,33,582	6,06,120	13,17,386	BRONZE—
...	...	...	...	31,164	Single pice
...	...	33,306	33,812	90,659	Half pice
...	<b>1,48,504</b>	<b>4,66,888</b>	<b>7,30,041</b>	<b>11,39,200</b>	<b>Total, Bronze</b>
<b>51,96,584</b>	<b>29,04,238</b>	<b>99,80,416</b>	<b>51,98,553</b>	<b>1,25,91,598</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

(b) Includes Rs. 9,21,030 being the value of Chitra 1/2 Re. coins of Travancore State.

(c) ,, 675,046 Chitra 1/2 Re. coins of Travancore State,

## COINAGE

No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

## III.—Total.

Coins	Number				
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	(b)3,100,000	(b)4,000,000	(c)7,005,000	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	2,030,000	...	(c)642,000	4,050,520	4,056,032
Quarter rupees . . . . .	3,222,128	...	(c)889,397	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	(c)800,000	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	(c)1,000,000	...	(d)1,002,228
British dollars . . . . .	2,220,826	...	...	...	24,147,200
Straits " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 1/2 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b> . . . . .	<b>10,587,954</b>	<b>4,900,000</b>	<b>10,952,997</b>	<b>4,056,526</b>	<b>29,805,468</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	4,144,000	...	880,000	5,748,000	6,092,000
One anna . . . . .	22,816,000	...	...	17,483,000	34,216,000
Straits 5 cents pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 " " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b> . . . . .	<b>26,960,000</b>	...	<b>680,000</b>	<b>23,180,000</b>	<b>40,308,000</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon half cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash . . . . .	800,000	...	...	486,400	313,600
Single piece for Bhutan Government . . . . .	10,000	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Copper</b> . . . . .	<b>810,000</b>	...	...	<b>486,400</b>	<b>313,600</b>
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single piece . . . . .	43,130,368	1,651,200	4,908,800	55,520,000 (a)	(c)86,560,000
Half piece . . . . .	7,130,800	8,793,600	5,440,000	9,241,600	8,947,200
Piece . . . . .	13,497,600	18,278,400	23,212,800	16,896,000	17,145,600
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b> . . . . .	<b>63,808,768</b>	<b>28,723,200</b>	<b>83,561,600</b>	<b>81,657,600</b>	<b>119,659,800</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>102,166,722</b>	<b>33,623,200</b>	<b>45,194,597</b>	<b>109,880,526</b>	<b>183,079,858</b>

(a) Includes 640,000 Tank Raj pice.

(b) Number of Mowar Durbar Sarupshahi Rupees.

(c) " " Sarupshahi coins.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

III.—Total.

Number					Coins
1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	...	...	...	...	<b>SILVER—</b>
2,006,143	8,526,920	12,764,827	4,297,817	(f)16,682,437	Rupees
3,045,539	2,061,968	10,785,770	6,465,193	17,365,512	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits " "
...	...	...	...	...	" ½ "
...	...	...	...	...	" 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 5 "
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
<b>5,951,662</b>	<b>11,188,288</b>	<b>32,570,606</b>	<b>10,763,010</b>	<b>34,047,949</b>	<b>Total, Silver</b>
...	...	...	...	...	<b>NICKEL—</b>
22,244,608	9,016,311	30,863,350	6,325,573	26,884,309	Half rupees
54,064,130	27,711,114	67,794,708	46,813,042	91,660,028	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cents pieces
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 " "
<b>76,308,788</b>	<b>36,729,425</b>	<b>98,658,058</b>	<b>52,039,215</b>	<b>118,544,337</b>	<b>Total, Nickel</b>
...	...	4,538,156	...	2,530,000	<b>COPPER—</b>
...	...	3,020,100	...	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon half cents
...	...	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piee for Bhutan (Government)
...	...	<b>7,564,256</b>	...	<b>2,530,000</b>	<b>Total, Copper</b>
(a)93,408,000	103,475,476	131,934,840	106,537,820	177,823,137	<b>BRONZE—</b>
15,500,900	4,928,000	13,811,200	12,070,400	13,217,745	Single piee
19,142,400	8,801,600	22,284,728	10,063,170	20,286,517	Half piee
...	...	...	...	...	Pice
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
<b>128,051,900</b>	<b>112,205,076</b>	<b>167,980,768</b>	<b>127,671,390</b>	<b>211,327,390</b>	<b>Total, Bronze</b>
<b>210,311,620</b>	<b>166,122,789</b>	<b>308,773,688</b>	<b>191,073,615</b>	<b>366,449,685</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

(d) Number of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.

(e) Includes 897,600 Tonk Raj pice.

(f) .. 675,045 Chitra ½ Rupee coins of Travancore State.

## No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

## III.—Total.

Coins	Value (Rupees)				
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	(d) 31,00,000	(d) 40,00,000	(d) 70,05,600	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	10,18,000	...	(d) 3,24,000	20,28,263	20,28,016
Quarter rupees . . . . .	8,05,532	...	(d) 2,09,849	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	(d) 1,00,000	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	(d) 1,03,760	...	(f) 1,00,139
British dollars . . . . .	(a) 50,80,351	...	...	...	(a) 5,47,92,235
Straits " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b> . . . . .	<b>99,33,883</b>	<b>49,00,000</b>	<b>77,43,199</b>	<b>20,28,263</b>	<b>5,69,90,390</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	5,18,000	...	93,000	7,18,500	7,61,500
One anna . . . . .	14,26,000	...	...	10,89,500	21,86,500
Straits 5 cents pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b> . . . . .	<b>19,44,000</b>	...	<b>93,000</b>	<b>18,08,000</b>	<b>29,00,000</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash . . . . .	2,500	...	...	1,520	980
Single piee for Bhutan Government . . . . .	156	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Copper</b> . . . . .	<b>2,656</b>	...	...	<b>1,520</b>	<b>980</b>
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single piee . . . . .	6,73,912	25,800	70,700	(c) 8,07,500	(b) 10,53,500
Half piee . . . . .	56,100	68,700	42,500	72,200	69,900
Piee . . . . .	70,300	94,200	1,20,900	86,000	89,300
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b> . . . . .	<b>8,00,312</b>	<b>1,89,700</b>	<b>2,40,100</b>	<b>10,27,700</b>	<b>15,11,700</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,27,30,851</b>	<b>50,89,700</b>	<b>80,68,299</b>	<b>48,65,483</b>	<b>6,13,33,070</b>

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—concl'd.

III.—Total

Value (Rupees)					Coins
1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	...	...	...	...	<b>SILVER—</b>
10,83,071	42,63,160	63,92,413	21,46,900	(e) 83,24,792	Rupces
9,90,365	6,65,492	49,46,446	18,16,208	43,41,378	Half rupces
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupces
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupces
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	British dollare
...	...	...	...	...	Straits ..
...	...	...	...	...	.. 1 ..
...	...	...	...	...	.. 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	.. 10 ..
...	...	...	...	...	.. 5 ..
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 ..
...	...	...	...	...	.. 25 ..
...	...	...	...	...	.. 10 ..
<b>19,80,476</b>	<b>49,28,662</b>	<b>1,18,38,858</b>	<b>37,65,207</b>	<b>1,26,66,170</b>	<b>Total, Silver</b>
...	...	...	...	...	<b>NICKEL—</b>
27,80,576	11,27,289	38,57,919	7,90,697	33,00,539	Half rupces
33,79,008	17,31,945	43,37,169	76,94,602	67,38,762	Quarter rupces
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupces
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cents pieces
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 .. ..
<b>61,59,584</b>	<b>28,59,234</b>	<b>80,95,088</b>	<b>36,85,299</b>	<b>90,89,291</b>	<b>Total, Nickel</b>
...	...	45,382	...	26,309	<b>COPPER—</b>
...	...	16,130	...	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon half cents
...	...	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piece for Eghtan Government
...	...	<b>60,512</b>	...	<b>25,300</b>	<b>Total, Copper</b>
(e) 14,50,500	16,16,804	20,61,482	16,49,029	27,78,486	<b>BRONZE—</b>
1,21,100	38,500	1,07,900	94,300	1,03,264	Single piece
99,700	19,800	1,15,806	82,412	1,05,660	Half piece
...	...	...	...	...	Pieces
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
<b>16,80,300</b>	<b>16,75,104</b>	<b>22,85,188</b>	<b>17,95,741</b>	<b>29,87,109</b>	<b>Total, Bronze</b>
<b>98,29,340</b>	<b>94,62,990</b>	<b>2,17,79,646</b>	<b>92,46,247</b>	<b>2,47,68,170</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

(d) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj piece.  
 (e) Includes Rs. 3,21,096 being the value of Chitra 1/2 Rupee coins of Travancore state.  
 (f) Value of Mewar Darbar Sarupshahi coins.  
 (g) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of 640,000 Tonk Raj piece,  
 (h) Value of Udalpur 1/2 Rupee coins.

## COINAGE—PAPER CURRENCY

No. 154.—OLD GOVERNMENT of INDIA RUPEES (including small SILVER COINS) received into the MINTS for RECOINAGE, and SILVER COINAGE in each MINT.

(Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)

Year	VALUE OF OLD RUPEES RECEIVED INTO THE MINTS FOR RECOINAGE			VALUE OF NEW RUPEES AND SMALL SILVER PIECES* COINED		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total value	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total new coinage
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31 . . . . .	80,57,000	9,62,99,000	10,43,56,000	49,34,000	59,80,000	99,84,000
1931-32 . . . . .	58,12,000	7,55,58,000	8,13,70,000	49,00,000	...	49,00,000
1932-33 . . . . .	54,85,000	9,11,52,000	9,66,37,000	77,43,000	...	77,43,000
1933-34 . . . . .	49,05,000	5,98,44,000	6,48,39,000	20,38,000	...	20,38,000
1934-35 . . . . .	65,10,000	8,69,77,000	9,34,87,000	21,28,000	5,47,92,000	5,69,20,000
1935-36 . . . . .	41,94,000	4,77,41,000	5,19,35,000	19,89,000	...	19,89,000
1936-37 . . . . .	85,37,000	3,02,82,000	3,37,99,000	49,29,000	...	49,29,000
1937-38 . . . . .	39,40,000	7,75,91,000	8,05,31,000	84,62,000	28,77,000	1,13,39,000
1938-39 . . . . .	(a)36,30,000	8,74,00,000	9,10,30,000	15,09,000	22,56,000	37,65,000
1939-40 . . . . .	24,23,000	10,17,87,000	10,42,10,000	72,82,000	53,84,000	1,26,66,000

\*Including dollars and cent pieces.

(a) Excludes 9,293,398 V. E. coins received during the year.

(b) " 2,56,77,427 V. E. coins " " " "

No. 155.—NUMBER and VALUE of CURRENCY NOTES of each DENOMINATION in CIRCULATION on the 31st MARCH each Year.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Controller of the Currency.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1930-31 . . . . .	3,418,314	40,283	37,823,554	64,201,117	10,996	305,415
1931-32 . . . . .	3,859,262	43,378	44,618,400	69,548,278	10,839	302,106
1932-33 . . . . .	3,315,535	47,587	39,904,237	61,827,025	10,700	258,953
1933-34 . . . . .	3,282,126	45,678	43,051,777	67,411,393	10,542	286,482
1934-35 . . . . .	3,352,608	45,189	46,214,495	67,827,466	10,443	251,300

  

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees—contd.				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
	Rs.					
1930-31 . . . . .	5,485,911	16,496	107,028	9,431	111,427,437	1,60,84,35,732
1931-32 . . . . .	6,300,680	16,727	116,749	8,975	124,332,172	1,78,13,67,562
1932-33 . . . . .	5,764,601	13,541	116,274	23,516	111,280,569	1,76,89,58,188
1933-34 . . . . .	6,400,151	11,985	113,989	9,775	120,692,698	1,77,31,49,676
1934-35 . . . . .	6,094,593	11,125	177,235	14,328	123,898,682	1,86,10,23,376



No. 155A.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CURRENCY NOTES OF EACH DENOMINATION IN CIRCULATION ON THE 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1936 . . . . .	3,237,671	44,932	50,561,409	60,307,266	6,973	208,240
1936 . . . . .	3,355,457	44,553	68,422,207	77,337,443	6,263	372,638
1937 . . . . .	3,239,650	44,261	64,928,509	76,078,381	5,862	249,391
1938 . . . . .	3,227,108	44,012	67,672,787	77,893,064	5,389	202,780
1939 . . . . .	3,215,488	43,729	91,265,269	98,288,683	4,950	184,223
1940 . . . . .	3,202,111	43,382	88,063,424	97,832,203	4,558	121,990

  

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees—contd.				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
1935 . . . . .	6,235,307	10,634	128,420	21,365	129,832,122	1,93,27,08,066
1936 . . . . .	6,906,775	9,603	121,074	11,451	161,987,462	2,03,86,71,062
1937 . . . . .	6,243,620	8,946	110,087	30,668	150,933,314	2,14,69,62,848
1938 . . . . .	6,381,041	7,403	105,116	19,653	155,459,252	2,06,43,20,093
1939 . . . . .	7,556,755	6,898	137,911	10,409	200,723,315	2,54,20,73,685
1940 . . . . .	8,044,062	6,571	176,393	14,195	197,508,880	2,55,41,75,076

NOTE.—Figures in this table relate to India including Burma.

No. 156.—VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION AND COMPOSITION OF THE PAPER CURRENCY RESERVE.

(Compiled from the Abstract of the Accounts of the Currency Department and information supplied by the Currency Department.)

	Notes in circulation	RESERVE HELD IN INDIA			Internal bills of Exchange held on account of Government	RESERVE HELD IN ENGLAND		Currency notes in Government Treasuries
		Gold	Silver	Government Securities		Gold	Sterling Securities	
End of—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1934-35 . . . . .	1,86,10,23,276	41,55,19,103	90,37,77,581	35,89,71,125	...	...	18,27,55,467	1,62,28,054
1933-34 . . . . .	1,77,21,49,676	41,52,44,356	97,99,03,780	29,44,76,620	...	...	8,25,24,920	2,55,70,889
1932-33 . . . . .	1,76,99,58,188	25,99,40,532	1,11,85,71,847	30,04,40,309	...	...	...	2,12,18,153
1931-32 . . . . .	1,78,13,67,502	4,20,02,655	1,11,18,66,201	57,93,92,706	3,75,00,000	...	...	2,91,20,842

No. 156A.—VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION, AND COMPOSITION OF THE RESERVE AT THE END OF EACH MONTH.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees)

	Notes in circulation		Reserve				
	Gross	Active circulation	India			Abroad	
			Gold Coin and Bullion	Rupee coin	Government of India Rupee securities	Gold Coin and Bullion	Sterling Securities
April, 1940	2,52,05,43	2,39,12,09	41,54,48	53,38,02	36,35,84	2,86,98	1,16,50,11
May, ..	2,57,02,04	2,48,09,93	41,54,48	40,50,07	42,54,10	2,86,98	1,23,59,11
June, ..	2,55,00,21	2,40,40,06	41,54,46	33,44,81	48,59,85	2,86,98	1,29,50,11
July, ..	2,63,78,59	2,37,49,80	44,41,43	39,27,06	40,59,99	—	1,31,50,11
August, ..	2,60,10,89	2,31,10,07	44,41,43	34,64,05	49,00,70	—	1,31,50,11
September, ..	2,58,15,14	2,28,68,64	44,41,43	32,02,06	49,61,54	—	1,31,50,11
October, ..	2,57,15,78	2,28,34,72	44,41,43	31,02,34	49,01,90	—	1,31,50,11
November, ..	2,56,32,63	2,28,78,85	44,41,43	30,70,34	49,01,75	—	1,31,50,11
December, ..	2,55,41,75	2,40,79,46	44,41,43	29,89,11	49,01,10	—	1,31,50,11
January, 1941	2,60,53,97	2,44,69,70	44,41,43	31,01,59	49,00,84	—	1,35,50,11
February, ..	2,66,06,21	2,40,08,88	44,41,43	32,43,17	49,61,50	—	1,40,50,11
March, ..	2,69,24,86	2,56,46,75	44,41,43	34,71,44	87,87,78	—	1,02,24,21
End of 1939-40	2,52,24,23	2,37,22,35	41,54,48	55,94,25	39,35,41	2,86,98	1,13,50,11
.. 1938-39	2,07,22,88	1,87,97,09	41,54,48	71,01,79	32,20,52	2,86,98	59,50,11
.. 1937-38	2,14,03,48	1,85,03,58	41,54,53	69,42,03	27,59,24	2,86,98	78,86,70
.. 1936-37	2,08,00,45	1,02,70,05	41,55,10	61,90,06	22,37,52	2,86,98	79,30,70
.. 1935-36	1,95,57,84	1,67,16,80	41,55,19	69,41,14	24,42,66	2,86,98	67,31,87

NOTE.—Figures in the table relate to India including Burma.

No. 157.—RECEIPTS, CHARGES and NET PROFITS of the CURRENCY DEPARTMENT.  
(Compiled from the combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	RECEIPTS				EXPENDITURE				Net profit
	Share of Surplus profits of Reserve Bank†	Other receipts	Deduct Re-funds	TOTAL	Salaries, establishments, and ordinary contingencies*	Cost of manufacture and supply of notes	Other charges	TOTAL	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	1,15,34,108	4,70,387	62,164	1,19,42,831	40,31,895	44,850	9,34,928	50,11,673	69,30,668
1931-32	1,66,99,514	2,15,681	38,694	1,68,76,801	37,61,180	107	9,21,454	46,72,741	1,22,03,760
1932-33	1,89,73,750	11,73,468	48,185	2,00,99,033	38,89,775	160	7,45,359	46,35,204	1,54,63,739
1933-34	68,68,791	12,49,064	94,690	80,71,756	36,61,394	293	9,26,349	44,77,030	35,94,728
1934-35	60,77,210	24,99,601	16,772	85,60,039	43,26,147	53	8,710	52,81,109	32,78,930
1935-36	42,93,244	10,07,749	58,918	71,42,075	19,84,794	...	9,64,909	52,81,109	32,78,930
1936-37	35,92,100	16,50,329	13,760	52,26,600	15,04,640(a)	...	8,710	19,03,513	51,48,562
1937-38	9,96,532	18,05,387	17,915	27,84,004	15,19,932(a)	...	3,57,742	18,62,582	39,66,067
1938-39	10,66,655	18,85,593	7,057	38,34,191	15,17,639(a)	...	136	15,30,067	12,68,837
1939-40	4,68,676	20,05,330	11,262	24,62,744	13,91,031(a)	...	27	15,17,066	23,16,635
							...	13,91,031	10,71,718

\* Includes charges on account of works, repairs, etc.

† Figures prior to 1935-36 relate to Interest on Securities, etc.

(a) Includes charges in England.

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN CALCUTTA during each month from 1921 to 1940.

(Prices in July 1914=100)

(Compiled from the Indian Trade Journal.)

(A) All commodities.

YEAR	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual average
1921 . . .	177	172	173	181	181	176	181	182	185	182	177	178	179
1922 . . .	175	177	181	180	183	179	176	172	171	172	174	172	176
1923 . . .	175	176	177	173	172	170	165	167	169	169	172	174	172
1924 . . .	169	172	174	169	171	171	174	175	174	176	175	171	173
1925 . . .	165	164	162	163	159	159	156	154	154	157	162	158	159
1926 . . .	159	154	151	149	146	147	143	145	140	144	147	146	148
1927 . . .	145	148	146	145	140	148	149	151	149	147	148	148	148
1928 . . .	146	144	144	146	145	144	146	143	142	143	146	145	145
1929 . . .	145	144	143	140	139	138	142	143	143	140	137	134	141
1930 . . .	131	126	125	123	121	116	115	114	111	107	103	100	116
1931 . . .	98	99	100	98	97	98	93	92	91	90	97	98	96
1932 . . .	97	97	94	92	89	86	87	91	91	91	90	88	91
1933 . . .	88	86	82	84	87	89	91	89	88	88	88	89	87
1934 . . .	90	89	88	89	90	90	89	89	89	89	88	88	89
1935 . . .	94	90	87	88	91	91	91	89	89	93	92	93	91
1936 . . .	92	91	91	92	90	90	91	90	91	93	93	94	91
1937 . . .	98	98	100	103	103	102	104	105	104	104	103	101	102
1938 . . .	99	97	96	94	94	94	95	94	95	95	95	95	95
1939 . . .	96	98	97	100	101	101	100	100	114	118	131	137	108
1940 . . .	130	126	121	121	117	114	114	115	119	121	122	120	120

[Continued on next page

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE  
 (B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of Items Included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1914, End of July . . . .	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1921, Annual Average . . .	144	100	270	100	150	135	108
1922 ditto . . . . .	136	152	221	150	188	147	116
1923 ditto . . . . .	112	112	216	200	223	138	100
1924 ditto . . . . .	121	114	230	205	218	144	106
1925 ditto . . . . .	135	128	170	180	187	146	113
1926 ditto . . . . .	139	140	178	180	165	134	117
1927 ditto . . . . .	130	155	171	165	168	143	116
1928 ditto . . . . .	153	157	165	154	157	142	110
1929 ditto . . . . .	125	152	162	140	162	155	108
1930 ditto . . . . .	100	119	149	114	138	127	97
1931 ditto . . . . .	78	80	135	86	111	82	68
1932 ditto . . . . .	68	92	146	61	101	76	61
1933 ditto . . . . .	66	84	131	95	91	74	52
1934 ditto . . . . .	69	84	125	131	97	92	63
1935 ditto . . . . .	75	85	128	112	101	107	78
1936 ditto . . . . .	79	77	121	125	109	101	69
1937 ditto . . . . .	77	89	102	144	125	115	75
1938 ditto . . . . .	72	88	132	130	109	100	77
1939 ditto . . . . .	80	99	104	142	125	106	81
1940 ditto . . . . .	99	101	157	149	140	106	78
1936 January . . . . .	80	81	128	124	100	105	73
February . . . . .	79	77	121	123	106	101	76
March . . . . .	76	77	121	122	108	95	63
April . . . . .	80	76	122	123	115	100	65
May . . . . .	77	74	119	120	112	95	62
June . . . . .	78	75	119	127	112	99	65
July . . . . .	79	76	121	131	110	104	70
August . . . . .	79	77	122	127	97	104	71
September . . . . .	80	77	124	126	107	104	70
October . . . . .	82	77	124	123	118	103	70
November . . . . .	79	78	119	126	110	102	70
December . . . . .	83	78	118	127	109	103	70

\* Two items have been dropped under Sugar since February, 1934, and one item under Cotton manufactures

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*contd.*  
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teak-wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1914, End of July
83	104	143	280	142	108	236	244	146	1921, Annual Average
110	144	191	239	162	120	172	236	131	1922 ditto
90	138	244	221	163	135	163	208	120	1923 ditto
102	159	272	228	146	124	159	195	103	1924 ditto
154	177	205	210	132	104	125	166	119	1925 ditto
120	147	147	173	119	112	137	141	132	1926 ditto
93	146	167	159	126	119	131	151	146	1927 ditto
100	150	167	159	139	134	124	138	150	1928 ditto
95	122	146	160	133	113	128	141	151	1929 ditto
63	88	91	139	85	67	114	120	154	1930 ditto
49	76	83	123	68	67	109	101	150	1931 ditto
45	75	92	119	67	50	106	95	130	1932 ditto
41	77	80	113	64	59	99	95	124	1933 ditto
39	77	73	115	64	51	101	95	122	1934 ditto
50	74	78	117	77	69	100	84	113	1935 ditto
50	64	89	111	94	70	101	83	108	1936 ditto
56	67	89	117	126	81	144	92	117	1937 ditto
49	62	67	106	83	64	140	91	124	1938 ditto
80	102	75	100	110	67	147	95	123	1939 ditto
79	107	87	122	146	72	175	115	127	1940 ditto
53	67	74	114	85	74	100	83	108	1936 January
53	65	78	114	85	76	100	82	108	February
55	65	80	114	85	77	100	84	108	March
53	67	89	113	82	68	100	82	108	April
50	65	90	108	85	65	100	83	108	May
47	64	99	108	82	62	99	83	108	June
44	64	102	108	87	65	99	84	108	July
46	63	92	108	92	67	101	84	108	August
45	62	92	108	95	67	101	84	108	September
48	61	88	109	99	70	102	84	108	October
50	64	90	110	122	73	105	84	108	November
54	67	93	114	131	81	107	84	108	December

since September, 1936, as their quotations are no longer available, and suitable substitutes cannot be found for them.

[Continued on next page

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE  
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1937 January . . . . .	81	93	106	130	113	105	70
February . . . . .	79	92	103	148	115	109	70
March . . . . .	78	84	104	142	111	110	70
April . . . . .	79	84	100	146	118	114	75
May . . . . .	78	86	99	146	120	115	75
June . . . . .	75	87	97	143	123	114	75
July . . . . .	78	90	102	151	126	120	75
August . . . . .	78	89	102	151	120	119	80
September . . . . .	78	90	102	148	132	120	80
October . . . . .	70	90	104	151	137	117	70
November . . . . .	74	90	105	142	137	114	75
December . . . . .	72	92	106	134	136	118	78
1938 January . . . . .	71	90	106	136	124	118	80
February . . . . .	68	84	122	137	121	111	75
March . . . . .	65	82	126	137	114	107	75
April . . . . .	67	83	125	134	108	104	75
May . . . . .	71	87	132	135	111	102	75
June . . . . .	74	87	130	134	108	102	75
July . . . . .	74	88	130	131	106	104	80
August . . . . .	75	80	135	131	102	103	80
September . . . . .	76	80	144	126	107	103	80
October . . . . .	75	92	145	120	105	102	80
November . . . . .	75	92	140	121	105	105	80
December . . . . .	78	93	147	120	100	107	75

\*See note . at the foot

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*contd.*  
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teak-wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
8	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
51	65	96	118	129	86	119	89	108	1937 January
52	65	98	117	120	83	122	86	108	February
54	67	107	120	136	83	142	87	108	March
62	78	108	123	136	84	143	90	119	April
63	73	107	121	122	83	147	89	119	May
57	67	101	123	119	81	149	90	119	June
57	67	89	120	132	79	151	93	119	July
56	67	83	115	135	81	154	96	119	August
55	66	71	115	130	81	153	94	124	September
58	67	71	113	127	79	149	96	119	October
53	63	70	111	122	74	149	99	124	November
50	63	74	111	96	74	146	96	124	December
48	62	74	111	91	74	147	95	124	1938 January
47	61	75	110	80	71	140	95	124	February
47	61	71	112	86	71	140	94	124	March
45	67	68	111	85	67	140	89	124	April
46	67	66	109	74	66	137	89	124	May
43	59	66	105	76	58	137	90	124	June
52	63	68	103	81	63	138	91	124	July
52	61	65	102	83	65	137	91	124	August
51	63	62	102	83	58	139	90	124	September
52	67	63	102	86	60	140	89	134	October
50	68	66	101	85	61	140	88	124	November
52	68	66	101	83	60	141	89	124	December

of pages 476 and 477 *contd.*

[ *Continued on next page* ]

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE  
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items Included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1939 January . . . . .	76	94	143	124	105	104	75
February . . . . .	78	89	150	121	108	105	80
March . . . . .	79	90	161	122	105	100	80
April . . . . .	81	92	170	125	109	100	80
May . . . . .	83	91	174	133	113	103	80
June . . . . .	81	94	166	156	108	102	80
July . . . . .	81	94	162	153	111	100	80
August . . . . .	83	96	162	140	114	101	80
September . . . . .	93	105	166	161	135	107	80
October . . . . .	93	104	161	152	155	107	80
November . . . . .	100	119	169	164	166	123	90
December . . . . .	105	119	174	163	171	126	85
1940 January . . . . .	97	116	169	154	161	119	77
February . . . . .	99	103	158	134	157	113	80
March . . . . .	97	99	160	130	143	110	75
April . . . . .	98	102	165	130	141	113	75
May . . . . .	95	98	163	126	141	111	78
June . . . . .	95	97	165	131	136	97	80
July . . . . .	97	100	151	130	136	103	75
August . . . . .	98	101	153	153	138	99	80
September . . . . .	99	101	150	104	147	104	85
October . . . . .	101	102	152	181	154	102	80
November . . . . .	104	102	148	178	156	102	80
December . . . . .	104	96	145	180	146	101	75

\* See note \* at the foot



SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—concl'd.  
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teak-wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
59	73	63	103	74	62	141	90	124	1939 January
68	81	62	105	83	62	140	89	124	February
71	80	63	102	84	63	139	88	124	March
90	80	62	101	83	63	141	88	124	April
82	82	67	99	80	61	141	91	121	May
76	79	65	99	85	62	142	91	121	June
69	78	62	98	88	63	142	92	121	July
57	79	64	97	90	63	142	93	121	August
77	117	82	108	163	72	154	98	123	September
76	126	79	107	168	74	153	103	123	October
119	175	111	120	163	77	158	105	127	November
130	172	122	135	164	84	172	118	127	December
124	146	113	131	155	84	166	116	127	1940 January
130	130	110	124	147	84	161	118	127	February
100	114	103	121	146	82	170	121	127	March
99	111	108	126	145	82	174	113	127	April
85	97	79	124	146	76	172	112	127	May
80	94	68	119	134	64	172	112	127	June
63	95	82	119	118	64	171	117	127	July
53	85	78	117	126	64	182	115	127	August
53	101	80	119	159	64	182	112	127	September
50	103	76	123	166	61	183	113	127	October
52	106	81	123	158	66	185	114	127	November
56	107	70	124	150	68	184	113	127	December

## PRICES CURRENT

## No. 159.—INDEX NUMBERS OF RETAIL PRICES OF FOOD GRAINS IN INDIA.

(Price in 1873=100)

(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)

YEAR	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajra	Gram	Barley	Ragi
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1921	355	350	392	401	406	325	388
1922	326	315	287	318	328	277	358
1923	308	356	214	232	190	181	333
1924	335	246	239	239	196	207	380
1925	352	294	283	294	241	289	347
1926	359	281	295	310	274	276	324
1927	368	267	293	274	280	258	353
1928	357	264	253	257	296	272	356
1929	336	262	294	312	340	284	347
1930	273	177	207	211	232	155	262
1931	189	126	134	126	148	112	169
1932	175	150	148	142	144	140	197
1933	152	151	145	151	148	144	170
1934	152	135	143	146	138	127	189
1935	173	141	158	153	144	132	214
1936	178	152	156	154	145	134	189
1937	176	187	174	177	168	163	182
1938	173	148	163	159	170	141	182
1939	184	153	175	172	215	171	197
1940	217	178	192	193	228	196	220

## No. 160.—INDEX NUMBERS OF PRICES IN INDIA.

(Price in 1873=100)

(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)

YEAR	Exported articles (28)	Imported articles (11)†	General index number for all articles (39)†
1873	100	100	100
1921	239	228	236
1922	245	201	232
1923	224	193	215
1924	222	217	221
1925	233	211	227
1926	225	195	216
1927	209	185	202
1928	212	171	201
1929	216	170	203
1930	177	157	171
1931	125	134	127
1932	120	139	126
1933	118	128	121
1934	117	122	119
1935	128	122	127
1936	127	122	125
1937	133	144	136
1938	128	142	132
1939	133	137	134
1940	164	181	163

NOTE.—These index numbers are for wholesale prices except in the case of foodgrains—jowar, bajra, barley, ragi and gram, wholesale prices of these articles not being available before 1897.

† Since 1937 one item has been dropped.

---

**No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS.**

---

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED  
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING  
(Compiled mainly from Price Reports)

	Bone meal, 2 <sup>nd</sup> un- steamed, f. a. c. (Calcutta)	Cement, Indian, in full wagon loads of 16½ to 23 tons f. o. r. (Calcutta)	Cere			
			Rice, Nagra No. 1 (Calcutta)	Wheat, 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt (Karachi)	Wheat, white, Punjab 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt f. o. r. (Lyallpur)	Jowar, Sholapur (Bombay)
			Ton	Ton	B. Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1935-36—						
April . . . . .	47 0 0	46 0 0	4 0 0	22 0 0	2 3 3	2 12 0
July . . . . .	42 0 0	46 0 0	3 14 0	22 12 0	2 4 3	2 15 5
October . . . . .	50 0 0	46 0 0	4 3 0	26 2 0	2 10 0	2 12 0
January . . . . .	54 0 0	46 0 0	4 8 0	24 2 0	2 6 6	2 8 8
1936-37—						
April . . . . .	52 0 0	46 0 0	4 4 0	25 6 0	2 6 0	2 8 8
July . . . . .	52 0 0	43 0 0	4 8 0	27 2 0	2 11 6	2 12 0
October . . . . .	55 0 0	43 0 0	4 8 0	29 15 0	3 3 0	2 15 5
January . . . . .	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	31 4 0	3 6 0	3 2 10
1937-38—						
April . . . . .	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 15 0	3 8 6	3 2 10
July . . . . .	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 0 0	3 3 0	2 15 5
October . . . . .	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	30 12 0	3 4 6	2 12 0
January . . . . .	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 6 0	28 9 0	2 12 6	2 15 5
1938-39—						
April . . . . .	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 4 0	24 0 0	2 4 6	2 8 8
July . . . . .	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	22 3 0	2 0 3	2 10 4
October . . . . .	52 0 0	30 0 0	3 14 0	20 3 0	1 15 0	2 8 8
January . . . . .	52 0 0	33 0 0	3 10 0	24 12 0	2 8 0	2 15 5
1939-40—						
April . . . . .	53 0 0	33 0 0	4 0 0	24 14 0	2 7 0	2 10 4
May . . . . .	53 0 0	33 0 0	4 2 0	24 0 0	2 5 9	2 10 4
June . . . . .	53 0 0	33 0 0	4 2 0	22 9 0	2 2 0	2 12 0
July . . . . .	50 0 0	33 0 0	3 14 0	21 4 0	2 1 9	2 12 0
August . . . . .	57 0 0	33 0 0	3 15 0	23 1 0	2 4 6	3 6 2
September . . . . .	60 0 0	36 0 0	4 12 0	25 12 0	2 11 0	3 2 10
October . . . . .	60 0 0	36 0 0	4 12 0	25 14 0	2 10 0	3 7 10
November . . . . .	70 0 0	36 0 0	4 14 0	30 8 0	3 9 0	3 14 8
December . . . . .	80 0 0	36 0 0	4 10 0	32 0 0	3 9 0	3 12 11
January . . . . .	65 0 0	36 0 0	4 8 0	29 10 0	3 3 6	3 14 8
February . . . . .	65 0 0	36 0 0	4 10 0	28 14 0	3 5 6	3 12 11
March . . . . .	65 0 0	37 0 0	4 11 0	28 8 0	3 1 3	3 7 10

NOTE.—The quotations generally relate to the last week of each month; but when such quotations are not available those price-reports. Blanks indicate that

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS

of the local Chambers of Commerce)

ais			Coal, Jheria, Grade I, per ton into wagon (Calcutta)	Coffee, Nilgiris Parchment (Bangalore)	COTTON, RAW		
Bajra, Ghatl (Bombay)	Maize (Patna)	Barley, 3 per cent dirt (Lahore)			Oomra Fine (Spot) (Bombay)	M. G., F. G. Broach, Hedge Contract, near future (Bombay)	
Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)			Ton	28 lbs.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
2 15 5	2 0 0	1 13 0	2 12 0	14 8 0	210 0 0	240 12 0	1935-36— April
2 15 5	2 6 0	(a) 1 15 0	2 12 0	14 8 3	206 0 0	228 8 0	July
2 13 9	2 4 0	1 13 0	2 6 0	13 0 0	..	214 0 0	October
2 15 5	2 0 0	1 9 0	2 4 0	10 8 0	186 0 0	198 0 0	January
							1936-37—
2 8 8	2 0 0	1 10 0	2 3 0	13 2 0	189 0 0	203 0 0	April
2 10 4	2 8 0	1 13 0	2 3 0	12 10 0	205 0 0	229 0 0	July
3 2 10	2 0 0	2 0 9	2 3 0	10 0 0	..	218 0 0	October
3 6 2	2 6 0	2 8 6	2 12 0	11 0 0	211 0 0	228 0 0	January
							1937-38—
3 11 3	3 0 0	2 11 0	3 8 0	12 4 0	219 0 0	228 0 0	April
3 11 3	2 8 0	2 3 6	4 12 0	11 4 0	189 0 0	196 0 0	July
3 11 3	2 2 0	2 7 9	4 12 0	11 14 0	..	161 0 0	October
3 4 6	2 0 0	2 4 0	4 12 0	10 4 0	153 0 0	168 0 0	January
							1938-39—
3 2 10	1 14 0	1 15 0	3 12 0	10 6 8	148 0 0	163 0 0	April
3 2 10	2 0 0	1 15 6	3 12 0	11 12 0	142 0 0	154 0 0	July
2 15 5	2 1 0	1 14 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	..	154 0 0	October
2 15 5	2 8 0	2 6 6	3 6 0	11 4 10	143 0 0	154 0 0	January
							1939-40—
2 15 5	2 12 0	2 5 6	3 6 0	11 4 0	144 0 0	153 0 0	April
3 1 1	2 13 0	2 4 0	3 0 0	11 7 0	163 0 0	173 0 0	May
3 1 1	2 14 0	2 3 0	3 6 0	12 0 0	156 0 0	161 0 0	June
3 4 6	2 8 0	2 5 0	3 6 0	11 9 7	149 0 0	153 0 0	July
3 12 11	2 10 0	2 7 0	3 6 0	11 8 0	155 0 0	160 0 0	August
4 0 4	2 9 0	2 10 0	3 6 0	11 8 0	..	202 0 0	September
4 0 4	2 8 0	2 12 0	3 6 0	14 0 0	..	196 0 0	October
4 13 11	2 13 0	2 15 6	3 6 0	11 9 0	..	236 0 0	November
4 13 11	3 0 0	3 2 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	263 0 0	294 0 0	December
4 3 9	3 0 0	3 0 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	239 0 0	268 0 0	January
4 7 1	3 0 0	2 14 9	3 6 0	12 2 8	243 0 0	275 0 0	February
4 7 1	3 0 0	2 14 0	3 6 0	12 12 0	229 0 0	249 0 0	March

of the nearest previous week have been shown. The mean has been taken where a range of prices is given in the quotations are not available.  
a) Nominal.

[Continued on next page

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED  
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	COTTON MANUFACTURES					HIDES AND	
	Long cloth, standard quality, Indian, 37" x 37" yards, 9 lbs.	Japanese grey shirtings, Queen mark, 44" x 38 yards, 10½ lbs.	United Kingdom White mulls, No. 88, 58" x 20 yards	Yarn, Indian, 20s.	Yarn, China, 40s.	Cow hides, arsenicated Agras, N.W.	Buffalo hides, arsenicated
	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)
	lb.	piece.	piece.	lb.	lb.	20 lbs.	20 lbs.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1935-36—							
April . . .	0 10 2	9 4 6	4 6 0	0 7 8	0 12 6	8 12 0	4 2 0
July . . .	0 9 10	9 5 6	4 7 0	0 8 1	0 11 9	8 4 0	3 9 0
October . . .	0 9 10	9 6 0	4 6 0	0 8 8	0 11 10	..	3 8 0
January . . .	0 9 10	9 13 6	4 7 0	0 7 8	0 10 8½	9 8 0	4 8 0
1936-37—							
April . . .	0 9 7	9 12 0	4 10 0	0 7 6	0 10 9	8 12 0	3 8 0
July . . .	0 9 8	9 11 0	4 10 0	0 7 6	0 10 8	8 6 0	3 10 0
October . . .	0 9 8	9 5 0	4 8 0	0 7 8	0 11 0	8 10 9	3 12 0
January . . .	0 9 11	10 15 0	4 10 0	0 7 8	0 11 3	10 8 0	5 6 0
1937-38—							
April . . .	0 10 0	..	5 0 0	0 8 2	0 12 0	10 4 0	5 2 0
July . . .	0 9 8	10 6 0	5 0 0	0 7 11	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
October . . .	0 9 7	10 2 0	5 0 0	0 7 7	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
January . . .	0 9 8	9 7 0	5 0 0	0 7 2	..	9 8 0	5 0 0
1938-39—							
April . . .	0 9 6	9 4 6	4 12 0	0 7 4	0 11 6	8 8 0	4 10 0
July . . .	0 9 6	8 15 0	4 10 0	0 6 10	0 10 0	8 8 0	4 4 0
October . . .	0 9 5	8 14 0	4 8 0	0 6 6	0 9 9	8 0 0	4 2 0
January . . .	0 9 2	8 12 0	4 9 0	0 6 4	0 9 3	8 0 0	4 2 0
1939-40—							
April . . .	0 8 10	8 8 0	4 10 0	0 6 2	0 9 6	8 0 0	4 2 0
May . . .	0 8 9	8 5 9	4 11 0	0 6 2	0 9 3	8 0 0	4 2 0
June . . .	0 8 8	8 3 0	4 14 0	0 6 4	0 9 3	8 0 0	4 2 0
July . . .	0 8 6	8 0 6	4 14 0	0 6 3	0 9 0	8 0 0	4 2 0
August . . .	0 8 6	8 0 0	5 0 0	0 6 1	0 9 9	8 0 0	4 2 0
September . . .	0 9 5	..	5 8 0	0 7 0	0 10 0	8 8 0	4 10 0
October . . .	0 9 5	..	5 8 0	0 7 3	0 10 3	8 3 0	4 12 0
November . . .	0 10 4	..	5 12 0	0 7 7	0 10 6	9 0 0	5 2 0
December . . .	0 13 0	..	6 0 0	0 9 9	0 12 3	10 8 0	5 4 0
January . . .	0 12 5	..	..	0 9 7	0 12 0	10 8 0	5 4 0
February . . .	0 11 11	..	..	0 8 11	0 11 6	10 8 0	5 4 0
March . . .	0 11 0	..	..	0 8 10	0 11 9	10 8 0	5 4 0

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*contd.*

SKINS, RAW	HIDES AND SKINS, TANNED			Jute, raw Firsts	JUTE MANUFACTURES		—	
	Goat Skins, good quality	Cow hides, weighing 5/8 lbs. each	Goat skins, weighing 5½/18 lbs. per dozen		Sheep skins, weighing 3½/10½ lbs. per dozen	B. Twills, 2½ lbs. 44" x 26½", 6 x 8		Hessian 10½ oz., 40"
	(Calcutta)	(Madras)	(Madras)		(Madras)	(Calcutta)		(Calcutta)
100 pieces	lb.	lb.	lb.	Bale of 400 lbs.	100 bags	100 yds.		
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		
							1935-36--	
82 8 0	0 8 3	1 5 2	1 4 5	31 8 0	24 1 0	11 1 0	April.	
97 8 0	0 8 9	1 7 7	1 5 7	32 12 0	24 9 0	11 6 0	July.	
130 0 0	0 11 6	1 8 0	1 7 7	34 4 0	23 0 0	10 7 0	October.	
130 0 0	0 10 0	1 12 2	1 7 3	35 8 0	21 6 0	9 15 0	January	
							1936-37--	
110 0 0	0 11 3	1 15 3	1 11 9	35 0 0	21 3 0	10 2 0	April.	
117 8 0	0 12 3	1 14 7	1 12 4	30 0 0	19 9 0	10 0 0	July.	
122 8 0	0 12 0	1 12 9	2 0 0	32 0 0	19 4 0	9 6 0	October.	
127 8 0	0 12 4½	1 15 0	2 6 0	34 4 0	22 0 0	9 1 0	January.	
							1937-38--	
127 8 0	0 13 10	2 1 9	2 8 4½	41 4 0	25 0 0	12 0 0	April.	
127 8 0	0 13 2	2 3 10½	2 9 6	38 0 0	21 13 0	10 0 0	July.	
127 8 0	0 12 0	2 1 3	2 5 7½	38 8 0	22 0 0	9 13 0	October.	
112 8 0	0 11 4½	1 10 7½	1 8 10	32 4 0	20 10 0	9 0 0	January.	
							1938-39--	
105 0 0	0 10 1½	1 8 3	1 9 0	30 7 0	19 5 0	8 2 0	April.	
97 8 0	0 10 7½	1 2 10½	1 3 10½	35 0 0	21 6 0	9 2 0	July.	
97 8 0	0 11 1½	1 4 3½	1 2 5½	35 0 0	23 2 0	9 8 0	October.	
107 8 0	0 10 10½	1 7 3	1 5 1½	39 12 0	25 3 0	10 6 0	January.	
							1939-40--	
107 8 0	0 12 1½	1 9 10½	1 4 10½	60 12 0	29 2 0	12 8 0	April.	
97 8 0	0 12 4½	1 7 0	1 4 7½	55 8 0	27 10 0	11 12 0	May.	
102 8 0	0 11 10½	1 7 4½	1 7 4½	53 0 0	27 0 0	11 3 0	June.	
107 8 0	0 12 1½	1 7 9	1 6 3	39 8 0	26 10 0	11 0 0	July.	
107 8 0	0 12 0½	1 8 4½	1 5 6	38 8 0	26 4 0	11 2 0	August.	
120 0 0	0 11 4	1 8 9	1 8 4½	52 0 0	36 1 0	17 1 0	September.	
120 0 0	0 12 1½	2 1 0	1 15 9	50 12 0	38 14 0	19 0 0	October.	
120 0 0	0 15 0	2 5 8	2 9 3	80 0 0	53 12 0	27 10 0	November.	
125 0 0	1 0 2	2 4 6	2 1 9	87 0 0	58 6 0	24 0 0	December.	
125 0 0	1 0 3	2 7 0	2 2 9	82 8 0	52 0 0	20 4 0	January.	
125 0 0	1 0 4	2 6 6	2 7 2	84 0 0	48 0 0	17 11 0	February.	
120 0 0	1 0 3	2 5 0	2 4 3	66 4 0	41 0 0	15 14 0	March.	

[Continued on next page

No. 16].—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED  
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	Metals					Oil-
	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 (Calcutta)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 4 (Calcutta)	Galvanised Corrugated Sheets, 24 B. W. G. Br. Prime quality (Calcutta)	Continental Basic Steel Bars (Bombay)	Copper brazier 4' x 4' (Calcutta)	Castor seed, ordinary quality F. A. (*) (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	Cwt.	Cwt.	Fy. Md. (74·76 lbs.)	Cwt.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1936-36—						
April . . . . .	55 0 0	40 0 0	10 4 0	5 14 9	25 0 0	6 5 0
July . . . . .	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 11 2	24 2 0	7 0 0
October . . . . .	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 8 0	6 12 0	26 12 0	7 2 0
January . . . . .	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 12 0	26 2 0	6 9 0
1936-37—						
April . . . . .	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 13 0	27 11 0	6 14 6
July . . . . .	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	(a)5 13 0	29 8 0	7 3 0
October . . . . .	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 0 0	5 12 0	30 12 0	7 0 6
January . . . . .	64 0 0	52 0 0	12 12 0	6 10 0	35 12 0	7 3 6
1937-38—						
April . . . . .	74 0 0	68 0 0	16 0 0	8 14 0	37 8 0	7 5 0
July . . . . .	84 0 0	78 0 0	15 8 0	9 0 0	37 4 0	7 7 0
October . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 8 0	8 14 0	33 0 0	7 6 6
January . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 0 0	6 12 0	34 0 0	6 15 0
1938-39—						
April . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 0 0	6 14 0	34 0 0	6 7 0
July . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 10 0	32 0 0	5 15 0
October . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 12 0	36 0 0	5 8 0
January . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 8 0	6 11 0	34 8 0	5 10 0
1939-40—						
April . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 2 0	35 8 0	(a)5 8 0
May . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 2 0	36 0 0	6 1 0
June . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 0 0	35 4 0	6 0 0
July . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 4 0	35 8 0	6 0 0
August . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 4 0	36 0 0	6 2 0
September . . . . .	89 0 0	88 0 0	13 4 0	11 0 0	49 8 0	7 14 0
October . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 12 0	10 0 0	47 8 0	7 12 6
November . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	16 0 0	11 8 0	55 0 0	10 14 0
December . . . . .	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 8 0	10 8 0	62 0 0	10 10 0
January . . . . .	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 8 0	10 0 0	57 0 0	10 14 0
February . . . . .	94 0 0	88 0 0	15 8 0	9 12 0	54 12 0	9 14 0
March . . . . .	94 0 0	88 0 0	15 8 0	9 4 0	52 12 0	9 5 0

(a) Nominal.

\* Small Hyderabad quality since July 1937.



STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*contd.*

seeds						
Copra, fair average quality (Cochin)	Cotton seed f. o. r. (Bombay)	Gingelly seed, white, bold (Bombay)	Groundnut Kernels, machine decorticated (Madras)	Linseed small grain, 5 per cent refraction (Calcutta)	Rapeseed, Toria, 9 per cent admixture (Karachi)	
Candy of 654 lbs.	Cwt.	Cwt.	530 lbs.	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs. including bags	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
						1935-36—
50 0 0	3 7 6	10 12 0	40 0 0	4 10 6	39 6 0	April
52 8 0	3 6 0	10 14 0	38 0 0	4 10 6	42 12 0	July
58 0 0	3 8 0	10 0 0	35 12 0	5 1 0	41 14 0	October
70 0 0	3 0 0	8 6 0	35 12 0	5 3 0	36 10 0	January
						1936-37—
70 0 0	2 13 0	8 7 0	35 0 0	5 3 0	39 12 0	April
67 0 0	3 3 0	9 0 0	41 4 0	5 12 0	43 4 0	July
71 8 0	2 13 0	8 2 0	35 4 0	5 7 0	38 12 0	October
87 0 0	2 13 0	9 3 0	38 4 0	5 12 0	39 6 0	January
						1937-38—
75 0 0	2 13 6	9 7 0	36 0 0	6 0 0	43 0 0	April
67 0 0	2 10 0	9 4 0	36 0 0	6 2 0	43 4 0	July
57 8 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	29 12 0	6 0 0	39 12 0	October
41 0 0	2 11 0	7 11 0	24 12 0	5 14 0	40 8 0	January
						1938-39—
42 0 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	25 8 0	5 2 6	34 0 0	April
43 0 0	2 12 6	8 0 0	27 12 0	4 15 0	35 12 0	July
46 0 0	2 12 0	7 12 6	24 5 0	4 11 0	32 14 0	October
44 8 0	3 3 0	7 0 0	25 8 0	4 15 6	33 14 0	January
						1939-40—
40 8 0	3 8 0	7 11 0	26 4 0	4 12 6	35 12 0	April
45 0 0	3 12 0	7 14 0	30 8 0	5 2 6	38 8 0	May
45 0 0	3 11 0	7 13 0	31 4 0	4 15 6	37 7 0	June
44 0 0	3 15 0	7 12 0	29 7 0	4 12 0	35 4 0	July
43 8 0	4 2 0	7 13 0	30 14 0	5 0 0	36 12 0	August
55 0 0	4 12 0	8 8 0	31 12 0	5 8 6	39 4 0	September
61 0 0	4 6 0	8 6 0	31 2 0	5 10 0	43 10 0	October
83 0 0	3 15 0	9 12 0	31 8 0	7 0 0	49 0 0	November
69 0 0	3 13 0	9 0 0	30 12 0	8 1 0	48 6 0	December
65 0 0	3 9 6	9 8 0	31 0 0	7 2 0	45 14 0	January
60 0 0	3 9 0	8 14 0	31 8 0	6 3 0	43 0 0	February
55 0 0	3 9 0	9 11 0	32 8 0	6 10 0	40 12 0	March

[ Continued on next page

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED  
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	Oil and Oilcake.				Mineral Oil.			Salt, Aden, fine, ex-ship (Calcutta)
	Castor Oil, No. 1 Fine Pale, f. o. b. (Calcutta)	Coconut oil, white quality(*) (Cochin)	Mustard oil, 1st quality (Calcutta)	Ground- nut cake (Calcutta)	Kerosene oil, "Elephant Brand" (Calcutta)	Petrol, ex-pump† (Calcutta)	Petrol, ex-pump† (Bombay)	
	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 654 lbs.	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	2 Tins	gallon	gallon	
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1934-36--								
April . . .	13 12 0	78 8 0	14 8 0	2 1 0	4 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
July . . .	13 12 0	79 0 0	16 0 0	(a)1 15 0	5 0 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
October . . .	16 4 0	89 8 0	18 0 0	2 3 0	5 6 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	56 0 0
January . . .	15 0 0	100 0 0	16 0 0	2 0 0	5 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	43 0 0
1936-37--								
April . . .	14 8 0	102 0 0	14 0 0	2 0 0	6 0 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
July . . .	15 0 0	98 8 0	15 0 0	2 3 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	33 0 0
October . . .	14 0 0	103 12 0	15 0 0	2 7 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	..
January . . .	16 8 0	130 0 0	15 0 0	2 13 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	54 8 0
1937-38--								
April . . .	16 12 0	116 4 0	16 0 0	2 10 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	0 15 0	52 0 0
July . . .	16 12 0	102 0 0	16 0 0	2 8 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 0 6	55 0 0
October . . .	16 8 0	87 0 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 2 0	56 0 0
January . . .	16 12 0	84 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	45 0 0
1938-39--								
April . . .	16 4 0	64 8 0	16 0 0	2 1 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	36 0 0
July . . .	15 0 0	65 4 0	17 0 0	2 5 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	39 8 0
October . . .	14 8 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 6	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	34 12 0
January . . .	14 8 0	63 8 0	16 0 0	2 4 6	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	32 0 0
1939-40--								
April . . .	14 6 0	63 4 0	17 0 0	2 2 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	..
May . . .	14 10 0	66 0 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 3 0	42 8 0
June . . .	14 0 0	65 4 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	6 0 6	1 3 0	1 3 0	37 0 0
July . . .	14 6 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	5 14 6	1 3 0	1 2 0	36 0 0
August . . .	13 12 0	63 12 0	17 0 0	2 3 6	5 10 6	1 3 0	1 2 0	35 0 0
September . . .	17 12 0	85 0 0	17 0 0	2 6 0	5 6 6	1 3 0	1 2 0	70 0 0
October . . .	17 12 0	84 0 0	17 0 0	2 5 0	6 2 6	1 4 6	1 5 6	98 0 0
November . . .	26 6 0	121 0 0	19 0 0	2 5 0	6 2 6	1 4 6	1 5 6	98 0 0
December . . .	20 14 0	104 0 0	18 0 0	2 7 0	6 2 0	1 4 6	1 5 6	98 0 0
January . . .	22 14 0	93 0 0	17 0 0	2 1 0	6 10 6	1 5 0	1 6 0	96 12 0
February . . .	22 6 0	89 0 0	17 0 0	2 1 0	6 10 6	1 5 0	1 6 0	95 0 0
March . . .	20 14 0	77 0 0	16 0 0	1 15 0	6 13 6	1 7 0	1 8 0	76 0 0

\* Since July 1935, fair average quality.  
† Retail.

(a) Nominal.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—concl'd.

Silk, raw, Mien- yang. ‡	Silk, raw 2,400 Tama Kiamru (Bom- bay)	Shellac, T. N. (Calcutta)	Sugar, raw		Sugar, refined		Tea		Wool, raw, Kandhar loose, un- cleaned best qual- ity, white §	—	
			Eating Gur (Meerut)	Refining palm Jaggery, f. o r. Nethiku- pam (Madras)	Java, white, 25 D. S. and/or higher (Calcutta)	Indian, crystal No. 1, ex- factory Mar- howrah (Cawnpore)	Auction sale average (Calcutta)				Md. of 82 lbs. (Karachi)
							For Exports. lb.	For internal consump- tion, lb.			
1-86 lbs.	Seer.	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		
..	10 0 0	24 0 0	4 10 0	3 10 0	9 14 0	8 13 0	..	..	19 0 0	1935-36—	
3 14 6	11 0 0	24 0 0	4 4 0	3 10 0	9 11 0	8 12 0	0 9 11	0 4 10	21 0 0	April	
5 9 6	11 8 0	28 0 0	4 12 0	..	10 11 0	9 9 0	0 9 7	0 5 1	21 0 0	July	
4 11 0	10 4 0	23 0 0	3 4 0	..	9 14 0	8 9 0	0 9 0	0 4 7	21 0 0	October	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	January	
4 11 9	9 12 0	22 8 0	3 7 0	..	9 14 6	8 9 0	..	..	26 0 0	1936-37—	
4 12 0	9 12 0	22 0 0	3 8 0	4 1 0	9 14 0	8 7 0	0 10 4	0 4 9	21 0 0	April	
5 6 0	11 0 0	19 8 0	3 15 0	..	9 12 0	8 8 0	0 9 9	0 4 6	23 0 0	July	
6 12 0	11 4 0	24 0 0	2 11 0	3 10 0	9 9 0	6 12 0	0 10 1	0 5 0	30 0 0	October	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	January	
6 8 0	11 8 0	21 8 0	2 12 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 8 0	..	..	35 0 0	1937-38—	
6 8 0	13 8 0	18 0 0	2 11 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 8 0	0 11 11	0 5 3	33 0 0	April	
5 14 0	13 8 0	17 8 0	4 0 0	..	9 9 0	6 14 0	0 11 8	0 5 1	46 0 0	July	
5 4 0	15 0 0	17 0 0	2 8 0	..	..	6 13 0	0 10 9	0 4 8	46 0 0	October	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	January	
5 6 0	13 8 0	15 4 0	3 6 0	3 11 0	..	7 10 0	..	..	34 0 0	1938-39—	
5 4 0	11 0 0	16 8 0	3 12 0	..	..	7 14 0	0 10 6	0 4 4	32 0 0	April	
5 14 0	11 8 0	15 0 0	3 0 0	..	..	9 11 0	0 9 8	0 4 1	32 0 0	July	
5 15 0	10 0 0	16 0 0	5 4 0	..	..	10 4 0	0 9 11	0 3 8	32 0 0	October	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	January	
4 12 0	11 0 0	13 4 0	7 4 0	..	..	11 8 0	..	..	32 0 0	1939-40—	
4 11 0	10 0 0	13 8 0	7 5 0	..	..	11 10 0	0 11 7	..	32 0 0	April	
4 12 0	11 0 0	13 0 0	7 4 0	..	..	10 14 0	0 10 11	0 4 6	32 0 0	May	
4 9 0	11 8 0	14 8 0	7 6 0	..	..	10 2 0	0 10 5	0 4 3	34 0 0	June	
4 5 0	11 8 0	14 4 0	7 10 0	..	..	9 13 0	0 10 3	0 4 4	34 0 0	July	
4 6 0	12 10 0	24 0 0	9 6 0	..	..	10 14 0	0 11 8	0 4 5	34 0 0	August	
4 12 0	12 4 0	20 0 0	..	..	..	10 14 0	0 12 2	0 4 9	40 0 0	September	
4 11 0	12 14 0	28 0 0	5 4 0	..	..	..	0 12 5	0 5 0	42 0 0	October	
5 5 0	13 0 0	38 0 0	7 0 0	..	..	12 9 0	0 12 7	0 5 3	44 0 0	November	
5 8 0	13 8 0	26 0 0	5 0 0	..	..	12 7 0	0 11 7	0 3 11	48 0 0	December	
6 0 0	12 12 0	28 0 0	4 12 0	..	..	12 6 0	0 10 6	0 3 8	48 0 0	January	
5 7 0	14 0 0	26 0 0	4 8 0	..	..	12 6 0	..	0 3 6	45 0 0	February	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	March	

‡ From May 1935 to December 1938 prices relate to 20-22 Japanese yellow flature per lb. and from January, 1939 the figures represent the monthly average prices of Chinese raw steam flature 20-22 per lb.  
§ Cleaned (Indian quality) since October 1937.

No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA

(Compiled from statements issued by Provincial authorities)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Bombay. (Base * : July 1914=100)												
1930-31 . . . . .	140	139	140	139	136	136	131	127	121	117	113	111
1931-32 . . . . .	111	110	109	108	108	108	108	108	109	110	110	111
1932-33 . . . . .	108	107	107	109	109	109	109	110	110	109	106	106
1933-34 . . . . .	101	100	104	103	103	102	100	101	98	96	96	94
1934-35 . . . . .	93	94	95	{ 97 (97)	{ 97 (98)	{ 100 (99)	{ 100 (100)	{ 101 (101)	{ 99 (100)	{ 98 (99)	{ 99 (98)	{ 98 (99)
1935-36 . . . . .	{ 98 (98)	{ 100 (99)	{ 101 (101)	{ 101 (101)	{ 103 (102)	{ 103 (102)	{ 103 (101)	{ 104 (101)	{ 105 (102)	{ 103 (103)	{ 102 (102)	{ 102 (102)
1936-37 . . . . .	{ 100 (100)	{ 100 (101)	{ 100 (100)	{ 101 (101)	{ 101 (101)	{ 102 (101)	{ 103 (102)	{ 104 (102)	{ 103 (102)	{ 104 (104)	{ 104 (104)	{ 104 (104)
1937-38 . . . . .	{ 104 (105)	{ 104 (105)	{ 106 (105)	{ .. (107)	{ .. (108)	{ .. (108)	{ .. (108)	{ .. (107)	{ .. (107)	{ .. (107)	{ .. (107)	{ .. (107)
1938-39 . . . . .	(105)	(104)	(105)	(106)	(105)	(105)	(105)	(106)	(104)	(105)	(104)	(103)
1939-40 . . . . .	(103)	(103)	(104)	(105)	(105)	(106)	(108)	(109)	(113)	(114)	(142)	(110)

\* The figures shown within brackets relate to revised series; base: the average of prices during July 1933 to June 1934=100

Ahmedabad. (Base : Year ending July 1927=100)

1930-31 . . . . .	89	89	90	88	87	85	82	81	77	75	74	75
1931-32 . . . . .	75	75	73	75	77	75	74	75	77	76	75	75
1932-33 . . . . .	74	74	75	75	76	78	79	78	76	73	72	70
1933-34 . . . . .	70	71	72	73	73	73	73	73	71	70	69	69
1934-35 . . . . .	69	71	72	72	71	71	71	73	72	72	73	70
1935-36 . . . . .	69	70	71	71	72	72	70	72	71	70	70	69
1936-37 . . . . .	69	69	71	71	71	72	72	71	72	74	74	73
1937-38 . . . . .	75	76	76	77	76	77	76	77	75	73	71	71
1938-39 . . . . .	69	70	71	71	71	71	72	72	72	70	69	68
1939-40 . . . . .	69	71	72	72	73	76	75	81	84	81	79	78

Madras. † (Base : Year ending June 1936=100)

1938-39 . . . . .	..	..	97	97	98	99	100	98	100	98	97	96
1939-40 . . . . .	97	99	99	98	98	103	104	105	108	107	104	105

† Figures prior to June, 1938 are not available.

No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Nagpur. (Base : January 1927-100)												
1930-31 . . . . .	90	89	85	84	83	83	79	76	68	68	67	66
1931-32 . . . . .	66	62	63	63	64	63	63	64	65	63	60	62
1932-33 . . . . .	61	61	62	63	62	62	62	62	60	58	59	58
1933-34 . . . . .	55	59	59	59	58	58	58	59	58	57	57	54
1934-35 . . . . .	54	54	57	58	57	57	58	59	57	56	59	58
1935-36 . . . . .	57	58	58	59	58	59	60	61	58	58	58	58
1936-37 . . . . .	58	58	58	59	59	59	60	58	60	61	61	60
1937-38 . . . . .	63	62	63	65	65	65	66	65	62	62	61	58
1938-39 . . . . .	61	61	61	60	60	63	61	61	61	61	60	59
1939-40 . . . . .	60	59	60	60	64	64	63	67	74	71	67	67

Jubbulpore. (Base : January 1927=100)

1930-31 . . . . .	79	78	78	78	76	76	74	71	65	63	62	62
1931-32 . . . . .	62	60	60	62	64	63	62	63	62	61	61	62
1932-33 . . . . .	57	57	56	57	60	61	61	60	57	58	57	56
1933-34 . . . . .	52	56	54	55	55	54	54	55	54	52	52	52
1934-35 . . . . .	53	53	54	55	54	56	56	57	56	55	58	53
1935-36 . . . . .	54	55	55	57	58	57	59	56	56	56	55	54
1936-37 . . . . .	53	54	55	57	60	60	58	58	59	61	61	59
1937-38 . . . . .	59	60	60	63	63	63	60	63	61	60	58	57
1938-39 . . . . .	56	55	56	55	56	57	57	57	57	57	57	56
1939-40 . . . . .	55	55	57	58	58	62	61	62	69	65	62	63

Lahore. \* (Base : Average of 1931-35=100)

1935-36 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	113	111
1936-37 . . . . .	111	110	110	113	113	120	117	123	131	129	128	135
1937-38 . . . . .	127	120	123	120	120	122	122	124	124	112	112	108
1938-39 . . . . .	108	104	104	105	105	108	110	106	122	122	118	120
1939-40 . . . . .	121	120	120	121	120	123	125	147	147	131	129	132

\* Figures prior to January, 1936 are not available.

## PRICES CURRENT

No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Jamshedpur. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)												
1930-31 . . . . .	152	150	147	150	149	143	139	133	123	121	125	126
1931-32 . . . . .	118	117	118	121	122	124	121	117	117	121	125	126
1932-33 . . . . .	118	118	121	117	115	112	111	108	105	107	105	104
1933-34 . . . . .	105	104	106	109	110	105	104	103	105	105	105	103
1934-35 . . . . .	104	105	105	108	108	111	109	107	101	111	109	105
1935-36 . . . . .	107	109	109	109	111	109	118	113	108	105	105	100
1936-37 . . . . .	102	109	108	110	110	109	100	108	108	107	104	103
1937-38 . . . . .	100	104	105	100	107	106	114	111	108	106	100	100
1938-39 . . . . .	99	104	103	105	105	108	110	102	102	100	97	97
1939-40 . . . . .	100	105	106	107	108	111	115	116	117	116	116	110

Jharia. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1930-31 . . . . .	153	164	157	150	158	147	144	142	115	122	123	124
1931-32 . . . . .	121	123	123	129	127	127	128	119	101	122	123	124
1932-33 . . . . .	108	111	115	119	117	116	119	100	95	95	93	90
1933-34 . . . . .	98	96	94	95	96	97	102	103	87	86	88	88
1934-35 . . . . .	91	100	100	106	110	110	108	105	99	102	91	97
1935-36 . . . . .	99	101	101	109	109	109	114	105	100	99	100	98
1936-37 . . . . .	100	103	104	108	111	110	109	106	97	95	96	99
1937-38 . . . . .	97	100	101	102	104	102	107	103	95	97	96	97
1938-39 . . . . .	97	96	102	102	102	107	110	107	102	99	103	106
1939-40 . . . . .	106	110	112	119	121	129	127	122	120	111	114	114

Cuttack. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1930-31 . . . . .	124	130	128	127	123	123	109	112	98	92	89	93
1931-32 . . . . .	91	93	96	97	100	94	89	91	81	92	89	93
1932-33 . . . . .	85	90	93	92	84	85	85	80	77	74	75	76
1933-34 . . . . .	75	76	83	84	88	89	87	80	74	78	78	78
1934-35 . . . . .	82	91	93	96	96	95	89	91	82	82	82	82
1935-36 . . . . .	83	86	86	94	94	96	88	93	91	89	88	87
1936-37 . . . . .	86	89	104	107	103	96	97	98	90	88	93	96
1937-38 . . . . .	89	95	96	94	93	89	93	89	89	88	89	91
1938-39 . . . . .	89	90	92	98	96	97	96	97	97	96	96	95
1939-40 . . . . .	97	99	101	104	103	112	112	117	117	114	108	107

No. 163.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT in BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund.

(One Maund=82.286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
<b>MADRAS :</b>										
Bellary . . . . .	3.8	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.1
Madras . . . . .	2.4	2.7	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2
Nellore . . . . .	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.0
Salem . . . . .	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8
South Canara . . . . .	2.5	2.9	3.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.9
Tanjore . . . . .	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.1
Tinnevely . . . . .	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
Trichinopoly . . . . .	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Vizagapatam . . . . .	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.2	2.5	2.5
<b>BOMBAY :</b>										
Ahmedabad . . . . .	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Ahmednagar . . . . .	2.7	2.5	3.5	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.3	2.5
Belgaum . . . . .	2.3	3.0	4.1	3.3	3.0	3.6	2.9	3.0	2.6	2.0
Bombay . . . . .	2.2	2.3	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.4
Dharwar . . . . .	2.2	3.3	4.1	3.7	3.1	3.2	3.3	2.8	3.0	3.0
Dhulia . . . . .	3.0	3.6	3.8	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.4
Nasik . . . . .	2.4	3.9	3.2	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.3	3.0
Sholapur . . . . .	2.1	4.2	3.9	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.2
Burat . . . . .	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
<b>SIND :</b>										
Karachi . . . . .	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
<b>BENGAL :</b>										
Bacherganj . . . . .	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.0	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.1
Burdwan . . . . .	2.5	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.8	3.1
Calcutta . . . . .	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.2
Chittagong . . . . .	2.4	2.9	2.5	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.8	3.0	3.6
Dacca . . . . .	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.8
Dinajpur . . . . .	2.9	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.7	3.6	3.1	3.2	3.8
Khulna . . . . .	2.5	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.4
Malinapur . . . . .	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.2
Murshidabad . . . . .	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.2
Rajshahi . . . . .	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.8
Rangpur . . . . .	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.3
Tipperah . . . . .	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.5
<b>UNITED PROVINCES :</b>										
Agra . . . . .	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6
Allahabad . . . . .	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0
Bareilly . . . . .	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.0
Cawnpore . . . . .	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9
Fyzabad . . . . .	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2
Garhwal . . . . .	4.8	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0
Gorakhpur . . . . .	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.4
Jhansi . . . . .	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0
Lucknow . . . . .	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9
Meerut . . . . .	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.1
Mirzapur . . . . .	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.4
Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Saharanpur . . . . .	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9
Sitapur . . . . .	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.0
Sultanpur . . . . .	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1

(Continued on next page)

No. 163.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT IN BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund—*contd.*

(One Maund = 82.286 lbs.)

Province and District.	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
<b>PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. F. PROVINCE :</b>										
Ambala . . . . .	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
Amritsar . . . . .	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5
Dehra Ismail Khan . . . . .	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.5
Delhi . . . . .	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Ferozpur . . . . .	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.6
Hissar . . . . .	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6
Jhelum . . . . .	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6
Lahore . . . . .	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Ludhiana . . . . .	2.6	2.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Lyallpur . . . . .	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Multan . . . . .	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7
Peshawar . . . . .	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Rawalpindi . . . . .	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5
<b>BIHAR :</b>										
Darbhanga . . . . .	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.6
Hazaribagh . . . . .	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.4
Manbhum . . . . .	3.0	3.5	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Monghyr . . . . .	3.8	3.8	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7
Patna . . . . .	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6
Purnea . . . . .	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.6
Santhal Parganas . . . . .	3.0	3.0	3.9	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.4
<b>ORISSA :</b>										
Cuttack . . . . .	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.8
Sanbalpur . . . . .	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.7	3.2	3.4
Ganjam . . . . .	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.3
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BEHAR :</b>										
Amraoti . . . . .	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.0
Chanda . . . . .	3.6	4.3	4.0	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.8
Chhindwara . . . . .	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.5
Jubbulpore . . . . .	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.6
Nagpur . . . . .	3.5	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.5
Nimar . . . . .	3.3	3.4	3.3	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.0
Raipur . . . . .	3.3	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.9
Saugor . . . . .	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2
Yeotmal . . . . .	3.6	4.3	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.6
<b>ASSAM :</b>										
Cachar . . . . .	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.3	4.0
Darrang . . . . .	3.8	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.3	4.2
Goalpara . . . . .	3.0	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.3
Khasi and Jaintia Hills . . . . .	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.0
Lakhimpur . . . . .	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.6
Sylhet . . . . .	3.3	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3
<b>RAJPUTANA :</b>										
Ajmer . . . . .	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
<b>COORG</b>										
Coorg . . . . .	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.5



No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS IN BRITISH INDIA IN RUPEES AND DECIMAL OF A RUPEE PER MAUND (ONE MAUND=82.286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
	RICE (COMMON)									
<b>MADRAS :</b>										
Bellary . . . . .	5.0	5.0	3.0	4.1	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.8
Coimbatore . . . . .	5.2	5.1	4.3	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5
Madras . . . . .	4.8	4.7	4.4	3.5	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.7
Salem . . . . .	5.4	5.2	4.0	4.0	5.2	4.7	4.9	5.6	5.6	4.3
Tanjore . . . . .	4.8	4.3	3.1	3.4	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.6	4.1	4.9
Tinnevelly . . . . .	4.1	3.9	3.0	3.2	4.2	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.5
<b>BOMBAY :</b>										
Ahmedabad . . . . .	6.7	5.8	5.4	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.4	4.8	5.2	6.1
Belgaum . . . . .	4.1	3.3	3.2	3.4	4.3	4.0	3.9	3.5	4.0	4.5
Bombay . . . . .	5.6	5.9	4.4	3.9	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.0	5.6
Surat . . . . .	4.9	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.5	5.8	5.5	5.8	6.5
<b>SIND :</b>										
Karaehi . . . . .	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.8	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.3
<b>BENGAL :</b>										
Bakerganj . . . . .	4.2	3.3	3.0	3.8	3.4	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.7	4.0
Calcutta . . . . .	5.5	4.2	3.8	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.4	4.6	5.2
Chittagong . . . . .	4.2	3.8	3.6	4.1	3.5	4.3	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.9
Dacca . . . . .	4.5	3.2	3.0	3.6	3.4	3.9	4.2	3.8	4.1	4.8
Dinajpur . . . . .	3.6	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.9	4.2	3.9	3.7	4.4
Midnapore . . . . .	3.0	2.7	2.6	3.2	3.9	2.5	3.1	3.3	3.7	4.4
Murshidabad . . . . .	3.5	2.9	3.0	3.3	4.0	3.8	3.3	3.4	3.9	5.1
Rangpur . . . . .	4.4	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.4	3.4	4.0	4.7
<b>UNITED PROVINCES :</b>										
Agra . . . . .	4.7	4.2	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.4	5.0	4.5	4.7	5.2
Allahabad . . . . .	4.6	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.0	3.9	4.5
Bareilly . . . . .	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.2	3.6	4.8
Cawnpore . . . . .	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.0	4.5	4.9	5.1	4.7	4.8	4.9
Meerut . . . . .	4.2	4.0	4.0	3.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.5

[Continued on next page

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.  
—contd.

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
RICE (COMMON)—contd.										
<b>UNITED PROVINCES—contd.</b>										
Mirzapur . . . . .	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.8
Saharanpur . . . . .	4.4	4.6	4.2	3.8	4.3	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.0	5.0
Fyzabad . . . . .	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.5	4.9	5.2
Lucknow . . . . .	4.0	4.5	4.2	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.2	4.4	5.1
Sultanpur . . . . .	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.7	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.2	5.0
<b>PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE:</b>										
Amritsar . . . . .	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.0	4.2	3.7	4.0	3.8	3.5	4.2
Delhi . . . . .	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.3	6.5	6.7	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.9
Ludhiana . . . . .	5.2	4.5	4.8	3.5	4.1	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.3
Multan . . . . .	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.9
Rawalpindi . . . . .	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.9	4.0	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.3	4.3
Peshawar . . . . .	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.2	4.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.9
<b>BIHAR:</b>										
Darbhanga . . . . .	5.9	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.4	5.0
Monghyr . . . . .	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.7	4.1	4.6
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	5.6	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.0	4.6	4.8
Patna . . . . .	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.6	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.7	4.4
Furnea . . . . .	3.6	3.0	3.6	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.3	5.1
<b>ORISSA:</b>										
Cuttack . . . . .	2.8	2.6	2.4	3.0	2.8	3.2	3.1	2.5	2.7	3.9
Ganjam . . . . .	4.7	3.7	3.3	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.3	3.7	3.8	4.9
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES:</b>										
Jubbulpore . . . . .	3.7	3.6	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.7	4.8
Nagpur . . . . .	3.8	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.6	4.5
Raipur . . . . .	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.9
<b>ASSAM:</b>										
Cachar . . . . .	3.7	2.8	2.7	3.3	2.4	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.6	3.7
Goalpara . . . . .	2.1	3.1	2.0	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.8
Lakhimpur . . . . .	4.9	3.7	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.8	4.7
Sylhet . . . . .	4.7	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.9

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
<b>WHEAT</b>										
<b>BOMBAY :</b>										
Ahmedabad . . . . .	3.4	3.9	4.4	3.7	3.8	3.9	5.0	4.1	4.1	4.7
Ahmednagar . . . . .	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.0	3.6	4.9	3.7	3.5	4.4
Belgaum . . . . .	3.8	3.7	3.1	3.7	4.1	3.5	4.1	4.5	3.5	3.8
Bombay . . . . .	4.1	4.3	4.8	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.0	4.5	4.1	4.7
Dharwar . . . . .	3.6	3.9	3.1	3.8	4.0	3.4	3.8	4.2	3.2	3.1
Dhule . . . . .	3.7	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.9	4.7	4.0	3.8	4.3
Nasik . . . . .	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.5	4.1	3.6	3.7	3.9
Surat . . . . .	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	5.2	4.5	4.2	5.0
<b>SIND :</b>										
Karachi . . . . .	2.8	3.6	3.8	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.7	3.6	3.8	4.3
<b>UNITED PROVINCES :</b>										
Agra . . . . .	2.8	3.3	3.3	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.9
Allahabad . . . . .	3.0	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5	4.3
Bareilly . . . . .	2.5	3.3	3.0	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.7	2.9	3.3	3.7
Cawnpore . . . . .	2.7	3.5	3.3	2.9	3.1	3.2	4.0	3.1	3.4	4.0
Meerut . . . . .	2.3	2.9	3.0	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.4	2.6	3.0	3.5
Mirzapur . . . . .	2.9	3.6	3.3	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.9	3.0	3.5	4.1
Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	2.3	2.8	2.9	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.2	2.4	2.9	3.3
Shaharanpur . . . . .	2.3	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.8	2.8	3.4	2.5	2.9	3.4
Fyzabad . . . . .	2.6	3.4	3.1	2.8	3.1	3.2	4.0	3.2	3.5	4.2
Lucknow . . . . .	2.0	3.3	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.7	3.0	3.3	3.9
Sultanpur . . . . .	2.8	3.4	3.0	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.9	3.0	3.4	3.9

[ Continued on next page

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
WHEAT— <i>contd.</i>										
<b>PUNJAB, DELHI, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :</b>										
Amritsar . . . . .	2·0	2·6	2·9	2·3	2·6	2·8	3·7	2·6	2·7	3·2
Delhi . . . . .	2·4	3·3	3·3	2·7	3·0	3·4	4·1	2·9	3·3	4·0
Ferozepur . . . . .	2·1	2·7	3·0	...	...	...	3·9	...	3·0	3·3
Jhelum . . . . .	2·3	2·9	3·3	2·5	2·7	3·0	3·7	2·8	3·0	3·6
Ludhiana . . . . .	2·0	2·7	2·8	2·3	2·5	2·8	3·6	2·6	3·0	3·3
Multan . . . . .	1·8	2·6	2·9	2·2	2·4	2·9	3·6	2·5	2·6	3·1
Kawalpindi . . . . .	2·4	3·2	3·2	2·8	3·0	3·0	3·6	2·8	2·9	3·4
Peshawar . . . . .	2·3	2·8	3·0	2·4	2·7	2·9	3·1	2·5	2·6	3·4
<b>BIHAR :</b>										
Darbhanga . . . . .	3·7	3·6	3·8	3·5	3·4	3·5	4·4	3·8	3·9	4·2
Hazaribagh . . . . .	3·3	3·8	3·4	3·3	3·4	3·8	4·2	3·4	3·9	4·6
Monghyr . . . . .	3·2	3·5	3·1	3·2	3·2	3·3	4·2	3·4	3·7	4·0
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	3·2	3·5	3·5	3·5	3·5	3·6	4·4	3·6	3·8	4·2
Patna . . . . .	2·9	3·6	3·2	3·0	3·1	3·3	3·7	3·0	3·6	4·2
Parera . . . . .	3·5	3·3	2·9	2·9	3·3	3·1	3·5	3·4	3·4	3·8
<b>ORISSA :</b>										
Cuttack . . . . .	3·2	3·4	3·9	3·7	3·7	3·9	4·7	4·0	4·2	4·6
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES :</b>										
Jubbulpore . . . . .	2·8	3·0	3·0	2·7	2·7	3·0	3·0	2·9	2·9	3·8
Nagpur . . . . .	2·9	3·3	3·5	3·1	3·1	3·5	4·5	3·7	3·7	4·1
Raipur . . . . .	2·1	2·6	2·6	2·4	2·6	3·0	3·9	3·0	3·0	3·6

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
<b>BARLEY.</b>										
<b>UNITED PROVINCES :</b>										
Agra . . . . .	1.9	2.0	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.2	2.7	2.6
Allahabad . . . . .	1.8	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.9	2.4	2.8	3.2
Bareilly . . . . .	1.6	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.6	2.7
Cawnpore . . . . .	1.6	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.9
Meerut . . . . .	1.5	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.6
Mirzapur . . . . .	1.9	2.7	3.4	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.9	2.2	2.9	3.2
Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.6
Shaharanpur . . . . .	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.7	2.1	2.2
Fyzabad . . . . .	1.8	2.4	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.7	2.3	2.9	3.2
Lucknow . . . . .	1.5	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.7
<b>PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.W. FRONTIER PROVINCE :</b>										
Amritsar . . . . .	1.3	1.5	2.2	...	...	...	2.5	1.9	2.1	...
Delhi . . . . .	1.7	1.8	2.2	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.7	2.9
Ludhiana . . . . .	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.5
Multan . . . . .	1.4	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.4	1.9	2.1	2.4
Bawalpindi . . . . .	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.7
Peshawar . . . . .	1.6	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.6	1.9	2.1
<b>BIHAR :</b>										
Monghyr . . . . .	2.3	2.5	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.4
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.8	3.2
Patna . . . . .	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.3
<b>GRAM.</b>										
<b>SIND :</b>										
Karachi . . . . .	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.5	4.5	4.5
<b>UNITED PROVINCES :</b>										
Cawnpore . . . . .	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.6	3.4	3.5
Meerut . . . . .	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.7	3.4	3.8
Fyzabad . . . . .	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.6	2.5	3.4	3.6
<b>PUNJAB AND DELHI :</b>										
Amritsar . . . . .	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.8	3.7	3.8
Delhi . . . . .	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.3	4.2
Bawalpindi . . . . .	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.9	3.1	4.0	3.9
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES :</b>										
Jubbulpore . . . . .	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.9	2.6	3.2	3.5
Nagpur . . . . .	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.4	4.0	4.1
Raipur . . . . .	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.6	3.0	2.7	3.2	3.7

[ Continued on next page

NO. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Jowar (Great Millet).										
<b>MADRAS :</b>										
Bellary . . . . .	1.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.5
Coimbatore . . . . .	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.2	2.9	2.8	3.3	3.1
Trichinopoly . . . . .	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.5	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8
Salem . . . . .	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.8	3.3	2.7
<b>BOMBAY :</b>										
Ahmedabad . . . . .	2.4	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.8	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.8
Ahmednagar . . . . .	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.9
Belgaum . . . . .	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.8
Bombay . . . . .	3.5	3.8	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.3
Dhulia . . . . .	2.1	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.8	3.3	3.2
Surat . . . . .	3.2	3.7	3.2	3.6	3.8	3.3	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.1
<b>SIND :</b>										
Karachi . . . . .	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.6	3.0	3.2	3.8
<b>UNITED PROVINCES :</b>										
Agra . . . . .	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.9
Allahabad . . . . .	1.4	2.0	2.2	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8
Bareilly . . . . .	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.2	2.7	2.9
Cawnpore . . . . .	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.7
Meerut . . . . .	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.9	3.2	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.8	3.1
Mirzapur . . . . .	1.6	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.2	3.0	2.5	2.7	3.2
Muzoffarnagar . . . . .	2.9	1.9	...	2.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shaharanpur . . . . .	...	2.3	...	2.4	...	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.5	3.8
Fyzabad . . . . .	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.0	2.8	3.1
Lucknow . . . . .	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.7	3.1
Sitapur . . . . .	1.3	2.0	1.8	1.9	...	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.6
<b>PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH- WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :</b>										
Amritsar . . . . .	2.6	...	2.7	...	...	...	...	2.4	2.7	4.4
Delhi . . . . .	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.2
Ludhlana . . . . .	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.5
Multan . . . . .	1.6	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.4	3.1
Rawalpindi . . . . .	2.2	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.8
<b>BIHAR :</b>										
Patna . . . . .	2.2	2.6	2.0	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.0
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES :</b>										
Jubbulpore . . . . .	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.7
Nagpur . . . . .	1.9	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.7	3.0	2.7
Nimar . . . . .	2.0	2.7	2.3	2.1	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.8	3.0

164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Bajra (Spiked Millet).										
<b>MADRAS:</b>										
Coimbatore . . . . .	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.7	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.7	3.3
Salem . . . . .	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.0
Tanjore . . . . .	3.7	3.7	2.5	2.7	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.6	3.6
Vizagapatam . . . . .	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.5
<b>BOMBAY :</b>										
Ahmedabad . . . . .	3.0	3.2	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.7	3.9	3.6	4.0
Ahmednagar . . . . .	1.8	2.2	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.8	3.4	2.7	3.3	3.7
Belgaum . . . . .	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.9
Bombay . . . . .	3.9	4.0	3.6	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.4
Dhulia . . . . .	2.6	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.3	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.8
Surat . . . . .	2.5	4.0	3.7	4.1	3.9	3.6	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.5
<b>SIND :</b>										
Karachi . . . . .	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.4	4.2	3.7	3.8	4.3
<b>UNITED PROVINCES :</b>										
Agra . . . . .	1.9	1.8	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.5	2.9	3.1
Allahabad . . . . .	1.7	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.8	3.2
Bareilly . . . . .	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.9	2.5	2.9	3.2
Cawnpore . . . . .	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.8	2.4	2.7	3.1
Meerut . . . . .	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.3
Mirzapur . . . . .	2.0	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.4	3.2	2.3	3.5	3.5
Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	1.8	1.9	...	...	...	...	...	2.4	3.3	2.8
Shaharanpur . . . . .	2.0	1.8	2.2	1.9	...	2.2	2.7	2.5	2.0	3.5
Uzabud . . . . .	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.3	3.3
Lucknow . . . . .	1.6	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.3	3.2

{ Continued on next page

164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*concl'd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
<b>Bajra (Spiked Millet)—<i>cont'd.</i></b>										
<b>PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :</b>										
Amritsar . . . . .	1·8	2·4	3·1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	2·2	2·5	2·3	2·5	2·4	3·3	2·8	3·2	3·1
Ludhiana . . . . .	2·1	1·8	2·0	2·1	2·1	2·2	2·6	2·7	3·0	3·1
Multan . . . . .	2·0	2·1	2·8	1·9	2·3	2·0	2·0	2·6	2·6	3·4
Rawalpindi . . . . .	2·0	2·4	2·8	1·9	2·1	2·5	2·6	2·5	2·7	3·4
Peshawar . . . . .	2·5	2·4	2·9	2·1	2·4	2·9	3·0	2·9	3·2	4·0
<b>Ragi</b>										
<b>MADRAS :</b>										
Bellary . . . . .	1·8	2·3	1·6	2·3	2·8	2·1	2·1	2·3	2·0	2·5
Madras . . . . .	2·8	3·0	3·0	2·6	2·8	2·7	2·4	2·4	3·1	3·4
Salem . . . . .	2·2	2·0	2·6	2·7	3·0	2·8	2·8	2·6	3·0	2·9
<b>BOMBAY :</b>										
Belgaum . . . . .	1·9	1·8	1·8	2·1	2·6	2·1	1·9	1·8	1·9	2·6
<b>BIHAR :</b>										
Darbhanga . . . . .	2·4	2·3	2·3	2·4	2·6	2·4	2·8	2·6	2·9	3·1
Hazaribagh . . . . .	2·0	1·7	1·8	1·9	1·9	1·8	1·8	1·7	2·1	2·4
<b>ORISSA :</b>										
Ganjam . . . . .	1·9	1·4	1·6	1·0	1·7	2·3	2·1	2·2	2·0	2·5



## No. 165.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA AND BURMA.

Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India and Burma.)

A.—Liabilities and assets of the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India at the end of each year.

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

Year	LIABILITIES					ASSETS					
	Paid up Capital	Reserve	Deposits		Other liabilities	Notes and coins	Balances held abroad*	Investments	Loans and advances to Governments	Bills discounted.	Other assets
			Government	Others							
1935	5,00,00	5,00,00	6,04,51	28,60,68	82,13	21,67,43	17,38,78	5,29,25	1,00,00	...	21,86
1936	5,00,00	5,00,00	7,14,13	16,14,32	78,87	11,96,60	14,86,23	6,16,32	...	...	1,08,26
1937	5,00,00	5,00,00	9,76,31	27,42,82	68,02	20,41,06(a)	3,63,76	6,24,08	2,00,00	...	58,25
1938	5,00,00	5,00,00	11,14,53	13,01,80	95,65	18,53,80(a)	1,14,08	5,26,16	1,06,00	8,26,46(b)	89,30
1939	5,00,00	5,00,00	12,85,57	20,02,55	83,94	17,74,41(a)	6,97,51	6,42,08	1,20,00	10,10,81(b)	1,06,95

\* Includes cash and short-term Securities.

(a) Includes Burma notes amounting to Rs. 1,07,000 in 1937, Rs. 20,000 in 1938 and Rs. 7,36,720 in 1939.

(b) Represents Government Treasury Bills only.

B.—Imperial Bank of India and Joint-Stock Banks registered in India and Burma.\*

Year	Number of Joint-Stock Banks	PAID-UP CAPITAL		RESERVE AND REST		DEPOSITS				CASH BALANCES	
		Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India		Joint-Stock Banks	Total	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks
						Public	Private				
		000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.
1930	31	5,62,50	7,47,31	5,52,56	4,42,84	7,36,91	76,60,06	63,25,51	1,47,22,48	13,04,24	7,67,91
1931	34	5,62,50	7,20,30	5,14,05	4,28,14	8,32,11	69,85,64	63,26,44	1,34,44,19	11,03,05	7,71,03
1932	34	5,62,50	7,81,81	5,42,98	4,30,33	7,06,95	68,36,35	72,34,00	1,47,77,30	20,97,00	9,75,76
1933	34	5,62,50	7,78,24	5,49,36	4,55,28	3,49,11	74,12,77	71,67,43	1,52,24,31	18,59,76	10,91,64
1934	36	5,62,50	7,09,49	5,65,65	4,67,74	6,72,20	74,27,95	78,77,26	1,57,77,41	18,97,88	11,14,26
1935	38	5,62,50	8,17,49	5,76,10	5,02,36	...	79,09,17	84,44,61	1,63,53,78	(a)10,56,64	(a)19,12,15
1936	43	5,62,50	8,48,82	5,78,03	5,46,51	...	78,79,50	98,14,28	1,76,83,76	(a)8,56,41	(a)16,28,37
1937	39	5,62,50	7,25,17	5,80,42	5,53,09	...	81,08,07	1,00,26,50	1,81,34,47	(a)13,43,10	(a)16,81,80
1938	43	5,62,50	7,48,91	5,85,40	5,65,51	...	81,50,95	98,08,27	1,79,59,22	(a)8,98,95	(a)14,00,39
1939	51	5,62,50	8,25,58	5,91,88	5,30,66	...	87,84,16	1,00,73,49	1,88,57,65	(a)11,00,03	(a)16,72,12

NOTE.—Figures for 1937 and 1938 exclude those relating to Joint Stock Banks registered in Burma.

\* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.

C.—Exchange Banks whose Head Offices are located outside India and Burma.

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and Rest	DEPOSITS		CASH BALANCES	
				Out of India and Burma	In India and Burma	Out of India and Burma	In India and Burma
				000 £	000 Rs.	000 £	000 Rs.
1930	18	93,393	100,223	1,196,060	68,11,44	208,923	7,70,69
1931	17	102,234	83,730	1,130,891	67,47,26	236,738	8,80,73
1932	18	98,109	75,737	1,131,423	73,06,56	209,250	9,59,99
1933	18	85,031	58,049	908,307	70,78,42	181,065	6,71,96
1934	17	82,420	59,198	1,007,504	71,39,97	216,888	7,68,28
1935	17	79,048	57,986	1,060,952	76,18,33	211,305	12,55,08(a)
1936	19	67,849	60,443	1,101,427	75,22,55	198,259	10,35,31(a)
1937	18	66,361	61,951	1,120,619	73,21,01	224,154	10,58,05(a)
1938	18	67,965	63,551	1,218,760	67,20,42	259,753	6,44,41(a)
1939	19	69,509	55,758	1,524,907	74,07,82	467,385	7,38,76(a)

NOTE.—Figures for 1937 and 1938 exclude those relating to Exchange Banks operating in Burma.

(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.

[Continued on next page

No. 165.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA AND BURMA—*contd.*

## D.—Co-operative Banks registered in India and Burma.\*

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and other funds	Total	Deposits and Loans held	Loans outstanding	Cash Balances †
		₹ (1,000)	₹ (1,000)	₹ (1,000)	₹ (1,000)	₹ (1,000)	₹ (1,000)
1930-31	27	1,66,89	97,04	2,65,92	12,57,38	10,69,60	18,25
1931-32	34	1,72,32	1,94,70	3,07,02	15,01,00	11,47,99	1,14,57
1932-33	36	1,86,40	1,72,33	3,59,83	18,00,77	11,41,07	2,46,80
1933-34	35	1,92,19	1,80,86	2,86,05	17,11,90	11,65,57	1,00,51
1934-35	41	2,19,41	2,03,85	4,23,46	17,92,94	12,11,10	2,07,37
1935-36	44	2,39,19	2,42,44	5,04,63	19,89,50	14,47,16	2,70,48
1936-37	45	2,49,81	2,60,10	5,09,91	20,56,71	15,25,76	2,41,66
1937-38	40	2,29,97	2,56,40	4,80,28	19,79,05	14,90,95	1,72,06
1938-39	43	2,40,83	2,04,68	5,35,30	22,92,43	18,52,66	2,03,30
1939-40	47	2,43,21	3,05,01	5,48,22	22,94,22	19,01,00	1,90,06

NOTE.—Figures for 1937-38 and 1938-39 exclude those relating to Co-operative Banks in Burma.

\* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

† Includes Government securities valued at Rs. 32,74,000, Rs. 36,02,000, Rs. 20,28,000, Rs. 23,55,000, Rs. 64,35,000, Rs. 80,31,000, Rs. 63,79,000, Rs. 77,22,000, Rs. 75,58,000, and Rs. 88,71,000, held by the Bombay Provincial Co-operative Bank in each year from 1930-31 to 1939-40 respectively.

## No. 166.—PROPORTION PER CENT OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS OF THE SEVERAL CLASSES OF BANKS ON 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.

(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India and Burma.)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
I. Imperial Bank of India . . .	16	15	28	23	23	25	11	17	11	13
II. Exchange Banks*—										
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India and Burma	13	15	12	12	10	15	18	10	13	10
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad . . .	8	9	15	6	13	19	10	10	7	10
III. Joint-Stock Banks registered in India and Burma—										
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of ₹5,00,000 and over . . . . .	12	12	18	15	15	23	16	17	14	17
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between ₹1,00,000 and less than ₹5,00,000 . . .	12	12	17	17	14	16	18	16	15	15

NOTE.—Percentages for 1937 and 1938 relate to Banks operating in India only.

\* The percentages for the Exchange Banks have been calculated on their deposits and cash balances in India and Burma only.

---

No. 167.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN BRITISH  
INDIA AND AT WORK AT THE END OF EACH YEAR  
FROM 1930-31. CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP  
CAPITAL.

---

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 167.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in BRITISH INDIA\* and at  
(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from

Class of Companies	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan . . . . .	1,633	21,41,60,651	1,667	22,35,93,002	1,700	23,73,09,864	1,785	28,10,91,750
Insurance . . . . .	306	2,04,90,404	333	2,11,21,808	437	2,28,90,924	682	3,02,32,660
Navigation . . . . .	27	2,53,10,567	24	3,31,00,014	22	2,31,83,136	33	2,50,71,877
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	45	15,01,36,315	46	15,04,07,320	44	15,02,37,576	47	15,10,57,575
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	216	3,39,38,580	234	3,73,70,177	240	3,58,53,201	273	3,74,20,567
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	2,375	88,09,81,104	2,566	90,11,56,733	2,786	86,00,58,244	3,296	92,04,35,573
Tea . . . . .	430	12,07,76,254	475	13,73,98,122	459	12,85,80,426	485	13,72,30,476
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	75	1,07,74,922	74	1,05,25,086	74	93,10,438	81	85,67,053
Coal Mining . . . . .	216	9,10,57,387	214	8,97,15,830	213	9,35,77,594	275	10,45,70,043
Gold Mining . . . . .	2	1,42,800	2	1,42,800	1	1,42,800	1	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	62	12,03,41,169	64	12,11,91,561	62	11,78,22,528	75	12,47,18,308
Cotton Mills . . . . .	272	32,46,83,587	288	31,90,34,721	297	33,19,09,572	300	32,16,83,100
Jute Mills . . . . .	68	17,57,56,082	68	18,41,13,992	69	18,53,20,792	69	18,75,16,391
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	10	2,44,51,513	20	2,44,51,523	18	2,27,53,773	21	2,39,56,873
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	97	2,26,57,928	105	2,51,25,173	101	2,52,37,573	106	2,39,08,478
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	28	1,75,41,891	29	1,75,41,891	30	1,71,24,841	33	2,02,72,841
Flour Mills . . . . .	24	1,29,39,141	24	1,32,50,291	23	1,24,39,141	30	1,34,38,914
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	117	9,29,78,366	119	9,47,80,282	131	9,79,51,199	143	10,18,60,419
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	33	2,00,35,207	46	1,99,45,951	103	2,36,01,574	151	4,31,91,615
Other Companies . . . . .	393	7,32,21,078	410	7,13,22,648	440	7,08,35,967	554	7,90,40,327
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,887</b>	<b>2,44,73,33,922</b>	<b>6,808</b>	<b>2,47,52,02,624</b>	<b>7,252</b>	<b>2,47,52,01,221</b>	<b>8,346</b>	<b>2,63,51,72,649</b> (a)

\* Excluding Burma.  
(a) vide footnote (a) on page 509.

WORK at the end of each year from 1930-31: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL. (the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1,865	28,46,41,230	1,893	28,84,07,697	1,781	27,17,91,155	1,894	21,72,80,217	1,853	22,63,47,753	1,797	22,25,51,296
708	3,47,02,100	753	3,34,68,680	778	3,65,83,315	702	3,60,48,020	650	3,71,12,941	601	4,16,99,622
36	2,61,57,747	35	2,07,49,996	41	2,51,51,343	36	2,81,14,558	45	2,94,72,118	47	3,68,97,285
46	15,07,57,575	47	14,74,71,240	45	14,75,01,505	44	14,72,06,020	46	15,01,26,288	41	14,73,79,603
203	3,84,89,794	310	4,29,09,862	332	4,59,24,367	323	4,48,35,419	378	4,67,92,408	410	4,00,18,068
3,571	93,66,92,139	3,834	91,25,13,407	4,193	95,42,65,401	4,128	95,19,60,270	4,421	1,01,98,09,194	4,725	1,07,43,80,178
478	18,71,80,537	476	18,68,83,042	472	13,00,79,618	417	12,36,59,020	433	12,55,23,975	423	12,71,06,487
78	78,42,391	81	80,65,332	87	79,67,374	74	70,42,574	75	81,07,726	75	82,23,965
282	10,23,00,933	283	10,42,97,866	262	9,74,48,651	200	8,99,34,612	203	8,14,87,942	261	8,08,08,259
2	...	3	...	2	27,200	3	3,90,720	4	2,64,255	4	3,14,450
73	12,06,41,436	75	12,27,81,763	74	12,25,01,703	77	11,66,80,956	85	11,74,80,240	92	11,87,01,360
316	31,77,93,846	329	29,37,90,114	331	31,65,90,166	324	31,91,05,467	337	32,41,72,825	356	33,93,58,798
75	18,18,88,661	80	18,49,17,951	82	19,13,13,068	78	20,28,29,801	78	20,38,67,021	82	20,46,74,759
20	2,39,57,323	20	2,26,58,234	26	2,39,97,140	40	2,31,61,835	49	2,27,08,685	53	2,46,06,182
114	2,10,45,344	123	2,19,27,705	181	2,17,55,338	143	2,19,67,110	140	2,41,23,032	140	2,66,13,100
34	2,02,00,108	33	2,10,16,093	35	2,10,15,093	29	99,44,280	29	94,44,280	34	96,44,280
83	1,34,74,414	34	1,34,03,896	30	1,18,02,070	29	1,14,79,798	28	1,20,88,716	27	1,24,22,221
163	10,77,41,600	162	10,85,60,478	187	11,53,03,698	190	12,06,70,367	216	12,39,51,300	235	12,75,27,465
172	6,42,74,151	190	7,42,45,074	196	9,25,62,716	171	9,43,36,169	165	10,50,10,734	157	10,97,56,353
595	7,62,45,834	700	7,89,95,591	777	8,08,41,942	776	8,35,89,443	846	9,29,37,983	865	12,31,27,019
8,934 (a)	2,66,60,14,214	1,467 (a)	2,64,30,92,941	10,061 (a)	2,72,24,43,784	9,677 (a)	2,64,04,77,615	10,070	2,75,42,48,976	10,368	2,88,49,60,899

(a) Includes 690, 655, 695 and 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, respectively but were not finally dissolved.

No. 168.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN INDIAN STATES, and at WORK at the end of each year from 1930-31: CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan . . . . .	331	3,62,03,305	331	3,64,61,399	339	2,07,93,488	332	2,38,03,935	320	3,77,85,837
Insurance . . . . .	35	4,03,785	375	2,90,909	624	3,35,580	253	3,61,645	63	4,09,966
Navigation . . . . .	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,793
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	15	2,62,637	17	4,49,240	17	7,93,367	17	9,04,186	16	6,32,770
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	166	1,43,78,093	162	1,45,89,795	171	1,30,95,362	176	1,37,81,117	172	1,42,19,400
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	11	42,90,370	11	42,92,111	12	50,54,876	11	43,35,130	12	50,54,907
Tea . . . . .	26	40,12,543	26	40,31,925	26	40,43,763	24	39,29,527	20	41,52,953
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,150
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	9	13,87,855	9	13,26,135	9	13,90,335	9	13,37,772	9	13,86,307
Cotton Mills . . . . .	30	4,27,74,841	31	4,26,98,667	31	4,27,89,107	31	4,53,21,707	35	4,80,16,182
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	2	8,64,308	2	8,64,308	2	8,64,308	1	3,64,308	9	3,76,917
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	5	12,09,635	5	12,09,635	5	13,32,643	5	24,10,719	5	26,27,580
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	1	...	2	19,67,275	2	19,67,275	2	19,67,275	2	1,01,050
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	2	1,14,500	2	1,58,200	2	1,56,100	2	1,66,100	4	1,76,700
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	2	4,11,755	2	4,11,755	3	8,85,387	3	24,10,062	3	24,10,610
Other Companies . . . . .	26	6,84,399	28	11,66,581	30	1,83,12,929	26	1,74,69,107	20	19,38,010
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>653</b>	<b>11,39,64,140</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>11,68,26,044</b>	<b>1,176</b>	<b>11,94,37,616</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>12,55,60,396</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>12,65,07,782</b>

  

Class of Companies	1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan . . . . .	481	3,94,05,472	471	4,00,85,235	476	4,17,72,996	464	3,90,22,371	420	3,89,01,554
Insurance . . . . .	67	4,09,307	43	4,74,358	40	4,92,142	26	6,11,148	31	5,86,366
Navigation . . . . .	1	1,33,456	1	1,33,456	1	1,33,456	1	1,33,456	1	1,32,456
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	17	8,32,770	15	7,19,267	22	7,26,717	29	8,37,744	27	9,53,448
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	209	1,53,68,714	211	1,74,74,408	252	1,58,77,996	301	1,80,84,448	299	1,80,95,961
Tea . . . . .	12	50,54,967	14	37,88,785	15	43,18,511	15	47,59,336	17	59,42,947
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	32	44,72,300	31	46,88,783	55	85,06,173	57	1,11,42,986	60	1,14,79,315
Coal Mining . . . . .	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	2	1,52,59,050	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	9	13,88,196	9	15,57,856	10	15,58,327	12	14,17,767	12	14,47,757
Cotton Mills . . . . .	39	5,14,15,031	41	5,28,73,416	41	5,31,68,832	40	5,14,20,519	39	5,05,06,913
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	2	4,10,074	3	4,32,837	5	15,95,942	5	16,51,692	4	14,47,285
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	3	10,29,006	3	10,29,006	4	10,29,006	5	10,29,706	5	10,29,006
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	2	1,01,050	1	1,01,050	2	1,33,350	2	2,15,250	4	1,54,300
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	7	3,13,236	6	3,04,314	5	1,53,470	5	1,46,970	6	1,45,470
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	3	24,10,610	3	24,12,020	6	95,19,833	7	67,54,403	6	66,54,168
Other Companies . . . . .	31	20,34,858	36	22,29,702	44	23,36,169	61	54,26,305	68	70,01,744
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>817</b>	<b>13,17,98,762</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>13,52,20,708</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>15,12,67,735</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>14,06,70,296</b>	<b>1,004</b>	<b>15,17,69,377</b>

No. 169.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each PROVINCE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1930-31.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam
Banking and Loan	395	60	1,089	46	77	13	7	16
Insurance	59	91	280	18	85	7	11	9
Navigation	4	14	28	...	...	1	...	...
Railways and Tramways	1	12	24	1	1	...	...	...
Other Transport and								
Transport	120	69	128	5	39	10	1	7
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	605	735	1,081	287	637	86	53	69
Tea	21	3	338	1	...	1	...	58
Other Planting Companies	28	3	87	1	...	1	...	1
Coal Mining	...	8	164	...	5	17	5	...
Gold Mining	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	6	15	55	1	4	10	...	1
Cotton Mills	61	176	95	10	...	2	2	1
Jute Mills	3	...	75	2	...	1	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	2	30	6	6	15	2	...	1
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	30	60	5	5	25	1	6	...
Jute Presses, etc.	3	...	20	1	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	3	8	4	4	1	1	...
Estate, Land and Building	11	36	155	7	5	4	4	2
Sugar (including Jaggery)	8	19	66	38	13	8	...	2
Other Companies	217	111	300	70	74	11	14	19
TOTAL, 1939-40	1,577	1,440	4,673	480	983	176	104	230
1935-39	1,581	1,400	4,631	485	1,043	171	94	215
1937-38	1,498	1,375	4,437	404	1,009	150	88	208
1936-37	1,867	1,331	5,080(a)	463	918	133	83	203
1935-36	1,263	1,419	4,916(a)	406	783	137	78	192
TOTALS	1,183	1,310	4,329(a)	389	658	128	67	181
1933-34	1,630	1,182	4,380(a)	311	562	110	63	184
1932-33	917	1,061	3,966	269	459	100	57	179
1931-32	830	1,051	3,835	236	343	98	59	171
1930-31	800	959	3,662	224	285	97	54	166

  

Class of Companies	North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Bala-chistan	Delhi	Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	TOTAL
Banking and Loan	3	9	3	1	...	...	6	4	1,797
Insurance	1	19	...	3	...	...	18	...	601
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
Railways and Tramways	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	41
Other Transport and									
Transport	1	5	4	1	1	...	29	...	410
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	14	59	13	16	1	1	165	6	4,728
Tea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	423
Other Planting Companies	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	75
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	201
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	02
Cotton Mills	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	316
Jute Mills	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	53
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	53
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	3	...	5	...	...	1	...	140
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
Flour Mills	...	4	...	...	...	...	3	...	27
Estate, Land and Building	...	3	3	...	...	...	5	...	235
Sugar (including Jaggery)	3	1	3	...	...	...	2	...	167
Other Companies	3	9	2	2	...	...	25	...	865
TOTAL, 1939-40	25	113	20	32	6	1	261	10	10,968
1938-39	22	127	25	31	6	...	249	11	10,076
1937-38	21	134	10	33	6	1	238	12	9,677
1936-37	18	154	18	30	5	1	224	13	10,061(a)
TOTALS	20	...	...	30	7	1	202	11	9,447(a)
1934-35	19	...	...	29	5	2	177	8	8,934(a)
1933-34	12	...	...	23	5	3	183	8	8,346(a)
1932-33	11	...	...	19	5	2	164	6	7,253
1931-32	6	...	...	22	5	2	134	10	6,808
1930-31	6	...	...	23	5	1	108	8	6,387

(a) Includes 603, 655, 685 and 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1936-34, 1931-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, respectively, but were not finally dissolved.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 170.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each INDIAN STATE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1930-31.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	My-sore	Ba-roda	Gwa-lior	Indore	Trav-an-coore	Hy-dera-bad	Co-chin*	Total	
Banking and Loan . . . . .	50	1	2	2	225	25	115	420	
Insurance . . . . .	6	4	1	...	18	2	...	31	
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	8	...	...	...	14	2	3	27	
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	73	27	19	3	108	30	39	299	
Tea . . . . .	...	...	...	...	15	...	2	17	
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	8	...	...	...	49	...	3	60	
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	8	...	...	...	3	1	...	12	
Cotton Mills . . . . .	3	18	5	7	1	3	2	39	
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	2	
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	5	
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	4	
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	4	...	1	...	...	1	...	6	
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	6	
Other Companies . . . . .	19	3	4	9	13	5	15	68	
<b>TOTAL, 1939-40</b> . . . . .	<b>185</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>1,004</b>	
TOTALS {	1938-39 . . . . .	190	60	40	20	478	55	291	1,044
	1937-38 . . . . .	181	53	38	20	440	48	200	980
	1936-37 . . . . .	160	51	34	18	390	38	199	890
	1935-36 . . . . .	135	51	42	15	425	38	211	917
	1934-35 . . . . .	129	48	39	15	425	37	...	693
	1933-34 . . . . .	126	44	34	14	641	35	...	894
	1932-33 . . . . .	120	43	34	14	924	40	...	1,175
1931-32 . . . . .	118	44	36	13	653	41	...	905	
1930-31 . . . . .	121	42	36	11	403	40	...	653	

\* Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies in Cochin are being collected only from 1935-36. Previous years' figures are not available.



No. 171.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA, but working in BRITISH INDIA\* at the end of each year from 1929-30: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan . . . . .	26	89,998,801	27	94,740,611	27	98,125,684	27	98,136,000	27	90,702,649
Insurance . . . . .	137	61,428,098	133	68,364,069	137	67,769,873	135	71,582,752	141	68,141,608
Navigation . . . . .	16	83,638,425	16	40,033,922	17	30,828,432	18	40,867,600	19	41,071,731
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	18	29,098,068	16	23,769,068	16	23,769,068	15	23,654,909	16	24,051,909
Other transit and transport . . . . .	10	1,273,787	10	1,475,813	11	1,475,813	11	2,110,267	11	2,110,267
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	323	277,451,251	344	279,030,297	347	305,568,728	341	304,983,927	351	308,511,631
Tea . . . . .	177	26,962,375	174	26,645,714	170	25,140,526	178	28,003,130	175	26,573,283
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	22	2,598,080	24	2,747,184	24	2,747,184	22	2,451,269	23	2,583,220
Coal Mining . . . . .	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	20	66,492,299	20	66,583,678	22	68,983,742	22	180,841,057	23	180,580,867
Cotton Mills . . . . .	5	203,000	5	203,000	5	203,000	4	200,000	4	200,000
Jute Mills . . . . .	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,400
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	6	372,774	6	372,774	6	372,774	6	372,774	6	372,774
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	1	280,000	1	21,000	1	21,000	1	280,000	1	280,000
Other Companies . . . . .	27	64,947,621	28	65,948,873	25	39,430,085	28	40,430,085	28	40,430,085
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>798</b>	<b>695,899,250</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>702,462,379</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>702,560,100</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>796,475,552</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>763,765,504</b>

Class of Companies	1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39 (a)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan . . . . .	27	92,584,049	27	55,255,631	25	64,158,239	24	66,254,979	24	66,254,979
Insurance . . . . .	138	71,307,821	142	87,401,283	134	73,418,049	146	75,729,768	141	78,138,716
Navigation . . . . .	19	61,207,063	20	40,339,647	19	34,877,992	20	36,914,392	18	35,510,030
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	16	24,054,009	16	24,054,009	15	23,914,000	15	23,647,934	15	22,920,834
Other transit and transport . . . . .	12	2,110,267	12	2,110,261	12	7,669,077	15	11,908,926	14	11,912,166
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	357	234,080,936	305	336,770,852	328	332,636,640	343	344,699,380	345	344,373,603
Tea . . . . .	174	26,430,637	175	27,962,327	175	27,073,127	181	23,316,165	180	20,757,813
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	23	2,678,376	23	2,618,908	21	2,495,818	21	2,495,818	20	2,602,068
Coal Mining . . . . .	4	240,000	4	240,000	5	780,000	4	240,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	19	7,364,883	20	106,886,480	15	107,616,264	23	114,778,209	23	110,816,444
Cotton Mills . . . . .	4	200,000	4	600,000	3	200,000	4	271,778	4	271,778
Jute Mills . . . . .	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,400	5	3,552,400	5	3,552,400	5	3,395,587
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	6	372,774	6	1,012,339	6	1,012,339	10	393,089	9	341,097
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	280,000	2	306,656	2	306,656
Other Companies . . . . .	28	40,420,065	31	6,246,513	28	6,246,718	19	6,246,935	21	7,297,905
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>834</b>	<b>546,119,080</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>695,108,504</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>667,113,562</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>746,165,918</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>741,089,246</b>

\* Excluding Burma.

(a) Figures for 1939-40 have not been shown as the data for that year are not yet complete.

No. 172.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working in INDIAN STATES at the end of each year from 1929-30 : CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Paid-up Capital £	No.	Paid-up Capital £	No.	Paid-up Capital £	No.	Paid-up Capital £	No.	Paid-up Capital £
Banking and Loan . . . . .	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance . . . . .	4	163,050	4	163,650	4	163,050	4	163,050	4	163,650
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	5	18,470,092	4	9,891,566	4	6,083,865	4	6,083,865	4	6,083,865
Tea . . . . .	8	510,720	8	516,846	8	508,819	8	527,985	8	527,985
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	14	1,548,387	16	1,567,805	14	1,509,363	16	1,570,000	16	1,571,385
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining . . . . .	6	1,744,303	6	1,776,708	6	1,776,738	6	1,776,738	6	1,776,738
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...
Cotton Mills . . . . .	3	159,338	3	159,338	3	159,338	3	175,330	3	175,330
Jute Mills . . . . .	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>43</b>	<b>17,689,230</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>13,656,806</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>10,972,663</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>10,979,228</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>10,970,963</b>

  

Class of Companies	1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39 (a)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital £	No.	Paid-up Capital £	No.	Paid-up Capital £	No.	Paid-up Capital £	No.	Paid-up Capital £
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance . . . . .	4	663,650	4	663,650	3	163,750	3	349,426	2	208,426
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	7	8,620,873	8	8,802,789	5	6,879,515	5	6,879,515	4	263,159
Tea . . . . .	8	527,985	8	516,985	11	531,424	16	539,423	11	567,124
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	15	1,514,388	16	1,606,038	16	1,573,979	17	1,564,367	13	894,531
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining . . . . .	6	1,777,347	6	1,744,246	6	1,548,071	6	1,528,846	6	1,609,972
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	2	...	2	...	2	...	3	21,225	2	...
Cotton Mills . . . . .	3	175,330	3	255,830	3	255,830	3	255,830	3	255,830
Jute Mills . . . . .	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	51,080
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>46</b>	<b>13,380,473</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>13,678,137</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>11,023,669</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>11,205,631</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>4,237,012</b>

(a) Vide footnote (d) at pre-page.

No. 173.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1929-30 in each PROVINCE in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	Sind	Orissa	Baluchistan	Delhi	Coorg	Total
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	9	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	26
Insurance . . . . .	3	81	106	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	141
Navigation . . . . .	...	3	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	3	2	5	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	15
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	3	9	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	14
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	15	76	245	4	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	345
Tea . . . . .	11	...	154	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	180
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	4	...	11	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	20
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	2	5	10	...	...	2	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	23
Cotton Mills . . . . .	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	2	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	9
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Other Companies . . . . .	...	8	12	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
<b>TOTAL, 1929-30 (a) . . . . .</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>627</b>
1937-38 . . . . .	46	144	602	8	...	4	2	16	6	1	1	4	3	637
1936-37 . . . . .	54	134	562	6	...	4	2	16	6	1	1	4	8	793
1935-36 . . . . .	56	233	627	6	...	5	2	16	—	—	1	4	4	654
1934-35 . . . . .	54	225	511	6	...	4	3	22	—	—	1	4	4	634
<b>TOTALS</b> { 1933-34 . . . . .	54	224	513	6	...	4	3	22	—	—	1	4	4	635
1932-33 . . . . .	53	225	493	6	...	4	3	28	—	—	1	4	4	621
1931-32 . . . . .	63	239	466	6	...	4	3	27	—	—	1	4	4	627
1930-31 . . . . .	53	287	478	5	...	4	3	26	—	—	1	4	4	615
1929-30 . . . . .	51	280	472	5	1	4	3	24	—	—	1	3	4	708

(a) Vide footnote (a) at page 513.

No. 174.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1929-30 in each INDIAN STATE.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Mysore	Travancore	French Territory	Cochin*	Total
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance . . . . .	...	2	...	...	2
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	2	2	...	...	4
Tea . . . . .	3	8	...	...	11
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	2	10	...	1	13
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining . . . . .	6	...	...	...	6
Other Mining and Quarrying . . . . .	...	2	...	...	2
Cotton Mills . . . . .	...	...	3	...	3
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1
<b>TOTAL, 1938-39 (a)</b> . . . . .	<b>13</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>43</b>
1937-38 . . . . .	18	24	4	1	47
1936-37 . . . . .	18	24	4	1	47
1935-36 . . . . .	17	25	4	2	48
1934-35 . . . . .	16	26	4	—	46
1933-34 . . . . .	17	23	4	—	44
1932-33 . . . . .	17	23	4	—	44
1931-32 . . . . .	14	24	4	—	42
1930-31 . . . . .	17	23	4	—	44
1929-30 . . . . .	16	23	4	—	43

\* Vide footnote (\*) at page 512.

(a) Vide footnote (a) at page 513.

---

No. 175.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

---

No. 175.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL  
(Compiled from the "Statistical statements relating to the

A.—British

Province	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	WORKING	
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies, and Banks	Share Capital
				Rs.	Rs.
1. Madras	Central	295	24,440	6,93,57,986	56,08,579
	Agricultural*	11,911	728,037	3,82,13,902	86,61,348
	Non-Agricultural	2,098	421,587	1,80,01,731	1,10,92,818
2. Bombay	Central	139	18,803	4,17,21,273	40,17,560
	Agricultural*	4,171	267,976	1,54,18,220	47,68,043
	Non-Agricultural	979	344,567	1,50,65,994	1,64,52,879
3. Sind	Central	55	3,809	65,21,912	8,95,450
	Agricultural	1,012	28,858	47,76,551	15,52,231
	Non-Agricultural	339	39,042	31,50,655	23,39,761
4. Bengal	Central	123	35,888	6,16,56,849	73,37,778
	Agricultural*	34,228	779,743	3,31,22,774	59,97,125
	Non-Agricultural	3,070	357,342	2,67,66,056	1,28,17,561
5. United Provinces	Central	73	14,678	68,02,093	23,21,025
	Agricultural*	15,084	712,426	53,96,877	29,30,953
	Non-Agricultural	736	81,575	14,19,113	28,58,893
6. Punjab	Central	121	36,686	6,19,18,831	46,44,720
	Agricultural*	19,816	763,787	3,51,69,113	1,04,85,061
	Non-Agricultural	5,166	217,777	34,76,731	39,88,337
7. Bihar	Central	60	8,747	1,83,74,843	21,91,458
	Agricultural	7,486	179,838	99,12,376	10,71,574
	Non-Agricultural	215	35,068	6,45,901	20,13,563
8. Orissa	Central	26	3,860	46,86,962	7,24,012
	Agricultural*	2,527	92,219	39,01,658	5,54,563
	Non-Agricultural	173	13,285	4,09,117	2,09,888
9. Central Provinces and Berar	Central	42	52,194	3,04,60,928	20,35,739
	Agricultural*	4,542	66,204	58,88,896	4,69,851
	Non-Agricultural	300	33,493	3,82,490	12,08,213
10. Assam	Central	21	2,006	18,61,453	3,00,240
	Agricultural*	1,348	41,296	12,59,816	2,26,119
	Non-Agricultural	210	17,342	11,88,018	4,07,731
11. North-West Frontier Province	Central	4	765	8,71,727	64,858
	Agricultural	801	29,727	7,47,502	3,18,490
	Non-Agricultural	64	2,230	91,339	1,17,633
12. Ajmer-Merwara	Central	10	1,742	16,81,369	1,92,475
	Agricultural*	570	13,739	7,91,645	2,37,113
	Non-Agricultural	164	8,102	5,31,628	3,44,390
13. Coorg	Central	14	777	4,42,012	50,090
	Agricultural	251	15,083	4,53,242	2,12,541
	Non-Agricultural	44	5,641	1,11,362	1,31,109
14. Delhi	Central	1	520	10,04,371	84,400
	Agricultural	260	8,828	4,67,337	33,894
	Non-Agricultural	129	10,526	1,31,566	5,10,776
15. Hyderabad Administered Areas	Central	1	26	..	..
	Non-Agricultural	26	13,772	4,91,055	3,06,844
	TOTAL	985	204,941	30,73,62,609	3,04,68,384
TOTAL	Agricultural*	104,007	3,727,761	15,54,29,909	3,75,18,906
	Non-Agricultural	13,713	1,601,349	7,18,62,756	5,47,98,396
	TOTAL, 1939-40	118,705	5,534,051	53,46,55,274	12,27,85,686
TOTALS	1938-39	104,336(a)	4,829,155(a)	54,03,59,903	11,94,00,997
	1937-38	94,244	4,350,181	52,69,51,720	11,55,81,756
	1936-37	92,125	4,153,019	54,54,50,183	11,16,07,388
	1935-36	88,969	3,952,112	54,29,73,697	10,88,68,604
	1934-35	89,184	3,937,252	53,85,72,070	11,47,03,661
	1933-34	88,364	3,846,127	55,03,67,498	11,31,40,871
	1932-33	88,705	3,831,790	56,85,14,798	10,95,87,396
	1931-32	89,542	3,861,612	55,87,89,480	10,77,66,633
1930-31	90,064	3,890,768	56,65,68,767	10,60,17,730	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

\* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

(a) Revised.

POSITION of CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

(Co-operative Movement in India")

Provinces.

CAPITAL

Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total	Loans issued to Members and other Societies †	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	95,54,544	8,45,21,109	5,21,00,848	1
18,37,293	5,10,442	4,48,81,759	1,13,48,648	10,54,53,392	3,45,43,496	
1,17,74,736	22,43,653	..	61,57,618	4,92,70,556	3,04,80,866	2
..	32,400	..	46,60,957	5,04,32,190	3,86,64,381	
21,65,554	20,301	51,92,291	96,45,112	3,72,09,521	1,38,22,720	3
2,89,77,965	20,97,305	..	1,05,09,826	7,31,03,069	4,20,33,165	
..	..	..	11,05,305	85,22,687	68,72,609	4
2,77,728	53,331	..	11,40,944	78,00,785	8,78,514	
47,00,846	4,73,389	..	12,58,841	1,19,03,492	40,01,346	5
..	34,50,000	..	1,17,58,000	8,42,02,627	1,61,63,708	
18,92,374	37,427	5,12,713	2,09,93,711	6,25,56,124	50,11,764	6
1,63,41,340	14,939	..	89,22,289	6,48,92,185	4,05,00,954	
..	18,370	..	17,16,725	1,08,58,213	62,01,104	7
5,29,990	55,698	1,55,257	47,08,963	1,37,77,738	1,01,20,556	
27,53,876	4,600	..	8,73,627	79,08,109	59,01,246	8
..	3,000	..	1,09,14,348	7,74,80,899	3,37,19,217	
30,51,744	555	10,90,594	1,62,49,237	6,60,46,301	1,91,53,753	9
61,00,531	78,833	..	37,60,375	1,64,04,807	1,12,00,407	
..	23,90,047	..	22,46,462	2,52,02,810	18,85,756	10
5,45,011	..	..	27,26,548	1,42,55,509	2,84,270	
26,68,636	..	..	7,50,601	60,78,701	38,79,247	11
..	..	..	6,70,162	60,81,136	4,36,971	
51,308	480	..	11,69,682	56,77,691	4,77,900	12
3,11,285	15,462	..	1,95,492	11,41,244	4,53,096	
..	4,527	13,50,107	68,70,277	3,93,66,944	1,42,78,717	13
1,37,721	69,278	..	23,24,662	1,01,75,764	23,84,189	
7,93,358	..	..	3,56,927	28,10,266	80,09,881	14
..	..	..	3,66,733	25,28,426	56,024	
1,36,912	1,802	2,64,627	11,34,111	30,22,387	1,00,824	15
7,91,307	414	..	4,07,333	27,94,803	8,53,820	
..	22	..	1,16,965	10,53,572	4,46,632	16
19,633	59	..	1,77,233	12,62,917	7,08,562	
1,03,844	..	..	10,112	3,22,928	2,82,582	17
..	1,38,000	..	6,99,702	27,11,546	28,81,864	
20,628	..	84,656	5,50,280	15,94,322	1,27,002	18
8,56,595	..	..	2,96,037	20,28,650	28,97,943	
..	..	..	53,921	5,46,023	1,66,192	19
23,264	13,578	..	3,78,736	10,81,381	2,20,109	
32,490	50,882	..	52,006	3,77,849	1,83,321	20
..	..	..	2,23,502	13,12,273	4,10,742	
4,030	..	..	49,303	5,54,564	1,01,460	21
11,18,664	..	..	1,18,664	18,79,670	14,34,458	
..	..	..	..	..	..	22
15,54,785	66,058	..	2,18,939	26,37,681	21,48,619	
..	60,31,839	..	5,09,57,603	39,48,20,435	17,42,78,765	TOTAL
1,06,93,207	6,98,200	5,35,32,004	7,25,96,170	33,04,68,396	8,79,35,109	
7,78,80,258	51,44,813	..	3,38,68,687	24,35,54,910	14,87,69,951	1939-40
8,85,73,465	1,18,74,852	5,35,32,004	15,74,22,460	96,88,43,711	41,09,83,825	
9,37,88,321	73,31,102	4,56,93,995	15,58,99,436(a)	96,24,73,744(a)	40,32,89,738(a)	1938-39
8,50,98,354	79,81,159	3,48,29,467	15,87,03,927	92,90,56,383	38,11,55,228	1937-38
8,07,77,598	73,12,637	—	15,19,78,666	89,71,26,472	35,56,60,227	1936-37
7,67,29,213	80,19,242	—	14,41,08,338	88,06,99,054	34,33,21,767	1935-36
7,48,53,795	83,06,215	—	13,79,95,153	87,39,30,894	35,48,04,570	1934-35
6,93,96,497	1,02,23,411	—	12,30,97,219	86,44,25,406	31,45,73,995	1933-34
6,84,08,738	1,02,48,304	—	11,06,30,219	86,73,89,455	28,73,46,140	1932-33
6,12,30,847	1,10,55,094	—	10,00,65,752	83,89,07,815	29,97,90,788	1931-32
6,13,09,168	1,13,54,025	—	9,07,08,402	83,59,58,092	37,90,56,535	1930-31

are inclusive of those for Burma

† Figures include loans to Banks also.

(a) Revised.

(Continued on next page

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

No. 175.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL

B.—Indian

State	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	WORKING	
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies and Banks	Share Capital
				Rs.	Rs.
1. Hyderabad	Central . . . . .	42	9,037	55,83,760	17,38,796
	Agricultural . . . . .	3,188	70,514	43,68,059	17,20,786
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	701	61,089	10,23,389	27,78,067
2. Mysore . . . . .	Central . . . . .	7	1,562	23,72,242	2,83,374
	Agricultural* . . . . .	1,431	66,397	21,58,932	12,90,779
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	457	74,605	44,52,037	37,31,599
3. Baroda . . . . .	Central . . . . .	11	1,764	9,75,788	3,32,723
	Agricultural* . . . . .	1,028	38,576	17,20,388	3,19,000
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	258	25,574	8,30,894	5,77,630
4. Bhopal . . . . .	Central . . . . .	17	1,267	40,090	63,346
	Agricultural . . . . .	588	12,188	4,23,864	41,675
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	16	345	803	1,159
5. Gwalior . . . . .	Central . . . . .	18	6,576	16,88,530	6,04,085
	Agricultural . . . . .	3,911	72,108	505	7,00,483
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	68	1,799	18,581	30,966
6. Indore . . . . .	Central . . . . .	6	2,270	23,94,288	1,91,655
	Agricultural . . . . .	781	14,975	15,50,390	..
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	65	12,750	7,31,758	6,13,486
7. Kashmir . . . . .	Central . . . . .	15	3,553	21,98,738	4,95,354
	Agricultural . . . . .	2,839	59,203	19,25,966	14,80,434
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	949	31,615	3,95,240	2,42,986
8. Travancore . . . . .	Central . . . . .	29	4,640	7,56,358	1,33,900
	Agricultural . . . . .	1,091	117,606	4,80,205	15,55,621
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	339	61,033	7,05,208	12,95,545
9. Cochin . . . . .	Central . . . . .	1	166	8,39,984	62,401
	Agricultural* . . . . .	124	11,581	3,11,430	1,39,937
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	194	20,502	4,04,426	3,00,000
TOTAL . . . . .	Central . . . . .	146	30,835	1,68,49,778	39,05,644
	Agricultural* . . . . .	14,981	463,148	1,29,39,749	73,24,715
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	3,047	269,312	85,62,336	95,71,438
	<b>TOTAL, 1939-40</b>	<b>18,174</b>	<b>783,295</b>	<b>3,83,51,863</b>	<b>2,08,01,797</b>
	1938-39 . . . . .	17,860	773,418	4,00,47,507	2,07,74,606
	1937-38 . . . . .	16,895	723,072	4,20,95,637	2,07,09,415
	1936-37 . . . . .	16,655	718,929	4,18,08,607	2,05,43,216
	1935-36 . . . . .	16,838	710,374	4,21,25,420	2,00,88,683
	1934-35 . . . . .	16,827	704,263	4,19,30,417	2,01,15,043
	<b>TOTALS . . . . .</b>	<b>16,719</b>	<b>703,558</b>	<b>4,31,01,891</b>	<b>1,98,49,197</b>
	1932-33 . . . . .	16,557	688,697	4,40,28,099	1,94,71,577
	1931-32 . . . . .	16,508	673,986	4,20,33,906	1,87,91,658
	1930-31 . . . . .	16,102	655,072	3,99,85,260	1,80,65,753

\* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.



POSITION of CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—*contd.*

States.

CAPITAL						
Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total	Loans issued to Members and other Societies†	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	11,26,967	..	24,37,466	1,08,86,089	21,36,435	} 1
1,76,916	23,840	..	21,95,949	85,55,550	9,74,985	
6,23,959	93,381	..	9,44,934	54,63,730	31,19,755	} 2
..	2,15,000	..	3,30,144	32,00,760	2,58,183	
2,13,804	63,350	21,66,007	16,50,661	75,49,533	11,65,681	} 3
44,70,911	1,78,175	..	28,35,205	1,56,67,957	1,20,02,880	
..	18,542	..	2,76,513	16,03,566	4,17,874	} 4
6,97,366	54,951	5,38,000	12,23,637	45,53,342	11,65,072	
23,24,728	34,309	..	2,03,297	40,30,858	11,69,235	} 5
..	1,98,367	..	4,60,161	7,61,964	39,712	
2,560	22,885	..	3,25,305	8,16,318	61,109	} 6
55	3,690	..	4,504	10,211	625	
..	30,62,753	..	7,02,777	60,58,145	(a)10,61,227	} 7
1,46,658	..	..	13,67,847	22,15,493	7,94,275	
21,585	..	..	53,633	1,24,765	3,04,293	} 8
..	2,25,708	..	4,30,371	32,42,032	(a)2,56,190	
80,366	189	..	15,02,589	31,33,524	1,53,004	} 9
10,39,637	..	..	2,21,820	26,06,701	10,29,446	
..	93,450	..	7,59,847	35,47,389	5,70,105	} 10
29,248	..	..	17,34,492	51,70,140	2,94,436	
10,733	..	..	2,06,675	8,55,634	1,26,530	} 11
..	1,44,000	..	98,359	11,32,617	26,063	
2,49,762	2,264	..	7,78,365	50,66,217	3,94,415	} 12
7,41,821	9,737	..	4,19,959	31,72,270	5,73,534	
..	..	..	1,17,182	10,10,567	2,60,331	} 13
1,09,962	1,323	13,48,053	3,23,834	22,34,539	4,95,965	
3,80,252	46,172	..	3,34,731	14,65,581	8,68,551	
..	50,84,787	..	56,12,820	3,14,53,029	50,26,120	} TOTAL
17,06,651	1,68,862	40,52,120	1,11,02,679	3,72,94,716	54,98,942	
96,13,711	3,65,164	..	52,84,758	3,33,97,707	1,91,95,049	
1,13,20,362	56,19,053	40,52,120	2,20,00,257	10,21,45,452	2,97,20,111	1939-40
1,14,77,460	44,68,962	33,85,356	2,29,47,484	10,31,01,375	2,46,61,347	1938-39
99,25,963	41,44,306	26,43,050	2,15,98,050	10,11,17,111	2,38,20,730	1937-38
95,99,111	39,92,868	—	2,08,02,756	9,67,46,558	2,62,83,735	1936-37
97,92,046	41,04,201	—	2,03,53,490	9,64,63,840	2,65,95,214	1935-36
95,86,228	40,60,787	—	1,92,28,285	9,49,20,760	2,39,35,782	1934-35
86,34,963	41,58,321	—	1,70,89,940	9,28,32,312	2,30,45,797	1933-34
68,88,967	54,06,056	—	1,52,03,436	9,09,98,135	2,31,59,301	1932-33
70,79,714	58,16,474	—	1,42,85,837	8,80,07,589	2,17,03,736	1931-32
64,84,535	61,26,585	—	1,25,04,144	8,31,66,277	2,86,10,604	1930-31

† Figures include loans to Banks also.

(a) Relates to societies only.

No. 176.—AMOUNT of INCOME and OUTGO of INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Number of Companies dealt with .	68	81	93	110	133
<b>INCOME</b>	<b>Rs. ('00000)</b>	<b>Rs. ('00000)</b>	<b>Rs. ('00000)</b>	<b>Rs. ('00000)</b>	<b>Rs. ('00000)</b>
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities . . . . .	4,31	4,48	5,18	5,77	6,58
Net interest, dividends, and rents . . . . .	1,04	1,13	1,25	1,36	1,50
Other receipts . . . . .	5	6	46	1,04	26
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,40</b>	<b>5,67</b>	<b>6,89</b>	<b>8,16</b>	<b>8,34</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death . . . . .	92	97	1,08	1,14	1,29
Claims by survivorship . . . . .	83	89	1,00	1,08	1,27
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums . . . . .	14	21	24	24	28
Annuities and pensions . . . . .	1	1	1	1	1
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance . . . . .	2	6	3	9	8
Expenses of management . . . . .	1,26	1,34	1,49	1,75	2,00
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc. . . . .	41	46	38	11	8
Miscellaneous* . . . . .	...	...	8	11	17
Increase to life assurance funds . . . . .	1,81	1,91	2,03	3,03	3,10
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,40</b>	<b>5,67</b>	<b>6,89</b>	<b>8,16</b>	<b>8,34</b>

	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Number of Companies dealt with .	149	165	180	186	191
<b>INCOME</b>	<b>Rs. ('00000)</b>	<b>Rs. ('00000)</b>	<b>Rs. ('00000)</b>	<b>Rs. ('00000)</b>	<b>Rs. ('00000)</b>
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities . . . . .	7,45	8,14	9,82	11,50	13,18
Net interest, dividends, and rents . . . . .	1,61	1,73	1,99	2,40	2,46
Other receipts . . . . .	27	1,18	21	23	19
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>9,33</b>	<b>11,35</b>	<b>12,02</b>	<b>14,13</b>	<b>14,83</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death . . . . .	1,51	1,54	1,59	1,94	1,96
Claims by survivorship . . . . .	1,30	1,46	1,59	2,09	2,13
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums . . . . .	34	33	40	43	47
Annuities and pensions . . . . .	1	1	1	1	7
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance . . . . .	4	8	10	19	10
Expenses of management . . . . .	2,31	2,74	2,17	3,05	4,04
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc. . . . .	16	17	16	30	68
Miscellaneous* . . . . .	18	15	15	17	13
Increase to life assurance funds . . . . .	3,50	4,87	4,85	5,44	5,40
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>9,33</b>	<b>11,35</b>	<b>12,02</b>	<b>14,13</b>	<b>14,98</b>

NOTE.—Figures in tables nos. 176—180, 182 and 183 in respect of India are inclusive of Burma for years prior to 1939.  
\* Figures in respect of this item prior to 1932 are included in those shown against "Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc."

No. 177.—AMOUNT of LIFE ASSURANCE FUNDS, PAID-UP CAPITAL and TOTAL REALISABLE ASSETS OF INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

As at end of financial year	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Life assurance funds . . . . .	Rs. ('000) 20,58.40	Rs. ('000) 22,46.11	Rs. ('000) 25,10.13	Rs. ('000) 28,75.04	Rs. ('000) 31,91.64
Paid-up capital . . . . .	1,49.59	1,53.99	1,67.06	1,77.04	2,03.51
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22,08.00</b>	<b>24,00.10</b>	<b>26,77.19</b>	<b>30,52.08</b>	<b>33,95.15</b>
<b>REALISABLE ASSETS</b>					
Mortgages on property in India . . . . .	85.56	1,04.66	1,18.16	1,35.03	1,58.39
Loans on policies within their surrender values	2,15.14	2,62.83	3,06.53	3,41.89	3,71.87
Loans on stock and shares, etc. . . . .	31.82	29.60	37.02	5.20	17.44
Indian Government Securities* . . . . .	10,61.03	14,63.55	15,35.29	17,70.58	20,04.44
Securities of Indian States . . . . .	...	...	...	14.62	19.52
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc. . . . .	3,81.99	3,97.44	4,44.52	5,02.47	5,09.04
Shares in Indian Companies . . . . .	70.43	1,17.13	1,29.68	1,68.89	2,18.31
Land and House property . . . . .	1,35.15	1,45.73	1,50.14	1,90.75	2,18.08
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities . . . . .	3,48.90	50.84	53.84	44.80	46.26
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums and outstanding interest, etc. . . . .	88.71	1,01.00	1,21.17	1,67.17	1,91.74
Accrued interest . . . . .	25.54	31.02	30.95		
Deposit, cash and stamps . . . . .	70.31	75.02	1,09.46	1,28.85	1,46.30
Miscellaneous assets . . . . .	38.99	43.40	56.15	90.80	95.42
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,57.26</b>	<b>28,23.92</b>	<b>31,01.91</b>	<b>35,81.05</b>	<b>39,96.81</b>
<b>As at end of financial year</b>					
	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Life assurance funds . . . . .	Rs. ('000) 35,23.36	Rs. ('000) 40,20.02	Rs. ('000) 45,14.16	Rs. ('000) 50,59.94	Rs. ('000) 56,33.35
Paid-up capital . . . . .	2,16.68	2,40.43	2,48.17	2,66.59	2,90.29
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>37,40.04</b>	<b>42,60.45</b>	<b>47,62.33</b>	<b>53,26.53</b>	<b>59,23.64</b>
<b>REALISABLE ASSETS</b>					
Mortgages on property in India . . . . .	1,82.13	1,94.80	2,10.26	2,03.56	2,03.83
Loans on policies within their surrender values	4,01.40	4,40.37	4,78.92	5,48.24	6,26.90
Loans on stock and shares, etc. . . . .	27.25	13.95	15.70	16.93	18.93
(Other Loans	—	—	—	—	20.17
Indian Government Securities* . . . . .	23,09.48	24,73.63	27,30.87	31,06.23	35,95.78
Securities of Indian States . . . . .	22.24	32.27	39.77	40.08	39.75
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc. . . . .	4,61.20	4,57.15	5,16.28	5,39.84	5,54.63
Shares in Indian Companies . . . . .	2,71.68	3,20.73	3,93.48	4,21.05	4,55.23
Land and House property . . . . .	2,37.23	2,84.61	3,20.47	3,85.10	4,62.05
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities . . . . .	43.95	28.83	38.76	36.02	35.72
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums and outstanding interest, etc. . . . .	2,10.55	1,75.01	1,89.26	2,15.57	2,41.04
Accrued interest . . . . .		43.68	43.54	44.17	46.43
Deposit, cash and stamps . . . . .	1,82.61	1,92.18	2,05.85	2,16.31	2,32.99
Miscellaneous assets . . . . .	1,10.73	98.77	1,34.95	1,45.64	1,31.64
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>43,60.75</b>	<b>47,95.07</b>	<b>53,17.88</b>	<b>59,19.73</b>	<b>66,74.27</b>

\* Some Companies have their holdings of Government Securities at cost price, some at par, some at market rates, and others at other rates.

No. 178.—AMOUNT OF NEW BUSINESS BY INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES  
AND OF TOTAL BUSINESS IN FORCE AT THE CLOSE OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	Financial year ending in				
	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<i>New Business.</i>					
Sums Assured . . . . .	16,50,66	17,75,59	19,60,30	24,83,17	28,91,77
Annuities per annum . . . . .	7	26	16	18	10
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year.</i>					
Sums Assured and Bonus . . . . .	88,66,36	98,02,35	1,08,01,68	1,18,76,82	1,26,65,30
Annuities per annum . . . . .	1,31	1,56	1,50	1,43	1,16
	Financial year ending in				
	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<i>New Business.</i>					
Sums Assured . . . . .	32,81,41	37,80,21	41,73,86	46,68,13	45,96,33
Annuities per annum . . . . .	29	30	23	16	50
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year.</i>					
Sums Assured and Bonus . . . . .	1,51,63,46	1,74,66,94	1,96,73,62	2,18,85,94	2,32,41,93
Annuities per annum . . . . .	1,31	1,75	1,88	1,88	6,47

**No. 179.—NEW LIFE ASSURANCE POLICIES EFFECTED by NON-INDIAN COMPANIES in INDIA DURING EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.**

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian new business				
			Sums assured.	Annuities P. a.	Single premiums		Renewal premiums
					Assurances	Annuities	
Rs. ('00)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)		
1930*	23	89,523	11,75,92	29	2,81	2,93	69,35
1931*	24	38,229	9,50,48	26	20,15	2,38	52,21
1932*	24	25,920	8,75,04	63	10,50	6,70	47,85
1933*	25	28,463	8,89,50	83	8,55	10,10	49,30
1934*	25	31,555	10,14,01	2,67	43,25	(a)	54,62
1935*	26	33,997	11,61,30	2,92	42,22	(a)	61,23
1936*	25	34,133	10,87,09	1,91	27,32	(a)	57,41
1937*	25	31,049	9,65,53	2,43	35,45	(a)	51,39
1938*	26	25,952	8,41,95	2,00	34,10	(a)	43,43
1939	9	11,058	4,10,90	2,16	13,18	(a)	23,36

\* Excludes particulars of two companies which have ceased to transact new business.  
(a) Figures included in those given under the preceding column.

**No. 180.—TOTAL LIFE ASSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING IN FORCE IN INDIA OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES at the end of EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.**

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian business				Total assets in India
			Sums assured (and bonuses)	Annuities P. a.	Premium income		
					Life Assurance	Annuities	
Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)		
1910	23	202,703	89,76,48	2,40	3,67,40	1,44	30,02,42
1931	24	211,789	74,10,38	2,12	4,08,98	1,51	33,74,26
1932	24	219,767	76,69,76	2,53	4,18,92	4,54	33,86,08
1933	25	231,003	79,22,15	3,36	4,33,10	9,47	34,77,41
1934	25	244,483	83,23,54	5,44	4,79,89	(a)	39,60,36
1935	25	259,159	86,77,57	7,98	5,08,45	(a)	42,97,13
1936	25	272,238	93,82,96	9,03	5,16,52	(a)	43,51,52
1937	25	272,310	92,60,43	10,53	5,26,73	(a)	43,30,52
1938	26	276,143	94,31,02	11,08	5,12,07	(a)	44,36,52
1939	11	165,646	66,60,35	9,12	3,12,75	(a)	21,09,08

(a) Figures included in those given under the preceding column.

**No. 181.—AMOUNT of INCOME and OUTGO of POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND  
AND TOTAL SUMS ASSURED IN FORCE (and BONUSES) AT END of YEAR.**

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<b>INCOME</b>					
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities . . . . .	66,09	61,36	66,20	66,49	66,86
Net interest, dividends and rents	13,25	14,65	16,16	17,73	19,55
Other receipts . . . . .	2	2	2	3	2
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>69,36</b>	<b>76,05</b>	<b>81,38</b>	<b>84,24</b>	<b>86,43</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death . . . . .	12,04	11,38	12,50	11,91	6,98
Claims by survivorship . . . . .	12,96	14,33	16,20	17,06	17,81
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums . . . . .	2,80	3,33	4,41	4,76	3,64
Annuities and pensions . . . . .	4	3	3	4	4
Expenses of management . . . . .	3,07	3,42	3,14	2,94	3,16
Increase to life assurance funds	38,36	43,66	45,01	47,53	54,78
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>69,36</b>	<b>76,05</b>	<b>81,38</b>	<b>84,24</b>	<b>86,43</b>
<b>TOTAL SUMS ASSURED</b> . . . . .	<b>14,17,81</b>	<b>15,32,65</b>	<b>15,88,89</b>	<b>16,24,29</b>	<b>17,36,47</b>
<b>INCOME</b>					
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities . . . . .	71,52	74,33	77,29	79,46	80,68
Net interest, dividends and rents	21,28	22,97	24,77	26,88	28,40
Other receipts . . . . .	3	2	3	3	2
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>92,83</b>	<b>97,32</b>	<b>1,02,09</b>	<b>1,06,09</b>	<b>1,09,39</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death . . . . .	13,19	14,13	15,99	14,45	15,23
Claims by survivorship . . . . .	23,71	23,28	25,91	25,40	32,19
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums . . . . .	5,45	4,49	4,08	4,10	4,23
Annuities and pensions . . . . .	4	4	3	3	5
Expenses of management . . . . .	3,30	3,51	3,63	3,67	3,70
Increase to life assurance funds	47,14	51,87	52,55	55,35	59,99
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>92,83</b>	<b>97,32</b>	<b>1,02,09</b>	<b>1,06,09</b>	<b>1,09,39</b>
<b>TOTAL SUMS ASSURED</b> . . . . .	<b>17,88,56</b>	<b>18,56,84</b>	<b>19,56,78</b>	<b>19,89,67</b>	<b>20,89,98</b>

NOTE.—Figures in this table relate to India including Burma.



No. 183.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE  
BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR—*contd.*

Particulars of Companies	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing life business)
			Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted in Australasia	1930	(c) 8	7.09	11.67	3.35	22.91	30.35
	1931	(c) 5	7.43	12.50	4.60	24.53	32.93
	1932	(a) (c) 9	7.32	10.70	3.39	21.41	22.83
	1933	(c) 5	7.50	11.27	2.54	21.31	24.93
	1934	(c) 5	7.21	12.01	3.00	22.22	26.22
	1935	(c) 5	7.05	12.01	4.00	24.56	31.41
	1936	(c) 5	7.40	13.17	5.16	25.73	30.46
	1937	(c) 5	7.30	13.56	5.08	25.94	30.06
	1938	(c) 4	0.21	13.88	5.08	23.67	33.82
	1939	4		13.92	30.40	0.91	47.29
" " Canada	1930	3	1.19	1.21	7	2.47	5.31
	1931	3	1.22	0.2	4	1.68	1.23
	1932	3	1.19	1.03	4	2.26	(b) 1.08
	1933	3	1.22	1.00	4	2.26	(b) 1.25
	1934	3	1.18	1.27	7	2.52	(b) 1.36
	1935	3	1.20	0.1	6	2.20	(b) 1.07
	1936	3	0.8	1.80	0	2.72	(b) 1.00
	1937	3	0.0	2.05	10	3.05	(b) 2.10
	1938	3	0.0	1.62	8	2.60	(b) 1.72
	1939	2		7.0	43	3	1.26
" " Hongkong	1930	7	4.96	0.24	26	11.46	35.94
	1931	7	5.62	4.95	25	6.82	32.53
	1932	7	5.56	7.14	35	13.05	49.74
	1933	8	5.04	0.27	43	12.64	51.06
	1934	8	6.09	6.75	1.13	13.97	64.79
	1935	8	6.88	7.03	1.85	16.25	63.10
	1936	8	6.94	7.18	1.46	15.58	69.30
	1937	8	6.40	5.41	1.30	13.20	55.01
	1938	8	6.76	5.30	1.30	12.45	40.06
	1939	7	3.45	6.64	83	10.96	18.52
" " Straits Settlements	1930	2	71	13	4	87	91
	1931	2	63	6	6	74	75
	1932	2	50	9	6	73	70
	1933	2	71	10	3	84	63
	1934	2	76	16	2	94	43
	1935	2	74	15	9	92	60
	1936	2	70	17	2	89	57
	1937	2	74	20	2	96	36
	1938	2	78	17	1	96	31
	1939	2	1.03	73	2	2.63	39
" " South Africa	1930	1	...	9	...	9	16
	1931	1	...	10	...	10	18
	1932	1	...	10	...	10	11
	1933	1	...	7	...	7	17
	1934	1	...	5	...	5	12
	1935	1	...	6	...	6	17
	1936	1	...	10	...	10	17
	1937	1	...	13	...	13	27
	1938	1	...	14	...	14	23
	1939	...	...	...	...	...	...

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

(b) Excludes Rs. 3,22,000, Rs. 2,95,000, Rs. 2,88,213, Rs. 1,26,300, Rs. 1,96,594, Rs. 3,35,375 and Rs. 5,60,759 in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938, respectively, being deposits in India on account of the American group of Insurance Companies and standing in the name of the American Foreign Insurance Association.

(c) Excludes subsidiary companies, the figures of which are included in the Table.



No. 183.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE and MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR —concl'd.

Particulars of Companies.	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted in U. S. A.	1930	10	8,87	2,88	...	11,56	2,09
	1931	9	8,89	1,03	...	10,82	2,72
	1932	8	10,09	2,56	...	12,88	(b)2,77
	1933	8	8,88	2,82	...	11,70	(b)1,17
	1934	0	10,50	2,10	...	12,00	(b)2,37
	1935	10	10,41	1,63	...	12,24	(b)1,18
	1936	10	8,05	2,70	7	10,83	(b)2,33
	1937	10	6,67	2,62	...	9,49	(b)1,73
	1938	0	7,44	2,33	...	9,77	(b)1,88
1939	(a)5	8,51	8,11	...	16,62	(c)12,15	
" " Switzerland .	1930	(a)0	1,19	44	...	1,63	38
	1931	(a)8	94	34	...	1,28	63
	1932	5	1,27	56	...	1,83	92
	1933	5	1,51	65	...	2,16	1,09
	1934	5	1,71	71	...	2,42	64
	1935	5	1,55	51	...	2,06	61
	1936	5	1,70	47	...	2,17	76
	1937	5	1,64	48	...	2,12	81
	1938	5	1,51	41	...	1,92	63
1939	2	1,12	...	...	1,12	2,84	
" " Japan	1930	9	2,06	27	13	2,46	5,53
	1931	9	1,33	32	11	1,76	6,49
	1932	9	1,19	59	11	1,89	7,58
	1933	0	1,27	53	10	1,70	8,59
	1934	9	97	69	11	1,77	10,00
	1935	9	73	63	12	1,48	7,12
	1936	9	71	63	20	1,54	7,32
	1937	8	59	65	19	1,43	7,58
	1938	6	60	71	16	97	7,73
1939	2	61	27	16	94	6,10	
" " Java . . .	1930	5	44	44	6	94	34
	1931	5	42	30	6	78	35
	1932	5	36	25	6	67	28
	1933	(a)5	30	23	5	58	(d)3
	1934	5	42	25	6	73	(d)2
	1935	5	54	27	4	85	(d)1
	1936	5	34	27	4	65	(d)1
	1937	5	22	27	...	49	(d)1
	1938	5	20	30	...	50	(d)1
1939	1	66	1,29	1	1,96	2,62	
Total*	1930	118	1,20,58	41,82	60,92	2,22,82	3,82,27
	1931	117	99,89	35,56	55,54	1,90,99	3,52,08
	1932	116	97,64	36,47	47,40	1,81,51	4,02,45
	1933	111	97,61	35,02	46,68	1,79,31	4,39,60
	1934	112	1,06,42	37,03	50,67	1,93,12	4,53,81
	1935	114	1,10,63	37,57	55,53	2,03,63	4,98,08
	1936	113	1,01,30	41,58	57,59	2,00,47	5,20,82
	1937	112	97,86	46,53	57,42	2,01,81	5,46,93
	1938	104	94,81	40,08	57,72	1,92,61	5,22,38
1939	60	1,04,55	76,60	53,44	2,34,59	3,85,19	

\* Figures for years prior to 1939 include those for companies constituted in Germany, Holland, France, Austria and Italy.

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

(b) Vide footnote (b) on pre-page.

(c) Exclusive of a sum of Rs. 3,28,400 deposited in banks in India on account of the American group of Insurance Companies and standing in the name of the American Foreign Insurance Association.

(d) Excludes Rs. 78,646, Rs. 1,01,559, Rs. 1,11,796, Rs. 86,242, Rs. 79,533, and Rs. 89,429 in 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938, respectively, standing in the name of the Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.

[ Continued on next page

No. 184.—NORMAL and ACTUAL RAINFALL  
(Compiled from returns furnished by

Province	Sub-divisions	Normal Rain-fall	ACTUAL				
			1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
		Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.
Madras . . . . .	Malabar . . . . .	100.7	105.2	111.6	119.8	142.2	83.8
	Madras, South-East	35.7	49.7	41.3	41.5	35.5	31.5
	Madras, Deccan . . . . .	24.9	26.7	20.6	23.5	27.7	17.1
	Madras Coast, North	37.0	50.4	48.0	41.2	46.8	36.9
Bombay . . . . .	Gujarat . . . . .	32.5	34.7	38.5	32.8	43.0	33.3
	Konkan . . . . .	107.4	109.5	148.2	114.0	131.1	117.1
	Bombay, Deccan . . . . .	36.4	32.8	40.4	38.7	42.0	29.9
Sind . . . . .	Sind . . . . .	8.3	5.8	3.0	6.9	9.5	6.8
Bengal . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	74.3	69.7	74.6	71.0	91.6	67.8
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	39.3	42.3	39.1	27.7	35.2	40.5
	United Provinces, West	37.1	33.3	39.5	33.3	47.0	33.8
Punjab . . . . .	Punjab, East and North	23.4	22.2	23.2	20.7	33.9	19.4
	Punjab, South-West	10.1	9.1	10.6	9.5	12.7	8.9
Bihar . . . . .	Chota Nagpur . . . . .	52.6	56.6	50.7	46.5	59.5	48.2
	Bihar . . . . .	48.5	43.4	45.2	36.1	54.0	46.0
Orissa . . . . .	Orissa . . . . .	57.5	56.6	60.5	59.0	77.9	57.4
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar . . . . .	32.5	31.9	47.9	35.5	45.6	39.1
	Central Provinces, West	46.6	43.3	57.3	48.8	58.6	57.9
	Central Provinces, East	53.9	50.4	58.6	53.5	69.2	57.1
Assam . . . . .	Assam . . . . .	100.2	101.2	103.6	105.0	90.5	117.2
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	15.9	14.1	11.7	16.2	18.1	13.8
Baluchistan . . . . .	Baluchistan . . . . .	8.1	6.3	7.1	7.0	8.2	7.0
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	Bay Islands . . . . .	116.2	84.2	75.7	107.9	112.1	109.2
Hyderabad . . . . .	Hyderabad, North . . . . .	34.4	28.9	43.0	35.0	46.1	35.4
	Hyderabad, South . . . . .	29.7	28.0	34.0	29.4	40.6	25.5
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	36.2	38.7	36.7	47.8	48.7	39.3
Kashmir . . . . .	Kashmir . . . . .	41.4	40.4	34.7	35.1	42.4	31.4
Central India	Central India, West	34.6	35.3	42.5	36.2	46.5	46.2
	Central India, East	42.1	40.3	39.0	32.7	35.3	48.3
Rajputana . . . . .	Rajputana, West . . . . .	12.8	10.6	15.7	11.2	16.0	14.7
	Rajputana, East . . . . .	26.0	25.1	29.7	22.5	38.9	32.4

according to CHIEF POLITICAL DIVISIONS.

(India Meteorological Department.)

RAINFALL					Variation of 1939 rainfall from the normal	Percentage variation from the normal	Sub-divisions
1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	Ins.	Per cent.	
88.9	105.2	97.0	90.7	100.9	+0.2	0	Malabar
34.6	35.1	39.4	30.0	40.7	+5.0	+14	Madras, South-East
25.7	23.1	22.9	28.2	24.1	-0.8	-3	Madras, Deccan
31.9	49.6	35.3	42.3	43.5	+5.6	+15	Madras Coast, North
29.9	24.0	41.0	28.4	21.2	-11.3	-35	Gujarat
95.1	101.9	116.5	123.9	97.5	-9.9	-9	Konkan
28.5	25.8	30.2	37.9	28.0	-2.4	-8	Bombay, Deccan
5.8	5.1	7.7	3.5	2.8	-3.5	-56	Sind
60.5	75.8	75.7	82.7	80.4	+6.1	+8	Bengal
34.0	57.5	37.9	51.7	36.7	-2.6	-7	United Provinces, East
32.7	53.3	31.7	32.3	31.5	-6.6	-15	United Provinces, West
23.5	25.2	22.2	16.9	17.0	-6.4	-27	Punjab, East and North
9.3	12.9	8.3	6.6	7.3	-2.8	-28	Punjab, South-West
47.2	65.3	57.7	46.4	59.7	+7.1	+13	Chota Nagpur
45.3	58.7	51.9	56.4	50.1	+1.6	+3	Bihar
49.2	75.3	59.7	54.4	56.5	-1.0	-2	Orissa
38.8	42.5	42.6	43.0	27.7	-4.8	-15	Berar
48.6	56.1	56.3	54.2	47.1	+0.5	+1	Central Provinces, West
49.7	68.3	62.6	63.5	53.9	0	0	Central Provinces, East
102.0	100.8	89.9	104.2	93.3	-6.9	-7	Assam
16.6	17.4	14.4	13.1	16.3	+0.4	+3	North-West Frontier Province
9.0	8.4	6.9	6.8	9.5	+1.4	+17	Baluchistan
114.6	101.3	122.0	110.0	104.0	-12.2	-10	Bay Islands
37.8	34.6	32.8	46.4	24.2	-10.2	-30	Hyderabad, North
28.8	30.4	28.7	34.6	24.1	-5.6	-19	Hyderabad, South
35.7	35.3	34.1	31.4	38.1	+1.9	+5	Mysore
38.4	43.4	33.3	37.7	37.7	-3.7	-9	Kashmir
33.4	34.1	39.5	39.1	31.3	-3.3	-10	Central India, West
39.5	48.9	42.6	43.3	43.8	+1.7	+4	Central India, East
11.4	11.1	13.3	8.5	6.4	-6.4	-50	Rajputana, West
28.7	24.1	25.2	20.5	17.3	-8.7	-33	Rajputana, East

## No. 195.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL

*(Compiled from data published by*

Province	Sub-divisions	1930					
		January		February		March	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Ins.	Per cent	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Madras . . .	Malabar . . .	0.60	-31	0.16	-71	1.01	-30
	Madras, South-East.	1.41	+42	0.18	-62	0.93	+82
	Madras, Deccan . .	0.06	-71	0	-100	0.29	+38
	Madras Coast, North	0.21	-49	0	-100	1.04	+148
Bombay . . .	Gujarat . . .	0	-100	0.07	-30	0.10	+43
	Konkan . . .	0	-100	0	-100	0.11	+83
	Bombay, Deccan . .	0.01	-93	0	-100	0.17	+21
Sind . . .	Sind . . .	0	-100	1.43	+694	1.09	+506
Bengal . . .	Bengal . . .	0.05	-85	0.07	-29	0.40	-76
United Provinces	United Provinces, East . . .	0.48	-24	0.70	+27	0.13	-61
	United Provinces, West . . .	0.36	-59	1.03	+29	0.38	-36
Punjab . . .	Punjab, East and North . . .	0.30	-75	2.45	+143	1.94	+113
	Punjab, South-West	0.14	-73	1.50	+183	1.44	+122
Bihar . . .	Chota Nagpur . .	0.77	+3	1.90	+65	1.48	+63
	Bihar . . .	0.16	-62	1.60	+129	0.50	+4
Orissa . . .	Orissa . . .	0.46	+15	0.32	-69	1.21	+19

SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1939  
 Meteorological Department, India.)

1939								Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		July		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
6.51	+72	4.74	-35	20.55	-14	23.77	+6	M.S. Jabar
5.58	+333	2.35	-7	1.87	+20	0.72	-67	Madras, South-East
1.17	+80	0.43	-74	2.21	-7	2.09	-35	Madras, Deccan
0.98	+32	0.28	-85	2.78	-35	5.13	-7	Madras Coast, North
0	-100	0	-100	1.10	-70	7.62	-40	Gujarat
0.28	-24	0.06	-96	17.46	-30	40.07	+3	Konkan
0.33	-46	0.19	-86	4.03	-22	9.04	+17	Bombay, Deccan
0.02	-80	0	-100	0.01	-97	0.06	-96	Sind
1.09	-67	6.62	-13	13.98	-4	20.39	+36	Bengal
0.04	-79	0.08	-88	5.59	+16	11.14	-4	United Provinces, East
0.05	-83	0.17	-75	5.05	+25	10.28	-10	United Provinces, West
0.30	-45	0.05	-92	2.58	+26	3.91	-38	Punjab, East and North
0.09	-83	0.07	-84	0.90	+10	1.83	-27	Punjab, South-West
0.63	-9	0.49	-76	9.44	+7	14.42	+12	Chota Nagpur
0.07	-88	1.26	-44	8.98	+16	12.82	+4	Bihar
0.92	-37	0.89	-72	7.01	-24	14.18	+14	Orissa

[Continued on page 536

No. 185.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL

Province	Sub-Divisions	1930					
		January		February		March	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar . . . .	0·05	—87	0·01	—97	0·90	+165
	Central Provinces, West . . . .	0·72	+11	0·41	—41	1·22	+114
	Central Provinces, East . . . .	0·20	—57	0·75	—32	2·09	+232
Assam . . . .	Assam . . . .	0·09	—87	1·27	—18	0·48	—88
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province . . . .	0·47	—64	3·26	+169	6·01	+216
Baluchistan . . . .	Baluchistan . . . .	0·79	—32	4·33	+273	2·83	+138
Andamans and Nicobars . . . .	Bay Islands . . . .	1·25	+6	0·03	—94	0·31	—42
Hyderabad . . . .	Hyderabad, North . . . .	0	—100	0	—100	0·43	0
	Hyderabad, South . . . .	0	—100	0	—100	0·49	+32
Mysore . . . .	Mysore . . . .	0·17	+42	0	—100	0·66	+113
Kashmir . . . .	Kashmir . . . .	2·84	—21	7·97	+127	6·82	+49
Central India . . . .	Central India, West . . . .	0·30	—23	0·05	—83	0·11	—35
	Central India, East . . . .	1·47	+119	0·48	—28	0·08	—79
Rajputana . . . .	Rajputana, West . . . .	0·02	—89	1·08	+370	0·33	+83
	Rajputana, East . . . .	0·09	—75	0·48	+66	0·28	+27

SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1929—contd.

1939								Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		July		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
0.63	+163	0	-100	4.16	-31	6.68	-27	Berar
0.15	-50	0	-100	5.22	-29	16.67	+25	Central Provinces, West
0.55	-26	0.02	-97	6.96	-26	14.78	-3	Central Provinces, East
7.38	-19	12.82	+7	19.09	+7	20.01	+7	Assam
0.79	-49	0.22	-72	0.78	-11	2.78	-21	North-West Frontier Province
0.38	-44	0.07	-76	0.26	-10	0.36	-64	Baluchistan
3.04	+41	18.92	+18	21.30	0	13.22	-17	Bay Islands
0.39	-26	0.03	-96	3.68	-33	5.82	-26	Hyderabad, North
0.54	-33	0.15	-86	1.77	-58	4.12	-31	Hyderabad, South
3.09	+112	1.95	-45	3.39	-29	6.01	-16	Mysore
2.36	-33	0.78	-60	1.90	-23	6.45	-8	Kashmir
0.01	-93	0.02	-96	2.62	-46	11.20	+6	Central India, West
0.10	-54	0	-100	7.20	+43	15.55	+21	Central India, East
0.01	-94	0.01	-98	1.00	-25	1.06	-70	Rajputana, West
0	-100	0	-100	2.53	-8	5.40	-37	Rajputana, East

[Continued on page 538

No. 125.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT  
NORMAL, 1939

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939							
		August		September		October			
		Actual	Percent- age Departure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Departure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Departure from Normal		
		17	18	19	20	21	22		
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.		
Madras . . .	{ Malabar . . .	14.19	+13	4.56	-42	11.71	+5		
		Madras, South-East	3.08	-15	3.73	-17	9.13	+28	
			Madras, Deccan . .	4.54	+16	5.29	-8	6.19	+25
			Madras Coast, North	4.45	-25	5.61	-13	17.12	+145
Bombay . . .	{ Gujarat . . .	9.18	+12	2.88	-38	0.12	-87		
		Konkan . . .	28.33	+19	7.53	-39	2.56	-40	
			Bombay, Deccan . .	7.16	+34	3.37	-40	2.51	-16
Sind . . .	Sind . . .	0.14	-94	0.03	-97	0	-100		
Bengal . . .	Bengal . . .	17.43	+23	10.78	0	8.44	+67		
United Provinces	{ United Provinces, East . . .	9.07	-20	8.80	+28	0.72	-62		
		United Provinces, West . . .	4.81	-57	9.10	+53	0.24	-72	
Punjab . . .	{ Punjab, East and North . . .	2.77	-57	2.53	-25	0.13	-66		
		Punjab, South-West	0.94	-64	0.32	-72	0.02	-82	
Bihar . . .	{ Chota Nagpur . .	15.85	+15	9.82	+22	4.87	+67		
		Bihar . . .	11.44	-8	10.43	+19	2.86	+21	
Orissa . . .	Orissa . . .	13.39	+5	9.19	+2	7.92	+58		



METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from  
—contd.

1939						Sub-Divisions
November		December		Total for the year 1939		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
23	24	25	26	27	28	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
12.51	+75	0.62	-65	100.93	0	Malabar
11.36	+52	0.39	-88	40.73	+14	Madras, South-East
2.81	+28	0.02	-95	24.10	-3	Madras, Deccan
5.69	+37	0.20	-78	43.49	+15	Madras Coast, North
0.12	-40	0	-100	21.19	-35	Gujarat
1.09	+8	0	-100	97.40	-9	Konkan
1.17	+17	0.03	-89	28.01	-8	Bombay, Deccan
0	-100	0	-100	2.78	-56	Sind
0.53	-34	0.01	-94	80.39	+8	Bengal
0	-100	0	-100	36.75	-7	United Provinces, East
0	-100	0	-100	31.47	-15	United Provinces, West
0	-100	0	-100	16.96	-27	Punjab, East and North
0	-100	0	-100	7.25	-28	Punjab, South-West
0.01	-97	0.06	-57	69.74	+14	Chota Nagpur
0	-100	0	-100	50.12	+3	Bihar
0.90	-44	0.17	-41	56.56	-2	Orissa

No. 185.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT  
NORMAL, 1939

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		August		September		October	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
		17	18	19	20	21	22
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar . . . . .	12 10	+74	1 91	-67	0 76	-52
	Central Provinces, West . . . . .	16 44	+28	5 71	-25	0 50	-73
	Central Provinces, East . . . . .	20 06	+34	6 20	-19	2 29	+1
Assam . . . . .	Assam . . . . .	9 64	-43	13 22	+22	7 05	+23
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1 60	-51	0 62	-49	0 42	+24
Baluchistan . . . . .	Baluchistan . . . . .	0 25	-74	0 61	-96	0	-100
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	Bay Islands . . . . .	7 99	-49	20 18	+17	7 29	-23
Hyderabad . . . . .	Hyderabad, North . . . . .	6 91	-3	3 78	-55	2 58	+18
	Hyderabad, South . . . . .	5 27	-11	6 12	-9	4 85	+60
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	6 62	+27	4 39	-15	8 89	+68
Kashmir . . . . .	Kashmir . . . . .	3 68	-52	2 90	-18	1 99	+86
Central India . . . . .	Central India, West . . . . .	10 85	-2	5 97	+14	0 09	-89
	Central India, East . . . . .	11 43	-13	7 37	+11	0 08	-94
Rajputana . . . . .	Rajputana, West . . . . .	2 30	-45	0 57	-72	0	-100
	Rajputana, East . . . . .	3 61	-57	4 83	+22	0 05	-91

METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from —concl'd.

1939						Sub-Divisions
November		December		Total for the year 1939		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
23	24	25	26	27	28	
Ina.	Per cent.	Ina.	Per cent.	Ina.	Per cent.	
0.49	-14	0.03	-92	27.72	-15	Berar
0.06	-89	0.01	-97	47.11	+1	Central Provinces, West
0.04	-90	0	-100	53.94	0	Central Provinces, East
0.21	-77	0.05	-86	93.31	-7	Assam
0	-100	0.01	-98	16.26	+2	North-West Frontier Province
0	-100	0.27	-58	9.55	+18	Baluchistan
5.17	-36	5.17	-37	103.97	-11	Bay Islands
0.55	-31	0.02	-94	24.19	-30	Hyderabad, North
0.82	-17	0	-100	24.13	-19	Hyderabad, South
2.97	+22	0	-100	38.14	+5	Mysore
0	-100	0.02	-99	37.71	-9	Kashmir
0.01	-98	0.03	-62	31.26	-10	Central India, West
0	-100	0	-100	43.76	+4	Central India, East
0	-100	0	-100	6.38	-50	Rajputana, West
0	-100	0	-100	17.27	-34	Rajputana, East

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVI  
(Compiled from data published by

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		January		February		March	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Madras	Malabar . . . . .	79.7	+0.3	81.0	+0.3	82.6	-0.5
	Madras, South-East . . . . .	75.9	-0.7	78.4	-0.7	82.2	-0.7
	Madras, Deccan . . . . .	74.6	-0.8	79.8	-0.7	85.8	-1.0
	Madras Coast, North . . . . .	73.0	-1.3	76.0	-1.9	81.1	-1.1
Bombay	Gujarat . . . . .	69.9	+1.0	73.0	+1.7	77.0	-1.7
	Konkan . . . . .	77.5	+1.5	76.7	+0.7	78.4	-0.9
	Bombay, Deccan . . . . .	72.0	+1.4	76.1	+1.8	79.4	-1.3
Sind . . . . .	Sind . . . . .	64.3	+1.4	67.2	+0.5	71.9	-4.2
Bengal . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	67.1	+1.6	71.8	+2.4	75.6	+0.3
United Provinces	United Provinces, East . . . . .	63.4	+2.7	67.1	+2.2	74.6	-0.9
	United Provinces, West . . . . .	60.4	+1.9	63.5	+1.4	63.7	-3.7
Punjab	Punjab, East and North . . . . .	55.8	+1.3	58.5	+0.2	62.8	-5.7
	Punjab, South-West . . . . .	56.0	+1.3	59.2	+0.5	63.5	-5.6
Bihar	Chota Nagpur . . . . .	64.2	+1.1	68.9	+1.8	74.4	-2.1
	Bihar . . . . .	64.3	+2.3	68.3	+2.4	74.9	-1.1
Orissa . . . . .	Orissa . . . . .	71.0	+0.9	75.8	+1.1	81.1	-0.5

SIONS in INDIA WITH DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), 1939.  
*Meteorological Department, India.*)

1939						Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
83.6	-0.9	83.8	+0.1	79.4	-0.4	Malabar
84.8	-1.0	88.3	-0.1	87.0	+0.1	Madras, South-East
89.7	-1.0	94.3	+1.0	88.1	+0.5	Madras, Deccan
85.8	-0.5	90.9	+1.3	90.2	+1.0	Madras Coast, North
83.0	-1.0	87.0	-1.7	88.4	+0.3	Gujarat
81.9	-1.0	83.7	-1.3	82.1	+0.1	Konkan
85.7	-0.2	87.4	+0.7	81.8	+0.3	Bombay, Deccan
80.5	-3.4	88.8	-1.7	91.7	-1.3	Sind
86.8	+3.3	85.0	+1.2	84.3	+0.4	Bengal
85.9	-0.1	94.7	+3.6	90.6	-0.1	United Provinces, East
81.0	-2.3	93.0	+2.0	89.4	-1.5	United Provinces, West
75.3	-3.0	90.4	+2.1	89.0	-2.4	Punjab, East and North
70.6	-3.6	91.4	+1.1	93.8	-1.3	Punjab, South-West
85.2	-0.5	92.2	+2.5	87.3	+0.9	Chota Nagpur
86.0	+1.0	89.4	+1.9	87.5	+1.0	Bihar
87.0	+1.4	90.6	+2.1	87.5	+1.3	Orissa

[Continued on page 544

No. 136.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-  
1939

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		January		February		March	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar . . . . .	73.0	+2.1	77.6	+2.7	81.0	-1.9
	Central Provinces, West.	68.9	+2.9	72.6	+2.9	76.5	-2.1
	Central Provinces, East .	68.9	+1.8	73.9	+2.5	78.0	-1.5
Assam . . . . .	Assam . . . . .	63.6	+1.1	67.0	+1.6	73.7	+1.5
North-West Frontier Province.	North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	55.0	+1.7	55.8	-0.7	59.4	-6.5
Baluchistan . . . . .	Baluchistan . . . . .	52.8	+2.3	52.6	+1.3	56.4	-4.3
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	Bay Islands . . . . .	80.4	-0.5	80.2	-1.1	82.5	-0.8
Hyderabad . . . . .	Hyderabad, North . . . . .	72.9	+1.8	77.9	+2.4	82.0	-0.3
	Hyderabad, South . . . . .	73.4	-0.1	78.8	+0.5	83.9	-0.6
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	71.0	+0.3	74.8	+0.1	78.8	-0.3
Kashmir . . . . .	Kashmir . . . . .	31.2	+1.1	34.3	+1.3	40.3	-3.4
Central India	Central India, West . . . . .	66.5	+1.5	69.1	+2.2	72.5	-3.6
	Central India, East . . . . .	64.2	+3.1	67.2	+1.7	73.1	-2.8
Rajputana . . . . .	Rajputana, West . . . . .	64.4	+2.5	67.8	+2.2	73.2	-3.1
	Rajputana, East . . . . .	63.5	+2.0	66.8	+1.5	70.5	-5.1

DIVISIONS IN INDIA WITH DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL (IN DEGREES FAHRENHEIT),  
—contd.

1939						Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
90.5	+0.2	94.5	+0.3	89.1	+1.1	Berar
87.2	-0.3	93.7	+1.2	87.7	-0.3	Central Provinces, West
87.8	+0.7	94.5	+3.1	87.5	+1.5	Central Provinces, East
80.0	+3.7	80.5	+0.7	82.4	+0.1	Assam
72.4	-3.5	88.1	+1.7	93.6	+0.7	North-West Frontier Province
65.1	-4.4	76.5	-1.6	86.6	+2.1	Baluchistan
85.2	-0.3	83.1	-0.4	80.9	-0.0	Bay Islands
88.7	+0.6	92.8	+2.1	85.3	+1.0	Hyderabad, North
89.8	+0.3	94.9	+3.2	87.8	+2.0	Hyderabad, South
80.3	-1.6	81.2	+0.8	76.3	+0.5	Mysore
52.3	-2.3	65.7	+1.2	71.2	-0.7	Kashmir
82.7	-2.4	89.9	-0.1	86.9	+0.2	Central India, West
84.3	-1.9	94.8	+1.9	90.3	-1.4	Central India, East
84.8	-1.9	94.1	+0.2	93.7	-0.9	Rajputana, West
82.3	-3.6	93.6	+0.5	90.8	-1.9	Rajputana, East

[Continued on page 516]

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-  
1939

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		July		August		September	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
		15	16	17	18	19	20
Madras	Malabar . . . . .	79.0	+0.3	79.0	+0.1	79.8	+0.5
	Madras, South-East . . . . .	85.8	+0.5	85.2	+0.7	84.4	+0.7
	Madras, Deccan . . . . .	83.5	-1.0	82.8	-0.7	82.3	-0.6
	Madras Coast, North . . . . .	84.7	-0.7	85.4	+0.7	84.6	+0.3
Bombay	Gujarat . . . . .	84.8	+0.5	83.2	+1.0	82.4	-0.2
	Konkan . . . . .	79.4	-0.6	79.0	+0.1	79.4	-0.1
	Bombay, Deccan . . . . .	76.7	-1.1	77.4	+0.5	77.3	+0.1
Sind . . . . .	Sind . . . . .	89.2	-1.3	87.4	-0.1	86.4	+0.5
Bengal . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	83.0	-0.3	83.1	+0.1	83.3	+0.2
United Provinces	United Provinces, East . . . . .	85.8	-0.1	84.4	+0.1	83.8	-0.3
	United Provinces, West . . . . .	85.0	-0.3	85.1	+1.8	81.9	-0.5
Punjab	Punjab, East and North . . . . .	88.7	-0.1	88.8	+2.3	86.5	+2.4
	Punjab, South-West . . . . .	92.2	-0.0	92.2	+1.7	90.4	+3.1
Bihar . . . . .	Chota Nagpur . . . . .	80.9	-0.9	79.6	-1.1	80.0	-0.5
	Bihar . . . . .	84.7	+0.2	83.9	+0.1	83.7	+0.2
Orissa . . . . .	Orissa . . . . .	82.5	-1.0	83.4	+0.3	83.6	+0.1



TEMPERATURE

545

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT),  
—contd.

1939						
October		November		December		Sub-Divisions
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	
80.3	+0.3	79.8	-0.3	80.2	+0.7	Malabar
82.2	+0.5	77.9	-0.9	77.3	+0.8	Madras, South-East
81.6	-0.1	75.5	-2.0	73.0	-1.3	Madras, Deccan
81.7	-0.7	76.7	-1.2	73.5	-0.5	Madras Coast, North
83.4	+0.9	78.4	+1.5	72.9	+2.3	Gujarat
81.1	+0.2	80.4	+0.4	78.6	+1.0	Konkan
78.8	+1.1	71.7	-1.3	68.4	-1.3	Bombay, Deccan
81.1	+0.2	76.2	+3.1	68.8	+4.0	Sind
81.2	+0.5	74.8	+1.2	68.2	+1.9	Bengal
81.6	+2.5	70.4	+1.1	63.1	+1.7	United Provinces, East
78.8	+1.9	67.0	-0.3	59.9	+0.1	United Provinces, West
79.6	+2.9	65.4	+0.4	58.1	+1.8	Punjab, East and North
80.0	+1.5	67.4	+0.9	60.0	+3.3	Punjab, South-West
77.2	+0.3	67.3	-1.6	61.8	-0.6	Chota Nagpur
80.7	+1.0	71.9	+1.1	64.6	+1.7	Bihar
81.8	+0.5	73.9	-0.7	68.8	+0.1	Orissa

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-1939

Province.	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		July		August		September	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
		15	16	17	18	19	20
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar . . . . .	81.2	-0.3	80.8	+0.9	80.6	-0.1
	Central Provinces, West.	79.6	-1.1	80.0	+0.9	78.9	-0.9
	Central Provinces, East .	79.3	-0.4	79.2	+0.3	79.6	+0.1
Assam . . . . .	Assam . . . . .	83.1	-0.2	84.2	+1.1	82.4	+0.1
North-West Frontier Province .	North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	92.7	+0.7	91.6	+1.9	88.0	+2.7
Baluchistan	Baluchistan . . . . .	85.8	-0.5	83.5	+0.1	79.3	+2.5
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	Bay Islands . . . . .	81.4	-0.1	81.5	+0.3	81.0	+0.3
Hyderabad . . . . .	Hyderabad, North . . . . .	78.7	-0.4	78.6	+1.1	78.9	+0.9
	Hyderabad, South . . . . .	81.2	0	81.4	+1.1	81.0	+0.7
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	72.9	-0.9	73.3	-0.5	74.0	-0.3
Kashmir . . . . .	Kashmir . . . . .	74.6	+0.7	73.2	+0.1	69.0	+2.5
Central India	Central India, West . . . . .	80.7	+0.5	80.6	+2.7	77.9	-0.7
	Central India, East . . . . .	83.4	-0.5	82.0	+0.3	81.4	-0.5
Rajputana . . . . .	Rajputana, West . . . . .	91.6	+1.1	91.0	+3.7	87.9	+1.1
	Rajputana, East . . . . .	86.6	+0.3	87.4	+4.1	84.9	+1.4

DIVISIONS IN INDIA WITH DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL (IN DEGREES FAHRENHEIT)  
—concl'd.

1939						
October		November		December		Sub-Divisions
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	
81.0	+1.3	73.2	-0.7	69.0	-0.3	Berar
78.8	+1.5	70.1	+0.1	64.9	0	Central Provinces, West
78.1	+1.2	69.5	-0.8	65.3	+0.1	Central Provinces, East
78.6	0	72.3	+1.1	65.2	+1.5	Assam
77.7	+1.9	65.6	+1.7	57.8	+3.0	North-West Frontier Province
69.8	+1.9	61.5	+3.5	55.2	+5.1	Baluchistan
81.5	-0.2	82.1	+0.2	80.1	-1.0	Bay Islands
79.2	+1.1	71.8	-1.5	68.4	-1.3	Hyderabad, North
81.0	+0.9	73.6	-1.7	70.8	-1.3	Hyderabad, South
74.8	+0.3	71.2	-0.8	69.0	-0.7	Mysore
57.2	+0.1	46.1	+0.4	38.7	+3.8	Kashmir
78.5	+1.5	69.1	-0.5	63.8	-0.5	Central India, West
78.8	+1.5	67.9	+0.2	61.0	+0.1	Central India, East
85.2	+2.3	74.7	+1.9	68.6	+4.5	Rajputana, West
82.7	+2.6	70.5	0	64.2	+1.2	Rajputana, East

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Vol. I, and

	1980-81	1981-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Net area by professional survey . . . . .	668,344,769	668,869,419	668,045,220	668,089,414	668,061,327
Area under forest* . . . . .	87,962,385	88,565,908	88,802,903	89,066,930	89,239,045
Not available for cultivation . . . . .	146,810,510	145,614,386	145,550,408	144,092,244	144,816,830
Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows.	154,016,726	154,999,839	154,610,389	153,626,749	154,260,284
Fallow land . . . . .	49,617,618	49,041,627	50,992,794	47,680,276	52,207,242
Net area sown with crops . . . . .	229,115,236	228,835,924	223,075,963	232,245,900	226,981,104
Area irrigated . . . . .	49,697,216	46,728,680	49,881,881	50,507,791	50,638,556
<b>Area under Food-grains—</b>					
Rice . . . . .	80,691,668	81,287,906	79,968,340	80,424,560	79,620,027
Wheat . . . . .	24,797,008	25,320,103	25,013,734	27,597,909	25,655,219
Barley . . . . .	6,692,971	6,495,226	6,405,179	6,724,070	6,586,992
Jowar . . . . .	22,808,485	21,808,476	21,461,510	21,401,471	21,853,215
Bajra . . . . .	18,698,562	18,941,599	14,007,040	13,138,065	18,101,694
Ragi . . . . .	3,972,870	3,870,753	3,826,368	3,732,104	3,737,824
Maize . . . . .	6,457,615	6,108,794	6,267,238	6,049,835	6,184,685
Gram . . . . .	18,643,927	15,931,743	13,926,173	16,645,694	18,732,519
Other grains and pulses . . . . .	30,032,659	30,449,361	30,587,405	30,609,950	30,262,806
<b>TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS</b> . . . . .	<b>202,785,765</b>	<b>205,013,960</b>	<b>201,462,887</b>	<b>206,228,158</b>	<b>200,684,931</b>
<b>Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.) . . . . .</b>	<b>8,241,111</b>	<b>8,389,155</b>	<b>8,800,881</b>	<b>8,073,032</b>	<b>8,484,926</b>
<b>Area under—</b>					
Sugar . . . . .	2,868,987	3,040,802	3,367,536	3,863,576	3,523,572
Coffee . . . . .	92,349	91,714	93,308	94,888	96,047
Tea . . . . .	774,683	775,121	775,038	779,362	782,970
<b>Area under Oilseeds—</b>					
Linseed . . . . .	1,999,125	2,216,600	2,160,692	2,067,118	2,127,673
Sesamum (til or jinjili) . . . . .	3,638,103	3,712,468	4,247,136	4,206,868	3,893,215
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	3,396,765	3,506,882	3,523,558	3,321,307	2,855,047
Groundnut . . . . .	5,310,454	4,226,008	5,467,973	5,948,891	4,043,324
Coconut . . . . .	690,666	617,858	637,897	640,128	665,060
Castor . . . . .	455,827	514,497	546,270	475,074	421,549
Other Oilseeds . . . . .	1,117,618	1,088,087	1,111,341	1,134,145	1,036,368
<b>TOTAL OILSEEDS</b> . . . . .	<b>16,457,557</b>	<b>15,882,400</b>	<b>17,694,857</b>	<b>17,793,531</b>	<b>14,542,731</b>
<b>Area under—</b>					
Cotton . . . . .	14,200,880	14,486,513	13,121,600	14,408,803	14,485,510
Jute . . . . .	3,402,254	1,845,216	1,876,696	2,494,024	2,476,195
Other fibres . . . . .	719,270	686,239	668,572	638,204	626,639
Indigo . . . . .	64,187	58,453	60,408	42,391	60,320
Opium . . . . .	42,562	42,093	31,238	17,839	9,469
Tobacco . . . . .	1,112,183	1,150,260	1,117,194	1,085,352	1,256,855
Fodder crops . . . . .	9,299,888	9,624,662	9,989,067	10,307,003	10,808,038
<b>Estimated yield of—</b>					
Rice (Cleaned) . . . . . tons	32,198,000	33,001,000	31,114,000	30,904,000	30,265,000
Wheat . . . . . "	9,806,000	9,024,000	9,455,000	9,370,000	9,729,000
Tea . . . . . lbs.	891,080,800	894,083,500	433,669,000	333,674,400	399,251,000
Cotton <sup>‡</sup> . . . . . 400 lbs. bales	6,750,000	4,678,000	5,979,000	6,492,000	6,477,000
Jute . . . . . "	11,205,000	5,542,000	7,072,000	7,987,000	8,500,000
Linseed . . . . . tons	377,000	416,000	406,000	376,000	420,000
Rape and Mustard . . . . . "	988,000	1,025,000	1,042,000	943,000	900,000
Sesamum (til or jinjili) . . . . . "	523,000	476,000	551,000	541,000	406,000
Groundnut (nuts in shell) . . . . . "	2,766,000	2,268,000	2,997,000	3,339,000	1,884,000
Castor seed . . . . . "	120,000	146,000	151,000	145,000	105,000
Raw Sugar (Gur) . . . . . "	3,228,000	3,975,000	4,676,000	4,896,000	5,140,000
Coffee . . . . . lbs.	32,973,000	33,514,000	33,087,000	34,001,000	32,776,000
Rubber† . . . . . "	24,351,000	20,117,000	6,381,000	12,915,000	37,156,000

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

\* The forest areas returned in the Agricultural Statistics do not agree in most cases with those stated in the reports on the administration of the Forest Department for various reasons, the chief amongst which are the following:—  
(1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by the Forest Department, while the tables of agricultural statistics include, in addition, forest areas administered by district officers, and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forest but worked by the Forest Department and returned as forest lands by that department are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

OF BRITISH INDIA—SUMMARY.

Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal crops in India)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	
511,511,949	511,064,403	511,704,636	512,664,886	512,701,835	Net area by professional survey
67,833,200	67,163,702	68,001,397	63,183,824	68,112,098	Area under forest *
92,881,954	93,535,407	9,202,053	91,811,179	89,313,775	Not available for cultivation
98,967,521	92,229,984	91,968,759	(a)94,180,410	(b)97,188,356	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows
47,130,560	44,835,433	45,436,615	48,301,632	47,827,503	Fallow land
209,708,585	213,719,428	213,493,390	209,399,977	209,959,786	Net area sown with crops
49,880,752	50,158,218	52,832,596	53,662,219	54,945,238	Area irrigated
					Area under Food-grains—
67,885,916	69,044,249	69,455,282	69,917,938	70,101,183	Rice
25,088,233	25,198,652	26,632,310	26,780,646	26,118,496	Wheat
6,178,401	6,531,294	6,311,249	6,199,824	6,101,462	Barley
20,986,542	23,481,149	20,701,665	20,333,551	21,676,617	Jowar
13,068,671	11,451,033	12,497,515	12,776,237	13,862,405	Bajra
3,534,930	3,585,220	3,475,181	3,490,560	3,407,531	Ragi
5,967,634	5,741,578	5,633,091	5,722,543	5,765,746	Maize
14,553,991	15,532,166	13,661,951	11,682,733	11,690,074	Gram
28,831,131	28,790,862	28,392,770	28,353,445	28,816,756	Other grains and pulses
185,595,449	189,346,203	180,761,514	186,257,482	187,050,270	TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS
					Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.).
7,124,199	7,038,429	6,700,952	6,769,998	6,771,881	Area under—
3,975,801	4,381,469	3,858,871	3,153,744	3,628,637	Sugar
97,898	97,814	98,034	95,703	95,421	Coffee
781,230	737,989	738,590	737,523	787,579	Tea
					Area under Oilseeds—
2,121,427	2,342,180	2,489,131	2,477,737	2,436,014	Linseed
2,148,902	2,288,208	2,437,665	2,421,031	2,198,230	Sesamum (til or jinjil)
2,915,626	3,312,708	3,000,884	2,977,067	3,537,680	Rape and Mustard
3,646,604	4,752,281	4,408,366	5,698,433	5,538,473	Groundnut
657,908	655,423	657,185	658,895	630,414	Coconut
892,135	416,938	400,446	416,246	406,850	Castor
1,572,182	1,797,796	1,591,587	1,537,167	1,494,248	Other Oilseeds
13,449,779	15,565,534	16,985,264	16,186,576	16,298,018	TOTAL OILSEEDS
					Area under—
15,242,250	14,838,822	15,358,719	13,887,031	13,344,350	Cotton
1,935,761	2,539,933	2,847,331	3,125,131	3,118,929	Jute
769,019	759,252	738,351	713,783	774,686	Other fibres
55,223	59,209	53,474	54,977	54,521	Indigo
9,988	10,250	9,263	10,158	7,188	Opium
1,121,206	1,047,668	1,138,128	1,165,200	1,181,472	Tobacco
10,543,444	10,572,569	10,410,541	10,370,801	10,466,689	Fodder crops
					Estimated yield† of—
23,209,000	27,824,000	26,699,000	23,962,000	25,734,000	Rice (Cleaned) tons
9,434,000	9,752,000	10,764,000	9,963,000	10,767,000	Wheat
394,429,000	395,180,000	430,250,000	451,861,000	452,596,000	Tea‡ lbs.
6,837,000	7,348,000	5,544,000	6,875,000	5,812,000	Cotton§ 400 lbs. bales
7,215,000	9,811,000	8,656,000	6,819,000	9,783,000	Jute
388,000	420,000	461,000	442,000	466,000	Linseed "
957,000	964,000	1,021,000	923,000	1,116,000	Rape and Mustard tons
413,000	439,000	465,000	396,000	415,000	Sesamum (til or jinjil) "
2,114,000	2,714,000	3,501,000	3,219,000	3,165,000	Groundnut (nuts in shell) "
121,000	128,000	104,000	111,000	97,000	Castor seed "
5,931,000	6,476,000	5,403,000	3,287,000	4,661,000	Raw Sugar (Gwr) "
41,173,000	34,045,000	33,516,000	40,111,000	34,822,000	Coffee lbs.
27,554,000	30,448,000	32,297,000	31,066,000	31,391,000	Rubber‡ "

† The acreage of crops given in this table is for British India only, and is compiled from the returns of Agricultural Statistics but the estimated yield includes the crops in certain Indian States and is compiled from the "Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India".

‡ The statistics of the production of tea, jute, and rubber are for calendar years.

§ Net exports and consumption.

(a) Of this 9,866,511 acres represent areas definitely known to be culturable

(b) .. 10,040,025

No. 188.—TOTAL AREA and CLASSIFICATION OF AREA in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1939-40.

(Compiled from *Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.*)

Province	Area according to survey	Deduct Indian States	NET AREA	
			According to survey	According to village papers
1	2	3	4	5
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1,562,106	..	1,562,106	1,562,106
Assam . . . . .	43,375,360	7,890,560	35,484,800	35,484,800
Bengal . . . . .	50,373,296	..	50,373,296	50,373,296
Bihar . . . . .	44,327,205	..	44,327,205	44,327,205
Bombay . . . . .	48,719,481	..	48,719,481	48,719,481
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	63,004,800	..	63,004,800	63,082,315
Coorg . . . . .	1,012,264	..	1,012,264	1,012,264
Delhi . . . . .	368,557	..	368,557	368,557
Madras . . . . .	79,799,556	..	79,799,556	79,843,525
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	8,437,601	..	8,437,601	8,576,749
Orissa . . . . .	20,582,576	..	20,582,576	20,141,921
Punjab . . . . .	61,001,600	..	61,001,600	60,176,534
Sind . . . . .	30,179,073	..	30,179,073	30,179,073
United Provinces . . . . .	67,848,920	..	67,848,920	68,053,692
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>520,592,395</b>	<b>7,890,560</b>	<b>512,701,835</b>	<b>511,901,518</b>

Province	CLASSIFICATION OF AREA					Culturable area included in "other uncultivated land excluding current fallows" shown in col. 8*
	Forests	Not available for cultivation	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows	Current fallows	Net area actually sown	
	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	46,981	647,567	472,473	167,746	227,339	..
Assam . . . . .	4,166,269	4,577,400	18,689,408	1,412,955	6,638,768	..
Bengal . . . . .	4,615,159	9,468,752	6,630,162	4,742,823	24,916,400	143,060
Bihar . . . . .	6,606,998	6,148,162	6,801,745	6,778,600	17,991,700	..
Bombay . . . . .	8,331,030	5,665,135	951,007	5,232,279	28,540,030	203,436
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	15,861,408	4,882,156	14,040,108	4,085,887	24,212,756	5,150,688
Coorg . . . . .	331,737	359,474	11,690	160,757	148,606	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	81,647	63,683	24,251	198,976	..
Madras . . . . .	13,188,205	14,509,826	10,903,914	9,781,176	31,460,404	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	352,932	2,668,715	2,924,018	630,467	2,000,617	..
Orissa . . . . .	2,637,753	6,211,600	3,177,386	1,680,606	6,434,576	47,300
Punjab . . . . .	1,974,011	12,984,273	14,489,389	4,984,732	25,744,129	4,495,541
Sind . . . . .	720,028	11,202,677	8,144,707	5,165,818	4,945,843	..
United Provinces . . . . .	9,279,587	9,906,391	9,888,666	2,479,406	36,499,642	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>68,112,098</b>	<b>89,313,775</b>	<b>97,188,356</b>	<b>47,327,503</b>	<b>209,959,786</b>	<b>10,040,025</b>

\*Figures given in this column represent areas definitely known to be culturable.

No. 189.—AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN BRITISH INDIA IN ACRES,  
1939-40.

(Compiled from *Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.*)

Province	Total Area sown*	AREA IRRIGATED					
		BY CANALS		By tanks	By wells	Other sources	Total area irrigated
		Government	Private				
Ajmer-Merwara	251,014	..	..	7,983	68,664	98	76,745
Assam . . .	7,507,112	228	352,670	1,400	..	300,451	654,749
Bengal . . .	30,228,400	233,004	283,097	1,009,982	39,103	485,126	2,051,302
Bihar . . .	23,260,300	692,278	917,237	1,413,872	481,845	1,715,525	5,220,767
Bombay . . .	29,413,873	283,026	78,234	108,004	720,470	25,316	1,215,049
Central Provin- ces and Berar	37,133,285	†	1,132,082	†	181,860	66,182	1,380,124
Coorg . . .	149,216	3,124	..	1,329	..	..	4,453
Delhi . . .	247,638	48,012	..	879	41,554	..	90,745
Madras . . .	36,280,212	3,791,337	150,313	3,021,255	1,311,518	291,237	8,565,660
North-West Frontier Pro- vince . . .	2,365,447	397,991	393,550	..	79,781	72,255	933,577
Orissa . . .	7,005,958	350,195	52,365	249,938	8,490	737,040	1,397,968
Punjab . . .	29,946,850	11,405,798	453,873	34,559	4,721,922	151,292	16,767,444
Sind . . .	5,623,877	4,167,415	37,541	..	29,469	392,004	4,616,420
United Provin- ces . . .	45,161,675	3,762,151	45,453	17,182	5,807,186	2,338,264	11,970,236
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>244,574,857</b>	<b>25,125,468</b>	<b>3,886,415</b>	<b>5,866,383</b>	<b>13,492,192</b>	<b>6,574,790</b>	<b>54,945,238</b>

\* Includes areas sown more than once.

† Included under "Private canals".

[Continued on next page

No. 189.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1939-40—*contd.*

Province	CROPS IRRIGATED*					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	1	4,470	17,959	1,986	2,568	22,728
Assam . . . . .	636,048	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	1,823,933	14,119	3,433	525	124	6,010
Bihar . . . . .	3,593,337	320,866	213,001	3,001	1,501	69,414
Bombay . . . . .	203,578	202,533	12,060	278,028	80,596	22,683
Central Provinces and Berar	1,154,754	69,112	1,553	1,210	..	283
Coorg . . . . .	4,453	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	1	29,163	11,887	1,247	3,898	883
Madras . . . . .	7,702,841	2,687	9	488,089	310,061	2,382
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	36,378	302,691	55,068	21,206	8,322	259,549
Orissa . . . . .	1,254,205	904	..	..	23	1,362
Punjab . . . . .	781,712	5,797,219	374,234	203,037	553,599	553,817
Sind . . . . .	1,328,713	1,268,794	21,953	417,424	225,513	2,995
United Provinces . . . . .	572,028	4,646,450	2,118,158	76,895	20,676	427,378
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>19,092,582</b>	<b>12,719,017</b>	<b>2,829,115</b>	<b>1,442,098</b>	<b>1,216,876</b>	<b>1,369,429</b>

  

Province	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	TOTAL
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	10,762	26	11,974	8,025	5,309	85,748
Assam . . . . .	854	..	8,539	..	9,208	654,749
Bengal . . . . .	53,203	34,937	125,123	778	11,717	2,073,002
Bihar . . . . .	634,720	141,807	152,800	1,711	89,039	5,220,757
Bombay . . . . .	82,453	99,138	187,177	40,910	198,549	1,407,705
Central Provinces and Berar	13,008	27,354	100,435	199	12,216	1,380,124
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	4,453
Delhi . . . . .	11,707	1,209	5,652	1,599	23,705	90,745
Madras . . . . .	1,027,666	129,369	318,590	209,914	504,979	10,655,537
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	34,094	70,953	40,493	13,007	163,184	1,064,945
Orissa . . . . .	190,083	29,475	22,483	834	7,873	1,507,242
Punjab . . . . .	1,308,031	852,407	357,431	2,466,219	4,298,804	17,046,510
Sind . . . . .	787,390	7,862	57,323	854,390	316,892†	5,289,049
United Provinces . . . . .	2,650,502	1,858,072	430,156	802,958	550,808	13,153,590
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,803,973</b>	<b>2,251,703</b>	<b>1,817,736</b>	<b>3,900,544</b>	<b>6,192,083</b>	<b>59,634,156</b>

\* Represents area irrigated at both harvests.

† Provisional.



No. 190.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1939-40.

(Compiled from *Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.*)

Province	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar or cholum (great millet)	Bajra or cumbu (spiked millet)	Ragi or marua (millet)	Matze
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	99	6,526	21,832	70,077	36,548	1	45,885
Assam . . . . .	5,361,506	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	22,255,100	177,100	98,400	4,100	2,400	4,100	68,000
Bihar . . . . .	9,570,100	1,138,300	1,205,000	61,300	59,600	583,200	1,481,000
Bombay . . . . .	1,860,474	1,686,055	15,610	8,041,027	4,258,227	594,546	189,800
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	5,806,075	3,183,918	14,223	4,791,221	110,258	11,097	154,826
Coorg . . . . .	85,192	..	..	..	..	3,218	..
Delhi . . . . .	1	42,462	23,010	17,635	63,127	158	1,762
Madras . . . . .	9,884,316	13,173	2,797	5,052,465	2,796,073	1,640,892	74,635
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	36,423	931,373	145,645	73,595	97,632	..	464,954
Orissa . . . . .	5,082,875	3,949	100	44,081	6,032	296,366	31,769
Punjab . . . . .	976,552	9,565,976	730,274	778,294	3,060,717	23,504	1,142,890
Sind . . . . .	1,329,713	1,270,563	21,954	432,129	484,158	177	3,000
United Provinces . . . . .	7,764,757	8,109,101	3,822,617	2,607,093	2,387,633	250,277	2,107,225
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>70,101,183</b>	<b>26,123,496</b>	<b>6,101,462</b>	<b>21,676,617</b>	<b>13,862,405</b>	<b>3,407,531</b>	<b>5,765,746</b>

  

Province	Gram (pulse)	Other food grains and pulses	Total food grains and pulses	Linseed	Sesamum (oil or [in]oil)	Rape and mustard	Groundnut
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	3,105	22,584	206,657	14	2,838	45	2
Assam . . . . .	..	259,132	5,610,638	9,081	22,662	405,730	..
Bengal . . . . .	309,600	1,254,900	24,173,700	157,100	180,200	764,400	2,900
Bihar . . . . .	1,454,100	4,081,300	19,625,900	560,400	114,100	505,400	..
Bombay . . . . .	517,242	2,787,906	19,951,487	123,235	153,253	20,966	1,515,893
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,011,722	5,369,232	20,542,572	1,263,032	471,672	63,657	228,023
Coorg . . . . .	..	1,378	89,783	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	24,471	5,844	178,170	..	1	16,744	..
Madras . . . . .	165,650	6,171,443	25,701,444	2,416	734,496	1,746	3,617,800
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	109,182	86,227	1,945,031	40	2,921	91,606	..
Orissa . . . . .	18,668	690,778	6,164,618	7,982	107,611	29,371	23,863
Punjab . . . . .	2,412,717	1,207,473	19,898,397	32,246	91,682	1,106,926	27,996
Sind . . . . .	374,404	329,188	4,244,286	71	5,936	230,419	8
United Provinces . . . . .	5,399,213	6,569,371	38,717,287	282,397	305,867	300,770	123,188
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>11,690,074</b>	<b>28,816,756</b>	<b>187,050,270</b>	<b>2,438,014</b>	<b>2,198,239</b>	<b>3,537,680</b>	<b>5,538,473</b>

\* included under " Other food grains and pulses ".

† Relates to Bengal gram.

[Continued on next page

## AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

No. 190.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1939-40—*contd.*

Province	Coconut	Castor	Other oil-seeds	Total oil-seeds	Condiments and spices	Sugarcane	Sugar Others*
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	..	..	..	2,800	1,462	298	..
Assam . . . . .	..	4,619	..	442,092	..	38,642	..
Bengal . . . . .	18,100	100	27,000	1,145,400	168,300	315,800	67,400
Bihar . . . . .	..	83,600	297,300	1,510,700	80,700	441,200	..
Bombay . . . . .	28,071	40,526	620,015	2,508,350	246,784	100,000	1,238
Central Provinces and Berar	..	29,612	327,760	3,383,656	155,401	30,017	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	8,608	16	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	126	16,871	668	1,212	..
Madras . . . . .	608,007	260,051	56,010	5,287,620	686,158	137,633	90,518
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	103	94,670	11,274	70,983	..
Orissa . . . . .	30,014	21,112	82,634	301,687	22,346	32,702	238
Punjab . . . . .	..	75	2,704	1,261,629	73,103	416,947	..
Sind . . . . .	22	2,172	51,276	289,904	4,318	7,582	284
United Provinces . . . . .	..	9,183	27,220	1,048,625	148,981	1,875,937	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>680,414</b>	<b>400,860</b>	<b>1,494,248</b>	<b>16,293,918</b>	<b>1,607,943</b>	<b>3,468,959</b>	<b>159,678</b>

  

Province	Cotton	Jute	Other fibres	Total fibres	Indigo	Other dyes
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	11,870	..	13	11,883	..	..
Assam . . . . .	36,650	323,222	..	360,872	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	57,800	2,608,800	43,700	2,605,300	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	42,500	265,500	9,600	317,600	700	..
Bombay . . . . .	3,721,799	..	83,801	3,805,600	..	83
Central Provinces and Berar	3,269,800	..	96,913	3,366,713	2	66
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	1,635	..	278	1,913	17	1
Madras . . . . .	2,196,284	..	223,733	2,420,017	80,386	1,681
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	17,351	..	420	17,771	..	37
Orissa . . . . .	8,350	22,454	10,778	41,591	..	775
Punjab . . . . .	2,641,105	..	46,032	2,687,137	4,568	13,448
Sind . . . . .	854,390	..	224	854,614	..	604
United Provinces . . . . .	484,807	3,953	250,194	747,954	1,576	572
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>13,344,350</b>	<b>3,118,920</b>	<b>774,686</b>	<b>17,237,965</b>	<b>37,211</b>	<b>17,277</b>

\* Area under sugar-yielding plants other than sugarcane such as date palm, palmyra palm,

No. 190.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1939-40—concl'd.

Province	Opium	Coffee	Tea	Tobacco	Other drugs and narcotics (a)	Fodder crops
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	6	..	1,446
Assam . . . . .	..	..	438,351	14,432	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	200,900	816,600	4,500	110,100
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	4,100	112,300	..	30,700
Bombay . . . . .	..	10	11	183,285	28,394	2,368,958
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	10,128	195	491,739
Coorg . . . . .	..	39,735	415	13	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	1,521	..	39,810
Madras . . . . .	..	55,540	77,863	807,172	161,365	453,533
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	18,952	3,144	140,894
Orissa . . . . .	..	130	..	31,092	761	17,382
Punjab . . . . .	1,304	..	9,328	82,549	1,106	5,045,695
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	5,938	113	137,891
United Provinces . . . . .	5,834	..	6,611	97,484	2,414	1,628,541
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>7,138</b>	<b>95,421</b>	<b>737,579</b>	<b>1,181,472</b>	<b>191,992</b>	<b>10,466,689</b>

  

Province	Fruits and vegetables, including root crops	MISCELLANEOUS CROPS		Total area sown	Deduct area sown more than once	Net area sown
		Food	Non-food			
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1,029	16,703	8,631	251,014	23,675	227,339
Assam . . . . .	461,204	(b)	141,981	7,507,112	868,844	6,638,268
Bengal . . . . .	817,900	223,400	79,100	30,228,400	5,312,000	24,916,400
Bihar . . . . .	435,100	460,100	241,200	29,260,360	5,268,600	17,991,760
Bombay . . . . .	210,624	1,310	7,690	29,413,873	873,843	28,540,030
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	147,391	4,566	839	27,133,285	2,920,529	24,212,756
Coorg . . . . .	10,746	..	..	149,210	610	148,606
Delhi . . . . .	4,554	1,103	1,598	217,638	43,662	198,976
Madras . . . . .	701,013	47,887	130,470	36,280,212	4,819,808	31,460,404
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	39,605	22,179	817	2,365,447	364,830	2,000,617
Orissa . . . . .	136,651	59,797	196,848	7,005,953	571,382	6,434,576
Punjab . . . . .	334,037	102,520	15,087	29,946,850	4,202,721	25,744,129
Sind . . . . .	54,725	2,536	21,022	5,623,877	678,034	4,945,843
United Provinces . . . . .	611,023	256,745	12,091	45,161,675	8,662,033	36,499,642
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,965,002</b>	<b>1,193,846</b>	<b>857,374</b>	<b>244,574,857</b>	<b>34,615,071</b>	<b>209,959,786</b>

(a) Includes figures for Clonchona and Indian hemp also.

(b) Included under non-food crops.

## AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

No. 190A.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BRITISH INDIA,  
1939-40.*(Compiled from Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops of India.)*

Province	Rice (tons)	Wheat (tons)	Barley (tons)	Jowar (tons)	Bajra (tons)	Maize (tons)	Gram (tons)	Sugar- cane (in tons of raw sugar)	Coffee (lbs of cured coffee)	Tea* (lbs)
Ajmer-Merwara	(a)	2,000	7,000	1,000	1,000	7,000	(b)	(a)	...	...
Assam . . .	1,742,000	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	37,000	...	252,728,000
Bengal . . .	8,456,000	46,000	31,000	1,000	1,000	22,000	84,000	620,000	...	112,289,800
Bihar . . .	3,178,000	424,900	405,000	16,000	20,000	441,000	459,000	400,000	...	1,336,000
Bombay . . .	668,000	311,000	6,000	1,247,000	478,000	47,000	78,000	253,000	(a)	(a)
Central Provin- ces and Berar	1,453,000	614,000	3,000	1,162,000	28,000	80,000	106,000	44,000	...	...
Coorg . . .	56,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	7,778,700	130,400
Delhi . . .	(a)	14,000	4,000	3,000	11,000	(b)	5,000	1,000	...	...
Madras . . .	4,467,000	(a)	(a)	1,387,000	703,000	32,000	14,000	409,000	9,644,600	38,872,100
North-West Frontier Pro- vince . . .	(a)	260,000	45,000	9,000	19,000	230,000	20,000	77,000	...	...
Orissa . . .	1,874,000	1,000	(b)	10,000	1,000	8,000	3,000	65,000	500	...
Punjab . . .	287,000	3,760,000	260,000	64,000	214,000	405,000	499,000	318,000	...	2,807,000
Sind . . .	443,000	326,000	4,000	81,000	56,000	1,000	49,000	15,000	...	...
United Provin- ces . . .	2,427,000	3,167,000	1,216,000	531,000	464,000	836,000	1,678,000	2,129,000	...	1,721,100
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>24,550,000</b>	<b>8,925,000</b>	<b>1,981,000</b>	<b>4,512,000</b>	<b>2,020,000</b>	<b>2,118,000</b>	<b>3,085,000</b>	<b>4,334,000</b>	<b>17,423,800</b>	<b>409,883,400</b>

  

Province	Linseed (tons)	Sesa- mum (tons)	Rape and Mus- tard (tons)	Ground- nut (tons of nuts in shell)	Castor (tons)	Cotton (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Jute* (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Indigo (in cwts. of dye)	Rubber* (lbs.)	Tobacco (tons)
Ajmer-Merwara	(a)	(b)	(a)	(a)	...	4,000	...	...	...	(a)
Assam . . .	(a)	(a)	65,000	...	(a)	14,000	661,000	...	...	7,000
Bengal . . .	30,000	33,000	142,000	(a)	(a)	26,000	8,231,000	...	...	127,000
Bihar . . .	77,000	17,000	109,000	...	4,000	8,000	709,000	100	...	33,000
Bombay . . .	12,000	15,000	3,000	553,000	4,000	679,000	...	...	...	36,000
Central Provin- ces and Berar .	109,000	35,000	11,000	64,000	5,000	721,000	...	(a)	...	3,000
Coorg . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	707,000	(a)
Delhi . . .	...	(a)	(b)	...	...	(d)	...	(a)	...	1,000
Madras . . .	(a)	90,000	(a)	1,708,000	26,000	462,000	...	4,100	3,082,000	130,000
North-West Frontier Pro- vince . . .	(a)	(a)	14,000	...	...	3,000	...	...	...	(a)
Orissa . . .	1,000	14,000	5,000	7,000	2,000	1,000	47,000	...	...	16,000
Punjab . . .	3,000	8,000	148,000	(a)	(a)	1,017,000	...	900	...	31,000
Sind . . .	(a)	(b)	19,000	(a)	(b)	309,000	...	...	...	2,000
United Provinces	171,000	126,000	588,000	(a)	(c)3,000	147,000	(a)	200	...	69,000
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>403,000</b>	<b>338,000</b>	<b>1,104,000</b>	<b>2,327,000</b>	<b>44,000</b>	<b>3,881,000</b>	<b>9,648,000</b>	<b>5,300</b>	<b>3,789,000</b>	<b>449,000</b>

\* For calendar year 1939.

(a) Not available. (b) Less than 500 tons.

(c) Excludes estimates for the mixed crop for which there are no reliable data at present.

(d) Less than 500 bales.

---

No. 191.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED.

---

Province, class of tenure and year of collection of statistics	Area according to Survey, less feudatory States	Deduct area not fully assessed including area for which returns are not avail- able	Balance of area fully assessed	Cul- tivated (fully assessed)	Land revenue (excluding cesses)	Population of surveyed area
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Rs.	No.
<b>AJMER-MERWARA (1939-40)</b>						
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	784,294	272,284	512,010	170,031	2,24,023	207,602
Zamindari (permanently settled)	777,812	160,121	617,691	39,360	1,00,544	158,351
<b>ASSAM (1939-40)</b>						
Rajyatwari	29,876,765	25,413,210	4,463,555	(f) { 3,792,999 804,599 1,347,552	1,20,96,457	} 8,622,251
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	1,689,002	1,237,546	451,456		17,77,952	
Zamindari (permanently settled)	3,919,033	..	3,919,033		3,70,657	
<b>BENGAL (1937-38)</b>						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,158,169	2,339,404	36,818,765	(e) { 18,923,208 2,603,435	2,31,35,023	} 48,980,224
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	10,099,853	5,830,663	4,269,190		(d) 3,56,502	
<b>BIHAR (1930-37)</b>						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	89,693,963	1,201,939	38,492,033	(g) { 17,095,171 1,896,574	1,07,36,086	} 32,371,434
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	4,630,231	1,856,117	2,774,114		(d) 5,24,427	
<b>BOMBAY (1935-36)</b>						
Rajyatwari	44,675,934	21,872,172	22,803,762	19,889,737	} 8,75,37,504	16,715,963
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	3,977,512	2,355,075	1,622,437	(f) 234,213		
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BHRAB (1939-40)</b>						
Rajyatwari	(b) { 11,191,516 39,447,445 12,443,354	1,242,728	9,948,788	7,068,653	} 2,32,20,487	15,323,058
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)		12,445,775	27,001,670	14,126,827		
Government Forests		12,443,354	..	..		
<b>COORG (1937-38)</b>						
Rajyatwari	1,012,264	849,921	162,343	(a)	4,51,887	163,327
<b>DELHI (1939-40)</b>						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	368,557	4,878	363,679	198,976	3,67,252	636,246
<b>MADRAS (1938-39)</b>						
Rajyatwari	58,514,889	25,507,906	33,006,983	24,867,361	6,70,17,674	32,665,986
Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam villages)	21,245,793	12,815,185	8,430,608	5,678,684	95,42,222	11,487,938
<b>N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1939-40)</b>						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	(b) 8,576,749	1,087,030	7,489,719	1,818,838	29,95,466	2,496,886
<b>ORISSA (1936-37)</b>						
Rajyatwari, Gountial and Malgu- zari	3,929,845	2,207,578	1,722,272	1,140,767	10,18,957	} 8,044,871
Zamindari (permanently settled)	9,860,772	4,791,454	5,069,318	2,469,983	4,79,694	
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	6,815,356	1,860,256	4,955,100	2,276,722	35,73,586 (d) 2,33,440	
<b>PUNJAB (1939-40)</b>						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	(b) 60,176,534	25,883,776	34,292,758	24,665,900	5,37,92,490	23,551,210
<b>SIND (1935-36)</b>						
Rajyatwari	30,180,024	22,203,309	7,976,715	4,608,802	1,78,54,528	3,888,323
<b>UNITED PROVINCES (1936-37)</b>						
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	(b) { 60,660,248 7,306,010	6,902,084	53,758,159	31,781,968	} 6,23,24,328	41,111,561
Zamindari (permanently settled)		1,834,423	5,971,587	8,856,820		

(a) Figure not available.

(b) Area according to village papers.

(c) Defective owing to incomplete data.

(d) Miscellaneous revenue.

(e) Excludes 5,555,403 acres in the districts of Bankura, Khulna, Murahidabad, Pabna and Bangpur for which details are not available.

(f) Incomplete.

(g) Excludes 2,238,334 acres for which details are not available.

and ASSESSED,  
40.  
of India, Vol. I.)

Land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE*		Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area	Province, class of tenure, and year of collection of statistics
		For total area	For cultivated area only			
Bs. A. P.	Bs.	Bs. A. P.	Bs. A. P.	No.	Bs. A. P.	
1 1 4	2,24,923	— 7 —	1 5 1	207,692	1 1 3	AJMER-MERWARA (1939-40)
— 10 2	1,00,544	— 2 7	2 8 10	129,873	— 12 5	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Zamindari (permanently settled)
1 12 1	1,01,88,009	2 4 6	2 10 11	(a)	(a)	ASSAM (1939-40) Raiyatwari Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Zamindari (permanently settled)
	8,73,641 3,70,657	1 15 — — 1 6	2 13 11 — 4 5			
— 10 5	2,31,94,707 83,44,898	— 10 — 1 15 3	1 3 7 3 3 3	43,480,029	— 11 7	BENGAL (1937-38) Zamindari (permanently settled) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
— 6 6	1,07,07,214 18,06,105 (d)3,663	— 4 5 — 10 5	— 7 5 — 14 3	27,042,963	— 5 5	BIHAR (1936-37) Zamindari (permanently settled) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
2 3 11	2,97,07,190 9,48,189	1 4 10 — 9 4	1 7 11 (f)4 — 9	15,462,557 1,202,317	1 14 9 — 12 5	BOMBAY (1935-36) Raiyatwari Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
1 8 3	99,05,111 1,14,63,857 ...	—15 11 — 6 10 ...	1 6 5 — 13 — ...	12,982,654	1 10 4	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BEHAR (1939-40) Raiyatwari Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Government Forests
2 12 3	3,26,183	2 — 2	(a)			
— 9 3	3,62,422	—15 11	1 13 2	636,246	— 9 1	COORG (1937-38) Raiyatwari DELHI (1939-40) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
2 — 10 —13 3	6,31,44,531 77,16,079	1 14 7 — 14 6	2 8 8 1 5 9	32,665,986 8,836,019	1 14 11 — 14 —	MADRAS (1938-39) Raiyatwari Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam villages)
1 3 2	26,21,482	— 5 7	1 7 1	(a)	(a)	N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1939-40) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
— 10 7	10,10,396 3,33,964 33,22,096	— 9 5 — 1 1 — 10 9	— 14 2 — 2 2 1 7 4	(a)	(a)	ORISSA (1936-37) Raiyatwari, Gountia and Malguzari. Zamindari (permanently settled) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
2 4 7	4,98,73,956	1 7 3	2 — 4			
4 7 5	1,62,98,714	2 — 8	3 8 7	3,888,323	4 3 1	PUNJAB (1939-40) Zamindari (temporarily settled) SIND (1935-36) Raiyatwari
1 7 5 — 15 6	6,11,21,296 54,17,540	1 2 2 — 14 6	1 14 9 1 6 6	(c)31,220,530 (c)3,279,283	1 8 10 — 15 4	UNITED PROVINCES (1936-37) Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Zamindari (permanently settled)

\* Statistics of the incidence of land revenue assessments dealt with in this table show only the average amount contributed by each acre of land or per head of population in each province or district towards land revenue. They cannot be used for comparing the burden of land revenue on land in the different districts and provinces as no valid comparison is possible without taking into account such factors as the nature of the soil, climate, facilities for irrigation, etc.

(Compiled from the Statements showing the financial results of productive

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of Land Irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Per-centage of working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Per-centage on total Capital outlay		
PRODUCTIVE WORKS.	Miles	Miles	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
<i>Irrigation Works.</i>										
<i>Madras:</i>										
Cauvery-Mottur Project	114	504	100,145	6,58,12,795	12,30,413	3,72,167	8,58,246	1-30	29,17,315	36-25
Godavari Delta system	510	1,887	915,168	1,00,11,320	45,05,050	12,46,838	33,18,212	17-45	7,01,178	27-31
Kistna Delta system	407	2,285	794,150	2,18,82,726	38,64,243	10,22,172	28,42,071	12-00	9,19,203	26-45
Cauvery Delta system	1,258	3,205	232,157	82,85,041	11,85,177	3,87,417	8,47,760	10-23	3,59,692	28-47
Pennar River Canals system	31	477	83,476	70,31,205	5,67,151	1,21,022	4,48,129	6-34	2,69,052	21-34
Periyar System	152	118	96,057	1,08,35,654	6,51,900	1,48,134	5,08,772	4-65	4,70,908	22-72
Chilacole Minor River System	280	70	10,261	2,80,226	88,903	63,823	-24,020		12,510	164-00
Lower Coleroon Anicut System	383	620	77,281	30,01,669	3,14,806	1,73,122	1,41,684	4-72	1,31,104	54-09
Other Systems	805	902	273,536	1,99,18,150	13,83,997	5,70,582	8,18,415	4-08	8,55,707	44-22
Total	3,940	10,167	2,588,581	15,00,62,885	1,38,01,646	40,55,277	97,46,369	6-25	66,96,678	20-38
Bombay	69	7	7,634	14,08,355	1,77,159	30,949	1,46,210	9-76	46,361	17-47
Bengal	48	170	138,991	1,22,50,349	3,69,382	2,51,137	1,18,245	1-0	5,49,339	68-0
<i>United Provinces:</i>										
Ganges Canal	568	3,370	1,467,408	4,47,71,654	84,58,193	19,18,306	65,39,887	14-61	14,87,200	22-68
Lower Ganges Canal	662	3,159	896,241	4,20,40,658	47,51,432	14,00,678	33,50,754	7-97	13,00,661	29-48
Eastern Jumna Canal	129	809	413,474	61,23,264	27,09,049	5,08,557	22,30,492	30-43	2,06,518	20-31
Agra Canal	100	900	365,620	1,23,86,889	15,48,741	4,27,098	11,21,643	0-00	3,84,198	27-58
Sarda Canal	912	3,370	912,106	9,96,86,596	41,99,828	19,85,610	22,14,209	2-22	45,22,301	47-28
Other Canals	..	302	652,806	5,03,11,058	81,20,839	49,39,643	31,81,196	5-64	20,65,939	60-82
Total	2,371	11,919	4,737,655	26,13,20,119	2,08,78,082	112,39,901	1,86,88,181	7-13	99,72,826	37-62
<i>Punjab:</i>										
Upper Bari Doab Canal	332	1,488	1,202,466	2,17,20,406	55,49,048	12,90,388	42,59,555	10-61	7,94,734	23-25
Western Jumna Canal	308	1,740	1,179,957	1,90,27,628	42,20,020	14,13,844	28,12,176	14-11	7,11,412	33-46
Sirhind Canal	314	1,630	2,128,233	2,64,18,186	56,86,777	11,94,977	44,01,800	17-00	9,51,901	21-01
Lower Chenab Canal	446	2,441	2,486,720	4,75,08,341	1,80,04,457	26,64,005	1,54,00,452	32-42	17,73,920	14-74
Lower Jhelum Canal	181	1,007	940,807	2,12,74,789	51,70,613	8,86,679	42,92,934	20-18	7,04,812	17-12
Upper Chenab Canal	161	1,243	670,170	4,24,67,482	70,12,695	11,41,834	67,70,861	15-94	15,76,369	14-43
Upper Jhelum Canal	128	585	346,576	4,64,00,284	17,13,221	7,87,354	9,26,867	2-00	17,02,725	45-95
Lower Bari Doab Canal	132	1,335	1,206,685	2,32,00,272	97,16,053	13,65,315	83,50,738	35-98	8,54,536	14-05
Sutlej Valley Project	554	2,957	1,614,720	8,95,04,855	95,01,492	22,17,066	72,84,426	8-14	37,72,041	23-33
Haveli Project, Central Workshops Baghawan-wala Quarry and others	321	1,201	756,743	4,11,57,505	18,00,470	12,88,442	5,77,028	1-40	13,03,120	68-08
Total	2,877	15,693	12,713,077	87,05,07,928	9,94,10,741	1,42,44,904	5,51,65,837	14-53	1,42,37,370	20-52
Bihar	362	1,225	624,666	2,68,23,244	27,25,110	10,29,836	16,05,274	6-32	8,64,734	37-79
North-West Frontier Province	86	185	207,671	72,14,786	11,34,095	2,03,337	9,30,758	12-90	2,50,263	17-03
<i>Sind:</i>										
Desert Canal	245	103	225,365	27,89,240	4,34,367	1,60,228	2,74,130	9-83	1,08,203	36-89
Fuleh Canal	367	318	302,400	60,60,182	5,41,002	2,82,040	2,59,562	4-28	2,36,513	52-08
Phiyari Canal	612	..	171,582	21,40,021	3,04,414	2,65,560	36,845	1-81	70,423	87-24
Lloyd Barrage and Canals Construction	1,066	4,400	2,863,746	27,99,43,725	1,30,58,395	40,14,853	90,48,542	3-23	161,43,913	35-21
Other Canals	718	320	545,684	61,10,427	13,06,911	10,64,044	3,32,867	5-44	2,31,845	76-15
Total	3,908	5,141	4,108,876	20,70,44,454	1,66,35,680	66,86,734	90,48,955	3-35	1,67,06,897	40-20
Baluchistan	38	140	123,806	1,09,20,571	3,29,816	1,07,302	1,32,314	1-21	4,98,083	59-86
Total Productive Irrigation Works	13,094	44,587	25,250,097	1,15,27,50,791	13,44,61,520	3,70,30,377	9,65,22,143	8-37	4,00,12,101	20-78

NOTE.—(1) This table refers only to works for which capital accounts are maintained.  
(2) Figures for years prior to 1936-30 are inclusive of Burma.



# IRRIGATION

561

## RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.

*and unproductive irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works.)*

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of land irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Percentage of working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital outlay		
UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS.	Miles	Miles	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
<i>Irrigation Works.</i>										
Madras . . . . .	882	675	165,731	3,87,56,452	7,41,888	3,46,677	3,05,211	1.02	17,01,376	46.73
Bombay . . . . .	1,000	1,263	297,255	10,63,44,295	32,09,782	14,24,800	17,85,392	1.68	41,23,083	44.38
Bengal . . . . .	82	266	37,913	92,05,555	1,49,023	1,58,897	—9,874	...	3,08,029	10.66
United Provinces . . . . .	417	1,943	(a) 491,263	3,69,31,445	17,97,608	9,06,006	8,91,602	2.41	12,74,601	50.40
Punjab . . . . .	747	936	808,812	1,31,82,340	16,79,497	11,53,318	5,26,089	3.99	5,08,518	68.67
Bihar . . . . .	81	208	109,657	87,91,180	3,43,499	2,34,097	1,09,402	1.24	2,85,381	68.15
Central Provinces . . . . .	415	2,927	352,391	6,52,32,555	6,63,542	5,15,296	1,48,046	0.23	...	77.68
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	197	511	267,742	2,43,06,658	11,88,462	7,76,734	4,11,728	1.60	8,45,747	65.36
Sind . . . . .	369	202	135,073	30,30,306	2,25,604	1,98,820	26,784	0.88	1,16,068	88.13
Orissa . . . . .	372	1,533	354,599	3,38,01,432	7,61,284	6,72,448	88,836	0.21	10,68,242	88.33
Rajputana . . . . .	...	...	...	20,58,191	50,869	1,18,804	—67,935	...	94,994	2.33
Baluchistan . . . . .	8	71	21,506	35,99,705	64,924	58,653	6,271	0.17	1,33,471	90.34
<b>TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE IRRIGATION WORKS</b>	<b>4,529</b>	<b>10,525</b>	<b>3,041,941</b>	<b>34,51,40,114</b>	<b>1,06,75,692</b>	<b>65,84,140</b>	<b>43,11,552</b>	<b>1.25</b>	<b>1,04,60,330</b>	<b>60.36</b>
<i>Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works</i>										
Madras . . . . .	203	...	...	92,20,459	1,08,046	2,33,550	—1,25,504	...	3,92,721	216.16
Bengal . . . . .	1,373	...	...	3,10,57,576	5,98,523	9,56,404	—3,57,882	...	12,05,608	159.8
Orissa . . . . .	11	...	...	1,56,493	—1,653	...	—1,653	...	4,758	...
<b>TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS</b>	<b>1,576</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>4,10,33,528</b>	<b>7,04,915</b>	<b>11,89,954</b>	<b>—4,85,039</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>16,06,087</b>	<b>168.81</b>
<b>TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS</b>	<b>6,105</b>	<b>10,525</b>	<b>3,041,941</b>	<b>38,61,82,642</b>	<b>1,15,80,607</b>	<b>77,54,094</b>	<b>38,26,513</b>	<b>0.99</b>	<b>1,20,66,417</b>	<b>66.98</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, PRODUCTIVE AND UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS, 1939-40</b>	<b>10,799</b>	<b>55,112</b>	<b>28,292,938</b>	<b>1,58,89,43,433</b>	<b>14,60,42,137</b>	<b>4,56,03,471</b>	<b>10,03,48,656</b>	<b>6.52</b>	<b>8,19,78,008</b>	<b>31.28</b>
1938-39 . . . . .	19,976	54,365	27,593,379	1,52,79,76,946	13,80,01,036	4,50,86,514	9,00,14,522	5.99	5,94,13,374	33.81
1937-38 . . . . .	20,121	54,334	27,325,060	1,50,27,78,109	13,51,39,057	4,61,73,787	8,89,65,270	5.02	6,04,16,063	34.17
1936-37 . . . . .	19,638	53,675	25,570,938	1,47,05,78,598	13,87,14,937	4,78,56,900	9,08,58,037	6.18	6,00,16,779	34.50
1935-36 . . . . .	19,770	53,798	24,542,319	1,46,22,04,087	13,16,79,074	4,72,00,896	8,44,76,178	5.78	5,40,35,796	35.85
TOTALS 1934-35 . . . . .	21,021	57,989	24,974,353	1,50,97,73,060	12,38,85,426	4,91,82,203	7,42,03,223	4.91	5,57,70,878	39.86
1933-34 . . . . .	20,950	53,979	26,019,861	1,49,76,60,794	13,10,39,710	4,85,58,144	8,24,81,575	5.54	5,43,04,899	37.06
1932-33 . . . . .	21,010	56,187	26,267,982	1,46,23,75,524	12,54,54,330	4,71,69,764	7,82,94,568	5.35	5,15,30,734	37.60
1931-32 . . . . .	23,057	51,101	25,206,161	1,42,63,10,902	11,53,70,266	4,45,03,636	7,08,68,660	4.97	4,78,99,101	38.57
1930-31 . . . . .	22,913	49,618	26,622,486	1,36,44,09,186	12,09,20,904	5,60,34,204	6,89,86,700	4.69	4,69,69,320	47.08

(a) Includes 1,311 acres of free irrigation.

## IRRIGATION

No. 193.—DETAILS OF OPERATIONS OF  
(Compiled from provincial irrigation

Province	IRRIGATION					
	AREA IRRIGATED, IN ACRES			Gross Revenue from all sources	Gross Revenue per acre irrigated	Total value of crops irrigated
	Kharif	Rabi	Total			
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	(a) 6,885,115	(a) 1,259,302	7,144,417	2,75,00,244	3.85	(b) 22,95,00,800
Bombay . . . . .	(i) 158,715	(i) 140,174	(c) 496,116	40,85,576	8.25	4,50,62,000
Sind . . . . .	2,944,465	1,878,739	4,823,204	1,71,42,254	3.50	11,02,12,677
Bengal . . . . .	238,682	2,167	230,709	5,18,406	2.25	1,40,84,341
United Provinces . . . . .	2,000,830	3,237,443	5,238,273	3,16,75,600	6.05	35,82,55,683
Punjab . . . . .	6,557,079	6,973,708	13,530,787	(d) 7,30,08,834	5.40	50,74,57,696
Bihar . . . . .	626,824	71,568	698,392	30,75,883	4.40	4,38,36,392
Orissa . . . . .	(e) 350,566	(f) 4,033	354,599	7,61,284	2.15	1,54,61,050
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	365,523	7,754	(g) 373,135	7,48,792	2.00	1,10,00,801
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	331,663	243,750	475,413	23,22,557	4.88	2,66,82,912
Baluchistan . . . . .	7,527	13,979	21,506	64,924	3.02	4,48,398
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	5,553	1,506	7,059	61,508	8.71	(h) 9,05,733
<b>Total, 1939-40 . . . . .</b>	<b>19,982,492</b>	<b>18,840,123</b>	<b>33,394,700</b>	<b>16,10,25,451</b>	<b>4.82</b>	<b>1,36,29,08,373</b>
1938-39 . . . . .	(j) 18,712,830	(j) 13,739,870	(j) 32,618,053	14,69,67,741	4.51	(j) 1,09,35,49,202
1937-38 . . . . .	19,020,212	13,620,949	32,612,084	15,33,23,358	4.67	1,04,67,15,116
1936-37 . . . . .	18,327,228	11,066,764	30,450,142	15,25,97,672	5.01	1,08,36,81,706
1935-36 . . . . .	17,938,218	11,966,974	30,060,640	15,47,80,891	5.15	1,00,36,68,436
1934-35 . . . . .	17,056,743	11,651,924	28,881,579	14,25,70,377	4.93	89,55,14,461
1933-34 . . . . .	17,997,666	12,051,340	30,223,108	14,71,08,387	4.87	90,90,36,936
1932-33 . . . . .	17,784,233	12,451,934	30,409,758	14,96,28,053	4.92	90,18,73,773
1931-32 . . . . .	17,515,937	11,649,317	29,332,163	13,57,33,098	4.63	85,97,93,866
1930-31 . . . . .	18,544,008	12,245,125	30,057,783	13,80,61,928	4.46	87,69,93,295

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to

- (a) Figures relate to First and Second crops.  
 (b) Represents value of crops raised from 4,293,468 acres irrigated by flow and lift under Productive and Unproductive works.  
 (c) Total for all works.  
 (d) Excludes Rs. 3,47,604 of net revenue earned by the Central Workshop Division.  
 (e) Includes 112,386 acres "single-cropped" and 23,283 acres "Provisional".  
 (f) Includes 1,542 acres "double-cropped".  
 (g) Inclusive of 1,858 acres classed as "Perennial" in the Central Provinces.  
 (h) Represents value of crops both irrigated and unirrigated.  
 (i) Figures for other than Capital Works not included, as detailed information is not available.  
 (j) Revised.

# IRRIGATION

563

## IRRIGATION and NAVIGATION WORKS.

*reports and annual returns.)*

NAVIGATION							Province
Length of Canal open for navigation	Total Number of boats plying cargo	Total Number of boats plying passengers	Quantity of cargo carried	Value of cargo carried	Number of passengers carried	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting	
Miles			Tons	Rs.		c. ft. & tons	
1,420	201,227		1,587,958	10,91,15,470	1,343,130	tons 102,884	Madras
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Bombay
549	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Sind
1,302	78,084	6,143	777,309	5,39,06,670	88,534	c. ft. 1,918,417	Bengal
886	67	18	24,031	5,66,713	..	c. ft. 408,487	United Provinces
163	..	..	..	..	..	c. ft. 3,978,252, tons 69,973	Punjab
107	5,508	25	100,080	32,46,503	1,132	tons 7,865	Bihar
200	16,013	2,040	4,540,282	1,00,33,465	21,404	c. ft. 1,691,922	Orissa
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Central Provinces and Berar
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Baluchistan
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Ajmer-Merwara
4,257	(k) 300,889	8,228	7,029,740	17,68,68,830	1,354,206	c. ft. 8,087,078, tons 180,722	TOTAL, 1939-40
4,265½	(k) 209,169	8,969	(j) 10,721,843	23,88,06,811	1,570,736	c. ft. 6,580,948, tons 172,353	1938-39
4,274	(k) 195,642	8,059	7,867,861	26,53,73,256	1,473,230	c. ft. 6,517,068, tons 235,180	1937-38
4,311½	(k) 202,336	8,746	11,335,251	26,12,47,001	1,527,715	c. ft. 5,915,309, tons 159,769	1936-37
3,823½	(k) 197,490	8,636	11,098,702	22,58,23,431	1,435,240	c. ft. 5,103,256, tons 228,178	1935-36
3,917½	(k) 280,423	31,917	14,091,956½	37,56,59,805	2,473,031	c. ft. 9,108,216, tons 2,928,198	1934-35
3,857	(k) 255,954	23,430	11,688,370	32,26,63,119	2,413,439	c. ft. 8,388,292, tons 5,571,004	1933-34
3,977	(k) 170,366	26,864	11,680,703	28,55,83,025	3,421,533	c. ft. 6,718,509, tons 4,860,683	1932-33
3,988½	(k) 176,781	25,382	12,100,019	33,06,13,584	3,000,817	c. ft. 10,133,387, tons 7,429,444	1931-32
4,023	(k) 174,096	24,871	13,093,351½	95,70,13,265	2,866,944	c. ft. 8,760,160, tons 3,725,973	1930-31
							} TOTALS

1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(k) Includes the total number of boats plying passengers in the Madras Province.

## IRRIGATION

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>							
<b>I.—Gross Receipts—</b>							
Direct Receipts . . . .	96,781	..	6,74,994	81,99,182	10,21,301	2,17,61,218	4,36,76,444
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . .	4,00,377	..	1,98,47,775	—35,112	..	27,71,558	2,01,24,816
Total . . . . .	4,97,168	..	1,45,22,769	81,64,020	10,21,301	2,45,52,776	6,38,03,260
<b>Deduct—Working Expenses . . . .</b>	<b>3,25,200</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>43,43,951</b>	<b>15,47,338</b>	<b>14,01,146</b>	<b>1,04,68,184</b>	<b>1,65,25,944</b>
Net Receipts . . . . .	1,71,968	..	1,01,78,818	16,16,632	—3,79,845	1,40,84,592	4,71,77,316
<b>II.—Interest on Capital . . . . .</b>	<b>7,64,123</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>84,30,613</b>	<b>41,62,105</b>	<b>21,69,710</b>	<b>1,09,92,517</b>	<b>1,32,55,096</b>
<b>III.—Net Revenue . . . . .</b>	<b>—5,92,165</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>17,48,005</b>	<b>—25,45,473</b>	<b>—25,69,555</b>	<b>30,92,075</b>	<b>3,39,21,320</b>
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>							
<b>IV.—Direct Receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>13,503</b>	<b>4,566</b>	<b>1,95,840</b>	<b>69,205</b>	<b>1,76,033</b>	<b>8,334</b>	<b>1,91,214</b>
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	..	81,01,313	6,01,386	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	13,503	4,566	82,97,153	6,70,591	1,76,033	8,334	1,91,214
<b>V.—Expenditure † . . . . .</b>	<b>2,47,529</b>	<b>8,868</b>	<b>43,73,626</b>	<b>12,47,101</b>	<b>11,65,430</b>	<b>1,80,811</b>	<b>8,80,154</b>
<b>VI.—Net Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>2,34,026</b>	<b>4,302</b>	<b>—39,23,527</b>	<b>5,76,510</b>	<b>9,79,397</b>	<b>1,81,477</b>	<b>6,88,940</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>							
During the year . . . . .	86,116	..	23,78,676	1,95,163	2,09,554	81,97,267	73,02,972
To end of the year . . . . .	1,77,83,578	..	19,90,46,854	10,36,42,432	5,19,85,085	28,26,87,922	34,97,13,275

† Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts . . . . .	28,26,768	8,40,637	..	21,70,502	6,54,508	10,05,089
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	43,247	..	2,37,034	1,64,955	1,24,67,517
Total . . . . .	28,26,768	8,83,884	..	24,07,536	8,19,463	1,34,72,616
Deduct—Working Expenses.	10,76,844	5,78,509	..	3,96,321	6,86,890	67,39,541
Net Receipts . . . . .	17,51,924	3,05,375	..	15,11,215	1,32,573	67,33,075
II.—Interest on Capital . . . . .	11,60,033	26,21,593	..	12,815	10,73,000	1,44,86,183
III.—Net Revenue . . . . .	6,01,891	—22,16,218	..	14,98,570	—9,40,427	—77,53,108
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT						
IV.—Direct Receipts . . . . .	1,15,165	90,029	..	36,076	10,619	9,770
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	4,776	..	..	97,535	3,38,614
Total . . . . .	1,15,165	95,405	..	36,076	1,08,154	3,48,384
V.—Expenditure † . . . . .	3,33,322	86,696	46,054	3,45,190	2,55,859	8,97,888
VI.—Net Expenditure . . . . .	2,19,157	—8,509	46,054	3,09,114	1,47,705	39,304
CAPITAL OUTLAY						
During the year . . . . .	3,375	3,780	..	44,269	..	3,21,454
To end of the year . . . . .	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,921	..	3,12,83,682	3,19,03,511	29,38,88,456

† Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1938-39						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>							
<b>I.—Gross Receipts—</b>							
Direct Receipts . . . . .	83,487	..	0,31,408	31,58,554	14,34,416	2,66,08,458	4,24,45,146
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	3,51,611	..	1,28,25,731	—29,170	..	27,71,558	1,84,61,229
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>4,35,098</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,34,57,139</b>	<b>31,29,375</b>	<b>14,34,416</b>	<b>2,94,70,016</b>	<b>6,09,06,375</b>
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .	3,56,934	..	38,39,374	15,95,488	12,51,982	1,17,93,738	1,59,04,160
<b>Net Receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>78,164</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>96,17,765</b>	<b>15,33,887</b>	<b>1,82,434</b>	<b>1,76,76,278</b>	<b>4,50,02,215</b>
<b>II.—Interest on Capital . . . . .</b>	<b>7,37,731</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>87,59,510</b>	<b>41,07,113</b>	<b>21,92,404</b>	<b>1,11,73,328</b>	<b>1,88,91,293</b>
<b>III.—Net Revenue . . . . .</b>	<b>—6,59,567</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>8,58,255</b>	<b>—24,33,226</b>	<b>—20,09,970</b>	<b>65,02,950</b>	<b>3,11,10,922</b>
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>							
<b>IV.—Direct Receipts</b>							
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	8,761	1,605	1,98,941	70,552	2,82,157	2,489	1,15,138
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>8,761</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>61,13,523</b>	<b>6,59,247</b>	<b>2,82,157</b>	<b>2,489</b>	<b>1,15,138</b>
<b>V.—Expenditure(*) . . . . .</b>	<b>2,42,170</b>	<b>5,189</b>	<b>39,08,722</b>	<b>9,29,597</b>	<b>16,97,107</b>	<b>1,48,243</b>	<b>10,91,223</b>
<b>VI—Net Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>2,33,409</b>	<b>3,584</b>	<b>—22,04,801</b>	<b>2,70,350</b>	<b>14,14,950</b>	<b>1,45,754</b>	<b>9,76,085</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>							
During the year . . . . .	31,031	..	10,84,821	90,997	—29,988	21,15,490	2,03,45,256
To end of the year . . . . .	(a) 1,71,94,615	..	(a) 20,01,31,671	10,87,83,429	5,19,55,097	28,47,53,412	(a) 37,07,61,044

(\*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at these figures, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1937-38 :—

Central Government :—Capital expenditure written off due to transfer of Tanks in Beawar and Todgarh sub-collectorates of Rajputana to Mewar and Marwar Durbars . . . . . —Rs. 6,19,994  
 Madras.—Due to rounding . . . . . —Rs. 4  
 Punjab.—Outlay previously debited to Revenue heads brought on to Capital account of the Haveli project . . . . . + Rs. 7,03,113

**No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—contd.**

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>I.—Gross Receipts—</b>						
Direct Receipts . . .	28,06,597	6,17,104	..	19,05,425	5,24,516	7,04,898
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	40,752	..	2,22,470	1,76,845	1,26,88,823
<b>Total</b> . . .	28,06,597	6,57,856	..	21,27,895	7,01,361	1,33,93,721
<b>Deduct—Working Expenses</b>	11,52,760	5,68,339	..	9,08,969	6,33,480	65,04,706
<b>Net Receipts</b> . . .	16,53,837	89,517	..	12,18,926	17,881	68,89,015
<b>II.—Interest on Capital</b> . . .	11,50,130	24,44,600	..	16,192	10,73,009	1,24,55,216
<b>III.—Net Revenue</b> . . .	5,03,698	—23,55,083	..	12,02,734	—10,55,119	—55,66,201
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>						
<b>IV.—Direct Receipts</b> . . .	87,622	81,932	61	28,307	10,421	10,014
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	14,865	..	..	1,58,431	3,39,918
<b>Total</b> . . .	87,622	96,797	61	28,307	1,68,852	3,49,932
<b>V.—Expenditure (*)</b> . . .	3,21,328	82,366	68,535	4,60,212	2,36,517	3,43,290
<b>VI.—Net Expenditure</b> . . .	2,33,706	—14,431	68,474	4,31,905	67,665	—6,642
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY.</b>						
During the year . . .	..	7,656	..	23,560	..	18,99,208
To end of the year . . .	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577	..	(a)3,07,16,470	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664

(\*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at this figure, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1937-38 :—

*N.-W. F. Province—*

(i) Capital expenditure transferred to the new Malakand Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . —Rs. 1,03,327

(ii) Capital Expenditure written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government . . . —Rs. 4,37,445

**Total** . . . —Rs. 5,90,772

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1939-40.						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>							
<b>I.—Gross Receipts—</b>							
Direct Receipts . . . . .	79,793	..	6,14,792	33,43,312	11,16,927	2,88,82,593	4,48,92,430
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	3,55,750	..	1,33,50,175	21,501	..	27,93,090	2,11,70,491
Total . . . . .	4,35,540	..	1,39,64,967	33,64,813	11,16,927	3,16,75,689	6,60,71,921
<b>Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .</b>	<b>3,62,431</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>39,17,592</b>	<b>14,27,182</b>	<b>13,59,450</b>	<b>1,21,08,082</b>	<b>1,53,33,328</b>
Net Receipts . . . . .	73,118	..	1,00,47,375	19,37,631	—2,42,523	1,05,67,607	5,07,36,593
<b>II.—Interest on Capital . . . . .</b>	<b>7,26,548</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>87,90,675</b>	<b>41,69,444</b>	<b>20,65,976</b>	<b>1,12,47,427</b>	<b>1,47,45,888</b>
<b>III.—Net Revenue . . . . .</b>	<b>—6,53,430</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>12,56,700</b>	<b>—22,31,813</b>	<b>—23,08,499</b>	<b>83,20,180</b>	<b>3,59,90,705</b>
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>							
<b>IV.—Direct Receipts</b>	<b>10,080</b>	<b>2,255</b>	<b>2,14,425</b>	<b>6,39,584</b>	<b>2,42,375</b>	<b>7,312</b>	<b>1,33,535</b>
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	..	76,17,976	6,35,723	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	10,080	2,255	78,32,401	12,75,307	2,42,375	7,312	1,33,535
<b>V.—Expenditure (*)</b>	<b>1,87,184</b>	<b>6,190</b>	<b>39,05,318</b>	<b>11,69,711</b>	<b>18,30,650</b>	<b>2,61,508</b>	<b>10,79,723</b>
<b>VI.—Net Expenditure</b>	<b>1,77,104</b>	<b>3,935</b>	<b>—39,27,083</b>	<b>—1,05,596</b>	<b>15,88,275</b>	<b>2,54,196</b>	<b>9,46,188</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>							
During the year . . . . .	9,259	..	5,46,738	42,214	—46,122	21,19,387	1,28,11,533
To end of the year . . . . .	1,72,03,874	..	20,06,78,409	10,37,75,643	5,19,03,966 (a)	29,68,27,389 (a)	38,35,73,177

(\*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at these figures, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1938-39.

*Bengal.*—Capital expenditure relating to Dredger "Cowley" written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account . . . . .	—Rs. 4,232
Expenditure within the Revenue Account . . . . .	—Rs. 777

Total . . . . . —Rs. 5,009

*United Provinces.*—Capital Expenditure written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account . . . . .	—Rs. 45,410
---	-------------



NO. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—*concl'd.*

	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>I.—Gross Receipts—</b>						
Direct Receipts . . . . .	30,68,609	..	..	20,88,099	5,04,062	8,30,900
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	..	..	2,33,858	1,85,954	1,40,04,545
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>30,68,609</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>23,22,557</b>	<b>7,50,016</b>	<b>1,48,35,445</b>
<b>Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .</b>	<b>12,59,623</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>9,75,142</b>	<b>6,59,728</b>	<b>63,25,592</b>
<b>Net Receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>18,08,986</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>13,47,415</b>	<b>90,288</b>	<b>85,09,853</b>
<b>II.—Interest on Capital . . . . .</b>	<b>11,50,115</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>19,547</b>	<b>10,73,000</b>	<b>1,66,20,068</b>
<b>III.—Net Revenue . . . . .</b>	<b>6,58,871</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>13,27,868</b>	<b>—9,82,712</b>	<b>—81,19,215</b>
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>						
<b>IV.—Direct Receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>85,465</b>	<b>7,44,796</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>33,705</b>	<b>11,150</b>	<b>12,885</b>
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,35,643	3,48,833
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>85,465</b>	<b>7,44,796</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>33,705</b>	<b>1,46,802</b>	<b>3,61,718</b>
<b>V.—Expenditure (*) . . . . .</b>	<b>4,51,547</b>	<b>6,02,765</b>	<b>59,455</b>	<b>4,38,538</b>	<b>3,01,717</b>	<b>4,37,771</b>
<b>VI.—Net Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>3,66,082</b>	<b>—1,42,031</b>	<b>58,580</b>	<b>4,04,833</b>	<b>1,54,015</b>	<b>76,053</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY.</b>						
During the year . . . . .	..	..	..	14,075	..	—19,67,916
To end of the year . . . . .	<b>3,44,45,404</b>	<b>..(a)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,07,30,545</b>	<b>3,19,03,511</b>	<b>29,38,19,748</b>

(\*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) For this item, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1938-39.

*Central Provinces*—Capital Expenditure relating to all the Irrigation Projects written off without financial adjustments under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account . . . . . Rs. —6,10,12,540

Expenditure within the Revenue Account . . . . . Rs. —46,72,037

**Rs. —6,56,84,577**

No. 195.—AREA OF FOREST LANDS and OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE.  
(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.)

PROVINCE	Area of Province*	FOREST AREA				Proportion of Forests to whole Area of Province	OUTTURN OF PRODUCE	
		Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassed State Forests, etc.†	Total		Timber and Fuel	Minor Produce
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles <sup>b</sup>	Sq. miles	Per cent.	Cu. ft.	Rs.
Madras . . .	125,163	15,267	305	..	15,572	12·4	21,294,000	12,92,806
Bombay . . .	76,026	10,401	160	..	10,561	13·9	54,147,000	28,45,705
Bengal . . .	78,708	6,338	674	..	7,212	9·1	27,426,000	4,85,685
United Provinces .	106,248	5,231	536	419	6,186	5·8	62,521,000	19,48,607
Punjab . . .	96,830	1,525	3,207	810	5,542	5·7	38,550,000	20,74,745
Bihar . . .	69,348	1,314	663	1	1,978	2·8	6,189,000	2,83,294
Orissa . . .	82,398	1,388	736	1	2,175	6·7	7,184,000	3,18,649
Central Provinces and Berar	98,573	19,432	..	..	19,432	19·7	45,512,000	18,60,221
Assam . . .	55,445	6,596	70	16,822	23,488	42·4	14,547,000	5,97,166
North-West Frontier Province	13,099	266	..	12	278	2·1	8,655,000	90,437
British Baluchistan	52,925	1,745	..	473	2,218	4·2	989,880	1,16,272
Ajmer-Merwara	2,367	73	..	..	73	3·1	337,721	17,647
Coorg . . .	1,582	518	..	..	518	32·7	903,861	38,218
Sind . . .	46,944	1,096	98	..	1,134	2·4	10,433,600	1,11,694
Andamans and Nicobars	2,508	1,498	..	691	2,189	87·3	2,965,854	8,284
<b>TOTAL, 1939-40 .</b>	<b>858,164</b>	<b>72,623</b>	<b>6,699</b>	<b>19,229</b>	<b>98,556</b>	<b>11·5</b>	<b>293,055,916</b>	<b>1,20,89,430</b>
1938-39 .	852,424	71,332	6,532	16,593	94,457	11·1	284,918,675	1,22,83,418
1937-38 .	849,220	72,886	6,916	23,870	103,672	12·2	279,632,908	1,18,72,528
1936-37 .	849,069	71,110	6,369	21,669	99,138	11·7	258,276,927	1,00,88,554
1935-36 .	848,065	71,477	6,912	21,670	99,959	11·6	266,928,184	1,02,05,955
<b>TOTALS—</b> 1934-35 .	<b>1,100,641</b>	<b>106,240</b>	<b>6,938</b>	<b>168,933</b>	<b>281,511</b>	<b>25·6</b>	<b>401,142,598</b>	<b>99,96,730</b>
1933-34 .	1,099,503	106,079	7,003	169,582	282,664	25·7	317,257,081	1,12,07,444
1932-33 .	1,099,313	106,179	7,212	147,828	261,219	23·8	313,707,129	1,10,67,710
1931-32 .	1,101,902	105,960	6,682	133,189	245,831	22·3	305,911,538	1,13,27,397
1930-31 .	1,102,602 (a)	107,753	6,263	135,694	249,710	22·6	322,852,829	1,25,86,85·

NOTE (1).—For figures of Forest Revenue and Expenditure, vide table No. 123.

(2).—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

\* Excludes Delhi Province.

† Unclassed State forests or 'public forest lands', as they are often called, include in many provinces all unoccupied waste, often entirely devoid of trees. So the statistics do not necessarily represent the wooded areas.

(a) Excludes Delhi Province and the British Pargana of Manpur (Central India).

---

No. 196.--PROTECTION OF FORESTS--RESULTS OF PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND FROM CATTLE.

---

No. 196.—PROTECTION of FORESTS—RESULTS  
(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest

PROVINCE	Total area of all forests	PROTECTION FROM FIRE		
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of forests under fire-protection to total area of reserves
Madras . . . . .	Sq. miles 15,572	Sq. miles 14,973	Sq. miles 13,039	91.1
Bombay . . . . .	10,561	7,369	6,916	70.8
Bengal . . . . .	7,212	1,008	955	16.0
United Provinces . . . . .	6,186	4,523	4,021	86.5
Punjab . . . . .	5,542	1,230	1,198	81.2
Bihar . . . . .	1,979	1,207	1,086	98.7
Orissa . . . . .	2,175	1,447	1,248	104.3
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	19,432	15,503	14,723	79.8
Assam . . . . .	23,488	38	37	0.6
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	278	149	145	56.0
British Baluchistan . . . . .	2,218	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	73	73	72	100.0
Coorg . . . . .	518	220	217	42.5
Sind . . . . .	1,134	671	665	64.8
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	2,189	..	..	..
TOTAL, 1939-40 . . . . .	98,556	48,510	44,922	68.8
TOTALS . . . . .				
1938-39 . . . . .	94,457	47,793	44,853	67.0
1937-38 . . . . .	103,672	36,985	35,620	50.7
1936-37 . . . . .	99,136	38,720	37,380	54.5
1935-36 . . . . .	99,959	37,604	35,375	52.6
1934-35 . . . . .	281,511	37,872	35,693	42.1
1933-34 . . . . .	282,664	48,513	46,283	42.9
1932-33 . . . . .	261,219	46,843	44,879	41.3
1931-32 . . . . .	245,831	46,271	43,236	40.8
1930-31 . . . . .	249,710	45,838	43,862	40.7

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36  
(a) Information

of PROTECTION from FIRE and from CATTLE.  
*Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.*)

PROTECTION FROM CATTLE		GRAZING			PROVINCE
Area closed to all animals	Area closed to browsers only	Number of animals grazed on payment	Number of animals grazed free	Total number of animals grazed	
Sq. miles	Sq. miles				
1,388	..	1,900,334	85,117	1,985,351	Madras
1,018	..	15,020	1,818,095	1,833,115	Bombay
6,109	..	57,976	53	57,429	Bengal
1,533	..	453,675	1,056,294	1,510,169	United Provinces
531	..	522,537	2,230,033	2,752,570	Punjab
332	..	7,065	414,862	421,927	Bihar
495	..	97,588	171,068	268,556	Orissa
1,780	..	2,732,838	245,090	2,977,937	Central Provinces and Berar
4,317	..	28,060	19,351	47,411	Assam
60	..	11,914	12,428	24,342	North-West Frontier Province
207	..	17,034	(a)	17,034	British Baluchistan
10	..	10,679	2,394	13,073	Ajmer-Merwara
20	..	2,597	10,124	12,721	Coorg
19	..	244,494	15,457	259,951	Sind
1,498	..	..	..	..	Andamans and Nicobars
10,323	(a)	6,101,311	6,090,275	12,191,586	TOTAL, 1939-40
21,378	30,474	6,098,539	6,147,826	12,241,365	1938-39
21,928	30,438	6,340,016	5,141,066	11,481,081	1937-38
20,736	28,607	7,254,116	4,087,348	11,341,366	1936-37
21,097	28,061	7,288,271	4,367,093	11,655,364	1935-36
47,997	52,057	7,304,957	4,641,674	11,946,631	1934-35
48,737	40,147	7,371,539	4,707,610	12,079,149	1933-34
48,003	45,924	7,428,346	4,564,318	11,992,664	1932-33
47,966	37,048	7,548,906	5,056,408	12,605,314	1931-32
46,400	36,951	8,346,283	4,478,203	12,824,486	1930-31
					TOTALS

are inclusive of Burma,  
 not available.

## No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

(Compiled from information supplied by the

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>COAL</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Bengal . . . . .	5,965,104	6,316,528	5,810,184	5,782,603	5,891,189
Punjab . . . . .	43,136	50,619	54,840	72,857	94,099
Bihar . . . . .	15,085,639	14,995,452	13,390,482	11,593,630	10,941,445
Orissa . . . . .					
Central Provinces . . . . .	882,331	952,371	973,040	1,049,238	1,234,523
Assam . . . . .	321,545	358,035	274,278	208,802	192,036
Baluchistan . . . . .	10,984	11,301	13,472	13,957	9,141
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .</b>	<b>22,308,739</b>	<b>22,684,806</b>	<b>20,516,296</b>	<b>18,721,087</b>	<b>18,162,433</b>
<b>Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.</b>	970	1,005	743	1,233	2,118
<b>Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.</b>	47,505	68,973	142,312	253,586	316,539
<b>Kalat State, Baluchistan . . . . .</b>	5,238	4,593	3,082	4,971	2,321
Hyderabad . . . . .	815,875	812,298	787,575	781,121	753,402
Rewah, Central India . . . . .	205,132	193,233	226,928	240,488	262,768
Bikaner, Rajputana . . . . .	35,275	35,123	38,148	37,043	33,194
Korea State, Eastern States Agency.	..	3,517	31,351	113,858	264,257
Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.	..	..	..	..	2,131
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>1,109,995</b>	<b>1,118,742</b>	<b>1,200,139</b>	<b>1,432,300</b>	<b>1,626,730</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>23,418,734</b>	<b>23,803,048</b>	<b>21,716,435</b>	<b>20,153,387</b>	<b>19,789,163</b>
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bengal . . . . .	2,28,49,786	2,49,46,910	2,21,68,189	1,88,07,330	1,62,67,325
Punjab . . . . .	2,89,895	3,07,399	2,65,067	3,83,155	4,45,629
Bihar . . . . .	5,35,35,384	5,48,78,637	4,80,74,172	3,66,82,754	3,19,67,068
Orissa . . . . .					
Central Provinces . . . . .	37,07,085	40,75,994	39,41,934	39,97,513	46,78,061
Assam . . . . .	40,77,868	38,81,504	30,96,174	22,60,307	17,85,226
Baluchistan . . . . .	95,651	87,722	1,14,911	1,13,930	64,096
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .</b>	<b>8,45,55,669</b>	<b>8,81,78,166</b>	<b>7,76,60,447</b>	<b>6,22,44,989</b>	<b>5,52,07,405</b>
<b>Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.</b>	7,836	7,988	5,920	9,732	16,816
<b>Talcher States, Eastern States Agency.</b>	2,28,944	3,54,723	7,03,973	11,41,137	12,75,452
<b>Kalat State, Baluchistan . . . . .</b>	47,388	35,227	19,385	35,455	15,143
Hyderabad (a) . . . . .	35,31,253	30,88,547	30,81,779	30,63,495	25,74,111
Rewah, Central India . . . . .	7,88,192	7,86,754	9,70,329	10,06,044	9,88,182
Bikaner, Rajputana . . . . .	1,99,842	1,60,232	1,49,491	1,50,469	1,46,803
Korea State, Eastern States Agency.	..	13,686	1,27,040	4,44,383	9,61,999
Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.	..	..	..	..	372
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>48,03,455</b>	<b>44,47,157</b>	<b>50,37,917</b>	<b>58,51,615</b>	<b>59,78,678</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>8,93,59,124</b>	<b>9,26,25,323</b>	<b>8,26,98,364</b>	<b>6,80,96,604</b>	<b>6,11,86,083</b>

NOTE.—(i) Prior to 1936 the figures in table No. 197 are inclusive of those of Burma.

(ii) The publication of mineral statistics from 1939 has been suspended temporarily during the war.

(a) Estimated.

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE.

Director, Geological Survey of India.)

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>COAL</b>
6,159,486	6,682,752	6,667,841	6,527,820	7,745,372	Bengal
125,266	144,423	156,849	166,632	184,028	Punjab
12,323,760	12,438,058	{ 12,016,914	13,836,717	15,364,079	Bihar
		31,061	47,127	44,425	Orissa
1,438,980	1,526,690	1,507,982	1,504,169	1,658,626	Central Provinces
186,313	(b)218,830	(b)201,593	(b) 243,650	(b)267,300	Assam
10,519	4,946	3,451	10,624	14,388	Baluchistan
20,244,324	21,015,699	20,585,691	22,336,729	25,278,218	<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>
3,214	1,907	1,646	4,913	11,028	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.
306,649	309,282	223,664	391,787	448,235	Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.
4,221	4,612	4,648	6,855	7,494	Kalat State, Baluchistan
769,836	729,414	852,739	1,076,241	1,211,163	Hyderabad
289,381	329,369	329,488	334,291	336,693	Rewah, Central India
36,510	34,425	30,177	32,369	34,717	Bikaner, Rajputana
400,350	589,806	580,143	850,701	1,012,858	Korea State, Eastern States Agency.
3,162	2,181	2,625	2,500	2,600	Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.
1,813,123	2,000,996	2,025,130	2,699,657	3,064,688	<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b>
22,057,447	23,016,695	22,610,821	25,036,386	28,342,906	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
1,64,29,424	1,72,76,463	1,70,40,371	2,10,13,790	3,10,96,838	Bengal
5,62,397	6,30,794	6,03,504	8,36,790	10,20,856	Punjab
3,31,22,292	3,29,60,619	{ 3,15,13,969	4,09,23,918	5,37,10,370	Bihar
		90,006	1,60,528	1,44,002	Orissa
53,37,793	54,51,135	50,23,918	49,80,150	61,18,233	Central Provinces
14,29,479	(b)20,71,013	(b)16,95,710	(b)19,05,911	(b)24,48,607	Assam
60,838	36,992	19,895	69,991	91,812	Baluchistan
5,69,42,223	5,84,27,016	5,59,87,373	6,98,81,078	9,46,30,718	<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>
13,695	6,913	7,240	19,498	44,112	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.
10,77,933	10,05,735	6,42,937	10,50,525	12,76,610	Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.
25,011	34,659	25,676	39,722	52,098	Kalat State, Baluchistan
23,69,076	23,71,781	27,16,474	32,17,860	52,76,033	Hyderabad (a)
10,31,595	11,52,135	11,36,189	11,77,547	13,71,920	Rewah, Central India
1,66,858	1,51,210	1,38,465	1,46,133	1,70,485	Bikaner, Rajputana
14,22,900	20,69,210	18,38,800	25,62,576	35,95,309	Korea State, Eastern States Agency.
11,660	2,181	5,250	7,500	7,550	Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.
61,18,728	67,93,824	65,11,031	82,21,361	1,17,93,117	<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b>
8,30,60,951	6,52,20,840	6,24,98,404	7,81,02,439	10,64,23,835	<b>GRAND TOTAL.</b>

(b) Includes figures for mines in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills which are situated within the British territory.

[Continued on next page

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>GOLD</b>					
QUANTITY (Ounces)					
United Provinces . . . . .	4	2	4	4	5
Punjab . . . . .	2	7	10	7	10
Burma . . . . .	36	59	37	46	52
Bihar . . . . .	} 30	30	..	50	267
Orissa . . . . .					
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	72	98	51	107	334
Mysore (a) . . . . .	365,741	329,134	330,437	329,575	335,774
Kashmir . . . . .	56	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .	363,797	329,134	330,437	329,575	335,774
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	363,969	329,262	330,488	329,682	336,108
VALUE (Rupees)					
United Provinces . . . . .	200	100	264	266	405
Punjab . . . . .	108	367	583	480	825
Burma . . . . .	2,522	4,450	1,965	3,599	3,625
Bihar . . . . .	} 1,500	1,500	..	3,650	19,738
Orissa . . . . .					
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	4,330	6,417	2,812	7,995	24,593
Mysore . . . . .	2,06,57,238	1,86,78,794	2,07,99,131	2,53,43,443	2,76,15,478
Kashmir . . . . .	2,700	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .	2,06,59,938	1,86,78,794	2,07,99,131	2,53,43,443	2,76,15,478
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	2,06,64,268	1,86,85,211	2,08,01,043	2,53,51,438	2,76,40,071
<b>PETROLEUM</b>					
QUANTITY (Gallons)					
Punjab . . . . .	19,208,880	7,662,200	5,557,720	5,900,480	4,236,136
Burma . . . . .	253,400,524	256,554,027	243,914,568	247,670,295	249,000,899
Assam . . . . .	33,538,689	46,813,881	55,546,463	55,135,256	52,771,987
TOTAL . . . . .	306,148,093	311,030,108	305,018,751	308,606,031	306,009,022
VALUE (Rupees)					
Punjab . . . . .	48,02,220	19,15,550	13,89,430	14,75,120	10,59,034
Burma . . . . .	5,36,34,977	4,23,62,916	4,82,89,120	3,99,89,819	5,25,50,896
Assam . . . . .	58,88,812	82,19,346	94,56,700	93,26,099	90,05,926
TOTAL . . . . .	6,43,26,009	5,24,97,812	5,91,35,250	5,07,91,038	6,26,15,856
<b>SALTPETRE</b>					
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					
TOTAL, INDIA . . . . .	91,708*	76,538*	123,117*	165,782*	189,546*
VALUE (Rupees)					
TOTAL, INDIA . . . . .	9,61,051*	7,21,501*	9,91,087*	12,27,321*	15,57,816*

(a) Fine  
\* Export figures. Owing to the removal of restrictions on the manufacture of saline output is exported, a small part being retained in the



and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
<b>QUANTITY (Ounces)</b>					<b>GOLD</b>
5	3	1	2	3	United Provinces
1	10	7	6	4	Punjab
890	1,482	—	—	—	Burma
114	33	82	26	16	Bihar
		..	..	..	Orissa
1,010	1,528	90	34	23	<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>
321,133	326,125	331,856	330,710	321,115	Mysore (a)
..	..	..	..	..	Kashmir
321,133	326,125	331,856	330,710	321,115	<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b>
322,143	327,653	331,946	330,744	321,138	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
390	172	97	150	260	United Provinces
85	892	512	537	372	Punjab
63,257	1,15,546	—	—	—	Burma
8,323	2,908	5,004	1,645	996	Bihar
		..	..	..	Orissa
72,055	1,19,506	5,613	2,332	1,628	<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>
2,91,99,075	3,02,82,269	3,04,92,796	3,03,93,539	3,04,73,769	Mysore
..	..	..	..	..	Kashmir
2,91,99,075	3,02,82,269	3,04,92,796	3,03,93,539	3,04,73,769	<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b>
2,92,71,130	3,04,01,775	3,04,98,409	3,03,95,871	3,04,75,397	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
<b>QUANTITY (Gallons)</b>					<b>PETROLEUM</b>
3,510,948	3,436,776	4,306,792	9,939,420	21,113,420	Punjab
254,760,070	251,338,974	—	—	—	Burma
63,754,262	67,886,586	64,844,712	65,718,437	65,968,951	Assam
322,025,280	322,662,336	69,241,504	75,657,857	87,082,371	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
8,77,737	8,59,194	10,99,198	24,84,855	52,78,355	Punjab
(b)4,82,77,033	(b)4,98,03,495	—	—	—	Burma
1,08,86,609	1,15,92,240	1,10,72,813	1,12,22,009	1,12,64,787	Assam
6,00,41,379	6,23,14,929	1,21,72,011	1,37,06,864	1,65,43,142	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>QUANTITY (Cwts.)</b>					<b>SALTPETRE</b>
166,282*	173,259*	162,808*	167,147*	148,824*	<b>TOTAL, INDIA</b>
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
13,38,171*	13,35,583*	11,47,437*	11,17,844*	11,68,446*	<b>TOTAL, INDIA</b>

[ Continued on next page ]

gold. (b) Estimated. substances, reliable statistics of production are no longer available. Nearly the whole of the country for consumption as fertilizer.

## No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>CHROMITE</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Bihar . . . . .	3,149	5,101	2,749	7,638	7,068
Baluchistan . . . . .	17,905	25,387	12,189	228	2,702
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	21,054	30,488	14,938	7,866	9,770
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore State . . . . .	28,511	20,196	4,975	9,999	5,756
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .	28,511	20,196	4,975	9,999	5,756
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	49,565	50,684	19,913	17,865	15,526
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bihar . . . . .	68,440	99,222	37,269	1,08,972	1,01,904
Baluchistan . . . . .	2,66,761	3,77,980	1,81,291	3,420	40,530
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	3,35,201	4,77,202	2,18,560	1,12,392	1,42,434
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore State . . . . .	5,06,568	3,90,254	96,466	1,63,283	80,811
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .	5,06,568	3,90,254	96,466	1,63,283	80,811
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	8,41,769	8,67,456	3,15,026	2,75,675	2,23,245
<b>COPPER-ORE AND MATTE</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Burma . . . . .	(c)11,303	(c)17,146	(c)13,437	(c)9,729	(c)12,550
Bihar . . . . .	(b)73,519	(b)119,787	(b)144,259	(b)105,977	(b)181,907
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	365	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	84,822	136,933	157,687	176,071	194,457
Mysore State . . . . .	6	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	84,827	136,933	157,687	176,071	194,457
VALUE (Rupees)					
Burma . . . . .	50,20,544	45,97,974	32,25,003	19,81,499	30,03,983
Bihar . . . . .	17,68,415	25,99,709	22,95,025	26,69,565	24,20,038
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	6,900	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028	46,57,964	54,24,021
Mysore State . . . . .	(a)	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028	46,57,964	54,24,021
<b>DIAMONDS</b>					
QUANTITY (Carats)					
Central India States . . . . .	1,628	1,321	639	1,254	2,342
VALUE (Rupees)					
Central India States . . . . .	1,27,101	72,536	34,683	72,189	63,695

(a) Not available.

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>CHROMITE</b> Bihar Baluchistan Bombay TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA Eastern States Agency Mysore State TOTAL—INDIAN STATES GRAND TOTAL
7,010	11,397	7,053	7,678	5,194	
2,346	7,642	21,089	27,209	21,892	
..	..	..	500	..	
9,356	19,039	28,142	35,387	27,086	
..	..	..	520	94	
12,220	20,088	21,314	26,400	16,969	
12,220	20,088	21,344	26,920	17,063	
21,576	39,127	49,486	62,307	44,149	
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
92,237	1,26,514	83,899	1,07,258	99,928	
35,190	1,10,860	3,07,505	4,05,215	3,26,014	
..	..	..	5,000	..	
1,27,427	2,37,374	3,91,404	5,17,473	4,25,942	
..	..	..	5,200	940	
1,82,639	2,42,591	2,13,088	3,12,916	2,55,620	
1,82,639	2,42,591	2,13,088	3,18,116	2,56,560	
3,10,066	4,79,965	6,04,492	8,35,589	6,82,502	
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>COPPER-ORE AND MATTE</b> Burma Bihar Madras TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA Mysore State GRAND TOTAL
(c)11,000	(c)8,950	—	—	—	
(b)280,433	(b)298,740	357,194	371,458	288,076	
..	..	..	..	..	
291,433	307,690	357,194	371,458	288,076	
..	..	..	115	51	
291,433	307,690	357,194	371,573	288,127	
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
21,90,879	26,56,205	—	—	—	
33,10,964	34,02,387	40,03,200	48,69,790	32,40,640	
..	..	..	..	..	
55,10,843	60,58,592	40,03,200	48,09,700	32,40,640	
..	..	..	1,725	101	
55,10,843	60,58,592	40,03,200	48,71,515	32,40,741	
<b>QUANTITY (Carats)</b>					<b>DIAMONDS</b> Central India States
2,480	1,401	1,457	1,178	1,729	
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
1,22,601	55,877	62,171	54,979	68,813	
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					Central India States

(b) Copper-ore "milled".  
(c) Copper matte.

[ Continued on next page

## No. 197.—PRODUCTION OF CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>GRAPHITE</b>					
	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	39	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	7	5	..
Central Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	39	..	7	5	..
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1,163	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	(b)	(b)	..
Central Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	1,163	..	..	..	..
<b>MMENITE</b>					
Travancore . . . . .	{ Tons . . . . . 23,670	28,766	36,166	50,052	52,960
	{ Re. . . . . 3,83,267	4,45,406	5,66,878	7,73,182	7,04,638
<b>IRON-ORE</b>					
	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Bihar . . . . .	1,390,266	1,099,441	588,299	666,881	616,950
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Burma . . . . .	(c)46,140	(c)33,458	(c)1,886	(c)6,560	(c)36,293
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	715	925	763	803	777
Other Provinces . . . . .	..	..	4,329	4,496	2,118
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	1,437,121	1,133,824	595,277	678,740	656,138
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	187,203	24,909	109,841	186,173	195,944
Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	759,875	659,392	901,246	891,193	341,502
Mysore . . . . .	44,356	31,500	18,519	4,395	35,041
Other Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .	991,434	715,801	1,029,006	1,081,761	572,487
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>					
	2,428,555	1,849,625	1,624,883	1,760,501	1,228,625
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Bihar . . . . .	31,62,872	26,20,288	12,65,337	15,51,267	13,83,803
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Burma (a) . . . . .	1,84,560	1,33,832	7,544	26,240	1,45,172
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2,145	2,775	2,289	2,409	2,331
Other Provinces . . . . .	..	..	2,597	4,456	1,291
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	33,49,577	27,58,895	12,77,767	15,84,372	15,32,597
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	(a)7,48,812	31,136	1,09,841	1,86,173	1,95,943
Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	22,79,625	19,78,176	27,03,738	21,33,961	6,32,129
Mysore . . . . .	1,13,222	1,05,320	67,391	15,263	1,37,245
Other Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .	31,41,659	21,15,632	28,80,970	23,35,397	9,65,317
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	64,91,236	48,72,527	41,58,737	39,19,769	24,97,914

(a) Estimated.

(b) Not available.

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

581

AND STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>GRAPHITE</b> Ajmer-Merwara Madras Central Provinces Mysore Eastern States Agency <b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	...	...	...	
99	406	237	10	20	
238	159	151	320	438	
...	...	...	228	...	
337	557	388	558	458	
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					Ajmer-Merwara Madras Central Provinces Mysore Eastern States Agency <b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	...	...	...	
49	9,274	1,380	1,000	981	
4,767	2,157	3,020	6,410	...	
...	...	...	8,892	19,710	
4,916	11,481	4,400	16,302	20,691	
75,644	127,051	140,477	181,047	282,220	<b>ILMENTITE</b> Tons } Rs. } Travancore
5,21,959	7,81,894	8,30,159	11,26,329	15,48,436	
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>IRON-ORE</b> Bihar Orissa Burma Central Provinces and Berar Other Provinces <b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency Mysore Other Indian States <b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
810,547	1,155,985	1,375,214	1,587,362	1,421,090	
(c) 23,930	(c) 23,085	...	...	...	
898	800	549	354	611	
...	...	...	...	...	
835,375	1,179,850	1,375,763	1,587,716	1,421,701	
397,461	283,489	259,819	307,935	494,980	
645,108	876,939	849,412	942,701	791,367	
38,974	24,019	41,937	32,480	35,627	
...	...	...	...	...	
1,081,543	1,184,447	1,151,168	1,233,116	1,321,974	
1,916,918	2,364,297	2,526,931	2,870,832	2,743,675	
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					Bihar Orissa Burma(a) Central Provinces and Berar Other Provinces <b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency Mysore Other Indian States <b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
13,32,381	18,09,413	22,22,580	27,30,077	26,89,996	
95,720	92,340	...	...	...	
2,694	2,400	1,646	1,032	1,833	
...	...	...	...	...	
14,30,795	19,04,153	22,24,226	27,31,139	26,91,829	
3,97,461	2,83,488	2,59,819	3,18,646	5,19,893	
9,98,517	12,85,740	12,92,663	14,31,760	12,30,200	
1,45,028	76,946	1,35,162	1,04,833	1,15,052	
...	...	...	...	...	
15,41,004	16,46,174	16,87,644	18,55,239	18,65,145	
29,71,799	35,50,327	39,11,870	45,86,378	48,56,974	

(c) Figures for Northern Shan States only.

[ Continued on next page ]

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1920	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>MAGNESITE</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Madras . . . . .	22,134	15,563	4,978	13,492	11,131
Mysore . . . . .	1,363	960	355	872	4,075
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>23,497</b>	<b>16,523</b>	<b>5,333</b>	<b>13,864</b>	<b>15,206</b>
VALUE (Rupees)					
Madras . . . . .	1,08,722	67,978	21,540	64,482	67,557
Mysore . . . . .	20,445	16,761	5,808	8,273	30,123
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,29,167</b>	<b>84,739</b>	<b>27,348</b>	<b>72,755</b>	<b>97,680</b>
<b>MANGANESE-ORE</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Madras . . . . .	35,068	16,733	5,433	8,049	16,998
Bombay . . . . .	71,237	43,398	31,658	612	...
Bihar . . . . .	22,698	11,203	7,938	2,272	7,453
Central Provinces . . . . .	622,003	552,344	302,344	77,186	28,789
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>751,006</b>	<b>623,678</b>	<b>347,373</b>	<b>88,119</b>	<b>53,240</b>
Chota Udaipur, Bombay . . . . .	9,415	3,984	...	...	...
Sandur, Madras . . . . .	140,604	145,961	149,833	79,023	101,260
Mysore . . . . .	39,821	18,902	973	554	285
Jhabua, Central India . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gangpur, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	53,433	37,356	39,665	44,908	60,407
Bonai, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	165	...	...	3,115
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>243,273</b>	<b>206,268</b>	<b>190,471</b>	<b>124,485</b>	<b>165,067</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>994,279</b>	<b>829,946</b>	<b>537,844</b>	<b>212,604</b>	<b>218,307</b>
VALUE (Rupees)*					
Madras . . . . .	4,40,137	1,88,595	63,504	42,148	2,26,073
Bombay . . . . .	15,38,699	9,22,738	6,66,009	8,246	...
Bihar . . . . .	5,22,131	2,38,194	1,66,995	30,590	99,125
Central Provinces . . . . .	1,52,80,529	1,25,52,003	67,68,724	11,20,671	3,82,894
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>1,78,81,495</b>	<b>1,39,01,530</b>	<b>76,65,232</b>	<b>12,01,655</b>	<b>7,08,092</b>
Chota Udaipur, Bombay . . . . .	2,12,899	68,580	...	...	...
Sandur, Madras . . . . .	16,32,884	15,02,482	15,84,481	3,48,141	13,46,758
Mysore . . . . .	4,89,194	2,05,146	10,841	2,660	3,790
Jhabua, Central India . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gangpur, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	8,35,329	5,23,139	5,53,325	3,09,837	8,03,413
Bonai, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	2,309	...	...	41,429
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>31,70,306</b>	<b>23,01,656</b>	<b>21,48,647</b>	<b>6,60,638</b>	<b>21,95,390</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,10,51,802</b>	<b>1,62,03,186</b>	<b>98,13,879</b>	<b>18,62,293</b>	<b>29,03,482</b>

\* f. o. b.

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—contd.

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>MAGNESITE</b>
11,850	12,840	12,966	23,782	23,052	Madras
3,116	4,144	2,502	2,384	2,559	Mysore
<b>14,975</b>	<b>16,984</b>	<b>15,468</b>	<b>26,166</b>	<b>25,611</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
71,208	75,905	77,248	1,40,708	1,34,876	Madras
27,010	29,405	24,948	23,230	25,717	Mysore
<b>98,218</b>	<b>1,05,310</b>	<b>1,02,196</b>	<b>1,63,938</b>	<b>1,60,593</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>MANGANESE-ORE,</b>
20,145	16,135	15,358	21,159	33,809	Madras
...	4,866	28,994	59,764	81,598	Bombay
15,112	16,667	11,722	24,180	24,469	Bihar
180,025	385,179	568,806	695,177	646,465	Central Provinces
<b>221,282</b>	<b>422,847</b>	<b>624,880</b>	<b>800,280</b>	<b>766,341</b>	<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>
...	...	...	...	...	Chota Udaipur, Bombay
127,356	159,436	102,966	149,782	141,440	Sandur, Madras
428	871	1,559	5,548	5,323	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Jhabua, Central India
...	...	...	...	...	Gangpur, Eastern States
54,208	53,891	68,116	82,128	64,901	Agency
3,032	4,438	15,921	13,856	14,790	Keonjhar, Eastern States
...	...	...	...	...	Agency
185,024	218,636	188,562	251,314	226,454	Bonai, Eastern States
406,306	641,483	813,442	1,051,594	992,795	Agency
					<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b>
					<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
<b>VALUE (Rupees)*</b>					
1,61,316	2,36,048	1,62,446	6,17,865	10,91,443	Madras
...	1,05,429	5,73,616	25,43,568	24,83,127	Bombay
2,51,237	3,61,135	2,31,912	10,29,101	9,86,387	Bihar
33,09,160	87,42,143	1,20,09,607	3,13,20,037	2,75,32,752	Central Provinces
<b>37,21,713</b>	<b>94,44,755</b>	<b>1,29,77,581</b>	<b>3,55,10,561</b>	<b>3,20,93,709</b>	<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>
...	...	...	...	...	Chota Udaipur, Bombay
8,99,851	23,32,541	9,75,728	40,42,399	43,03,906	Sandur, Madras
3,232	12,728	15,641	1,55,543	1,87,929	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Jhabua, Central India
...	...	...	...	...	Gangpur, Eastern States
5,08,805	7,88,424	7,82,053	27,76,269	29,38,459	Agency
29,991	64,931	2,03,809	4,68,386	5,47,484	Keonjhar, Eastern States
...	...	...	...	...	Agency
14,41,879	31,98,624	19,77,231	74,42,507	79,57,776	Bonai, Eastern States
51,63,592	1,26,48,379	1,49,64,812	4,29,53,068	4,00,51,487	Agency
					<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b>
					<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

[ Continued on next page ]

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>MICA*</b>					
	QUANTITY (Cwts.)				
Madras . . . . .	10,194	11,348	6,958	8,369	8,005
Bihar . . . . .	41,560	40,887	31,720	24,097	32,674
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	311	284	185	177	326
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>53,065</b>	<b>52,519</b>	<b>38,863</b>	<b>32,643</b>	<b>41,005</b>
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gwalior . . . . .	25	...	...	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana . . . . .	104	135	...	...	...
Jaipur . . . . .	37	73	100	70	70
Tonk . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Travancore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>166</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>53,231</b>	<b>52,727</b>	<b>38,963</b>	<b>32,713</b>	<b>41,075</b>
VALUE (Rupees)					
Madras . . . . .	5,56,030	6,53,761	3,52,030	3,89,925	4,09,737
Bihar . . . . .	20,77,784	19,92,204	16,69,720	10,35,466	12,59,180
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	17,479	14,718	10,884	6,510	10,128
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>26,51,293</b>	<b>26,60,683</b>	<b>20,32,634</b>	<b>14,31,901</b>	<b>16,79,045</b>
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gwalior . . . . .	1,776	...	...	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana . . . . .	3,690	3,303	...	...	...
Jaipur . . . . .	3,000	5,000	5,000	3,500	3,000
Tonk . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Travancore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>8,466</b>	<b>8,303</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>3,500</b>	<b>3,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>26,59,759</b>	<b>26,68,986</b>	<b>20,37,634</b>	<b>14,35,401</b>	<b>16,82,045</b>
<b>MONAZITE</b>					
Travancore	{ tons 180	{ 14	{ 90	{ 654	{ 139
	{ Rs. 24,120	{ 1,890	{ 12,015	{ 81,755	{ 21,178
<b>RUBIES (including sapphires and spinels)</b>					
	QUANTITY (Carats)				
Upper Burma . . . . .	(b)43,650	(b)30,000	(a)	560	1,103
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	(c)1,464,158
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>43,650</b>	<b>30,090</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>1,465,261</b>
VALUE (Rupees)					
Upper Burma . . . . .	1,81,760	1,31,155	42,864	(a)	583
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	92,000
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,81,760</b>	<b>1,31,155</b>	<b>42,864</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>92,583</b>

\* Figures relate to dressed mica only and are incomplete.

(a) Not available.

(b) These figures represent the output of the Burma Ruby Mines, Ltd., which went into liquidation in 1931. They do not include the stone raised by Indian miners.



and STATE IN INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
<b>QUANTITY (Cwts.)</b>					<b>MICA*</b>
9,180	9,495	(e) 13,689	(g) 15,767	(i) 22,915	
45,979	48,674	71,738	85,978	84,235	Bihar
387	384	(f) 1,496	(h) 2,034	(j) 1,684	Ajmer-Merwara
55,555	58,553	86,923	103,779	108,834	<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>
...	...	...	20	600	Mysore
...	...	...	12	280	Gwalior
...	...	...	...	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
151	160	95	780	405	Jaipur
...	...	...	...	12,810	Tonk
...	41	53	67	240	Travancore
151	201	148	879	14,335	<b>TOTAL INDIAN STATES</b>
55,706	58,754	87,071	104,658	123,169	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
3,76,071	3,94,514	5,09,471	6,64,092	6,08,247	Madras
16,86,266	21,38,731	27,00,147	31,70,933	34,12,315	Bihar
5,136	6,197	33,018	87,513	68,926	Ajmer-Merwara
20,67,473	25,39,442	32,42,636	39,22,538	40,89,488	<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>
...	...	...	600	2,895	Mysore
...	...	...	(a)	(a)	Gwalior
...	...	...	...	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
9,126	9,670	8,214	24,993	9,303	Jaipur
...	...	...	...	83,855	Tonk
...	3,500	1,500	2,150	19,092	Travancore
9,126	13,170	9,714	27,743	1,15,145	<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b>
20,76,599	25,52,612	32,52,350	39,50,281	42,04,633	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
<b>MONAZITE</b>					
1,009	3,819	2,628	3,081	5,221	tons } Travancore
50,128	1,65,625	1,07,943	1,40,365	2,33,700	Rs. }
<b>QUANTITY (Carats)</b>					<b>RUBIES (including sapphires and spinels)</b>
21,775	105,642	—	—	—	
1,071,869	798,929	(k) 491,747	(k) 18,344	(k) 4,892	Kashmir
1,093,644	904,571	491,747	18,344	4,892	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
36,341	1,14,392	—	—	—	Upper Burma
1,33,961	(d)	22,376	550	150	Kashmir
1,75,302	1,14,392	22,376	550	150	<b>TOTAL</b>

(c) Sapphires with corundum. (d) Value not yet determined.

(e) Excludes 10,714 cwts. of waste mica useful for splittings.

(f) " 1,358 " " " " " " " "

(g) " 28,119 " " " " " " " "

(h) " 663 " " " " " " " "

(i) " 33,556 " " " " " " " "

(j) " 1,419 " " " " " " " "

(k) Figures for Sapphires only.

[ Continued on next page

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>SILVER</b>					
QUANTITY (Ounces)					
Bihar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	22
Northern Shan States, Burma . . . . .	7,280,517	7,054,208	5,900,400	5,998,956	6,054,047
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>	7,280,517	7,054,208	5,900,400	5,998,956	6,054,069
Mysore State . . . . .	17,810	17,844	22,605	27,781	26,172
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	7,298,327	7,072,050	5,923,005	6,026,737	6,080,241
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bihar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	30
Northern Shan States, Burma . . . . .	1,07,31,482	76,87,674	51,97,367	62,32,915	65,74,695
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>	1,07,31,482	76,87,674	51,97,367	62,32,915	65,74,725
Mysore State . . . . .	25,155	20,894	31,867	38,796	38,210
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	1,07,56,637	77,08,568	52,29,234	62,71,711	66,12,935
<b>WOLFRAM (Tungsten) CONCENTRATES</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Burma . . . . .	1,068	1,509	959	848	836
Southern Shan States (a) . . . . .	329	1,270	1,635	1,542	1,768
Jodhpur State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,397	2,779	2,604	2,390	2,604
VALUE (Rupees)					
Burma . . . . .	12,01,598	11,13,947	3,80,297	2,95,093	4,22,332
Southern Shan States (a) . . . . .	3,70,125	9,37,260	6,40,920	5,36,616	8,92,840
Jodhpur State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	15,71,723	20,51,207	10,21,217	8,31,709	13,15,172
<b>ZIRCON</b>					
Travancore . . . . .	1,473	640	855	491	675
{ tons					
{ Rs.	1,44,787	67,378	1,07,855	50,607	44,887

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

587

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*concl'd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
<b>QUANTITY (Ounces)</b>					<b>SILVER</b>
14	16	...	...	...	Bihar Northern Shan States, Burma
5,792,019	5,825,913	—	—	—	
5,792,033	5,825,929	...	...	...	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
25,491	24,477	25,345	24,642	22,295	Mysore State
5,817,524	5,850,406	25,345	24,642	22,295	GRAND TOTAL
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
19	24	...	...	...	Bihar Northern Shan States, Burma
74,44,482	1,01,94,765	—	—	—	
74,44,501	1,01,94,789	...	...	...	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
41,494	38,952	33,619	32,343	29,877	Mysore State
74,85,995	1,02,33,741	33,619	32,343	29,877	GRAND TOTAL
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>WOLFRAM (Tungsten) CONCENTRATES</b>
1,333	2,540	—	—	—	Burma
1,096	1,297	—	—	—	Southern Shan States (a)
...	...	...	13	10	Jodhpur State
3,328	3,837	—	13	10	TOTAL
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
15,18,015	26,16,048	—	—	—	Burma
22,71,906(b)	13,20,979(b)	—	—	—	Southern Shan States (a)
...	...	...	24,500	9,600	Jodhpur State
37,89,921	39,46,027	—	24,500	9,600	TOTAL
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					<b>ZIRCON</b>
380	6,654	2,210	1,329	1,450	tons
13,699	92,681	84,258	39,036	40,737	Rs. } Travancore

(a) Including Karenni State.  
(b) Estimated.

No. 198.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY IN THE PRODUCTION OF MINERALS FROM MINES IN INDIA FOR WHICH RELIABLE RETURNS OF LABOUR STATISTICS ARE AVAILABLE.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Director, Geological Survey of India.)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Chromite . . .	1,745	2,143	1,168	1,835	1,577	1,825	2,435	2,207	2,689	1,958
Coal . . . . .	179,607	184,370	173,175	165,567	163,173	169,354	179,152	181,687	194,705	226,887
Copper Ore and Matte	468	1,089	1,808	1,858	2,050	2,787	2,784	2,876	3,216	2,743
Diamonds . . . .	1,972	1,854	894	1,223	2,163	1,798	1,138	1,246	983	1,005
Gold . . . . .	18,551	17,365	18,447	18,892	20,401	21,652	22,444	23,103	24,119	24,200
Iron Ore . . . . .	16,617	12,634	14,605	12,215	9,593	14,272	16,833	21,118	20,043	19,577
Magnesite . . . .	1,533	1,006	373	1,021	1,048	1,086	1,059	1,163	1,674	1,686
Manganese Ore . .	31,971	21,093	14,639	5,736	4,545	8,549	16,242	20,796	30,208	34,080
Mica . . . . .	16,582	18,111	14,950	12,006	12,559	15,033	23,108	25,151	29,421	31,066
Monazite, Zircon and Ilmenite	421	660	853	1,464	1,654	2,116	3,663	3,513	3,430	4,856
Petroleum . . . .	25,931	24,976	26,267	20,710	21,398	18,889	18,231	4,343	6,866	7,655
Ruby, sapphire and spinel	394	876	698	...	50	53	96	...	...	...
Salt . . . . .	59,598	59,886	61,625	60,341	62,713	60,584	60,739	65,561	65,625	67,665
Tin & tungsten concentrates	8,767	9,800	6,667	7,430	10,131	13,804	20,034	...	150	80
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>364,152</b>	<b>355,363</b>	<b>336,165</b>	<b>310,293</b>	<b>313,055</b>	<b>331,302</b>	<b>368,008</b>	<b>342,766</b>	<b>373,129</b>	<b>413,453</b>

NOTE.—(i) Figures for years prior to 1936 include those of Burma  
(ii) The Publication of Mineral Statistics from 1939 has been suspended temporarily during the war.

---

No. 199.—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES IN BRITISH INDIA.

---

No. 199.—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES  
 [Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>I. GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES</b>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>									
Clothing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills . . . . .	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...
Dockyards . . . . .	3	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	1	2	1	9	...	9	5	...	1
Engineering (general)	9	6	3	10	6	5	5	2	1
Forge presses . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories . . . . .	1	5	1	3	2	6	...	...	1
Printing presses . . . . .	3	8	1	11	5	6	8	1	1
Railway workshops . . . . .	...	16	5	16	17	7	10	...	2
Saw mills . . . . .	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	1
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations	3	3	2	5	6	1	2	...	...
Woolen mills . . . . .	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	14	10	2	4	10	6	1	...	...
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL . . . . .</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>									
Forge Presses . . . . .	1	1	...	...	7	4	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	5
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES . . . . .</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>

in BRITISH INDIA.

*Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
<b>I.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES</b>								
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>								
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Clothing
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	1	3	8	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	Dockyards
...	5	...	...	1	...	34	34	Electrical engineering
1	...	1	...	3	...	52	49	Engineering (general)
...	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Mints
...	5	1	...	...	...	25	25	Ordnance factories
2	1	...	...	2	1	45	42	Printing presses
1	...	...	...	...	...	74	72	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Telegraphs
...	1	...	...	3	...	26	24	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Woollen mills
2	...	5	...	...	...	54	52	Miscellaneous
6	12	8	...	9	2	345	334	<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>
<b>B.—SEASONAL</b>								
...	6	...	...	...	...	10	20	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	10	7	Miscellaneous
...	6	...	...	...	...	20	27	<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>
6	18	8	...	9	2	374	361	<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES</b>

*[Continued on next page*





in BRITISH INDIA—contd.

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.</b>
								<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>
								<b>I.—Textiles—</b>
...	...	...	3	5	...	836	492	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	2	6	...	152	130	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	...	106	106	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	1	...	107	98	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	13	Woollen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	89	89	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	5	12	...	1,303	927	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<b>II.—Engineering—</b>
8	...	...	...	7	1	112	103	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	1	...	...	...	32	31	Electrical engineering
1	2	...	...	...	...	92	78	Electrical generating and transforming stations
9	...	...	...	2	1	408	385	General engineering
1	...	...	...	...	...	33	34	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	...	...	...	...	60	58	Metal stamping
2	...	...	4	...	...	89	90	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	16	16	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	12	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	1	...	6	6	Tramway works
3	...	3	...	1	1	150	122	Miscellaneous
23	2	4	4	11	3	1,001	935	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>
...	...	...	...	6	...	110	106	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	10	15	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
2	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	53	47	Miscellaneous
2	...	...	...	6	...	187	173	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>
...	...	...	...	1	...	72	70	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	...	...	...	...	1	28	27	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	7	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	Dairy produce
...	...	...	...	4	...	80	80	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Food canning and bottling
1	3	...	...	...	...	85	68	Ice and aerated waters
45	...	...	...	...	...	1,158	1,135	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	11	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	1	105	30	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Water pumping stations
...	1	...	...	1	...	296	233	Miscellaneous
49	4	...	...	6	3	1,580	1,657	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<b>V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	27	26	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	1	...	34	30	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	...	56	75	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	1	...	12	13	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	5	Lac
3	...	...	...	...	...	85	88	Matches
13	...	...	...	...	...	203	275	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	1	...	16	13	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	10	21	Soaps
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	37	30	Miscellaneous
16	...	...	...	3	...	588	584	<b>TOTAL</b>

[ Continued on next page

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL—contd.</b>									
<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>									
Paper mills . . .	...	4	...	3	3	...	1	1	...
Paper pulp . . .	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc. . .	83	302(b)	16	96	36	44	12	5	20
Miscellaneous . . .	8	12	...	17	1	2	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>									
Bricks and tiles . . .	65	60	5	3	...	...	6	2	...
Carpentry and cabinet making . . .	3	7	1	12	6	7(a)	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries . . .	3	2	2	13	2	5	7	...	9
Glass . . .	1	1	...	12	40	3	1	1	3
Saw mills . . .	10	18	1	11	1	1	2	2	8
Stone dressing . . .	...	1	...	3	...	...	6	...	1
Miscellaneous . . .	21	40	...	4	4	3	...	...	4
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>									
Leather and shoes . . .	4	10	...	2	5	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . .	5	16	1	3	10	2	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>									
Wool baling press . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	131	...	...	33	15	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>									
Rope works . . .	6	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	21	70	6	53	3	2	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>1,256</b>	<b>2,302</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>1,286</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>350</b>

(a) Includes four Sports works.

(b) Includes 178 Factories notified under Sec. 5 of the Factories Act.

in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i> A.—PERENNIAL— <i>concl.</i>
								VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	10	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Paper pulp
5	5	...	6	17	5	655	608	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	40	39	Miscellaneous
5	5	...	6	17	5	709	657	TOTAL
								VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	150	116	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	36	34	Carpentry and cabinet making
1	...	...	...	2	...	46	43	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	74	73	Glass
...	...	...	...	...	...	60	54	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	11	7	Stone dressing
...	...	2	...	1	...	88	84	Miscellaneous
7	...	2	...	2	...	465	411	TOTAL
								VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	21	14	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	37	32	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	9	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	66	55	TOTAL
								IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	1	...	...	...	2	2	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	179	186	Miscellaneous
...	...	1	...	...	...	181	188	TOTAL
								X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	12	Rope works
...	...	...	...	41(a)	...	205	153	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	41	...	218	165	TOTAL
102	11	7	15	09	10	6,598	5,752	TOTAL PERENNIAL

(a) Includes 34 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

[Continued on next page

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>condid.</i></b>									
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>									
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>									
Coffee . . . . .	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills . . . . .	...	...	102	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . . . .	9	111 (a)	1	13	72	4	37	3	...
Tea . . . . .	75	...	...	288	16	10	7	...	...
Tobacco . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	71	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>173</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>									
Bone mills . . . . .	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...
Oil mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>...</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>									
Bricks and tiles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>									
Cotton ginning and baling	343	634	103	8	55	311	1	...	303
Jute presses . . . . .	...	...	...	62	2	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	4
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>343</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>307</b>
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>									
Rubber . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b> . . . . .	<b>517</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>308</b>
<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>	<b>1,773</b>	<b>3,068</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>1,657</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>728</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,811</b>	<b>3,120</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>1,725</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>740</b>

(a) Includes 104 gur factories.

IN BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>concl'd.</i> B.—SEASONAL.
								<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	18	19	Coffee
...	...	...	...	8	...	3	7	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	102	176	Rice mills
4	...	...	...	...	...	254	234	Sugar
668	...	...	...	...	1	1,055	1,053	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	73	86	Miscellaneous
662	...	...	...	3	1	1,508	1,577	TOTAL
								<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	Bone mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	15	16	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	22	24	TOTAL
								<i>Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	TOTAL
								<i>Gins and Presses—</i>
3	7	...	21	...	...	1,870	1,957	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	65	68	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	3	Miscellaneous
3	7	...	21	...	...	1,961	2,026	TOTAL
								<i>Miscellaneous—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	1	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	2	TOTAL
646	7	...	21	3	1	3,464	3,630	TOTAL SEASONAL
767	14	7	36	102	11	10,092	9,382	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
773	36	15	36	111	13	10,468	9,743	GRAND TOTAL

No. 200.—AVERAGE\* DAILY NUMBER of  
[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.</b>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>									
Clothing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,048	100	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	...	141	34	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry . . . . .	...	...	...	...	507	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills . . . . .	500	...	...	19	90	195	589	...	...
Dockyards . . . . .	471	2,424	...	2,048	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering . . . . .	47	200	43	1,115	...	1,009	741	...	14
Engineering (general) . . . . .	1,115	1,383	581	1,912	580	920	672	301	72
Forage presses . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints . . . . .	...	903	...	933	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories . . . . .	850	5,304	835	0,275	4,801	0,556	...	...	2,093
Printing presses . . . . .	1,577	2,034	175	3,321	1,784	1,480	708	99	240
Railway workshops . . . . .	...	0,101	1,736	16,173	9,107	11,402	9,111	...	60
Saw mills . . . . .	...	96	(b)	25	40	8	...	...	76
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . . . .	...	213	...	1,118	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations . . . . .	103	85	62	770	630	65	43	...	...
Woollen mills . . . . .	53	...	...	161	...	...	413	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	931	629	97	507	1,364	526	181	...	...
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,640</b>	<b>22,663</b>	<b>3,283</b>	<b>36,669</b>	<b>20,858</b>	<b>22,270</b>	<b>12,757</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>2,555</b>
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>									
Forage presses . . . . .	58	50	...	...	600	108	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	9	14	...	...	161	24	...	...	124
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b> . . . . .	<b>67</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES</b> . . . . .	<b>5,711</b>	<b>22,727</b>	<b>3,283</b>	<b>36,669</b>	<b>21,628</b>	<b>22,402</b>	<b>12,757</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>2,679</b>
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES.</b>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>									
<b>I.—Textiles.</b>									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories . . . . .	68,004	295,136(a)	...	31,859	42,785	9,211	1,423	...	22,230
Hosiery . . . . .	1,187	1,840	30	1,045	440	1,803	43	...	...
Jute mills . . . . .	5,238	...	...	281,329	7,378	...	5,173	...	...
Silk mills . . . . .	697	2,798	70	1,886	24	563	177	...	...
Woollen mills . . . . .	...	1,784	...	...	2,362	2,661	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	184	7,195	...	991	207	1,036	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>75,290</b>	<b>308,763</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>317,910</b>	<b>53,155</b>	<b>16,234</b>	<b>6,815</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>22,230</b>

\* The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days by the number of working days in the year.

(a) These figures include the weighted average of operatives working on night shifts in cotton mills, but excludes those for 305 factories notified under Sec. 5 of the Factories Act, which did not furnish information.

(b) Figures included in those for ordnance factories.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA.  
to the Factories Act (XXV of 1934.)

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,157	1,532	1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.
...	...	...	...	...	...	175	254	A.—PERENNIAL.
...	...	...	...	...	42	540	507	Clothing
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,701	1,500	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,043	4,310	Carpentry
...	148	...	...	185	...	3,502	3,338	Cotton mills
18	...	48	...	174	...	7,745	7,614	Dockyards
...	...	43	...	...	...	43	133	Electrical engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Forge presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,836	1,724	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,836	1,724	Mints
...	270	1,075	...	...	...	30,700	32,657	Ordnance factories
234	105	...	...	573	25	12,555	12,000	Printing presses
94	...	...	...	...	...	55,784	55,350	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	246	235	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	92	97	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,331	1,326	Telegraphs
...	22	...	...	312	...	2,101	2,971	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	626	550	Woolen mills
204	...	423	...	...	...	4,042	4,600	Miscellaneous
550	545	1,530	...	1,214	67	131,080	120,587	TOTAL PERENNIAL
...	225	...	...	...	...	1,049	791	B.—SEASONAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	333	262	Forge Presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	225	...	...	...	...	1,380	1,053	TOTAL SEASONAL
540	770	1,530	...	1,344	67	132,448	121,640	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES
...	...	...	5,102	11,011	...	456,853	616,037	2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES
...	...	...	87	284	...	7,708	7,939	A.—PERENNIAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	206,007	205,162	I.—Textiles—
...	...	...	...	36	...	6,251	5,002	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,807	6,592	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	...	10,491	8,253	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Woolen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	5,279	11,311	...	817,077	838,985	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—</b>									
<i>contd.</i>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL—contd.</b>									
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>									
Coach-building and motor car repairing . . . . .	1,582	2,414	28	1,550	202	282	96	...	104
Electrical engineering . . . . .	119	562	...	1,891	16	115	957	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations . . . . .	204	824	381	2,073	1,353	472	654	19	455
General engineering . . . . .	2,172	5,334	751	25,480	1,332	1,255	4,853	103	348
Kerosene fitting and packing . . . . .	650	1,446	790	2,778	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping . . . . .	...	2,991	32	1,623	45	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops . . . . .	12,313	8,914	...	11,599	8,917	50	3,505	328	788
Shipbuilding and engineering . . . . .	...	3,042	...	15,229	...	...	263	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and outlery . . . . .	...	1,338	...	...	556	...	...	...	...
Tramway works . . . . .	289	660	87	1,011	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	240	3,351	206	1,410	224	902	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>17,637</b>	<b>30,925</b>	<b>2,228</b>	<b>65,247</b>	<b>7,708</b>	<b>3,116</b>	<b>10,288</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1,695</b>
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>									
Foundries . . . . .	688	1,048	64	...	527	1,554	1,983	...	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills . . . . .	138	...	...	16,914	426	...	23,332	...	...
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills . . . . .	...	...	...	262	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	803	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,195	234	...	457	52	1,108	1,978	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,011</b>	<b>1,280</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>17,633</b>	<b>1,055</b>	<b>3,465</b>	<b>37,283</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery . . . . .	507	821	172	1,121	...	76	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	274	...	...	309	100	476	244	40	79
Coffee . . . . .	3,180	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy produce . . . . .	...	184	...	...	72	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . . . .	...	800	780	1,181	933	1,178	499	...	188
Food canning and bottling . . . . .	13	...	...	58	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . . . . .	...	347	44	845	121	443	13	131	...
Rice mills . . . . .	17,091	453	...	18,732	635	1,056	3,935	2,671	...
Sugar . . . . .	1,043	...	...	...	988	...	...	...	5
Tobacco . . . . .	8,028	6,635	77	1,339	888	50	1,789	...	...
Water pumping Stations . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33
Miscellaneous . . . . .	5,991	2,596	85	791	609	...	345	...	3,843
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>36,137</b>	<b>11,990</b>	<b>1,167</b>	<b>24,186</b>	<b>4,436</b>	<b>3,279</b>	<b>6,814</b>	<b>2,832</b>	<b>4,148</b>
<b>V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—</b>									
Bone and manures . . . . .	1,074	...	1,027	1,941	520	...	...	...	...
Chemicals . . . . .	48	464	...	3,816	181	225	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching . . . . .	...	6,600	...	...	176	23	...	...	632
Gas works . . . . .	...	518	...	871	60	147	...	...	...
Lax . . . . .	...	...	...	1,012	...	...	...	...	...
Matches . . . . .	2,888	2,264	...	4,728	1,074	387	...	...	114
Oil mills . . . . .	229	5,749	615	2,074	3,058	367	2,143	74	1,733
Paints . . . . .	...	112	...	1,553	...	81	...	...	33
Soaps . . . . .	...	1,003	...	813	16	23	...	35	...
Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	...	...	...	...	207	155	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	1,314	...	404	160	166	1,803	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,239</b>	<b>18,033</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>17,212</b>	<b>5,450</b>	<b>1,554</b>	<b>3,946</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>2,512</b>



WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
				233	24	6,824	6,709	2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i> A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i> II.—Engineering—
289	...	...	...	...	...	3,785	3,416	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	129	...	...	...	7,091	6,507	Electrical engineering
52	94	...	...	96	10	42,601	42,422	Electrical generating and transforming stations
806	...	...	...	...	...	5,724	5,839	General engineering
51	...	...	...	...	...	4,691	4,864	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	...	...	...	...	48,274	47,298	Metal stamping
440	...	...	6,360	...	...	18,534	17,062	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,894	1,828	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	...	...	...	182	...	2,237	2,297	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	45	33	6,769	6,018	Tramway works
133	...	136	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
1,780	94	265	6,360	555	76	148,424	143,257	TOTAL
				201	...	6,066	5,513	III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	...	...	40,790	38,249	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	262	252	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
2,178	...	...	...	...	...	2,981	2,823	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,024	4,909	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
2,178	...	...	...	201	...	55,123	51,746	TOTAL
				44	...	2,744	2,704	IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	...	65	1,877	1,658	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,251	3,263	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	...	256	328	Coffee
...	...	...	...	146	...	5,794	5,437	Dairy produce
...	...	...	...	...	...	71	56	Flour mills
9	60	...	...	...	...	1,802	1,953	Food canning and bottling
826	...	...	...	...	...	45,400	43,610	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,036	2,619	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	1,033	10,830	11,755	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	...	33	34	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	199	...	14,495	13,679	Water pumping Stations
...	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
835	96	...	...	389	1,093	97,407	87,005	TOTAL
				16	...	4,562	4,188	V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,750	4,484	Rone and manures
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,440	8,504	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,612	1,472	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	16	...	1,012	735	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	12,030	12,765	Lac
505	...	...	...	...	...	16,648	15,482	Matches
606	...	...	...	...	...	1,792	1,816	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	13	...	1,890	1,833	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	362	346	Soaps
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,847	3,688	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
1,303	...	...	...	45	...	55,945	55,118	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL—concl.</b>									
<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>									
Paper mills . . .	...	954	...	5,412	1,398	...	1,377	561	...
Paper pulp . . .	...	...	...	856	...	905	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	4,940	10,695	509	6,575	2,615	2,019	1,004	285	707
Miscellaneous . . .	812	376	...	1,096	42	56	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>5,262</b>	<b>12,025</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>13,989</b>	<b>4,055</b>	<b>3,070</b>	<b>2,381</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>707</b>
<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>									
Bricks and tiles . . .	6,048	5,393	308	541	...	...	4,404	74	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	390	631	17	816	318	1,017(a)	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries.	918	41	524	3,514	26	835	2,435	...	4,460
Glass . . . . .	100	1,026	...	2,280	4,733	204	14	203	375
Saw mills . . . . .	1,415	1,170	41	517	21	11	38	54	103
Stone dressing . . .	...	49	...	212	...	...	153	...	9
Miscellaneous . . .	812	2,711	...	408	668	140	...	...	167
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>10,239</b>	<b>11,010</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>8,258</b>	<b>5,766</b>	<b>2,207</b>	<b>7,074</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>5,120</b>
<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>									
Leather and shoes . . .	175	307	...	3,750	2,765	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	2,433	1,013	16	267	1,679	155	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	131	215	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>2,739</b>	<b>1,535</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4,017</b>	<b>4,444</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>									
Wool baling Press . . .	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	5,498	...	...	19,155	1,264	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>5,518</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>19,155</b>	<b>1,264</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>									
Rope works . . . . .	1,468	...	...	1,082	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,400	3,994	232	8,593	366	187	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>2,868</b>	<b>3,994</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>9,665</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL . . .</b>	<b>161,970</b>	<b>399,545</b>	<b>6,848</b>	<b>497,252</b>	<b>87,640</b>	<b>33,257</b>	<b>64,601</b>	<b>4,518</b>	<b>56,412</b>

(a) Includes 943 workers employed in sports works.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
								A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i>
								VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	...	...	...	...	...	9,702	7,761	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,851	1,900	Paper pulp
172	109	...	291	956	125	80,942	30,382	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,882	2,001	Miscellaneous
172	109	...	291	956	125	44,377	42,063	TOTAL
								VII.—Processes relating Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	17,368	12,660	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,106	3,475	Carpentry and cabinet making
151	...	...	...	178	...	13,098	13,168	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	8,934	7,765	Glass
840	...	...	...	...	...	4,210	3,918	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	453	361	Stone dressing
...	...	109	...	37	...	5,053	5,027	Miscellaneous
991	...	100	...	215	...	52,290	46,364	TOTAL
								VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,097	6,736	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	5,563	4,532	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	346	452	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	12,906	11,710	TOTAL
								IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	60	...	...	...	60	73	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	25,007	26,431	Miscellaneous
...	...	60	...	...	...	25,067	26,504	TOTAL
								X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,550	2,340	Rope works
...	...	...	...	2,400	...	17,162	15,984	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	2,400	...	19,712	18,324	TOTAL
7,159	209	434	11,920	16,075	1,299	1,320,248	1,331,066	TOTAL PERENNIAL

[Continued on next page]

No. 200.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>									
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>									
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>									
Coffee . . . . .	2,507	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills . . . . .	...	...	2,037	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . . . .	3,524	(a)5,453	177	3,558	44,241	1,303	10,071	493	...
Tea . . . . .	3,158	...	...	18,823	888	215	444	...	...
Tobacco . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	138	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,753	...	...	...	...	...	58	...	(b)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>12,241</b>	<b>5,453</b>	<b>2,214</b>	<b>22,386</b>	<b>45,120</b>	<b>1,518</b>	<b>10,711</b>	<b>493</b>	...
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>									
Bone mills . . . . .	...	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	175	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,621	...	...
Oil mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	...	<b>103</b>	...	...	...	...	<b>1,796</b>	...	...
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass, etc.—</i>									
Bricks and tiles . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>									
Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	17,300	37,000	12,505	2,383	5,162	21,115	43	...	25,237
Jute presses . . . . .	...	...	...	12,869	140	...	60	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	105	...	...	...	...	...	100
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>17,300</b>	<b>37,000</b>	<b>12,670</b>	<b>15,232</b>	<b>5,302</b>	<b>21,115</b>	<b>123</b>	...	<b>25,403</b>
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>									
Rubber . . . . .	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	132	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>35</b>	<b>132</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b> . . . . .	<b>29,585</b>	<b>43,768</b>	<b>14,884</b>	<b>37,618</b>	<b>50,431</b>	<b>22,633</b>	<b>18,630</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>25,403</b>
<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b> . . . . .	<b>101,555</b>	<b>443,313</b>	<b>21,732</b>	<b>534,870</b>	<b>138,090</b>	<b>55,900</b>	<b>83,231</b>	<b>5,011</b>	<b>61,815</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>107,266</b>	<b>460,040</b>	<b>24,095</b>	<b>571,539</b>	<b>150,738</b>	<b>78,302</b>	<b>95,988</b>	<b>5,371</b>	<b>64,494</b>

(a) Includes 2,614 workers employed in gur factories.

(b) Information not available.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>concl'd.</i></b> <b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>
								<b>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,807	2,380	Coffee
...	...	...	...	81	...	81	101	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,037	3,710	Rice mills
52	...	...	...	...	...	74,872	73,523	Sugar
43,766	...	...	...	...	14	67,303	66,044	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	...	138	199	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,810	2,645	Miscellaneous
43,808	...	...	...	81	14	150,048	148,596	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<b>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	193	235	Bone mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	176	290	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,621	1,785	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,989	2,310	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<b>Wood, Stone and Glass etc.—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<b>Gins and Presses—</b>
486	199	...	1,410	...	...	123,879	120,510	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	13,089	14,448	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	271	97	Miscellaneous
486	199	...	1,410	...	...	187,239	144,054	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<b>Miscellaneous—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	35	27	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	132	52	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	167	79	<b>TOTAL</b>
44,304	199	...	1,410	81	14	380,443	295,049	<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>
51,453	408	434	13,330	16,156	1,313	1,618,691	1,016,115	<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>
52,008	1,208	2,029	13,330	17,400	1,380	1,751,137	1,737,755	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

(a) Information not available.

## No. 201.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States ‡	United Provinces States ¶
<b>1.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS—</b>								
<b>A.—Perennial—</b>								
Breweries and distilleries	2	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	1(a)	...	...	1	...	...	...
Dairy	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Electrical engineering †	1	6	1	...	2	3	...	1
Engineering (general)	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing presses	1	2	1	2	2	3	...	1
Railway workshops	14	3	1	...	...	3	...	...
Saw mills	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	6	4	...	3	7	6	...	...
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>	...	<b>2</b>
<b>B.—Seasonal—</b>								
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	1	14	...	...
Sugar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and Rosin	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>	...	...	...	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	...	...
<b>TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>	...	<b>2</b>
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—</b>								
<b>A.—Perennial—</b>								
<b>I.—Textiles—</b>								
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	6	10	18	...	13	2	1	...
Hosiery	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	3	14	1	5	...	...	...	...
Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	4	...	4	1	...	...	5
Woollen mills	...	1	1	3	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>								
Coach-building and motor car repairing	9	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Dockyards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	1	6	...	3	3	...	...
General engineering	3	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and outlery	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	...	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	...	...
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>								
Foundries	...	6	...	...	2	...	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	10	1	...	...	1	4	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	...	...	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	...	...

(a) Having branches in 90 places.

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonnments.

‡ Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

§ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only. ¶ Represent figures of Rampur and Benares States only.

## ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES.\*

*Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)*

Madras States §	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
...	...	...	...	5	3	1. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DUBDARS—
...	...	...	...	1	...	A.—Perennial—
...	1	...	...	2	3	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	1	1	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	...	...	2	1	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	1	...	15	12	Dairy
...	...	...	...	5	2	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	1	1	Electrical engineering †
...	...	...	...	1	1	Engineering (general) ‡
...	...	...	...	1	1	Ice factory
...	...	...	...	1	1	Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	1	1	Mints
...	...	...	...	1	1	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	13	9	Printing presses
...	...	...	...	21	8	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	2	1	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	2	4	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	24	22	Miscellaneous
...	1	1	...	90	70	TOTAL PERENNIAL
...	...	10	...	25	33	B.—Seasonal—
...	...	...	...	...	1	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	2	...	Sugar
...	...	...	...	4	6	Turpentine and Rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	10	...	31	30	TOTAL SEASONAL
...	1	11	...	127	100	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DUBDARS
...	...	...	...	...	...	2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES
...	...	...	...	...	...	A.—Perennial—
3	5	0	3	79	80	I.—Textiles—
...	1	1	...	4	5	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	1	2	2	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	23	26	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	14	10	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	...	...	Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	...	...	...	5	3	Woollen mills
2	35	7	...	46	18	Miscellaneous
4	41	17	4	173	144	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	II.—Engineering—
1	3	1	...	16	16	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	...	Dockyards
...	...	...	...	2	...	Electrical engineering
...	1	2	...	15	15	Electrical generating and transforming stations
5	...	...	...	12	12	General engineering
3	...	...	...	4	3	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	2	...	6	4	Metal stamping
...	...	...	...	...	...	Railway workshops
...	...	3	...	5	4	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	2	...	4	6	Miscellaneous
9	4	10	...	64	60	TOTAL
...	...	1	...	9	9	III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	...	2	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	1	Iron and Steel smelting
2	1	1	...	20	15	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
2	1	2	...	20	27	TOTAL

\* Including French Settlements.

† Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

‡ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

[Continued on next page.]

## No. 201.—ENUMERATION of LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Daroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States ‡	United Provinces States §
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>								
<i>—contd.</i>								
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>								
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery.	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Coffee . . . . .	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills . . . . .	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories . . . . .	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Tea factories . . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco . . . . .	34	16	...	...	1	...	...	...
Water Pumping Stations . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>40</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>								
Bone and manures . . . . .	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Chemicals . . . . .	...	3	2	1	...	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matchea . . . . .	10	1	2	1	1	1	...	...
Oil mills . . . . .	2	6	3	...	1	1	...	...
Paints . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap . . . . .	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>								
Paper mills . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc. . . . .	14	6	2	2	1	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>								
Bricks and tiles . . . . .	2	10	8	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making. . . . .	10	4	...	1	...	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries. . . . .	1	1	3	...	6	1	...	...
Glass . . . . .	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Saw mills . . . . .	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing . . . . .	32	...	1	...	1	8	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2	4	...	1	1	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>50</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>								
Leather and Shoes . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	5	1	...	1	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>								
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>								
Jewellery workshops . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Rope works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2	7	...	...	3	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>163</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

§ Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States only.



ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES\*—*contd.*

Madras States†	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1930	Total for the year 1938	Industry
...	...	...	...	3	6	<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b> <i>—contd.</i>
...	...	...	...	3	4	<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>
...	...	...	...	3	3	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
...	...	1	...	1	1	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	1	3	Coffee
34	...	...	...	...	3	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	32	46	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	2	2	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	3	2	Sugar factories
...	...	...	...	51	2	Tea factories
...	...	...	...	1	6	Tobacco
1	...	...	...	1	2	Water Pumping Stations
...	...	...	...	4	59	Miscellaneous
35	...	1	...	103	132	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	2	...	6	4	<b>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>
...	...	1	...	7	2	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	2	3	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	1	Dyeing and bleaching
3	1	8	...	27	25	Lea
16	2	9	...	49	46	Matches
...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	7	6	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	Soap
...	...	...	...	...	...	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	3	Miscellaneous
18	3	20	...	90	90	<b>TOTAL</b>
1	...	...	...	2	1	<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>
2	...	1	...	20	30	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
3	...	1	...	31	31	<b>TOTAL</b>
41	...	...	...	61	64	<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>
2	...	...	...	17	12	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	1	1	...	16	16	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	1	...	6	5	Glass
...	...	2	...	10	11	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	42	40	Stone dressing
...	...	1	...	9	7	Miscellaneous
40	1	8	...	161	165	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	...	...	...	1	<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>
...	2	2	...	12	12	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	20	16	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	2	2	...	32	29	<b>TOTAL</b>
1	...	15	...	16	115	<b>IX.—Glass and Presses—</b>
1	...	15	...	16	115	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	3	...	...	3	3	<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	Jewellery workshops
...	...	...	...	1	1	Reeds and Combs
32	...	...	...	32	34	Repairs, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Rope works
...	5	1	...	18	30	Rubber goods
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
32	8	1	...	64	68	<b>TOTAL</b>
141	60	77	4	761	850	<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>

\* Including French Settlements.

† Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

[Continued on next page

## No. 201.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States ‡	United Provinces States §
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b> <i>—cond.</i>								
<i>B.—Seasonal—</i>								
<i>Textiles—</i>								
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
<i>Engineering—</i>								
Steel trunk, lock and outlet . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Minerals and Metals—</i>								
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>								
Coffee . . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Rice mills . . . . .	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . . . .	1	...	...	...	3	2	...	2
Tea . . . . .	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	59	5	...	...	6	3	...	2
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>								
Boue and manures . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
Paints . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
<i>Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>								
Cement, lime and potteries	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...
<i>Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</i>								
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>								
Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	168	21	112	...	257	28	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	168	21	112	...	257	28	...	...
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>								
Rubber . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL . . . . .	227	26	112	4	275	34	...	2
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES . . . . .	390	182	170	23	316	69	2	7
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	410	204	175	35	334	89	2	9

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

§ Represent figures for Bampur and Benares States only.

ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES\*—concl'd.

Madras States†	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
...	...	...	...	8	8	2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— —concl'd.
...	...	...	...	9	9	B.—Seasonal— Textiles— Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL Engineering— Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	6	...	Minerals and Metals— Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	6	...	TOTAL Food, Drink and To- bacco— Coffee
...	...	...	...	3	3	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	2	1	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	2	2	Rice Mill
...	...	...	...	24	7	Sugar
1	2	...	...	11	10	Tea
70	...	...	...	72	64	Miscellaneous
1	...	...	...	35	40	TOTAL Chemicals, Dyes, etc.— Bone and manures
72	2	...	...	149	127	Matches
...	...	...	...	...	1	Oil Mills
...	...	1	...	1	2	Paints
...	7	4	...	17	16	Soap
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	1	...	Stone dressing
...	...	2	...	2	1	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	3	4	TOTAL
...	...	2	...	6	6	Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	1	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	1	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	Gins and Presses—
...	30	73	...	688	608	Cotton ginning and baling
...	20	73	...	688	608	TOTAL Miscellaneous— Rubber
5	...	...	...	5	3	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	1	1	TOTAL
5	...	...	...	6	4	TOTAL SEASONAL
77	36	81	...	876	767	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
216	98	158	4	1,627	1,617	GRAND TOTAL
218	99	169	4	1,754	1,717	

\* Including French Settlements.

† Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

No. 202.—AVERAGE† DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS  
(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States (‡)
<b>1.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DUBBARS—</b>							
<b>A.—Perennial—</b>							
Breweries and distilleries	46	...	...	...	128	...	...
Carpentry and Cabinet making	...	...	54	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	4,200	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy	...	...	...	...	41	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	20	...	...	...	100	...	...
Electrical engineering*	1,048	1,435	150	...	272	1,305	...
Engineering (general)	237	176	30	...	370	40	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	...	20	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	2,973	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	247	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	163	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing presses	524	391	212	280	404	291	...
Railway workshops	3,237	1,156	405	...	...	2,008	...
Saw mills	...	00	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	120	...	2,040	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	023	373	...	462	406	490	...
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>6,282</b>	<b>11,081</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>2,761</b>	<b>1,911</b>	<b>4,339</b>	...
<b>B.—Seasonal—</b>							
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	75	2,445	...
Sugar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	805	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, Stone and Glass—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous.	...	...	...	6,220	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>	...	...	...	<b>6,825</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>2,455</b>	...
<b>TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DUBBARS</b>							
	<b>6,282</b>	<b>11,081</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>9,286</b>	<b>1,886</b>	<b>6,788</b>	...
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>							
<b>I.—Textiles—</b>							
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	9,673	12,530	20,400	...	33,100	1,587	1,729(a)
Hosiery	...	30	...	...	86	...	...
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	588
Silk mills (including filatures)	163	1,622	30	611	...	...	...
Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	901	...	1,370	(b)	...	...
Woolen mills	...	64	332	9,277	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	104	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,839</b>	<b>16,047</b>	<b>20,822</b>	<b>11,138</b>	<b>33,276</b>	<b>1,587</b>	<b>2,317</b>
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>							
Coach-building and motor car repairing	328	...	46	...	...	20	...
Dockyards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	220	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	50	189	...	250	330	...
General engineering	181	115	78	...	...	...	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	210	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	50	63	...	125	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	69	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	154	...	...	...	...	1,151	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>600</b>	...	<b>381</b>	<b>1,507</b>	...
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>							
Foundries	...	492	...	...	79	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	957	208	...	...	37	776	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>698</b>	...	...	<b>106</b>	<b>776</b>	...

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Anuragabad Cantonments.

‡ The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days by the number of working days in the year.

\* Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

§ Includes figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

(a) Figures relate to the year ending 31st August, 1939.

(b) Information not available.

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES\*.

*Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)*

United Provinces States †	Madras States §	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
...	...	...	...	...	174	103	FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE
...	...	...	...	...	54	...	DARBAHS—
...	...	1,130	...	...	5,330	5,170	A.—Perennial—
...	...	...	...	...	41	120	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	120	98	Carpentry and Cabinet making
37	...	...	50	...	4,996	3,879	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	...	...	852	548	Dairy
...	...	...	...	...	29	29	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	2,073	2,503	Electrical engineering †
...	...	...	...	...	247	215	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	...	163	174	Ice factory
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
34	...	...	...	...	2,095	1,792	Mints
...	...	...	...	...	6,896	6,073	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	90	42	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	2,160	2,385	Printing presses
...	...	...	...	...	2,759	3,511	Railway workshops
71	...	1,130	50	...	28,379	27,542	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL PERENNIAL
...	...	...	1,227	...	3,757	3,768	B.—Seasonal—
...	...	361	...	...	...	800	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Turpentine and resin
...	...	...	...	...	6,220	17,485	Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	1,227	...	10,232	22,051	TOTAL SEASONAL
71	...	1,130	1,227	...	38,611	49,593	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DARBAHS
...	3,076	2,120	0,016	5,240(a)	97,020	105,414	2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES
...	...	60	70	...	235	238	I.—Textiles—
...	...	...	...	2,730	3,318	3,368	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	...	...	2,226	1,523	Hosiery
701	...	...	...	...	2,952	2,712	Jute mills
...	143	1,543	245	...	9,673	731	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	...	2,035	815	Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
701	3,819	3,713	7,231	7,970	117,459	114,790	Woolen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	22	105	30	...	555	505	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	II.—Engineering—
...	...	...	...	...	220	...	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	70	60	...	958	319	Dockyards
...	367	...	...	...	741	657	Electrical engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Electrical generating and transforming stations
...	505	...	...	...	724	666	General engineering
...	...	...	181	...	424	425	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Metal stamping
...	...	...	128	...	197	165	Railway workshops
...	...	...	45	...	1,350	210	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	894	175	444	...	5,169	3,947	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	22	...	593	457	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	50	III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	...	...	26	Foundries.
...	2,884	600	300	...	6,760	4,557	Iron and steel smelting
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Petroleum refineries
...	2,884	600	322	...	6,343	6,090	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL

\* Including French Settlements.

† Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States only. ‡ Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

§ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

[Continued on next page.]

## No. 202.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of WORKERS

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States‡
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>							
<i>—contd.</i>							
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>							
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery	101	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	89	...	...	...	106	...	...
Coffee	36	408	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated water	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills	...	227	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories	...	773	270	...	...	...	...
Tea factories	...	1,918	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	3,050	1,517	...	...	80	...	...
Water pumping Stations	...	120	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	94	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,245</b>	<b>6,055</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>							
Bone and Manures	90	...	...	...	(a)	...	...
Chemicals	...	387	2,516	40	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	...	360	...	40	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	1,172	26	576	71	76	160	...
Oil mills	106	319	68	...	80	39	...
Paints	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	111	97	35	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,568</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>3,543</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>							
Paper mills	...	598	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	548	323	53	53	40	25	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>							
Bricks and tiles	378	988	805	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	943	153	...	50	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries	363	26	721	...	2,331	1,408	...
Glass	351	295	...	...	02	...	...
Saw mills	40	50	173	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	7,847	...	350	...	50	2,855	...
Miscellaneous	120	348	...	550	26	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,501</b>	<b>1,880</b>	<b>2,138</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>3,509</b>	<b>4,263</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>							
Leather and Shoes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	926	50	...	28	...	29	...
Miscellaneous	...	1,707	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>1,757</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>							
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>							
Jewellery Workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs	...	...	...	...	...	95	...
Repairs, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rope works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	177	535	...	...	77	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>28,550</b>	<b>27,136</b>	<b>27,435</b>	<b>11,029</b>	<b>36,771</b>	<b>8,481</b>	<b>2,817</b>

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolaram and Anangabad Cantonments.

‡ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

(a) Information not available.

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES\*—*contd.*

United Provinces States. †	Madras States ‡	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1930	Total for the year 1938	Industry
...	...	...	...	...	101	158	3.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
...	...	...	...	...	164	209	IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	...	449	152	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
...	...	...	20	...	20	60	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	...	65	Coffee
...	839	...	...	...	1,066	1,401	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	1,043	1,201	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	1,016	1,521	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	4,647	1,194	Sugar factories
...	...	...	...	...	120	180	Tea factories
...	...	...	...	...	424	7,192	Tobacco
...	930	...	...	...	...	...	Water pumping Stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	1,160	...	20	...	0,844	13,323	TOTAL
...	...	...	110	...	200	170	V.—Chemicals, Dyas, etc.—
...	...	...	913	...	3,255	346	Bone and Mannres
...	...	...	...	...	390	460	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	...	106	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lac
...	248	90	1,101	...	3,517	3,014	Matches
...	2,183	65	387	...	3,177	3,238	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Soap
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Turpentine and resin
...	...	...	...	...	...	101	Miscellaneous
...	2,431	155	1,761	...	10,791	8,575	TOTAL
...	250	...	...	...	857	127	VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	94	...	45	...	1,179	1,542	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	353	...	45	...	2,036	1,860	TOTAL
...	9,341	...	...	...	5,602	5,593	VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	155	...	...	...	1,301	860	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	1,650	...	7,017	6,114	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	333	150	...	1,281	887	Cement, lime and potteries
...	452	...	55	...	769	904	Glass
...	...	...	...	...	11,102	11,327	Saw mills
...	...	...	50	...	1,094	780	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	3,043	333	1,005	...	28,110	26,465	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	134	VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	105	125	...	1,262	1,154	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	1,707	1,220	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	105	125	...	2,969	2,508	TOTAL
...	20	...	756	...	776	8,768	IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	20	...	756	...	776	8,768	TOTAL
...	...	65	...	...	65	65	X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Jewellery Workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Reeds and Combs
...	...	...	...	...	95	95	Repairs, etc.
...	18,823	...	...	...	13,823	13,498	Rope works
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Rubber goods
...	...	385	20	...	1,194	1,360	Miscellaneous
...	13,623	450	20	...	15,177	15,018	TOTAL
701	20,341	5,531	12,629	7,970	198,780	200,153	TOTAL PERENNIAL

\* Including French Settlements.

† Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States only.

‡ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

[Continued on next page.]

## No. 202.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of WORKERS

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States §
<b>Z.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b> —concl.							
<b>B.—Seasonal—</b> <b>Textiles—</b>							
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	...	95	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	95	...
<b>Engineering—</b>							
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Minerals and Metals—</b>							
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	340	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	340	...	...
<b>Food, Drink and</b> <b>Tobacco—</b>							
Coffee . . . . .	...	214	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	75	...	...
Ice and aerated water . . .	...	...	...	...	20	30	...
Rice Mills . . . . .	844	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . . . .	1,117	...	...	...	1,300	800	...
Tea . . . . .	...	305	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,117	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	3,078	580	...	...	1,401	830	...
<b>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>							
Bone and Manures . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	71	...	...
Paints . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	71	...	...
<b>Processes relating to Wood,</b> <b>Stone and Glass—</b>							
Cement, lime and potteries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	280	...	...
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	4,955	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	4,955	280	...	...
<b>Processes connected with</b> <b>Skins and Hides—</b>							
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Gins and Presses—</b>							
Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	10,822	1,193	9,628	...	12,175	1,615	...
TOTAL . . . . .	10,822	1,193	9,628	...	12,175	1,615	...
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>							
Rubber . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	27	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	27	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL . . . . .</b>	<b>13,900</b>	<b>1,773</b>	<b>9,628</b>	<b>4,982</b>	<b>14,206</b>	<b>2,540</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER</b> <b>FACTORIES . . . . .</b>	<b>42,450</b>	<b>28,908</b>	<b>37,053</b>	<b>18,911</b>	<b>51,037</b>	<b>11,021</b>	<b>2,317</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>48,732</b>	<b>30,680</b>	<b>37,013</b>	<b>28,197</b>	<b>52,923</b>	<b>17,800</b>	<b>2,317</b>

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.  
§ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.



EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES IN INDIAN STATES\*—*concl'd.*

United Provinces States †	Madras States †	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
...	...	...	...	...	95	203	2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>concl'd.</i>
...	...	...	...	...	95	203	B.—Seasonal— Textiles— Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Engineering— Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	240	...	Minerals and Metals— Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	240	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	...	214	170	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	75	30	Flour Mills
...	...	...	...	...	50	60	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	844	198	Rice Mills
1,540	175	1,449	...	...	6,477	5,437	Sugar
...	2,882	...	...	...	3,198	2,719	Tea
...	36	...	...	...	1,153	1,479	Miscellaneous
1,540	3,043	1,419	...	...	13,011	10,053	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	30	Chemicals, Dyes, etc.— Bone and Manures
...	...	...	280	...	230	295	Matches
...	...	205	142	...	418	522	Oil Mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Paints
...	...	...	21	...	21	...	Soap
...	...	205	393	...	669	847	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	289	...	Cement, limo and potteries
...	...	...	460	...	480	400	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	4,955	186	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	480	...	5,724	586	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	25	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	25	TOTAL
...	...	1,215	6,082	...	42,730	37,300	Gins and Presses— Cotton Ginning and baling
...	...	1,215	6,082	...	42,730	37,300	TOTAL
...	187	...	...	...	157	82	Miscellaneous— Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	27	31	Miscellaneous
...	157	...	...	...	184	113	TOTAL
1,540	3,200	2,869	6,955	...	61,653	40,257	TOTAL SEASONAL
2,241	32,541	8,400	19,584	7,970	260,433	249,410	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTO- RIES
2,312	32,541	9,530	20,861	7,970	299,094	289,003	GRAND TOTAL

\* Including French Settlements

† Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States only.

‡ Include figures of Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

# FACTORIES

## No. 203.—STATISTICS of ACCIDENTS, HOLIDAYS and CONVICTIONS

*[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the*

PROVINCE	Number of Factories subject to the Factories Act	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY						NUMBER With Sunday Holiday	
		Adults*		Adolescents*		Children*	Total		
		Men	Women	Males	Females				
Madras . . . . .	{ Perennial Seasonal	1,292 519	118,189 15,654	37,034 13,902	6,517 1	2,020 3	3,856 90	167,616 29,650	659 195
Bombay . . . . .	{ Perennial Seasonal	2,357 763	364,432 26,385	53,342 17,255	3,078 146	439 43	917 3	(a) 22,208 43,832	476 151
Sind . . . . .	{ Perennial Seasonal	115 209	9,485 11,041	594 3,658	13 105	... 58	19 22	10,111 14,884	58 91
Bengal . . . . .	{ Perennial Seasonal	1,354 371	475,853 28,198	52,824 6,853	4,253 1,568	302 362	689 847	533,921 37,618	541 65
United Provinces	{ Perennial Seasonal	392 154	102,990 48,495	2,439 2,364	2,567 209	97 21	474 112	108,537 51,201	120 25
Punjab . . . . .	{ Perennial Seasonal	470 330	52,863 15,853	769 6,619	1,025 151	8 105	872 37	55,537 22,765	62 ...
Bihar . . . . .	{ Perennial Seasonal	260 68	71,171 17,621	5,827 931	291 9	15 6	54 63	77,358 18,630	78 ...
Orissa . . . . .	{ Perennial Seasonal	85 3	3,374 478	1,400 15	75 ...	18 ...	11 ...	4,878 493	14 ...
Central Provinces and Berar	{ Perennial Seasonal	337 403	30,464 13,950	7,820 11,552	426 ...	27 ...	230 25	38,907 25,527	69 132
Assam . . . . .	{ Perennial Seasonal	108 665	7,070 30,344	243 10,766	252 1,738	13 547	131 899	7,709 44,294	58 41
North-West Frontier Province	{ Perennial Seasonal	23 13	842 348	...	...	...	2 4	844 424	12 6
Baluchistan . . . . .	{ Perennial Seasonal	15 ...	1,977 ...	20 ...	...	...	26 ...	2,023 ...	8 ...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	{ Perennial Seasonal	15 21	11,510 801	399 600	7 ...	...	4 9	11,920 1,410	8 10
Delhi . . . . .	{ Perennial Seasonal	108 3	15,331 81	1,718 ...	72 ...	18 ...	180 ...	17,319 81	40 1
Bangalore and Coorg	{ Perennial Seasonal	12 1	941 12	396 2	2 ...	...	27 ...	1,306 14	11 1
<b>TOTAL, 1939.</b> { Perennial Seasonal	6,943 3,523	1,206,462 209,261	164,825 74,589	18,578 3,917	2,957 1,145	7,492 1,911	1,460,314 290,823	2,214 718	
<b>TOTALS</b> { 1939 1938 1937 1936 1935 1934 1933 1932 1931 1930	10,466 9,743 8,930 8,338 8,831 8,658 8,452 8,241 8,143 8,148	1,475,723 1,459,019 1,400,564 1,299,364 1,332,747 1,248,009 1,169,474 1,172,296 1,173,372 1,235,425	239,414 240,932 232,122 222,759 229,710 220,860 216,837 225,632 231,183 254,905	22,495 22,895 26,439 23,484 27,384	4,102 4,167 5,811 5,348 6,634	9,403 10,742 10,833 11,967 15,457 18,362 19,091 21,783 26,932 37,972	1,751,137 1,737,755 1,675,869 1,562,917 1,610,932 1,487,231 1,405,402 1,419,711 1,431,487 1,528,302	2,932 2,635 2,408 2,225 2,383 2,325 2,255 2,262 2,104 2,143	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma.

\* For purposes of the Factories Act (XXV of 1934) as amended by Act XI of 1935—

(i) 'Adolescent' means a person who has completed his fifteenth but has not completed his seventeenth year;

(ii) 'Adult' means a person who has completed his seventeenth year;

(iii) 'Child' means a person who has not completed his fifteenth year.

(a) These figures include the weighted average of operatives working on night shifts in cotton mills.

(b) Figures are included in the column 'Adults'—Men and Women.

ETC., in the case of FACTORIES subject to the FACTORIES ACT.

Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

OF FACTORIES		Number of convictions obtained during the year for breach of Act*	NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED				PROVINCE	
With Holiday on Week days and Sundays	Subject to exemption from Section 35.		Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total		
516	63	295	13	586	2,743	3,342	Perennial	Madras
204	102	247	6	36	94	136	Seasonal	
1,248	127	182	37	2,151	7,825	10,013	Perennial	Bombay
575	8	129	2	45	26	73	Seasonal	
67	22	15	2	58	449	509	Perennial	Sind
113	1	75	...	10	36	46	Seasonal	
319	494	95	67	1,763	8,962	10,782	Perennial	Bengal
7	299	...	7	36	83	126	Seasonal	
203	68	13	25	377	1,885	2,287	Perennial	United Provinces
43	85	4	12	70	263	345	Seasonal	
326	82	262	12	78	1,605	1,695	Perennial	Punjab
312	18	147	3	12	37	52	Seasonal	
73	109	10	20	468	2,749	3,237	Perennial	Bihar
1	67	9	6	24	173	202	Seasonal	
7	64	28	3	11	10	24	Perennial	Orissa
...	3	...	1	...	1	2	Seasonal	
188	80	31	5	20	867	892	Perennial	Central Provinces and Berar
271	...	21	5	1	33	39	Seasonal	
50	...	2	...	20	304	333	Perennial	Assam
624	665	4	3	37	131	171	Seasonal	
...	11	...	...	...	6	6	Perennial	North-West Frontier Province
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal	
7	4	...	...	3	49	52	Perennial	Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal	
7	...	...	1	11	1,211	1,223	Perennial	Ajmer-Merwara
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal	
34	5	...	2	11	362	375	Perennial	Delhi
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal	
1	...	...	...	...	44	44	Perennial	Bangalore and Coorg
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal	
3,036	1,129	933	177	5,566	29,071	34,814	Perennial	TOTAL, 1939
2,170	1,261	636	44	271	877	1,192	Seasonal	
5,208	2,380	1,569	221	5,837	29,948	36,006	1939	} TOTALS
5,217	2,240	1,270	210	6,064	27,220	33,494	1938	
4,842	2,188	1,182	215	5,343	22,765	28,323	1937	
4,642	1,990	934	217	4,766	19,393	24,376	1936	
4,879	2,084	955	207	4,831	18,081	23,119	1935	
4,088	2,151	1,468	233	4,440	16,114	20,787	1934	
3,986	2,104	866	194	3,776	14,739	18,709	1933	
3,900	2,066	906(396)	162	3,513	14,452	18,127	1932	
4,010	2,015	1,016(391)	174	3,693	15,949	19,807	1931	
3,986	1,993	1,201(498)	240	4,115	17,420	21,784	1930	

\* Figures in brackets show the total number of persons convicted.

## No. 204.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES

I.—British India. (Compiled from the returns furnished by Provincial and State Authorities.)

Province	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Madras . . . . .	55	8,34,00,050	4,67,43,208(a)	20,01,419	5,623	1,322,116
Bombay † . . . . .	212	25,13,04,122	20,36,15,259	2,28,00,012	128,055	5,349,756
Bengal . . . . .	30	6,00,20,000	2,26,04,045	34,02,900	9,998	415,876
United Provinces . . . . .	24	7,36,50,000	2,20,34,382	22,87,500	10,731	684,354
Punjab . . . . .	13	1,11,00,000	33,56,838	18,00,000	2,252	86,748
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	11	3,77,92,500	2,46,12,500	...	6,573	362,394
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	3	38,40,000	26,39,600	...	1,428	52,350
Delhi . . . . .	5	1,66,25,000	1,59,84,945	...	2,754	111,180
Bihar . . . . .	2	25,00,000	18,01,000	9,00,000	312	18,352
<b>TOTAL, 1939-40</b> . . . . .	<b>355</b> (b)	<b>51,02,31,672</b> £60,000	<b>34,23,91,777</b> £51,643	<b>3,32,81,831</b>	<b>167,736</b>	<b>3,403,126</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>	1938-39 . . . . .	350 { 52,78,00,672 £60,000	34,19,88,417 £51,643	3,06,41,012	170,157	8,513,134
	1937-38 . . . . .	318 { 50,65,54,965 £60,000	31,59,02,135 £51,643	2,97,72,873	106,312	8,113,347
	1936-37 . . . . .	297 { 49,84,20,687 £60,000	31,62,31,669 £51,643	2,93,37,449	163,121	8,042,088
	1935-36 . . . . .	303 { 49,13,53,998 £60,000	31,70,89,232 £51,643	2,93,97,422	164,198	8,084,826
	1934-35 . . . . .	288 { 48,83,88,572 £60,000	30,70,09,293 £51,643	2,84,53,977	161,524	7,906,401
	1933-34 . . . . .	289 { 47,10,99,215 £60,000	31,67,47,986 £51,643	4,09,87,700	162,084	8,139,758
	1932-33 . . . . .	278 { 46,09,42,676 £60,000	32,34,90,590 £51,643	4,03,46,548	160,110	8,121,262
	1931-32 . . . . .	266 { 46,86,26,550 £60,000	33,47,27,273 £51,643	3,52,09,303	154,102	7,893,064
	1930-31 . . . . .	261 { 48,28,58,250 £60,000	32,98,05,789 £51,643	3,34,14,375	153,481	7,866,436

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 include those for Burma.

\* Capital of 35 mills not available.

† Excludes figures for 456 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

(a) Includes working capital of two concerns of which one is owned by Government.

(b) Excludes 12 mills—7 in Bombay, 1 each in Bengal, United Provinces, Bihar, Delhi and the Punjab for which no figures have been included as they remained closed during the year.

No. 204.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES—*contd.**II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.*

States	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles	
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures			
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs			
Hyderabad . . . . .	6	1,68,00,000	1,00,12,475	26,00,000	2,043	115,222	
Mysore . . . . .	7	91,25,000	85,97,910(b)	12,00,000	2,574	155,863	
Baroda . . . . .	16	1,88,45,000	1,21,41,170	...	6,810	325,422	
Gwalior . . . . .	6	1,02,00,000	85,91,020	38,00,000	3,972	153,798	
Central India—Indore . . . . .	6	1,53,15,000	1,51,78,065	42,30,400	5,784	194,854	
"    Ratlam . . . . .	1	15,00,000	12,00,000	...	425	15,550	
Rajputana—Kishangarh . . . . .	1	15,00,000	6,60,590	...	400	28,352	
Mewar . . . . .	1	20,00,000	7,00,825	...	260	7,812	
Cochin . . . . .	2	24,80,090	13,79,810	...	381	34,160	
Bombay States . . . . .	5	(a)	1,25,000(d)	...	777	19,988	
Western India States . . . . .	9	46,15,000	37,74,000	...	2,399	113,472	
Eastern Agency States— Itajnandgaon . . . . .	1	12,00,000	12,00,000	4,00,000	624	31,476	
Travancore . . . . .	1	5,00,000	2,49,725	...	300	11,600	
French Settlements . . . . .	3	2,50,000 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	2,50,000 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	...	2,056	88,124	
<b>TOTAL, 1939-40 . . . . .</b>	<b>65(c)</b>	<b>8,43,30,090</b> £200,000 Fr10,000,000	<b>6,40,60,590</b> £156,580 Fr10,000,000	<b>1,22,30,400</b>	<b>28,795</b>	<b>1,295,693</b>	
<b>TOTALS.</b>	1938-39 . . . . .	65	8,37,80,447 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	6,39,50,594 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	1,20,87,543	28,949	1,313,265
	1937-38 . . . . .	66	8,38,54,107 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	6,31,14,765 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	1,07,87,543	28,999	1,303,764
	1936-37 . . . . .	64	8,24,92,500 £200,000 Fr 10 000,000	6,24,45,059 £156,580 Fr 10,000,000	1,23,30,400	27,890	1,260,501
	1935-36 . . . . .	62	8,11,97,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	6,11,69,024 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	1,24,70,400	26,277	1,212,530
	1934-35 . . . . .	62	7,62,53,807 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,76,04,633 £156,580 ...	1,03,87,464	24,540	1,157,671
	1933-34 . . . . .	55	7,33,92,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,53,92,137 £156,580 ...	63,89,100	21,569	1,071,449
	1932-33 . . . . .	53	7,37,42,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,41,57,272 £156,580 ...	61,73,000	20,594	1,044,586
	1931-32 . . . . .	51	7,28,17,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,34,81,446 £140,488 4,97,73,206	57,84,160 £99,000 39,00,000	19,449	1,015,266
	1930-31 . . . . .	49	6,85,17,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	4,97,73,206 £140,488 ...	39,00,000 £99,000 ...	18,244	935,903

\* Capital of 10 mills not available.

(a) Private concerns—capital not available.

(b) Includes working capital of two private concerns.

(c) Excludes 3 mills—1 each in Indore, Kutch and Cambay for which figures have not been included as they remained closed during the year.

(d) Represent working capital of one private concern.

No. 205.—JUTE MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES, AND MILL CONSUMPTION.

(Compiled from special returns.)

Province	No. of mills	Authorised capital Rs., £, and \$	Paid-up capital Rs., £, and \$	NUMBER OF		Mill Consumption* of raw jute Bales (400 lbs. each)	
				Looms	Spindles		
Bihar . . . . .	3	Rs. (f) 66,00,000	Rs. (f) 39,00,000	877	17,396	} 7,570,543	
Bengal . . . . .	99(b)	(a) 24,87,56,000 £3,175,000	(a) 19,46,34,470 £2,525,000	65,656	1,304,083		
Madras . . . . .	4	(f) 35,05,000	(f) 32,06,840	1,000	26,092		
United Provinces . . . . .	3	68,00,000	33,54,500	845	19,108		
Central Provinces and Berar † . . . . .	1	5,00,000	5,00,000	150	3,142		
TOTAL, 1933-40 . . . . .	110	26,61,61,000 £3,175,000	20,56,45,810 £2,525,000	68,528	1,369,821	7,570,543	
TOTALS	1938-39 . . . . .	107	26,81,61,000 £3,175,000 \$3,750,000	20,30,55,525 £2,525,000 \$3,750,000	67,939	1,350,465	6,463,062
	1937-38 . . . . .	105	24,88,47,000 £3,175,000 \$3,750,000	20,29,05,640 £2,525,000 3,750,000	66,705	1,337,958	7,355,635
	1936-37 . . . . .	104	24,42,47,000 £3,175,000	20,21,52,480 £2,525,000	65,273	1,300,077	7,191,420
	1935-36 . . . . .	104	24,11,47,000 £3,175,000	19,97,07,038 £2,525,000	63,724	1,279,416	(d) 6,022,927
	1934-35 . . . . .	100	23,05,67,000 £3,175,000	19,67,69,738 £2,525,000	61,387	1,221,786	(e) 5,356,709
	1933-34 . . . . .	99	23,70,67,000 £3,175,000	19,56,54,808 £2,525,000	59,501	1,194,405	(d) 5,004,000
	1932-33 . . . . .	99	23,70,67,000 £3,175,000	19,72,05,145 £2,525,000	60,506	1,202,183	(c) 5,002,000
	1931-32 . . . . .	102	23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	19,76,49,386 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	61,426	1,220,586	4,269,000
	1930-31 . . . . .	100	23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	19,61,74,249 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	61,834	1,224,982	4,564,000

\* The mill consumption figures relate to twelve months from 1st July to 30th June. Figures prior to 1932-33 relate to mills in the membership of the Indian Jute Mills Association only.

† The mill is situated in Raigarh State.

(a) Capital of three mills not stated.

(b) Includes one mill in French Settlements.

(c) Excludes figure for one mill.

(d) Excludes figures for two mills.

(e) Excludes figures for 3 mills.

(f) Capital of one mill not stated.

No. 206 — WOOLLEN MILLS, NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS, SPINDLES  
AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

I.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION (d)	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	(i)3	—	(f)17,765	(j)33	100		
Bombay . . . . .	(k)4	(m)55,00,000	(m)53,73,500	403	26,428		
Bengal . . . . .	(n)1	—	—	16	576		
United Provinces . . . . .	(o)3	(g)1,50,000	(g)1,50,000	(h)611	(h)24,636		
Punjab . . . . .	(e)25	(l)1,07,80,000	(p)8,70,000	(c)699	(a)17,501		
Bihar . . . . .	(n)1	—	(f)3,29,080	36	1,716		
<b>TOTAL, 1939</b> . . . . .	<b>37</b>	<b>1,64,30,000</b>	<b>67,40,345</b>	<b>1,798</b>	<b>70,957</b>		
<b>TOTALS</b> {							
1938	35	1,56,50,000	64,28,835	2,102	73,943		
1937	34	1,56,60,000	64,03,697	1,751	57,044		
1936	21	1,53,00,000	67,46,981	1,399	55,924		
1935	20	1,51,50,000	66,06,541	1,318	54,068		
1934	16	1,51,50,000	66,71,287	1,126	55,849		
1933	17	1,53,50,000	66,96,986	1,134	54,643		
1932	13	1,51,50,000	70,46,068	1,091	49,613		
1931	13	1,51,60,000	70,44,001	1,093	50,289		
1930	12	1,51,50,000	68,28,576	1,447	69,293		

II.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Mysore . . . . .	3	48,36,500	31,69,780	(b)122	8,463	1,355,548	11,99,943
Beroda . . . . .	1	5,00,000	3,00,000	61	1,950	124,759	1,53,434
<b>TOTAL, 1939</b> . . . . .	<b>4</b>	<b>53,36,500</b>	<b>34,69,780</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>10,413</b>	<b>1,480,307</b>	<b>13,53,377</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> {							
1938	4	51,25,000	33,22,657	184	7,753	2,028,199	16,44,811
1937	5	63,75,000	36,86,042	207	11,063	3,209,209	23,98,849
1936	5	63,75,000	36,85,962	185	10,186	3,142,155	22,41,806
1935	5	63,75,000	36,85,895	185	10,186	2,767,204	19,10,105
1934	4	58,75,000	33,52,707	116	7,744	2,142,880	14,22,872
1933	5	68,55,000	40,32,707	239	9,744	2,838,806	23,51,175
1932	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	189	10,084	3,052,234	26,11,800
1931	5	66,75,300	40,32,707	189	10,084	3,287,240	27,43,430
1930	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	174	8,869	3,250,201	24,33,256

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

- (a) Represents figures for four mills.  
 (b) Excludes 200 hand-loom.  
 (c) Excludes 575 hand-loom.  
 (d) Returns are incomplete.  
 (e) Includes 21 mixed textile factories which produce also silk and cotton fabrics.  
 (f) Govt. factory; mainly represents value of machinery and plant and of closing stock of goods.  
 (g) Represents capital of one mill.  
 (h) Includes figures of looms and spindles for 1931 for one mill as information for later years is not available.  
 (i) One is a Government Jail Factory and two are private companies.  
 (j) Excludes 35 hand-loom.  
 (k) One is a private company.  
 (l) Represents capital of 8 mills only.  
 (m) Represents capital of 2 mills only.  
 (n) Government Jail Factory.  
 (o) Two are private concerns.  
 (p) Represents capital of 6 mills only.

## NO. 207.—PAPER MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

## 1.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	PRODUCTION		
			Quantity	Value	
		Ra.	Tons	Ra.	
Madras . . . . .	(a)1	23,00,000	..	..	
Bombay . . . . .	(d)4	(c)14,25,000	4,064	14,88,000	
Bengal . . . . .	4	1,06,38,250	47,246	1,97,88,109	
United Provinces . . . . .	(b)2	48,00,000	6,181	29,61,165	
Punjab . . . . .	1	32,50,000	6,831	31,00,000	
Bihar . . . . .	1	1,00,00,000	2,858	12,00,213	
Orissa . . . . .	1	50,00,000	3,093	10,91,771	
<b>TOTAL, 1939</b> . . . . .	<b>14</b>	<b>3,74,13,250</b>	<b>70,273</b>	<b>2,96,29,258</b>	
<b>TOTALS</b> {	1938 . . . . .	12	2,24,13,250	60,114	2,46,04,675
	1937 . . . . .	11	1,81,13,250	56,593	2,48,13,096
	1936 . . . . .	10	1,34,62,500	43,209	1,92,12,791
	1935 . . . . .	10	1,19,62,500	47,305	1,89,87,767
	1934 . . . . .	9	1,14,62,500	44,179	1,71,13,169
	1933 . . . . .	9	1,14,62,500	43,206	1,79,36,760
	1932 . . . . .	9	1,14,62,500	40,391	1,87,43,909
	1931 . . . . .	9	1,14,62,500	40,558	1,85,00,489
1930 . . . . .	10	1,64,62,500	39,706	1,74,12,178	

## 2.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	PRODUCTION	
			Quantity	Value
		Ra.	Tons	Ra.
Travancore . . . . .	1	7,00,000	600	2,44,252
Mysore . . . . .	1	25,00,000	2,175	12,59,016
<b>TOTAL, 1939</b> . . . . .	<b>2</b>	<b>32,00,000</b>	<b>2,865</b>	<b>15,03,268</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> {	1938 . . . . .	1	689	1,72,562
	1937 . . . . .	1	457	1,18,365
	1936 . . . . .	1	277	89,565
	1935 . . . . .	1	314	76,941
	1934 . . . . .	1	326	88,661
	1933 . . . . .	1	237	90,147
	1932 . . . . .	1	215	85,335
	1931 . . . . .	1	156	49,003
1930 . . . . .	1	7,36,796	111	19,088

(a) The mill is not working.

(b) Excludes one straw board mill.

(c) Excludes figure for a private concern.

(d) Includes one mill which is a private concern and did not work throughout the year and excludes one card board and grey board mill.

## NO. 208.—BREWERIES—NUMBER AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

Province	Number of breweries in operation	Production in gallons in 1939	Year	Number of breweries in operation	Total production (gallons)
Madras . . . . .	2	195,356	1938 . . . . .	6	1,176,766
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	1937 . . . . .	6	1,239,629
United Provinces . . . . .	1	23,919	1936 . . . . .	6	1,159,470
Punjab . . . . .	(a)2	860,451	1935 . . . . .	7	1,254,588
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	1	154,752	1934 . . . . .	8	1,594,317
			1933 . . . . .	8	1,505,556
			1932 . . . . .	9	1,778,699
			1931 . . . . .	10	1,929,599
			1930 . . . . .	11	2,102,460
<b>TOTAL, 1939</b> . . . . .	<b>6</b>	<b>1,234,478</b>			

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) One brewery is situated in the Bhagat State.



---

No. 209.—COTTON MILLS—PRODUCTION.

---

(Compiled from the *Monthly Statistics of Cotton**I.—British*

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20 . . . . .	436,624	480,788	508,992	464,247	473,718
" 21 to 30 . . . . .	227,896	262,527	264,645	223,981	246,225
" 31 to 40 . . . . .	57,421	66,979	72,173	68,310	87,439
" above 40 . . . . .	26,215	32,877	34,574	34,822	40,250
Wastes, etc. . . . .	5,509	4,955	5,388	5,341	5,609
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>753,665</b>	<b>848,126</b>	<b>885,772</b>	<b>796,711</b>	<b>853,241</b>
Madras . . . . .	76,926	87,729	104,910	98,274	103,766
Bombay . . . . .	475,944	549,039	558,595	484,715	523,044
Bengal . . . . .	37,763	37,620	40,821	39,912	41,056
United Provinces . . . . .	85,049	89,781	93,130	93,865	99,701
Punjab . . . . .	4,032	5,171	5,063	2,571	2,700
Burma . . . . .	3,265	3,259	3,280	3,329	4,023
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	45,102	44,143	45,385	41,595	45,009
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	6,003	6,962	7,797	8,098	8,631
Delhi . . . . .	19,581	24,472	26,791	24,352	25,311
Bihar (a) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Sind (b) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>753,665</b>	<b>848,126</b>	<b>885,772</b>	<b>796,711</b>	<b>853,241</b>

*II.—Indian*

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20 . . . . .	77,115	81,269	90,462	83,183	99,452
" 21 to 30 . . . . .	31,793	31,478	32,868	30,846	36,188
" 31 to 40 . . . . .	3,326	4,004	5,013	7,501	8,605
" above 40 . . . . .	1,096	1,125	2,020	2,526	3,627
Wastes, etc. . . . .	283	281	287	293	307
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>113,613</b>	<b>118,247</b>	<b>130,650</b>	<b>124,349</b>	<b>148,179</b>

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 include those for Burma.

## PRODUCTION

*Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills.)**India.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
488,104	476,164	484,927	553,976	530,955	Counts 1 to 20
249,496	231,744	258,749	295,272	265,001	" 21 to 30
103,837	114,965	142,052	150,464	146,194	" 31 to 40
53,320	56,103	79,318	85,035	75,228	" above 40
5,811	8,127	10,573	13,283	14,052	Wastes, etc.
900,568	887,103	975,619	1,104,030	1,031,430	TOTAL
113,615	120,886	136,401	168,800	173,770	Madras
548,806	512,882	592,126	647,663	556,554	Bombay
40,991	38,065	38,303	45,695	47,999	Bengal
108,020	116,003	107,400	117,704	124,700	United Provinces
7,119	9,035	9,924	15,727	15,581	Punjab
—	—	—	—	—	Burma
46,428	47,599	52,546	59,599	61,372	Central Provinces and Berar
10,385	8,808	12,217	15,140	13,306	Ajmer-Merwara
25,204	25,990	25,499	30,889	35,603	Delhi
—	—	784	2,813	2,545	Bihar (a)
—	35	419	—	—	Sind (b)
900,568	887,103	975,619	1,104,030	1,031,430	TOTAL

*States and Foreign Territory*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
102,816	112,531	124,156	134,054	138,004	Counts 1 to 20
33,249	36,934	44,121	46,038	46,392	" 21 to 30
8,602	8,043	10,403	11,282	11,114	" 31 to 40
5,209	6,749	5,795	6,578	6,527	" above 40
272	276	622	1,264	1,406	Wastes, etc.
155,048	163,538	185,097	199,216	203,443	TOTAL

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from October, 1937.

(b) " " Sind " " " " February, 1937.

[Continued on next page]

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>Woven goods—</b>					
<b>Grey and bleached piece-goods—</b>					
Chadars . . . . . 000 lbs	17,630	18,415	18,467	17,678	19,305
Dhatis . . . . . "	150,187	173,916	194,402	171,567	196,662
Drills and jeans . . . . . "	17,601	22,392	23,037	22,472	24,925
Cambries and lawns . . . . . "	3,765	5,740	8,667	8,597	14,289
Printers . . . . . "	2,455	3,222	1,973	2,571	2,776
Shirtings and longcloth . . . . . "	123,454	152,042	138,644	131,710	151,168
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings . . . . . "	26,701	37,466	33,820	32,457	35,350
Tent cloth . . . . . "	2,507	1,824	2,675	2,006	2,137
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar . . . . . "	41,215	24,610	21,017	10,511	20,863
Other sorts . . . . . "	8,856	10,340	11,035	12,959	13,897
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . "	<b>393,871</b>	<b>449,967</b>	<b>455,767</b>	<b>421,678</b>	<b>480,212</b>
<b>Coloured piece-goods . . . . . 000 lbs</b>					
Grey and coloured goods other than piecegoods { 000 lbs	104,132	124,813	131,170	118,330	124,628
Doz	3,027	8,020	3,300	3,159	3,260
Doz	763,705	803,214	910,770	805,750	880,773
Hosiery . . . . . { 000 lbs	1,525	1,761	2,310	2,183	4,500
Doz	444,947	550,148	653,650	681,683	1,376,472
Miscellaneous . . . . . { 000 lbs	2,206	3,126	3,905	4,503	5,736
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool . . . . . "	3,109	2,809	1,500	1,545	3,283
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . { 000 lbs	<b>113,999</b>	<b>135,329</b>	<b>142,185</b>	<b>129,720</b>	<b>141,407</b>
Doz	<b>1,208,652</b>	<b>1,353,362</b>	<b>1,564,420</b>	<b>1,487,433</b>	<b>2,257,245</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . . { 000 lbs	<b>507,870</b>	<b>585,296</b>	<b>597,952</b>	<b>551,398</b>	<b>621,619</b>
Doz	<b>1,208,652</b>	<b>1,353,362</b>	<b>1,564,420</b>	<b>1,487,433</b>	<b>2,257,245</b>
Madras . . . . . 000 lbs	19,868	21,774	22,558	20,131	23,530
Bombay . . . . . "	392,057	459,248	462,222	415,072	456,690
Bengal . . . . . "	16,748	17,204	20,852	23,642	32,368
United Provinces . . . . . "	33,955	36,370	41,466	47,410	54,336
Punjab . . . . . "	1,204	2,076	2,250	1,440	2,220
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . . "	21,648	21,101	20,714	18,614	25,096
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . . "	4,805	5,866	6,710	6,455	6,843
Delhi . . . . . "	17,785	21,657	21,119	18,342	20,040
Bihar (a) . . . . . "	..	..	61	86	47
Burma . . . . . "	..	..	..	206	449
Sind (b) . . . . . "	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . "	<b>507,870</b>	<b>585,296</b>	<b>597,952</b>	<b>551,398</b>	<b>621,619</b>

NOTE (1)—Figures relate to goods 'manufactured' as defined in the Introductory Note to the publication entitled "Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills".

(2)—For conversion of pounds into yards, 4.3 yards to the pound may be taken as a general average.

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from April, 1932.

(b) " " Sind " " " " " " November, 1938.



## II.—Indian States and

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>Woven goods—</b>					
<b>Grey and bleached piece-goods—</b>					
Chadars . . . . 000 lbs	2,802	2,750	3,340	3,408	3,892
Dhotis . . . . "	14,094	14,398	15,755	16,532	19,143
Drills and jeans . . "	3,436	3,849	5,214	4,033	4,601
Cambries and lawns . "	805	66	872	832	1,927
Printers . . . . "	1,364	1,241	524	874	1,181
Shirtings and long-cloth . . "	17,863	24,215	26,508	30,307	36,315
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings . "	5,598	5,039	3,763	4,228	5,972
Tent-cloth . . . . "	892	250	179	183	366
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar . . "	19,004	16,961	18,528	11,132	14,978
Other sorts . . . . "	1,095	1,280	1,842	2,589	2,135
<b>TOTAL . . . . "</b>	<b>66,453</b>	<b>70,049</b>	<b>76,025</b>	<b>74,116</b>	<b>90,519</b>
Coloured piece-goods . 000 lbs	13,387	13,808	19,554	19,280	22,828
Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods. { 000 lbs	152	218	242	233	444
{ Doz.	15,660	28,130	36,201	36,011	49,760
Hosiery . . . . { 000 lbs	143	214	234	158	219
{ Doz.	54,736	72,511	92,691	63,708	105,236
Miscellaneous . . . 000 lbs	2,019	2,237	387	362	472
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool . "	334	436	507	314	547
<b>TOTAL { 000 lbs</b>	<b>16,035</b>	<b>16,913</b>	<b>20,024</b>	<b>20,347</b>	<b>24,520</b>
<b>{ Doz.</b>	<b>70,396</b>	<b>100,641</b>	<b>123,892</b>	<b>99,719</b>	<b>154,986</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL { 000 lbs</b>	<b>82,488</b>	<b>86,962</b>	<b>96,049</b>	<b>94,463</b>	<b>115,039</b>
<b>{ Doz.</b>	<b>70,396</b>	<b>100,641</b>	<b>123,892</b>	<b>99,719</b>	<b>154,986</b>

PRODUCTION—*concl'd.**Foreign Territory.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
					Woven goods:—
					Grey and bleached piece goods:—
4,004	5,555	6,549	6,714	7,423	000 lbs Chadars
23,591	25,310	25,538	33,578	30,207	" Dhutis
5,518	5,614	6,005	6,354	5,985	" Drills and jeans
1,624	1,217	1,319	2,078	2,283	" Cambries and lawns
1,032	837	912	1,280	1,308	" Printers
37,885	37,080	41,963	42,901	48,203	" Shirtings and long-cloth
5,183	6,806	8,462	10,089	8,952	" T-cloth, domestics and sheetings
319	379	354	304	380	" Tent-cloth
14,036	15,884	16,232	17,034	18,040	" Khadi, Dungi or Khadder
3,210	3,529	5,141	6,101	6,787	" Other sorts
96,411	102,211	113,075	125,442	128,568	" TOTAL
25,752	27,388	32,509	35,044	35,251	000 lbs Coloured piecegoods
736	776	1,068	1,525	1,103	000 lbs } Grey and coloured
90,204	115,175	161,718	154,259	126,575	Doz. } goods other than
170	487	615	570	807	000 lbs } Hosiery
70,179	216,425	307,971	282,941	396,504	Doz. }
511	383	848	993	891	000 lbs Miscellaneous
352	335	604	413	362	" Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool
27,521	29,349	35,644	38,545	38,414	000 lbs } TOTAL
160,383	331,600	469,689	437,200	523,079	Doz. }
123,932	131,560	148,719	163,987	166,982	000 lbs } GRAND TOTAL
160,383	331,600	469,689	437,200	523,079	Doz. }





No. 210.—PRODUCTION of CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*contd.*

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>III. IRON and STEEL MANUFACTURES—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>2. IRON CASTINGS AND MANUFACTURES—</b>					
Iron Castings . Tons	73,530	95,768	111,790	83,855	125,286
Steel Castings . "	2,273	2,710	2,624	3,688	3,708
Miscellaneous Castings . "	293	284	580	319	305
<b>TOTAL . "</b>	<b>76,096</b>	<b>98,762</b>	<b>114,994</b>	<b>87,862</b>	<b>129,299</b>
<b>3. STEEL INGOTS . "</b>	<b>879,708</b>	<b>860,806</b>	<b>921,802</b>	<b>977,358</b>	<b>1,070,355</b>
<b>4. SEMIS—</b>					
Blooms, Billets and Slabs . "	(a)	(a)	553,852	581,449	611,070
Tin Bars . "	68,757	71,767	80,190	56,998	83,197
Sheet Bars . "	..	..	117,076	140,218	165,552
Sleeper Bars . "	2,265	6,596	8,159	12,081	12,350
<b>Total . "</b>	<b>71,022</b>	<b>78,363</b>	<b>759,277</b>	<b>790,746</b>	<b>872,169</b>
<b>5. FINISHED STEEL*—</b>					
Rails, heavy, 50 lbs. and above . "	64,268	84,029	74,522	91,257	160,754
Rails, light, below 50 lbs. . "	757	1,660	2,721	2,593	2,887
Beams . . . . . "	89,364	71,623	58,970	76,495	59,054
Bars . . . . . "	131,217	131,957	195,280	196,566	234,705
Channels . . . . . "	12,527	6,910	12,228	14,120	11,428
Angles . . . . . "	39,909	47,843	49,923	50,969	57,229
Tees . . . . . "	12,536	7,262	6,107	5,975	8,039
Fishplates . . . . . "	2,814	2,880	3,897	4,140	4,386
Steel Sleepers . . . . . "	15,984	15,098	8,859	16,337	19,190
Plates . . . . . "	46,129	50,499	64,684	65,213	76,343
Black Sheets . . . . . "	40,465	28,553	27,365	25,626	39,975
Galvanised Sheets—					
Plain . . . . . "	19,944	21,628	11,124	23,873	26,360
Corrugated . . . . . "	55,291	70,295	69,900	71,217	79,498
Tin plates . . . . . "	(a)	(a)	56,239	46,239	54,057
Wires (including Hard, Bright, Annealed and Galvanised, and Galvanised Barbed) . . . . . "	(a)	(a)	17,298	22,769	16,970
Wire nails . . . . . "	(a)	(a)	8,288	10,866	9,935
Hoops . . . . . "	..	..	..	58	179
Tubes . . . . . "	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . . "	74,464	73,066	722	2,329	3,480
<b>TOTAL . "</b>	<b>605,669</b>	<b>613,303</b>	<b>668,127</b>	<b>725,742</b>	<b>804,469</b>

\* Does not include the production of some re-rolling mills.

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1937.

[ Continued on next page

No. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>IV. PETROL—</b>					
Aviation Petrol . Gallons	39,976	47,601	10,024	57,324	73,137
Motor Spirit . . . . . "	17,203,365	16,988,668	15,698,729	19,763,107	20,092,828
<b>TOTAL . . . . . "</b>	<b>17,243,341</b>	<b>16,736,269</b>	<b>15,708,753</b>	<b>19,820,431</b>	<b>21,065,965</b>
<b>V. KEROSENE OIL—</b>					
Highly refined— (Superior quality) . . . . . "	10,832,758	14,871,871	13,802,065	16,782,741	11,834,490
Less refined— (Ordinary quality) . . . . . "	22,181,784	20,949,937	20,978,421	21,047,848	16,341,986
<b>TOTAL . . . . . "</b>	<b>33,014,492</b>	<b>35,821,608</b>	<b>34,780,486</b>	<b>38,730,589</b>	<b>28,176,476</b>
<b>VI. PORTLAND CEMENT . . . . . Tons</b>					
	890,683	997,414	1,169,894	(a)	(a)
<b>VII. SUGARS—</b>					
(i) Khandasari Sugar* Cwts.	80,574	65,689	(b)(c)28,947	43,582(b)	(b)457,531
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar † . . . . . "	17,044,920	20,501,817	(b)(c)18,737,227	(b)13,066,264	(b)25,136,167
(iii) Palmyra Sugar † . . . . . "	219,352	233,450	(b)(c)161,833	(b)249,853	(b)246,843
<b>TOTAL . . . . . "</b>	<b>17,344,846</b>	<b>20,800,950</b>	<b>(b)(c)18,928,007</b>	<b>(b)13,359,699</b>	<b>(b)25,840,541</b>
<b>VIII. MATCHES—</b>					
<b>I. (A)—BOXES OR BOOKLETS CONTAINING ON AN AVERAGE—</b>					
(i) Not more than 40 matches . Gross	18,732,358	17,441,275	17,552,538	17,781,517	18,713,407
(ii) Between 41 and 60 matches both inclusive . . . . . "	1,648,292	2,305,643	2,873,182	1,853,397	1,625,712
(iii) Between 61 and 80 matches both inclusive . . . . . "	630,409	795,303	989,557	1,222,045	1,574,706
<b>(B)—Boxes Containing on an average not more than 12 matches of the type known as "Bengal Lights." . . . . . "</b>					
	142,208	131,412	159,774	205,490	154,976
<b>(C)—Boxes or Packets Containing on an average not more than 20 matches of the type known as "Self-lighting Biris." . . . . . "</b>					
	..	..	..	..	1,303
<b>(D)—All other matches . . . . . "</b>					
	..	..	..	1,353	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . . "</b>	<b>21,153,267</b>	<b>20,763,633</b>	<b>21,575,051</b>	<b>21,063,802</b>	<b>21,970,104</b>
<b>IX. WHEAT FLOUR—</b>					
Flour . . . . . Mds.	5,654,141	5,632,435	6,596,835	6,701,761	6,877,944
Atta { High grade . . . . . "	3,280,303	3,501,842	3,707,764	3,602,382	3,299,399
{ Low grade . . . . . "	1,636,621	1,937,769	2,535,699	2,401,183	2,716,271
Bran . . . . . "	2,628,092	2,542,012	3,055,108	2,971,802	2,851,916
Soojee . . . . . "	510,858	580,701	849,292	719,838	692,120
Others . . . . . "	84,541	91,437	139,411	85,577	72,897
<b>TOTAL . . . . . "</b>	<b>13,794,556</b>	<b>14,286,196</b>	<b>16,884,109</b>	<b>16,482,543</b>	<b>16,310,547</b>

\* Figures relate to excised issues only.

† Figures for 1937-38, 1938-39 and 1939-40, represent quantities adjusted on account of further refinement or manufacture.

‡ Figures are compiled on the basis of returns received in connexion with Sugar and Matches (Excise Duty) Acts, 1931.

(a) Figures not available.

(b) Figures are for Crop year, November to October.

(c) Figures for seven months, April to October, 1937, are as follows:—

(i) Khandasari Sugar . . . . .	Cwts.	15,870
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar . . . . .		5,874,801
(iii) Palmyra Sugar . . . . .		71,804

Total . . . . . 5,962,475

No. 210.—PRODUCTION of CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*contd.*

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>X. DISTILLERIES and BREWERIES—</b>				
<b>I. DISTILLERIES *—</b>				
<b>1. Country spirit—</b>				
(i) Plain L. P. Gallons	4,936,256	5,887,874	5,911,700	5,413,982
(ii) Spiced ..	599,933	642,281	682,381	615,380
(iii) Sophisticated ..	35,642	44,988	60,810	102,218
<b>2. Indian made "Foreign" spirit—</b>				
(i) Brandy ..	18,993	25,798	24,742	37,893
(ii) Whisky ..	12,173	13,038	16,927	27,329
(iii) Rum . . "	66,252	64,967	59,962	42,702
(iv) Gin . . "	8,502	9,586	10,616	16,075
(v) Other sorts . "	2,890	3,271	5,225	6,631
<b>3. Rectified (including re-rectified) spirit. "</b>	410,076	420,084	487,382	558,371
<b>4. Denatured spirit ..</b>	2,320,067	2,223,183	2,168,714	2,420,805
<b>II. BREWERIES †—</b>				
<b>1. Ale—</b>				
(i) Indian beer ..	204,834	294,808	357,164	397,040
(ii) Beer brewed on English principles ..	916,741	918,702	752,322	845,755
<b>2. Porter . . "</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>3. Stout . . "</b>	43,622	43,918	37,665	68,093
<b>XI. PAINTS—</b>				
Dry Colours . Cwts.	31,248	96,767	131,068	148,029
Paste Paints . "	103,546	212,053	196,843	246,370
Mixed Paints . "	80,393	150,953	155,567	164,230
Enamels . . "	4,348	8,962	11,282	18,731
Varnishes . . "	21,256	41,881	30,446	47,982
Oils (excluding Raw Linseed Oil) . "	15,503	28,794	43,140	61,501
<b>TOTAL . . "</b>	(a)256,294	539,410	577,346	686,843

\* Figures represent actual quantity issued.

† Figures represent actual production as measured at the producing plant.

(a) Figures are for six months, October, 1936 to March, 1937.

[Continued on next page]

No. 210.—PRODUCTION of CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*concl'd.*

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>XII. HEAVY CHEMICALS—</b>					
Hydrochloric Acid *—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . Cwts.	(a)	(a)	6,919	7,212	9,143
(ii) Fuming . . "	(a)	(a)	42	..	..
Nitric Acid *—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . . "	(a)	(a)	9,736	11,763	18,053
(ii) Fuming . . "	(a)	(a)	7	..	..
Sulphuric Acid *—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . . "	556,431	556,656	535,101	511,697	614,608
(ii) Fuming . . "	70	34	44	4	20
Alum † . . . "	(a)	(a)	55,623	34,495	33,385
Aluminium Sulphate ‡ . . . "	(a)	(a)	116,151	90,168	144,265
Ammonium Sulphate—					
(i) Neutral . Tons	17,619	16,041	17,782	14,860	19,774
(ii) Acid . . . "	232	1,707	440	..	315
Ferrous Sulphate Cwts.	(a)	(a)	12,910	11,777	36,614
Magnesium Sulphate (Epsom Salt) . . "	(a)	(a)	61,197	70,135	77,777
Sodium Sulphate (Glauber's Salt) . . "	(a)	(a)	20,425	16,640	26,433

\*Figures represent production in 100 per cent. concentration from the year 1937-38.

†By alum is meant double salts containing aluminium sulphate, such as potassium aluminium sulphate and ammonium aluminium sulphate.

‡All forms of aluminium sulphate itself whether called alum cake, aluminoferric or sulphate of alumina are included under aluminium sulphate.

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1937.

No. 211.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and FUNDS of the REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

1	NO. OF TRADE UNIONS.		Member-ship.	Income (including balance carried over from previous year).	Expen-diture.	Balance of Funds at the close of the year.
	Regis-tered.	From whom returns received.				
	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	3	3	3,466	1,058	982	76
Assam . . . . .	11	3	982	380	380	—
Bengal . . . . .	188	134	122,368	2,62,931	2,02,869	60,062
Bihar . . . . .	27	11	13,596	10,658	9,131	1,527
Bombay . . . . .	72	56	105,799	3,49,441	1,71,073	1,78,368
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	41	31	11,560	22,705	11,709	10,996
Delhi . . . . .	27	26	24,376	40,873	26,154	14,719
Madras . . . . .	110	83	71,092	1,02,700	53,827	48,873
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	7	5	684	1,620	227	1,393
Orissa . . . . .	2	2	374	336	245	91
Punjab . . . . .	65	27	11,051	23,891	18,374	5,517
Sind . . . . .	30	22	7,829	45,362	20,220	25,142
United Provinces . . . . .	43	24	15,811	13,032	9,172	3,860
Central Trade Unions (whose objects are not confined to one Province).	40	23	122,150	8,63,113	4,73,800	3,89,313
<b>Total—1939-40</b> . . . . .	<b>666</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>511,138</b>	<b>17,38,100</b>	<b>9,98,163</b>	<b>7,39,937</b>
<b>TOTALS—</b>						
1938-39 . . . . .	(b)562	394	399,159	13,82,176	7,70,712	6,11,464
1937-38 . . . . .	420	343	390,112	13,13,777	8,06,807	5,06,970
1936-37 . . . . .	262	(a)219	257,308	10,60,105	4,39,615	6,20,490
1935-36 . . . . .	241	205	268,326	12,44,927	6,57,835	5,87,092
1934-35 . . . . .	213	183	284,918	10,90,046	5,20,065	5,69,981
1933-34 . . . . .	191	160	208,071	10,34,119	4,83,939	5,50,180
1932-33 . . . . .	170	147	237,369	11,19,936	5,58,912	5,61,024
1931-32 . . . . .	131	121	235,693	9,58,865	4,12,175	5,46,690
1930-31 . . . . .	119	106	219,115	7,22,192	3,45,003	3,77,189

NOTE.—(i) Statistics shown in columns 4 to 7 relate to trade unions registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, that have submitted returns. As returns were not complete in any year the statistics are not strictly comparable.

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1936-37 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Excludes two unions that did not furnish information regarding membership (Col-4).

(b) Revised.

## TRADE UNIONS

No. 212.—NUMBER and MEMBERSHIP of the REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS from whom RETURNS were RECEIVED, CLASSIFIED according to INDUSTRIES.

(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

Branches of Industries.	1930-31.		1931-32.		1932-33.		1933-34.		1934-35.	
	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	28	127,089	26	127,123	28	122,667	27	98,682	46	156,103
2. Tramways . . .	3	2,148	4	2,438	3	1,834	8	2,007	3	3,519
3. Textiles . . .	16	19,153	21	26,310	21	21,485	22	20,727	25	23,721
4. Engineering . . .	3	812	4	598	†	†	†	†	8	1,018
5. Printing Presses	5	2,534	3	1,440	6	2,966	7	3,182	13	5,642
6. Municipal . . .	10	3,094	8	2,829	11	3,830	14	5,039	20	7,061
7. Seamen . . .	5	46,094	6	54,403	7	52,361	9	45,691	7	55,414
8. Docks and Port Trusts.	6	5,458	7	5,646	9	6,910	10	7,466	10	7,691
9. Miscellaneous . . .	30	12,133	42	14,906	62	25,316	66	25,277	51	24,749
<b>Total</b> . . .	<b>106</b>	<b>219,115</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>235,093</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>237,369</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>208,071</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>234,918</b>
Number of Women Members.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,999	..	4,837

  

Branches of Industries.	1935-36.		1936-37.		1937-38.		1938-39.		1939-40.	
	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	50	149,798	55	118,652	57	153,068	78	144,991	86	179,381
2. Tramways . . .	3	1,279	4	2,809	4	2,425	6	4,357	7	6,029
3. Textiles . . .	26	26,709	29	28,971	34	69,444	75	73,074	85	136,921
4. Engineering . . .	8	2,649	4	810	12	3,505	22	8,729	32	11,890
5. Printing Presses	13	5,504	14	5,443	18	6,566	28	10,442	37	19,546
6. Municipal . . .	21	9,647	21	9,727	27	11,698	39	14,409	8	52,742
7. Seamen . . .	8	26,511	7	24,527	9	46,057	6	45,121	23	23,465
8. Docks and Port Trusts.	13	9,098	12	11,868	14	16,047	16	16,645	20	6,768
9. Miscellaneous . . .	63	37,131	73	54,411	118	76,302	124	81,391	152	74,335
<b>Total</b> . . .	<b>205</b>	<b>268,326</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>257,308</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>390,112</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>399,159</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>511,138</b>
Number of Women Members.	..	7,309	..	9,023	..	14,703	..	10,945	..	18,612

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936-37 are inclusive of Burma.

† Figures included under "Miscellaneous".

No. 213.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and INCOME from FEES realised therefrom.

(Compiled from the Annual Report and Journal of the Patent Office.)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
<b>PATENTS.</b>					
<b>Applications—</b>					
Number of applications received . . . . .	1,099	940	928	984	1,007
Number of patents sealed* . . . . .	1,145	957	820	723	771
<b>Subject of applications—</b>					
Agriculture and farming . . . . .	34	32	31	35	36
Boxes, bags, bales and packages . . . . .	21	14	20	18	20
Buildings and building materials . . . . .	48	38	66	45	50
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus . . . . .	14	15	4	3	7
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus . . . . .	50	38	29	40	38
Cooling and ice-making . . . . .	12	9	8	8	15
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes . . . . .	37	33	45	39	49
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling . . . . .	119	96	97	69	105
Excavating and mining . . . . .	4	2	3	6	4
Flying machines . . . . .	3	3	2	3	4
Furniture . . . . .	7	4	6	8	7
Games and toys . . . . .	10	10	8	10	10
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills). . . . .	12	5	9	5	1
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus . . . . .	36	30	15	22	44
Heating and lighting . . . . .	56	42	57	55	50
Locks and fastenings . . . . .	24	16	21	24	9
Metallurgy . . . . .	53	24	33	60	29
Motor cars . . . . .	6	2	5	5	1
Railways . . . . .	68	60	58	52	43
Road vehicles other than motor cars . . . . .	12	9	9	16	10
Talking machines . . . . .	15	24	12	8	7
Textile industry . . . . .	74	85	74	60	81
Water lifts and pumps . . . . .	11	11	11	14	4
Wireless signalling and controlling . . . . .	13	17	6	18	8
Others . . . . .	358	321	299	331	376
<b>Applications from residents in India and from others—</b>					
Number of applications from—					
(a) Persons resident in India . . . . .	313	208	260	295	341
Indians . . . . .	114	109	162	102	208
Others . . . . .	98	99	107	103	138
(b) Persons not resident in India . . . . .	887	732	650	659	666
<b>Applications for extension of the term of patents—</b>					
Number of applications received . . . . .	..	..	3	6	1
Number of applications accepted . . . . .	2	..	2	5	4
<b>Patents lapsed—</b>					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees . . . . .	724	920	1,162	1,188	970
<b>DESIGNS.</b>					
<b>Applications for copyright in a design—</b>					
Number of applications for the registration of designs . . . . .	5,454	3,474	1,223	1,224	1,228
Number of designs registered . . . . .	5,340	3,267	1,084	c)1,068	(c)1,228
<b>Number of designs registered by—</b>					
(a) Persons resident in India . . . . .	114	118	280	419	582
Indians . . . . .	79	75	249	337	459
Others . . . . .	35	43	31	82	123
(b) Persons not resident in India . . . . .	5,226	3,169	804	649	646
<b>INCOME FROM FEES—</b>					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications for patents . . . . .	10,990	9,400	9,280	9,540	10,070
Patents sealed* . . . . .	34,350	28,710	24,600	21,690	23,180
Continuance of patent . . . . .	1,46,250	1,41,750	1,45,100	1,47,700	1,49,050
Others . . . . .	18,774	11,560	10,409	14,212	6,262
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,06,364</b>	<b>1,91,420</b>	<b>1,89,389</b>	<b>1,93,142</b>	<b>1,88,612</b>

\* Under Act II of 1911 (as amended by Act XII of 1939).  
(c) Includes 63 and 94 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1932 and 1933 respectively.

No. 213.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and INCOME from FEES realised therefrom—*contd.*

	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
<b>PATENTS.</b>					
<b>Applications—</b>					
Number of applications received . . . . .	980	1,068	1,246	1,243	1,060
Number of patents sealed* . . . . .	867	910	986	1,084	1,079
<b>Subject of applications—</b>					
Agriculture and farming . . . . .	27	24	89	42	26
Boxes, bags, bales and packages . . . . .	12	14	13	6	12
Buildings and building materials . . . . .	58	60	67	49	67
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus . . . . .	2	2	3	7	5
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus . . . . .	47	53	91	77	56
Cooling and ice-making . . . . .	11	19	18	7	9
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes . . . . .	33	27	51	60	42
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling . . . . .	122	155	161	174	132
Excavating and mining . . . . .	9	12	4	5	7
Flying machines . . . . .	6	6	6	3	2
Furniture . . . . .	11	8	10	10	8
Games and toys . . . . .	7	9	7	10	9
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills) . . . . .	10	2	4	7	9
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus . . . . .	31	30	32	50	32
Heating and lighting . . . . .	62	66	72	50	46
Locks and fastenings . . . . .	11	14	14	20	13
Metallurgy . . . . .	35	38	62	63	52
Motor cars . . . . .	5	3	4	3	3
Railways . . . . .	30	26	28	28	21
Road vehicles other than motor cars . . . . .	16	20	23	11	24
Talking machines . . . . .	6	9	12	5	2
Textile industry . . . . .	78	63	75	77	46
Water lifts and pumps . . . . .	18	14	10	19	5
Wireless, signalling and controlling . . . . .	7	28	27	65	88
Others . . . . .	541	366	418	395	394
<b>Applications from residents in India and from others—</b>					
<b>Number of applications from—</b>					
(a) Persons resident in India . . . . .	252	275	303(b)	313(b)	317(b)
Indians . . . . .	156	199	202	220	238
Others . . . . .	96	76	101	93	79
(b) Persons not resident in India . . . . .	728	793	943	930	743
<b>Applications for extension of the term of patents—</b>					
Number of applications received . . . . .	4	2	4	..	1
Number of applications accepted . . . . .	1	1(d)	2	..	..
<b>Patents lapsed—</b>					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payments of fees . . . . .	754	666	623	698	702
<b>DESIGNS.</b>					
<b>Applications for copyright in a design—</b>					
Number of applications for the registration of designs . . . . .	1,419	1,401	1,302	1,219	1,551
Number of designs registered . . . . .	1,328(a)	1,371(a)	1,326(a)	1,116(a)	1,380(a)
<b>Number of designs registered by—</b>					
(a) Persons resident in India . . . . .	598	777	918(b)	813(b)	1,094(b)
Indians . . . . .	405	473	759	645	876
Others . . . . .	181	304	159	168	218
(b) Persons not resident in India . . . . .	740	594	408	303	286
<b>INCOME FROM FEES—</b>					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications for patents . . . . .	9,800	10,680	12,460	12,430	10,600
Patents sealed* . . . . .	26,010	27,570	28,080	32,520	32,100
Continuance of patent . . . . .	1,57,850	1,54,200	1,81,350	1,88,600	1,80,400
Others . . . . .	7,765	6,046	8,393	8,011	8,245
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,01,425</b>	<b>1,98,496</b>	<b>2,30,283</b>	<b>2,41,561</b>	<b>2,31,376</b>

\* Under Act II of 1911 (as amended by Act XII of 1939.)

(a) Includes 54, 103, 83, 15 and 67 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938 respectively.

(b) Exclusive of Burma. (d) Relates to the application received in 1935.



---

No. 214—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

---

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—					
Broad Gauge (5½') . . . . .	20,802	21,107	21,181	21,182	21,200
Metre Gauge (3' 3½") . . . . .	17,440	17,520	17,658	17,644	17,650
Narrow Gauges (2' 6" and (2' 0") . . . . .	4,089	4,177	4,177	4,177	4,162
Total route mileage . . . . .	42,281	42,618	42,961	42,968	42,921
Capital at charge to end of year . . . . . 000 Rs.	8,69,80,77	8,75,24,25	8,84,90,68	8,84,41,23	8,85,47,18
Gross earnings . . . . .	1,06,57,00	97,20,56	96,20,56	99,57,65	1,02,81,07
Working expenses . . . . .	74,28,43	69,09,11	68,89,62	69,54,15	70,60,18
Net earnings . . . . .	32,28,57	28,11,45	27,30,94	30,03,50	32,20,89
Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge	3.72	3.21	3.09	3.40	3.64
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	69.66	71.08	71.61	69.84	68.67
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net earnings per mean mile worked . . . . .	7.543	7.026	7.065	7.547	7.912
Gross earnings per train mile . . . . .	5.61	5.81	5.88	5.96	5.89
Working expenses per train mile . . . . .	3.92	4.01	4.01	3.97	3.91
Net earnings per train mile . . . . .	1.68	1.80	1.87	1.99	1.98
No. of Passengers—					
1st class . . . . . 000	670	508	429	421	406
2nd „ . . . . .	8,089	5,937	5,278	5,050	4,818
Intermediate class . . . . .	16,189	12,354	10,871	10,557	10,819
3rd class . . . . .	550,879	487,037	485,817	473,585	481,051
Total (a) . . . . .	576,927	505,836	501,895	489,613	496,591
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per passenger per mile—					
1st class . . . . .	16.4	17.2	18.2	18.1	18.0
2nd „ . . . . .	7.70	6.28	6.82	6.76	6.72
Intermediate class . . . . .	4.10	4.22	4.26	4.22	4.24
3rd class . . . . .	3.01	3.13	3.21	3.17	3.08
Weight of goods carried (a) . . . . . 000 tons	83,877	74,575	70,601	76,513	84,506
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per ton per mile . . . . .	6.06	6.15	6.35	6.32	6.07

NOTE.—In Tables Nos. 214-218 figures for years prior to 1935-36 (a) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total rail

## STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

*Railway Board on Indian Railways).*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
21,196	21,197	21,197	21,165	21,154	Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—
15,704	15,718	15,757	15,862	15,899	Broad Gauge (6½')
4,158	4,158	4,122	4,107	4,108	Metre Gauge (8' 8½")
					Narrow Gauges (2' 6" and 2' 0")
41,058	41,068	41,076	41,134	41,156	Total route mileage
8,44,66,01	8,45,43,67	8,45,68,20	8,47,82,21	8,52,59,34	000 Rs. Capital at charge to end of year
1,00,22,66	1,04,36,51	1,07,57,00	1,07,14,96	1,11,50,23	.. Gross earnings
68,10,52	67,28,29	69,62,55	71,18,49	72,20,18	.. Working expenses
32,12,14	37,08,22	37,04,45	35,96,47	39,30,10	.. Net earnings
3.80	4.39	4.40	4.24	4.61	Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge.
67.95	64.46	64.73	66.44	64.75	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Net earnings per mean mile worked
7,700	8,911	9,048	8,619	9,427	Gross earnings per train mile
5.67	5.72	5.57	5.40	5.64	Working expenses per train mile
3.85	3.68	3.61	3.53	3.65	Net earnings per train mile
1.82	2.04	1.96	1.82	1.99	
361	389	397	385	355	No. of Passengers—
4,498	4,329	4,217	4,038	3,959	000 1st class
10,469	11,085	11,324	11,375	11,838	" 2nd "
467,804	473,803	505,347	514,825	513,523	" Intermediate class
					" 3rd class
483,132	479,606	521,285	530,623	529,675	Total (a)
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Average rate charged per passenger per mile
17.8	17.9	18.0	17.8	17.4	1st class
8.39	8.34	8.35	8.49	8.59	2nd "
4.22	4.12	4.14	4.08	4.07	Intermediate class
3.02	2.97	2.97	2.95	2.97	3rd class
82,949	82,406	87,289	83,361	92,179	000 tons Weight of goods carried (a)
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Average rate charged per ton per mile
6.00	6.22	5.78	5.93	5.93	

are inclusive of those for Durma Railways.

of figures shown in table No. 216 which represent the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual ways.

[Continued on next page

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>Railway Staff (a)—</b>					
Europeans . . . . .	4,778	4,582	4,314	3,908	3,524
Indians—					
Hindus—					
(i) Hindus other than Depressed classes	554,001	520,575	504,282	497,667	501,158
(ii) Depressed classes					
Muslims . . . . .	172,976	167,878	159,089	151,636	152,363
Anglo-Indians and Domesticated Europeans	14,267	13,570	13,089	12,841	13,450
Sikhs (b) . . . . .	..	8,767	8,601	8,339	8,752
Indian Christians (b) . . . . .	..	14,398	15,602	16,048	16,774
Parsis					
Other classes	35,848	12,161	11,535	10,999	9,635
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	777,086	727,447	700,198	697,530	702,132
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	781,859	731,979	710,512	701,436	705,656
<b>Number of Persons killed on the Railways—</b>					
Passengers . . . . .	337	255	231	232	209
Railway servants . . . . .	851	260	216	219	217
Others . . . . .	2,402	2,373	2,310	2,376	2,606
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	3,190	2,888	2,757	2,826	3,031
<b>Rolling stock—</b>					
Locomotives { Steam . . . . .	9,557	9,420	9,376	9,248	9,056
Electric . . . . .	65	75	75	75	75
Rail Cars (Steam Propelled)(c) . . . . .	40	42	40	40	42
Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled) (d) . . . . .	29	29	33	35	34
Electric Motor Coaches . . . . .	94	111	110	117	118
Coaching vehicles (e)—					
Passenger carriages (f) . . . . .	20,873	21,012	20,872	20,768	20,347
Other vehicles (g) . . . . .	7,452	7,502	7,496	7,536	6,079
<b>Goods stock—</b>					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons . . . . .	93,890	94,272	93,861	93,855	94,527
(ii) Open wagons . . . . .	43,349	43,335	42,976	42,141	42,527
(iii) Other wagons (g) . . . . .	17,159	17,072	16,776	16,249	16,057
(2) Other gauges (g) . . . . .	81,979	81,305	80,609	80,034	79,471
<b>Total Goods stock (g)</b> . . . . .	236,377	235,984	234,222	232,279	232,582
<b>Train Mileage—</b>					
Coaching train miles { Steam . . . . .	88,678	81,681	80,318	79,958	81,421
Electric . . . . .	1,339	1,580	1,592	1,602	1,561
Goods train miles { Steam . . . . .	55,943	48,294	44,998	46,955	50,527
Electric . . . . .	607	558	530	573	559
Mixed train miles { Steam . . . . .	31,995	30,014	31,657	33,188	34,161
Electric . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total (including departmental)</b> { Steam . . . . .	182,725	165,195	161,447	164,311	171,617
Electric . . . . .	1,955	2,172	2,173	2,244	2,171

(a) Figures refer to the actual number employed on the 31st March of each year on open lines

(b) Separate figures for Sikhs and Indian Christians prior to 1931-32 are

(c) Figures up to 1937-38 are for

(d) Figures up to 1937-38 are for

(e) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on

(f) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for

(g) Including also Railway

\*Revised.

STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
3,112	2,948	2,700	(d)2,508	2,326	Railway Staff (a)
					Europeans
					Indians—
					Hindus—
432,046	400,979	394,448	(d)397,417	399,647	(I) Hindus other than Depressed classes
57,240	90,746	99,887	(d)104,211	106,490	(II) Depressed classes
153,122	151,612	153,586	(d)155,389	157,500	Muslims
12,785	12,771	12,860	(d)12,973	13,106	Anglo-Indians and Domiciled Europeans
8,151	8,086	8,067	(d)7,795	8,072	Sikhs (b)
16,471	17,055	17,218	(d)17,771	18,041	Indian Christians (b)
613	1,556	1,507	(d)1,514	1,505	Parsis
4,584	1,508	1,803	(d)1,729	1,854	Other classes
665,918	634,312	620,371	(d)698,799*	706,215	Total
689,030	687,260	692,071	(d)701,207*	708,541	Grand Total
177	176	320	280	229	Number of Persons killed on the Railways— Passengers
193	194	233	199	178	Railway servants
2,039	2,733	2,817	2,995	3,130	Others
3,009	3,133	3,370	3,474	3,537	Total
8,572	8,487	8,415	8,376	8,426	Rolling stock—
75	73	73	74	74	Steam } Locomotives
46	45	49	31	28	Electric } Locomotives
33	41	40	62	66	Rail Cars (Steam Propelled) (c)
118	118	118	118	120	Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled) (d)
19,188	19,087	18,904	18,763	18,651	Electric Motor Coaches
7,013	7,172	7,167	7,114	7,144	Coaching vehicles (e)— Passenger carriages (f)
					Other vehicles (g)
94,677	93,807	92,311	92,604	94,347	Goods stock—
42,031	42,480	44,056	44,509	44,929	(1) Broad Gauge—
16,037	16,012	15,873	15,809	16,320	(I) Covered wagons
70,079	69,470	69,260	70,062	70,442	(II) Open wagons
					(III) Other wagons (g)
223,424	221,775	221,509	223,074	260,556	(2) Other Gauges (g)
					Total Goods stock (g)
82,377	84,772	90,255	93,420	91,990	Train Mileage—
1,544	1,418	1,359	1,357	1,368	Steam } Coaching train miles
49,422	53,111	58,572	60,028	63,134	Electric } Coaching train miles
566	587	594	634	700	Steam } Goods train miles
32,400	30,743	29,753	29,059	28,372	Electric } Goods train miles
--	--	--	--	--	Steam } Mixed train miles
					Electric } Mixed train miles
167,930	178,206	183,437	188,209	190,001	Steam } Total (including departmental)
2,144	2,033	1,979	2,017	2,087	Electric } Total (including departmental)

and exclude contractors' labour as well as labour employed in railway collieries, not available, but are included under "Other classes".

Rail Motors.

Steam Coaches.

Railway Service.

the public, which are included in "Other vehicles" in the next item, service vehicles.

[Continued on next page]

## No. 214.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—concl'd.

Class.	Route mileage open at end of Year.	Total Capital at charge to end of Year (including ferries and Suspense) on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Total Number of Passengers carried.	Total Weight of Goods carried.	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service.	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.
	Miles.	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Tons. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
<b>ALL GAUGES.</b>							
State lines worked by the State.	15,616	4,64,00,55			57,66,06	36,00,86	18,66,19
State lines worked by Companies.	14,085	2,91,52,57			40,78,08	25,87,92	14,91,06
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the branch line company.	178	1,25,58			6,63	7,17	—55
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the main line.	115	01,79			7,15	3,63	3,52
Branch line companies' railways under "Rebate" terms, worked by the main line.	1,076	7,24,46			81,55	43,66	37,89
Branch line companies' railways under "Guarantee and rebate" terms.	175	1,95,28			15,53	8,21	7,32
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	1,998	18,40,30			2,79,60	1,39,90	1,39,70
Companies' lines subsidized by Local Governments.	135	2,03,28			32,22	21,61	10,61
Unassisted companies' lines.	125	61,42			4,01	3,92	9
District Board lines	85	58,18			8,58	5,78	2,78
Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards.	298	1,70,59			30,15	22,25	7,90
Indian State lines worked by Indian States.	5,948	40,73,67			6,50,91	3,67,69	2,88,02
Indian State lines worked by the main line.	1,188	9,82,56			1,58,70	88,15	70,55
Companies' lines guaranteed by Indian States.	39	16,68			1,47	03	54
Lines in foreign territory worked by British Indian Railway Companies.	73	2,44,53			28,37	15,81	12,56
Miscellaneous	19	8,87			41	40	1
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	—	3,08,43			—	3,09	—3,09
<b>Total of all Railways, } 1939-40</b>	<b>41,166</b>	<b>8,52,50,34</b>	<b>529,675†</b>	<b>92,179†</b>	<b>1,11,50,28</b>	<b>72,20,18</b>	<b>39,30,10</b>
1938-39	41,124	8,47,82,21	530,623†	88,361†	1,07,14,96	71,18,49	35,96,47
1937-36	41,076	8,45,68,20	521,285	87,289	1,07,57,00	69,62,55	37,04,45
1936-37	41,068	8,45,42,67	489,606	82,406	1,04,36,51	67,28,29	37,08,22
1935-36	41,058	8,41,66,01	483,182	82,049	1,00,22,66	68,10,52	32,12,14
<b>Total of all Railways } 1934-35</b>	<b>43,021</b>	<b>8,85,47,18</b>	<b>496,591</b>	<b>84,503</b>	<b>1,02,61,07</b>	<b>70,60,18</b>	<b>32,20,89</b>
1933-34	42,953	8,84,41,23	489,613	76,513	99,57,65	69,54,15	30,03,50
1932-33	42,961	8,84,00,68	501,805	70,601	96,20,56	68,69,52	27,30,94
1931-32	42,813	8,76,34,25	505,836	74,575	97,20,56	69,09,11	26,11,45
1930-31	42,281	8,69,80,77	578,827	83,377	1,08,57,00	74,23,43	32,93,57

† Details not available.

---

---

**NO. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC.**

---

---

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS  
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>CLASS I.</b>						
Assam-Bengal—						
Chaparmukh-Silghat . . . . .	3'-3 3/4"	1-7-95	1,106'88	1,131'43	1,131'43	1,131'43
Katakhal-Lalabazar . . . . .	3'-3 3/4"	30-3-20	50'81	50'81	50'81	50'81
Mymensingh-Bhalrab Bazar . . . . .	3'-3 3/4"	1-4-23	23'49	23'49	23'49	23'49
	3'-3 3/4"	20-6-17	100'68	100'68	100'68	100'68
Total Assam-Bengal	..	..	1,231'86	1,306'41	1,306'41	1,306'41
Bengal and North-Western—						
Mashrak-Thawe . . . . .	3'-3 3/4"	2-4-84	1,308'45	1,270'37	1,269'67	1,269'69
Tirhoot . . . . .	3'-3 3/4"	12-1-81	..	80'32	89'32	89'32
	3'-3 3/4"	1-11-75	805'86	802'78	802'54	804'08
Total Bengal and North-Western	..	..	2,114'31	2,112'47	2,111'53	2,112'99
Bengal-Nagpur—						
Central India Coal-fields . . . . .	5'-6"	27-11-88	2,344'84	2,413'85	2,413'55	2,412'83
Annapur-Mahendragarh . . . . .	5'-6"	17-6-28	..	..	53'85	53'84
Ki-yurbhanj . . . . .	2'-6"	17-6-28	53'85	53'85	..	..
Puri-Ranchi . . . . .	2'-6"	20-1-05	70'64	70'64	70'64	70'64
Fariakinedi Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-4-00	40'37	56'30	56'30	56'30
Purulia-Ranchi . . . . .	2'-6"	15-11-07	116'54	116'54	116'54	116'54
Rajpur-Dhamtari . . . . .	2'-6"	10-9-00	56'94	56'94	56'94	56'94
Satpura . . . . .	2'-6"	18-4-03	625'15	625'70	625'92	625'92
Tumsar-Tirodi Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1-4-16	18'74	18'74	18'74	18'74
Total Bengal-Nagpur	..	..	3,326'57	3,417'06	3,412'48	3,411'75
Bombay, Baroda and Central India—						
Nagda Ujjain . . . . .	5'-6"	10-2-60	1,035'40	1,035'80	1,035'30	1,035'30
Gaekwar's Petlad . . . . .	5'-6"	15-7-96	34'79	34'79	34'79	34'79
Tarapur-Cambay State . . . . .	5'-6"	5-5-90	21'42	21'42	21'42	21'42
Tapti Valley . . . . .	5'-6"	20-6-01	12'36	12'35	12'35	12'35
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	5'-6"	1-12-98	155'72	155'72	155'72	155'72
Ahmedabad-Parantij . . . . .	3'-3 3/4"	14-2-73	1,894'37(b)	1,894'37(b)	1,895'58(b)	1,893'39(b)
Dhrangadra . . . . .	3'-3 3/4"	1-6-97	88'73	88'73	88'73	88'73
Gaekwar's Mehsana . . . . .	3'-3 3/4"	1-6-98	40'28	40'28	40'28	40'28
Jalpur State . . . . .	3'-3 3/4"	21-8-87	256'01	256'09	254'82	(c)
Palanpur State † . . . . .	3'-3 3/4"	10-11-05	181'11	181'11	181'11	181'11
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	2'-6"	8-11-93	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pani	2'-6"	23-11-14	72'28	72'28	72'28	72'28
Godha-Lunavada . . . . .	2'-6"	2-2-11	30'68	30'68	30'68	30'68
Nadiad-Kapadvanj . . . . .	2'-6"	4-2-13	25'49	25'49	25'49	25'49
Majjpla State . . . . .	2'-6"	5-3-13	28'18	28'18	28'18	28'18
Piplod-Devgad Baria . . . . .	2'-6"	1-7-97	30'24	58'08	58'08	58'08
	2'-6"	1-1-29	9'52	9'62	9'62	9'52
Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India	..	..	3,925'58	3,944'38	3,944'31	3,692'30
Burma—						
Alon-Ye-U . . . . .	3'-3 3/4"	1-5-77	2,057'25	2,057'25	2,057'25	2,055'61
Burma Extensions . . . . .	3'-3 3/4"	1-7-22	..	..	..	..
Moulmein-Ye . . . . .	3'-3 3/4"	15-4-07	..	..	..	..
Pyinmana-Taungdwingyi . . . . .	3'-3 3/4"	2-8-23	..	..	..	..
Southern Shan States . . . . .	3'-3 3/4"	1-8-22	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Mandalay-Madaya Light . . . . .	3'-3 3/4"	15-6-12	..	..	..	..
Pegu-Kayan . . . . .	2'-6"	10-2-12	..	..	..	..
	3'-3 3/4"	15-1-27	..	..	..	..
Total Burma	..	..	2,057'25	2,057'25	2,057'25	2,055'61
Eastern Bengal—						
Bara-Sirajganj . . . . .	5'-6"	2-1-62	790'38	845'31	843'17	842'98
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	5'-6"	1-7-15	49'66	49'66	49'66	49'66
Cooch Behar State . . . . .	3'-3 3/4"	28-8-77	933'71	982'53	1,034'85	1,035'08
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	3'-3 3/4"	15-9-93	33'09	33'09	33'09	33'09
Khulna-Bagerhat . . . . .	2'-6"	18-7-81	17'14	17'14	17'14	17'14
	2'-6"	10-6-18	19'75	19'75	19'75	19'75
Total Eastern Bengal	..	..	1,393'73	1,947'48	1,997'66	1,997'05

NOTE.—Class I consists of railways with gross  
Class II consists of railways with gross  
Class III consists of railways with gross  
(a) Amalgamated with the  
(b) Including Palanpur  
(c) Figures shown under  
(d) Amalgamated with the  
(e) Formed a separate railway "Gaekwar's Baroda  
† Called "Palanpur Dossa" up



in INDIA open for TRAFFIC.

*Railway Board on Indian Railways.)*

END OF THE YEAR

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Name of Railway
1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 99-82	1,131-71 50-81 23-49 100-38	1,131-71 50-81 23-49 100-38	<b>CLASS I.</b> Assam-Bengal— Chaparmukh-Slighat. Katakhal-Lala-bazar. Mymensingh-Bhalrab Bazar.
1,306-41	1,306-41	1,306-41	1,305-55	1,306-39	1,306-39	<b>Total Assam Bengal.</b>
1,269-73 39-32 803-51	1,269-28 39-32 801-67	1,269-06 39-32 799-52	1,269-05 39-32 812-38	1,267-20 39-32 810-56	1,258-80 39-32 787-53	Bengal and North-Western— Mashrak-Thawe. Tirhoot.
2,112-56	2,110-27	2,107-90	2,120-75	2,117-08	2,085-65	<b>Total Bengal and North-Western.</b>
2,411-79 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-94 625-92 4-20	2,412-10 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-94 625-92 --	2,412-07 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-94 625-92 ..	2,412-07 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-94 625-92 ..	2,411-92 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-94 625-92 ..	2,413-03 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-94 625-92 ..	Bengal-Nagpur— Central India Coal-fields. Annupur-Mahendragarb. Mayurbhanj. Parlakmedi Light. Purulia-Ranchi. Raipur-Dhanbari. Satpura. Tumsar-Tirodi Light.
3,396-17	3,392-28	3,392-25	3,392-25	3,392-10	3,393-21	<b>Total Bengal-Nagpur.</b>
1,035-30 84-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,881-28 88-73 40-28 (e) 181-11 17-11 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-06 9-52	1,035-30 84-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,881-28 88-73 40-28 (e) 179-80 17-11 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-37 9-52	1,035-30 84-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,881-29 88-73 40-28 (e) 17-11 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-37 9-52	1,035-30 84-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,873-94 88-73 40-28 (e) 17-11 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-37 9-52	1,035-30 84-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,878-94 88-73 40-28 (e) 17-11 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-37 9-52	1,035-30 84-79 21-42 12-36 155-72 1,878-94 88-73 40-28 (e) 17-11 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-37 9-52	Bombay, Baroda and Central India— Nagda Ujjain. Gaekwar's Petlad. Tarapur-Cambay State. Tapti Valley. Bombay, Baroda and Central India. Ahmedabad-Parantij. Dhrangadra. Gaekwar's Mehsana. Jaipur State. Palanpur State f. Bombay, Baroda and Central India. Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pani. Godhra-Lunavada. Nadiad-Kapadvanj. Rajpipla State. Piplod-Devgad Baria.
3,692-30	3,691-30	3,511-51	3,509-16	3,509-16	3,509-17	<b>Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India.</b>
2,059-89 (d)	..	..	..	..	..	Burma— Alo-u-Ye-U Burma Extensions. Moulmein-Ye. Pylumana-Taungdwingyl. Southern Shan States. Madalay-Madaya Light. Fegu-Kayan.
2,059-89	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Total Burma.</b>
844-77 54-42 1,039-04 33-09 17-14 19-75	846-31 54-22 1,039-04 33-09 17-14 19-75	846-31 54-22 1,039-04 33-09 17-14 19-75	846-31 54-22 1,039-04 33-09 17-14 19-75	846-31 53-98 1,038-28 33-09 17-14 19-75	846-31 53-88 1,037-67 33-09 17-14 19-75	Eastern Bengal— Sara-Sirajganj. Eastern Bengal. Cooch Behar State. Eastern Bengal. Khulna-Bagerhat.
2,008-21	2,009-55	2,009-55	2,009-55	2,008-55	2,007-84	<b>Total Eastern Bengal.</b>

earnings of Rs. 50 lakhs and over a year.

earnings of less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs a year.

earnings of Rs. 10 lakhs and under a year.

main line 3'-3½" gauge.

Desa (Palanpur State).

Class II.

main line.

State " 3'-3½" gauge, in 1933-34 (vide pp. 664 &amp; 655).

to 1935-36.

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>CLASS I—contd.</b>						
<b>East Indian—</b>						
Hardwar-Dehra . . . . .	5'-6"	15-8-54	4,101'27	4,157'21	4,219'83	4,221'15
South Bihar . . . . .	5'-6"	1-8-00	32'04	32'04	32'04	32'04
Cawnpore-Burhwal link . . . . .	5'-6"	5-7-09	75'82	75'82	75'82	75'82
	8'-8½"	24-11-96	82'52	82'52	82'52	65'73
<b>Total East Indian</b> . . . . .	--	--	4,291'65	4,347'59	4,410'21	4,394'74
<b>Great Indian Peninsula—</b>						
Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State) † . . . . .	5'-6"	18-4-53	3,181'14	3,163'94	3,165'68	3,165'76
Bhopal-Ujjain . . . . .	5'-6"	1-11-84	56'64	56'64	56'64	56'64
Bina-Coona-Baran . . . . .	5'-6"	11-11-85	118'28	118'28	118'28	118'46
Darwha-Pusad . . . . .	5'-6"	28-9-95	147'07	147'07	147'07	147'07
Dhond-Baramati . . . . .	2'-6"	15-12-31	42'65	42'65	42'65	42'80
Ellichpur-Yeotmal . . . . .	2'-6"	20-5-14	27'26	27'26	27'26	27'80
Pachora-Jamner . . . . .	2'-6"	1-12-13	117'81	117'81	117'81	117'81
Pulgaon-Arvi . . . . .	2'-6"	1-4-18	34'76	34'76	34'76	34'62
	2'-6"	25-9-17	21'83	21'83	21'83	21'83
<b>Total Great Indian Peninsula</b> . . . . .	--	--	3,609'79	3,725'24	3,726'98	3,727'29
<b>Jodhpur—</b>						
Jodhpur Hyderabad (British Section) . . . . .	3'-3½"	24-6-32	752'81	752'81	751'36	751'36
Mirpur Khas-Khadro . . . . .	3'-3½"	18-8-92	174'41	174'41	174'41	174'41
	3'-3½"	1-1-12	49'50	49'50	49'50	49'50
<b>Total Jodhpur</b> . . . . .	--	--	976'72	976'72	975'27	975'27
<b>Madras and Southern Mahratta—</b>						
Kolar Gold-fields . . . . .	5'-6"	1-7-56	1,119'02	1,118'80	1,118'80	1,118'80
Tenali-Bepalle . . . . .	5'-6"	1-6-94	9'88	9'88	9'88	9'88
Madras and Southern Mahratta	5'-6"	18-3-10	21'41	21'41	21'41	21'41
Alnavar-Dandell (Provincial) . . . . .	3'-3½"	24-3-84	1,661'93	1,661'78	1,661'79	1,661'79
Bangalore-Harihara . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-2-19	19'12	19'12	19'12	19'12
Bezwada-Masulipatam . . . . .	3'-3½"	11-8-84	209'98	210'49	210'49	210'49
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier) . . . . .	3'-3½"	4-2-08	51'80	51'80	51'80	51'80
Kolhapur State . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-12-92	51'62	51'19	51'19	51'19
Sangli State . . . . .	3'-3½"	21-4-01	29'27	29'27	29'27	29'27
West of India Portuguese . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-4-07	4'90	4'90	4'90	4'90
	3'-3½"	17-1-87	51'10	51'10	51'10	51'04
<b>Total Madras and Southern Mahratta</b> . . . . .	--	--	3,230'09	3,229'74	3,229'75	3,229'69
<b>Mysore State</b>						
Bangalore—Chick Ballapur Light . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-2-81				
Kolar District . . . . .	2'-6"	6-4-15				
Tarikere—Narasimha-rajapura Tramway . . . . .	2'-0"	15-12-13	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Bangalore—Harihar . . . . .	2'-0"	22-5-15	(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier) . . . . .	3'-3½"	11-8-84				
	3'-3½"	15-12-92				
<b>Total Mysore State</b> . . . . .	--	--				
<b>Nizam's State—</b>						
Bezwada Extension . . . . .	5'-6"	9-10-74	330'18	330'18	330'18	330'18
Kazipet-Balharshah . . . . .	5'-6"	10-2-89	21'47	21'47	21'47	21'47
Karepalli-Kothagudam . . . . .	5'-6"	1-2-24	145'69	145'69	145'69	145'69
Vikarabad-Bidar . . . . .	5'-6"	21-3-27	24'52	24'52	24'52	24'52
Hingoli Branch . . . . .	5'-6"	14-1-30	56'57	56'57	166'25	166'25
Hyderabad-Godavari Valley . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-5-12	50'31	50'31	50'31	50'31
Parbhani-Purli . . . . .	3'-3½"	21-10-99	385'65	385'65	385'65	385'65
Secunderabad-British Frontier . . . . .	3'-3½"	16-10-29	39'49	39'49	39'49	39'44
Dronachellam Dhona Kurnool . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-2-16	148'08	148'08	148'08	148'08
Jankampet Bodhan . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-1-09	36'37	36'28	36'28	36'28
	3'-3½"	1-11-38	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Nizam's Guaranteed State</b> . . . . .	--	--	1,238'33	1,238'24	1,347'92	1,347'87

† Figures prior to 1936-37 relate to

(a) Figures shown

(b) Excludes 31.75 miles, Hat—Shamsabad Section

(c) Includes Bezwada—Masulipatam

(d) Included under Madras and Southern

(e) Shown under Mysore State

(f) Shown under Madras and

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—contd.

END OF THE YEAR.						Name of Railway
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
4,218-12 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-64 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-34 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-21 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-26 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,216-12 32-04 75-82 65-73	<b>CLASS I—contd.</b> East Indian— Hardwar-Dehra, South Bihar, Cawnpore-Burhwal Hnk.
4,391-71	4,391-23	4,390-93	4,390-80	4,300-85	4,380-71	
3,165-76 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-88	3,165-63 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-88	3,165-63 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-88	3,165-63 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-88	3,133-88(b) 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-88	3,122-16 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-88	<b>Total East Indian;</b>  Great Indian Peninsula— Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State) †. Bhopal-Ujjain. Bina-Goonna-Baran. Darwha-Pusad Dhond-Baramatl. Ellichpur-Yeotmal. Pachora-Jamner. Pulgaon-Arvi.
3,727-29 751-36 174-41 49-50	3,727-16 767-05 238-52 49-50	3,727-16 766-94 238-52 49-50	3,727-16 766-94 238-52 49-50	3,695-41 766-94 248-58 49-50	3,683-69 773-69 269-24 49-50	
975-27	1,055-07	1,054-06	1,054-96	1,065-02	1,092-43	<b>Total Great Indian Peninsula;</b>  Jodhpur— Jodhpur-Hyderabad (British Section). Mirpur Khas-Khadro.
1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,661-83 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,660-38 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,660-33 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,660-33 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,712-13(c) 19-12 (c) (d) (e) 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,712-18(c) 19-12 (e) (d) (e) 29-27 4-90 51-04	<b>Total Jodhpur.</b>  Madras and Southern Mahratta— Kolar Gold-fields. Tenali-Repalle. Madras and Southern Mahratta; Alnavar-Dandeli (Provincial). Bangalore-Harihar. Bezavada-Masulipatam Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier). Kolhapur State. Sangli State. West of India Portuguese.
3,230-03	3,228-53	3,228-58	3,228-53	2,966-85	2,966-85	<b>Total Madras and Southern Mahratta.</b>  Mysore State. Bangalore—Chick Ballapur Light. Kolar District. Trikere—Narasimha-rajarra Tramway. Bangalore—Harihar. Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier).
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	338-23 88-63 63-57 26-60 210-49 51-19	338-23 38-63 63-57 26-60 210-49 51-19	<b>Total Mysore State.</b>
(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)	728-71	728-71	<b>Nizam's State—</b> Bezavada Extension. Kazipet-Balharshah. Karepalli-Kothagudam. Vikarabad-Bidar. Hingoli Branch. Hyderabad-Godavari Valley. Parbhant-Parli. Secunderabad-British Frontier. Dronachellam Dhone Kurnool. Jankampet Bodhan.
830-18 21-47 145-60 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28 ..	830-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28 ..	830-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28 ..	830-18 21-47 145-60 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28 ..	830-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28 12-04	830-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28 12-04	<b>Total Nizam's Guaranteed State.</b>
1,347-87	1,347-87	1,347-87	1,347-87	1,359-91	1,359-91	

Bhopal-Itarsi (Indian State Section).

under class II.

to Bah of Agra—Bah Railway closed from 1st January, 1939.

Section.

Mahratta.

from 1938-39.

Southern Mahratta.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>CLASS I—concl'd.</b>						
North-Western—	5'-6"	18-5-61	5,554.95	5,693.74	5,552.68	5,551.89
Shahdara-Narowal	5'-6"	21-12-26	48.33	48.33	48.33	48.33
Amritsar Patti Kasur	5'-6"	21-9-06	54.79	54.79	54.79	54.81
Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Kut-Al-Imara	5'-6"	4-4-28	151.53	151.70	151.02	151.69
Jind Panipat (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	1-11-16	25.94	25.94	25.94	25.94
Jullundur-Mukerian	5'-6"	1-1-15	45.04	44.66	44.92	45.08
Phagwara-Rahon (including Jajfon Extension)	5'-6"	1-4-15	45.59	45.59	45.62	46.03
Jammu—Kashmir (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	15-3-00	16.01	16.01	15.86	15.86
Khaupur-Chachran	5'-6"	2-7-11	21.99	21.99	21.98	21.98
Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal	5'-6"	10-4-01	79.03	79.59	78.50	78.58
Mandra-Bhaun	5'-6"	1-5-15	46.83	46.68	46.68	46.68
Rajpura-Bhatinda	5'-6"	1-11-84	103.57	107.78	107.78	107.78
Shaikot-Narowal	5'-6"	10-11-15	38.60	38.60	38.60	38.60
Sirhind Rupar	5'-6"	26-2-28	30.96	30.96	30.96	30.96
Jacobabad-Kashmir	2'-6"	1-12-14	76.46	76.46	76.46	76.46
Kalka-Simla	2'-6"	9-11-03	59.92	59.92	59.93	59.93
Kangra Valley	2'-6"	1-12-28	102.99	102.99	102.99	102.99
Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman Khanal)	2'-6"	1-1-21	173.84	173.84	173.84	173.84
Kohat-Thal	2'-6"	1-4-03	61.75	61.86	61.86	61.86
Larkana-Jacobabad †	2'-6"	16-2-22	53.22	53.22	53.22	53.22
Mari Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu) and Laki-Pezu-Tank-Manzal	2'-6"	15-6-13	158.58	157.43	157.48	157.48
<b>Total North-Western</b>	--	--	<b>6,954.51</b>	<b>7,092.18</b>	<b>6,949.44</b>	<b>6,949.40</b>
Rohilkhand and Kumaon—	8'-3½"	12-10-84	258.72	258.72	258.72	258.72
Lucknow Bareilly	8'-8½"	12-10-84	312.06	312.06	312.06	312.06
<b>Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon</b>	--	--	<b>570.78</b>	<b>570.78</b>	<b>570.78</b>	<b>570.78</b>
South Indian—	5'-6" (a)	23-5-60	630.06	599.03	599.03	599.03
Shoranur Cochin	5'-6"	2-6-02	64.75	64.75	64.73	64.73
South Indian	8'-3½"	15-7-61	1,435.09	1,468.30	1,467.38	1,501.16
Nilgiri	3'-3½"	15-6-99	28.96	28.96	28.96	28.96
Peraiam Karalkkal	3'-3½"	14-3-98	14.65	14.05	14.65	14.65
Podanur Pollachi	3'-3½"	15-10-15	25.04	25.04	25.04	25.04
Pollachi-Palghat	3'-3½"	1-4-33	..	..	34.00	..
Pondicherry	3'-3½"	15-12-79	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Tinnevely-Thruchendur	3'-3½"	24-2-23	38.13	38.13	38.18	38.18
Travancore (British Section)	3'-3½"	1-6-02	59.42	59.42	49.58	50.33
Travancore (Indian State Section)	3'-3½"	1-6-04	95.03	95.72	98.39	97.64
Morappur-Hosur	2'-6"	18-1-06	73.39	73.39	73.39	73.31
Tirupattur-Krishnagiri	2'-6"	18-9-05	25.38	25.38	25.38	25.38
<b>Total South Indian</b>	--	--	<b>2,459.55</b>	<b>2,494.58</b>	<b>2,526.47</b>	<b>2,526.26</b>
<b>TOTAL CLASS I</b>	--	--	<b>33,029.16</b>	<b>33,460.12</b>	<b>33,566.46</b>	<b>33,298.10</b>

(a) Converted from 3'-3½"

† The Railway has

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—*contd.*

END OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway	
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40		
5,551-84	5,601-89	5,602-79	5,602-79	5,602-74	5,602-74	<b>CLASS I—<i>concl'd.</i></b> <b>North-Western—</b> Shabdara-Narawal. Amritsar Patti Kasur. Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Kut-Al-Imara. Jind Panipat (Indian State Section). Jullundur-Mukerian. Phagwara-Rahon (including Jaljon Extension). Jammu-Kashmir (Indian State Section). Khanpur-Chachran. Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal. Mandra-Bhaun. Rajpura-Bhatinda. Sialkot-Narawal. Sirhind Rupar. Jacobabad-Kashmir. Kalka-Simla. Kangra Valley. Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman-Khanas). Kohat-Thal. Larkana-Jacobabad. † Mari Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu) and Laki-Pezu-Tank-Manzal.	
48-23	48-33	48-33	48-33	48-33	48-33		
54-81	54-81	54-81	54-81	54-81	54-81		
151-51	151-51	151-51	151-51	151-51	151-51		
25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94		
45-08	45-08	45-08	45-08	45-08	45-08		
46-03	46-03	46-03	46-03	46-03	46-03		
15-86	15-86	15-86	15-86	15-86	15-86		
21-98	21-98	21-98	21-98	21-98	21-98		
78-58	78-58	78-58	78-58	78-58	78-58		
46-68	46-68	46-68	46-68	46-68	46-68		
107-78	107-78	107-78	107-78	107-78	107-78		
138-70	38-70	38-70	38-70	38-70	38-70		
30-96	30-96	30-96	30-96	30-96	30-96		
76-46	76-46	76-46	76-46	76-46	76-46		
59-93	59-93	59-93	59-93	59-93	59-93		
102-99	102-99	102-99	102-99	88-46	82-46		
173-84	173-84	173-84	173-84	173-84	173-84		
61-86	61-86	61-86	61-86	61-86	61-86		
58-22	58-22	58-22	58-22	58-22	58-22		
157-48	157-48	157-48	157-48	157-48	157-48		
6,949-76	6,944-90	6,946-00	6,946-00	6,931-42	6,931-42	<b>Total North-Western.</b>	
258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72	<b>Rohilkhand and Kumaon—</b> Lucknow Bareilly.	
312-06	312-06	311-16	311-16	311-16	311-16		
570-78	570-78	569-88	569-88	569-88	569-88	<b>Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon.</b>	
598-97	599-14	599-14	599-14	599-13	600-05	<b>South Indian—</b> Shoranur Cochin. South Indian. Nilgiri. Peralam Karalkkal. Podanur Pollachi. Pollachi-Palghat. Pondicherry. Tinnevely-Tiruchendur. Travancore (British Section). Travancore (Indian State Section). Morappur-Hosur. Tirupattur-Krishnagiri.	
64-69	65-01	65-01	65-01	65-01	65-01		
1,501-18	1,506-69	1,506-48	1,506-61	1,506-27	1,506-21		
28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96		
14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65		
25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04		
7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85		
38-18	38-18	38-18	38-18	38-18	38-18		
50-33	50-33	50-33	50-33	50-33	50-33		
97-64	97-64	97-64	97-64	97-64	97-64		
73-31	73-31	73-31	73-31	73-31	73-31		
25-88	25-88	25-88	25-88	25-88	25-88		
2,526-18	2,532-18	2,531-95	2,532-00	2,531-75	2,532-61		<b>Total South Indian.</b>
86,294-43	86,307-53	86,124-90	86,134-46	86,573-08	86,557-47		<b>TOTAL CLASS I.</b>

gauge to 5'-6" gauge on the 24th October, 1934.

been purchased by the Government of India with effect from 3rd May, 1939.

## No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>CLASS II:</b>						
Barri Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-3-07	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57
Bengal Dooars . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-1-93	85-04	83-71	83-71	83-50
Bengal Dooars Extensions . . . . .	3'-3½"	20-4-00	121-09	121-25	121-25	121-16
<b>Total Bengal Dooars</b> . . . . .	..	..	156-13	154-96	154-96	160-66
Bhavnagar State . . . . .	3'-3½"	20-12-30	307-01	307-01	307-01	307-01
Bikaner State . . . . .	3'-3½"	9-12-91	795-85	795-85	795-85	795-85
Darjeeling-Himalayan . . . . .	2'-0"	23-8-80	51-00	51-00	51-07	51-07
Darjeeling-Himalayan Extensions . . . . .	2'-0"	10-3-14	95-44	95-44	95-44	95-44
<b>Total Darjeeling-Himalayan</b> . . . . .	..	..	146-44	146-44	146-51	146-51
Dibru-Sadiya . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-8-82	86-02	86-02	86-02	86-02
Ledo and Tikak Margherita . . . . .	3'-3½"	17-2-34	5-50	5-50	5-50	5-50
<b>Total Dibru-Sadiya</b> . . . . .	..	..	91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52
Gaekwar's Baroda State . . . . .	3'-3½"	21-3-87	..	..	..	(b) 255-12
Khijadiya-Dhari † . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-3-13	..	..	..	..
Gaekwar's Baroda State . . . . .	3'-6"	8-4-73	333-06	333-06	333-06	333-06
Bodeli Chhota Udaipur . . . . .	2'-6"	1-12-17	22-67	22-67	22-67	22-67
Prachi Road—Kodinar . . . . .	3'-3½"	6-4-38	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Gaekwar's Baroda State</b> . . . . .	..	..	355-73	355-73	355-73	610-85
Gondal . . . . .	3'-3½"	19-1-31	106-24	106-24	106-24	106-24
Jetalsar-Rajkot . . . . .	3'-3½"	12-4-93	46-21	46-21	46-21	46-21
Khijadiya-Dhari † . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-3-13	37-22	37-22	37-22	37-22
Porbandar State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-10-89	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
<b>Total Gondal</b> . . . . .	..	..	189-67	189-67	189-67	189-67
Howrah-Amra Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1-7-07	43-87	43-87	43-87	43-87
Jaipur State . . . . .	3'-3½"	10-11-06	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Jamnagar-Dwarka . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-4-22	65-92	65-92	65-92	65-92
Jamnagar . . . . .	3'-3½"	8-4-97	54-22	54-22	54-22	54-22
Okhamandal . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-11-22	37-21	37-21	37-21	37-21
<b>Total Jamnagar-Dwarka</b> . . . . .	..	..	157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35
Junagad State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-9-88	148-33	148-33	167-82	167-82
Morvi . . . . .	3'-3½"	4-3-05	102-33	102-33	102-33	102-33
Mysore . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-2-81	304-43	312-33	312-33	312-33
Bangalore-Chikballapur Light . . . . .	2'-6"	6-4-15	38-63	38-63	38-63	38-63
Kolar District . . . . .	2'-6"	15-12-18	63-57	63-57	63-57	63-57
Tarikere-Narasimha-rajapura Light . . . . .	2'-0"	22-5-15	26-60	26-60	26-60	26-60
<b>Total Mysore</b> . . . . .	..	..	433-23	441-13	441-13	441-13
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light . . . . .	2'-6"	7-5-07	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50
<b>TOTAL CLASS II</b> . . . . .	..	..	3,222-53	3,229-26	3,248-82	3,509-64

(a) Figures shown

(b) Figures up to 1932-33 shown under Bombay, Baroda

(c) Figures shown under

† Taken over to Gaekwar's Baroda State

## IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC — contd.

END OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	<b>CLASS II,</b>
39-50 121-16	39-50 121-16	39-50 121-16	39-50 121-16	39-50 121-16	39-50 121-16	Barai Light;
160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	Bengal Doocars; Bengal Doocars Extensions.
307-01 795-85	307-01 795-85	307-01 795-85	307-04 795-85	307-04 852-29	307-04 852-29	Total Bengal Doocars;
51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	Bhavnagar State; Bikaner State.
146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	Darjeeling-Himalayan; Darjeeling Himalayan Extensions.
86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	85-01 5-50	84-00 5-50	Total Darjeeling-Himalayan.
91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52	91-11	89-50	Dibru-Sadiya. Ledo and Tikak Margherita;
255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 15-65	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 15-65	Total Dibru-Sadiya.
648-21	648-31	648-31	648-31	668-96	603-96	Gaekwar's Baroda State. Khljadiya-Dhari †. Gaekwar's Baroda State. Bodeli Chhota Udaipur; Prachi Road—Kodinar.
106-24 46-16 .. (a)	106-24 46-16 .. (a)	118-74 46-16 .. 41-25	118-74 46-16 .. 41-25	118-74 46-16 .. 41-25	126-08 46-16 .. 41-25	Total Gaekwar's Baroda State.
162-40 .. (a)	162-40 .. (a)	206-15 .. (a)	206-15 .. (a)	206-15 .. (a)	213-49 .. (a)	Gondal: Jetalsar-Rajkot; Khljadiya-Dhari †. Porbandar State.
65-92 54-22 87-21	65-92 54-22 87-21	65-92 54-22 87-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	74-73 59-96 37-21	74-73 59-96 37-21	Total Gondal.
157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35	171-90	171-90	Howrah-Amta Light;
199-09 132-26	210-60 132-26	210-60 132-26	220-22 132-26	220-22 132-26	220-22 132-26	Jaipur State.
321-90 38-63 63-57 26-60	321-90 38-63 63-57 26-60	321-90 38-63 63-57 26-60	338-23 38-63 63-57 26-60	} (c)	(c)	Jamnagar-Dwarka; Jamnagar. Okhamandal.
450-70	450-70	450-70	467-03			..
92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	Junagad State; Morvi.
3,586-78	3,548-24	3,781-79	3,816-77	3,435-97	3,477-52	Mysore. Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light. Kolar District. Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Light
						Total Mysore;
						Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharapur Light.
						<b>TOTAL CLASS II.</b>

under Class III.  
and Central India Railway against Gaekwar's Mehsana Railway in Class I (vide pages 648 & 649).  
from Gondal Railway on 1st April 1934.  
Class I.

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
CLASS III.						
Ahmadpur-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	30-5-17	32-20	32-20	32-26	32-26
Arrah-Sasaram Light . . . . .	2'-6"	6-3-11	65-16	65-16	65-16	65-16
Bankura Damodar River . . . . .	2'-6"	15-12-10	59-95	59-95	59-95	59-95
Baraset-Basirhat Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-2-05	52-24	52-24	52-24	52-24
Bengal-Provincial . . . . .	2'-0"	7-11-94	33-27	33-27	33-27	33-27
Dasghara-Jamalpurgunj . . . . .	2'-6"	1-9-17	8-31	8-31	8-31	8-31
<b>Total Bengal-Provincial</b> . . . . .	..	..	<b>41-58</b>	<b>41-58</b>	<b>41-58</b>	<b>41-58</b>
Bukhtarpur-Bihar Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-7-03	33-00	33-00	33-00	33-00
Burdwan-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	1-12-15	32-47	32-47	32-47	32-47
Cutch State . . . . .	2'-6"	1-6-05	52-15	72-00	72-00	72-00
Dohri-Rohtas Light . . . . .	2'-6"	6-2-11	25-51	25-51	25-51	25-51
Dholpur State . . . . .	2'-6"	24-2-08	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44
Futwah-Islampur . . . . .	2'-6"	24-1-22	27-00	27-00	27-00	27-00
Gwalior Light . . . . .	2'-0"	2-12-99	253-20	294-92	294-92	294-92
Howrah-Amra Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1-7-97	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Howrah-Sheakhala Light . . . . .	2'-0"	2-8-97	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75
Jagadhri Light . . . . .	2'-0"	11-8-11	3-31	3-31	3-31	3-31
Jessore-Jhenidah † . . . . .	2'-6"	1-10-13	36-75	36-75	36-75	36-75
Jorhat (Provincial) . . . . .	2'-0"	13-9-83	32-50	32-50	32-50	32-50
Kalighat-Falta . . . . .	2'-6"	28-5-17	26-25	26-25	26-25	26-25
Kulasekarapatnam Light . . . . .	2'-0"	18-7-15	27-50	27-50	26-75	26-75
Matheran Hill Light . . . . .	2'-0"	22-3-07	12-61	12-61	12-61	12-61
Porbandar State . . . . .	3'-3 3/4"	1-10-89	41-29	41-29	41-29	41-29
Tespore-Ballpara Light . . . . .	2'-6"	9-8-94	20-10	20-10	20-10	20-10
Trivellore Light . . . . .	2'-0"	17-9-21	2-37	2-37	2-37	2-37
Udaipur-Chitorgarh . . . . .	3'-3 3/4"	1-8-95	85-51	110-07	132-39	132-39
<b>TOTAL CLASS III</b> . . . . .	..	..	<b>1,037-90</b>	<b>1,124-03</b>	<b>1,145-00</b>	<b>1,145-00</b>

(a) Figures shown  
† Closed to all



IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—*concl.*

OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
32-36 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-10 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	CLASS III.  Ahmadpur-Katwa. Arrah-Sasaram Light. Bankura Damodar River. Baraset-Basirhat Light.
33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	Bengal-Provincial. Dasghara-Jamalpurganj.
41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	Total Bengal-Provincial.
33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 24-00	Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light; Burdwan Katwa. Cutch State. Dehri-Rohtas Light.
55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-54	Dholpur State.
27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	Futwah-Islampur. Gwalior Light. Howrah-Anta Light. Howrah-Sheekhala Light. Jagadhri Light.
36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 41-29 20-10 2-37 132-39	36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 41-29 20-10 2-37 145-64	36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-66 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	Jessore-Jhenidah. † Jorhat (Provincial). Kalighat-Falta. Kulasekarapatnam Light. Matheran Hill Light. Porbandar State. Tezporo-Balipara Light. Trivellore Light. Udaipur-Chitorgarh.
1,189-47	1,202-72	1,161-43	1,124-71	1,124-68	1,120-89	TOTAL CLASS III.

under Class II.  
kinds of traffic from 1st May, 1936.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS I.</b>					
<i>6'-6" gauge.</i>					
Dangal-Nagpur . . . . .	1930-31	21,378	1,77,84	13,910	5,48,06
	1931-32	18,258	1,67,07	12,810	4,88,68
	1932-33	17,321	1,49,18	12,022	4,66,00
	1933-34	16,440	1,41,50	13,590	5,33,44
	1934-35	16,740	1,40,64	15,121	5,81,21
	1935-36	17,017	1,48,78	10,432	6,88,80
	1936-37	16,805	1,41,33	16,454	6,22,44
	1937-38	17,558	1,54,86	17,732	7,16,00
	1938-39	17,756	1,52,79	18,224	7,17,11
	1939-40	17,669	1,55,48	19,755	8,66,38
Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	1930-31	58,781	2,00,55	4,368	3,68,23
	1931-32	56,703	1,98,14	3,948	3,59,02
	1932-33	58,532	2,01,81	3,956	3,57,57
	1933-34	56,816	2,02,89	4,739	3,95,88
	1934-35	58,099	2,03,08	5,030	3,98,66
	1935-36	59,398	2,07,08	4,945	4,05,29
	1936-37	60,290	2,07,91	5,232	4,49,32
	1937-38	64,287	2,20,01	5,605	4,38,34
	1938-39	67,552	2,20,07	5,434	4,35,60
	1939-40	67,962	2,23,82	5,733	4,57,34
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	1930-31	33,773	1,34,21	5,008	2,32,90
	1931-32	29,569	1,19,66	4,276	1,87,56
	1932-33	26,903	1,14,02	3,816	1,80,78
	1933-34	26,479	1,12,49	4,398	1,98,62
	1934-35	27,548	1,18,21	5,364	2,10,94
	1935-36	29,013	1,17,48	4,665	1,87,23
	1936-37	30,405	1,18,77	4,812	2,15,54
	1937-38	32,593	1,26,90	4,990	2,10,01
	1938-39	33,077	1,29,30	5,250	2,16,70
	1939-40	34,381	1,30,83	5,677	2,20,74
East Indian . . . . .	1930-31	66,656	5,84,81	22,335	11,85,75
	1931-32	61,247	5,07,88	20,042	11,17,71
	1932-33	59,255	5,01,86	19,220	11,81,94
	1933-34	58,042	4,80,70	20,924	12,04,48
	1934-35	59,170	5,02,47	23,775	12,70,87
	1935-36	59,624	5,03,11	24,134	12,54,73
	1936-37	58,031	4,87,80	24,151	13,40,70
	1937-38	61,434	5,36,90	26,370	14,60,76
	1938-39	62,431	5,41,79	26,436	14,18,67
	1939-40	62,498	5,24,76	28,632	14,08,84
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	1930-31	54,992	3,58,93	10,300	9,00,39
	1931-32	49,974	3,48,55	9,288	7,64,31
	1932-33	52,621	3,47,08	9,500	7,78,94
	1933-34	50,124	3,38,43	9,735	8,19,28
	1934-35	50,051	3,20,51	10,078	8,25,77
	1935-36	51,424	3,38,45	10,250	8,44,85
	1936-37	52,690	3,27,80	10,406	8,21,78
	1937-38	53,122	3,32,07	11,046	8,83,29
	1938-39	53,169	3,37,27	10,968	8,69,34
	1939-40	56,621	3,37,80	11,576	9,33,76
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	1930-31	26,328	1,56,18	3,726	2,73,69
	1931-32	23,135	1,46,58	3,493	2,60,20
	1932-33	21,850	1,50,03	3,148	2,29,12
	1933-34	19,083	1,38,67	3,484	2,53,13
	1934-35	18,145	1,36,38	3,637	2,50,17
	1935-36	18,060	1,32,66	3,643	2,60,49
	1936-37	17,582	1,27,74	3,916	2,67,04
	1937-38	19,288	1,31,83	4,101	2,76,05
	1938-39	19,013	1,25,90	4,342	2,97,70
	1939-40	19,341	1,24,40	4,604	3,13,81

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS I—contd.</b>					
<b>5'-6" Gauge—contd.</b>					
Nizam's State . . . . .	1930-31	5,129	31,33	1,749	97,56
	1931-32	4,291	29,82	1,648	96,59
	1932-33	3,963	30,52	1,621	87,08
	1933-34	3,568	30,83	1,695	91,27
	1934-35	3,492	30,66	1,802	95,72
	1935-36	3,390	31,83	1,817	92,58
	1936-37	3,126	31,19	2,036	1,02,82
	1937-38	3,416	32,80	2,317	1,12,81
	1938-39	3,655	32,57	2,375	1,16,22
	1939-40	3,569	31,96	2,457	1,22,32
North-Western (Commercial)	1930-31	68,010	4,01,77	13,588	8,93,50
	1931-32	(a)	4,88,34	11,868	8,01,76
	1932-33	(a)	(a)	10,938	7,52,14
	1933-34	(a)	(a)	11,368	8,20,49
	1934-35	(a)	(a)	12,252	8,82,41
	1935-36	(a)	(a)	13,084	9,18,76
	1936-37	(a)	(a)	12,858	10,37,84
	1937-38	(a)	(a)	13,141	9,92,93
	1938-39	(a)	(a)	13,478	9,88,19
	1939-40	(a)	(a)	12,325	9,65,49
North-Western (Military)	1930-31	7,538	47,05	2,409	80,35
	1931-32	(a)	42,20	2,136	68,52
	1932-33	(a)	(a)	1,942	67,22
	1933-34	(a)	(a)	2,074	72,05
	1934-35	(a)	(a)	2,081	72,75
	1935-36	(a)	(a)	2,418	74,02
	1936-37	(a)	(a)	2,469	80,79
	1937-38	(a)	(a)	2,733	81,56
	1938-39	(a)	(a)	2,635	76,39
	1939-40	(a)	(a)	2,778	82,50
North-Western (Total)	1930-31	72,522	5,38,82	14,115	9,78,85
	1931-32	57,485	4,76,04	12,481	8,70,28
	1932-33	58,977	4,73,81	11,263	8,19,38
	1933-34	60,174	4,81,42	11,850	8,92,54
	1934-35	65,109	4,91,00	12,618	9,55,16
	1935-36	64,516	4,82,51	13,715	9,92,78
	1936-37	65,716	4,74,22	13,491	11,18,63
	1937-38	68,186	4,88,07	13,809	10,77,49
	1938-39	64,960	4,59,88	14,080	10,64,58
	1939-40	66,612	4,58,73	12,923	10,48,05
South Indian . . . . .	1930-31	13,975	67,64	2,019	1,02,41
	1931-32	12,207	61,42	1,769	95,21
	1932-33	12,294	60,64	1,753	90,61
	1933-34	12,795	58,45	1,619	87,82
	1934-35	14,127	59,71	1,873	97,69
	1935-36	13,355	59,39	2,105	1,08,07
	1936-37	12,924	58,07	2,221	1,14,05
	1937-38	14,074	60,65	2,178	1,17,37
	1938-39	13,702	57,44	2,250	1,20,99
	1939-40	12,690	54,92	2,351	1,20,51
Total 5'-6" Gauge	1930-31	353,481	21,94,81	77,550	46,67,84
	1931-32	312,849	20,40,18	69,698	42,40,07
	1932-33	310,816	20,28,95	66,299	41,41,35
	1933-34	308,519	19,90,38	72,034	44,76,43
	1934-35	312,500	19,79,56	79,288	46,86,19
	1935-36	315,797	19,96,23	81,706	47,74,82
	1936-37	317,089	19,75,01	81,779	51,58,32
	1937-38	333,005	20,84,15	88,208	52,92,72
	1938-39	338,425	20,56,51	89,365	52,56,91
	1939-40	341,349	20,36,17	93,766	55,82,65

(a) Information not available.

## RAILWAYS

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of	Earnings	Number of	Earnings
		passengers	from	tons of	from
		No.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
		(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
<b>CLASS I—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>8<sup>th</sup> Ganga.</b>					
Assam Bengal . . . . .	1930-31	12,529	79,44	1,676	1,10,92
	1931-32	10,461	64,93	1,601	1,05,63
	1932-33	10,512	59,40	1,391	92,08
	1933-34	10,245	56,16	1,515	95,00
	1934-35	10,248	54,49	1,683	1,13,61
	1935-36	11,027	57,69	1,693	95,28
	1936-37	11,990	62,56	1,583	1,01,01
	1937-38	13,247	66,99	1,616	1,02,17
	1938-39	14,028	72,00	1,332	1,16,55
	1939-40	14,830	75,82	1,324	1,17,90
Bengal and North-Western . . . . .	1930-31	36,418	1,52,88	3,425	1,73,09
	1931-32	31,650	1,32,30	3,698	1,56,46
	1932-33	30,273	1,31,70	3,937	1,90,50
	1933-34	28,389	1,24,74	4,384	2,11,60
	1934-35	28,883	1,29,45	5,214	2,18,49
	1935-36	31,192	1,39,51	5,226	2,15,93
	1936-37	31,371	1,39,09	5,292	2,36,84
	1937-38	32,486	1,48,33	5,464	2,32,17
	1938-39	32,772	1,48,78	4,827	2,27,79
	1939-40	30,759	1,46,91	4,837	2,10,42
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1930-31	23,445	1,97,49	3,771	3,13,42
	1931-32	25,193	1,76,78	3,310	2,72,96
	1932-33	26,107	1,91,36	3,137	2,63,64
	1933-34	22,688	1,71,89	3,382	2,70,71
	1934-35	23,021	1,75,91	3,620	2,97,25
	1935-36	23,052	1,78,00	3,693	3,00,97
	1936-37	22,157	1,65,68	4,051	3,30,25
	1937-38	23,720	1,75,59	4,126	3,28,55
	1938-39	25,755	1,78,75	4,123	3,16,62
	1939-40	24,748	1,69,24	4,379	3,37,20
Burma . . . . .	1930-31	23,862	1,18,51	4,045	2,80,15
	1931-32	22,847	97,67	3,976	2,51,43
	1932-33	21,209	93,31	3,449	2,17,34
	1933-34	20,330	88,59	4,021	2,52,03
	1934-35	20,736	88,42	4,175	2,65,35
	1935-36	..	..	..	..
	1936-37	..	..	..	..
	1937-38	..	..	..	..
	1938-39	..	..	..	..
	1939-40	..	..	..	..
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	1930-31	11,735	76,99	2,219	1,04,92
	1931-32	9,479	62,06	1,937	93,52
	1932-33	9,563	61,13	1,810	93,02
	1933-34	9,487	59,72	2,032	1,05,18
	1934-35	9,662	59,92	2,292	1,07,73
	1935-36	10,925	64,98	2,292	1,10,77
	1936-37	12,088	68,83	2,477	1,26,23
	1937-38	13,597	77,97	2,386	1,22,44
	1938-39	13,650	75,54	2,724	1,26,54
	1939-40	15,310	82,48	2,333	1,33,52
Jodhpur . . . . .	1930-31	3,683	34,69	1,013	53,94
	1931-32	3,064	30,44	739	46,67
	1932-33	3,141	32,86	840	43,70
	1933-34	3,346	32,94	876	50,41
	1934-35	3,791	36,88	1,068	59,42
	1935-36	4,448	40,74	1,358	62,63
	1936-37	4,791	41,97	1,296	69,91
	1937-38	4,926	43,47	1,297	72,55
	1938-39	4,903	41,35	1,322	69,16
	1939-40	5,072	41,59	1,631	85,77

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—contd. 3'-3½" Gauge—contd.					
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1930-31	16,729	98.31	2,645	2,27.19
	1931-32	15,831	93.78	2,564	2,24.78
	1932-33	14,338	96.45	2,387	1,96.87
	1933-34	13,552	87.75	2,571	2,23.19
	1934-35	13,050	84.64	2,562	2,08.04
	1935-36	13,292	83.77	2,415	1,90.89
	1936-37	13,659	81.76	2,538	2,19.78
	1937-38	15,370	82.84	2,420	2,04.42
	1938-39(a)	15,763	78.66	2,449	2,10.23
	1939-40	17,472	78.49	2,665	2,25.19
Mysore State	1938-39(b)	7,278	28.50	891	39.17
	1939-40	7,955	30.10	1,008	44.27
Nizam's State	1930-31	6,460	32.35	866	54.57
	1931-32	5,604	29.79	673	48.09
	1932-33	5,205	28.53	605	40.87
	1933-34	4,674	26.42	654	43.61
	1934-35	4,726	26.37	602	44.24
	1935-36	4,607	26.77	681	44.02
	1936-37	4,513	27.06	696	50.08
	1937-38	5,236	28.92	705	51.88
	1938-39	5,530	28.98	752	47.73
	1939-40	5,883	29.35	821	50.10
Rohilkhand and Kumaon	1930-31	6,678	24.74	1,053	35.29
	1931-32	6,101	22.20	984	31.27
	1932-33	6,242	22.77	1,051	34.94
	1933-34	6,576	23.55	1,237	38.81
	1934-35	6,623	23.96	1,481	40.43
	1935-36	6,623	23.88	1,602	40.57
	1936-37	6,656	23.67	1,766	45.40
	1937-38	6,954	24.90	1,609	42.39
	1938-39	6,983	25.14	1,569	42.42
	1939-40	7,403	26.58	1,628	43.36
South Indian	1930-31	50,127	2,14.87	4,123	1,75.45
	1931-32	45,104	1,98.15	3,533	1,59.39
	1932-33	46,975	1,99.83	3,097	1,55.40
	1933-34	46,090	1,86.82	3,342	1,60.75
	1934-35	44,918	1,83.49	3,552	1,66.67
	1935-36	39,832	1,59.33	3,516	1,55.09
	1936-37	41,039	1,55.52	3,453	1,64.90
	1937-38	47,504	1,65.73	3,625	1,68.90
	1938-39	47,596	1,57.91	3,457	1,64.17
	1939-40	44,029	1,42.92	3,474	1,75.23
Total 3'-3½" Gauge	1930-31	201,766	10,25.27	25,739	15,28.94
	1931-32	174,934	9,08.05	23,119	14,16.25
	1932-33	173,617	9,16.84	21,834	13,42.36
	1933-34	165,371	8,56.58	24,044	14,59.78
	1934-35	165,548	8,63.53	26,496	15,22.13
	1935-36	145,003	7,74.53	22,270	12,22.15
	1936-37	148,266	7,66.14	23,152	13,44.40
	1937-38	162,840	8,14.74	23,148	13,25.47
	1938-39	174,243	8,30.51	23,946	13,60.38
	1939-40	173,010	8,29.48	26,200	14,28.46

(a) Excludes figures for Bangalore Harihar and Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore and Frontier) railways but included under Mysore State from 1938-39.

(b) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

## RAILWAYS

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS I—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>2' 6" and 2'-0" Gauges.</i>					
Bengal-Nagpur . . . . .	1980-81	3,514	10,77	728	21,04
	1981-82	2,641	14,68	580	16,54
	1982-83	2,480	14,09	607	17,16
	1983-84	2,452	12,75	697	17,86
	1984-85	2,674	12,78	679	17,74
	1985-86	2,836	12,60	785	17,15
	1986-87	2,751	11,67	769	17,75
	1987-88	2,912	11,75	928	19,38
	1988-89	3,048	11,88	801	19,64
	1989-90	3,215	11,81	995	20,70
Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	1980-81	1,838	4,76	285	4,43
	1981-82	1,961	4,78	217	4,28
	1982-83	2,050	5,05	213	4,45
	1983-84	2,034	4,79	226	4,86
	1984-85	2,012	4,64	241	4,61
	1985-86	2,082	4,70	264	5,08
	1986-87	2,050	4,79	317	5,93
	1987-88	2,054	4,79	328	5,60
	1988-89	3,449	6,32	323	5,74
	1989-90	3,410	4,97	393	5,67
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	1980-81	890	1,50	7	18
	1981-82	734	1,82	4	7
	1982-83	656	1,12	4	4
	1983-84	675	1,18	3	4
	1984-85	689	1,16	4	5
	1985-86	689	1,08	3	5
	1986-87	680	1,12	3	4
	1987-88	715	1,17	3	5
	1988-89	779	1,24	6	4
	1989-90	683	1,13	5	6
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	1980-81	981	4,14	285	0,52
	1981-82	860	3,75	159	4,40
	1982-83	878	3,74	154	6,44
	1983-84	765	3,08	158	5,71
	1984-85	776	3,06	162	5,08
	1985-86	808	2,92	150	5,35
	1986-87	644	2,24	173	6,04
	1987-88	860	2,48	158	5,27
	1988-89	1,204	2,78	139	6,30
	1989-90	1,227	2,70	135	4,67
Mysore State . . . . .	1938-39 (a)	902	2,05	53	1,43
	1939-40	927	2,08	52	1,54

(a) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of	Earnings	Number of	Earnings
			passengers	from	tons of	from
			No.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
			(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
<b>CLASS I—<i>conold.</i></b>						
North-Western (Commercial)	2'-6"	1930-31	1,235	18,45	486	19,18
		1931-32	(a)	11,30	330	17,49
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	359	14,88
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	388	14,17
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	377	15,90
		1935-36	(a)	(a)	383	14,68
		1936-37	(a)	(a)	447	16,67
		1937-38	(a)	(a)	520	16,02
		1938-39	(a)	(a)	459	15,29
		1939-40	(a)	(a)	522	16,49
North-Western (Military)	2'-6"	1930-31	295	2 81	120	4,40
		1931-32	(a)	1,88	108	3,17
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	89	2,48
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	76	2,58
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	66	2,49
		1935-36	(a)	(a)	84	3,47
		1936-37	(a)	(a)	94	3,74
		1937-38	(a)	(a)	101	3,91
		1938-39	(a)	(a)	88	2,91
		1939-40	(a)	(a)	95	3,37
North-Western (Total)	2'-6"	1930-31	1,487	15,76	630	28,68
		1931-32	1,151	13,13	416	20,66
		1932-33	1,100	12,06	424	17,31
		1933-34	1,118	11,06	440	16,76
		1934-35	1,114	10,86	423	17,69
		1935-36	1,148	10,49	446	18,15
		1936-37	1,099	10,16	515	20,41
		1937-38	1,195	11,54	590	20,83
		1938-39	1,055	10,52	515	18,20
		1939-40	970	10,16	589	19,86
South Indian	2'-6"	1930-31	629	1,79	67	1,58
		1931-32	526	1,55	59	1,88
		1932-33	439	1,27	49	1,25
		1933-34	350	99	47	1,14
		1934-35	306	86	54	1,32
		1935-36	278	79	44	1,09
		1936-37	759	1,41	43	1,07
		1937-38	879	1,58	52	1,25
		1938-39	835	1,29	45	1,03
		1939-40	696	94	47	1,14
Total	2'-6" and 2'-0"	1930-31	9,208	47,72	1,817	60,23
		1931-32	7,862	39,04	1,428	46,33
		1932-33	7,013	37,32	1,451	40,05
		1933-34	7,385	38,80	1,571	46,34
		1934-35	7,571	32,88	1,563	46,49
		1935-36	7,735	32,64	1,692	46,88
		1936-37	7,989	31,29	1,810	51,24
		1937-38	8,645	33,31	2,059	52,38
		1938-39	11,272	35,08	1,902	51,86
		1939-40	11,134	34,09	2,116	53,73
Total Class I	..	1930-31	664,544	32,67,80	105,166	62,57,01
		1931-32	496,585	29,87,25	94,245	57,02,45
		1932-33	491,846	29,83,11	89,584	55,30,36
		1933-34	476,274	28,50,76	97,649	59,82,58
		1934-35	485,619	28,75,07	107,847	62,54,81
		1935-36	468,535	28,03,40	105,668	60,43,85
		1936-37	473,324	27,72,44	108,741	65,53,56
		1937-38	504,490	29,32,20	113,415	66,70,57
		1938-39	528,940	29,22,20	113,213	66,68,67
		1939-40	525,494	28,99,74	121,082	70,59,84

(a) Information not available.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers		Earnings from passengers carried		Number of tons of goods carried		Earnings from goods carried	
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)				
<b>CLASS II.</b>										
Barel Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	1,440	10.52	183	8.99				
		1931-32	1,137	8.17	200	10.79				
		1932-33	1,154	8.60	169	9.39				
		1933-34	1,065	7.98	183	10.48				
		1934-35	992	7.02	185	9.70				
		1935-36	1,071	8.20	186	9.71				
		1936-37	876	6.30	148	7.79				
		1937-38	1,072	7.95	176	9.20				
		1938-39	1,131	8.04	182	9.16				
		1939-40	1,001	6.88	165	8.86				
Bengal Doonars . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31	1,399	4.63	279	17.78				
		1931-32	1,192	3.71	220	14.21				
		1932-33	1,149	3.50	205	14.98				
		1933-34	1,119	3.50	235	15.57				
		1934-35	1,107	3.46	275	16.13				
		1935-36	1,066	3.26	252	14.29				
		1936-37	1,073	3.26	194	13.03				
		1937-38	1,120	3.45	214	14.99				
		1938-39	1,072	3.26	222	15.35				
		1939-40	1,132	3.48	195	14.33				
Bhavnagar State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31	2,758	14.38	395	12.76				
		1931-32	2,748	14.32	301	12.93				
		1932-33	2,889	14.65	449	14.69				
		1933-34	2,848	14.48	526	17.03				
		1934-35	3,050	15.29	625	17.43				
		1935-36	3,049	15.24	556	16.39				
		1936-37	2,969	14.62	555	15.93				
		1937-38	2,961	14.63	481	13.79				
		1938-39	2,782	14.31	486	13.11				
		1939-40	2,680	13.86	419	12.26				
Bikaner State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31	2,251	18.65	477	26.42				
		1931-32	1,937	15.83	492	23.84				
		1932-33	1,996	16.29	363	17.22				
		1933-34	1,847	15.05	358	18.24				
		1934-35	2,063	16.43	414	19.51				
		1935-36	2,134	16.90	491	19.66				
		1936-37	2,118	17.21	495	19.33				
		1937-38	2,208	19.56	464	22.13				
		1938-39	2,045	18.02	574	30.64				
		1939-40	1,906	17.95	575	35.28				
Darjeeling Himalayan . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	869	4.26	145	13.21				
		1931-32	660	3.60	144	12.84				
		1932-33	535	3.16	129	11.13				
		1933-34	590	2.95	147	11.64				
		1934-35	633	2.70	152	12.28				
		1935-36	701	2.99	168	12.73				
		1936-37	729	3.10	169	12.49				
		1937-38	740	2.96	177	11.60				
		1938-39	669	2.87	176	11.87				
		1939-40	608	2.71	180	12.34				
Dibru Sadhya . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31	2,000	6.14	891	23.89				
		1931-32	1,798	5.42	606	17.75				
		1932-33	1,637	4.95	642	16.73				
		1933-34	1,485	4.58	359	14.46				
		1934-35	1,398	4.32	384	15.5				
		1935-36	1,387	3.71	630	15.51				
		1936-37	1,318	3.27	394	14.63				
		1937-38	1,371	3.30	481	16.72				
		1938-39	1,428	3.35	524	10.81				
		1939-40	1,438	3.43	512	17.99				
Gaekwar's Baroda State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1932-33	Formed part of 3'-3½" gauge of Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.							
		1933-34	3,879	12.83	310	7.44				
		1934-35	4,148	13.48	374	8.58				
		1935-36	4,260	13.89	369	7.90				
		1936-37	4,104	13.21	355	7.42				
		1937-38	3,019	13.04	384	8.13				
		1938-39	4,379	13.81	394	9.15				
1939-40	4,322	13.15	394	8.25						



No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of	Earnings	Number of	Earnings
			passengers	from	tons of	from
			No.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
CLASS II— <i>contd.</i>			(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
Gachwar's Baroda State . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	8,685	11,20	416	9,19
		1931-32	8,307	10,67	378	8,88
		1932-33	8,208	11,19	370	10,97
		1933-34	8,063	10,66	416	11,40
		1934-35	2,985	10,26	388	10,89
		1935-36	2,900	9,96	366	10,32
		1936-37	3,025	10,83	394	11,65
		1937-38	2,898	10,00	385	11,12
		1938-39	2,838	9,77	419	12,43
		1939-40	2,830	9,82	396	11,81
Gondal . . . . .	8'-8½"	1930-31	2,517	11,87	456	10,46
		1931-32	2,423	10,82	477	10,86
		1932-33	2,486	10,93	459	10,53
		1933-34	2,458	10,64	479	11,54
		1934-35	2,229	9,85	390	11,43
		1935-36	2,196	9,77	352	9,40
		1936-37	2,353(c)	11,11	518	11,32
		1937-38	2,325	11,38	590	13,65
		1938-39	2,323	11,09	580	12,92
		1939-40	2,117	9,94	546	12,11
Jaipur State . . . . .	3'-3"	1936-37(b)	1,106	6,85	165	4,95
		1937-38	1,156	7,19	179	5,48
		1938-39	1,122	6,95	230	7,53
		1939-40	1,034	6,85	268	9,19
Howrah Am's Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	2,973	8,40	61	1,62
		1931-32	2,829	7,90	59	1,67
		1932-33	2,497	7,50	56	1,56
		1933-34(a)	2,491	7,08	60	1,62
Jamnagar and Dwarka . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31	710	6,03	316	6,72
		1931-32	691	5,86	307	6,29
		1932-33	712	6,18	324	6,20
		1933-34	709	6,88	328	6,60
		1934-35	739	6,38	363	7,09
		1935-36	726	6,12	307	7,27
		1936-37	675	5,91	334	5,95
		1937-38	777	7,09	376	6,57
		1938-39	722	5,82	388	6,78
		1939-40	756	5,86	436	8,28
Junagad State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31	1,706	6,66	222	5,96
		1931-32	1,716	6,89	229	5,90
		1932-33	1,799	6,75	210	5,37
		1933-34	1,958	7,26	266	7,45
		1934-35	2,104	7,95	302	8,01
		1935-36	2,259	8,22	282	7,31
		1936-37	2,434	8,78	281	8,16
		1937-38	2,406	8,64	311	9,37
		1938-39	2,566	9,02	318	9,46
		1939-40	2,396	8,48	243	7,37
Morvi . . . . .	3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1930-31	970	7,83	314	10,96
		1931-32	943	7,81	247	8,19
		1932-33	953	8,03	231	6,82
	3'-3½"	1933-34	953	7,66	216	6,69
		1934-35	1,086	8,36	269	7,69
		1935-36	1,224	8,83	299	8,20
		1936-37	1,165	8,45	314	8,63
		1937-38	1,175	9,02	316	8,53
		1938-39	1,129	8,48	320	8,73
		1939-40	1,070	8,50	497	12,68
Mysore . . . . .	2'-8½"	1930-31	3,194	15,56	316	11,76
		1931-32	2,760	14,06	327	11,81
		1932-33	3,130	14,95	309	10,90
		1933-34	3,250	15,44	292	11,30
		1934-35	3,142	14,77	323	11,60
		1935-36	3,314	14,82	358	12,43
		1936-37	3,487	15,27	418	12,72
		1937-38(d)	4,898	18,59	557	18,60

(a) Figures from 1934-35 are shown under Class III.

(b) Previous years' figures are shown under B. B. & C. I. Railway under Class I.

(c) Includes figures of Porbandar State Railway for 7 months, i.e., September 1936 to March 1937.

(d) Figures from 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of	Earnings	Number of	Earnings
			passengers	from	tous of	from
			No.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
			(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
<b>CLASS II—<i>concid.</i></b>						
Mysore † . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	692	1,89	89	1,39
		1931-32	519	1,46	35	1,25
		1932-33	608	1,73	36	1,22
		1933-34	618	1,76	33	1,12
		1934-35	666	1,81	29	1,05
		1935-36	836	1,91	36	1,19
		1936-37	825	1,92	35	90
1937-38 (a)	867	1,07	42	90		
Mysore † . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	47	13	8	30
		1931-32	45	11	5	28
		1932-33	44	13	8	36
		1933-34	41	12	8	39
		1934-35	42	12	8	31
		1935-36	36	11	8	39
		1936-37	30	9	9	29
1937-38 (a)	38	8	9	29		
Mysore (Dolvi) Sahasrabudri Light.	2'-6"	1930-31	1,059	5,01	88	3,61
		1931-32	870	4,20	86	4,04
		1932-33	949	4,63	94	4,14
		1933-34	979	4,75	129	5,29
		1934-35	993	4,77	100	3,28
		1935-36	955	4,56	149	4,28
		1936-37	948	4,57	180	5,01
		1937-38	996	4,87	185	5,59
		1938-39	1,007	4,76	167	4,16
		1939-40	1,005	4,73	210	4,75
Total Class II		1930-31	28,219	1,32,66	4,001	1,65,08
		1931-32	25,085	1,20,38	4,143	1,51,43
		1932-33	25,744	1,23,17	3,954	1,41,21
		1933-34	29,348	1,32,72	4,344	1,58,66
		1934-35	27,377	1,26,67	4,581	1,60,57
		1935-36	23,113	1,26,49	4,839	1,56,93
		1936-37	29,235	1,34,25	4,898	1,59,97
		1937-38	30,996	1,43,76	5,338	1,76,73
		1938-39	25,204	1,19,55	4,930	1,68,10
		1939-40	24,295	1,15,94	5,036	1,75,55
<b>CLASS III</b>						
Ahmadpur-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	251	93	13	18
		1931-32	226	83	15	22
		1932-33	229	83	19	28
		1933-34	227	81	19	26
		1934-35	210	82	15	20
		1935-36	186	67	11	15
		1936-37	174	63	13	18
		1937-38	203	72	18	24
		1938-39	221	77	19	25
		1939-40	239	84	21	29
Araab-Basaram Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	649	3,05	51	1,00
		1931-32	543	2,57	57	1,16
		1932-33	455	2,24	60	1,14
		1933-34	404	2,04	65	91
		1934-35	397	2,01	94	1,37
		1935-36	428	2,19	85	1,29
		1936-37	407	2,13	56	1,05
		1937-38	448	2,28	58	1,08
		1938-39	483	2,39	67	1,34
		1939-40	537	2,69	81	1,47

† Formerly called Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light Railway.

‡ Formerly called Tarikere Narasimharajapur Light Railway.

(a) Figures from 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
			(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
<b>CLASS III—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Baukura-Damodar River	2'-6"	1930-31	208	1.05	22	50
		1931-32	185	93	24	51
		1932-33	172	87	27	58
		1933-34	169	84	27	71
		1934-35	157	79	28	48
		1935-36	147	74	15	32
		1936-37	132	69	18	40
		1937-38	139	71	21	44
		1938-39	135	65	20	57
		1939-40	140	69	27	52
Barasat-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1930-31	1,485	4.04	41	1.11
		1931-32	1,470	3.93	41	1.12
		1932-33	1,252	3.28	26	76
		1933-34	1,362	3.85	44	1.16
		1934-35	1,255	3.51	30	1.09
		1935-36	1,299	3.65	53	1.36
		1936-37	1,060	2.82	41	1.15
		1937-38	1,333	3.79	42	1.02
		1938-39	1,176	2.99	31	85
		1939-40	1,107	2.82	41	1.08
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1930-31	588	97	24	84
		1931-32	505	82	16	25
		1932-33	482	79	16	24
		1933-34	459	78	19	29
		1934-35	430	72	10	16
		1935-36	832	55	14	13
		1936-37	333	53	28	23
		1937-38	366	60	18	27
		1938-39	390	63	16	23
		1939-40	375	62	17	21
Buxtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1930-31	608	2.03	58	1.12
		1931-32	659	2.46	68	1.33
		1932-33	468	1.59	64	1.10
		1933-34	470	1.38	49	77
		1934-35	594	1.90	63	1.02
		1935-36	491	1.49	63	96
		1936-37	617	1.88	51	81
		1937-38	484	1.42	52	87
		1938-39	495	1.50	56	88
		1939-40	582	1.96	62	77
Gurdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1930-31	386	1.38	30	48
		1931-32	305	1.24	30	43
		1932-33	295	1.21	28	40
		1933-34	274	1.10	26	38
		1934-35	259	1.08	21	26
		1935-36	217	90	13	16
		1936-37	205	85	17	19
		1937-38	220	94	20	25
		1938-39	229	90	24	30
		1939-40	239	92	24	29
Cutch State	2'-6"	1930-31	98	60	24	98
		1931-32	123	77	27	41
		1932-33	148	96	36	50
		1933-34	185	88	34	46
		1934-35	242	1.06	37	62
		1935-36	204	1.18	39	59
		1936-37	220	1.24	43	77
		1937-38	245	1.29	35	67
		1938-39	266	1.30	38	83
		1939-40	301	1.46	66	1.38

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of	Earnings	Number of	Earnings
			passengers	from	tons of	from
			No.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
			(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>						
Dehri Rohtas Light . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	121	30	110	1.94
		1931-32	100	25	90	1.45
		1932-33	87	23	77	1.26
		1933-34	79	21	90	1.39
		1934-35	84	22	142	1.97
		1935-36	91	23	115	1.55
		1936-37	74	19	94	1.37
		1937-38	94	23	103	1.46
		1938-39	110	28	206	2.08
		1939-40	115	29	87	1.14
Dholpur State . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	139	59	61	1.29
		1931-32	108	44	62	1.01
		1932-33	137	62	62	1.01
		1933-34	112	47	67	1.13
		1934-35	116	46	81	1.26
		1935-36	131	56	71	1.16
		1936-37	110	44	67	1.10
		1937-38	125	57	71	1.18
		1938-39	132	57	62	1.05
		1939-40	121	47	59	1.04
Futwah Islampur . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	356	1.17	33	33
		1931-32	303	98	19	29
		1932-33	273	89	18	22
		1933-34	256	85	18	23
		1934-35	262	86	22	31
		1935-36	231	79	19	25
		1936-37	176	60	17	23
		1937-38	242	81	22	27
		1938-39	274	90	21	24
		1939-40	288	92	22	30
Gwalior Light . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	421	3.15	137	3.28
		1931-32	393	2.89	150	3.65
		1932-33	506	3.41	173	4.15
		1933-34	501	3.36	164	3.98
		1934-35	438	3.20	165	3.59
		1935-36	494	3.28	191	3.33
		1936-37	478	3.22	244	5.73
		1937-38	473	3.23	225	4.61
		1938-39	440	3.11	238	4.90
		1939-40	443	3.05	224	5.04
Howrah Amta Light . . .	2'-0"	1934-35 <sup>(a)</sup>	2,580	7.20	61	1.63
		1935-36	2,509	6.89	62	1.55
		1936-37	2,369	6.45	55	1.56
		1937-38	2,509	6.67	68	1.70
		1938-39	2,499	6.64	88	1.39
		1939-40	2,389	6.29	74	1.67
Howrah-Sheakhala Light . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	857	1.32	15	30
		1931-32	813	1.26	14	29
		1932-33	747	1.17	14	30
		1933-34	706	1.12	17	35
		1934-35	656	1.05	16	33
		1935-36	654	1.03	11	23
		1936-37	724	1.07	14	27
		1937-38	815	1.17	14	28
		1938-39	844	1.19	14	28
		1939-40	832	1.14	17	28

(a) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Jagadhri Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	92	6	7	8
		1931-32	55	4	5	5
		1932-33	67	4	5	7
		1933-34	57	3	10	10
		1934-35	74	5	6	8
		1935-36	71	4	6	8
		1936-37	80	5	7	8
		1937-38	89	6	7	8
		1938-39	96	6	7	8
		1939-40	79	5	7	8
Jessore-Jhenidah . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	147	27	10	40
		1931-32	173	29	8	29
		1932-33				
		1933-34				
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
		1935-36				
		1936-37				
		1937-38				
Jorhat . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31				
		1931-32				
		1932-33				
		1933-34				
		1934-35	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
		1935-36				
		1936-37				
		1937-38				
Kalgut-Falta . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	863	1,71	51	64
		1931-32	724	1,51	67	82
		1932-33	609	1,20	45	57
		1933-34	550	1,17	47	49
		1934-35	527	1,10	35	36
		1935-36	670	1,04	33	35
		1936-37	707	1,11	38	41
		1937-38	872	1,23	39	42
		1938-39	915	1,23	41	44
		1939-40	887	1,21	24	28
Kulasekarapatnam Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	241	76	20	53
		1931-32	239	69	17	44
		1932-33	208	66	17	43
		1933-34	181	55	17	37
		1934-35	155	47	12	27
		1935-36	151	44	13	26
		1936-37	162	43	13	21
		1937-38	178	42	13	21
		1938-39	176	37	7	14
		1939-40	69	17	5	10
Mathuran Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	21	66	2	18
		1931-32	20	75	3	16
		1932-33	27	53	1	11
		1933-34	25	71	2	15
		1934-35	23	61	2	14
		1935-36	24	61	2	10
		1936-37	26	65	2	11
		1937-38	24	62	2	12
		1938-39	25	63	2	11
		1939-40	30	68	2	11

(a) Information not available from 1932-33 to 1935-36 and closed to all kinds of traffic from 1st May 1936.  
 (b) Information not available.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*concl'd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS III—<i>concl'd.</i></b>						
Porbandar State . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1930-31	356	1,32	165	1,97
		1931-32	324	1,22	189	1,73
		1932-33	294	1,19	118	1,59
		1933-34	323	1,17	107	1,29
		1934-35	301	1,23	112	1,34
		1935-36(a)	389	1,27	119	1,30
Tezpur-Balipara . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	236	51	19	1,09
		1931-32	290	63	17	94
		1932-33	236	61	13	76
		1933-34	270	69	14	77
		1934-35	251	55	18	79
		1935-36	250	56	16	75
		1936-37	245	55	21	30
		1937-38	232	48	20	80
		1938-39	213	42	19	80
		1939-40	220	36	20	96
Frisellore Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	61	4	..	..
		1931-32	40	3	..	..
		1932-33	45	3	..	..
		1933-34	35	2	..	..
		1934-35	19	1	..	..
		1935-36	33	2	(b)	(b)
		1936-37	19	1	(b)	(b)
		1937-38	11	1	(b)	(b)
		1938-39	9	1	(b)	(b)
		1939-40(c)	0	..	..	..
Udaipur-Chestergarh . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1930-31	564	3,30	53	1,38
		1931-32	544	3,38	57	1,38
		1932-33	567	3,37	64	1,32
		1933-34	553	3,58	58	2,06
		1934-35	569	3,41	52	1,38
		1935-36	636	4,10	66	2,06
		1936-37	796	4,98	72	2,56
		1937-38	809	5,21	71	2,68
		1938-39	781	5,06	71	2,84
		1939-40	735	4,94	91	3,78
<b>Total Class III . . . . .</b>		1930-31	8,689	29,29	936	19,00
		1931-32	8,140	27,86	926	18,43
		1932-33	7,365	25,92	881	17,28
		1933-34	7,224	25,46	901	17,30
		1934-35	9,748	32,33	1,017	19,15
		1935-36	9,636	32,23	1,016	18,53
		1936-37	9,204	30,52	911	19,21
		1937-38	9,038	32,46	919	18,74
		1938-39	9,921	31,65	1,056	20,19
		1939-40	9,728	31,57	961	20,77

(a) Later years' figures are included under Gondal Railway shown under Class II.

(b) Owing to remodelling of stations goods traffic was closed.

(c) Closed early in 1939.

---

---

217.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL  
RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA.

---

---

## RAILWAYS

No. 217.- CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway

Railway System,	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Assam-Bengal . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31 . . . . .	25,65,74	2,10,44
		1931-32 . . . . .	25,25,36	1,90,25
		1932-33 . . . . .	25,33,10	1,69,18
		1933-34 . . . . .	25,34,09	1,73,11
		1934-35 . . . . .	25,41,44	1,92,08
		1935-36 . . . . .	25,72,53	1,71,74
		1936-37 . . . . .	25,63,26	1,80,98
		1937-38 . . . . .	25,91,98	1,87,14
		1938-39 . . . . .	26,25,14	2,04,29
		1939-40 . . . . .	26,48,74	2,13,35
Bengal and North Western . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31 . . . . .	21,82,37	3,24,83
		1931-32 . . . . .	21,61,03	3,15,10
		1932-33 . . . . .	21,65,09	3,29,21
		1933-34 . . . . .	21,69,00	3,34,03
		1934-35 . . . . .	21,82,34	3,46,36
		1935-36 . . . . .	21,98,62	3,56,19
		1936-37 . . . . .	22,08,25	3,78,66
		1937-38 . . . . .	22,30,76	3,84,24
		1938-39 . . . . .	22,56,46	3,80,77
		1939-40 . . . . .	22,84,94	3,62,90
Bengal-Nagpur . . . . .	5'-6" 2'-6" and 2'-0"	1930-31 . . . . .	76,23,52	6,12,38
		1931-32 . . . . .	77,26,48	7,26,80
		1932-33 . . . . .	77,49,12	7,04,25
		1933-34 . . . . .	77,69,78	7,64,44
		1934-35 . . . . .	77,96,63	8,14,97
		1935-36 . . . . .	78,25,59	8,75,59
		1936-37 . . . . .	78,34,13	8,41,43
		1937-38 . . . . .	77,74,08	9,50,75
		1938-39 . . . . .	78,14,26	9,49,25
		1939-40 . . . . .	78,45,97	11,04,46
Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	5'-6" 3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	78,06,14	11,70,55
		1931-32 . . . . .	78,43,41	11,02,62
		1932-33 . . . . .	80,94,41	11,15,63
		1933-34 . . . . .	79,69,89	11,42,15
		1934-35 . . . . .	79,95,39	11,76,00
		1935-36 . . . . .	77,74,17	11,94,98
		1936-37 . . . . .	77,01,41	12,53,06
		1937-38 . . . . .	77,07,87	12,80,68
		1938-39 . . . . .	77,32,40	12,50,00
		1939-40 . . . . .	77,50,20	12,87,03
Burma . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31 . . . . .	35,81,29	4,23,19
		1931-32 . . . . .	35,80,36	3,73,60
		1932-33 . . . . .	35,05,52	3,47,44
		1933-34 . . . . .	35,19,98	3,66,47
		1934-35 . . . . .	35,02,69	3,78,33
		1935-36 . . . . .	..	..
		1936-37 . . . . .	..	..
		1937-38 . . . . .	..	..
		1938-39 . . . . .	..	..
		1939-40 . . . . .	..	..
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	5'-6" 3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	52,06,83	5,92,13
		1931-32 . . . . .	52,60,64	5,13,98
		1932-33 . . . . .	52,65,25	5,08,80
		1933-34 . . . . .	52,25,43	5,20,86
		1934-35 . . . . .	52,38,85	5,58,14
		1935-36 . . . . .	52,68,76	5,44,00
		1936-37 . . . . .	52,76,78	5,90,42
		1937-38 . . . . .	52,77,79	5,95,18
		1938-39 . . . . .	53,00,60	6,07,77
		1939-40 . . . . .	53,06,46	6,36,59



## several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

Board on Indian Railways.)

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I.
1,82,18	78,26	62.81	8.05	Assam-Bengal.
1,22,23	68,02	54.24	2.69	
1,21,21	47,97	71.65	1.89	
1,29,50	43,61	74.81	1.72	
1,33,10	55,98	70.85	2.20	
1,39,54	32,20	81.25	1.25	
1,56,78	21,20	86.63	0.94	
1,61,84	25,30	86.48	0.98	
1,65,91	38,38	81.21	1.46	
1,62,26	45,09	78.86	1.70	
1,55,09	1,69,74	47.74	7.06	Bengal and North-Western.
1,46,03	1,69,07	46.34	7.82	
1,47,53	1,81,65	44.81	8.89	
1,46,80	1,87,17	43.97	8.03	
1,58,05	1,88,31	45.63	8.63	
1,67,21	1,88,95	46.95	8.59	
1,77,01	2,01,65	46.75	9.13	
1,83,34	2,00,00	47.71	9.01	
1,91,35	1,89,42	50.25	8.39	
1,84,82	1,78,08	50.98	7.79	
6,39,57	1,72,81	78.78	2.26	Bengal-Nagpur.
6,13,46	1,13,84	84.46	1.46	
5,20,10	1,84,15	73.85	2.83	
5,40,08	2,24,86	70.65	2.89	
5,75,50	2,39,47	70.62	3.07	
6,09,80	2,65,79	69.04	3.40	
6,69,02	1,72,41	79.51	2.20	
6,81,10	2,69,65	71.64	3.47	
7,03,09	2,46,18	74.07	3.15	
7,43,44	3,61,02	67.31	4.00	
7,65,64	4,04,91	65.41	5.19	Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
6,61,76	4,40,87	66.02	5.63	
6,43,03	4,72,60	67.61	6.84	
6,28,51	5,13,64	65.03	6.44	
6,81,86	4,94,14	57.98	6.18	
6,63,29	5,81,69	55.51	6.84	
7,10,50	5,42,56	58.70	7.04	
7,31,04	5,29,64	57.99	6.87	
7,37,15	5,12,85	58.97	6.63	
7,41,00	5,46,08	57.57	7.05	
3,13,92	1,09,27	74.18	3.09	Barma;]
2,84,85	88,75	76.24	2.48	
2,72,90	74,54	78.55	2.13	
2,90,98	85,49	76.67	2.43	
2,85,12	93,21	75.36	2.66	
..	..	..	..	Eastern Bengal
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
4,72,37	1,19,26	79.86	3.29	
4,28,94	85,04	83.45	1.62	
4,25,65	82,65	83.74	1.57	
4,37,76	88,10	84.00	1.59	
4,45,67	1,12,47	79.80	2.15	
4,56,90	87,10	84.00	1.65	
4,64,18	1,26,24	78.60	2.89	
4,73,28	1,21,90	79.59	2.81	
5,02,18	1,05,61	82.62	1.99	
6,53,20	83,39	86.90	1.57	

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
Class I—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
East Indian . . . . .	5'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	1,46,46,91	18,85,10
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,47,58,88	17,42,05
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,46,88,71	17,64,70
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,44,20,45	18,29,68
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,44,85,80	18,87,84
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,47,62,01	18,86,87
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,48,06,97	19,58,78
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,48,54,41	21,16,03
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,48,77,51	20,84,14
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,49,94,17	21,55,46
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	1,20,80,98	13,75,14
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,21,44,21	12,22,57
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,26,49,58	12,57,10
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,26,80,40	12,84,58
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,24,89,37	12,75,07
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,18,61,30	13,19,84
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,18,16,12	13,81,46
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,18,83,70	13,68,95
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,17,80,17	13,47,77
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,17,79,70	14,22,98
Jodhpur . . . . .	3'-8½"	1930-31 . . . . .	5,86,67	96,84
		1931-32 . . . . .	5,40,54	84,27
		1932-33 . . . . .	5,43,23	85,71
		1933-34 . . . . .	5,46,26	93,76
		1934-35 . . . . .	5,70,13	1,07,11
		1935-36 . . . . .	5,89,59	1,13,76
		1936-37 . . . . .	5,99,02	1,21,87
		1937-38 . . . . .	6,06,93	1,26,65
		1938-39 . . . . .	6,24,43	1,21,10
		1939-40 . . . . .	6,49,31	1,38,38
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	5'-6" and 3'-3½"	1930-31 . . . . .	59,02,65	8,34,03
		1931-32 . . . . .	57,77,94	8,08,89
		1932-33 . . . . .	60,00,16	7,48,95
		1933-34 . . . . .	60,19,26	7,83,53
		1934-35 . . . . .	60,88,20	7,58,89
		1935-36 . . . . .	58,47,03	7,39,85
		1936-37 . . . . .	58,54,55	7,56,38
		1937-38 . . . . .	59,78,40	7,57,33
		1938-39(b) . . . . .	59,21,75	7,64,33
		1939-40 . . . . .	56,34,60	8,01,71
Mysore State . . . . .	3'-8½" 2'-6" and 2'-0"	1938-39(a) . . . . .	6,46,17	76,24
		1939-40 . . . . .	6,56,34	82,86
Nizam's State . . . . .	5'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	13,59,80	1,40,88
		1931-32 . . . . .	14,10,44	1,88,02
		1932-33 . . . . .	14,65,94	1,28,70
		1933-34 . . . . .	14,77,66	1,88,68
		1934-35 . . . . .	14,78,62	1,38,49
		1935-36 . . . . .	14,82,63	1,36,31
		1936-37 . . . . .	14,86,01	1,46,56
		1937-38 . . . . .	14,91,99	1,58,72
		1938-39 . . . . .	14,07,70	1,60,73
		1939-40 . . . . .	15,31,01	1,67,49

(a) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

(b) Excludes figures for Bangalore—Harihar and Hindupur (Yesvantpur, Mysore Frontier) railways which are included under Mysore State from 1938-39.

## several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			
12,16,67	6,18,48	66.80	4.22	} East Indian.
11,85,85	6,06,70	65.17	4.12	
11,46,37	6,18,33	64.96	4.24	
11,84,16	6,65,42	68.33	4.61	
11,30,76	7,07,08	62.54	4.88	
11,90,81	7,06,06	62.67	4.78	
11,84,03	7,74,15	60.48	5.23	
12,72,01	8,43,02	60.14	5.68	
12,09,70	7,84,35	62.40	5.27	
13,10,84	8,44,62	60.82	5.63	
10,57,28	3,17,66	76.87	2.03	} Great Indian Peninsula.
9,30,33	2,92,24	76.09	2.41	
9,46,42	3,10,38	75.29	2.46	
9,34,95	3,49,68	72.78	2.79	
9,18,50	3,56,27	72.06	2.85	
9,22,55	3,97,09	69.91	3.35	
8,77,46	5,04,00	63.52	4.27	
9,00,04	4,58,91	66.48	3.83	
9,07,77	4,40,00	67.35	3.74	
9,11,01	5,11,97	64.02	4.35	
54,67	42,17	56.46	7.86	} Jodhpur.
53,43	30,84	63.40	5.71	
52,34	33,37	61.07	6.14	
53,56	40,20	57.12	7.86	
55,60	51,51	51.91	9.08	
64,09	49,67	56.34	8.42	
65,36	55,51	53.03	9.43	
65,75	60,87	51.94	10.08	
68,21	52,89	56.33	8.47	
76,87	61,51	55.55	9.47	
4,31,22	3,51,86	57.80	6.00	} Madras and Southern Mahratta.
4,43,65	3,57,24	55.40	6.19	
4,24,96	3,23,99	56.70	5.40	
4,37,75	3,45,78	56.90	5.74	
4,48,26	3,08,63	59.20	5.11	
4,56,34	2,83,01	61.70	4.84	
4,74,18	2,82,20	62.70	4.82	
4,93,25	2,84,08	65.10	4.48	
4,89,02	2,74,71	64.10	4.89	
4,89,26	3,12,45	61.00	5.55	
53,59	22,65	70.30	3.50	} Mysore State.
56,31	26,55	67.95	4.05	
64,29	76,09	45.80	8.00	} Nizam's State.
66,63	71,39	48.23	6.72	
64,14	64,56	49.84	6.04	
68,69	64,79	51.53	6.00	
69,61	68,88	50.26	6.39	
69,96	66,35	51.32	6.13	
65,88	80,68	44.95	7.67	
67,84	90,83	42.75	8.61	
68,86	91,88	42.63	8.23	
72,75	94,74	43.43	8.34	

## RAILWAYS

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
<b>CLASS I—contd.</b>				
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Nizam's State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31 . . . . .	(a)	93,88
		1931-32 . . . . .	(a)	78,57
		1932-33 . . . . .	(a)	74,55
		1933-34 . . . . .	(a)	75,06
		1934-35 . . . . .	(a)	75,60
		1935-36 . . . . .	(a)	75,01
		1936-37 . . . . .	(a)	82,24
		1937-38 . . . . .	(a)	85,48
		1938-39 . . . . .	(a)	81,89
		1939-40 . . . . .	(a)	85,76
North-Western (Commercial) . . . . .	5'-0" and 2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	1,18,22,59	15,50,39
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,18,91,14	18,56,84
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,18,83,68	18,40,98
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,18,75,08	14,00,14
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,17,89,76	14,57,14
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,17,68,83	15,11,27
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,17,82,99	16,23,22
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,18,06,89	15,98,86
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,18,38,84	15,66,02
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,19,44,31	15,50,43
North-Western (Military) . . . . .	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	34,17,60	1,47,49
		1931-32 . . . . .	34,53,05	1,31,59
		1932-33 . . . . .	34,30,46	1,27,41
		1933-34 . . . . .	34,23,66	1,26,20
		1934-35 . . . . .	34,00,54	1,26,70
		1935-36 . . . . .	34,00,08	1,34,09
		1936-37 . . . . .	33,70,67	1,37,31
		1937-38 . . . . .	33,93,29	1,44,86
		1938-39 . . . . .	34,01,14	1,31,69
		1939-40 . . . . .	33,81,71	1,39,86
<b>TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN</b>	--	1930-31 . . . . .	1,53,40,19	19,97,88
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,53,44,19	16,17,93
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,53,14,14	14,68,39
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,52,98,84	15,28,34
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,51,96,30	15,83,84
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,51,69,51	16,45,96
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,51,62,66	17,60,53
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,51,99,68	17,43,72
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,52,39,48	16,97,71
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,53,26,02	16,89,79
Rohilkhand and Kumaon . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31 . . . . .	4,39,62	65,57
		1931-32 . . . . .	4,43,11	61,52
		1932-33 . . . . .	4,43,70	63,76
		1933-34 . . . . .	4,44,60	67,38
		1934-35 . . . . .	4,50,84	69,80
		1935-36 . . . . .	4,50,69	70,37
		1936-37 . . . . .	4,60,02	75,16
		1937-38 . . . . .	4,64,98	75,18
		1938-39 . . . . .	4,71,88	74,56
		1939-40 . . . . .	4,75,91	76,93

(a) Included in 5'-0" gauge.

## several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I—contd.
60.68	32.68	65.00	(a)	} Nizam's State.
55.28	23.34	70.29	(a)	
50.62	23.98	67.90	(a)	
51.24	23.82	68.26	(a)	
49.86	25.64	60.05	(a)	
51.12	24.49	67.01	(a)	
48.90	33.25	59.56	(a)	
48.83	37.60	56.60	(a)	
50.56	31.33	61.75	(a)	
52.61	32.95	61.58	(a)	
11,66.68	3,81.71	75.23	3.23	} North-Western (Commercial).
10,86.89	3,50.95	74.25	2.95	
10,12.51	3,28.47	75.51	2.76	
10,24.49	3,75.65	73.17	3.16	
10,44.58	4,12.50	71.69	3.50	
9,95.50	5,15.77	65.87	4.88	
9,89.04	6,34.18	60.93	5.38	
10,23.38	5,75.48	64.01	4.87	
10,30.97	5,35.95	65.78	4.53	
10,07.00	5,43.43	64.95	4.55	
2,17.61	—70.12	147.64	—1.48	} North-Western (Military).
1,81.39	—49.80	142.43	—2.05	
1,90.04	—62.63	149.16	—1.44	
1,85.04	—68.84	146.62	—1.68	
1,83.79	—63.00	149.79	—1.72	
2,06.82	—72.13	153.60	—1.85	
1,99.94	—62.63	145.62	—2.12	
1,97.21	—62.35	136.14	—1.54	
1,91.20	—59.51	145.18	—1.75	
1,89.45	—50.00	185.05	—1.48	
13,86.29	3,11.59	81.20	2.04	} TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN.
12,16.78	3,01.15	80.07	1.96	
12,02.55	2,05.84	81.89	1.74	
12,00.58	3,16.81	79.24	2.07	
12,34.37	3,40.47	77.94	2.30	
12,02.32	4,43.04	73.05	2.92	
11,88.98	5,71.55	67.64	3.77	
12,20.50	5,23.13	70.00	3.44	
12,21.27	4,76.44	71.94	3.18	
11,90.45	4,93.34	70.80	3.22	
84.41	81.16	52.43	7.09	} Rohilkhand and Kumaon.
82.27	29.55	52.19	6.67	
30.13	83.63	47.25	7.53	
31.87	35.51	47.80	7.99	
32.83	37.47	46.81	8.31	
31.53	38.74	44.95	8.48	
34.51	40.65	45.91	8.82	
37.69	37.49	50.13	8.08	
41.00	33.50	55.07	7.10	
37.19	39.74	48.34	8.35	

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS I—concl.</b>				
South Indian . . . . .	5'-6" 3'-3 1/2" and 2'-6"	1980-81 . . . . .	45,68,40	6,12,46
		1981-82 . . . . .	46,78,70	5,62,16
		1982-83 . . . . .	47,12,60	5,60,27
		1983-84 . . . . .	47,61,62	5,40,51
		1984-85 . . . . .	47,68,47	5,52,32
		1985-86 . . . . .	47,87,02	5,27,65
		1986-87 . . . . .	48,08,81	5,87,52
		1987-88 . . . . .	48,07,86	5,50,85
		1988-89 . . . . .	48,37,12	5,46,75
		1989-90 . . . . .	48,68,53	5,51,26
<b>TOTAL CLASS I- RAILWAYS . . . . .</b>				
		1980-81 . . . . .	8,85,96,81	1,02,84,83
		1981-82 . . . . .	8,41,90,69	94,80,12
		1982-83 . . . . .	8,50,25,46	93,26,14
		1983-84 . . . . .	8,64,80,84	98,85,48
		1984-85 . . . . .	8,47,84,07	99,12,74
		1985-86 . . . . .	8,06,15,45	96,57,52
		1986-87 . . . . .	8,05,77,69	1,00,61,15
		1987-88 . . . . .	8,05,19,98	1,03,54,86
		1988-89 . . . . .	8,13,25,07	1,03,47,80
		1989-90 . . . . .	8,17,51,00	1,07,76,95
<b>CLASS II.</b>				
Bard Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1980-81 . . . . .	1,85,82	20,95
		1981-82 . . . . .	1,85,98	20,82
		1982-83 . . . . .	1,87,01	19,85
		1983-84 . . . . .	1,86,70	20,02
		1984-85 . . . . .	1,86,51	18,30
		1985-86 . . . . .	1,86,04	19,26
		1986-87 . . . . .	1,85,91	15,36
		1987-88 . . . . .	1,85,18	18,45
		1988-89 . . . . .	1,83,79	18,55
		1989-90 . . . . .	1,85,78	16,94
Bengal Doons . . . . .	3'-8 1/2"	1980-81 . . . . .	1,63,96	28,70
		1981-82 . . . . .	1,64,23	19,00
		1982-83 . . . . .	1,62,54	19,48
		1983-84 . . . . .	1,63,78	20,06
		1984-85 . . . . .	1,64,52	20,57
		1985-86 . . . . .	1,65,46	18,53
		1986-87 . . . . .	1,66,00	17,29
		1987-88 . . . . .	1,66,67	19,50
		1988-89 . . . . .	1,67,52	19,69
		1989-90 . . . . .	1,68,71	18,92
Bhavnagar State . . . . .	3'-8 1/2"	1980-81 . . . . .	2,15,96	30,09
		1981-82 . . . . .	2,17,47	30,29
		1982-83 . . . . .	2,22,27	32,26
		1983-84 . . . . .	2,27,91	34,25
		1984-85 . . . . .	2,39,44	36,22
		1985-86 . . . . .	2,41,38	34,38
		1986-87 . . . . .	2,47,49	33,18
		1987-88 . . . . .	2,53,40	30,81
		1988-89 . . . . .	2,54,24	29,55
		1989-90 . . . . .	2,53,10	28,40
Bikaner State . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1980-81 . . . . .	3,55,02	48,48
		1981-82 . . . . .	3,62,62	41,71
		1982-83 . . . . .	3,64,29	36,03
		1983-84 . . . . .	3,63,79	36,81
		1984-85 . . . . .	3,64,62	36,81
		1985-86 . . . . .	3,65,31	39,08
		1986-87 . . . . .	3,65,71	39,41
		1987-88 . . . . .	3,82,08	45,15
		1988-89 . . . . .	4,04,69	51,53
		1989-90 . . . . .	4,18,00	56,45

## of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System	
6	7	8	9	10	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I—contd.	
8,64,64	2,47,82	59.54	5.46	South Indian.	
3,25,41	2,38,74	57.58	5.11		
3,18,84	2,41,48	56.91	5.12		
8,15,52	2,24,09	58.87	4.78		
3,22,08	2,80,24	58.31	4.88		
3,38,96	1,88,69	64.24	3.94		
3,65,05	1,72,67	67.90	3.59		
3,75,38	1,84,47	67.05	3.64		
3,78,84	1,67,91	69.29	3.47		
8,86,88	1,64,88	70.18	3.88		
72,00,42	80,88,91	70.01	3.69		TOTAL CLASS I—RAILWAYS.
65,14,34	29,15,78	69.08	3.46		
68,66,79	29,59,85	68.27	3.48		
64,31,16	32,04,82	68.74	3.78		
65,93,97	33,18,77	68.52	3.92		
63,54,05	33,03,47	65.79	4.10		
64,82,58	35,82,02	64.41	4.45		
67,12,01	36,42,84	64.82	4.52		
68,79,22	34,65,08	66.48	4.26		
69,81,09	37,05,86	64.78	4.64		
				CLASS II	
18,67	7,28	65.27	3.92	Barsi Light.	
12,99	7,83	63.91	3.94		
12,27	7,08	63.48	3.78		
11,96	8,07	59.60	4.32		
11,34	6,76	62.65	3.62		
11,35	7,91	58.01	4.25		
10,87	4,48	70.82	2.41		
10,68	7,87	67.86	4.25		
10,56	7,99	68.94	4.34		
10,82	6,62	60.98	3.56		
18,08	10,62	65.17	6.48	Bengal Doonars.	
10,85	8,15	67.10	4.96		
11,22	8,26	67.61	5.08		
11,77	8,29	58.67	5.06		
11,88	8,69	57.77	5.28		
11,72	6,81	63.25	4.11		
10,98	6,81	63.52	3.80		
11,67	7,83	59.82	4.76		
11,73	7,90	59.57	4.75		
11,41	7,51	60.30	4.45		
18,56	11,54	61.65	5.39	Bhavnagar State.	
18,31	11,98	60.44	5.51		
19,03	13,23	58.99	5.95		
19,11	15,14	55.81	6.64		
17,93	18,29	49.50	7.64		
19,70	14,68	57.29	6.08		
19,62	13,56	59.14	5.48		
20,10	10,71	65.23	4.23		
20,06	9,49	67.89	3.73		
18,49	9,91	65.12	3.91		
32,05	16,48	68.11	4.63	Bikaner State.	
29,69	12,02	71.18	3.31		
27,38	8,65	76.00	2.87		
24,99	11,32	68.82	3.11		
24,93	15,88	64.24	3.81		
27,66	11,42	70.78	3.13		
27,50	11,91	69.78	3.26		
29,18	15,97	64.64	4.18		
31,40	20,13	60.93	4.97		
32,52	23,98	57.61	5.72		

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings		
1	2	3	4	5		
<b>CLASS II—contd.</b>						
Darjeeling-Himalayan . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31 . . . . .	Rs. (1,000) 1,09,11	Rs. (1,000) 20,42		
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,08,73	18,70		
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,08,01	16,60		
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,08,40	16,72		
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,08,51	17,26		
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,08,31	17,81		
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,08,16	17,95		
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,08,61	16,76		
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,08,87	17,14		
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,09,17	17,27		
Dibru-Sadiya . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1930-31 . . . . .	1,69,26	31,67		
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,70,80	24,67		
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,69,90	22,07		
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,70,10	20,18		
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,70,57	20,99		
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,69,18	20,28		
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,70,40	18,82		
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,69,15	21,21		
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,68,18	21,04		
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,71,85	22,80		
Gackwar's Baroda State . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1930-31 . . . . .	Formed	part of		
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,49,30	21,25		
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,72,94	23,84		
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,77,99	23,05		
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,80,90	21,95		
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,84,27	22,69		
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,85,47	24,65		
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,87,02	23,11		
		1930-31 . . . . .	3,10,42	22,12		
		1931-32 . . . . .	3,11,39	21,75		
Gackwar's Baroda State . . . . .	2'-6"	1932-33 . . . . .	3,13,48	23,96		
		1933-34 . . . . .	3,14,23	24,00		
		1934-35 . . . . .	3,17,53	22,62		
		1935-36 . . . . .	3,17,43	22,40		
		1936-37 . . . . .	3,17,31	23,61		
		1937-38 . . . . .	3,16,91	23,01		
		1938-39 . . . . .	3,16,15	23,84		
		1939-40 . . . . .	3,16,42	23,60		
		Gondal . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1930-31 . . . . .	1,42,40	24,67
				1931-32 . . . . .	1,51,26	24,62
1932-33 . . . . .	1,52,97			25,62		
1933-34 . . . . .	1,57,01			25,94		
1934-35 . . . . .	1,36,68			24,12		
1935-36 . . . . .	1,40,92			22,02		
1936-37 . . . . .	1,67,03			26,32		
1937-38 . . . . .	1,63,98			23,89		
1938-39 . . . . .	1,68,41			26,55		
1939-40 . . . . .	1,71,10			25,11		
Jaipur State† . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1936-37 . . . . .	88,28	12,40		
		1937-38 . . . . .	92,81	13,31		
		1938-39 . . . . .	96,71	15,47		
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,22,54	16,81		
Howrah-Amra Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31 . . . . .	32,68	10,49		
		1931-32 . . . . .	31,85	9,89		
		1932-33 . . . . .	31,18	9,45		
		1933-34(a) . . . . .	30,98	9,08		
Jamnagar and Dwarka . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1930-31 . . . . .	1,61,70	14,44		
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,60,98	13,88		
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,61,15	13,90		
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,59,29	14,00		
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,59,27	14,91		
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,59,05	14,78		
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,59,38	13,15		
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,59,42	14,92		
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,64,75	13,86		
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,73,29	15,88		

(a) Later years' figures  
† Previous years' figures were



## of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System	
5	7	8	9	10	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class II—contd.	
18,20	7,22	64.64	6.68	Darjeeling-Himalayan.	
12,79	5,91	68.89	5.44		
12,65	3,25	78.20	3.66		
11,93	4,80	71.31	4.43		
11,80	5,46	68.96	5.03		
12,15	5,66	68.22	5.22		
11,95	6,00	66.57	5.55		
12,43	4,32	74.21	3.95		
12,51	4,63	72.08	4.25		
12,61	4,60	73.01	4.27		
15,37	10,30	48.53	9.68		Dibru-Sadiya.
13,66	11,01	55.37	6.46		
12,21	9,86	55.83	5.80		
12,18	8,02	60.26	4.71		
12,97	8,02	61.79	4.70		
12,63	7,05	62.28	4.52		
12,52	6,30	66.52	3.70		
11,77	9,44	55.49	5.58		
12,31	9,33	50.87	5.55		
18,64	9,16	59.84	6.83		
8'-8½" gauge of Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.				Gadkwar's Baroda State.	
10,00	11,25	47.07	7.59		
13,38	9,96	57.33	6.79		
14,11	8,94	61.21	6.09		
14,28	7,67	65.07	4.24		
15,04	7,65	66.29	4.15		
15,17	9,48	61.55	6.11		
15,02	8,09	65.01	4.82		
16,51	3,61	88.69	1.16		
17,73	4,08	81.51	1.29		
16,95	7,01	70.73	2.23		
17,07	6,99	70.95	2.22		
17,05	5,57	75.37	1.75		
16,48	5,92	73.58	1.86		
16,71	6,90	70.79	2.17		
16,24	6,77	70.56	2.14		
16,63	7,21	69.75	2.28		
15,99	7,61	67.76	2.41		
15,14	9,58	61.88	6.69	Gondal.	
16,45	8,17	66.50	5.40		
15,06	12,56	50.98	8.21		
13,39	12,55	51.61	7.99		
11,14	12,98	46.21	9.49		
11,53	10,49	52.37	7.44		
12,49	13,83	47.45	8.28		
11,95	16,94	41.86	10.33		
15,75	10,80	59.32	6.41		
13,98	11,13	55.68	6.50		
6,42	5,98	51.82	6.77	Jaipur State.†	
7,97	5,34	59.86	5.76		
8,21	7,26	53.07	7.51		
9,20	7,61	54.75	6.21		
7,69	2,30	73.87	3.54	Howrah-Amta Light.	
7,59	2,30	76.75	7.23		
6,73	2,72	71.17	3.76		
6,44	2,64	70.88	3.54		
10,76	3,68	74.51	2.27	Jamnagar and Dwarka.	
11,67	2,21	84.05	1.87		
10,03	8,87	72.12	2.40		
8,89	5,11	63.45	3.21		
8,55	6,36	67.32	4.00		
7,89	6,89	53.41	4.33		
7,64	5,51	58.06	3.46		
7,83	7,09	52.44	4.45		
8,06	5,80	58.12	3.52		
8,74	7,14	55.04	4.12		

are shown under Class III.  
shown under B., B. & C. I. Railway under Class I.

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspension) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS II—concid.</b>				
Junagad State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31 . . . . .	1,17,99	13,85
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,21,44	13,52
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,26,80	13,25
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,33,64	16,10
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,40,75	16,87
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,49,75	16,73
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,59,06	18,10
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,64,26	19,25
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,64,08	19,65
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,63,62	16,89
Morvi . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31 . . . . .	80,48	20,34
		1931-32 . . . . .	82,15	17,79
		1932-33 . . . . .	82,44	16,62
		1933-34 . . . . .	82,86	16,06
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,06,28	17,97
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,09,56	18,80
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,11,60	18,16
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,12,90	19,24
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,13,51	18,86
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,16,34	23,15
Mysore . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31 . . . . .	3,12,72	30,13
		1931-32 . . . . .	3,22,11	28,13
		1932-33 . . . . .	3,20,24	27,98
		1933-34 . . . . .	3,20,26	28,71
		1934-35 . . . . .	3,31,98	28,36
		1935-36 . . . . .	3,38,66	29,14
		1936-37 . . . . .	3,48,34	29,08
		1937-38(a) . . . . .	6,09,17	39,88
Mysore . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31 . . . . .	42,11	3,42
		1931-32 . . . . .	43,67	2,82
		1932-33 . . . . .	42,68	3,06
		1933-34 . . . . .	43,67	2,90
		1934-35 . . . . .	43,70	2,94
		1935-36 . . . . .	43,74	3,20
		1936-37 . . . . .	43,75	2,90
1937-38(a) . . . . .	48,81	3,06		
Mysore . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31 . . . . .	12,44	50
		1931-32 . . . . .	12,58	41
		1932-33 . . . . .	12,65	50
		1933-34 . . . . .	12,83	52
		1934-35 . . . . .	12,87	44
		1935-36 . . . . .	13,11	50
		1936-37 . . . . .	9,83	38
1937-38(a) . . . . .	9,83	38		
Shahjara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31 . . . . .	50,22	8,97
		1931-32 . . . . .	49,95	8,31
		1932-33 . . . . .	49,94	8,86
		1933-34 . . . . .	50,37	10,16
		1934-35 . . . . .	50,68	8,32
		1935-36 . . . . .	51,01	9,06
		1936-37 . . . . .	51,13	9,66
		1937-38 . . . . .	52,77	10,62
1938-39 . . . . .	51,30	9,34		
1939-40 . . . . .	51,12	9,73		
<b>TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS . . . . .</b>	..	1930-31 . . . . .	24,59,79	3,24,24
		1931-32 . . . . .	24,96,21	2,95,81
		1932-33 . . . . .	25,07,45	2,88,99
		1933-34 . . . . .	26,80,46	3,16,43
		1934-35 . . . . .	27,06,85	3,11,84
		1935-36 . . . . .	27,36,90	3,09,02
		1936-37 . . . . .	28,81,08	3,13,59
		1937-38 . . . . .	31,35,22	3,47,12
		1938-39 . . . . .	25,47,67	3,10,32
		1939-40 . . . . .	26,08,15	3,15,06

(a) Figures from 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS II— <i>contd.</i>
9.78	4.07	70.65	8.48	} Junagad State.
9.67	8.85	71.53	8.17	
18.53	4.72	64.40	8.71	
9.07	7.08	56.88	5.29	
9.46	7.41	56.05	5.27	
10.25	6.48	61.29	4.83	
9.76	8.34	53.91	5.22	
9.83	9.42	51.06	5.78	
13.06	6.59	68.48	4.01	
11.27	5.62	66.75	3.43	
12.82	8.02	60.58	9.96	
10.24	7.55	57.54	9.19	
10.18	6.44	61.22	7.82	
10.08	5.98	62.74	7.22	
9.84	8.18	54.78	7.65	} Morvi.
10.51	8.29	55.93	7.56	
10.36	7.80	57.06	6.99	
9.80	9.44	50.96	8.36	
10.84	8.02	57.46	7.07	
11.02	12.13	47.69	10.43	
24.29	5.84	80.62	1.87	
22.01	6.12	78.24	1.90	
24.85	8.13	88.81	0.98	
25.82	3.88	88.20	1.08	
25.78	2.63	90.78	0.79	
24.93	4.21	86.55	1.24	
25.01	4.95	88.48	1.42	
30.66	9.22	70.88	2.56	
3.64	—22	1,06.48	—0.52	} Mysore.
2.07	75	78.40	1.76	
2.35	71	76.80	1.66	
2.28	71	76.61	1.63	
2.67	27	90.79	0.62	
2.66	54	83.12	1.23	
2.42	48	83.37	1.10	
2.50	56	81.84	1.28	
29	21	58.00	1.69	
27	14	66.76	1.08	
85	15	69.97	1.19	
34	18	65.73	1.89	
35	9	78.81	0.73	
46	4	93.86	0.25	
81	7	81.55	0.71	
31	9	80.18	0.77	
4.27	4.70	47.64	9.86	} Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpu; Light.
3.99	4.32	48.03	8.65	
4.23	4.68	47.69	9.28	
4.40	5.76	48.18	11.40	
4.37	3.95	52.46	7.80	
4.88	4.43	51.10	6.68	
4.85	4.81	50.20	9.40	
4.86	5.77	45.69	10.93	
4.71	4.63	50.45	9.01	
5.05	4.08	51.90	9.16	
3,12,61	1,11,68	65.57	4.54	
1,98,98	95,83	67.00	3.84	
1,92,02	96,97	66.45	8.87	
1,99,20	1,17,22	62.95	4.87	
1,93,89	1,18,45	62.02	4.38	
1,98,66	1,10,86	64.29	4.03	
2,08,69	1,14,90	63.98	5.99	
2,12,71	1,34,41	61.28	4.29	
1,91,00	1,19,32	61.55	4.68	
1,89,26	1,25,80	60.07	4.82	

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspans) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Aden . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31(a) .	4,58	2
Ahmadpur-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 .	20,77	1,16
		1931-32 .	20,77	1,10
		1932-33 .	20,78	1,16
		1933-34 .	20,78	1,11
		1934-35 .	20,73	1,07
		1935-36 .	20,73	88
		1936-37 .	20,72	85
		1937-38 .	20,72	90
		1938-39 .	20,75	1,06
		1939-40 .	20,75	1,17
Arroh-Basaram . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 .	25,17	4,17
		1931-32 .	25,00	3,86
		1932-33 .	25,20	3,67
		1933-34 .	25,12	3,04
		1934-35 .	25,04	3,54
		1935-36 .	25,57	3,55
		1936-37 .	25,52	3,27
		1937-38 .	25,68	3,44
		1938-39 .	25,02	3,82
		1939-40 .	25,40	4,29
Bankura Damodar River . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 .	40,10	1,62
		1931-32 .	40,29	1,51
		1932-33 .	40,17	1,51
		1933-34 .	40,17	1,61
		1934-35 .	40,07	1,33
		1935-36 .	40,01	1,11
		1936-37 .	40,10	1,14
		1937-38 .	40,21	1,10
		1938-39 .	40,11	1,27
		1939-40 .	40,10	1,26
Baraset-Bairhat Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 .	25,63	5,75
		1931-32 .	25,54	5,57
		1932-33 .	25,66	4,52
		1933-34 .	25,63	5,54
		1934-35 .	25,77	4,96
		1935-36 .	26,08	5,46
		1936-37 .	26,37	4,21
		1937-38 .	26,33	4,97
		1938-39 .	26,47	4,03
		1939-40 .	27,05	4,04
Bengal Provincial . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 .	15,30	1,33
		1931-32 .	15,30	1,33
		1932-33 .	15,21	1,25
		1933-34 .	15,18	1,21
		1934-35 .	15,17	1,09
		1935-36 .	15,12	86
		1936-37 .	15,11	96
		1937-38 .	15,08	1,06
		1938-39 .	15,07	1,05
		1939-40 .	15,06	1,01

(a) Later years' figures not available.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III.
0	—4	300·00	—0·88	Aden.
1,86	—20	117·21	—0·96	} Ahmadpur-Katwa.
1,97	18	87·92	0·64	
93	22	80·52	1·08	
98	18	88·11	0·64	
91	16	85·16	0·76	
85	8	96·25	0·16	
96	—11	113·60	—0·53	
97	2	97·55	0·12	
1,02	4	95·88	—0·21	
1,14	3	96·98	0·17	
2,85	1,32	68·17	5·24	} Arrah Sasaram.
2,82	1,04	72·89	4·17	
2,67	90	74·79	3·67	
2,65	89	87·08	1·56	
2,47	1,07	69·70	4·20	
2,39	1,16	67·20	4·56	
2,27	1,00	69·80	3·90	
2,33	1,14	67·79	4·32	
2,49	1,33	65·00	5·21	
2,50	1,70	60·39	6·65	
2,32	—70	142·81	—1·74	} Bankura-Famod or River.
1,84	—38	121·95	—0·82	
1,89	12	92·17	0·29	
1,41	20	87·83	0·51	
1,31	2	98·29	0·06	
1,46	—35	131·28	—0·87	
1,24	—10	108·45	—0·25	
1,34	—16	112·95	—0·37	
1,42	—15	112·42	—0·37	
1,53	—27	121·75	—0·67	
4,48	1,32	76·95	5·17	} Baraset-Basirhat Light.
4,27	1,80	76·67	5·09	
3,78	74	83·57	2·89	
4,22	1,32	76·50	5·11	
4,01	95	80·70	3·70	
4,34	1,12	79·51	4·29	
3,93	28	93·20	1·00	
3,95	1,02	79·50	3·84	
4,05	—2	100·52	—0·08	
4,06	—2	100·58	—0·07	
1,22	21	85·57	1·39	} Bengal Provincial.
1,10	22	82·61	1·50	
1,11	14	88·80	6·80	
1,12	9	92·56	0·61	
1,01	8	92·36	0·55	
89	—8	103·84	—0·19	
92	4	96·11	0·25	
98	8	92·08	0·55	
97	8	92·46	0·52	
94	7	92·83	0·48	

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.				
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Bukhtiarpur-Dihar Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	15,11	3,31
		1931-32 . . . . .	15,26	4,05
		1932-33 . . . . .	15,26	3,08
		1933-34 . . . . .	15,20	2,08
		1934-35 . . . . .	15,13	3,04
		1935-36 . . . . .	15,31	2,57
		1936-37 . . . . .	15,41	2,82
		1937-38 . . . . .	15,53	2,41
		1938-39 . . . . .	15,59	2,49
		1939-40 . . . . .	15,70	2,80
Burdwan-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	20,34	1,94
		1931-32 . . . . .	20,48	1,78
		1932-33 . . . . .	20,44	1,72
		1933-34 . . . . .	20,40	1,60
		1934-35 . . . . .	20,33	1,42
		1935-36 . . . . .	20,40	1,13
		1936-37 . . . . .	20,42	1,12
		1937-38 . . . . .	20,54	1,28
		1938-39 . . . . .	20,03	1,29
		1939-40 . . . . .	20,72	1,33
Cutch State . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	19,18	1,21
		1931-32 . . . . .	18,90	1,41
		1932-33 . . . . .	19,33	1,39
		1933-34 . . . . .	19,53	1,68
		1934-35 . . . . .	20,78	2,01
		1935-36 . . . . .	23,34	2,22
		1936-37 . . . . .	23,67	2,50
		1937-38 . . . . .	23,81	2,55
		1938-39 . . . . .	23,94	2,79
		1939-40 . . . . .	23,97	3,85
Dehri-Bohtas Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	12,64	2,32
		1931-32 . . . . .	12,57	1,88
		1932-33 . . . . .	12,48	1,61
		1933-34 . . . . .	12,48	1,70
		1934-35 . . . . .	12,50	2,32
		1935-36 . . . . .	12,48	1,89
		1936-37 . . . . .	12,46	1,65
		1937-38 . . . . .	12,63	1,74
		1938-39 . . . . .	12,75	2,43
		1939-40 . . . . .	11,42	1,56
Dholpur State . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	17,30	1,92
		1931-32 . . . . .	17,39	1,43
		1932-33 . . . . .	17,34	1,66
		1933-34 . . . . .	17,31	1,62
		1934-35 . . . . .	17,32	1,75
		1935-36 . . . . .	17,41	1,75
		1936-37 . . . . .	17,46	1,57
		1937-38 . . . . .	17,50	1,80
		1938-39 . . . . .	17,51	1,67
		1939-40 . . . . .	17,51	1,58
Futwah-Islampur . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	19,51	1,60
		1931-32 . . . . .	19,46	1,36
		1932-33 . . . . .	19,49	1,12
		1933-34 . . . . .	19,48	1,18
		1934-35 . . . . .	19,44	1,24
		1935-36 . . . . .	19,51	1,09
		1936-37 . . . . .	19,60	90
		1937-38 . . . . .	19,62	1,12
		1938-39 . . . . .	19,67	1,21
		1939-40 . . . . .	19,61	1,30

## of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class III—contd.
2,85	96	70.82	6.40	Bukhtnagar-Bihar Light.
2,98	1,07	78.62	7.09	
3,06	1,02	66.91	6.67	
1,78	85	82.94	2.80	
1,89	1,15	61.90	7.60	
1,87	70	72.80	4.55	
2,16	66	76.00	4.20	
2,02	89	83.87	2.50	
1,98	56	77.45	3.61	
2,22	58	79.53	3.69	
1,76	19	90.18	0.94	Burdwan-Katwa.
1,40	32	81.96	1.67	
1,28	44	74.85	2.17	
1,29	31	80.66	1.62	
1,17	25	82.17	1.25	
1,19	..	99.08	..	
1,17	—5	104.82	—0.24	
1,20	8	98.30	0.42	
1,29	..	99.60	0.02	
1,37	—4	102.05	—0.19	
65	56	58.80	3.08	Cutch State.
68	58	58.84	3.08	
1,07	82	50.89	4.26	
1,08	60	64.46	3.04	
1,29	72	64.09	3.48	
1,86	86	61.16	3.70	
1,46	1,04	58.50	4.38	
1,62	98	63.44	3.91	
1,92	87	68.94	3.61	
2,44	1,41	63.46	5.80	
1,48	64	68.77	6.67	Dehr-Rohas Light.
1,25	68	66.47	5.00	
1,12	49	69.41	3.96	
1,08	67	60.79	5.33	
1,29	1,08	55.50	8.24	
1,25	64	66.40	5.08	
1,41	24	85.62	1.90	
1,20	64	68.81	4.30	
1,56	87	64.23	6.82	
1,28	33	79.04	2.86	
1,18	79	58.94	4.57	Dholpur State.
96	52	65.01	3.16	
96	70	67.70	4.03	
95	67	68.71	3.87	
1,00	75	67.04	4.60	
1,21	54	69.39	3.26	
1,25	32	79.52	1.85	
1,13	67	62.68	3.85	
95	72	57.01	4.09	
1,00	40	68.78	2.82	
1,14	46	71.16	2.86	Futwah-Islampur.
1,07	20	78.46	2.80	
86	26	76.82	1.84	
89	29	75.84	1.49	
92	31	75.10	1.60	
99	10	90.80	0.51	
1,05	—15	117.30	—0.77	
1,00	3	97.32	0.15	
86	26	79.52	1.26	
1,12	18	86.10	0.90	

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
<b>CLASS III—contd.</b>				
Gwalior Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31 . . . . .	Rs. (1,000) 93,26	Rs. (1,000) 6,89
		1931-32 . . . . .	97,95	6,91
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,21,68	7,97
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,21,21	7,78
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,22,57	7,25
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,22,63	7,53
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,23,00	9,51
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,23,13	8,52
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,23,17	8,66
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,23,15	8,80
		1934-35 (b) . . . . .	30,81	9,22
Hawrah Amta Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1935-36 . . . . .	31,87	8,78
		1936-37 . . . . .	31,75	8,34
		1937-38 . . . . .	31,04	8,70
		1938-39 . . . . .	31,48	8,90
		1939-40 . . . . .	31,30	8,30
		1930-31 . . . . .	8,88	2,44
		1931-32 . . . . .	8,55	2,07
		1932-33 . . . . .	8,86	1,95
Howrah-Sheakhala Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1933-34 . . . . .	8,29	1,80
		1934-35 . . . . .	8,27	1,69
		1935-36 . . . . .	8,56	1,95
		1936-37 . . . . .	8,63	1,94
		1937-38 . . . . .	8,55	1,89
		1938-39 . . . . .	8,55	1,89
		1939-40 . . . . .	8,61	1,85
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,18	18
Jagadhri Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1931-32 . . . . .	1,18	12
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,18	18
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,18	13
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,13	13
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,13	12
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,13	17
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,13	15
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,13	16
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,12	14
Jessore-Jhenidah . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1931-32 . . . . .	12,63	62
		1932-33 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1933-34 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1934-35 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1935-36 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1936-37 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1937-38 (a) . . . . .	..	..
Jorhat . . . . .	2'-0"	1938-39 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1939-40 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1930-31 . . . . .	13,22	1,76
		1931-32 . . . . .	13,22	1,47
		1932-33 . . . . .	13,22	1,40
		1933-34 . . . . .	13,22	1,00
		1934-35 . . . . .	13,22	1,20
		1935-36 . . . . .	13,22	1,27
		1936-37 . . . . .	13,22	1,18
		1937-38 . . . . .	13,22	98
1938-39 (c) . . . . .	13,22	1,14		
1939-40 (c) . . . . .	13,22	1,05		
Kalkhat-Faifa . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	24,88	2,47
		1931-32 . . . . .	24,31	2,45
		1932-33 . . . . .	24,22	1,87
		1933-34 . . . . .	24,17	1,76
		1934-35 . . . . .	24,13	1,55
		1935-36 . . . . .	24,13	1,51
		1936-37 . . . . .	24,18	1,60
		1937-38 . . . . .	24,37	1,73
		1938-39 . . . . .	24,38	1,80
1939-40 . . . . .	24,40	1,56		

(a) Information not available.

(b) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

(c) Figures for calendar year.



## of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System	
6	7	8	9	10	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)				
5.01	1.88	72.67	1.91	} Gwalior Light.	
4.75	2.16	68.78	2.21		
5.73	2.24	71.89	1.84		
5.38	2.40	69.17	1.98		
5.98	1.27	82.82	1.08		
5.58	1.95	74.10	1.59		
6.68	3.45	63.72	2.80		
6.14	2.38	72.07	1.93		
6.27	2.89	72.40	1.94		
6.68	2.12	75.91	1.72		
6.26	2.96	67.28	9.50		
6.83	2.45	72.12	7.67		
5.65	2.39	71.30	7.53		
6.05	2.65	69.56	8.37		
6.44	2.46	72.40	7.80		
6.41	1.98	70.35	6.32	} Howrah-Amta Light.	
1.92	52	78.81	6.15		
1.70	37	81.81	4.41		
1.68	27	86.41	8.28		
1.55	25	86.08	3.04		
1.46	23	86.60	2.70		
1.59	36	81.31	4.26		
1.59	35	81.80	4.10		
1.59	30	88.96	3.55		
1.59	30	84.08	3.49		
1.51	34	81.70	3.90		
17	1	93.56	1.00		
12	..	96.71	0.34		
11	2	72.69	1.70		
12	1	89.78	1.15		
12	1	91.44	1.02		
12	..	99.72	0.68		
14	3	80.14	3.04		
14	1	90.83	1.25		
15	1	95.72	0.59		
14	..	101.15	..		
..	..	..	..	} Jessore-Jhenidah.	
78	-16	125.43	-1.25		
..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..		
1.76	..	100.40	..		
1.49	-2	101.52	-0.15		
1.62	-22	115.54	-1.66		
1.41	-41	140.48	-3.10		
1.38	-18	115.16	-1.36		
1.43	-21	116.82	-1.59		
1.49	-36	132.25	-2.72		
1.41	-43	144.53	-3.25		
1.46	-32	128.32	-2.42		
1.53	-48	145.60	-3.63		
2.45	3	99.59	0.06	} Jorhat.	
2.03	42	82.97	1.71		
1.78	9	95.00	0.39		
1.74	2	98.97	0.08		
1.61	-6	104.26	-0.25		
1.88	-7	104.33	-0.29		
1.47	13	92.15	0.52		
1.71	2	98.76	0.09		
1.95	-15	108.20	-0.62		
2.01	-45	128.60	1.84		
..	..	..	..		} Kalyhat-Falta.
..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..		

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Kulasekarapatnam Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31 . . . . .	5,45	1,30
		1931-32 . . . . .	5,22	1,14
		1932-33 . . . . .	5,41	1,10
		1933-34 . . . . .	5,49	92
		1934-35 . . . . .	5,54	74
		1935-36 . . . . .	5,54	70
		1936-37 . . . . .	4,91	64
		1937-38 . . . . .	4,91	63
		1938-39 . . . . .	4,91	52
		1939-40 . . . . .	4,55	27
Matheran Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31 . . . . .	12,12	1,00
		1931-32 . . . . .	12,20	1,02
		1932-33 . . . . .	12,20	86
		1933-34 . . . . .	12,20	98
		1934-35 . . . . .	12,34	88
		1935-36 . . . . .	12,44	85
		1936-37 . . . . .	12,44	1,01
		1937-38 . . . . .	12,44	97
		1938-39 . . . . .	12,44	96
		1939-40 . . . . .	12,44	1,04
Porbandar State . . . . .	8'-3 3/4"	1930-31 . . . . .	28,18	3,84
		1931-32 . . . . .	28,25	3,42
		1932-33 . . . . .	28,27	3,86
		1933-34 . . . . .	28,16	3,11
		1934-35 . . . . .	28,67	3,32
		1935-36 . . . . .	28,80	3,50
		1936-37(a) . . . . .	..	..
Tszpore-Balipara Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	4,87	1,70
		1931-32 . . . . .	4,87	1,78
		1932-33 . . . . .	4,87	1,58
		1933-34 . . . . .	4,87	1,55
		1934-35 . . . . .	4,87	1,53
		1935-36 . . . . .	4,87	1,52
		1936-37 . . . . .	4,87	1,54
		1937-38 . . . . .	4,87	1,63
		1938-39 . . . . .	4,87	1,59
		1939-40 . . . . .	4,87	1,53

(a) Included under Gondal shown under Class II.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>
99	81	75.71	5.81	Kulasekarapatnam Light.
95	19	88.08	8.70	
89	21	81.28	8.80	
86	6	92.99	1.18	
76	-2	103.64	-0.48	
69	1	98.44	-0.19	
1,21	-57	188.69	-11.58	
65	-2	103.21	-0.41	
68	-16	131.08	-3.27	
70	-48	257.16	-9.41	
80	20	80.00	1.65	Matheran Light.
75	27	73.52	2.19	
88	8	96.51	0.25	
81	17	82.65	1.89	
61	27	69.32	2.19	
58	27	68.23	2.17	
69	32	68.31	2.67	
79	18	81.44	1.40	
70	29	79.10	1.60	
70	25	75.93	2.01	
3,72	12	97.00	0.41	Porbandar State.
2,80	62	81.87	2.19	
2,06	1,30	61.22	4.61	
1,61	1,30	58.34	4.60	
1,92	1,40	67.74	4.60	
1,96	1,54	55.93	5.46	
..	..	..	..	..
1,88	41	77.26	8.86	Tespore-Balipara Light.
1,40	38	78.79	7.76	
1,10	48	69.93	9.78	
1,06	49	68.71	10.06	
1,16	38	75.17	7.74	
1,17	35	77.08	7.13	
1,20	34	77.71	6.98	
1,14	49	69.71	10.12	
1,19	40	74.85	8.23	
1,32	21	86.71	4.16	

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III— <i>conold.</i>			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Trivellore Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31 . . . . .	1,16	4
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,16	3
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,16	3
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,16	2
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,18	1
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,18	2
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,18	1
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,18	1
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,18	1
		1939-40 . . . . .	(a)	(a)
Udaipur-Chittorgarh . . . . .	3'-2"	1930-31 . . . . .	61,01	5,77
		1931-32 . . . . .	73,88	5,75
		1932-33 . . . . .	74,07	6,02
		1933-34 . . . . .	99,40	6,17
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,13,64	6,02
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,22,01	6,69
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,25,68	8,33
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,28,63	8,54
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,28,43	8,60
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,29,73	9,45
TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS . . . . .	..	1930-31 . . . . .	4,93,82	54,03
		1931-32 . . . . .	5,14,47	52,11
		1932-33 . . . . .	5,25,90	49,35
		1933-34 . . . . .	5,50,53	47,59
		1934-35 . . . . .	5,98,80	57,31
		1935-36 . . . . .	6,11,82	56,95
		1936-37 . . . . .	5,87,87	55,21
		1937-38 . . . . .	5,91,52	56,30
		1938-39 . . . . .	5,91,95	57,34
		1939-40 . . . . .	5,90,86	56,27
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	..	1930-31 . . . . .	4,31,35	—5,60
		1931-32 . . . . .	4,32,88	—57,43
		1932-33 . . . . .	4,31,87	—43,92
		1933-34 . . . . .	5,29,35	—41,34
		1934-35 . . . . .	5,07,46	—82
		1935-36 . . . . .	5,01,84	—83
		1936-37 . . . . .	4,96,88	—2,44
		1937-38 . . . . .	3,21,53	—1,27
		1938-39 . . . . .	3,17,52	..
		1939-40 . . . . .	3,08,43	..
GRAND TOTAL	..	1930-31 . . . . .	8,69,80,77	1,06,57,00
		1931-32 . . . . .	8,76,34,25	97,20,56
		1932-33 . . . . .	8,84,90,68	96,20,56
		1933-34 . . . . .	8,84,41,23	99,51,66
		1934-35 . . . . .	8,85,47,18	1,02,81,07
		1935-36 . . . . .	8,44,86,01	1,00,22,66
		1936-37 . . . . .	8,45,43,67	1,04,36,51
		1937-38 . . . . .	8,45,68,20	1,07,57,00
		1938-39 . . . . .	8,47,82,21	1,07,14,96
		1939-40 . . . . .	8,52,59,34	1,11,50,28

(a) Information not available

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—concl'd.

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III--concl'd.
5	—1	141.79	—0.86	} Trivellore Light.
5	—2	187.00	—1.72	
8	..	121.20	..	
3	—1	148.20	0.86	
3	—2	267.10	—1.70	
4	—2	197.88	—1.69	
4	—3	382.27	—2.64	
3	—2	405.53	—1.78	
2	—1	389.06	—1.37	
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	
3.74	2.08	64.80	3.38	} Udaipur-Chitorgarh.
3.50	2.25	60.95	3.04	
3.99	2.03	66.25	2.74	
4.09	2.08	66.20	2.31	
4.18	1.89	68.76	1.65	
4.72	1.97	70.47	1.61	
6.20	2.18	74.42	1.60	
6.39	2.15	74.77	1.67	
6.63	2.57	70.11	2.00	
5.92	3.53	62.64	2.72	
42.83	11.80	79.27	3.27	} TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS.
39.87	12.24	76.51	2.88	
37.05	12.80	76.08	2.34	
36.21	11.88	76.09	2.04	
42.09	14.62	74.49	2.44	
45.58	13.37	76.52	2.19	
43.86	11.88	79.44	1.93	
43.87	12.43	77.92	2.10	
45.10	12.24	78.65	2.07	
46.74	11.53	80.21	1.05	
—32.43	26.32	..	..	} Other items not included in the preceding heads.
1,54,92	—2,12,40	..	..	
2,93,76	—3,37,08	..	..	
3,87,58	—3,20,42	..	..	
2,30,13	—2,30,93	..	..	
2,14,23	—2,15,00	..	..	
—1,79	—65	..	..	
—6,04	—4,77	..	..	
3,17	—3,17	..	..	
3,09	—3,09	..	..	
74,23,43	82,33,57	69.56	3.72	} GRAND TOTAL.
69,09,11	28,11,45	71.08	3.21	
68,89,62	27,30,94	71.61	3.09	
69,54,15	30,03,50	69.84	3.40	
70,60,18	32,20,89	68.87	3.64	
68,10,52	32,12,14	67.95	3.80	
67,23,29	37,08,22	64.46	4.39	
69,62,55	37,94,45	64.73	4.49	
71,13,49	35,96,47	66.24	4.24	
72,20,18	39,30,10	64.75	4.61	

owing to the Railway having been closed.

No. 218.—FINANCIAL RESULTS in respect of RAILWAYS owned by the STATE.  
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Mileage	31,107	31,640	31,642	31,644	31,619	29,672	29,670	29,680	29,725	29,721
Capital at charge (in crores) at end of year	701	708	707	705	707	754	754	754	755	759
	Rs. (In lakhs)	Rs. (In lakhs)	Rs. (In lakhs)	Rs. (In lakhs)	Rs. (In lakhs)	Rs. (In lakhs)	Rs. (In lakhs)	Rs. (In lakhs)	Rs. (In lakhs)	Rs. (In lakhs)
Gross traffic Receipts	95.10	86.63	84.43	96.63	90.20	87.04	91.70	95.01	84.48	97.65
Operating expenses	54.89	49.31	49.08	49.50	50.27	49.01	48.16	50.37	51.46	52.26
Depreciation Fund	19.07	19.46	13.77	15.56	13.72	12.67	12.57	12.57	12.56	12.50
Net Traffic receipts	27.64	23.86	21.68	22.57	26.21	25.76	31.00	32.07	20.44	32.80
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	-11	1	1.10	1.05	63	74	-23	-5	23	04
Net revenue	27.53	23.87	22.08	24.62	26.74	26.50	30.84	32.02	30.67	33.44
Interest charges	32.72	33.07	32.01	32.58	31.60	29.92	29.30	29.20	29.30	29.11
Surp'as	-5.10	-9.20	-10.23	-7.90	-5.00	-3.42	1.46	2.76	1.37	4.33
Paid as contribution to general revenues	5.74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transferred to railway reserve	-10.93	-4.95	..	..	..	..	..	2.76	1.87	4.33
Ratio of working expenses (excluding Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	57.2%	56.9%	56.7%	55.8%	54.7%	54.6%	51.8%	51.0%	53.1%	52.0%
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	70.0%	72.5%	78.0%	71.4%	69.9%	69.2%	65.0%	65.0%	66.4%	64.9%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge	3.5%	3.0%	2.0%	3.1%	3.3%	3.6%	4.3%	4.2%	4.2%	4.5%

(a) Excludes Bezwada Masulipatam Railway which was purchased by the State on the 4th February 1935.

Note 1.—Credits for materials released from works not charged to revenue were taken in reduction of operating expenses up to 1931-32. From 1932-33 to 1935-36 they were added to receipts and have been included in the above table under net miscellaneous receipts. The amounts involved in each of the years 1932-33 and 1933-34 are 110 lakhs, 90 lakhs in 1934-35 and 109 lakhs in 1935-36. Since 1936-37 these credits have been taken in reduction of expenditure from Depreciation Reserve Fund.

Note 2.—For purposes of proper comparison with past years the ratios in the last three lines of the statement with respect to 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39 and 1939-40 have been worked out as if the above sums of 110, 109, 90, 109, 110, 138, 132 and 147 lakhs were deducted from operating expenses.

Note 3.—Working expenses were reduced in 1930-31 by 166 lakhs by a credit from the Depreciation Fund for correction of past accounting adjustments.

No. 219.—REVENUE ACCOUNT of the RAILWAYS in respect of which  
GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	REVENUE ACCOUNT		Gain (+) or loss (-) to State
	Revenue	Expenditure	
	Rs.	Rs.	
1930-31	1,07,77,81,264(a)	1,02,02,63,238	+5,75,21,046
1931-32	97,04,74,537(b)	97,03,71,670	+1,03,867
1932-33	96,89,82,228(c)	96,88,57,423	+1,34,800
1933-34	96,87,74,771(c)	96,86,73,530	+1,03,241
1934-35	1,02,41,41,200(c)	1,02,40,79,978	+62,224
1935-36	1,02,15,01,551(c)	1,02,14,29,302	+72,189
1936-37	1,02,18,54,246	1,02,17,63,120(d)	+91,126
1937-38	1,01,70,84,092	98,93,25,981	+2,77,58,711
1938-39	1,01,13,53,830	99,73,84,957	+1,38,89,873
1939-40	1,04,44,72,697	1,00,11,39,920	+4,33,32,671

NOTES.—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are:—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of Surplus Profits and Repayment of Advances of Interest) and Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.

(2) Items included under "Expenditure" are:—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies, etc., Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Funds, Interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies), Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, Surplus Profits and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control, Subsidy, and Advances of Interest) and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

(3) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.

(a) Includes Rs. 10,92,35,180 in 1930-31 transferred from Railway Reserve Fund.

(b) Includes Rs. 4,95,06,000 transferred from Railway Reserve Fund and Rs. 4,24,00,063 withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

(c) Includes Rs. 10,32,93,151 in 1932-33, Rs. 7,96,83,325 in 1933-34, Rs. 5,00,25,426 in 1934-35, and Rs. 3,99,89,883 in 1935-36, withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

(d) Includes Rs. 1,20,58,909 being the refund of sums withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

No. 220.—GROSS EARNINGS from each class of TRAFFIC.  
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Particulars	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class . . . . .	94,06	83,34	77,95	78,07	76,83
(b) 2nd class . . . . .	1,70,20	1,53,71	1,47,44	1,42,24	1,41,43
(c) Inter class . . . . .	1,41,34	1,22,98	1,16,14	1,11,54	1,11,92
(d) Third class . . . . .	30,24,15	27,75,41	27,91,67	26,79,09	27,64,74
TOTAL	84,29,75	31,35,44	31,32,20	30,08,04	30,34,97
(B) Other Coaching traffic . . . . .	5,78,10	3,01,38	5,39,31	5,26,12	5,25,04
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC *	30,06,84	36,88,77	36,64,33	35,29,86	35,52,86
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC . . . . .	64,55,52	58,88,21	50,98,89	61,72,82	64,56,50
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . . . . .	10,50	9,87	9,86	10,13	10,12
(4) SUNDRY . . . . .	1,98,16	1,89,72	2,90,10	2,85,86	2,61,41
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS *	1,06,57,00	97,20,50	96,20,56	99,57,65	1,02,81,07
Particulars	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class . . . . .	75,21	78,26	79,16	77,09	69,19
(b) 2nd class . . . . .	1,41,07	1,42,00	1,44,49	1,39,30	1,38,14
(c) Inter class . . . . .	1,11,35	1,14,54	1,22,17	1,23,01	1,27,91
(d) Third class . . . . .	26,36,49	26,02,32	27,62,69	27,34,10	27,14,01
TOTAL	29,64,12	29,37,21	31,08,42	30,73,40	30,47,25
(B) Other Coaching traffic . . . . .	5,24,47	5,39,83	5,51,13	5,31,22	5,77,42
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC *	34,80,87	34,66,39	36,53,75	36,08,73	36,18,70
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC . . . . .	62,38,89	67,49,01	68,88,60	68,50,39	72,84,38
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . . . . .	9,30	9,50	9,43	9,32	9,36
(4) SUNDRY . . . . .	2,93,16	2,10,62	2,05,51	2,26,38	2,36,79
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS *	1,00,22,16	1,04,38,51	1,07,57,00	1,07,16,96	1,11,50,28

\* Defective in details.

NOTE.—In tables 220 and 221, figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.

## No. 221.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS.

*(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)*

	Killed.									
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>A. PASSENGERS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	12	8	6	21	15	5	11	105	66	44
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	328	245	215	204	189	168	163	214	214	183
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	..	2	10	7	5	3	2	1	..	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>229</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	25	16	8	9	10	16	7	18	17	13
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	232	201	184	177	159	155	171	186	155	152
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	44	43	24	33	24	22	16	30	27	13
<b>Total</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>178</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	71	32	41	45	32	97	55	61	26	39.
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	2,307	2,322	2,225	2,307	2,545	2,518	2,608	2,714	2,934	3,069
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	24	19	44	23	28	24	30	42	35	22
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,402</b>	<b>2,373</b>	<b>2,310</b>	<b>2,375</b>	<b>2,605</b>	<b>2,639</b>	<b>2,733</b>	<b>2,817</b>	<b>2,995</b>	<b>3,130</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,180</b>	<b>2,888</b>	<b>2,757</b>	<b>2,826</b>	<b>3,031</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>3,153</b>	<b>3,370</b>	<b>3,474</b>	<b>3,537</b>



No. 221.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS—*contd.*

	Injured									
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>A. PASSENGERS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	140	93	61	100	74	87	67	174	272	134
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	681	808	761	785	794	752	680	818	973	1,132
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	16	11	21	19	38	21	31	14	19	32
Total	1,037	912	843	904	906	860	787	1,006	1,264	1,298
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	132	157	79	123	107	125	182	107	152	93
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	1,827	1,819	1,789	1,975	2,209	2,231	2,400	3,258	3,467	3,871
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	4,650	5,407	5,922	6,357	6,071	6,472	6,835	8,773	9,860	11,918
Total	6,619	7,443	7,790	8,455	8,447	8,828	9,423	12,138	13,480	15,882
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	96	62	103	86	42	134	81	80	69	73
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	735	736	698	679	790	733	751	773	818	908
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	61	47	75	798	67	79	104	114	159	121
Total	892	845	876	1,563	899	946	936	967	1,046	1,102
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>8,547</b>	<b>9,200</b>	<b>9,509</b>	<b>10,982</b>	<b>10,262</b>	<b>10,634</b>	<b>11,164</b>	<b>14,111</b>	<b>15,809</b>	<b>18,282</b>

## MOTOR VEHICLES

No. 222.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES RUNNING IN BRITISH  
(Compiled from

Provinces	As at 31st March, 1938				As at 31st	
	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels
Madras Province (excluding Madras City).	9,686	870	4,548	15,110	9,131	809
Madras City <i>y.</i> . . . . .	5,446	495	739	6,680	6,244	410
Bombay . . . . .	17,003(a)	1,447	8,443	27,893	25,126	1,846
Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town).	4,404	275	2,003	6,773	4,459	282
Calcutta including Howrah Town .	17,327(c)	692(c)	3,343(c)	21,362(c)	19,864(d)	785(d)
United Provinces . . . . .	12,458(c)	933(c)	3,330(c)	16,717(c)	12,921(d)	945(d)
Punjab . . . . .	5,835	659	5,415	11,909	10,022	1,857
Bihar . . . . .	5,314	533	1,097	6,944	5,491	573
Orissa . . . . .	938	53	341	1,332	683	114
Central Provinces and Berar . .	4,177	764	2,073	7,014	4,208	820
Assam . . . . .	3,139	168	1,975	5,282	3,140	183
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	5,425(f)	1,872(f)	4,198(f)	11,495(f)	5,685(f)	1,707(f)
Sind . . . . .	2,586	444	784	3,814	2,713	473
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	753	97	236	1,075	663	82
Delhi Province . . . . .	2,332	247	662	3,241	1,601	388
Total . . . . .	97,872	9,365	39,172	146,429	107,956	11,367

(a) Excludes  
(b) Excluding  
(c) As at 31st  
(d) As at 31st  
(e) As at 31st  
(f) Progressive figures from  
(g) Figures not  
(h) Income

# MOTOR VEHICLES

699

INDIA AT THE END OF MARCH, 1938, 1939 AND 1940.

*special returns.*)

March, 1939		As at 31st March, 1940				Provinces
Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	
4,980	16,020	9,208	935	4,695	14,838	Madras Province (excluding Madras City).
878	6,582	5,126	468	846	6,440	Madras City.
4,772(b)	81,738	18,350	1,638	7,969	27,957	Bombay.
2,843	7,064	4,891	402	2,481	7,274	Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town).
3,484(d)	21,133(d)	18,030(e)	737(e)	3,700(e)	22,467(e)	Calcutta including Howrah Town.
3,550(d)	17,416(d)	13,570(e)	978(e)	3,564(e)	18,112(e)	United Provinces.
8,353	20,332	6,246	831	6,295	13,372	Punjab.
1,174	7,338	5,549	619	1,409	7,577	Bihar.
814	1,111	767	126	373	1,266	Orissa.
2,095	7,123	3,918	746	1,874	6,538	Central Provinces and Berar.
2,098	5,411	3,427	209	2,155	5,791	Assam.
4,508(f)	11,895(f)	1,523	150	1,352	3,025	N.-W. F. Province.
978	4,163	3,450	462	914	4,826	Sind.
166	939	730	86	162	978	Ajmer-Merwara
119	2,208	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	Delhi Province.
39,922	159,245	94,285(h)	8,387(h)	37,789(h)	140,461(h)	Total.

taxi cabs which are included under heavy motor vehicles.  
buses which are included under Motor cars, etc.  
December, 1937.  
December, 1938.  
December, 1939.  
commencement of registration.  
available.  
plate.

## EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS.

## No. 223.—MILAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC

(Compiled from information furnished

Serial Number.	PROVINCE.	BITUMINOUS.						CE-		
		I(a)			I(b)			II(a)		
		Surface dressing with tar bitumen or asphalt, hot or in the form of cut backs or emulsions.			Grouting sheet asphalt (on any base), asphaltic concrete, asphaltic macadam, tar concrete, tar macadam, including carpets, one inch thick or more.			Cement concrete.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.
I	Madras . . .	51	66	117	8	6	14	4	7	11
II	Bombay . . .	52	192	244*	140	179	319	8	16	24
III	Bengal . . .	405	140	545	105	10	115	2	..	2
IV	United Provinces .	656	520	1,182	25	..	25	56	..	56
V	Punjab . . .	2,753	650	3,403	230	5	235	1	..	1
VI	Bihar . . .	421	92	513	3	9	11	..	..	..
VII	Central Provinces and Berar.	129	3	132	65	..	65	..	..	..
VIII	Assam . . .	250	2	252	16	..	16†	4	..	4
IX	North-West Frontier Province.	513	27	540	342	1	343	1	..	1
X	Orissa . . .	14	3	17	2	..	2	..	..	..
XI	Sind . . .	104	5	109	30	..	30	2	2	4
XII	Delhi . . .	86	..	86	35	..	35	6	..	6
XIII	Baluchistan . . .	62	7	59	88	58	146	..	..	..
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara . .	88	1	89	1	..	1	..	..	..
XV	Coorg . . .	37	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
XVI	Total, British India	5,611	1,714	7,325	1,090	267	1,357	84	25	109

NOTES.—(1) Except as stated in footnotes, village roads are not included  
 (2) In cases of Central Provinces and Berar and Coorg, figures are inclusive of milage

\* Includes 3½ miles of trackway.

† .. ½ mile .. ..

AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA AS AT 31ST MARCH, 1938.

*by the Department of Communications, Government of India.)*

MENT.			WATER BOUND MACADAM.							Total water bound macadam (Cols. 18 and 21).	Total surfaced macadam (Cols. 15 and 22).	Serial Number.
II(b) Cement bound macadam.			Total Modern Surface (Cols. 5, 8, 11 and 14).	III(a) Broken rock metal.			III(b) Kankar, Laterite or brick metal.					
12	13	14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.		P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.			
..	2	2	144	523	14,975	15,498	18	5,781	5,799	21,297	21,441	I
..	0	9	596	5,707	3,798	9,505	508	410	973	10,538	11,134	II
..	..	..	662	255	1,000	1,255	170	1,800	1,970	3,225	3,867	III
..	..	..	1,203	689	752	1,441	1,770	3,717	5,406	6,937	8,200	IV
1	..	1	3,640	113	270	392	8	338	346	788	4,378	V
10	..	10	534	493	1,611	2,104	18	1,300	1,378	3,482	4,016	VI
1	..	1	198	4,960	238	5,198	..	73	73	5,271	5,460	VII
..	..	..	272	273	103	376	43	1	44	420	692	VIII
..	..	..	884	133	29	162	16	15	31	103	1,077	IX
..	..	..	19	783	755	1,538	232	214	446	1,984	2,003	X
..	..	..	143	32	66	98	5	17	22	120	263	XI
..	..	..	127	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	128	XII
..	..	..	205	173	27	200	..	..	..	200	405	XIII
..	..	..	90	149	79	228	14	3	17	245	335	XIV
..	..	..	37	230	11	241	..	..	..	241	278	XV
12	11	29	8,814	14,573	23,723	38,296	2,866	13,730	16,596	54,892	63,706	XVI

in this table.  
of roads passing through urban areas.

[Continued on next page



AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA AS AT 31ST MARCH, 1938—*contd.*

TYPES			Total unsurfaced (unmetalled or inferior types) roads (Cols. 29, 32 and 35).	Grand Total (Cols. 23 and 36).	Total P. W. D.	Total Local Bodies.	Serial Number.
IV (c) Natural soil unmotorable.							
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total					
..	4,860	4,860	14,276	35,717	835	34,882	I
4	777	781	8,437	19,571	7,088	12,488	II
400	46,700	47,100*	87,305†	91,192†	1,507	89,685†	III
582	12,119	12,681	23,389	31,589	4,024	27,565	IV
641	9,794	10,435	20,784	25,142	4,784	20,358	V
..	9,617	9,617	31,144‡	35,160‡	1,016	34,144‡	VI
..	..	..	3,193	8,602	7,151	1,511	VII
2,300	3,197	5,497	10,379	11,071	4,696	6,375	VIII
323	1,110	1,483	2,844	3,921	2,307	1,554	IX
1	1,025	1,026	2,772	4,775	1,504	3,271	X
..	4,651	4,651	11,439	11,702	635	11,067	XI
..	..	..	99	227	127	100	XII
1,043	23	1,066	3,538	3,943	3,088	855	XIII
..	..	..	76	411	252	169	XIV
..	..	..	830	1,108	325	783§	XV
5,274	93,878	99,147	220,485	284,191	39,394	244,797	XVI

\* Includes about 46,700 miles of village roads.

† " " " 66,200 " " " "

‡ " " roughly 10,000 " " " "

§ Vide footnote † on pre-page. " " " "

## ROADS—EXPENDITURE

No. 224.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED ON ROADS MAINTAINED BY

*(Compiled from information furnished by the*

Serial Number.	Province.	Expenditure on maintenance, repairs and minor improvements.			Expenditure on new constructions and all improvements debited to Original Works.			Expenditure on administration and other charges.		
		Provincial.	Local	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I	Madras . . . .	6.05	70.52	86.17	5.10	19.57	24.67	(a)	(a)	(a)
II	Bombay . . . .	23.79	16.22	45.01	29.84	19.68	49.52	18.00	5.68	23.77
III	Bengal . . . .	18.19	28.25	46.44	11.87	23.28	35.15	5.71	8.25	13.96
IV	United Provinces .	33.29	22.21	55.50	20.86	5.36	26.21	10.83	5.51	16.34
V	Punjab . . . .	42.59	13.06	56.55	20.07	3.61	23.68	12.93	4.04	17.57
VI	Bihar* . . . .	7.54	33.94	41.48	0.05	7.12	7.17	(a)	(a)	(a)
VII	Central Provinces and Bihar.	23.94	1.88	25.82	5.13	0.90	6.03	12.68	1.28	13.96
VIII	Assam . . . .	22.04	5.50	27.63	3.36	3.11	6.47	5.50	1.88	7.47
IX	North-West Frontier Province.	15.45	0.66	16.11	7.00	0.18	7.18	4.98	(a)	4.98
X	Orissa* . . . .	6.78	4.06	10.84	2.31	0.61	2.92	2.27	0.45	2.72
XI	Sind . . . .	2.87	5.63	8.50	0.46	2.88	3.34	2.33	2.13	4.46
XII	Delhi . . . .	2.70	0.20	2.90	3.55	..	3.55	1.00	0.03	1.03
XIII	Baluchistan . . .	8.90	0.34	9.24	0.29	0.53	0.82	2.11	0.17	2.28
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara . .	1.87	0.25	2.12	0.30	0.37	0.76	0.40	0.08	0.48
XV	Coorg . . . .	0.85	0.12	0.97	0.53	..	0.53	0.32	0.03	0.35
XVI	Total, 1938-39† . .	222.45	212.83	435.28	116.81	87.19	204.00	79.24	30.13	109.37
	Total, 1937-38 . .	227.70	213.32	441.11	123.65	72.58	196.23	(a)	(a)	(a)

† Figures for the year ending  
 \* Figures for 1937-38 have been repeated, those for 1938-39.  
 (a) Information not available.



## PUBLIC AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA.

*Department of Communications, Government of India.)*

[Figures are in lakhs of Rupees.]

Total Expenditure.			Loan charges.			Total including loan charges.	Outstanding highway debt at the end of the year.	Serial Number.
Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Interest.	Repayments.	Total.			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
11.75	(c)99.09	110.84	0.84	0.77	1.61	112.45	21.06	I
76.72	(d)41.58	118.30	..	..	(b)8.02	126.32	7.91	II
35.77	(e)59.78	95.55	..	..	..	95.55	..	III
64.98	(f)33.07	98.05	0.66	0.95	1.61	99.66	0.64	IV
75.59	22.21	97.80	0.07	0.23	0.30	98.10	1.27	V
7.59	(g)41.05	48.65	0.07	0.50	0.66	49.31	12.05	VI
41.75	4.06	45.81	0.67	0.37	1.04	46.85	18.72	VII
30.99	(h)10.58	41.57	0.04	0.06	0.10	41.67	0.59	VIII
27.43	0.84	28.27	..	..	..	28.27	..	IX
11.36	(i)5.12	16.48	0.03	..	0.03	16.51	0.07	X
11.66	(j)10.64	22.30	..	..	..	22.30	..	XI
7.25	0.23	7.48	..	..	..	7.48	..	XII
11.30	(k)1.04	12.34	..	..	..	12.34	..	XIII
2.66	(l)0.70	3.36	..	..	..	3.36	..	XIV
1.70	0.15	1.85	..	..	..	1.85	..	XV
418.50	330.15	748.65	2.38	2.97	13.37	762.02	62.31	XVI
851.44	285.90	637.34	1.95	1.76	3.71	641.05	46.04	

31st March, 1940 were not available in time for incorporation in the present issue. (b) Details are not available.

(c) Includes grant of Rs. 47.88 lakhs from Provincial Revenues.

(d) " " " Rs. 10.55 " " " "

(e) " " " Rs. 7.01 " " " "

(f) " " " Rs. 4.00 " " " "

(g) " " " Rs. 1.47 " " " "

(h) " " " Rs. 3.24 " " " "

(i) " " " Rs. 1.25 " " " "

(j) " " " Rs. 1.79 " " " "

(k) " " " Rs. 0.63 " " " "

(l) " " " Rs. 0.36 " " " "

## ROADS—EXPENDITURE.

No. 225.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON ROADS IN BRITISH INDIA  
(Compiled from information furnished by the Department of Communications, Government of India.)

[Figures are in lakhs of Rupees.]

Serial Number.	Province.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.				Total.
		Road Fund.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Loans.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Madras . . . .	16.31	42.93	52.85	0.36	112.45
II	Bombay . . . .	28.66	62.41	31.03	4.22	126.32
III	Bengal . . . .	20.94	33.04	41.57	..	95.55
IV	United Provinces .	8.43	41.89	33.23	16.11	99.66
V	Punjab . . . .	20.02	59.25	18.53	0.30	98.10
VI	Bihar* . . . .	1.31	21.50	20.29	0.21	49.31
VII	Central Provinces and Berar.	5.94	36.74	3.79	0.38	46.85
VIII	Assam . . . .	3.44	30.79	7.44	..	41.67
IX	North-West Frontier Province.	6.8	(a)20.60	0.84	..	28.27
X	Orissa* . . . .	1.76	10.78	3.97	..	16.51
XI	Sind . . . .	8.10	5.69	8.51	..	22.30
XII	Delhi . . . .	3.55	3.70	0.23	..	7.48
XIII	Baluchistan . . .	0.14	11.16	1.04	..	12.34
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara .	0.30	2.27	0.70	..	3.26
XV	Coorg . . . .	0.51	1.19	0.15	..	1.85
XVI	Total, 1938-39†	126.33	383.94	230.17	21.58	762.02
	Total, 1937-38	118.86	314.34	200.66	7.19	641.05

\* Figures for 1937-38 have been repeated, those for 1938-39 not being available.

† Figures for the year 1939-40 were not available in time for incorporation in the present issue.

(a) Excludes Rs. 0.73 lakhs contribution from Central Revenues towards the cost of maintenance of civil roads of military importance.

---

**No. 226.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST.**

---

## No. 226.—VESSELS ENTERED and CLEARED at PORTS in BRITISH INDIA, distri

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne*

VESSELS	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
<b>ENTERED</b>										
<b>With Cargoes:</b>										
Steam . . . . .	2,538	7,858,281	2,328	7,337,803	2,124	6,909,371	2,219	7,320,543	2,809	7,001,184
Sailing . . . . .	492	41,665	522	42,853	509	40,005	415	33,104	483	38,433
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,030</b>	<b>7,899,946</b>	<b>2,850</b>	<b>7,380,656</b>	<b>2,633</b>	<b>6,949,376</b>	<b>2,634</b>	<b>7,353,651</b>	<b>2,892</b>	<b>7,039,617</b>
<b>In Ballast:</b>										
Steam . . . . .	338	1,071,848	291	958,718	204	922,723	327	1,081,793	285	920,567
Sailing . . . . .	338	33,838	313	30,232	314	30,088	354	28,543	453	38,890
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>676</b>	<b>1,105,684</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>988,950</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>952,811</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>1,110,336</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>959,457</b>
Steam . . . . .	2,876	8,930,127	2,619	8,294,520	2,418	7,832,094	2,546	8,402,336	2,884	8,321,751
Sailing . . . . .	830	75,503	835	73,085	823	70,688	799	61,651	936	77,323
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,706</b>	<b>9,005,630</b>	<b>3,454</b>	<b>8,367,605</b>	<b>3,241</b>	<b>7,902,782</b>	<b>3,315</b>	<b>8,463,987</b>	<b>3,820</b>	<b>8,800,074</b>
<b>CLEARED</b>										
<b>With Cargoes:</b>										
Steam . . . . .	2,523	7,823,154	2,338	7,481,175	2,216	7,306,561	2,334	7,647,628	2,407	8,140,328
Sailing . . . . .	920	86,604	843	76,101	858	76,109	800	69,207	964	77,717
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,443</b>	<b>7,909,758</b>	<b>3,181</b>	<b>7,557,276</b>	<b>3,074</b>	<b>7,382,670</b>	<b>3,134</b>	<b>7,716,835</b>	<b>3,461</b>	<b>8,227,045</b>
<b>In Ballast:</b>										
Steam . . . . .	255	871,331	173	623,076	152	518,093	120	446,313	150	487,530
Sailing . . . . .	53	3,696	47	4,381	48	3,997	48	2,598	29	2,313
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>308</b>	<b>875,017</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>627,456</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>522,090</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>448,911</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>490,852</b>
Steam . . . . .	2,778	8,694,485	2,511	8,104,260	2,368	7,724,654	2,454	8,093,941	2,647	8,638,867
Sailing . . . . .	973	90,290	890	60,432	908	80,096	848	71,805	993	80,030
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,751</b>	<b>8,784,775</b>	<b>3,401</b>	<b>8,164,732</b>	<b>3,274</b>	<b>7,804,750</b>	<b>3,302</b>	<b>8,165,746</b>	<b>3,640</b>	<b>8,718,897</b>

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate

guishing STEAMERS and SAILING VESSELS with CARGOES and in BALLAST.

Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		VESSELS
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	
<b>ENTERED</b>										
2,456	8,264,163	2,441	8,147,557	2,678	8,095,770	2,734	8,381,593	2,611	9,184,102	With Cargoes:
457	38,112	480	41,414	583	44,324	600	40,070	684	47,691	Steam
										Sailing
2,913	8,302,275	2,920	8,188,971	3,261	8,040,094	3,334	8,421,563	3,295	9,231,893	TOTAL
<b>In Ballast:</b>										
286	942,228	355	1,211,421	500	1,656,865	478	1,620,176	427	1,268,155	Steam
369	33,548	380	32,707	405	28,145	372	26,246	671	40,165	Sailing
655	975,776	744	1,244,128	905	1,685,010	848	1,686,422	1,098	1,308,320	TOTAL
2,743	9,208,091	2,796	9,358,098	3,178	10,652,635	3,210	11,010,769	3,238	10,452,347	Steam
826	71,660	878	74,121	988	72,460	1,041	75,822	1,355	87,856	Sailing
3,568	9,278,051	3,674	9,433,099	4,166	10,735,104	4,251	11,086,691	4,593	10,540,203	GRAND TOTAL
<b>CLEARED</b>										
<b>With Cargoes:</b>										
2,477	8,170,185	2,640	8,661,931	2,870	9,424,731	2,851	9,573,020	2,613	9,972,522	Steam
601	77,496	632	81,072	1,030	76,248	1,186	83,254	1,352	86,161	Sailing
3,078	8,247,680	3,272	8,743,003	3,900	9,500,979	4,037	9,656,274	3,965	10,058,683	TOTAL
<b>In Ballast:</b>										
230	780,994	190	738,092	354	1,370,252	350	1,341,852	380	1,927,963	Steam
43	8,908	42	3,803	90	7,488	101	11,125	80	9,701	Sailing
273	789,900	232	741,895	444	1,377,740	451	1,352,977	460	1,937,664	TOTAL
2,807	8,960,179	2,896	9,390,023	3,224	10,794,983	3,201	10,915,472	3,193	10,360,485	Steam
684	81,101	674	84,765	1,135	83,736	1,387	94,379	1,438	95,862	Sailing
3,631	9,041,280	3,610	9,474,788	4,359	10,878,719	4,488	11,009,851	4,631	10,396,347	GRAND TOTAL

to British India including Burma.

No. 227.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS which COUNTRIES, distinguishing

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

NATIONALITIES	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British	1,995	5,857,507	1,860	5,598,498	1,767	5,348,035	1,816	5,530,661	1,880	5,739,846
British Indian	199	81,987	186	79,730	197	61,726	165	41,354	137	29,922
Native	647	54,104	674	53,674	637	49,052	622	43,829	605	60,296
Foreign:										
American	44	158,551	47	198,445	41	324,844	51	347,053	59	204,754
Chinese	2	3,396	4	7,650	2	6,567	1	1,175	3	3,740
Danish	5	10,570	19	44,338	7	16,442	10	31,778	19	43,235
Dutch	122	424,329	80	271,403	70	229,525	71	243,152	72	231,920
French	32	162,376	27	136,065	21	112,703	31	175,860	27	153,736
German	151	666,742	127	552,096	96	420,142	102	454,274	96	445,489
Greek	5	15,278	...	...	5	13,989	16	49,091	22	62,187
Italian	119	472,604	125	523,486	121	597,881	141	733,813	143	720,037
Japanese	231	771,231	172	599,222	164	563,330	155	565,317	133	687,263
Norwegian	123	234,019	110	241,953	92	218,336	104	266,544	143	340,755
Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swedish	21	70,542	20	63,442	16	48,055	22	73,672	24	75,026
Other Nationalities	12	29,334	4	1,952	5	6,495	8	6,414	6	10,863
<b>TOTAL FOREIGN</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>3,017,962</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>2,940,651</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>2,453,809</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>2,848,143</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>3,066,010</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,708</b>	<b>9,011,540</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>8,370,553</b>	<b>3,241</b>	<b>7,902,782</b>	<b>3,315</b>	<b>8,463,987</b>	<b>3,620</b>	<b>8,899,074</b>

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate

No. 228.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS which FOREIGN COUNTRIES,

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

NATIONALITIES	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British	1,908	5,656,604	1,756	5,391,176	1,714	5,224,771	1,745	5,291,197	1,851	5,642,036
British Indian	234	95,141	195	81,493	212	62,058	177	33,716	147	48,721
Native	752	69,400	715	58,078	702	54,344	678	51,015	862	63,299
Foreign:										
American	44	158,711	44	184,426	44	235,184	50	258,466	50	261,839
Chinese	2	3,396	5	9,562	2	3,848	2	5,046	1	2,074
Danish	5	11,089	16	34,187	6	14,717	10	33,796	18	89,901
Dutch	121	419,347	83	279,697	75	240,305	74	241,088	77	242,576
French	29	142,108	26	131,148	19	86,448	25	134,943	11	56,075
German	153	679,511	136	593,707	95	419,215	100	444,340	106	482,324
Greek	3	9,887	...	...	3	8,685	18	57,416	22	61,668
Italian	120	475,194	132	550,593	123	603,691	144	724,903	157	755,604
Japanese	232	771,454	169	551,955	171	590,830	152	560,997	174	668,279
Norwegian	122	224,153	102	228,854	91	207,993	99	245,643	140	331,503
Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swedish	15	51,807	18	57,280	15	45,358	21	69,993	18	57,552
Other Nationalities	13	32,943	5	5,514	5	7,303	8	12,836	7	5,145
<b>TOTAL FOREIGN</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>2,975,490</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>2,656,963</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>2,463,577</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>2,789,816</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>2,962,839</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,753</b>	<b>8,790,885</b>	<b>3,402</b>	<b>8,187,710</b>	<b>3,274</b>	<b>7,804,760</b>	<b>3,302</b>	<b>8,165,746</b>	<b>3,640</b>	<b>8,716,897</b>

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate

ENTERED WITH CARGOES OR IN BALLAST AT PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA FROM FOREIGN NATIONALITIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
1,917	6,008,015	1,964	6,102,803	2,248	7,009,407	2,302	7,332,831	2,268	6,758,975	British
148	42,121	219	79,066	284	445,130	290	402,181	319	408,062	British Indian
685	53,183	674	52,081	864	61,990	308	65,133	1,177	71,809	Native
74	341,975	71	315,276	50	263,173	37	101,123	69	313,874	Foreign:
4	7,914	5	14,380	6	17,651	...	...	...	...	American
16	33,039	11	34,691	15	50,551	11	34,303	25	67,669	Chinese
79	264,125	73	243,794	45	169,700	68	240,678	71	255,356	Danish
26	141,680	23	130,223	27	130,247	25	169,807	17	103,981	Dutch
124	564,608	121	576,780	122	649,968	125	667,226	43	187,704	French
26	77,070	34	109,353	33	94,908	28	80,719	65	172,955	German
104	535,500	128	604,269	180	588,810	163	881,641	150	785,570	Greek
207	819,552	219	843,131	173	672,807	183	742,038	168	709,594	Italian
123	821,349	91	241,866	65	213,997	98	302,345	173	534,735	Japanese
1	2,384	1	2,175	2	5,937	...	...	1	2,261	Norwegian
12	66,012	27	61,786	20	64,816	19	64,405	17	46,621	Russian
2	325	3	3,006	28	65,892	19	49,321	32	70,897	Swedish
818	3,174,732	817	3,109,130	770	3,208,487	761	3,296,606	829	3,303,337	Other Nationalities
3,568	9,278,051	3,674	9,493,099	4,166	10,725,104	4,251	11,066,691	4,503	10,540,203	TOTAL FOREIGN
GRAND TOTAL										

to British India including Burma.

CLEARED WITH CARGOES OR IN BALLAST FROM PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA TO DISTINGUISHING NATIONALITIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
1,898	5,943,782	1,981	6,142,398	2,395	7,124,539	2,308	7,334,117	2,279	6,779,795	British
178	46,412	248	99,805	359	3-9,020	308	370,969	267	280,595	British Indian
793	61,864	753	59,973	1,023	73,366	1,132	81,912	1,254	79,266	Native
56	263,920	59	264,505	57	278,503	32	143,465	57	273,334	Foreign:
3	5,490	7	18,914	6	15,653	...	...	...	...	American
20	45,312	10	33,639	12	40,690	10	31,831	20	91,025	Chinese
81	364,384	77	252,324	51	167,318	53	205,061	71	255,315	Danish
5	20,566	8	30,903	15	77,694	24	166,681	17	104,511	Dutch
131	589,994	142	633,956	131	606,441	121	552,309	53	238,222	French
24	24,763	33	96,081	35	103,194	28	84,748	68	188,167	German
117	584,373	142	651,136	162	923,267	179	931,325	158	810,834	Greek
190	745,730	217	834,158	165	632,267	159	649,563	143	598,719	Italian
118	269,340	105	271,034	70	240,382	96	397,688	167	522,341	Japanese
1	2,364	1	2,175	2	5,937	...	...	1	2,261	Norwegian
20	62,871	32	66,701	25	81,264	30	98,645	21	68,805	Russian
3	5,027	5	8,367	22	53,294	20	51,642	31	71,544	Swedish
769	2,949,092	828	3,172,913	769	3,351,804	752	3,222,323	811	3,250,691	Other Nationalities
3,631	9,041,260	3,810	9,474,798	4,359	10,878,719	4,488	11,069,551	4,631	10,398,347	TOTAL FOREIGN
GRAND TOTAL										

to British India including Burma.

## No. 229.—TOTAL SHIPPING OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from special returns.)

	1909-10 to 1913-14		1914-15 to 1918-19		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		
	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	
Bombay . . . . .	81,804	8,514	75,046	6,402	92,965	13,852	95,722	14,386	83,555	12,724	
Calcutta . . . . .	3,655	8,298	2,286	5,244	2,762	8,651	2,948	9,286	2,968	9,061	
Rangoon . . . . .	3,117	5,446	2,557	4,235	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Karachi . . . . .	5,702	3,726	6,180	2,814	7,681	5,596	3,050	5,701	10,727	5,155	
Madras (Fort St. George) . . . . .	1,218	3,322	738	1,814	1,414	5,177	1,435	5,295	1,416	5,104	
Tuticorin . . . . .	3,948	2,591	3,090	982	2,058	2,629	1,967	2,413	2,141	2,514	
Cochin . . . . .	2,468	1,676	2,226	655	2,237	3,805	2,295	4,181	2,302	3,539	
Chittagong . . . . .	1,085	784	2,219	587	1,473	1,013	765	950	887	1,064	
<b>BOMBAY</b>											
Steamers	British . . . . .	2,055	5,067	1,340	3,538	1,850	7,449	1,896	7,799	1,646	6,357
	British Indian . . . . .	2,540	575	2,382	565	3,662	1,179	3,810	1,174	1,814	698
	Foreign . . . . .	568	1,574	420	957	800	3,697	854	3,891	1,099	4,298
	Total . . . . .	5,163	7,216	4,151	5,060	6,312	12,325	6,560	12,864	4,559	11,353
Sailing Vessels (Total) . . . . .	76,641	1,298	70,895	1,432	86,653	1,527	89,162	1,582	78,996	1,371	
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . . . .	81,804	8,514	75,046	6,492	92,965	13,852	95,722	14,386	83,555	12,724	
<b>CALCUTTA</b>											
Steamers	British . . . . .	2,612	6,606	1,469	3,934	1,875	6,368	2,010	6,795	1,933	6,533
	British Indian . . . . .	480	348	280	168	346	370	325	278	309	290
	Foreign . . . . .	506	1,336	480	1,126	533	1,903	607	2,212	716	2,236
	Total . . . . .	3,598	8,290	2,209	5,228	2,754	8,650	2,942	9,286	2,968	9,059
Sailing Vessels (Total) . . . . .	57	8	77	16	8	1	6	1	10	2	
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . . . .	3,655	8,298	2,286	5,244	2,762	8,651	2,948	9,286	2,968	9,061	
<b>BANGOON</b>											
Steamers	British . . . . .	2,169	4,121	1,308	2,764	—	—	—	—	—	
	British Indian . . . . .	351	474	277	377	—	—	—	—	—	
	Foreign . . . . .	321	824	542	1,051	—	—	—	—	—	
	Total . . . . .	2,841	5,419	2,127	4,192	—	—	—	—	—	
Sailing Vessels (Total) . . . . .	276	27	430	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . . . .	3,117	5,446	2,557	4,235	—	—	—	—	—	—	

NOTE.—(i) These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail. (ii) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.



No. 229.—TOTAL SHIPPING OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

		1909-10 to 1913-14		1914-15 to 1918-19		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
		No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
			(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)
<b>KARACHI</b>											
Steamers	British . . . . .	1,526	2,804	1,113	2,131	1,000	2,805	998	2,987	840	2,347
	British Indian . . . . .	82	125	44	83	457	681	496	667	282	426
	Foreign . . . . .	181	536	123	311	507	1,899	475	1,811	867	1,880
	Total . . . . .	1,789	3,524	1,280	2,525	1,964	5,285	1,969	5,365	1,689	4,662
Sailing Vessels (Total) . . . . .		3,913	202	4,906	289	5,717	311	6,090	336	9,038	492
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . . . .		5,702	3,726	6,186	2,814	7,681	5,596	8,059	5,701	10,727	5,154
<b>MADRAS (FORT ST. GEORGE)</b>											
Steamers	British . . . . .	973	2,727	521	1,561	914	3,395	945	3,509	897	3,200
	British Indian . . . . .	20	25	18	45	53	147	41	125	28	86
	Foreign . . . . .	192	567	80	196	406	1,632	404	1,656	467	1,726
	Total . . . . .	1,184	3,319	619	1,802	1,373	5,174	1,390	5,290	1,392	5,102
Sailing Vessels (Total) . . . . .		34	3	119	12	41	3	45	5	24	2
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . . . .		1,218	3,322	738	1,814	1,414	5,177	1,435	5,295	1,416	5,104
<b>TUTICORIN</b>											
Steamers	British . . . . .	1,060	2,370	861	790	646	1,884	596	1,684	607	1,723
	British Indian . . . . .	10	13	...	...	171	373	182	450	171	453
	Foreign . . . . .	33	99	26	66	77	298	52	305	98	254
	Total . . . . .	1,103	2,461	407	856	894	2,555	830	2,339	876	2,430
Sailing Vessels (Total) . . . . .		2,845	110	2,692	126	1,164	74	1,137	74	1,265	84
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . . . .		3,948	2,571	3,000	982	2,058	2,629	1,967	2,413	2,141	2,514
<b>COCHIN</b>											
Steamers	British . . . . .	447	1,266	161	486	690	2,585	799	3,019	569	2,369
	British Indian . . . . .	4	4	...	...	555	774	502	728	338	485
	Foreign . . . . .	106	310	23	63	108	398	102	386	235	625
	Total . . . . .	557	1,580	184	549	1,353	3,755	1,403	4,133	1,242	3,479
Sailing Vessels (Total) . . . . .		1,911	96	2,042	106	884	50	892	48	1,060	60
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . . . .		2,468	1,676	2,226	655	2,237	3,805	2,295	4,181	2,302	3,539
<b>CHITTAGONG</b>											
Steamers	British . . . . .	645	714	335	392	341	842	347	900	483	1,025
	British Indian . . . . .	332	35	974	112	796	111	1	...	...	...
	Foreign . . . . .	12	26	39	43	14	53	10	32	14	31
	Total . . . . .	989	775	1,348	547	1,151	1,006	358	941	497	1,056
Sailing Vessels (Total) . . . . .		96	9	871	40	322	7	407	9	390	8
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . . . .		1,085	784	2,219	587	1,473	1,013	765	950	887	1,064

NOTE.—(1) These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail. (2) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 230.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE of VESSELS of 100 TONS and UPWARDS BELONGING to or REGISTERED in INDIA, as it STOOD ON 31st MARCH, 1940.

(Compiled from special returns.)

	STAMMERS AND MOTOR VESSELS		SAILING		TOTAL	
	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons
On 31st March, 1940.						
Bengal—						
Calcutta—						
Iron	34	21,236	...	...	34	21,236
Steel	1	237	8	1,360	9	1,617
Wood and Composite	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	1	545	1	545
Total	35	21,473	9	1,925	44	23,398
Bombay —						
Steel	81	165,935	1	103	82	166,131
Wood and Composite	2	748	1	615	3	1,363
Total	83	166,683	2	798	85	167,394
Karachi—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	1	141	1	141
Madras—						
Steel	7	6,143	...	...	7	6,143
Subordinate ports of Madras—						
Cocanada—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	29	6,502	29	6,502
Negapatam—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	1	101	1	101
Pamban—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	11	1,449	11	1,449
Tuticorin—						
Wood and Composite	1	131	9	1,251	10	1,382
Cochin—						
Steel	6	3,270	1	455	7	3,725
Wood and Composite	...	...	2	361	2	361
Calicut—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	71	11,405	71	11,405
Mangalore—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	13	2,470	13	2,470
Masullipatam—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	4	635	4	635
Cuddalore—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	1	139	1	139
Total	14	9,553	141	24,708	155	34,261
Total all ports—						
Iron	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel	128	198,896	2	648	130	199,544
Wood and Composite	4	1,116	151	26,934	155	28,050
GRAND TOTAL	132	197,712	153	27,572	285	225,284

No. 231.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS, including their repeated VOYAGES, that ENTERED and CLEARED with CARGOES at each of the PRINCIPAL PORTS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

—	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay . . . . .	1,216	4,579,904	1,139	4,731,113	1,218	5,562,390	1,239	5,755,430	1,216	5,759,871
Calcutta . . . . .	671	2,426,376	674	2,083,413	544	1,938,410	540	1,980,168	533	1,926,049
Tuticorin . . . . .	320	869,737	291	622,649	329	695,583	345	766,868	436	936,274
Rangoon . . . . .	798	2,525,613	787	2,639,850	686	2,396,254	675	2,372,147	686	2,376,445
Karschi . . . . .	1,065	1,624,782	1,046	1,379,907	980	1,287,047	880	1,310,850	959	1,313,716
Madras . . . . .	504	2,085,654	591	1,823,173	239	1,155,389	364	1,438,620	441	1,713,400
Nagapatam . . . . .	135	471,194	96	352,364	106	341,870	97	287,077	121	336,413
Cochin . . . . .	108	372,551	96	267,050	52	107,622	80	232,564	162	501,675
Cuddalore . . . . .	50	73,464	40	101,523	61	66,913	70	78,840	106	160,460
Bassein . . . . .	24	67,743	18	50,215	12	39,690	14	37,107	9	25,902
Chittagong . . . . .	11	26,589	7	23,043	8	22,154	7	19,897	6	18,458
Cocanada . . . . .	36	89,713	36	86,454	38	56,803	34	79,502	56	160,713
Mangalore . . . . .	52	61,143	26	66,424	27	49,443	24	41,609	32	66,737
Calicut . . . . .	124	174,983	97	101,498	103	56,172	117	108,631	117	119,160
Tellicherry . . . . .	4	14,731	8	23,465	5	15,954	7	20,956	9	24,501
Akyab . . . . .	48	30,466	47	17,135	47	22,827	40	24,185	44	20,188
Moulmein . . . . .	26	22,718	47	48,195	11	8,943	20	12,719	55	86,237
Vizagapatam . . . . .	3	12,710	1	4,516	6	18,610	13	46,252	37	133,649
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,193</b>	<b>15,231,088</b>	<b>4,941</b>	<b>14,420,203</b>	<b>4,523</b>	<b>13,841,374</b>	<b>4,672</b>	<b>14,621,920</b>	<b>5,025</b>	<b>15,678,444</b>
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA</b>	<b>6,475</b>	<b>15,815,614</b>	<b>6,039</b>	<b>14,940,909</b>	<b>5,708</b>	<b>14,233,046</b>	<b>5,767</b>	<b>15,069,956</b>	<b>6,343</b>	<b>16,166,682</b>

  

—	1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay . . . . .	1,215	5,444,276	1,171	5,493,505	1,182	5,719,056	1,128	5,719,789	1,182	5,416,009
Calcutta . . . . .	530	1,358,275	568	2,053,365	1,330	4,433,095	1,384	4,802,016	1,452	4,764,293
Tuticorin . . . . .	397	880,257	366	739,915	611	1,110,553	595	1,040,681	551	1,166,850
Rangoon . . . . .	650	2,342,442	662	2,396,340	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karschi . . . . .	1,003	1,396,355	1,089	1,564,579	1,142	1,625,358	1,187	1,650,450	1,113	1,399,116
Madras . . . . .	549	2,139,705	598	2,264,983	522	1,980,086	535	2,070,132	504	1,922,689
Nagapat . . . . .	110	330,636	129	369,096	160	455,477	170	386,994	830	500,228
Cochin . . . . .	140	547,578	154	689,187	267	1,093,922	347	1,455,419	307	1,193,160
Cuddalore . . . . .	80	143,440	83	138,005	71	125,924	118	191,641	86	166,700
Bassein . . . . .	10	34,916	2	5,407	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chittagong . . . . .	6	13,883	7	16,435	436	402,083	497	503,952	507	544,816
Cocanada . . . . .	41	127,493	48	152,423	51	167,307	58	174,563	51	135,252
Mangalore . . . . .	20	46,292	17	33,491	23	25,337	34	83,031	36	46,853
Calicut . . . . .	116	96,033	162	98,389	173	154,023	157	147,874	201	218,987
Tellicherry . . . . .	4	10,150	3	9,191	4	12,041	4	10,362	5	14,453
Akyab . . . . .	56	23,214	56	86,852	—	—	—	—	—	—
Moulmein . . . . .	16	43,190	11	11,915	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vizagapatam . . . . .	84	302,755	85	296,038	129	440,910	94	330,749	110	402,030
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,017</b>	<b>15,985,890</b>	<b>5,179</b>	<b>16,292,359</b>	<b>6,010</b>	<b>17,645,021</b>	<b>6,249</b>	<b>18,362,282</b>	<b>6,435</b>	<b>17,694,365</b>
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA</b>	<b>6,881</b>	<b>16,549,955</b>	<b>6,508</b>	<b>16,921,974</b>	<b>7,167</b>	<b>18,541,073</b>	<b>7,440</b>	<b>19,089,143</b>	<b>7,660</b>	<b>18,290,566</b>

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

## SHIPS BUILT

No. 232.—SHIPS BUILT at INDIAN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

—	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
<b>BENGAL:</b>										
Calcutta: Steam . . . . .	1	345	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BOMBAY and SIND:</b>										
Bombay: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	106
Sailing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karachi: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . . . .	2	20	1	53	...	...	...	...	1	24
Other Ports: Sailing . . . . .	2	24	2	22	5	91	28	1,019	27	926
Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>MADRAS:</b>										
Various Ports: Sailing . . . . .	17	743	4	149	3	348	8	241	22	1,066
Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BURMA:</b>										
Various Ports: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>22</b>	<b>1,140</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>2,122</b>
—	1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
<b>BENGAL:</b>										
Calcutta: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...
Sailing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BOMBAY and SIND:</b>										
Bombay: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . . . .	3	311	2	241	...	...	1	99	2	242
Karachi: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Ports: Sailing . . . . .	37	1,002	30	882	24	840	26	733	26	732
Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>MADRAS:</b>										
Various Ports: Sailing . . . . .	10	413	23	1,292	17	765	7	912	9	427
Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BURMA:</b>										
Various Ports: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>50</b>	<b>1,816</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>2,415</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1,747</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1,401</b>

NOTE.— Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

## No. 233.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED at INDIAN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

—	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . . .	5	1,955	...	...	3	1,212	2	501	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay: Steam . . .	4	4,294	2	1,548	1	123	10	15,756	7	4,069
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	11	3	146
Burma: Steam . . .	3	9,299	5	998	3	8,634	5	1,078	1	679
Sailing . . .	...	...	1	106	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>12</b>	<b>15,548</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2,652</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9,969</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17,436</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4,894</b>
Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam . . .	2	40	1	65	...	...	...	...	2	90
Sailing . . .	11	476	4	162	6	109	35	1,225	69	1,803
Madras: Steam . . .										
Sailing . . .	17	742	4	140	3	348	8	241	23	1,079
Burma: Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>30</b>	<b>1,267</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1,466</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>2,972</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>42</b>	<b>16,815</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3,028</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10,426</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>18,902</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>7,866</b>
—	1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	...	1	219	1	2,966	2	91	3	53,242
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay: Steam . . .	4	2,881	6	10,134	2	4,703	1	3,225	1	681
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma: Steam . . .	...	...	4	1,168	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>4</b>	<b>2,881</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11,521</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7,669</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3,316</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>53,923</b>
Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam . . .	2	61	1	25	...	...	...	...	1	15
Sailing . . .	44	1,552	37	1,405	32	1,118	23	737	4	329
Madras: Steam . . .										
Sailing . . .	10	413	23	1,292	17	765	7	912	9	427
Burma: Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>56</b>	<b>2,026</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>2,722</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>1,883</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,649</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>771</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>60</b>	<b>4,907</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>14,243</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>9,552</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>4,965</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>54,694</b>

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

## No. 234.—GENERAL STATISTICS of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Post Offices	Letter Boxes	Village Postmen	Total Strength of Establishments	Length of Railways, Roads, etc., over which the Mails were conveyed Miles	Number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets Issued	Number of Inland and Foreign (including Indian State) Money Orders	Value-payable post: Number of articles sent
1930-31	24,176	63,508	8,907	115,205	169,558	1,200,602,351	40,158,303	11,982,690
1931-32	23,995	62,341	8,514	113,320	168,167	1,175,488,477	38,750,578	10,146,819
1932-33	23,797	60,611	8,236	106,480	167,373	1,121,153,829	36,715,271	8,971,494
1933-34	23,676	59,372	7,811	106,204	167,216	1,099,704,773	37,566,604	8,777,100
1934-35	23,622	58,881	8,027	104,202	167,648	1,143,776,969	38,881,119	8,745,930
1935-36	23,695	59,205	16,968	103,568	169,288	1,179,514,076	40,544,699	8,747,864
1936-37	24,000	52,917	17,854	104,847	170,000	1,220,138,435	43,495,793	9,849,182
1937-38	24,167	52,253	17,270	101,674	159,008	1,190,111,845	39,951,199	8,052,206
1938-39	24,305	52,851	17,440*	101,515	167,325	1,241,463,526	40,446,088	7,471,192
1939-40	24,741	54,575	17,878*	104,451	153,244	1,255,474,542	41,701,439	7,136,824

NOTE.—In tables Nos. 234—248 figures for years prior to 1937-38 are inclusive of Burma and Aden.

\* Represents number of rural Postmen inclusive of 3,605 and 3,647 extra departmental delivery agents during 1938-39 and 1939-40, respectively.

## No. 235.—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, POSTCARDS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS and PACKETS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Postcards	LETTERS					Total letters and post-cards	Newspapers
		Paid and Service	Unpaid	Registered	Insured	Value-payable		
1930-31	540,779,698	485,948,721	18,442,277	29,519,329	4,327,183	6,899,203	1,084,916,411	84,192,516
1931-32	493,176,998	429,679,308	18,491,265	26,699,041	3,834,009	5,981,123	977,562,339	76,496,369
1932-33	450,776,173	420,345,681	18,225,416	23,828,697	3,279,327	5,281,984	921,737,277	70,864,900
1933-34	439,313,426	411,526,341	17,182,115	23,087,873	2,958,787	5,276,039	899,344,681	69,722,900
1934-35	433,631,341	454,192,333	22,640,429	22,015,520	2,830,320	4,073,216	939,884,159	73,225,075
1935-36	415,773,612	494,280,471	27,272,383	22,980,124	2,768,145	4,067,100	967,141,835	79,415,683
1936-37	406,541,590	540,357,566	29,576,979	23,365,969	2,617,332	4,088,700	997,548,136	85,491,603
1937-38	393,042,558	538,068,710	17,999,167	22,922,298	2,314,617	3,824,600	978,171,950	77,899,620
1938-39	382,499,622	585,772,666	20,000,749	23,102,213	2,189,518	3,656,326	1,017,221,094	80,064,916
1939-40	374,031,116	610,109,205	19,521,869	23,845,372	2,143,636	3,315,156	1,032,556,353	80,451,371

  

Year	PARCELS					Packets	GRAND TOTAL
	REGISTERED			Unregistered	TOTAL		
	Ordinary	Insured	Value-payable				
1930-31	7,527,978	803,067	6,083,487	2,149,050	16,563,677	114,019,847	1,299,692,351
1931-32	6,562,894	673,131	4,466,606	2,403,310	14,110,031	107,812,738	1,175,483,477
1932-33	5,819,085	577,225	3,689,510	3,485,665	13,621,485	114,929,661	1,121,153,329
1933-34	5,823,560	539,634	3,501,031	3,869,384	13,733,659	116,903,638	1,099,704,773
1934-35	5,907,921	546,332	3,456,039	4,651,785	14,502,077	116,605,668	1,143,776,969
1935-36	6,096,174	505,244	3,396,416	4,412,743	14,410,577	118,545,981	1,179,514,076
1936-37	6,268,693	495,691	3,758,232	4,539,844	15,062,460	122,036,236	1,220,138,435
1937-38	5,197,221	428,406	3,040,623	3,207,333	11,873,583	122,166,683	1,190,111,845
1938-39	4,904,328	398,599	2,746,086	3,391,686	11,440,648	132,736,868	1,241,463,526
1939-40	4,705,420	400,742	2,637,428	3,564,014	11,307,634	131,159,184	1,255,474,542

---

No. 236.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS  
WITH ANNUAL INCREASE.

---

## POST OFFICE

No. 236.—TOTAL NUMBER and AMOUNT of  
(Compiled from information furnished by the

Postal Circles	INLAND ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA				†FOREIGN (INCLUDING INDIAN STATE) ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA			
	NUMBER		AMOUNT		NUMBER		AMOUNT	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
Bengal and Assam . . . . .	12,951,104	9,825,017	21,35,77,707	19,08,72,089	38,557	475,060	14,05,831	1,21,50,175
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	3,750,857	5,323,310	7,01,76,726	8,64,72,170	7,572	232,430	2,23,874	60,40,667
Punjab and N. W. Frontier	4,404,723	5,270,637	9,85,32,068	11,74,94,007	95,600	245,073	22,99,537	1,02,84,478
Bombay . . . . .	5,450,498	5,242,521	9,74,02,960	11,69,08,018	45,863	307,464	13,19,141	80,79,428
Madras . . . . .	6,563,026	6,517,884	10,33,14,017	10,32,64,830	32,519	862,982	10,01,161	2,73,07,930
United Provinces . . . . .	4,516,648	6,019,026	8,47,24,123	6,57,07,539	41,130	317,420	9,71,241	90,35,787
Central . . . . .	2,666,730	2,019,308	5,77,43,664	4,27,71,120	49,010	46,173	13,86,264	10,70,844
Sind and Baluchistan . . . . .	979,394	427,648	2,36,86,232	1,87,72,887	10,955	7,089	3,30,708	4,07,699
<b>TOTAL, 1939-40</b>	<b>41,372,980</b>	<b>41,245,910</b>	<b>74,91,58,397</b>	<b>74,82,57,660</b>	<b>321,206</b>	<b>2,393,681</b>	<b>68,57,757</b>	<b>7,44,67,008</b>
1938-39 . . . . .	40,117,269	39,964,218	73,30,32,398	73,35,33,986	320,936	2,309,512	62,82,362	6,94,16,421
1937-38 . . . . .	39,643,002	39,541,439	75,32,14,691	75,47,27,476	304,213	2,302,074	93,80,825	6,87,80,425
1936-37 . . . . .	43,221,293	42,976,474	80,85,26,187	80,79,97,963	268,968	988,977	81,25,633	3,16,56,180
1935-36 . . . . .	40,272,148	40,095,457	78,76,40,037	78,72,11,159	268,622	925,765	81,83,735	3,04,68,056
<b>TOTALS</b> 1934-35 . . . . .	<b>38,608,150</b>	<b>38,588,416</b>	<b>76,98,59,691</b>	<b>77,06,30,419</b>	<b>260,956</b>	<b>879,294</b>	<b>80,18,791</b>	<b>2,89,97,656</b>
1933-34 . . . . .	37,293,469	37,178,250	74,52,06,420	74,43,38,329	254,227	791,649	79,62,166	2,55,76,288
1932-33 . . . . .	36,184,688	36,309,574	75,33,76,448	75,38,44,754	259,019	782,597	79,46,307	2,61,34,978
1931-32 . . . . .	37,562,801	37,450,224	77,67,41,246	78,67,74,333	269,656	887,107	89,09,767	3,18,33,751
1930-31 . . . . .	33,810,730	33,663,378	65,18,17,955	66,49,62,769	297,500	1,006,254	1,16,42,956	4,06,18,852

† Excludes number and value of through foreign money orders.

NOTE.—A new facility for the remittance of small amounts was introduced with effect from 1st April, 1935, in the form of Indian Postal Orders. During the year ending 31st March, 1940, 846 thousands of such orders to the value of about Rs. 30 lakhs were sold, as against 835 thousands of the value of over Rs. 23 lakhs in the preceding year.

(a) Includes the number and amount of money orders for Burma issued in India prior to 1st April, 1937 (the date of separation of the two countries) but paid to Burma after that date.



**MONEY ORDERS with ANNUAL INCREASE.**  
*Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

GRAND TOTAL

NUMBER		AMOUNT		INCREASE DECREASE PER CENT IN RELATION TO PRECEDING YEAR.				Postal Circles
Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Number		Amount		
				Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	
		Rs.	Rs.					
12,980,661	10,800,067	21,49,83,538	20,90,22,264					Bengal and Assam
3,768,429	5,555,740	7,04,00,600	9,25,12,837					Bihar and Orissa
4,890,323	5,515,710	10,08,02,505	12,77,78,485					Punjab and N. W. Frontier
5,490,361	5,449,985	9,87,22,101	12,49,82,446					Bombay
6,595,545	7,380,816	10,43,15,178	13,06,62,760					Madras
4,557,778	6,937,046	3,56,95,364	7,47,43,326					United Provinces
2,715,740	2,065,481	5,90,79,928	4,38,41,964					Central "
990,349	434,737	2,40,16,040	1,91,80,586					Sind and Baluchistan
41,694,186	49,639,591	75,80,16,154	82,27,24,668	+3.11	+3.23	+2.12	+2.46	TOTAL, 1930-40
40,438,205	42,273,720	74,23,14,780	80,29,59,407	+1.22	+1.02	-2.66	-2.50	1888-89
39,947,216	41,843,513	76,25,05,516	82,35,07,901	-1.08	-1.30	+3.81	+5.26	1937-38
43,490,261	43,965,451	61,66,51,820	88,96,54,143	+7.28	+7.18	+2.62	+2.69	1936-37
40,540,770	41,021,222	79,58,23,772	81,70,79,214	+4.30	+3.94	+2.81	+2.26	1935-36
38,869,112	39,467,710	77,78,78,482	79,96,28,077	+3.52	+3.94	+3.28	+3.86	1934-35
37,547,890	37,969,899	75,31,68,536	76,99,14,557	+2.33	+2.37	-1.07	-2.29	1933-34
36,698,857	37,092,171	76,13,22,766	77,99,81,782	-3.01	-3.27	-3.10	-4.72	1932-33
37,832,457	38,346,331	78,56,51,018	81,86,13,084	-3.41	-3.83	-3.96	-9.60	1931-32
39,106,290	39,668,632	84,29,60,911	90,55,81,621	-3.47	-4.39	-3.07	-3.35	1930-31
								TOTALS

**No. 237.—NUMBER of POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS and AMOUNT of DEPOSITS.**

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

Year	Number of Banks at end of year	Number of Depositors	Deposits each year (Inclusive of Interest)	Withdrawals each year	Balance of Deposits (Inclusive of Interest)	Interest
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	12,846	2,477,613	25,40,80,714	25,60,03,058	37,02,50,874	1,04,43,443
1931-32	13,860	2,401,527	28,47,19,001	27,29,32,751	38,20,33,086	1,08,48,476
1932-33	12,690	2,736,645	32,11,95,002	30,80,01,472	43,45,37,410	1,15,37,414
1933-34	12,677	3,069,267	38,16,72,942	29,37,80,183	52,23,34,420	1,28,54,872
1934-35	12,670	3,100,368	40,01,06,726	37,20,09,280	65,30,17,851	1,34,58,876
1935-36	12,928	3,541,553	47,83,10,893	39,84,20,291	87,25,17,252	1,60,75,308
1936-37	12,903	3,222,145	44,97,53,673	37,55,03,843	74,47,67,033	1,45,44,830
1937-38	12,681	3,786,405	44,72,14,095	39,73,89,044	77,49,14,177	1,46,21,970
1938-39	12,109	4,240,701	46,01,79,961	41,04,91,386	81,86,02,752	1,41,62,024
1939-40	11,570	4,982,752	41,07,83,379	45,21,70,445	78,31,66,685	1,16,54,626

**No. 238.—RECEIPTS and CHARGES of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA.**

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

Year	RECEIPTS							
	Postage (Stamps and cash)	Service Postage Stamps	Money Order Receipts	Other Receipts	DEDUCT			Total Receipts
					Payments to British Post Office, etc.	Civil Dept. Share of Stamps	Tel. Dept. Share of Stamps	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1930-31	7,56,76,914	99,72,270	1,12,87,869	7,34,939	2,74,820	47,87,300	1,75,17,091	7,50,91,371
1931-32	7,43,04,127	93,25,863	1,04,60,272	6,76,672	2,48,151	47,87,300	1,05,43,510	7,36,84,265
1932-33	7,44,74,780	91,28,979	1,01,84,632	6,51,438	8,64,223	47,87,800	1,55,44,471	7,32,43,885
1933-34	7,38,71,063	89,08,044	1,01,19,108	7,53,420	8,23,619	49,34,918	1,54,47,718	7,33,06,896
1934-35	7,19,87,760	90,42,078	1,04,84,393	7,90,099	4,78,168	4,23,000	1,53,62,941	7,80,26,520
1935-36	7,20,82,280	99,57,711	1,08,32,675	5,49,914	7,66,334	4,23,000	1,53,70,393	7,90,62,348
1936-37	7,53,66,981	1,05,03,298	1,13,00,240	12,58,383	13,76,393	18,39,440	1,52,97,048	8,04,23,027
1937-38	7,25,09,074	1,03,82,949	1,05,04,169	8,82,890	9,22,272	..	1,40,26,348	7,93,88,456
1938-39	7,10,43,131	1,04,84,557	1,05,25,013	13,06,647	—4,47,325	..	1,34,33,055	8,12,73,013
1939-40	7,43,25,451	1,13,32,195	1,07,50,965	12,82,850	—10,26,096	..	1,60,35,054	8,31,81,500

Year	CHARGES (WORKING EXPENSES)							
	Administration, etc.	Conveyance of Mails	Payments under the Postal Arrangements with H. M. Treasury	Stationery and Printing and other Charges	Interest on Capital outlay	Inter-branch adjustment	Deduct—Credits for Services rendered to Other Departments	Total Charges
1930-31	6,20,59,258	1,91,58,489	2,98,333	86,18,683	9,24,128	7,74,731	51,31,980	8,13,00,588
1931-32	6,12,76,320	1,29,28,371	4,48,893	77,21,360	12,46,103	7,04,905	54,09,065	7,88,21,907
1932-33	5,96,88,505	1,23,23,064	7,11,787	70,35,242	15,59,078	8,23,865	50,86,061	7,33,51,180
1933-34	5,76,14,444	1,22,09,129	8,73,333	84,41,943	16,54,194	4,98,217	63,18,733	7,44,75,537
1934-35	5,76,78,803	1,21,73,245	8,73,833	83,08,040	16,66,790	3,09,008	69,57,673	7,35,91,558
1935-36	5,90,07,103	1,20,16,384	3,73,533	1,02,08,622	15,03,340	1,57,518	73,02,795	7,63,63,505
1936-37	6,01,83,566	1,18,54,250	3,73,333	1,01,50,139	13,75,773	1,78,020	64,32,459	7,76,88,612
1937-38	5,84,54,217	1,11,63,112	3,20,000	1,01,71,310	10,68,718	1,91,006	66,98,555	7,46,00,916
1938-39	6,29,33,026	1,21,32,247	3,01,988	1,17,81,830	11,94,910	—37,93,723	67,14,952	7,77,45,326
1939-40	6,26,05,940	1,22,03,208	3,20,000	1,22,56,033	10,92,550	—42,82,689	64,40,144	7,79,18,696

No. 239.—POST OFFICE—CAPITAL ACCOUNT—EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	EXPENDITURE		Year	EXPENDITURE	
	of the year	to the end of the year		of the year	to the end of the year
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1930-31 . . .	13,05,377	2,43,70,819(a)	1935-36 . . .	75,410	2,70,73,095(f)
1931-32 . . .	10,81,950	2,54,49,787(b)	1936-37 . . .	8,58,016	2,86,44,740(g)
1932-33 . . .	4,59,016	2,50,66,286(c)	1937-38 . . .	3,73,123	2,64,93,550(h)
1933-34 . . .	4,59,507	2,81,81,170(d)	1938-39 . . .	3,05,601	2,68,13,150(i)
1934-35 . . .	2,91,018	2,79,77,998(e)	1939-40 . . .	-0,280	2,67,89,370(j)

No. 240.—TELEGRAPH LINES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	MILES ALONG ROAD		MILES ALONG RAIL-WAY		Miles of Cable (5)	Miles of Cable Conductor (6)	TOTAL MILES OF	
	Line (1)	Wire (2)	Line (3)	Wire (4)			Line, (1), (3) & (5)	Wire, (2), (4) & (6)
1930-31	49,366	83,957	49,319	865,907	473	9,384	99,358	459,198
1931-32	49,666	84,912	49,658	370,929	497	10,922	99,821	466,769
1932-33	49,861	88,751	49,870	371,959	519	11,397	100,259	472,087
1933-34	49,978	89,824	49,730	375,025	487	11,382	100,195	476,231
1934-35	49,981	90,457	49,871	380,126	491	11,509	100,323	482,002
1935-36	56,350	91,876	49,596	387,074	498	11,726	100,444	490,670
1936-37	50,444	92,461	49,738	391,976	508	11,834	100,690	496,271
1937-38	43,346	81,518	49,436	378,847	480	11,583	93,271	471,953
1938-39	44,871	82,230	47,820	320,008	490	7,870	93,190	470,108
1939-40	44,806	82,041	48,058	382,832	469	7,475	93,333	472,348

(a) Includes a deduction of Rs. 6,696 to the figures adopted in 1925-30 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.

(b) Includes a deduction of Rs. 8,982 to the figure adopted in 1930-31 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.

(c) Owing to revaluation of assets the depreciated value of postal buildings has been increased by Rs. 57,592.

(d) Includes (1) a sum of Rs. 17,46,643 representing the increase in the depreciated value of assets due to lengthening of the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee and accepted by the Government of India without any financial adjustment, and (2) of Rs. 8,785 representing corrections made in the block account as a result of further investigation.

(e) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 4,88,966 and owing to the further investigation into the block account the value of assets up to the end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 5,329.

(f) Includes Rs. 22,801 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 1,02,209 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in previous years.

(g) Includes Rs. 3,25,963 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 13,225 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(h) Excludes Rs. 26,41,394 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India and includes Rs. 18,828 on account of the value of buildings taken over from the I. E. T. Dept., minus Rs. 8,139 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,392 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(i) Excludes Rs. 20,498 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation and includes Rs. 9,351 for inter-branch transfer of buildings and Rs. 4,137 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(j) Excludes Rs. 8,633 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 3,867 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

## TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

## No. 241.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	OFFICES MAINTAINED TECHNICALLY BY THE DEPARTMENT						OFFICES MAINTAINED BY LICENSED ADMINISTRATION			
	NUMBER OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		NUMBER BELONGING TO LICENSED SYSTEMS				OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		OPEN FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES	
	Departmental	Combined	Open for paid traffic		Open for administrative purposes		Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal
			Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal				
1930-31 . . .	121	4,297	1,985	11	344	2,216	4,181	—	391	—
1931-32 . . .	119	4,291	1,869	81	394	1,998	4,094	—	445	—
1932-33 . . .	116	4,274	1,479	36	268	2,216	4,162	—	432	—
1933-34 . . .	104	4,276	1,469	91	290	2,117	4,334	—	407	—
1934-35 . . .	100	4,270	1,532	20	247	2,280	4,288	—	297	—
1935-36 . . .	97	4,303	1,187	85	258	2,268	4,025	—	289	—
1936-37 . . .	92	4,342	1,140	85	278	2,318	4,775	—	386	—
1937-38 . . .	78	4,053	1,155	84	265	2,353	4,400	—	378	—
1938-39 . . .	84	4,060	1,155	170	262	2,410	4,401	—	380	—
1939-40 . . .	84	4,086	1,108	244	260	2,379	4,411	—	346	—

## No. 242.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Miles of line (A)	Miles of wire on line (B)	Miles of cable (C)	Miles of cable conductor (D)	Total miles of line (A) and (C)	Total miles of wire (B) and (D)
1930-31 . . .	6,501	41,089	686	73,175	7,187	114,264
1931-32 . . .	6,897	42,834	704	73,680	7,601	116,514
1932-33 . . .	6,179	39,847	722	75,610	6,901	115,487
1933-34 . . .	6,281	41,014	739	76,309	7,020	117,323
1934-35 . . .	6,461	42,702	772	72,972	7,233	122,674
1935-36 . . .	6,725	45,695	807	82,295	7,532	127,990
1936-37 . . .	7,107	49,146	858	91,189	7,965	141,335
1937-38 . . .	6,899	48,333	899	98,319	7,798	146,652
1938-39 . . .	7,251	51,300	944	102,410	8,195	153,710
1939-40 . . .	7,693	54,845	970	105,569	8,663	160,414

## No. 243.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	NUMBER OF EXCHANGES			Total lines connected	Total telephones connected	Number of Departmental Non-exchange Telephone	Total Annual Rental including Toll fees
	Departmental	Other than Departmental	Private Branch Exchanges				
1930-31 . . .	160	136	110	21,136	21,975	894	Re. 52,71,028
1931-32 . . .	163	107	98	21,528	21,355	927	53,76,672
1932-33 . . .	169	148	98	21,498	22,109	930	55,06,418
1933-34 . . .	173	157	100	21,645	22,804	913	60,55,000
1934-35 . . .	177	153	118	24,589	24,328	849	72,68,000
1935-36 . . .	207	184	120	26,606	26,306	896	73,82,000
1936-37 . . .	250	193	119	29,798	29,003	901	78,85,000
1937-38 . . .	264	176	131	31,276	30,348	727	89,19,000
1938-39 . . .	274	165	139	32,059	31,091	711	93,48,000
1939-40 . . .	282	320		35,629	34,501	671	1,14,08,000

No. 244.—TELEPHONE SYSTEMS maintained by LICENSED TELEPHONE COMPANIES at CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, KARACHI and AHMEDABAD.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Public Exchanges	Number of Private Branch Exchanges	Number of Telephones connected	Non-Exchange Telephones	Total line mileage	Total wire mileage	Gross rental
1930-31 . . .	24	962	33,060	1,659	1,822	220,730	Re. 74,86,912
1931-32 . . .	24	947	32,476	2,019	1,899	226,532	73,66,298
1932-33 . . .	25	925	33,104	2,079	1,899	229,737	75,03,102
1933-34 . . .	25	938	35,022	2,415	1,952	234,134	79,90,500
1934-35 . . .	25	979	37,570	2,550	2,019	244,239	83,29,600
1935-36 . . .	25	1,033	40,701	2,663	2,173	214,229	86,76,280
1936-37 . . .	29	1,109	45,053	2,433	2,299	224,388	94,50,747
1937-38 . . .	23	1,293	46,787	2,369	1,788	230,027	96,34,377
1938-39 . . .	23	1,379	49,329	2,171	1,901	260,922	1,00,19,853
1939-40 . . .	24	1,414	54,935	2,488	1,949	255,481	1,11,43,177

## TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

No. 245.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES

(Compiled from information furnished by the

Year	PAID					
	INLAND TRAFFIC					
	State		Private (Including Press)		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
1980-81	1,226,066	21,28,766	14,129,022	1,50,38,081	15,955,107	1,71,66,817
1981-82	1,197,484	21,68,451	13,394,217	1,42,16,865	14,591,701	1,63,84,810
1982-83	852,069	16,01,146	12,391,051	1,43,22,499	13,243,120	1,58,23,645
1983-84	803,820	15,11,038	12,455,781	1,42,02,448	13,250,101	1,57,13,536
1984-85	884,009	14,88,958	14,089,122	1,45,58,810	14,923,181	1,59,97,268
1985-86	844,227	14,69,079	14,152,258	1,43,50,785	14,996,485	1,58,19,864
1986-87	972,497	16,33,028	14,586,072	1,43,97,160	15,558,669	1,60,30,188
1987-88	920,471	16,60,817	12,821,558	1,27,90,062	13,742,024	1,44,40,879
1988-89	958,161	15,00,296	12,583,501	1,22,85,052	13,541,752	1,38,45,348
1989-90	1,026,561	18,58,989	14,646,068	1,46,42,707	15,972,829	1,65,01,696

  

Year	PAID MESSAGES—(contd.)					
	TOTAL STATE		TOTAL PRIVATE (INCLUDING PRESS)		GRAND TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1980-81	1,260,848	22,12,002	16,854,536	1,82,67,242	18,115,379	2,04,80,144
1981-82	1,226,355	22,48,891	15,935,829	1,76,81,650	17,161,884	2,01,80,541
1982-83	880,625	17,15,491	14,712,080	1,74,96,865	15,593,255	1,92,16,376
1983-84	881,897	16,43,222	14,726,901	1,73,33,575	15,558,298	1,94,76,797
1984-85	861,562	15,70,000	16,345,096	1,81,57,401	17,206,658	1,97,27,401
1985-86	873,447	16,17,009	16,877,291	1,79,26,190	17,250,788	1,95,43,199
1986-87	999,287	17,74,570	16,807,692	1,81,07,611	17,866,979	1,98,82,181
1987-88	946,166	17,84,849	15,873,188	1,66,86,004	16,919,849	1,87,70,853
1988-89	981,964	16,21,903	15,393,102	1,60,38,710	16,315,086	1,76,60,613
1989-90	1,075,304	20,38,403	17,535,977	2,02,56,955	18,611,281	2,22,95,358

by GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS.

Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

MESSAGES

FOREIGN TRAFFIC*						Year
State		Private (Including Press)		TOTAL		
Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
34,758	84,116	2,725,514	82,29,211	2,760,272	83,13,327	1930-31
28,871	80,440	2,541,312	87,15,285	2,570,183	87,95,725	1931-32
28,556	1,14,345	2,321,579	82,77,386	2,350,135	83,91,781	1932-33
28,077	1,82,134	2,271,120	86,81,127	2,299,197	87,63,261	1933-34
27,553	1,31,042	2,255,974	85,99,091	2,283,527	87,30,133	1934-35
29,220	1,47,980	2,225,083	85,75,405	2,254,253	87,23,385	1935-36
26,790	1,41,542	2,281,020	87,10,451	2,308,410	88,51,993	1936-37
25,695	1,34,032	2,551,630	41,95,942	2,577,325	48,20,974	1937-38
23,823	61,607	2,749,511	37,53,658	2,773,334	38,15,265	1938-39
48,743	1,79,414	2,889,909	56,14,248	2,938,652	57,93,602	1939-40

DETAILS OF PRESS MESSAGES		INDIAN TELEGRAPHIC MONEY ORDER ADVICES	Year
Number	Value	Number	
	Rs.		
668,958	6,44,200	1,014,030	1930-31
757,599	7,38,872	958,347	1931-32
751,595	6,67,987	773,493	1932-33
749,082	7,03,646	731,750	1933-34
727,117	6,80,645	787,452	1934-35
711,235	7,56,533	731,984	1935-36
709,749	7,25,780	773,986	1936-37
638,755	7,88,869	591,762	1937-38
499,699	7,01,964	574,241	1938-39
502,576	627,940	636,300	1939-40

\* The value of the messages under Foreign Traffic represents the Indian share of charges.

## No. 246.—RADIO-TELEGRAMS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Sent	Received	Total	Value (Amount accruing to Government of India)
	No.	No.	No.	Rs.
1930 . . . . .	18,840	29,485	48,325	1,67,993
1931 . . . . .	18,963	38,042	57,007	1,83,114
1932 . . . . .	16,767	26,407	43,174	1,87,976
1933 . . . . .	17,034	28,085	45,119	1,92,121
1934 . . . . .	19,350	27,659	47,009	1,81,839
1935 . . . . .	20,154	29,636	49,790	1,89,417
1936 . . . . .	20,570	33,002	53,572	1,97,755
1937 . . . . .	19,990	30,117	50,107	1,93,537
1938 . . . . .	18,886	24,254	43,140	1,83,738
1939 † . . . . .	12,332	2,648	14,980	2,08,239

† Figures for 1939-40.

No. 247.—CAPITAL, REVENUE and WORKING EXPENSES of the TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE and WIRELESS BRANCHES).

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	CAPITAL OUTLAY		REVENUE			Working Expenses	Net Revenue
	Expenditure of the year	Expenditure to the end of the year	From Messages	Miscellaneous	TOTAL		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31 . . . . .	54,50,820	12,78,59,302	2,04,80,145	1,22,14,538	3,20,94,683	3,98,34,779	-71,40,096
1931-32 . . . . .	20,95,346	13,08,36,049	2,01,80,541	1,25,94,319	3,27,74,860	3,70,22,364	-42,47,504
1932-33 . . . . .	14,78,933	13,23,19,004	1,92,15,281	1,30,81,266	3,22,96,547	3,58,78,457	-35,81,910
1933-34 . . . . .	5,52,260	13,95,64,812	1,04,76,707	1,44,78,121	3,39,54,828	3,79,79,921	-40,35,093
1934-35 . . . . .	32,95,042	14,33,66,231	1,07,27,400	1,62,34,554	3,59,61,954	3,46,01,358	+13,60,596
1935-36 . . . . .	30,15,752	14,72,32,782	1,05,43,200	1,61,51,068	3,56,94,268	3,79,46,038	-21,52,070
1936-37 . . . . .	48,51,409	15,15,87,151	1,08,82,181	1,65,97,546	3,64,79,727	3,77,59,580	-12,70,853
1937-38 . . . . .	40,09,053	14,42,36,744	1,85,30,537	1,70,70,608	3,56,01,145	3,46,53,818	+9,47,327
1938-39 . . . . .	35,28,175	14,76,15,940	1,77,70,501	1,77,15,772	3,54,86,273	3,71,16,766	-16,30,493
1939-40 . . . . .	26,65,430	15,02,91,483	2,23,58,610	1,94,14,238	4,16,72,848	3,80,79,208	+35,91,640

(a) Owing to further investigation into Block account the value of certain assets has been reduced by Rs. 18,599.

(b) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of certain assets has been raised by Rs. 3,113.

(c) Owing to the increase in the depreciated value of assets on 1st April, 1925, as a result of the lengthening the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee of 1931 and accepted by the Government of India.

(d) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to the end of the year has been increased by Rs. 4,88,860 and owing to further investigation into the block account, the value of assets has been increased by Rs. 17,511. These account for the difference in the outlay to the end of the year.

(e) Includes minus Rs. 22,801 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 22,400 on account of net effect of the rectification of misclassifications made in the previous years.

(f) Includes minus Rs. 3,25,963 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,923 on account of the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(g) Excludes Rs. 1,13,41,921 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India, and includes Rs. 6,848 being the value of buildings taken over from the I. E. T. Dept., Rs. 6,139 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 10,526 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(h) Excludes Rs. 72,315 being the net decrease in the value of assets as a result of further investigation, Rs. 9,351 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 67,313 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(i) Includes Rs. 8,633 for interbranch transfer of assets and Rs. 1,480 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year and excludes Rs. 2,05,99,870 representing balance at the credit of the Telephone Development Fund.



---

No. 248.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS  
DEPARTMENT.

---

No. 248.—GENERAL RESULTS of the

(Compiled from information furnished by the Accountant-General)

Year ending 31st March	CAPITAL OUTLAY IN CONNECTION WITH POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS			GROSS			
	During the year		To end of the year	Postage and Message Revenue	Miscellaneous Revenue		
	Outlay charged to Revenue	Outlay not charged to Revenue					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1930-31	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . . .	13,05,877	54,50,620	15,22,86,121	8,35,49,213	2,42,36,830	
	Indo-European Telegraph Department {	Gulf Section . . .	76,907	—22,196	1,01,21,354	15,75,807	92,459
		Iranian Section . . .	—98,724	—57,98,610	—35,79,978	4,65,405	20,765
1931-32	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . . .	10,81,950	20,95,852	15,62,85,842	8,27,28,600	2,87,21,263	
	Indo-European Telegraph Department* . . .	—4,08,935		...	...	...	
1932-33	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . . .	4,56,347	14,81,501	15,82,84,329	8,16,23,046	2,39,17,336	
1933-34	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . . .	4,73,475	5,38,202	16,77,45,982	8,10,11,215	2,53,50,840	
1934-35	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . . .	2,98,566	32,67,494	17,13,44,324	8,44,75,434	2,75,09,046	
1935-36	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . . .	67,024	39,24,138	17,52,10,777	8,60,22,959	2,78,34,257	
1936-37	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . . .	2,58,016	46,51,409	18,02,11,000	8,77,37,579	29,16,175	
1937-38	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . . .	3,73,123	40,09,053	17,07,30,303	8,64,71,940	2,85,17,663	
1938-39	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . . .	3,95,601	35,28,175	17,44,29,090	8,72,12,459	2,95,47,432	
1939-40	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . . .	—9,280	26,65,430	17,70,60,853	9,34,04,298	3,14,48,059	

\* Disbanded on

POSTS and TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT.

(Posts and Telegraphs.)

RECEIPTS					Year ending 31st March
Total	Working expense and maintenance	Net Receipts	Interest on Debt	Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (-)	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
10,77,86,054	11,35,21,673	-57,36,619	76,12,689	-1,33,49,308	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
10,68,356	15,69,606	98,750	5,91,214	-4,32,404	Gulf Section . . . } Indo-European Tele-
4,86,170	8,79,211	-3,93,041	77,861	-4,70,902	Iranian Section . . . } graph Department
10,64,59,863	10,80,98,560	16,32,697	77,60,711	-93,84,403	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
...	...	...	...	...	Indo-European Telegraph Department* } 1931-32
10,55,40,382	10,16,21,265	30,19,117	81,08,372	-41,99,255	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . 1932-33
10,72,61,864	10,40,17,365	32,44,499	84,38,093	-51,93,594	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . 1933-34
11,19,87,460	9,97,67,881	1,21,99,590	94,05,035	+37,94,564	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . 1934-35
11,47,57,216	10,67,72,162	79,86,054	79,38,261	+46,778	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . 1935-36
11,69,02,754	10,75,66,670	93,36,075	78,81,523	+14,54,552	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . 1936-37
11,49,69,603	10,20,81,888	1,29,07,715	71,81,848	+57,25,867	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . 1937-38
11,67,59,691	10,75,16,865	92,43,028	73,43,227	+18,97,799	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . 1938-39
12,46,52,857	10,85,26,178	1,63,26,179	73,66,928	+89,59,251	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . 1939-40

## MERCHANDISE MARKS

## No. 249.—DETENTIONS under the INDIAN MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT.

(Compiled from the Review of the Customs Administration in India.)

Port	NUMBER OF DETENTIONS				Cases where detention was followed		
	Counterfeit Trade Marks or false Trade Description	Non-description or false Description of origin	Unstamped or insufficiently stamped Piece-goods	Total	By Confiscation	By release	
						With Fine	Without Fine
Calcutta . . . .	86	235	126	447	...	315	132
Madras (Chief Port) and Out-ports . . .	10	223	21	254	...	101	153
Bombay . . . .	129	878	80	1,087	...	309	778
Karachi . . . .	48	389	60	503	...	146	357
<b>TOTAL, 1930-40 .</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>1,725</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>2,291</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>1,420</b>
(1938-39	393	2,354	248	2,995	1	1,204	1,700
1937-38	608	2,552	346	3,506	1	1,558	1,047
1936-37	297	2,638(a)	195	3,130	...	1,227	1,903(a)
1935-36	342(b)	1,989(c)	220(d)	2,551	...	1,142(e)	1,409
<b>TOTALS</b> 1934-35	<b>694</b>	<b>2,386(f)</b>	<b>400(g)</b>	<b>3,480</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,769(d)</b>	<b>1,711</b>
1933-34	362	2,672(a)	360	3,394	...	1,821(A)	1,573
1932-33	445	1,044(a)	428	2,817	...	1,585(4)	1,232
1931-32	265(j)	1,948(a)	260	2,473	32	1,036	1,398
1930-31	265	2,316	324	2,905	2	1,638	1,265

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes one for Chittagong.

(b) " 4 cases passed on provisional penalty.

(c) " 11 " " " " " "

(d) " 6 " " " " " "

(e) " 21 cases of provisional penalty.

(f) " one case passed on provisional penalty.

(g) " five cases passed on provisional penalty.

(h) " 13 cases of provisional penalty.

(i) " 43 " " " " " "

(j) " 7 undisposed of cases. "

---

No. 250.—WRECKS AND CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.

---

## WRECKS AND CASUALTIES

No. 250.—WRECKS AND  
(Compiled from the  
A.—

Year	BRITISH VESSELS						BRITISH INDIAN VESSELS			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1930	1	4,208	...	...	1	4,208	...	...	64	(f)3,820
1931	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	(e)400
1932	1	636	...	...	1	636	...	...	32	1,110
1933	3	169	1	67	4	236	...	...	30	1,683
1934	4	2,913	(a)1	0	5	2,913	...	...	11	476
1935	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	(e)1,000	...	...
1936	2	6,708	...	...	2	6,708	2	(e)18	...	...
1937	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	104
1938	1	4,160	...	...	1	4,160	(b)3	708	63	(e)2,519(w)
1939	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)1	320	39	(d)1,257
									(w)	(w)

B.—

Year	BRITISH VESSELS						BRITISH INDIAN VESSELS			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1930	26	60,660	...	...	26	60,660	...	...	21	785
1931	17	52,471	...	...	17	52,471	...	...	14	483
1932	27	73,260	...	...	27	73,260	...	...	9	267
1933	36	90,231	1	17	37	90,248	...	...	...	...
1934	40	132,703	...	...	40	132,703	...	...	6	175
1935	19	73,371	(a)2	4,874	21	78,245	8	3,012	...	...
1936	30	117,331	(a)2	6,877	32	123,908	10	(f)26,157	...	...
1937	22	83,689	(a)2	8,482	24	92,170	9	12,752	...	...
1938	13	43,785	(a)2	7,156	15	50,940	2	4,826	13	(w)564
1939	17	68,751	(a)2	(h)2,337	19	71,088	13	(i)163,813	19	(j)833(w)
									(w)	(w)

- (a) Relates to Motor Vessels.  
 (b) Includes one auxiliary motor vessel of 24 tonnage.  
 (c) Relates to an auxiliary motor vessel.  
 (d) Excluding tonnage of one tonny vessel.  
 (e) " " " " one British Indian vessel.  
 (f) " " " " three " " vessels.  
 (g) Heavy but exact number not ascertainable.  
 (h) Excluding the tonnage of one Launch.  
 (i) " " " " two British Indian vessels.

CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.

*Return of wrecks and casualties in Indian waters.)*

WRECKS.

Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.		FOREIGN VESSELS				NUMBER OF LIVES LOST			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British Vessels	B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities	Foreign Vessels	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
14	(k)454	1	39	...	...	...	103	...	1930
15	(k)285	1	3,737	...	...	...	11	6	1931
17	609	1	9,511	...	...	9	7	52	1932
19	1,056	...	...	1	...	1	7	2	1933
11	559	...	...	...	...	(g)	6	...	1934
45	(g)1,575	...	...	3	130	...	17	...	1935
42	(m)1,572	...	...	3	156	1	10	...	1936
43	(n)1,513	...	...	3	(s)124	...	20	...	1937
(r)	(s)	...	...	3	193	...	114	...	1938
(r)	(s)	1(a)	3,366	...	...	...	30	...	1939

CASUALTIES.

Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.		FOREIGN VESSELS				NUMBER OF LIVES LOST			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British Vessels	B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities	Foreign Vessels	
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
...	...	4	17,310	...	...	2	10	...	1930
4	135	4	18,678	...	...	...	8	...	1931
3	239	8	28,417	...	...	12	5	...	1932
...	...	5	19,017	(a) 2	8,267	...	...	...	1933
7	268	1	4,679	...	...	...	...	...	1934
11	709	3	15,068	...	...	...	4	...	1935
15	628	2	9,094	(a) 3	13,120	...	...	...	1936
9	(o)235	0	31,831	(p) 3	6,948	...	2	...	1937
(f)	(u)	3	8,131	1	24	...	3	...	1939
(f)	(u)	11	40,087	(v) 3	4,173	9	9	...	1939

(f) Excluding the tonnage of one fishing toney.  
 (k) " " " of three native crafts.  
 (l) " " " of eight country crafts.  
 (m) " " " of six " "  
 (n) " " " of one Arabian Vessel.  
 (o) " " " of two country boats.  
 (p) Includes two motor vessels of 0,921 tonnage  
 (q) Excluding the tonnage of seven country crafts.  
 (r) Figures included under column 19.  
 (s) " " " " " 11.  
 (t) " " " " " 31.  
 (u) " " " " " 32.  
 (v) Including one motor vessel of 1,120 tons.  
 (w) Including figures for country craft.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Imports—</b>					
Private Merchandise . . . . .	1,64,70,37	1,26,37,14	1,32,58,43	1,15,36,70	1,32,28,63
Government Stores . . . . .	8,26,89	4,37,14	2,43,33	1,94,75	2,29,60
<b>Total Merchandise . . . . .</b>	<b>1,73,06,26</b>	<b>1,30,64,28</b>	<b>1,35,01,76</b>	<b>1,17,30,45</b>	<b>1,34,58,23</b>
<b>Treasure—</b>					
Private . . . . .	26,85,51	7,25,90	2,09,05	1,95,58	5,19,16
Government . . . . .	63	91	8	57	1
<b>Total Treasure . . . . .</b>	<b>26,86,34</b>	<b>7,26,81</b>	<b>2,09,13</b>	<b>1,96,15</b>	<b>5,19,17</b>
<b>Total Imports . . . . .</b>	<b>1,99,92,60</b>	<b>1,37,91,09</b>	<b>1,38,00,89</b>	<b>1,19,26,60</b>	<b>1,39,77,42</b>
<b>Exports—</b>					
Private Merchandise—					
Indian Produce and Manufac- tures . . . . .	2,20,40,26	1,55,86,86	1,32,27,21	1,47,25,07	1,51,86,97
Foreign Produce and Manufac- tures . . . . .	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,93	3,41,74	3,54,57
<b>Total Private Merchandise . . . . .</b>	<b>2,25,63,66</b>	<b>1,60,54,72</b>	<b>1,35,49,14</b>	<b>1,50,66,81</b>	<b>1,55,21,54</b>
Government Stores . . . . .	86,55	65,50	44,20	50,35	23,16
<b>Total Merchandise . . . . .</b>	<b>2,26,50,21</b>	<b>1,61,20,22</b>	<b>1,35,93,34</b>	<b>1,51,17,16</b>	<b>1,55,49,73</b>
<b>Treasure—</b>					
Private . . . . .	2,42,72	62,30,64	67,91,02	59,18,96	57,72,62
Government . . . . .	1,57,36	3,02,31	2,74,23	6,87,65	5,77,84
<b>Total Treasure . . . . .</b>	<b>4,00,08</b>	<b>65,32,85</b>	<b>70,66,15</b>	<b>65,56,63</b>	<b>63,50,46</b>
<b>Total Exports . . . . .</b>	<b>2,30,50,29</b>	<b>2,27,13,07</b>	<b>2,06,59,49</b>	<b>2,16,78,79</b>	<b>2,19,00,19</b>
<b>Total Sea-borne Trade . . . . .</b>	<b>4,30,42,89</b>	<b>3,65,04,16</b>	<b>3,44,60,38</b>	<b>3,36,00,39</b>	<b>3,58,77,60</b>
<b>Net Exports of Merchandise . . . . .</b>	<b>53,43,95</b>	<b>30,55,94</b>	<b>91,58</b>	<b>33,86,71</b>	<b>20,91,47</b>
<b>Net Imports of Treasure . . . . .</b>	<b>22,86,26</b>	<b>(a) 58,66,04</b>	<b>(a) 67,67,03</b>	<b>(a) 63,60,48</b>	<b>(a) 58,31,29</b>
<b>Excess of Exports . . . . .</b>	<b>30,57,69</b>	<b>80,21,98</b>	<b>68,58,60</b>	<b>97,47,19</b>	<b>79,22,76</b>

NOTE.—(1) Imports are classified as received from the countries whence they were consigned to India. Exports  
(2) Figures relating to imports and exports for the years  
(a) Net exports.



## FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE.

*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	—
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Imports—
1,34,42,32	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	1,52,35,80	1,65,29,21	Private Merchandise
2,34,05	2,48,08	3,43,52	3,18,61	3,07,93	Government Stores
1,36,76,87	1,27,72,13	1,77,22,09	1,55,54,50	1,68,07,14	Total Merchandise
5,45,36	15,60,07	4,58,81	2,81,03	6,26,10	Treasure—
1,98,52	23	12,44	43,33	38,32	Private
					Government
7,44,88	15,50,90	4,71,25	3,24,36	6,04,42	Total Treasure
1,44,21,25	1,43,23,03	1,81,93,34	1,58,78,86	1,75,61,56	Total Imports
1,60,52,37	1,66,12,46	1,80,02,43	1,62,79,16	2,03,92,13	Exports—
3,76,56	6,24,08	8,38,13	6,42,36	9,65,32	Private Merchandise—
					Indian Produce and Manufactures
					Foreign Produce and Manufactures
1,64,28,93	2,02,36,54	1,69,20,55	1,69,31,53	2,13,57,44	Total Private Merchandise
80,70	12,41	55,84	61,60	2,37,67	Government Stores
1,64,59,69	2,02,48,95	1,89,76,39	1,69,83,12	2,15,95,11	Total Merchandise
41,82,68	30,00,40	18,94,90	14,69,93	36,53,73	Treasure—
3,84,25	20,00	61,80	49,81	4,25,84	Private
					Government
45,66,88	30,20,40	10,76,70	15,19,54	40,79,57	Total Treasure
2,10,36,57	2,92,69,35	2,09,53,09	1,85,02,68	2,56,74,68	Total Exports
3,54,47,82	3,75,92,38	3,91,46,43	3,43,81,52	4,32,36,24	Total Sea-borne Trade
27,93,32	74,76,82	12,54,30	14,28,02	48,97,97	Net Exports of Merchandise
(a) 38,22,00	(a) 14,69,50	(a) 15,05,45	(a) 11,95,18	34,15,15	Net Imports of Treasure
66,05,32	69,46,32	27,59,75	26,23,80	81,13,12	Excess of Exports

are credited to the country of final destination, whether that country possesses a Sea-board or not.  
prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

(a) Net exports.

No. 252.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING,

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I,*

Province	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>FOREIGN TRADE.</b>					
<b>Bengal—</b>					
Imports . . . . .	51,20,97	34,66,08	35,43,50	32,82,95	36,15,45
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	86,31,75	64,03,54	55,76,12	63,34,08	62,38,14
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	43,17	52,46	32,35	35,18	34,14
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>1,37,95,89</b>	<b>99,22,08</b>	<b>91,51,97</b>	<b>96,52,21</b>	<b>98,87,73</b>
<b>Orissa—</b>					
Imports . . . . .	--	--	..	..	..
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	36	4	..	..	--
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Bombay—</b>					
Imports . . . . .	56,93,80	49,76,07	54,31,54	46,18,75	53,69,55
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	53,02,14	31,50,96	23,16,87	28,34,58	31,02,08
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	3,23,21	2,84,33	1,97,33	2,15,58	2,38,05
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>1,13,19,15</b>	<b>84,11,36</b>	<b>79,45,74</b>	<b>76,68,91</b>	<b>87,09,68</b>
<b>Sind—</b>					
Imports . . . . .	19,48,05	15,85,98	16,26,37	12,96,48	15,24,73
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	16,96,80	11,53,27	10,69,30	13,57,67	15,84,77
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,10,44	91,41	60,70	64,93	57,12
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>37,55,29</b>	<b>28,30,66</b>	<b>27,56,37</b>	<b>27,19,08</b>	<b>31,66,62</b>

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for years

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES.

and the Accounts relating to Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					<b>FOREIGN TRADE</b>
					<b>Bengal—</b>
33,69,34	35,76,04	51,60,42	51,39,41	56,11,53	Imports.
66,04,45	74,90,28	86,16,64	77,96,99	1,12,45,99	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
35,21	47,31	91,94	92,46	1,41,76	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
1,05,09,00	1,11,13,63	1,38,69,00	1,30,28,86	1,69,99,19	<b>Total</b>
					<b>Orissa—</b>
..	65	98	55	44	Imports.
..	18	30	18	26	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
..	..	..	..	..	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
..	83	1,28	73	70	<b>Total</b>
					<b>Bombay—</b>
54,52,53	49,32,92	73,73,79	60,17,20	66,80,14	Imports.
30,44,82	39,54,57	33,31,76	31,59,49	34,37,47	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
2,66,96	4,85,57	6,58,06	4,62,30	7,02,49	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
87,64,31	93,73,06	1,13,63,61	96,38,99	1,08,20,10	<b>Total</b>
					<b>Sind—</b>
14,62,25	14,03,05	19,58,30	16,17,30	15,55,10	Imports.
17,26,88	24,43,66	23,30,55	17,71,69	18,63,90	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
53,85	72,34	59,21	70,32	1,04,99	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
32,42,98	39,19,05	43,48,06	34,59,31	35,23,99	<b>Total</b>

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

## No. 252.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING,

Province	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>FOREIGN TRADE.</b>					
<b>Madras—</b>					
Imports . . . . .	20,70,47	15,58,55	15,86,70	14,81,00	17,35,13
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	32,00,75	25,97,95	23,55,05	24,64,21	25,09,05
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	27,12	27,14	22,60	17,13	16,57
<b>Total .</b>	<b>52,08,34</b>	<b>41,83,64</b>	<b>39,64,35</b>	<b>39,62,34</b>	<b>42,60,75</b>
<b>Burma—</b>					
Imports . . . . .	16,46,08	10,50,45	10,70,32	8,56,52	9,83,79
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	32,17,46	22,83,10	19,12,87	17,34,53	17,32,93
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	10,46	10,52	8,95	8,92	8,69
<b>Total .</b>	<b>48,74,00</b>	<b>33,44,07</b>	<b>29,92,14</b>	<b>25,99,97</b>	<b>27,25,41</b>
<b>COASTING TRADE * (EXTERNAL)</b>					
<b>Bengal—</b>					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	17,84,90	18,80,24	17,11,99	12,94,95	18,35,05
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	82,20	83,14	95,49	72,92	68,96
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	11,21,72	10,75,03	9,78,07	7,38,21	9,16,71
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,13,81	1,11,77	1,12,47	84,88	88,29
<b>Orissa—</b>					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	4,46	7,09	7,50	6,12	7,74
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,81	1,74	1,99	1,54	72
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	5,20	4,78	4,86	3,38	4,14
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	..	..	..	..	..

\* Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					<b>FOREIGN TRADE</b>
15,71,11	15,26,58	28,85,09	24,61,43	26,82,01	Madras— Imports
26,80,25	36,13,76	38,13,17	35,50,82	38,44,59	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
11,02	10,60	18,92	17,29	16,07	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
42,62,38	51,50,94	67,17,18	60,29,54	65,42,67	Total
10,87,09	10,84,83	—	—	—	Burma— Imports
19,95,97	21,10,02	—	—	—	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
9,53	8,26	—	—	—	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
30,92,59	32,03,11	—	—	—	Total
					<b>COASTING TRADE * (EXTERNAL)</b>
					Bengal—
14,37,50	15,49,74	8,00,01	8,37,17	6,86,64	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise
66,10	95,94	58,20	54,17	65,31	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise
9,02,02	10,50,00	5,13,46	4,84,63	3,64,08	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
91,91	1,00,97	27,56	33,70	37,11	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
9,21	18,05	11,53	10,76	6,96	Orissa— Imports of Indian Mer- chandise
78	51	1,71	1,25	1,05	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise
12,92	18,88	9,24	20,97	16,66	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
..	..	..	..	..	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise

\* Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

## No. 252.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING

Province	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>COASTING TRADE * (EXTERNAL)—contd.</b>					
<b>Bombay—</b>					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	23,47,26	23,31,99	17,72,37	17,10,52	20,19,89
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	1,42,94	1,71,16	99,78	1,23,25	97,65
Exports of Indian Merchandise	22,84,34	27,76,79	20,04,64	16,95,92	18,00,93
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	5,93,66	5,23,66	3,57,83	3,84,52	4,15,67
<b>Sind—</b>					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	9,74,30	9,99,21	7,71,25	7,04,27	7,50,85
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	74,76	1,27,52	95,95	97,46	1,01,97
Exports of Indian Merchandise	4,38,34	5,89,07	5,17,31	4,75,68	6,73,97
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	62,84	75,05	75,74	1,00,96	1,01,91
<b>Madras—</b>					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	16,83,47	16,72,13	16,45,94	15,82,55	19,11,91
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	2,75,66	1,79,00	1,90,55	1,57,81	1,65,67
Exports of Indian Merchandise	10,16,70	8,26,87	7,18,78	7,43,31	9,66,33
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	46,96	33,90	39,77	25,98	17,60
<b>Burma—</b>					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	12,54,81	10,94,11	8,76,90	8,42,30	9,65,14
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	1,57,68	1,33,07	82,04	89,12	95,50
Exports of Indian Merchandise	23,16,15	22,05,16	20,21,22	29,00,64	32,87,98
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	1,24,02	97,37	85,88	48,47	43,55

\* Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*concl'd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					COASTING TRADE * (EXTERNAL)— <i>concl'd.</i>
					Bombay—
17,51,49	18,19,98	13,64,27	12,66,11	10,55,36	Imports of Indian Merchandise
1,03,26	84,40	76,27	87,62	1,12,93	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
17,53,69	17,88,83	15,35,92	15,46,14	12,82,91	Exports of Indian Merchandise
4,75,03	4,86,86	5,11,04	4,15,66	4,20,31	Exports of Foreign Merchandise
					Sind—
7,74,93	8,27,29	6,82,03	6,28,07	6,34,82	Imports of Indian Merchandise
1,28,34	1,60,88	1,73,45	1,24,76	1,30,31	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
7,59,05	6,05,81	8,83,91	7,50,73	8,70,99	Exports of Indian Merchandise
93,91	95,37	96,93	1,04,40	1,14,01	Exports of Foreign Merchandise
					Madras—
19,73,78	18,60,03	8,98,32	7,44,03	7,00,46	Imports of Indian Merchandise
1,56,27	1,63,61	1,85,33	1,24,37	1,06,57	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
9,14,59	8,31,57	7,72,58	6,89,28	6,33,14	Exports of Indian Merchandise
18,48	31,61	14,65	18,19	26,07	Exports of Foreign Merchandise
8,95,46	9,83,45	—	—	—	Burma— Imports of Indian Merchandise
98,06	99,83	—	—	—	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
33,75,77	34,42,73	—	—	—	Exports of Indian Merchandise
33,58	49,02	—	—	—	Exports of Foreign Merchandise

\* Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

No. 253.—TOTAL SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING, in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS.

(Compiled from special returns.)

		Pre-war Average	War Average	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
<b>BOMBAY.</b>						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	51.10	54.70	73.31	59.80	66.44
	{ Exports . . .	62.05	66.64	39.82	36.12	41.29
	{ Total . . .	1,13.15	1,21.34	1,13.13	95.92	1,07.73
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	17.52	22.59	15.23	14.93	12.63
	{ Exports . . .	14.78	14.44	21.79	20.76	17.87
	{ Total . . .	32.30	37.03	37.02	35.19	30.50
Total	{ Imports . . .	68.62	77.29	88.54	74.23	79.07
	{ Exports . . .	76.83	81.08	61.61	56.88	59.16
	{ Total . . .	1,45.45	1,58.37	1,50.15	1,31.11	1,38.23
<b>CALCUTTA.</b>						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	55.84	57.25	49.29	48.38	51.71
	{ Exports . . .	85.22	87.55	79.74	71.87	1,05.98
	{ Total . . .	1,41.06	1,45.10	1,29.03	1,20.25	1,57.69
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	8.94	10.55	8.48	8.81	7.41
	{ Exports . . .	9.78	6.85	5.41	5.20	4.11
	{ Total . . .	18.72	17.40	13.89	14.01	11.52
Total	{ Imports . . .	64.78	67.80	57.77	57.19	59.12
	{ Exports . . .	95.00	91.70	85.15	77.07	1,10.09
	{ Total . . .	1,59.78	1,62.50	1,42.92	1,34.26	1,69.21
<b>RANGOON.</b>						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	12.37	10.59	—	—	—
	{ Exports . . .	17.56	15.68	—	—	—
	{ Total . . .	29.93	26.27	—	—	—
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	7.89	9.83	—	—	—
	{ Exports . . .	11.14	15.44	—	—	—
	{ Total . . .	19.03	25.27	—	—	—
Total	{ Imports . . .	20.26	20.42	—	—	—
	{ Exports . . .	28.70	31.12	—	—	—
	{ Total . . .	48.96	51.54	—	—	—
<b>KARACHI.</b>						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	13.22	12.36	19.58	16.17	15.55
	{ Exports . . .	25.65	23.23	23.90	18.42	19.69
	{ Total . . .	38.87	35.59	43.48	34.59	35.24
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	6.03	6.84	8.57	7.54	7.66
	{ Exports . . .	2.97	4.45	9.79	8.53	9.82
	{ Total . . .	9.00	11.29	18.36	16.07	17.48
Total	{ Imports . . .	19.25	19.20	28.15	23.71	23.21
	{ Exports . . .	28.62	27.08	33.69	26.95	29.51
	{ Total . . .	47.87	46.88	61.84	50.66	52.72

NOTE (1).—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise.

(2).—Figures relating to imports and exports for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.



No. 253.—TOTAL SEA BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING, in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE of EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—*contd.*

		Pre-war Average	War Average	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
<b>FORT ST. GEORGE.</b>						
Foreign	Imports	9,81	9,80	15,79	14,37	14,09
	Exports	6,99	7,98	14,84	12,04	15,40
	Total	16,80	17,78	30,63	26,41	29,49
Coasting	Imports	1,70	2,13	2,17	1,95	1,91
	Exports	1,11	1,24	1,24	1,27	1,13
	Total	2,81	3,37	3,41	3,22	3,04
Total	Imports	11,51	11,93	17,96	16,32	16,00
	Exports	8,10	9,22	16,08	13,31	16,53
	Total	19,61	21,15	34,04	29,63	32,53
<b>COCHIN.</b>						
Foreign	Imports	31	27	5,55	4,60	5,40
	Exports	2,41	2,55	5,56	5,44	7,36
	Total	2,72	2,82	11,11	10,04	12,76
Coasting	Imports	2,11	1,66	2,54	1,78	1,63
	Exports	1,15	1,12	1,67	1,34	1,56
	Total	3,56	2,78	4,21	3,12	3,19
Total	Imports	2,72	1,93	8,09	6,38	7,03
	Exports	3,56	3,67	7,23	6,78	8,92
	Total	6,28	5,60	15,32	13,16	15,95
<b>TUTICORIN.</b>						
Foreign	Imports	35	93	2,14	1,63	3,09
	Exports	5,21	4,79	3,23	2,51	2,49
	Total	5,56	5,72	5,37	4,14	5,58
Coasting	Imports	1,14	83	2,48	1,50	2,12
	Exports	53	1,00	2,19	2,01	1,85
	Total	1,67	1,83	4,67	3,52	3,97
Total	Imports	1,49	1,76	4,62	3,13	5,21
	Exports	5,74	5,79	5,42	4,53	4,34
	Total	7,23	7,55	10,04	7,66	9,55
<b>CHITTAGONG.</b>						
Foreign	Imports	79	57	2,32	3,01	4,40
	Exports	4,92	3,22	7,34	7,03	7,90
	Total	5,71	3,79	9,66	10,04	12,30
Coasting	Imports	99	2,49	42	22	23
	Exports	77	65	32	10	3
	Total	1,76	3,14	74	32	26
Total	Imports	1,78	3,06	2,74	3,23	4,63
	Exports	5,69	3,87	7,66	7,13	7,93
	Total	7,47	6,93	10,40	10,36	12,56

NOTE.—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise.

No. 254.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE BY SEA, INTO  
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>British Empire—</b>					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands).	61,28,71	44,81,44	48,79,77	47,58,69	53,72,55
Aden and Dependencies . . . . .	33,02	53,18	44,70	49,27	41,94
Bahrein Islands . . . . .	7,97	7,59	8,34	8,05	6,30
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	1,43,47	1,36,78	1,76,50	1,28,88	1,28,70
Burma* . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . . . . .	3,96,80	2,86,84	2,78,63	2,68,24	3,11,38
British Borneo . . . . .	30,47	24,67	25,32	26,82	34,31
Hongkong . . . . .	86,82	52,99	51,80	44,72	39,03
Union of South Africa . . . . .	43,45	21,89	19,03	25,92	25,29
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	34,70	41,33	35,24	35,22	31,79
Kenya Colony . . . . .	3,00,97	3,26,79	1,86,78	2,12,57	2,87,87
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	11,07	6,04	11,29	24,77	26,21
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . . . . .	51	17,15	66,44	7,42	29,67
Canada . . . . .	1,32,57	41,67	33,54	68,67	91,57
Commonwealth of Australia.	2,41,77	1,58,37	1,06,85	1,02,43	96,70
New Zealand . . . . .	3,50	3,60	3,28	2,18	3,01
Other British Possessions . . . . .	6,11	6,36	10,72	6,65	8,56
<b>Total—British Empire . . . . .</b>	<b>76,01,91</b>	<b>56,66,69</b>	<b>59,38,23</b>	<b>57,70,50</b>	<b>65,34,88</b>
<b>Foreign Countries—</b>					
U. S. S. R. . . . .	2,89,97	2,79,33	1,96,60	1,63,83	1,56,72
Finland . . . . .	16,63	13,94	17,74	15,77	19,48
Estonia . . . . .	13,13	8,46	6,01	10,60	10,52
Sweden . . . . .	97,75	87,36	95,60	1,02,07	98,99
Norway . . . . .	85,52	48,47	66,27	60,93	49,86
Poland (including Danzig)	31,42	28,33	22,54	18,86	25,32
Denmark . . . . .	11,19	18,34	20,39	17,03	14,30
Germany . . . . .	12,38,42	10,19,81	10,38,72	8,88,51	10,10,50
Netherlands . . . . .	3,22,34	2,04,27	1,69,14	1,81,63	1,29,91
Belgium . . . . .	4,66,92	3,01,57	3,41,84	2,66,13	2,15,83
Luxemburg . . . . .	18,19	20,03	13,55	14,27	14,16

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for years  
\* Separately

## BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT.

*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
52,18,65	48,06,83	51,95,75	46,48,91	41,61,31	British Empire—
42,70	48,07	58,71	24,19	54,72	United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands)
6,82	6,00	26,37	81,89	2,02,26	Aden and Dependencies
1,49,41	1,76,15	1,66,42	1,17,52	1,46,36	Bahrein Islands
—	—	25,96,51	24,34,91	31,37,82	Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Maldives)
3,65,65	3,52,73	3,73,67	4,13,06	4,82,32	Burma*
25,32	22,94	26,42	38,77	81,06	Straits Settlements
42,07	53,08	24,36	35,03	64,05	British Borneo
31,28	34,12	48,17	34,75	60,50	Hongkong
23,96	29,10	11,11	23,76	41,92	Union of South Africa
3,26,18	3,18,07	4,35,69	4,89,17	3,03,43	Zanzibar and Pemba
43,62	37,31	71,09	36,15	41,19	Kenya Colony
48,40	42,90	1,95,47	1,18,52	1,24,13	Tanganyika Territory
93,74	71,92	99,56	90,86	1,37,39	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
1,25,31	1,12,42	1,65,84	2,41,28	2,39,03	Canada
4,08	13,46	16,26	16,48	12,67	Commonwealth of Australia
9,68	12,04	10,83	10,59	20,77	New Zealand
65,56,87	61,67,14	95,22,23	88,55,84	93,10,93	Other British Possessions
1,61,03	1,25,73	72,53	20,04	19,22	Total—British Empire
21,76	18,28	21,84	27,09	21,03	Foreign Countries—
13,86	12,63	13,32	10,45	8,19	U. S. S. R.
1,14,22	93,98	1,40,64	1,36,14	1,48,49	Finland
58,41	48,02	53,35	51,63	84,83	Estonia
19,11	27,17	23,28	32,56	18,17	Sweden
31,65	17,93	27,17	30,98	17,88	Norway
12,34,16	12,13,00	15,30,54	12,95,69	6,68,69	Poland ( <i>including</i> Danzig)
1,34,44	1,33,21	1,48,15	1,42,85	1,45,22	Denmark
2,43,64	2,80,93	3,26,70	2,91,90	2,54,88	Germany
9,15	3,72	24,42	3,83	3,77	Netherlands
					Belgium
					Luxemburg

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.  
shown from 1937-38.

## NO. 254.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE BY SEA, INTO

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<i>Foreign Countries—contd.</i>					
France . . . . .	2,88,90	2,17,20	2,03,83	1,50,72	1,52,91
Spain . . . . .	27,01	19,20	24,81	20,91	24,12
Switzerland . . . . .	1,26,84	1,22,29	1,29,02	1,02,42	1,33,64
Italy (including Fiume) . . . . .	4,50,72	3,58,92	3,95,01	2,91,28	3,01,72
Austria . . . . .	81,56	71,47	65,20	52,35	53,09
Hungary . . . . .	21,52	3,20	5,17	10,57	7,77
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	97,03	72,84	77,73	80,34	88,05
Yugoslavia . . . . .	6,16	5,31	6,33	5,54	5,89
Roumania . . . . .	..	7,27	33,33	52,00	8,98
Arabia . . . . .	29,67	30,39	26,30	28,36	27,57
Iraq . . . . .	1,00,63	57,89	43,27	39,36	52,45
Iran . . . . .	2,71,65	2,75,94	1,93,27	1,44,52	2,08,51
Sumatra . . . . .	2,07	15,21	17,43	14,24	45,25
Java . . . . .	10,34,17	4,84,72	3,73,50	2,38,90	1,90,68
Borneo (Dutch) . . . . .	51,32	66,85	43,75	32,16	30,08
Thailand . . . . .	17,93	18,91	22,63	44,75	1,93,87
French Indo-China . . . . .	5,49	18,80	19,86	18,79	66,60
Philippines . . . . .	5,39	5,12	3,21	3,45	3,75
Japan . . . . .	14,51,20	13,33,97	20,47,76	16,35,51	20,79,62
China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macao)	3,33,13	2,78,61	2,94,91	2,22,62	2,06,64
Egypt . . . . .	2,53,85	1,47,02	95,65	67,61	1,67,50
Portuguese East Africa . . . . .	11,07	12,03	18,94	32,23	27,07
Italian East Africa . . . . .	22,86	10,17	14,63	1,98	1,32
United States of America . . . . .	15,14,73	12,83,62	11,25,09	7,17,81	8,41,27
Mexico . . . . .	..	82	9,31	3,20	5,27
Peru . . . . .	..	..	..	37	11,92
Other Foreign Countries . . . . .	81,08	22,77	41,86	13,58	12,64
Total Foreign Countries . . . . .	88,77,46	69,70,45	73,20,20	57,65,20	66,93,77
Total Imports . . . . .	1,64,79,37	1,26,37,14	1,32,58,43	1,15,35,70	1,32,28,65

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,29,50	1,14,42	1,57,49	1,40,14	1,44,06	Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>
22,04	18,40	15,83	11,21	9,25	France
1,47,09	1,42,49	1,70,21	1,60,30	1,83,33	Spain
2,00,22	1,21,14	2,56,82	2,68,51	2,04,86	Switzerland
42,84	38,05	77,54	47,18	10,44	Italy ( <i>including Fiume</i> )
23,71	9,73	20,92	27,72	17,36	Austria
67,97	77,55	1,51,81	1,03,24	57,63	Hungary
5,78	7,13	8,99	6,48	6,28	Czechoslovakia
2,98	3,46	7,27	4,89	8,81	Yugoslavia
28,41	28,03	34,03	26,97	34,44	Roumania
49,60	53,78	52,43	46,00	68,07	Arabia
2,35,42	2,17,87	2,73,92	3,48,84	3,12,06	Iraq
18,76	56,77	1,59,81	15,02	58,29	Iran
1,74,46	43,55	37,07	51,08	3,37,23	Sumatra
31,47	23,48	37,88	68,38	35,33	Java
81,10	25,15	3,28	9,42	53,22	Borneo (Dutch)
66,05	40,71	4,98	13,93	2,60,22	Thailand
4,91	7,69	9,63	5,67	8,64	French Indo-China
21,84,32	21,27,27	22,19,28	15,41,34	19,27,70	Philippines
1,84,61	1,39,45	97,71	1,73,46	2,62,66	Japan
1,53,01	1,93,71	2,98,38	2,18,89	2,84,21	China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macão)
44,60	28,39	41,32	34,25	24,07	Egypt
8	..	..	2,04	7,24	Portuguese East Africa
8,94,18	8,15,83	12,87,72	9,78,90	14,87,37	Italian East Africa
5,86	6,07	6,63	42	2	United States of America
31,27	4,04	1,98	48	..	Mexico
13,78	38,15	41,47	32,23	25,13	Peru
68,85,45	63,56,91	78,56,34	63,81,05	72,18,28	Other Foreign Countries
1,34,42,32	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	1,52,36,89	1,65,29,21	Total Foreign Countries
					Total Imports

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of  
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Animal—						
Horses . . . . .	{ No.	3,467	4,062	1,970	3,697	3,061
	{ Rs. (000)	18,47	40,10	12,90	26,52	23,16
Apparel . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,11,13	81,76	84,21	81,51	82,42
Arms, etc.—						
Firearms . . . . .	{ No.	24,005	38,194	19,274	12,806	10,035
	{ Rs. (000)	15,42	24,67	11,76	9,81	8,45
Belting for machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	63,62	50,11	52,86	46,06	49,83
Bobbins . . . . .	Rs. (000)	42,99	31,91	28,57	22,31	28,75
Books . . . . .	{ Cwts.	34,408	30,767	27,356	29,811	33,678
	{ Rs. (000)	60,91	53,38	46,38	49,33	51,88
Boots and Shoes . . . . .	{ Pairs (000)	10,921	9,490	7,882	7,313	4,256
	{ Rs. (000)	88,05	64,93	51,77	47,51	34,77
Building and Engineering materials—						
Asphalt . . . . .	{ Tons	31,928	27,580	38,436	35,774	28,353
	{ Rs. (000)	28,38	21,23	27,05	22,07	16,32
Portland Cement . . . . .	{ Tons	109,740	86,396	80,342	64,031	65,966
	{ Rs. (000)	52,22	38,51	26,87	20,18	21,51
Chemicals—						
Caustic soda . . . . .	{ Cwts.	231,901	261,428	284,529	308,313	377,633
	{ Rs. (000)	27,30	31,70	33,92	35,57	42,01
Sodium carbonate . . . . .	{ Cwts. (000)	1,052	1,016	1,103	1,131	1,236
	{ Rs. (000)	64,52	61,76	64,76	63,96	67,65
Coal and Coke . . . . .	{ Tons	178,554	67,763	47,478	76,142	70,922
	{ Rs. (000)	34,69	14,28	9,63	13,50	12,50
Drugs and Medicines—						
Camphor . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	1,770	1,933	1,753	1,786	2,019
	{ Rs. (000)	26,93	28,85	25,33	23,13	21,63
Proprietary and patent medicines	Rs. (000)	42,91	46,15	37,69	30,98	39,26
Quinine salts . . . . .	{ Lbs.	106,705	111,056	102,600	127,572	107,628
	{ Rs. (000)	22,88	25,65	26,34	31,74	25,90

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for year

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
2,941	2,197	3,969	3,210	2,095	No. } Animal—
24,21	13,27	33,30	28,18	14,12	Rs. (000) } Horses
71,08	79,72	67,69	47,50	37,95	Rs. (000) Apparel
10,018	19,217	24,461	14,949	16,980	No. } Arms, etc.—
8,69	22,30	47,73	11,99	11,05	Rs. (000) } Firearms
53,51	45,95	60,17	49,11	52,88	Rs. (000) Belting for machinery
31,03	22,44	42,74	37,92	37,89	Rs. (000) Bobbins
34,254	39,021	41,684	39,439	35,539	Cwts. } Books
53,31	57,03	61,78	58,92	53,69	Rs. (000) } Boots and Shoes
2,906	1,693	1,183	835	5,61	Pairs (000) } Boots and Shoes
28,78	21,19	22,40	15,45	10,35	Rs. (000) } Boots and Shoes
					Building and Engineering materials—
40,105	30,402	50,249	41,174	30,438	Tons } Asphalt
22,81	23,86	30,59	25,79	23,21	Rs. (000) } Asphalt
55,936	47,696	24,991	15,913	6,845	Tons } Portland Cement
18,74	15,70	8,18	5,70	2,86	Rs. (000) } Portland Cement
405,975	424,013	518,485	501,134	713,613	Cwts. } Chemicals—
41,33	36,57	42,81	45,45	72,31	Rs. (000) } Caustic soda
1,253	1,251	1,488	1,309	1,621	Cwts. (000) } Sodium carbonate
61,90	50,89	59,58	60,88	78,16	Rs. (000) } Sodium carbonate
75,891	92,151	83,919	43,750	17,877	Tons } Coal and Coke
13,21	15,18	16,65	8,05	2,64	Rs. (000) } Coal and Coke
					Drugs and Medicines—
2,207	1,868	1,771	1,869	1,737	Lbs. (000) } Camphor
22,42	21,25	22,33	21,88	29,22	Rs. (000) } Camphor
64,21	67,77	73,73	60,75	88,96	Rs. (000) Proprietary and patent medicines
103,610	99,049	105,329	98,135	82,783	Lbs. } Quinine salts
26,18	23,20	26,29	25,37	24,87	Rs. (000) } Quinine salts

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
COUNTRIES

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>Dyeing and Tanning substances—</b>						
Barks for tanning . . .	{ Cwts.	203,534	215,937	193,933	207,226	279,744
	{ Rs. (000)	13,98	13,02	11,70	13,99	12,85
Dyes obtained from coal tar	{ Lbs. (000)	16,551	17,878	12,957	13,902	19,353
	{ Rs. (000)	2,07,89	2,33,37	2,16,87	2,10,81	2,73,86
Fish dry, salted . . .	{ Cwts.	75,220	63,590	56,643	41,039	45,862
	{ Rs. (000)	19,09	9,82	10,47	9,91	10,95
<b>Fruits—</b>						
Almonds . . .	{ Tons	4,291	3,203	2,888	3,231	4,419
	{ Rs. (000)	32,14	21,51	18,17	17,22	20,40
Dates . . .	{ Tons	55,545	54,587	48,135	39,045	62,531
	{ Rs. (000)	64,97	63,58	50,48	35,96	53,20
<b>Glass and glass wares—</b>						
Glass bangles . . .	Rs. (000)	49,90	34,51	39,89	27,13	31,07
Beads and false pearls . . .	{ Cwts.	19,022	15,497	22,701	21,559	20,545
	{ Rs. (000)	15,72	9,43	12,41	13,48	13,10
Bottles and phials . . .	{ Gross	616,148	460,899	809,818	786,332	829,696
	{ Rs. (000)	29,95	24,09	24,40	21,10	24,82
Glass sheet and plate . . .	{ Sq. ft. (000)	19,804	15,747	18,620	19,540	24,764
	{ Rs. (000)	23,88	19,72	23,11	21,24	23,68
<b>Grain, Pulse, etc.—</b>						
Pulse . . .	{ Tons	22,568	11,028	4,790	10,708	10,754
	{ Rs. (000)	38,15	13,60	6,33	12,68	12,63
Rice in the husk . . .	{ Tons	1,571	9,042	11	4,381	111,133
	{ Rs. (000)	1,24	5,71	1	2,24	56,37
Rice not in the husk . . .	{ Tons	7,445	17,931	35,510	84,024	282,918
	{ Rs. (000)	7,98	16,20	31,10	48,99	1,88,01
Wheat . . .	{ Tons	232,034	111,269	33,482	18,298	7,433
	{ Rs. (000)	2,14,53	73,01	29,25	12,55	5,31
Gums and Resins . . .	{ Cwts.	180,889	139,741	145,502	186,831	197,419
	{ Rs. (000)	31,07	24,25	23,63	26,61	26,98



## FOREIGN TRADE

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN  
—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
					Dyeing and Tanning substances—
262,922	431,590	351,999	342,002	698,328	Cwts. } Barks for tanning
13,28	19,31	21,08	23,20	44,38	Rs. (000) }
20,447	16,049	20,888	12,023	12,830	Lbs. (000) } Dyes obtained from coal-tar
3,03,37	2,60,94	3,42,76	2,63,31	2,87,06	Rs. (000) }
61,017	56,397	2,278	3,120	3,841	Cwts. } Fish dry, salted
13,70	12,16	16	18	29	Rs. (000) }
4,212	2,475	2,773	2,618	1,336	Tons } Fruits—
21,06	19,17	21,23	21,39	8,16	Rs. (000) } Almonds
66,934	65,175	69,013	65,346	63,504	Tons } Dates
52,45	54,34	56,26	44,06	55,38	Rs. (000) }
					Glass and glass wares—
27,19	28,02	29,26	24,20	18,40	Rs. (000) } Glass bangles
22,375	18,899	22,361	19,408	12,473	Cwts. } Beads and false pearls
15,30	12,15	18,86	13,38	8,50	Rs. (000) }
1,039,566	845,759	1,185,909	981,855	639,365	Gross } Bottles and phials
30,23	23,56	29,32	27,95	20,59	Rs. (000) }
30,918	27,332	21,014	27,065	21,797	Sq. ft. (000) } Glass sheet and plate
24,33	21,34	25,42	28,70	19,94	Rs. (000) }
7,898	8,346	45,932	48,993	65,502	Tons } Grain, Pulse, etc.—
9,29	10,10	46,35	50,62	70,37	Rs. (000) } Pulse
119,731	67,702	36,013	83,841	339,358	Tons } Rice in the husk
70,66	38,66	21,32	47,33	1,99,45	Rs. (000) }
90,293	18,080	1,198,063	1,281,697	1,887,298	Tons } Rice not in the husk
67,11	16,57	10,98,36	11,37,33	17,85,35	Rs. (000) }
13,066	117	21,888	159,062	85,506	Tons } Wheat
9,71	13	23,74	1,16,80	61,38	Rs. (000) }
196,281	184,198	189,698	252,284	168,089	Cwts. } Gums and Resins
26,10	23,11	27,42	30,13	27,23	Rs. (000) }

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
COUNTRIES

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	
<b>Hardware—</b>						
Metal lamps	No. (000)	3,917	2,459	3,083	3,743	5,167
	Rs. (000)	51,71	30,87	41,32	40,36	52,73
<b>Instruments—</b>						
Electric fans and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	25,83	19,51	22,37	19,79	23,18
Electric wires and cables	Rs. (000)	1,05,44	80,30	58,82	63,17	87,30
Electric lamps and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	59,08	53,11	54,82	49,11	58,46
Batteries and Accumulators	Rs. (000)	31,25	19,72	22,04	21,87	22,59
Raw Cinematograph films	Length in ft. (000)	28,309	22,346	25,580	36,917	60,101
	Rs. (000)	11,08	8,97	10,86	15,20	21,49
Exposed films	Length in ft. (000)	10,180	8,980	9,501	10,826	9,027
	Rs. (000)	19,60	17,10	19,10	27,79	24,89
Wireless apparatus including valves	Rs. (000)	7,63	9,80	10,87	11,68	16,66
Jewellery	Rs. (000)	39,34	19,18	34,43	5,50	21,20
Lao, stick and seed	Cwts.	23,305	7,173	4,031	51,385	123,208
	Rs. (000)	8,04	1,77	64	11,40	27,09
<b>Liquors—</b>						
Ale, beer and porter	Gals. (000)	4,610	3,725	3,718	3,456	3,593
	Rs. (000)	1,02,30	76,12	76,04	68,79	70,99
Brandy	Gals.	346,908	153,085	113,921	118,581	123,403
	Rs. (000)	36,21	18,81	16,68	17,98	19,21
Whisky	Gals.	512,619	315,414	331,416	335,674	335,888
	Rs. (000)	57,68	52,83	54,72	56,26	55,80
Wines	Gals.	246,979	164,674	165,370	177,273	178,221
	Rs. (000)	24,38	15,33	16,03	19,21	20,32

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN  
—contd.

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					Hardware—	
5,650	4,066	6,064	27,46	2,455	No. (000)	} Metal lamps
53,79	43,55	56,23	30,99	24,60	Rs. (000)	
					Instruments—	
32,51	35,16	31,07	25,10	18,64	Rs. (000)	Electric fans and parts thereof
93,51	93,85	1,21,70	1,32,15	1,14,35	Rs. (000)	Electric wires and cables
63,27	58,47	57,63	41,76	34,93	Rs. (000)	Electric lamps and parts thereof
28,18	32,11	32,26	27,86	30,72	Rs. (000)	Batteries and Accumulators
60,670	67,832	75,327	74,215	82,953	Length in ft. (000)	} Raw Cinematograph films
21,02	23,74	25,44	24,91	31,03	Rs. (000)	
8,821	9,408	22,278	26,034	23,812	Length in ft. (000)	} Exposed films
25,80	24,90	38,15	37,69	54,19	Rs. (000)	
29,16	35,20	47,70	41,15	49,81	Rs. (000)	Wireless apparatus including wireless valves
10,78	16,17	5,99	8,25	8,83	Rs. (000)	Jewellery
80,712	117,850	67,846	101,846	225,221	Cwts.	} Lac, stick and seed
12,94	15,49	7,35	7,77	25,54	Rs. (000)	
					Liquors—	
3,867	3,842	3,682	3,324	3,076	Gals. (000)	} Ale, beer and porter
78,99	77,88	75,20	73,54	66,63	Rs. (000)	
129,340	114,732	108,754	86,530	90,789	Gals.	} Brandy
19,96	18,22	17,24	13,11	15,63	Rs. (000)	
353,588	334,044	309,633	283,834	346,992	Gals.	} Whisky
59,24	56,73	53,06	49,18	61,06	Rs. (000)	
187,912	158,106	153,762	118,489	106,398	Gals.	} Wines
20,90	19,51	17,82	13,88	13,49	Rs. (000)	

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
TRIES—

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>Machinery—</b>						
<b>Prime-movers—</b>						
Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts	Ra. (000)	1,30,44	67,68	31,69	42,75	42,95
Oil engines, other than locomotive	No.	3,500	1,757	2,219	2,127	2,494
	Ra. (000)	67,54	40,57	35,89	39,69	54,00
<b>Electrical—</b>						
Control and Switch gear	Ra. (000)	45,79	35,29	26,53	24,21	30,08
Generators, alternators and dynamos	Ra. (000)	41,97	45,98	19,40	12,95	16,55
Motors . . . .	Ra. (000)	44,10	29,92	24,05	26,38	35,02
<b>Others—</b>						
Boilers . . . .	Ra. (000)	96,75	56,10	45,13	65,86	43,71
Metal working machinery	Ra. (000)	29,08	19,24	14,82	15,87	14,23
Mining machinery .	Ra. (000)	74,08	65,52	37,89	32,45	52,25
Oil crushing and refining machinery	Ra. (000)	39,85	35,47	19,00	26,99	21,29
Pumping machinery* .	Ra. (000)	—	—	—	19,94	29,63
Rice and flour mill machinery	Ra. (000)	21,81	10,05	8,81	6,61	9,63
Sewing and knitting machines	No.	52,222	45,317	39,100	54,886	83,354
	Ra. (000)	53,16	40,40	40,66	44,21	74,41
Sugar machinery . .	Ra. (000)	13,69	30,14	1,53,11	3,36,39	1,05,45
Tea machinery . . .	Ra. (000)	16,82	10,69	21,47	12,29	22,34
Cotton spinning machinery	Ra. (000)	1,12,60	1,10,06	1,18,09	1,10,10	1,37,30
Cotton weaving machinery	Ra. (000)	52,61	68,90	70,42	70,45	65,46
Jute machinery . . .	Ra. (000)	81,33	32,23	36,01	32,31	54,03
Typewriters . . . .	No.	15,544	7,275	3,944	6,578	15,225
	Ra. (000)	21,90	9,86	5,61	7,45	15,97
Manures—Sulphate Ammonia	Tons	19,851	16,387	37,612	29,800	40,875
	Ra. (000)	26,52	19,00	38,35	29,04	39,93

\* Separately recorded

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN-  
*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					Machinery—	
					Prime-movers—	
56,58	46,25	44,20	61,27	65,74	Rs. (000)	Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts
3,025	3,535	3,102	2,654	2,297	No.	} Oil engines, other than locomotive
53,56	60,90	58,34	45,57	46,34	Rs. (000)	
44,35	48,82	54,83	90,05	59,83	Rs. (000)	Electrical— Control and Switch gear
21,59	39,78	25,90	36,97	26,30	Rs. (000)	Generators, alternators and dynamos
42,35	35,25	46,02	63,12	41,71	Rs. (000)	Motors
76,26	87,05	1,16,72	1,40,20	85,45	Rs. (000)	Others— Boilers
18,27	29,72	36,12	38,05	49,98	Rs. (000)	Metal working machinery
41,22	73,54	16,93	25,17	48,45	Rs. (000)	Mining machinery
21,77	27,60	22,80	44,19	28,77	Rs. (000)	Oil crushing and refining machinery
30,58	30,77	36,15	34,66	37,48	Rs. (000)	Pumping machinery*
9,36	8,00	8,85	6,85	5,70	Rs. (000)	Rice and flour mill machinery
84,755	64,791	91,088	92,240	75,675	No.	} Sewing and knitting machines
65,75	51,46	71,54	49,58	63,15	Rs. (000)	
65,72	95,16	69,38	61,37	50,84	Rs. (000)	Sugar machinery
12,63	14,77	20,87	22,63	17,21	Rs. (000)	Tea machinery
1,08,48	95,05	1,61,28	1,26,80	1,07,73	Rs. (000)	Cotton spinning machinery
56,88	54,70	75,76	76,61	51,55	Rs. (000)	Cotton weaving machinery
1,15,43	73,98	1,06,15	70,94	45,92	Rs. (000)	Jute machinery
15,872	15,829	20,683	12,632	15,174	No.	} Typewriters
17,32	15,87	19,55	13,67	18,14	Rs. (000)	
46,385	61,238	53,216	76,748	79,922	Tons	} Manures—Sulphate of Ammonia
45,71	58,44	56,10	82,99	96,36	Rs. (000)	

from 1933-34.

## No. 255.—QUANTITY AND VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>Metals—</b>						
Aluminium sheets and circles	Cwts.	121,039	34,705	18,436	32,676	43,587
	Rs. (000)	93,53	24,75	15,36	25,01	29,50
Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing	Cwts.	308,488	298,411	482,877	422,366	562,673
	Rs. (000)	1,29,21	1,06,13	1,49,25	1,19,16	1,43,03
Copper sheets	Cwts.	157,830	141,605	272,853	206,299	374,239
	Rs. (000)	77,85	60,45	95,89	64,79	1,05,51
Steel angle and tee	Tons	27,606	18,387	11,767	11,437	13,822
	Rs. (000)	28,65	16,95	10,18	10,95	14,07
Steel bars other than cast steel	Tons	87,370	72,534	69,168	66,131	62,634
	Rs. (000)	91,17	65,09	56,84	63,05	68,81
<b>Iron or Steel—</b>						
Beams, channels, pillars girders and bridge work	Tons	86,773	36,121	15,738	19,197	22,273
	Rs. (000)	1,04,89	39,72	15,33	21,01	23,53
Bolts and nuts	Tons	8,917	7,029	6,452	7,567	10,152
	Rs. (000)	26,46	18,94	18,33	21,09	28,23
Fencing materials	Tons	7,407	3,486	4,524	5,654	7,253
	Rs. (000)	18,02	9,43	14,17	14,91	18,05
Hoops and strips	Tons	33,349	23,809	24,345	28,070	34,480
	Rs. (000)	43,70	27,87	27,59	35,79	45,32
Nails, rivets and washers	Tons	13,938	10,865	10,515	10,614	12,155
	Rs. (000)	38,07	31,45	30,72	28,33	32,08
Galvanised corrugated sheets	Tons	127,051	68,753	57,202	48,519	45,613
	Rs. (000)	2,47,92	1,35,37	96,51	90,53	84,93
Galvanised plain sheets	Tons	20,381	15,276	15,456	12,319	13,203
	Rs. (000)	41,31	30,51	26,87	22,85	25,94
Tinned sheets and plates	Tons	17,251	7,592	7,022	7,243	5,586
	Rs. (000)	54,76	19,85	19,49	21,44	17,00
Sheets not galvanised or tinned	Tons	39,331	22,102	22,085	23,803	31,443
	Rs. (000)	53,01	28,54	27,09	31,00	42,55

MERCHANDISE BY SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
					Metals—
54,700	54,309	52,975	44,975	21,646	Cwts. } Aluminium sheets and
36,39	35,01	39,08	32,91	16,23	Rs. (000) } circles
428,292	263,131	160,585	249,820	145,141	Cwts. } Mixed or yellow metal
1,07,58	74,56	56,16	78,28	50,95	Rs. (000) } for sheathing
279,953	101,895	162,126	36,832	77,306	Cwts. } Copper sheets
77,84	41,45	70,82	14,28	38,36	Rs. (000) }
19,352	14,903	14,336	9,424	6,242	Tons } Steel angle and tee
19,58	15,86	21,59	15,31	10,07	Rs. (000) }
54,476	27,515	51,229	17,013	20,978	Tons } Steel bars other than
61,72	36,50	96,74	43,57	41,68	Rs. (000) } cast steel
					Iron or Steel—
28,687	24,876	26,378	18,708	9,966	Tons } Beams, channels, pillars,
31,20	29,59	40,66	30,60	16,04	Rs. (000) } girders and bridge
12,580	9,404	10,550	8,817	5,693	Tons } Bolts and nuts
31,92	23,46	35,07	31,66	21,96	Rs. (000) }
8,821	7,801	4,334	4,115	5,099	Tons } Fencing materials
18,10	15,21	12,31	12,34	13,69	Rs. (000) }
46,921	41,204	48,501	24,412	33,166	Tons } Hoops and strips
57,08	53,89	85,71	48,55	73,22	Rs. (000) }
15,942	12,312	15,297	11,170	8,878	Tons } Nails, rivets and washers
40,03	32,46	45,63	34,35	37,84	Rs. (000) }
59,372	52,604	33,290	14,677	5,709	Tons } Galvanised corrugated
1,05,07	90,12	73,54	32,43	12,84	Rs. (000) } sheets
13,831	11,995	9,510	11,036	9,846	Tons } Galvanised plain sheets
24,65	19,84	23,89	26,63	25,02	Rs. (000) }
6,529	1,422	7,450	14,015	6,465	Tons } Tinned sheets and plates
20,41	5,67	28,94	48,88	24,65	Rs. (000) }
37,363	26,518	23,832	25,993	16,662	Tons } Sheets not galvanised or
48,55	36,04	46,37	51,63	33,76	Rs. (000) } tinned

## No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>Metals—contd.</b>						
<b>Iron or Steel—contd.</b>						
Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought	Tons	37,757	23,786	23,401	29,046	34,922
	Rs. (000)	1,15,01	71,30	61,68	71,61	88,77
Wire nails . . . . .	Tons	12,409	9,456	13,198	11,042	15,653
	Rs. (000)	19,76	14,77	23,33	20,04	24,12
Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)	Cwts.	54,408	45,251	47,616	38,324	45,882
	Rs. (000)	54,18	41,27	46,60	54,32	69,72
Zinc or Spelter, unwrought	Cwts.	169,798	179,978	298,678	293,882	344,769
	Rs. (000)	23,36	18,63	31,84	32,15	35,46
<b>Oils—</b>						
Fuel oil . . . . .	Gals. (000)	106,350	100,829	104,528	103,871	111,263
	Rs. (000)	2,10,34	2,03,80	2,03,50	1,93,26	1,92,51
Kerosene oil . . . . .	Gals. (000)	98,893	85,690	69,494	58,148	68,646
	Rs. (000)	5,33,98	4,33,42	2,53,72	2,26,73	2,60,67
Lubricating oil . . . . .	Gals. (000)	25,681	16,047	17,274	18,166	19,248
	Rs. (000)	2,02,18	1,47,85	1,59,72	1,36,78	1,34,04
Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76°F., including petrol, benzene and benzol	Gals. (000)	8,836	12,742	5,117	1,606	1,483
	Rs. (000)	72,60	1,04,80	36,80	0,04	7,54
Coconut oil . . . . .	Gals. (000)	1,209	3,331	7,803	6,021	7,518
	Rs. (000)	18,49	42,81	93,21	57,35	55,03
Paints and Colours . . . . .	Cwts.	453,131	333,726	340,449	369,915	355,603
	Rs. (000)	85,81	66,49	70,27	70,29	74,00
<b>Paper and Pasteboard—</b>						
Packing and wrapping paper	Cwts.	231,358	204,821	324,897	250,268	313,644
	Rs. (000)	38,54	31,31	45,35	31,82	38,20
Printing paper . . . . .	Cwts.	683,213	615,980	679,493	770,582	758,581
	Rs. (000)	98,87	79,99	83,10	83,83	75,35



MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					Metals— <i>contd.</i>	
					Iron or Steel— <i>contd.</i>	
62,110	40,358	41,356	34,277	32,523	Tons	} Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought
1,11,81	79,54	1,07,02	1,03,77	1,01,03	Rs. (000)	
15,274	8,025	6,234	4,944	5,591	Tons	} Wire nails
21,95	12,51	15,18	10,92	13,43	Rs. (000)	
52,591	42,706	58,133	53,991	74,471	Cwts.	} Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)
77,00	59,19	85,09	69,94	1,20,43	Rs. (000)	
454,212	444,498	426,780	504,784	4,27,420	Cwts.	} Zinc or Spelter, unwrought
46,55	48,02	72,33	52,59	53,16	Rs. (000)	
					Oils—	
138,527	139,729	128,048	136,788	146,448	Gals. (000)	} Fuel oil
2,20,49	2,10,30	1,83,14	1,98,03	2,14,73	Rs. (000)	
64,423	62,209	202,646	182,054	1,93,424	Gals. (000)	} Kerosene oil
2,16,91	1,95,85	7,62,14	6,45,66	7,51,13	Rs. (000)	
19,342	19,222	39,970	32,761	35,191	Gals. (000)	} Lubricating oil
1,21,45	1,19,42	2,42,45	2,20,01	2,66,13	Rs. (000)	
2,078	9,747	102,056	85,821	86,243	Gals. (000)	} Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76° F., including petrol, benzine and benzol
14,56	35,44	5,30,62	3,86,36	4,59,36	Rs. (000)	
8,544	7,829	6,701	6,854	10,087	Gals. (000)	} Coconut oil
90,19	91,41	78,54	54,90	1,03,08	Rs. (000)	
371,498	372,425	278,514	253,212	2,93,933	Cwts.	} Paints and Colours
80,55	76,55	74,76	66,52	80,52	Rs. (000)	
					Paper and Pasteboard—	
405,495	364,146	510,419	387,079	378,033	Cwts.	} Packing and wrapping paper
53,02	48,06	83,99	66,84	82,24	Rs. (000)	
1,014,336	991,240	1,221,440	922,176	933,700	Cwts.	} Printing paper
96,10	87,05	1,39,29	92,75	1,05,76	Rs. (000)	

## No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Paper and Pasteboard— <i>contd.</i>						
Writing paper and envelopes	Cwts.	157,320	159,301	149,653	151,355	132,881
	Rs. (000)	46,55	44,21	39,21	36,43	33,28
Old newspaper . . .	Cwts.	822,692	837,331	947,386	947,241	1,159,390
	Rs. (000)	36,88	34,52	42,39	41,30	45,52
Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds	Cwts.	308,471	275,543	419,543	317,042	416,954
	Rs. (000)	26,94	26,00	37,14	27,73	83,39
Pulp of wood . . .	Cwts.	454,316	442,691	312,819	406,353	390,123
	Rs. (000)	42,02	35,97	22,08	27,09	26,18
Precious Stones—						
Diamonds . . . .	Rs. (000)	45,54	32,27	70,77	58,62	36,71
Pearls . . . . .	Rs. (000)	11,06	10,61	10,49	13,79	10,99
Provisions—						
Biscuits and cakes	Cwts.	48,147	35,764	35,717	39,313	48,248
	Rs. (000)	40,33	29,90	28,25	29,63	33,37
Vegetable products	Cwts.	296,026	116,849	36,659	2,649	4,772
	Rs. (000)	1,09,03	42,42	13,46	1,03	1,36
Milk food for infants and invalids	Cwts.	13,378	11,844	10,317	12,027	9,174
	Rs. (000)	26,20	23,04	18,89	16,41	13,68
Milk, Condensed and preserved (including milk cream)	Cwts.	226,853	185,925	172,332	171,870	180,942
	Rs. (000)	78,55	57,33	49,10	45,51	48,37
Rubber manufactures—						
Pneumatic motor covers	No.	370,449	348,126	231,760	311,302	327,477
	Rs. (000)	1,67,98	1,34,83	1,25,73	1,13,33	1,24,45
Pneumatic motor tubes	No.	366,177	338,851	275,264	284,919	314,300
	Rs. (000)	28,40	20,18	17,93	15,36	17,49
Salt . . . . .	Tons	703,643	451,084	544,124	372,703	377,570
	Rs. (000)	1,14,97	71,99	78,96	49,79	52,08
Seeds-Copra . . . .	Tons	498	2,222	16,208	29,160	33,742
	Rs. (000)	1,64	4,75	30,60	41,29	41,70

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
147,223	150,486	178,994	181,341	135,098	Cwts.	Paper and Pasteboard— <i>contd.</i>
34,71	33,60	40,02	44,57	34,46	Ra. (000)	Writing paper and envelopes
1,151,667	1,094,607	976,181	947,673	667,153	Cwts.	Old newspaper
41,60	38,99	47,48	38,59	33,39	Ra. (000)	
496,926	485,009	633,686	541,140	512,389	Cwts.	Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds
36,56	35,40	55,14	44,58	56,43	Ra. (000)	
309,422	220,944	214,334	276,862	234,278	Cwts.	Pulp of wood
20,48	14,56	17,17	25,90	21,85	Ra. (000)	
31,25	84,13	1,11,74	1,02,27	63,75	Ra. (000)	Precious Stones— Diamonds
10,49	9,08	9,39	6,83	19,33	Ra. (000)	Pearls
54,719	62,789	29,663	29,200	27,561	Cwts.	Provisions— Biscuits and cakes
35,92	30,48	27,20	24,72	25,12	Ra. (000)	
5,144	3,223	17,875	3,313	6,060	Cwts.	Vegetable products
1,65	1,19	5,17	1,05	1,96	Ra. (000)	
10,395	8,666	8,687	9,716	11,428	Cwts.	Milk food for infants and invalids
16,51	15,44	17,09	18,32	23,12	Ra. (000)	
299,214	210,370	59,115	62,068	75,504	Cwts.	Milk, Condensed and preserved (including milk cream)
54,21	54,44	19,37	20,05	25,63	Ra. (000)	Rubber manufactures— Pneumatic motor covers
280,866	290,367	256,929	218,275	213,957	No.	
1,26,22	1,32,09	1,22,91	91,89	1,05,59	Ra. (000)	
253,865	263,922	206,184	161,721	144,228	No.	Pneumatic motor tubes
15,63	14,06	11,51	8,03	8,50	Ra. (000)	
388,974	382,177	347,305	312,232	314,232	Tons	Salt
56,74	60,49	55,77	37,80	61,99	Ra. (000)	
45,321	52,181	49,383	46,997	40,261	Tons	Seeds—Copra
78,60	1,09,58	95,68	64,87	75,88	Ra. (000)	

## No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Soap . . . . .	{ Cwts.	332,322	309,784	296,341	303,413	206,807
	{ Rs. (000)	1,11,08	88,72	82,63	78,37	63,21
Spices—						
Betelnuts . . . . .	{ Cwts. (000)	1,190	1,101	1,117	1,194	1,321
	{ Rs. (000)	1,89,15	1,44,75	1,18,93	1,04,59	1,08,87
Cloves . . . . .	{ Cwts.	64,148	83,870	68,561	76,763	84,191
	{ Rs. (000)	37,40	42,49	34,82	34,42	30,97
Starch, dextrine and farina	{ Cwts.	438,006	492,932	524,424	555,835	606,298
	{ Rs. (000)	34,41	34,62	34,43	32,95	38,40
Sugar . . . . .	{ Tons (000)	1,003	556	402	284	223
	{ Rs. (000)	10,96,47	6,16,53	4,22,87	2,70,97	2,10,85
Tallow and Stearine . . . . .	{ Cwts.	107,532	122,621	139,656	116,647	146,640
	{ Rs. (000)	27,23	20,79	24,65	19,65	22,32
Tea . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	6,648	6,060	5,769	4,716	3,075
	{ Rs. (000)	45,66	43,57	34,63	25,13	17,13
Tea-chests . . . . .	Rs. (000)	63,53	50,32	47,77	53,38	52,08
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw . . . . .	{ Tons	58,464	79,323	84,758	42,896	60,564
	{ Rs. (000)	6,38,94	7,03,39	7,25,73	3,55,70	5,28,38
Cotton twist and yarn . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	29,140	31,575	45,103	32,055	34,022
	{ Rs. (000)	3,08,37	2,98,88	3,78,82	2,57,50	3,09,86
Cotton blankets . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	3,410	2,284	1,210	274	1,420
	{ Rs. (000)	18,41	11,21	6,17	1,84	8,99

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
59,517	47,592	41,538	34,280	33,226	Cwts. } Soap
34,27	26,86	24,46	22,41	23,67	Rs. (000) }
					Spices—
1,319	1,502	1,478	1,840	1,588	Cwts. (000) } Betelnuts
97,20	1,24,55	1,42,84	1,95,86	1,60,03	Rs. (000) }
73,655	98,306	35,007	69,574	91,606	Cwts. } Cloves
23,17	38,29	15,70	36,60	47,17	Rs. (000) }
657,434	680,211	841,762	765,082	768,826	Cwts. } Starch, dextrine and farina
41,13	44,19	59,44	48,04	70,07	Rs. (000) }
201	23	14	36	255	Tons (000) } Sugar
1,90,73	23,92	18,60	45,58	3,31,58	Rs. (000) }
148,529	205,490	224,173	225,891	207,849	Cwts. } Tallow and Stearine
28,36	35,71	38,43	32,10	32,33	Rs. (000) }
5,126	4,087	3,639	4,082	3,346	Lbs. (000) } Tea
24,97	18,16	18,49	15,73	15,96	Rs. (000) }
58,17	56,27	71,70	90,30	83,39	Rs. (000) Tea-chests
					Textiles—
76,487	64,988	1,34,451	96,374	83,665	Tons. } Cotton, raw
6,73,85	5,84,68	12,12,87	8,50,89	8,05,45	Rs. (000) }
44,570	28,520	21,998	36,459	41,132	Lbs. (000) } Cotton twist and yarn
3,71,19	2,54,87	2,50,74	2,92,91	3,51,96	Rs. (000) }
2,436	3,621	1,217	2,38	3,55	Lbs. (000) } Cotton blankets
13,06	18,44	7,87	1,32	2,14	Rs. (000) }

## No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>						
Cotton hosiery . . . Rs. (000)	87,80	48,13	67,41	77,22	57,79	
Cotton piecegoods . . .	{ Yds. (mill)	890	776	1,225	790	944
	{ Rs. (000)	20,05,05	14,67,05	21,25,91	13,49,17	16,92,89
Cotton thread—						
Sewing or Darning . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	1,941	1,971	2,073	1,869	2,265
	{ Rs. (000)	59,54	53,69	56,10	50,54	58,92
Haberdashery and Millinery . . . Rs. (000)	72,98	54,29	67,80	54,57	67,36	
Silk, raw and cocoons . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	1,940	1,563	3,186	2,379	2,217
	{ Rs. (000)	88,17	62,27	1,17,09	71,74	57,38
Silk yarn, noils and warps . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	1,424	1,710	3,010	2,028	3,293
	{ Rs. (000)	51,87	51,18	88,36	46,74	78,16
Silk piecegoods . . .	{ Yds. (000)	16,755	19,924	34,058	41,123	33,340
	{ Rs. (000)	1,26,86	1,26,20	1,80,91	1,82,16	1,25,20
Goods of silk mixed with other materials . . .	{ Yds. (000)	4,600	5,090	10,103	9,853	13,371
	{ Rs. (000)	28,10	30,20	43,49	54,99	73,93
Wool, raw . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	3,075	6,691	7,186	5,099	5,985
	{ Rs. (000)	18,54	31,09	42,12	34,10	41,35
Woollen yarn and knitting wool . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	1,107	1,307	1,908	1,696	3,497
	{ Rs. (000)	25,37	23,12	33,10	25,62	60,40
Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	3,687	2,411	4,177	5,120	6,665
	{ Rs. (000)	36,51	18,75	33,97	40,02	54,90

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
					<i>Textiles—contd.</i>
50,07	32,71	29,04	17,53	12,42	Rs. (000) Cotton hosiery
947	764	591	647	579	Yds. (mill) } Cotton piecegoods
15,77,96	13,36,72	11,69,40	10,27,45	9,66,13	Rs. (000) }
					Cotton thread—
2,020	2,517	1,818	1,439	1,220	Lbs. (000) } Sewing or Darning
52,73	57,33	43,21	39,63	36,99	Rs. (000) }
59,05	64,34	63,51	46,52	43,46	Rs. (000) Haberdashery and Millinery
2,191	1,974	2,535	2,248	2,020	Lbs. (000) } Silk, raw and cocoons
57,73	64,42	94,07	62,17	62,72	Rs. (000) }
3,628	2,445	2,337	1,120	9,10	Lbs. (000) } Silk yarn, noils and warps
83,97	60,67	61,18	32,16	24,27	Rs. (000) }
27,430	21,563	22,868	16,873	9,121	Yds. (000) } Silk piecegoods
90,37	81,22	89,87	67,45	54,33	Rs. (000) }
8,802	6,232	7,032	5,889	8,141	Yds. (000) } Goods of silk mixed with other materials
43,21	33,70	37,90	30,91	39,49	Rs. (000) }
7,485	6,774	8,173	7,206	7,689	Lbs. (000) } Wool, raw
44,10	59,52	84,80	62,11	74,99	Rs. (000) }
2,125	2,183	2,801	3,397	2,898	Lbs. (000) } Woollen yarn and knitting wool
35,39	41,77	68,29	64,04	52,59	Rs. (000) }
4,610	3,528	5,212	4,082	1,718	Lbs. (000) } Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs
35,13	25,49	39,38	31,57	12,47	Rs. (000) }

## No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	
<b>Textiles—concl'd.</b>						
Woolen and worsted piecegoods	Yds. (000)	7,719	5,516	13,947	11,536	10,516
	Rs. (000)	1,19,86	68,75	1,61,13	1,30,27	1,39,82
Goods of wool mixed with other materials *	Yds. (000)	—	—	—	—	3,219
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	41,75
Shawls and lohis .	No. (000)	392	104	338	332	416
	Rs. (000)	14,13	5,94	10,84	9,48	11,97
Artificial silk yarn	Lbs. (000)	7,120	7,963	11,002	9,809	16,615
	Rs. (000)	80,83	82,25	92,57	81,99	1,17,68
Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk †	Yds. (000)	—	74,473	112,819	40,398	67,601
	Rs. (000)	—	2,11,26	2,52,97	1,08,25	1,83,19
Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials †	Yds. (000)	—	10,165	12,438	17,037	12,954
	Rs. (000)	—	40,51	57,21	65,66	49,78
<b>Tobacco—</b>						
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lbs. (000)	1,608	2,845	5,116	4,187	2,977
	Rs. (000)	14,40	29,86	62,27	47,27	33,57
Cigarettes . . .	Lbs. (000)	3,060	1,436	832	593	614
	Rs. (000)	1,22,48	52,78	28,95	19,06	22,21
Toilet requisites . . .	Rs. (000)	53,81	47,80	58,14	56,61	64,05

\* Separately recorded

† " "



MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					<i>Textiles—concl'd.</i>	
5,260	5,445	6,723	2,408	2,324	Yds.	} Woollen and worsted piecegoods
81,10	84,20	1,12,52	45,08	34,84	Rs. (000)	
2,344	2,326	3,019	2,321	1,216	Yds.	} Goods of wool mixed with other materials*
30,47	31,36	51,06	31,74	15,83	Rs. (000)	
500	495	493	479	149	No.	} Shawls and lohis
11,46	12,90	18,31	13,87	3,75	Rs. (000)	
14,911	17,629	31,589	17,248	30,794	Lbs.	} Artificial silk yarn
83,83	99,39	2,05,35	95,88	2,12,03	Rs. (000)	
74,491	102,319	89,695	28,593	54,320	Yds.	} Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk†
1,88,48	2,38,26	2,18,13	98,28	2,10,66	Rs. (000)	
8,256	11,887	16,079	5,049	6,688	Yds.	} Goods of artificial silk mixed with other ma- terials‡
34,03	37,56	48,78	21,91	28,02	Rs. (000)	
					Tobacco—	
1,921	3,283	6,508	6,371	5,783	Lbs.	} Unmanufactured tobacco
27,85	44,77	44,79	58,01	64,06	Rs. (000)	
831	919	993	1,218	1,371	Lbs.	} Cigarettes
28,10	31,60	34,37	40,27	46,02	Rs. (000)	
66,06	67,25	67,85	66,09	64,59	Rs. (000)	Toilet requisites

from 1934-35.

„ 1931-32.

## No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	
Toys . . . . . Rs. (000)	49,06	37,04	47,33	53,35	50,55	
Umbrella fittings . . . Rs. (000)	28,76	28,32	25,10	22,42	25,72	
<b>Vehicles—</b>						
Cycles imported entire or in sections	No.	53,472	49,072	69,528	88,624	106,286
	Rs. (000)	21,49	17,73	20,30	25,13	29,86
Carriages and parts for railways	Rs. (000)	76,78	44,54	22,91	37,12	51,25
Wagons and parts for railways	Rs. (000)	54,43	24,48	13,36	11,89	24,35
Motor cars . . . . .	No.	12,601	72,20	6,201	9,759	14,434
	Rs. (000)	2,57,59	1,48,12	1,28,60	1,76,95	2,59,22
Motor omnibuses . . . .	No.	8,913	4,302	2,676	5,496	9,073
	Rs. (000)	1,41,59	66,54	40,97	65,77	1,20,99
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	39,39,47	29,57,02	29,46,50	29,49,44	33,13,03
<b>Total value of Imports .</b>	<b>Rs. (000)</b>	<b>1,64,79,37</b>	<b>1,26,37,14</b>	<b>1,32,56,43</b>	<b>1,15,35,70</b>	<b>1,32,28,65</b>

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concl'd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
47,51	43,53	44,05	37,30	32,62	Rs. (000) Toys
27,42	17,77	26,51	14,33	16,87	Rs. (000) Umbrella fittings
					Vehicles—
133,595	165,390	170,664	138,036	92,249	No. } Cycles imported entire or in sections
39,06	47,48	55,75	48,19	33,29	Rs. (000) }
65,58	48,78	63,73	70,29	41,12	Rs. (000) Carriages and parts for railways
43,38	15,46	36,17	33,35	22,09	Rs. (000) Wagons and parts for railways
13,590	12,939	15,697	10,983	9,965	No. } Motor cars
2,51,28	2,42,93	2,98,25	2,16,03	2,06,74	Rs. (000) }
8,470	9,160	15,077	7,866	14,537	No. } Motor omnibuses
1,19,89	1,31,06	2,06,85	1,19,09	2,04,19	Rs. (000) }
35,41,72	34,76,53	44,09,18	41,67,57	40,17,01	Rs. (000) All other articles of mer- chandise
1,34,42,32	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	1,52,35,89	1,65,29,21	Rs. (000) Total value of Imports

No. 256.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE COUNTRIES of  
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>BRITISH EMPIRE—</b>					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	51,77,34	42,87,59	36,82,47	47,20,88	47,92,46
Eire*	—	—	—	16,56	14,88
Aden and Dependancies .	1,25,86	77,11	61,25	65,11	64,41
Bahrein Islands . . .	60,25	49,05	37,73	27,61	26,46
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	11,08,86	7,63,88	6,52,07	5,90,76	6,36,75
Burma† . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . .	6,19,33	4,65,35	3,50,45	3,26,41	3,22,54
Federated Malay States .	1,12,52	70,98	56,65	51,28	56,16
Hongkong . . . . .	1,63,64	1,80,10	1,41,96	1,07,63	56,94
Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)	10,43	12,52	15,58	16,63	24,91
Union of South Africa .	1,96,31	1,43,71	1,24,19	1,20,49	1,42,42
Zanzibar and Pemba . .	39,43	30,91	22,69	20,28	15,90
Kenya Colony . . . . .	64,58	45,79	41,25	37,06	35,44
Tanganyika Territory . .	32,33	28,97	16,09	11,72	10,51
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . .	28,47	25,30	21,41	20,84	22,80
Mauritius and Dependancies	1,09,97	88,47	74,40	66,53	86,76
Canada . . . . .	1,71,54	1,47,60	1,62,57	1,88,10	1,71,86
British West India Islands (excluding Bahamas)	31,00	30,02	25,52	28,98	36,81
Commonwealth of Australia.	4,47,44	2,95,01	3,88,41	2,98,07	2,71,24
New Zealand . . . . .	63,02	34,98	38,49	52,95	49,74
Other British Possessions .	50,00	36,82	47,19	46,89	47,91
<b>Total British Empire</b>	<b>86,12,32</b>	<b>68,14,16</b>	<b>59,66,37</b>	<b>68,14,78</b>	<b>68,86,90</b>

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years  
\* Separately  
† Separately

AND MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION.

(The Sea-borne Trade of British India, Volume I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
50,47,62	63,49,19	60,29,78	55,51,12	72,47,67	BRITISH EMPIRE—
26,12	42,67	55,51	34,98	27,73	United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
70,66	84,31	95,10	92,74	77,54	Eire*
31,27	37,86	31,03	27,55	37,10	Aden and Dependencies
7,12,18	7,31,58	5,28,26	5,09,11	6,37,13	Bahrein Islands
—	—	10,37,15	10,03,37	12,29,64	Ceylon (excluding Maldives)
3,66,40	4,29,22	2,52,16	2,03,97	2,61,36	Burma†
76,19	82,16	45,87	36,76	48,46	Straits Settlements
50,01	62,21	83,56	78,27	94,79	Federated Malay States
55,41	56,65	83,33	35,12	53,60	Hongkong
1,56,47	1,71,04	1,51,38	1,40,22	3,03,79	Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)
14,94	18,14	11,30	7,76	9,83	Union of South Africa
43,63	45,74	48,74	45,88	66,59	Zanzibar and Pemba
12,26	15,11	20,13	13,51	18,89	Keaya Colony
24,15	28,82	27,57	23,93	35,98	Tanganyika Territory
87,94	85,50	61,38	86,20	88,02	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
1,72,14	2,17,91	2,31,82	2,13,86	4,12,08	Mauritius and Dependencies
51,33	42,93	30,07	23,53	35,18	Canada
2,86,83	3,22,36	3,12,79	2,97,30	5,49,62	British West India Islands (excluding Bahamas)
40,12	44,30	47,51	43,18	73,34	Commonwealth of Australia
70,19	78,31	74,45	59,91	98,13	New Zealand
					Other British Possessions
73,95,86	89,46,10	92,58,89	85,37,27	1,14,06,47	Total British Empire

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.  
shown from 1933-34.  
shown from 1937-38.

No. 256.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE  
COUNTRIES of

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES—</b>					
U. S. S. R. . . . .	74,38	66,91	37,64	8,06	8,42
Sweden . . . . .	36,88	20,80	23,17	33,57	37,89
Norway . . . . .	57,24	44,30	31,30	37,76	35,49
Poland ( <i>including</i> Danzig).	37,30	50,50	23,30	40,77	58,18
Denmark . . . . .	15,80	13,83	10,01	16,14	14,92
Germany . . . . .	14,26,39	10,27,86	8,59,04	9,83,64	7,16,79
Netherlands . . . . .	6,66,71	5,09,55	4,12,71	4,21,20	3,32,74
Belgium . . . . .	7,53,12	4,45,52	4,01,50	4,48,22	4,38,70
France . . . . .	11,08,00	7,63,56	8,07,62	7,37,15	5,29,20
Spain . . . . .	2,37,32	1,33,85	1,37,07	1,41,18	1,38,43
Portugal ( <i>including</i> Azores and Madeira)	9,06	9,45	9,24	6,98	18,58
Italy ( <i>including</i> Fiume) .	7,94,94	5,49,96	4,78,15	5,75,37	6,83,99
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	2,26	63	2,62	4,97	6,09
Greece ( <i>including</i> Crete) .	43,51	32,79	25,99	46,24	50,93
Turkey, European . . . . .	16,50	14,61	16,47	17,99	14,52
Turkey, Asiatic . . . . .	11,18	11,57	18,66	17,77	16,45
Syria . . . . .	18,62	19,67	15,61	17,80	21,17
Arabia . . . . .	1,53,51	1,16,99	95,97	74,68	80,45
Iraq . . . . .	83,47	78,91	52,40	40,25	36,65
Iran . . . . .	1,22,55	1,08,84	55,35	56,57	35,40
Sumatra . . . . .	1,52,24	68,28	47,75	43,71	43,19
Java . . . . .	2,58,69	1,70,90	70,70	44,88	48,54
Thailand . . . . .	99,54	76,38	45,47	92,81	1,14,82
French Indo-China . . . . .	80,81	73,52	37,52	58,60	49,37
Philippines . . . . .	49,14	40,50	47,51	41,48	28,54

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN COUNTRIES—
35,22	42,66	56,41	37,71	2,10	U. S. S. R.
40,45	42,71	49,44	56,65	69,77	Sweden
40,18	46,18	41,13	55,39	87,31	Norway
81,60	1,07,19	69,17	45,38	20,67	Poland ( <i>including</i> Danzig)
11,58	25,84	20,84	48,74	30,25	Denmark
9,50,30	10,03,15	10,42,02	8,55,40	2,88,93	Germany
3,70,62	5,64,22	3,87,56	4,41,17	2,54,01	Netherlands
5,51,96	7,62,45	5,97,41	4,44,62	3,19,88	Belgium
7,15,34	8,19,23	5,25,25	6,19,18	8,11,18	France
1,78,11	67,25	13,32	22,49	75,44	Spain
25,86	48,33	18,93	17,85	46,04	Portugal ( <i>including</i> Azores and Madeira)
3,51,88	5,08,78	5,43,48	2,62,00	2,01,90	Italy ( <i>including</i> Fiume)
11,51	21,24	83,50	1,42,11	8,68	Czechoslovakia
47,53	47,50	53,66	44,85	40,69	Greece ( <i>including</i> Crete)
9,50	19,96	49,74	18,09	15,49	Turkey, European
7,69	14,21	31,07	21,21	10,62	Turkey, Asiatic
17,46	23,28	18,50	23,25	19,34	Syria
80,19	90,02	83,58	1,02,66	1,08,90	Arabia
42,79	56,09	61,34	50,59	59,71	Iraq
43,62	1,29,45	74,46	78,41	79,55	Iran
52,65	38,96	8,05	5,92	12,11	Sumatra
46,26	76,95	1,00,10	72,81	1,41,58	Java
91,01	61,32	46,87	69,64	1,03,67	Thailand
57,08	83,14	64,31	68,24	1,27,60	French Indo-China
34,26	50,76	41,34	41,24	63,11	Philippines

No. 256.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE COUNTRIES)

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES—contd.</b>					
Japan . . . . .	23,73,49	13,94,28	13,95,10	13,46,29	24,59,13
China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macão)	13,21,30	7,79,71	3,56,58	4,53,46	2,62,00
Egypt . . . . .	3,51,67	1,90,58	1,08,90	1,15,27	1,24,63
Portuguese East Africa .	1,15,56	86,89	85,44	69,76	77,15
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea)	12,85	11,63	8,88	7,67	10,29
French Somaliland . . .	12,54	19,35	15,67	11,94	8,30
United States of America .	20,64,59	13,80,33	9,76,41	14,07,35	12,90,10
Cuba . . . . .	2,10,71	1,05,55	74,79	66,65	66,30
Porto Rico . . . . .	20,94	18,40	14,67	8,94	15,40
Mexico . . . . .	7,98	7,45	13,98	3,47	20,73
Brazil . . . . .	42,37	31,84	27,02	33,72	33,65
Argentine Republic (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia) .	3,63,10	1,54,31	2,82,60	2,27,37	2,73,82
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	62,92	17,57	16,52	28,34	24,83
Peru . . . . .	20,48	15,34	20,18	20,05	23,14
Hawaii . . . . .	37,15	29,40	24,10	23,48	27,22
Other Foreign Countries .	1,10,13	76,39	77,43	78,74	1,03,93
<b>Total Foreign Countries .</b>	<b>1,34,36,94</b>	<b>87,74,70</b>	<b>72,60,84</b>	<b>79,10,29</b>	<b>82,80,07</b>
<b>Total Exports .</b>	<b>2,20,49,26</b>	<b>1,55,88,86</b>	<b>1,32,27,21</b>	<b>1,47,25,07</b>	<b>1,51,66,97</b>



and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL of DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	
					FOREIGN COUNTRIES— <i>cont'd.</i>
21,88,71	30,07,18	18,13,47	14,59,02	13,99,26	Japan
1,87,63	1,25,19	1,98,42	2,47,00	8,49,96	China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hong-kong and Macao)
1,24,56	1,34,13	1,41,54	1,22,50	1,56,80	Egypt
81,56	93,26	75,39	67,49	97,67	Portuguese East Africa
13,79	1,10	1,34	4,06	6,15	Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea)
3,50	2,87	1,13	4,47	6,85	French Somaliland
16,12,21	18,49,88	18,25,70	13,87,91	24,42,34	United States of America
78,06	80,91	59,41	58,78	81,77	Cuba
13,02	14,51	14,22	11,39	14,21	Porto Rico
17,29	10,30	14,78	85	1,50	Mexico
40,15	44,57	57,93	53,34	1,23,27	Brazil
2,07,11	3,07,65	2,71,09	2,88,34	3,55,32	Argentine Republic ( <i>including</i> the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)
37,37	32,51	24,23	19,96	29,38	Chile ( <i>including</i> the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)
21,20	20,88	21,99	21,78	37,16	Peru
20,13	25,99	22,88	17,34	24,23	Hawaii
1,15,57	1,64,56	2,09,13	3,31,92	3,61,21	Other Foreign Countries
86,59,51	1,03,66,36	88,33,53	77,41,89	89,85,66	Total Foreign Countries
1,60,52,37	1,96,12,46	1,80,92,42	1,62,79,16	2,03,92,12	Total Exports

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of  
BRITISH INDIA to  
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	
Bones for manufacturing purposes *	Tons	67,242	46,117	38,565	39,191	52,378
	Rs. (000)	71,25	45,14	34,82	24,38	31,96
Coal . . . . .	Tons	428,170	515,117	452,073	372,894	308,689
	Rs. (000)	49,05	54,52	43,80	37,18	28,79
Coffee . . . . .	Cwts.	292,889	155,600	173,177	185,995	140,963
	Rs. (000)	1,91,86	94,50	1,09,81	1,02,45	72,71
Coir yarn † . . . . .	Cwts.	—	—	—	563,925	552,804
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	57,89	57,45
Dyeing and Tanning substances—Myrobalans	Cwts.	1,304	1,271	1,062	1,237	1,356
	Rs. (000)	77,71	66,18	55,73	55,93	47,87
Fibre for brushes and brooms.	Tons	6,496	5,728	7,141	7,291	7,025
	Rs. (000)	25,51	20,43	24,02	22,02	19,15
Fish, dry, salted . . . . .	Cwts.	185,152	140,802	92,994	126,360	135,949
	Rs. (000)	42,73	28,69	19,50	23,39	23,06
Fodder, etc.—Rice bran	Tons	251,584	272,959	216,298	246,667	269,845
	Rs. (000)	68,98	69,80	65,13	42,29	69,89
Fresh vegetables—Onions	Cwts.	807,170	814,904	853,583	666,633	723,731
	Rs. (000)	33,66	26,67	25,57	20,20	21,66
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Beans . . . . .	Tons	21,675	33,786	30,610	25,786	22,544
	Rs. (000)	17,24	18,36	16,35	12,30	14,14
Gram . . . . .	Tons	11,932	15,890	30,394	28,867	24,743
	Rs. (000)	17,67	16,92	28,98	25,75	22,53
Lentils . . . . .	Tons	10,767	6,575	11,544	11,499	17,454
	Rs. (000)	16,22	9,41	15,02	14,52	20,27
Rice not in the husk . . . . .	Tons	2,254	2,301	1,828	1,733	1,593
	Rs. (000)	25,81,89	17,84,39	14,18,38	10,52,14	10,30,28
Wheat . . . . .	Tons	196,505	20,215	2,194	2,060	10,962
	Rs. (000)	1,94,88	15,12	3,82	3,27	10,61

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years prior to 1937-38

\* Included under Manures

† Separately recorded from

## PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
53,193	74,279	61,253	31,187	30,370	Tons
32,19	46,45	43,83	23,71	22,50	Rs. (000) } Bones for manufacturing purposes *
198,025	249,526	1,005,899	1,321,193	1,990,102	Tons
17,04	20,18	94,59	1,32,06	1,89,26	Rs. (000) } Coal
215,951	210,629	135,142	184,800	168,002	Cwts.
1,02,20	53,67	54,59	75,11	73,15	Rs. (000) } Coffee
602,524	477,997	655,169	601,507	666,264	Cwts.
60,58	46,52	67,95	60,08	67,31	Rs. (000) } Woollen yarn †
1,482	1,261	1,430	1,221	1,207	Cwts.
46,72	37,09	44,35	40,01	42,43	Rs. (000) } Dyeing and Tanning substances—Myrobalans
8,142	8,008	8,222	9,131	5,300	Tons
21,93	19,98	20,19	15,71	13,33	Rs. (000) } Fibre for brushes and brooms
147,164	152,636	121,292	119,592	142,291	Cwts.
24,12	23,41	23,01	20,90	23,12	Rs. (000) } Fish, dry, salted
250,950	269,535	1,975	3,118	1,225	Tons
69,51	91,86	46	77	24	Rs. (000) } Fodder, etc.—Rice bran
717,418	801,825	1,140,987	1,445,319	1,556,760	Cwts.
24,08	25,78	44,49	53,28	56,51	Rs. (000) } Fresh vegetables—Onions
31,008	53,739	737	1,409	2,66	Tons
19,75	30,24	1,10	2,00	42	Rs. (000) } Grain, Pulse, etc.—Beans
7,501	23,860	21,749	17,171	5,437	Tons
7,87	22,19	22,75	17,90	6,97	Rs. (000) } Gram
13,156	17,925	19,409	17,279	22,725	Tons
15,07	20,91	23,91	20,80	31,72	Rs. (000) } Lentils
1,394	1,457	227	2,82	2,62	Tons
10,94,74	11,57,77	2,61,24	3,16,53	3,19,11	Rs. (000) } Rice not in the husk
9,590	231,505	459,806	2,79,181	7,760	Tons
9,48	2,09,59	4,62,39	2,48,42	10,20	Rs. (000) } Wheat

relate to British India including Burma.  
as " Bones, Crushed " prior to 1931-32.  
1933-34.

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of  
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	
<i>Grain, Pulse, etc.—contd.</i>						
Wheat flour . . .	Tons	46,909	42,724	20,790	12,536	11,703
	Rs. (000)	80,04	57,97	27,70	16,37	14,07
<i>Hides and skins, raw—</i>						
Buffalo hides . . .	Tons	4,206	2,702	1,563	2,947	2,838
	Rs. (000)	29,98	13,06	6,32	12,35	11,62
Cow hides . . .	Tons	17,820	13,570	11,439	16,866	19,271
	Rs. (000)	1,40,92	76,02	54,35	86,56	95,59
Goat skins . . .	Tons	17,415	15,613	12,152	18,183	13,873
	Rs. (000)	3,35,96	2,58,19	1,78,66	2,76,66	1,80,73
<i>Lac—</i>						
Button . . .	Cwts.	23,670	18,164	17,432	19,100	15,722
	Rs. (000)	17,22	9,48	6,84	6,91	10,78
Seed . . .	Cwts.	106,289	104,657	120,822	152,214	88,635
	Rs. (000)	57,62	37,50	31,86	41,55	46,51
Shell . . .	Cwts.	366,419	297,012	261,733	529,075	431,937
	Rs. (000)	2,28,65	1,29,85	83,38	1,94,25	2,66,94
<i>Leather—</i>						
Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	688	623	420	752	745
	Rs. (000)	12,78	10,73	6,05	11,92	12,72
Cow hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	9,951	8,919	7,882	11,408	9,579
	Rs. (000)	2,22,02	1,82,68	1,40,50	2,07,69	1,62,66
Calf skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	904	756	734	996	1,046
	Rs. (000)	24,95	19,24	15,57	21,19	22,25

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
					Grain, Pulse, etc.— <i>contd.</i>
18,031	23,621	62,226	60,819	50,279	Tons } Wheat flour
22,27	32,48	80,46	77,80	68,19	Ra. (000) }
					Hides and skins, raw—
2,093	4,480	4,385	1,803	1,510	Tons } Buffalo hides
10,64	21,57	29,68	12,33	9,48	Ra. (000) }
19,462	19,417	16,771	13,286	10,148	Tons } Cow hides
98,13	1,09,42	1,22,76	87,42	68,32	Ra. (000) }
20,108	17,985	18,573	18,676	18,881	Tons } Goat skins
2,78,32	2,78,13	3,07,27	2,56,71	3,10,28	Ra. (000) }
					Lac—
29,373	33,215	24,012	20,002	24,506	Cwts. } Button
11,47	10,82	7,29	5,08	8,26	Ra. (000) }
125,842	261,822	187,484	206,051	269,999	Cwts. } Seed
38,31	67,14	40,27	32,97	54,62	Ra. (000) }
284,532	496,940	409,226	384,182	432,122	Cwts. } Shell
1,03,51	1,52,59	1,10,87	85,54	1,22,88	Ra. (000) }
					Leather—
1,166	1,445	1,309	1,144	2,952	Tons } Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed
19,10	24,07	21,26	14,62	38,66	Ra. (000) }
11,784	14,867	13,786	12,237	20,603	Tons } Cow hides, tanned or dressed
1,87,15	2,57,48	2,54,50	1,81,54	3,34,49	Ra. (000) }
1,078	1,585	1,863	1,362	2,260	Tons } Calf skins, tanned or dressed
22,79	36,02	44,95	31,18	58,61	Ra. (000) }

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of  
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<i>Leather—contd.</i>					
Gooat skins, tanned or dressed	Tons 3,121 Rs. (000) 1,78,66	2,606 1,63,20	2,916 1,69,38	3,551 1,72,61	3,618 1,82,92
Sheep skins, tanned or dressed	Tons 3,005 Rs. (000) 1,76,96	2,790 1,36,53	2,450 1,19,70	2,887 1,35,69	2,832 1,34,24
Leather, unwrought	Cwts. 4,048 Rs. (000) 9,41	2,763 5,74	5,136 8,29	8,993 15,39	12,128 21,05
Manures—Bones	Tons 37,983 Rs. (000) 31,45	37,778 23,21	21,563 13,49	24,819 14,48	36,474 20,24
<i>Metals and Ores—</i>					
Iron—Pig	Tons 439,135 Rs. (000) 1,70,40	350,858 1,22,70	218,384 74,32	377,514 85,03	417,059 92,68
Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture	Tons 53,202 Rs. (000) 16,42	87,570 18,31	88,956 20,65	91,508 22,64	57,692 14,55
Lead—Pig	Cwts. 1,499 Rs. (000) 2,16,89	1,295 1,73,28	1,218 1,47,69	1,302 1,51,74	1,229 1,35,95
Manganese ore	Tons 485,773 Rs. (000) 1,39,10	211,737 56,52	197,730 48,24	266,101 51,34	459,959 80,48
Tin ore	Tons 25,24 Rs. (000) 33,76	2,362 24,33	2,528 28,58	3,213 58,32	3,583 70,79
Wolfram ore	Tons 3,811 Rs. (000) 58,02	4,384 62,35	3,366 51,44	4,242 64,40	5,644 1,07,37
Zinc or Spelter	Cwts. 1,225 Rs. (000) 55,00	1,126 28,16	964 24,10	1,406 33,86	1,505 26,26
Mica	Cwts. 74,068 Rs. (000) 67,59	53,368 39,36	40,466 31,52	65,718 44,74	104,502 69,07

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
3,074	3,797	3,409	2,789	2,889	Tons } Leather— <i>contd.</i>
1,42,48	1,83,80	1,63,19	1,22,20	1,17,61	Rs. (000) } Goat skins, tanned or dressed
3,071	3,566	3,271	2,630	3,148	Tons } Sheep skins, tanned or dressed
1,42,89	1,67,88	1,59,82	1,24,89	1,44,97	Rs. (000) }
17,780	26,384	32,331	24,554	22,070	Cwts. } Leather, unwrought
34,82	53,74	73,93	45,62	65,25	Rs. (000) }
42,894	57,247	68,830	40,496	52,028	Tons } Manures—Bones
23,99	36,17	51,97	26,70	30,04	Rs. (000) }
538,153	574,310	629,203	514,427	571,704	Tons } Metals and Ores—
1,24,38	1,29,03	2,59,69	2,56,37	2,85,95	Rs. (000) } Iron—Pig
57,634	105,857	57,477	60,215	47,975	Tons } Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture
13,44	29,08	20,26	18,56	16,92	Rs. (000) }
1,309	1,410	..	..	..	Cwts. } Lead—Pig
1,78,38	2,34,94	..	—	..	Rs. (000) }
729,047	676,754	1,001,096	455,982	718,734	Tons } Manganese ore
1,32,41	1,31,46	2,21,29	1,07,25	1,82,74	Rs. (000) }
4,186	3,016	..	..	..	Tons } Tin ore
81,33	52,16	..	..	..	Rs. (000) }
7,825	9,039	16	8	8	Tons } Wolfram ore
1,40,57	1,08,98	58	18	19	Rs. (000) }
1,703	1,709	10	7	6	Cwts. } Zinc or Spelter
35,40	39,27	27	41	13	Rs. (000) }
166,649	179,594	293,971	161,844	218,926	Cwts. } Mica
83,49	94,06	1,48,40	1,14,12	1,76,86	Rs. (000) }

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of  
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Oils—						
Sandalwood oil . . .	{ Gals.	8,724	12,679	6,267	8,192	9,376
	{ Rs. (000)	12,83	18,15	7,47	9,24	9,78
Oilcakes—						
Groundnut cake . . .	{ Tons	181,771	183,757	158,826	189,755	261,670
	{ Rs. (000)	1,41,56	1,23,08	1,09,81	1,07,59	1,44,05
Linseed cake . . .	{ Tons	24,059	46,582	81,747	50,844	40,532
	{ Rs. (000)	26,73	37,57	58,66	34,15	28,04
Rape and sesamum cake	{ Tons	30,753	50,244	36,164	33,155	31,731
	{ Rs. (000)	27,04	34,09	22,01	15,82	17,84
Opium . . . . .	{ Cwts.	3,810	2,715	361	2,270	212
	{ Rs. (000)	1,22,07	86,93	11,25	72,65	6,81
Paraffin wax . . .	{ Tons	57,959	51,727	45,233	54,183	46,453
	{ Rs. (000)	2,81,83	2,31,74	2,61,88	2,28,91	1,91,93
Provisions—Ghi . . .	{ Cwts.	31,123	27,294	21,837	24,418	25,526
	{ Rs. (000)	28,55	22,27	15,90	13,31	14,64
Rubber, raw . . . . .	{ Lbs.	23,327	15,105	6,904	16,206	23,757
	{ Rs. (000)	1,29,75	44,58	8,78	31,18	65,89
Seeds—						
Castor . . . . .	{ Tons	91,022	103,974	85,890	81,559	68,749
	{ Rs. (000)	1,55,85	1,49,69	1,24,01	99,53	81,08
Groundnuts . . . . .	{ Tons	601,204	671,973	433,012	546,546	511,194
	{ Rs. (000)	9,66,79	10,13,69	7,12,22	6,63,11	5,92,84
Linseed . . . . .	{ Tons	256,799	120,283	72,190	378,868	238,365
	{ Rs. (000)	5,41,07	1,53,11	91,11	4,57,51	2,99,76
Rapeseed . . . . .	{ Tons	32,843	53,868	114,546	73,463	36,934
	{ Rs. (000)	52,17	73,37	1,53,73	81,43	42,39



PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
11,205	15,185	13,259	9,695	11,101	Gals. } Oils—
11,10	14,13	13,86	9,47	10,86	Ra. (000) } Sandalwood oil
194,238	237,760	261,576	365,147	132,095	Tons } Oilcakes—
1,16,30	1,64,34	1,74,86	2,40,65	1,58,71	Ra. (000) } Groundnut cake
71,774	50,194	47,003	31,436	29,555	Tons } Linseed cake
43,94	34,51	32,41	22,17	20,82	Ra. (000) }
20,638	30,434	36,891	15,384	14,213	Tons } Rape and sesamum cake
14,48	17,91	22,12	15,14	14,98	Ra. (000) }
—	..	..	..	..	Cwts. } Opium
1	..	1	1	2	Ra (000) }
54,006	46,516	11,883	8,547	75,59	Tons } Paraffin wax
2,27,87	1,95,99	51,34	36,25	32,98	Ra. (000) }
24,030	26,998	45,220	44,458	54,560	Cwts. } Provisions—Ghi
14,92	16,15	28,76	27,81	32,37	Ra. (000) }
30,648	28,941	17,755	17,218	21,544	Lbs. (000) } Rubber, raw
83,71	1,04,03	83,83	71,58	93,76	Ra. (000) }
59,968	43,089	42,079	7,621	40,437	Tons } Seeds—
83,15	62,98	64,09	10,06	71,18	Ra. (000) } Castor
412,567	739,483	619,370	835,103	548,564	Tons } Groundnuts
6,65,10	12,28,57	8,93,30	9,92,72	7,19,01	Ra. (000) }
164,743	296,034	226,533	318,344	219,212	Tons } Linseed
2,20,62	4,36,44	3,56,80	4,40,45	3,17,61	Ra. (000) }
19,021	37,637	31,918	11,734	21,705	Tons } Rapeseed
25,79	53,68	46,43	15,82	32,77	Ra. (000) }

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of  
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Spices—						
Cardamoms . . . . .	{ Cwts.	13,490	6,463	8,356	11,980	9,277
	{ Rs. (000)	22,44	12,37	14,51	21,24	15,31
Chillies . . . . .	{ Cwts.	172,144	162,702	170,346	147,893	156,442
	{ Rs. (000)	34,37	23,35	21,80	22,06	27,62
Pepper . . . . .	{ Cwts.	100,909	94,097	59,725	58,909	74,070
	{ Rs. (000)	52,18	37,39	22,71	18,24	24,50
Tea, black . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	355,301	340,910	378,837	317,816	324,833
	{ Rs. (000)	23,51,14	19,40,63	17,15,28	19,84,50	20,13,19
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw . . . . .	{ Tons	701,069	423,080	364,852	503,720	623,276
	{ Rs. (000)	46,32,80	23,44,72	20,37,21	27,52,74	34,95,96
Cotton, waste . . . . .	{ Cwts.	219,924	245,876	237,677	283,443	351,563
	{ Rs. (000)	39,84	33,47	32,74	38,73	49,51
Cotton twist and yarn . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	23,473	22,043	15,108	16,388	12,789
	{ Rs. (000)	1,57,68	1,27,86	78,65	81,72	62,72
Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece	{ No. (000)	2,752	3,581	5,100	3,482	1,347
	{ Rs. (000)	21,75	22,84	36,39	18,40	12,54
Cotton piece-goods . . . . .	{ Yds. (000)	97,715	104,636	66,442	56,461	57,693
	{ Rs. (000)	3,32,20	3,24,34	2,08,61	1,66,30	1,76,70
Hemp, raw . . . . .	{ Cwts.	293,151	223,994	280,879	387,923	437,041
	{ Rs. (000)	39,30	26,90	32,16	36,09	39,03

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					Spices—	
11,967	9,019	13,202	11,587	17,381	Cwts.	} Cardamoms
18,93	18,25	31,52	21,22	30,65	Rs. (000)	
183,410	149,577	155,054	128,608	268,140	Cwts.	} Chillies
19,24	19,91	30,76	20,99	43,39	Rs. (000)	
26,415	24,977	17,456	17,330	18,675	Cwts.	} Pepper
7,63	6,09	3,92	3,39	3,92	Rs. (000)	
312,706	301,838	334,225	348,050	359,394	Lbs. (000)	} Tea, black
19,82,41	20,03,81	24,38,69	23,29,05	26,30,60	Rs. (000)	
					Textiles—	
606,536	762,133	487,764	482,058	526,411	Tons	} Cotton, raw
33,77,03	44,40,99	20,02,97	23,85,89	30,10,81	Rs. (000)	
467,200	489,483	458,662	549,630	6,03,985	Cwts.	} Cotton, waste
70,01	76,39	74,28	80,76	93,35	Rs. (000)	
9,668	12,137	40,124	37,960	36,943	Lbs. (000)	} Cotton twist and yarn
46,94	58,62	2,02,54	1,87,81	1,79,40	Rs. (000)	
821	1,181	1,447	6,80	8,72	No. (000)	} Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece
29,75	44,79	51,47	18,19	28,38	Rs. (000)	
71,250	101,636	241,255	176,992	221,405	Yds. (000)	} Cotton piece-goods
2,02,95	2,83,28	6,50,32	4,79,38	6,11,43	Rs. (000)	
642,932	769,105	829,702	816,312	743,902	Cwts.	} Hemp, raw
60,34	69,27	74,50	71,98	86,20	Rs. (000)	

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of  
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	
<b>Textiles—contd.</b>							
Jute, raw . . .	{	Tons.	619,705	586,618	563,063	748,168	752,474
		Rs. (000)	12,88,47	11,18,81	9,73,03	10,93,27	10,87,11
Gunny bags . . .	{	No. (000)	434,046	388,532	415,085	401,644	422,949
		Rs. (000)	14,61,79	10,93,87	11,15,75	9,72,43	10,25,32
Gunny cloth . . .	{	Yds. Mill.	1,271	1,021	1,012	1,053	1,063
		Rs. (000)	16,87,01	10,44,74	10,24,00	11,38,16	10,99,30
Wool, raw . . .	{	Lbs. (000)	30,482	41,265	32,249	55,865	34,075
		Rs. (000)	2,51,44	2,77,25	1,09,93	1,98,38	1,27,50
Woolen carpets and rugs	{	Lbs. (000)	4,232	4,767	5,963	8,452	10,093
		Rs. (000)	67,04	56,73	63,50	72,67	89,81
Tobacco, unmanufactured	{	Lbs. (000)	27,971	25,427	20,893	29,206	26,349
		Rs. (000)	96,73	80,62	73,41	90,13	77,55
<b>Wood and Timber—</b>							
Teak wood . . .	{	C. Tons	40,211	22,113	17,348	26,738	43,107
		Rs. (000)	1,17,08	56,61	40,18	61,31	90,41
All other articles of merchandise		Rs. (000)	12,17,31	10,79,49	9,61,06	9,24,71	9,07,10
Total Exports . . .		Rs. (000)	220,49,26	155,88,86	132,27,21	147,25,07	151,66,97

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concl'd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					<i>Textiles—cont'd.</i>	
771,324	820,591	747,258	690,439	570,062	Tons	} Jute, raw
13,70,76	14,77,10	14,71,90	13,39,67	19,83,33	Rs. (000)	
458,900	567,422	612,260	598,438	1,210,700	No. (000)	} Gunny bags
11,01,46	12,09,42	13,17,08	12,45,74	25,45,23	Rs. (000)	
1,218	1,708	1,643	1,550	1,561	Yds. Mill.	} Gunny cloth
12,23,73	15,47,45	15,36,71	13,34,26	22,41,26	Rs. (000)	
49,352	51,938	37,989	55,416	52,815	Lbs. (000)	} Wool, raw
2,09,66	2,86,08	2,64,56	2,98,68	3,22,49	Rs. (000)	
9,347	9,898	11,061	8,945	8,273	Lbs. (000)	} Woollen carpets and rugs
80,65	85,64	1,02,47	81,56	73,73	Rs. (000)	
28,743	28,526	42,400	60,143	57,027	Lbs. (000)	} Tobacco, unmanufactured
87,06	87,76	1,17,02	2,00,87	1,80,68	Rs. (000)	
					<i>Wood and Timber--</i>	
58,242	69,482	1,797	2,381	2,168	C. Tons	} Teak wood
1,11,72	1,45,95	3,68	7,93	3,90	Rs. (000)	
10,68,66	13,57,00	17,57,06	16,60,89	18,66,93	Rs. (000)	All other articles of merchandise
160,52,37	196,12,46	180,92,42	162,79,16	2,03,92,12	Rs. (000)	Total Exports

## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 258.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE COUNTRIES of  
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>BRITISH EMPIRE—</b>					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	2,09,24	1,92,41	98,80	84,69	1,05,91
Aden and Dependencies .	5,55	5,42	6,19	8,34	10,10
Bahrein Islands . . .	10,86	12,35	11,28	6,92	10,37
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	29,26	32,23	29,48	32,90	47,26
Burma* . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . .	10,44	9,00	7,09	7,43	8,76
Hongkong . . . . .	5,26	8,21	4,80	3,96	2,78
Union of South Africa .	3,57	2,32	1,84	1,33	1,69
Zanzibar and Pemba . .	3,88	4,28	2,09	1,96	2,63
Kenya Colony . . . . .	8,27	6,31	6,90	10,09	11,79
Tanganyika Territory . .	3,81	2,58	1,87	1,62	2,54
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . .	1,26	1,16	1,06	8,37	8,11
Other British Possessions .	6,16	7,32	5,27	4,11	4,55
<b>Total—British Empire .</b>	<b>2,97,56</b>	<b>2,83,59</b>	<b>1,76,67</b>	<b>1,71,72</b>	<b>2,16,49</b>

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years  
\* Separately shown

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION.

*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,32,06	3,03,26	4,13,41	2,74,55	2,87,29	British Empire—
					United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
12,16	28,78	30,11	18,01	21,10	Aden and Dependencies
7,46	9,55	14,86	8,25	15,59	Bahrein Islands
33,69	30,31	31,22	27,13	37,31	Ceylon (excluding Maldives)
—	—	91,94	1,06,85	1,17,85	Burma*
10,63	13,27	12,74	12,67	12,47	Straits Settlements
3,37	4,06	3,89	3,56	4,28	Hongkong
1,92	1,55	2,47	3,53	5,30	Union of South Africa
2,66	3,17	4,71	2,50	2,96	Zanzibar and Pemba
8,26	15,77	22,72	12,16	13,30	Kenya Colony
3,08	3,41	4,34	2,62	2,75	Tanganyika Territory
6,47	10,81	14,16	10,70	13,11	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
4,90	9,81	6,72	7,94	14,37	Other British Possessions
2,26,66	4,33,75	6,53,29	4,90,77	5,47,77	Total—British Empire

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.  
from 1937-38.

No. 258.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE COUNTRIES of

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries—					
Germany . . . . .	15,68	7,62	6,72	8,70	9,98
Netherlands . . . . .	6,58	3,45	3,20	2,45	2,04
Belgium . . . . .	3,04	3,85	1,97	2,35	1,85
France . . . . .	8,68	8,10	5,24	6,19	6,89
Italy (including Fiume) . . . . .	7,16	9,64	7,66	7,57	3,29
Syria . . . . .	84	90	60	74	2,29
Arabia . . . . .	20,99	16,25	15,20	21,14	17,41
Iraq . . . . .	35,87	36,52	26,53	26,01	20,80
Iran . . . . .	31,74	24,10	27,82	27,95	12,14
Java . . . . .	4,76	3,68	3,11	1,72	1,41
Japan . . . . .	13,62	8,65	10,18	16,59	22,19
Egypt . . . . .	4,21	4,24	2,76	5,34	3,65
Portuguese East Africa . . . . .	3,27	2,48	3,14	2,33	2,30
United States of America . . . . .	49,47	42,94	22,41	33,38	24,36
Other Foreign Countries . . . . .	10,03	9,76	8,72	7,53	7,48
Total—Foreign Countries . . . . .	2,16,84	1,82,27	1,45,26	1,70,02	1,33,08
Total—Re-Exports . . . . .	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,93	3,41,74	3,54,57



and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
8,29	9,62	10,55	14,69	9,31	Foreign Countries—
2,26	1,75	3,08	2,44	2,09	Germany
1,70	1,66	2,88	2,93	1,16	Netherlands
4,80	5,21	3,74	4,04	3,40	Belgium
2,11	73	1,72	2,03	5,70	France
2,97	2,39	2,30	1,64	2,24	Italy ( <i>including Fiume</i> )
20,32	21,32	29,08	19,62	26,56	Syria
15,95	23,50	14,88	16,56	29,37	Arabia
13,43	16,61	4,27	6,75	14,93	Iraq
1,24	1,88	2,33	1,84	2,35	Iran
18,71	25,95	37,41	23,08	17,17	Java
3,57	5,21	6,96	3,41	20,92	Japan
2,92	2,68	3,40	5,04	2,74	Egypt
42,49	65,71	47,33	40,61	2,75,62	Portuguese East Africa
9,14	6,10	4,91	6,91	3,99	United States of America
					Other Foreign Countries
1,49,90	1,90,32	1,74,84	1,51,59	4,17,55	Total—Foreign Countries
3,76,56	6,24,07	8,28,13	6,42,36	9,65,32	Total—Re-Exports

No. 258.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE COUNTRIES of

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries—					
Germany . . . . .	15,68	7,62	6,72	8,70	9,98
Netherlands . . . . .	6,58	3,45	3,20	2,45	2,04
Belgium . . . . .	3,04	3,85	1,97	2,36	1,85
France . . . . .	8,68	8,10	5,24	6,19	6,89
Italy ( <i>including</i> Fiume) . . . . .	7,16	9,84	7,66	7,57	3,29
Syria . . . . .	84	99	60	74	2,29
Arabia . . . . .	20,99	16,25	15,20	21,14	17,41
Iraq . . . . .	35,87	36,52	26,53	28,01	20,80
Iran . . . . .	31,74	24,10	27,82	27,95	12,14
Java . . . . .	4,76	3,68	3,11	1,72	1,41
Japan . . . . .	13,62	8,65	10,18	16,59	22,19
Egypt . . . . .	4,21	4,24	2,76	5,34	3,65
Portuguese East Africa . . . . .	3,27	2,48	3,14	2,33	2,30
United States of America . . . . .	49,47	42,94	22,41	33,38	24,36
Other Foreign Countries . . . . .	10,03	9,76	8,72	7,53	7,48
Total—Foreign Countries . . . . .	2,16,84	1,82,27	1,45,26	1,70,02	1,38,08
Total—Re-Exports . . . . .	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,93	3,41,74	3,54,57

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
8,29	9,62	10,55	14,69	9,31	Foreign Countries—
					Germany
2,26	1,75	3,08	2,44	2,09	Netherlands
1,70	1,66	2,88	2,93	1,16	Belgium
4,80	5,21	3,74	4,04	3,40	France
2,11	73	1,72	2,03	5,70	Italy ( <i>including Fiume</i> )
2,97	2,39	2,30	1,64	2,24	Syria
20,32	21,32	29,08	19,62	26,56	Arabia
15,95	23,50	14,88	16,56	29,37	Iraq
13,43	16,61	4,27	6,75	14,93	Iran
1,24	1,88	2,33	1,84	2,35	Java
18,71	25,95	37,41	23,08	17,17	Japan
3,57	5,21	6,96	3,41	20,92	Egypt
2,92	2,68	3,40	5,04	2,74	Portuguese East Africa
42,49	65,71	47,33	40,61	2,75,62	United States of America
9,14	6,10	4,91	6,91	3,99	Other Foreign Countries
1,49,90	1,90,32	1,74,84	1,51,59	4,17,55	Total—Foreign Countries
3,76,56	6,24,07	8,28,13	6,42,36	9,65,32	Total—Re-Exports

No. 259.—QUANTITY and VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of  
BRITISH INDIA to

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Apparel . . . . .	Rs. (000)	10,66	8,58	7,85	5,81	5,60
Fruits and vegetables dried, salted or pre- served	Tons	983	2,036	1,134	994	630
	Rs. (000)	8,48	13,16	8,05	5,19	5,45
Hardware (excluding cutlery and electroplated ware)	Rs. (000)	19,93	25,52	23,28	18,34	15,72
Hides and skins, raw	Tons	211	365	226	262	193
	Rs. (000)	1,01,23	86,00	27,72	22,08	56,13
Machinery and Millwork .	Rs. (000)	18,40	18,33	11,34	8,49	10,38
Iron or Steel—Old for re- manufacture	Tons	35,942	82,694	55,823	67,683	44,059
	Rs. (000)	11,96	13,62	9,79	14,91	9,94
Oils—Mineral . . . . .	Gals.(000)	3,127	1,119	1,388	1,349	186
	Rs. (000)	8,86	3,65	4,07	4,19	2,15
Rubber manufactures .	Rs. (000)	29,64	26,54	14,58	1,98	2,12
Spices . . . . .	Cwts.	10,567	4,203	9,329	7,903	2,338
	Rs. (000)	5,05	1,98	3,98	2,44	63
Sugar . . . . .	Tons	3,364	5,927	4,043	11,526	2,604
	Rs. (000)	6,58	10,27	5,03	7,26	6,10
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw . . . . .	Tons	94	163	118	891	758
	Rs. (000)	1,15	1,70	89	6,09	4,86
Cotton twist and yarn .	Lbs. (000)	412	528	1,409	568	348
	Rs. (000)	3,99	4,59	9,87	4,13	2,60
Cotton piece-goods .	Yards(000)	17,418	15,663	21,643	24,785	10,922
	Rs. (000)	48,24	37,51	45,55	53,29	25,42
Silk piece-goods . . . . .	Yards	58,568	78,231	257,999	759,642	1,865,535
	Rs. (000)	65	81	2,03	4,69	11,85
Wool, raw . . . . .	Lbs. (000)	4,993	9,067	3,863	10,617	6,313
	Rs. (000)	28,52	36,74	12,98	31,19	15,77
Woolen manufactures .	Rs. (000)	41,82	30,89	19,86	13,60	10,47
All other articles of mer- chandise	Rs. (000)	1,69,24	1,45,97	1,15,06	1,38,06	1,69,38
<b>Total of Re-Exports .</b>	<b>Rs. (000)</b>	<b>5,14,40</b>	<b>4,65,86</b>	<b>3,21,93</b>	<b>3,41,74</b>	<b>3,54,57</b>

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
6,56	5,93	7,73	9,38	5,90	Rs. (000)	Apparel
693	1,572	2,969	2,487	2,352	Tons	Fruits and vegetables, dried, salted or preserved
5,26	13,58	15,18	11,18	8,94	Rs. (000)	
15,97	15,87	24,18	24,45	20,26	Rs. (000)	Hardware (excluding cutlery and electroplated ware)
261	459	368	227	639	Tons	Hides and skins, raw
87,70	2,51,65	3,65,73	2,19,13	4,50,55	Rs. (000)	
10,12	12,95	18,37	17,96	17,36	Rs. (000)	Machinery and Millwork
32,799	64,507	68,252	40,314	31,160	Tons	Iron or Steel—Old, for re-manufacture
8,11	17,75	31,01	15,20	12,64	Rs. (000)	
88	22	112	101	1,883	Gals. (000)	Oils—Mineral
1,09	34	1,66	1,61	4,97	Rs. (000)	
2,87	2,79	5,29	3,39	3,24	Rs. (000)	Rubber manufactures
42,127	48,399	60,541	12,355	36,172	Cwts.	Spices
8,31	8,60	11,02	3,10	6,84	Rs. (000)	
2,972	9,095	1,686	49	24,148	Tons	Sugar
5,30	14,59	3,93	10	55,46	Rs. (000)	
382	175	552	2,566	2,502	Tons	Textiles— Cotton, raw
3,59	1,64	3,83	15,58	13,09	Rs. (000)	
200	114	206	1,293	509	Lbs. (000)	Cotton twist and yarn
1,76	85	1,84	12,33	4,96	Rs. (000)	
10,401	10,785	12,496	15,039	16,690	Yards(000)	Cotton piece-goods
21,51	25,76	29,92	30,32	32,76	Rs. (000)	
1,891,367	1,977,763	1,672,291	1,217,743	1,134,598	Yards	Silk piece-goods
15,10	15,46	12,55	9,38	7,97	Rs. (000)	
11,347	13,249	8,619	10,556	16,403	Lbs. (000)	Wool, raw
28,01	38,29	27,96	31,26	57,99	Rs. (000)	
7,23	14,65	11,94	12,39	12,88	Rs. (000)	Woolen manufactures
1,48,07	1,83,57	2,56,19	2,25,60	2,49,51	Rs. (000)	All other articles of merchandise
3,76,56	6,24,07	8,28,13	6,42,36	9,65,32	Rs. (000)	Total of Re-exports

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

## FOREIGN TRADE

NO. 260.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES IMPORTED by SEA into BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel, including Boots and Shoes . . . . .	9,84	8,04	4,97	3,73	4,26	4,48	3,42	4,16	3,33	7,18
Arms, Ammunition, etc. . . . .	43,74	23,08	38,09	23,29	46,78	18,75	34,36	60,36	67,90	60,60
Books and Printed Matter . . . . .	3,77	3,08	2,39	1,69	1,65	2,39	1,98	2,44	2,46	2,22
Building and Engineering Materials . . . . .	4,13	2,15	1,34	11	92	1,29	1,25	32	17	10
Carriages and Carts . . . . .	1,05	9	82	1,36	5	39	1	1,03	8	1,33
Chemicals, Drugs, and Medicines . . . . .	12,34	12,02	8,45	7,07	9,89	9,49	8,33	8,52	15,71	11,15
Coal and Coke . . . . .	2	..	5	7	3	8	..	15	..	..
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	5,80	3,00	2,07	2,33	2,54	4,98	2,75	4,06	2,86	2,41
Flax manufactures . . . . .	7,87	1,45	1,04	59	63	1,55	2,05	3,03	5,08	2,45
Hardware and Cutlery . . . . .	10,30	10,51	5,16	4,50	4,04	6,25	7,30	0,46	8,34	6,70
Instruments and Apparatus . . . . .	34,46	31,65	16,51	12,21	14,06	14,20	17,35	22,21	24,71	21,71
Machinery and Millwork . . . . .	2,57,89	1,14,07	28,71	41,84	22,09	55,54	26,82	42,10	45,54	51,82
Metals and Ores . . . . .	42,39	21,35	7,46	14,25	19,16	29,04	23,09	54,50	40,49	60,63
Paper, Stationery, etc. . . . .	30,69	17,82	9,27	9,15	12,25	14,62	12,59	17,80	13,22	13,63
Ships, Parts of . . . . .	4,06	10	49	12	35	..	..	..	39	11
Telegraph Materials . . . . .	0	10	..	7	1	24	3	3	..	1
Woollen manufactures . . . . .	5,58	6,93	7,35	4,24	6,55	2,70	3,20	9,01	3,16	2,26
All other Articles . . . . .	3,43,69	1,71,95	1,08,27	67,35	81,99	67,25	99,47	1,01,34	76,18	1,23,66
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,26,89</b>	<b>4,27,14</b>	<b>2,43,33</b>	<b>1,04,75</b>	<b>2,20,60</b>	<b>2,34,05</b>	<b>2,48,08</b>	<b>3,43,52</b>	<b>3,18,61</b>	<b>3,67,93</b>

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

---

**No. 261.—VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF GOVERNMENT STORES  
(INDIAN MERCHANDISE) EXPORTED BY SEA, FROM BRITISH  
INDIA.**

---

No. 261.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES (INDIAN  
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel . . . . .	67	30	6	24	28
Arms, Ammunition, etc. . .	10	12	9	21	4
Books . . . . .	63	80	88	58	50
Drugs and Medicines . . .	1	..	22	61	1,04
Wheat flour . . . . .	38	30	27	16	..
Hardware and Cutlery . . .	17	20	27	7	25
Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	7	19	36	17	23
Opium . . . . .	68,72	56,38	35,22	40,27	19,73
Cotton manufactures . . .	1,68	1,01	1,21	1,68	1,21
All other articles . . . . .	4,20	1,25	1,94	1,29	1,50
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>76,63</b>	<b>60,55</b>	<b>40,52</b>	<b>45,28</b>	<b>24,78</b>

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years prior to

No. 261A.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES (FOREIGN  
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel . . . . .	1,57	1,07	86	21	4
Arms, Ammunition, etc. . .	5,06	68	63	24	67
Chemicals, Drugs, etc. . .	29	13	25	14	27
Hardware and Cutlery . . .	22	19	42	1,79	57
Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	35	42	29	34	33
Machinery and Millwork . .	23	93	14	20	36
All other articles . . . . .	2,20	1,53	1,09	2,15	1,15
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>9,92</b>	<b>4,95</b>	<b>3,68</b>	<b>5,07</b>	<b>3,39</b>

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years prior to



MERCHANDISE) EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.

*the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
23	22	63	21	1,97	Apparel
13	21	1,39	11,69	1,02,27	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
61	68	68	40	1,61	Books
4,76	4,60	7,66	8,39	9,19	Drugs and Medicines
5	..	5	6	1,25	Wheat flour
42	27	1,24	3,04	4,58	Hardware and Cutlery
11	7	90	19	21	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.
10,29	1	3,86	4,64	4,42	Opium
58	16	14	5	1,32	Cotton manufactures
4,13	3,54	25,00	21,30	49,77	All other articles
21,31	9,76	41,52	49,97	1,76,59	Total

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

MERCHANDISE) RE-EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.

*the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
10	4	9	6	1,10	Apparel
3,35	1,08	6,93	4,33	46,68	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
21	22	33	26	22	Chemicals, Drugs, etc.
15	27	45	31	19	Hardware and Cutlery
40	52	50	79	40	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.
62	7	6	29	17	Machinery and Millwork
4,62	45	5,96	5,59	12,32	All other articles
9,45	2,65	14,32	11,63	61,08	Total

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 262.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA,  
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Gold—</b>					
<b>British Empire—</b>					
United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands)	2,07,98	24,79	4	4,08	60
Aden and Dependencies	15,48	16,22	14,66	12,88	11,08
Bahrein Islands . . .	6,52	22,74	20,59	12,22	5,36
Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Maldives)	44,97	51,95	51,50	49,79	35,50
Burma * { Private .	—	—	—	—	—
Govt. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . . .	74,79	2,83	..	25	..
Hongkong . . . . .	36,71	60	29	32	..
Union of South Africa . .	6,63,18	30,37	6,31	53	6
Zanzibar and Pemba . . .	..	71	3,76	3,44	1,48
Kenya Colony . . . . .	..	3,28	2,20	3,25	75
Mauritius and Dependencies ( <i>including</i> Seychelles)	..	..	61	82	67
Commonwealth of Australia	1,00,36	40,42	..	..	..
New Zealand . . . . .	16,25	..	..	..	..
Other British Possessions	..	1,16	82	5	..
Total British Empire { Private .	11,66,24	1,95,07	1,00,78	87,63	55,50
Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Foreign Countries—</b>					
Switzerland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Arabia . . . . .	26,09	29,65	24,94	21,78	16,28
Iraq . . . . .	56,65	52,75	3,42	18	11
China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macão)	62,32	28	..	35	.

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for years prior to  
\*Separately shown

into BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT.  
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1936-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					Gold—
					British Empire—
12,58	1,02,47	84,59	7,08	13,84	United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands)
5,46	4,04	9,84	15,46	10,09	Aden and Dependencies
4,45	5,77	13,76	13,77	5,93	Bahrain Islands
32,09	23,89	14,84	23,41	14,13	Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Maldives)
—	—	18	2,38	60,87	Private } Burma *
—	—	..	11	..	Govt. }
..	9	..	..	..	Straits Settlements
..	9	..	..	..	Hongkong
..	..	..	..	..	Union of South Africa
96	..	..	..	..	Zanzibar and Pemba
..	..	..	..	..	Kenya Colony
1,71	99	39	18	21	Mauritius and Dependencies ( <i>including</i> Seychelles)
..	..	..	..	..	Commonwealth of Australia
..	..	..	..	..	New Zealand
..	4	..	12	..	Other British Possessions
57,25	1,37,38	1,23,60	62,40	1,05,07	Private } Total British
..	..	..	11	..	Govt. } Empire
					Foreign Countries—
..	..	5,63	..	..	Switzerland
33,03	19,17	18,43	11,30	16,73	Arabia
13	1,01	5,98	85	8,66	Iraq
..	..	..	..	..	China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao)

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma, from 1937-38.

## NO. 262.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA, into

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Foreign Countries—contd.</b>					
Egypt . . . . .	12,28	..	..	..	..
United States of America	..	..	..	..	..
Other Foreign Countries	94	2,20	2,67	..	4
Total Foreign Countries { Private .	1,58,28	84,88	31,03	22,31	16,43
{ Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Private .	13,24,52	2,79,95	1,31,81	1,09,94	71,93
Total—Government .	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Value .	13,24,52	2,79,95	1,31,81	1,09,94	71,93
Total—Quantity Oz. (000)	2,330	450	172	135	80
<b>SILVER—</b>					
<b>British Empire—</b>					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	7,58,86	2,33,29	42,04	37,09	1,11,36
Aden and Depen- dencies { Private .	..	..	8	5	14
{ Govt. .	71	74	..	57	1
Bahrein Islands . . . . .	19,94	3,74	6,97	5,79	3,94
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	57,52	30,07	1	1	..
Burma * { Private .	—	—	—	—	—
{ Govt. .	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . . . . .	23,59	3,36	2,60	2	3,22
Hongkong { Private .	10,03	2,43	1,34	1,16	90
{ Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
Union of South Africa . . . . .	12,68	4,79	1	..	2
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	..	10	2,00	3	4
Mauritius and Depen- dencies (including Seychelles)	1,00	18,33	10,00	..	22,04

\*Separately shown

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
..	..	..	..	72	Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	Egypt
4,55	3,32	1,06	..	155	United States of America
					Other Foreign Countries
37,71	23,50	32,00	12,15	27,66	Private } Total Foreign
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. } Countries
94,96	1,60,88	1,55,60	74,55	1,32,73	Total—Private
..	..	..	11	..	Total—Government
94,96	1,60,88	1,55,60	74,66	1,32,73	Total—Value
103	173	17	80	157	Oz. (000) Total—Quantity
					SILVER—
					British Empire—
3,55,17	12,83,23	1,78,53	77,94	2,94,81	United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands)
46	2	5	4,00	2	Private } Aden and
1,71	19	3	1	2	Govt. } Depen-
5,55	1,85	5,13	2,59	1,32	dencies
1,10	73	..	1,43	..	Bahrein Islands
—	—	51,19	54,60	75,78	Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Mal-
—	—	12,40	43,20	37,44	dives)
4	8	..	25	20	Private } Burma *
35	76	3	..	..	Govt. }
1,97,81	..	..	..	..	Straits Settlements
5	..	..	..	..	Private } Hongkong
8,13	5,00	..	..	..	Govt. }
9,02	..	2	..	1	Union of South Africa
					Zanzibar and Pemba
					Mauritius and Depen-
					dencies ( <i>including</i> Seychelles)

from 1937-38.

No. 262.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA, into

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>SILVER—contd.</b>	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>British Empire—contd.</b>					
Canada . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Commonwealth of Australia . .	1,10,39	55,66	16,04	9	37,49
New Zealand . . . . .	..	2,35	..	..	..
Other British Posses- sions. { Private . . . . .	..	1	1	1	1
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total British Empire. { Private . . . . .	9,94,01	3,59,13	82,60	44,24	1,79,16
{ Govt. . . . .	71	74	..	57	1
<b>Foreign Countries—</b>					
France . . . . .	11,22	..	..	..	..
Italy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Arabia . . . . . { Private . . . . .	13,13	3,28	7,29	6,70	6,52
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	8	..	..
Iraq . . . . .	20,55	14,00	70,58	29,48	3,27
Iran . . . . .	1,64	1,97	65	10	2,52
Siam . . . . .	2,11	9,50	1,16	57	24
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macão). . . . .	70,08	..	11	2	2,53,28
Egypt . . . . .	..	..	..	3	..
United States of America . . . .	2,33,18	48,87	74	..	..
Other Foreign Countries . . . . .	..	5,15	34	1	10
Total Foreign Coun- tries { Private . . . . .	3,51,91	82,77	80,87	36,91	2,85,93
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	8	..	..
Total Private . . . . .	13,45,92	4,41,90	1,82,87	81,15	4,45,09
Total Government . . . . .	71	74	8	57	1
Total Value . . . . .	13,46,63	4,42,64	1,82,95	81,72	4,45,10
Total Quantity. . Oz. (000)	111,225	32,399	8,429	4,872	29,618
Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value	28,71,15	7,22,59	2,94,76	1,91,66	5,17,03

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*concid.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	SILVER— <i>concid.</i>
—	11,28	6,93	..	..	British Empire— <i>concid.</i>
50,39	71,25	42,76	53,13	67,07	Canada
..	..	..	..	..	Commonwealth of Australia
..	2	..	14	6	New Zealand
..	4	..	1	..	Private } Other British Possessions
4,30,26	13,74,21	2,84,64	1,94,17	4,39,27	Govt. } Total British Empire
1,99,52	23	12,43	43,22	37,46	Govt. }
..	..	..	..	37	Foreign Countries—
..	..	..	..	..	France
10,77	6,01	11,18	8,41	13,21	Italy
..	..	..	..	..	Private } Arabia
3,39	2,67	2,50	41	431	Govt. }
77	40	27	24	31	Iraq
1,03	..	..	..	..	Iran
..	..	..	..	..	Siam
..	..	..	..	..	China ( <i>exclusive of Hongkong and Macão</i> )
..	..	..	..	..	Egypt
..	4,12	71	..	28,57	United States of America
..	..	74	..	..	Other Foreign Countries
15,96	13,20	15,40	9,06	46,77	Private } Total Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
4,46,22	13,87,41	3,00,04	2,03,23	4,86,04	Total Private
1,99,52	23	12,43	43,22	37,46	Total Government
6,45,74	13,87,64	3,12,47	2,46,45	5,23,50	Total Value
49,837	1,12,256	24,144	17,906	38,320	Oz. (000) Total Quantity
7,40,70	15,48,52	4,68,07	3,21,11	6,56,23	Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value

No. 263.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED by SEA, from  
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>GOLD—</b>					
<b>British Empire—</b>					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	49,01	48,10,59	39,24,79	44,23,41	35,07,87
Ceylon . . . . .	..	..	38	..	..
Barma * . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . . . . .	20	57	..	..	..
Hongkong . . . . .	..	18	..	..	..
Canada . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other British Possessions . . . . .	2	3	1	4	..
Total British Empire	49,32	48,11,35	39,25,18	44,23,45	35,07,87
{ Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Foreign Countries—</b>					
Netherlands . . . . .	..	3,49,52	4,32,91	1,98,47	57,85
France . . . . .	..	1,75,21	33,18	2,27,93	56,83
Italy . . . . .	..	..	2,00	54,39	..
Java . . . . .	..	2,74	..	63	52
United States of America . . . . .	..	7,36,19	22,88,61	9,10,43	17,92,05
Other Foreign Countries	2	3,24	2,21	..	56
{ Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total Foreign Countries	2	12,66,90	27,58,91	13,91,85	18,17,81
{ Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total Private . . . . .	49,34	60,78,25	66,84,09	58,15,30	53,25,68
Total Government . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total Value . . . . .	49,34	60,78,25	66,84,09	58,15,30	53,25,68
Total Quantity . . . Oz. (000)	87	8,181	8,526	6,830	5,775

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years prior to  
\*Separately shown



BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					Gold—
					British Empire—
24,44.48	12,46,06	9,14,75	9,31,00	3,75,05	United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
..	70	10,34	98	..	Ceylon
—	—	46	..	..	Burma *
..	23	5,99	..	..	Straits Settlements
..	..	90,46	4,97	..	Hongkong
..	..	..	..	9,44,17	Canada
1,14	4,12	10,57	4,48	1,71	Other British Possessions
24,45,62	12,52,01	10,32,57	9,41,43	13,20,93	Private } Total British Empire
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
					Foreign Countries—
66,90	27,28	34,11	30,72	..	Netherlands
68,97	..	11,87	24,61	..	France
..	..	..	7,81	..	Italy
..	..	..	8,46	14,87	Java
12,48,73	16,66,20	7,10,69	3,71,22	22,64,45	United States of America
33	..	..	1,52	1	Private } Other Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
13,84,93	16,93,48	7,56,67	4,39,34	22,79,33	Private } Total Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
38,30,55	29,45,49	17,89,24	13,80,77	36,00,26	Total Private
..	..	..	..	..	Total Government
38,30,55	29,45,49	17,89,24	13,80,77	36,00,26	Total Value
4,123	3,183	1,938	1,436	3,315	Oz. (000) Total Quantity

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma from 1937-38.

## No. 263.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED by SEA, from

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
<b>Silver—</b>						
<b>British Empire—</b>						
United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands)	Private . . . . .	18	36,58	75,04	69,18	1,49,19
	Govt. . . . .	1,39,63	3,01,89	2,74,23	3,37,24	5,77,84
Bahrein Islands . . . . .	6,65	7,43	10,16	6,70	7,80	
Ceylon . . . . .	1	..	1	1	..	
Burma * . . . . .	Private . . . . .	—	—	—	—	
	Govt. . . . .	—	—	—	—	
Hongkong . . . . .	Private . . . . .	1,68,22	1,00,82	..	..	2,40,00
	Govt. . . . .	17,74	..	..	..	..
Mauritius and Dependencies ( <i>including</i> Seychelles).	5	..	..	..	..	
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	1	7,00	..	2,00	7,20	
Other British Possessions	Private . . . . .	23	5,87	..	2	..
	Govt. . . . .	..	32	..	..	..
Total British Empire . . . . .	Private . . . . .	1,75,35	1,57,70	85,21	77,91	4,04,19
	Govt. . . . .	1,57,37	3,02,21	2,74,23	3,37,24	5,77,84
<b>Foreign Countries—</b>						
Arabia . . . . .	5,96	4,76	3,67	1,36	3,11	
Iraq . . . . .	..	18,06	..	..	1	
Iran . . . . .	..	37	24	46	60	
China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao)	Private . . . . .	..	..	91	..	..
	Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
United States of America.	Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
	Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	3,00,41	..
Other Foreign Countries.	Private . . . . .	2	1,71	..	6	..
	Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total Foreign Countries.	Private . . . . .	5,98	24,90	4,82	1,88	3,72
	Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	3,00,41	..
Total Private . . . . .	1,81,33	1,82,60	90,03	79,79	4,07,91	
Total Government . . . . .	1,57,37	3,02,21	2,74,23	6,37,65	5,77,84	
Total Value . . . . .	3,38,70	4,84,81	3,64,26	7,17,44	9,85,75	
Total Quantity . . . . . Oz. (000)	30,689	43,540	32,947	57,861	68,262	
Total, Exports of Gold and Silver—Value.	3,88,04	65,63,06	70,48,35	65,32,74	63,11,43	

\*Separately shewn

BRITISH INDIA, Distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries.
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,81,56	23,50	57,59	21,35	..	Private . } Silver— British Empire—
3,84,25	..	..	45,66	2,43,94	Govt. . } United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands)
2,82	3,90	13,10	6,01	11,00	Bahrein Islands
2	1	1	1	..	Ceylon
—	—	..	..	..	Private . } Burma *
—	—	80,70	3,95	1,81,90	Govt. . }
28,37	..	..	..	..	Private . } Hongkong
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. . }
..	..	..	..	..	Mauritius and Dependencies ( <i>including</i> Seychelle)
..	..	24	20	12	Zanzibar and Pemba
55	23	..	8	..	Private . } Other British Possessions
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. . }
2,13,32	27,64	70,04	27,65	11,12	Private . } Total British Empire
3,84,25	..	80,70	49,61	4,25,84	Govt. . }
22,04	24	3,55	66	95	Foreign Countries— Arabia
..	..	..	..	..	Iraq
1,07	59	..	..	..	Iran
..	..	..	..	..	Private . } China ( <i>exclusive of Hong-</i> kong and Macão)
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. . }
82,42	..	..	..	..	Private . } United States of America
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. . }
..	..	..	..	..	Private . } Other Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. . }
1,05,53	83	3,55	66	95	Private . } Total, Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. . }
3,18,85	28,47	74,49	28,31	12,07	Total Private
3,84,25	..	80,70	49,61	4,25,84	Total Government
7,03,10	28,47	1,55,19	77,92	4,37,91	Total Value
48,321	2,144	8,365	6,006	23,517	Oz. (000) Total Quantity
45,33,65	29,73,96	19,44,43	14,58,69	40,38,17	Total, Exports of Gold and Silver— Value

from 1937-38.

## No. 264.—BALANCE OF TRADE

(Compiled from the Foreign Sea-borne Trade returns of British India and certain Special returns.)

(In lakhs of Rupee.)

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+230,49	+155,86	+133,27	+147,25	+151,67
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+5,15	+4,86	+3,22	+3,42	+3,55
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	-163,55(a)	-125,72(a)	-132,27(a)	-115,00(a)	-131,80(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+62,06	+34,83	+3,22	+35,67	+23,42
Gold (private)	-12,75	+57,98	+65,52	+57,05	+52,54
Silver (private)	-11,65	-2,59	-73	-1	-37
Currency Notes (private)	-3	+26	+14	+10	+37
Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)	-24,43	+55,65	+61,93	+57,23	+53,54
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+37,63	+90,48	+68,15	+92,90	+75,96
Gold earmarked on account of purchasers abroad	...	...	...	...	...
Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	-7,26	-53,04	-48,18	-59,97	-49,52
Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	+7,75	+18,98	...	...	...
Transfers of Government Securities	-8	+8	-13	-11	+32
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	-33	-32	-32	-36	-28
Balance of Remittances of Funds	+8	-34,32	-46,63	-60,44	-49,75

  

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+160,52	+196,12	+180,93	+162,79	+203,92
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+3,77	+6,24	+8,28	+6,42	+9,65
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	-183,74(a)	-124,60(a)	-173,33(a)	-151,83(a)	-164,76(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+30,55	+77,76	+15,88	+17,38	+48,81
Gold (private)	+37,30	+27,85	+16,94	+18,06	+34,66
Silver (private)	-1,27	-13,59	-3,26	-1,75	-4,74
Currency Notes (private)	+20	+24	+28	+58	+34
Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)	+36,38	+14,50	+14,36	+11,80	+30,28
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+66,93	+92,20	+30,24	+29,37	+76,99
Gold earmarked on account of purchasers abroad	...	...	...	+10,18(d)	+35(e)
Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	-45,58(b)	-70,87	-29,51	-32,64	-94,57
Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	...	...	...	...	...
Transfers of Government Securities	...	-18	-11	-8	-211
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	-31	-29	-28	-28	-20
Balance of Remittances of Funds	-46,45	-71,34	-29,90	-33,60	-96,88

NOTE.—(1) In these balances plus (+) signifies net export and minus (-) net import.

(2) Figures relating to imports and exports for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

(a) Exclusive of the value of railway materials imported direct by State Railways working under Company management, which was not paid for in the ordinary way and not, therefore, taken into account in arriving at the balance of trade.

(b) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling purchases in India by Government.

(c) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling transfers on London sold in India.

(d) Figures relate to the period October, 1938 to March, 1939. (e) Revised.

No. 265.—VARIATIONS IN THE QUANTUM AND PRICE-LEVEL OF THE FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE, IMPORT AND EXPORT, OF BRITISH INDIA AS COMPARED WITH THE BASE YEAR 1927-28.

(Reproduced from the Review of the Trade of India.)

Year	QUANTUM OF		PRICE-LEVEL OF	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
1	2	3	4	5
	Crores of R.	Crores of R.		
1927-28 . . . . .	319.2(100.0)	249.8(100.0)	100.0	100.0
1928-29 . . . . .	338.6(106.1)	262.8(105.2)	97.5	96.4
1929-30 . . . . .	344.6(108.0)	258.4(103.4)	90.2	93.2
1930-31 . . . . .	308.4(96.6)	206.0(82.5)	71.5	80.0
1931-32 . . . . .	263.3(82.5)	176.3(70.6)	59.2	71.7
1932-33 . . . . .	239.2(74.9)	203.4(81.4)	55.3	65.2
1933-34 . . . . .	275.2(86.2)	181.7(72.7)	53.5	63.5
1934-35 . . . . .	280.4(87.8)	210.0(84.1)	54.1	63.5
1935-36 . . . . .	282.1(88.4)	218.4(86.6)	56.9	62.1
1936-37 . . . . .	342.0(107.4)	199.4(79.8)	57.2	62.8

NOTE.—The quantum figures (Columns 2 and 3) represent the values of exports and imports in each year compiled on the basis of declared values per unit in 1927-28, the figures in brackets indicating the percentage variation from the base year. The price-level of exports and imports (columns 4 and 5) is indicated by means of index numbers obtained by comparing the 1927-28 value with the actually recorded values each year.

As a result of the separation of Burma the figures from 1937-38 relate to British India excluding Burma and these are shown in the appended table (No. 265-A) with corresponding approximate indices for the preceding two years, taking 1927-28 as the base.

No. 265-A.—VARIATIONS IN THE QUANTUM AND PRICE-LEVEL OF THE FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE, IMPORT AND EXPORT, OF BRITISH INDIA (EXCLUDING BURMA) AS COMPARED WITH THE BASE YEAR 1927-28.

Year	QUANTUM OF		PRICE-LEVEL OF	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
1	2	3	4	5
	Crores of R.	Crores of R.		
1927-28 . . . . .	291.9(100.0)	254.7(100.0)	100.0	100.0
1935-36 . . . . .	261.0(89.4)	232.6(91.3)	57.3	64.4
1936-37 . . . . .	320.7(109.9)	219.4(86.1)	57.7	64.6
1937-38 . . . . .	301.0(103.1)	243.7(95.7)	60.1	71.3
1938-39 . . . . .	295.5(102.2)	226.0(88.7)	55.1	67.4
1939-40 . . . . .	308.9(105.8)	230.5(90.5)	66.0	71.7

## No. 266.—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India and from special returns.)

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>IMPORTS :</b>					
Private Merchandise*					
Indian . . . . .	80,49,20	79,84,77	87,85,95	61,40,72	74,90,58
Foreign . . . . .	7,55,25	6,95,63	5,55,50	5,42,11	5,30,47
Government Stores :					
Indian . . . . .	79,81	94,42	93,09	59,03	84,70
Foreign . . . . .	36,49	28,94	24,95	18,34	14,74
<b>Total Merchandise</b>	<b>89,00,75</b>	<b>88,03,76</b>	<b>74,40,89</b>	<b>67,00,30</b>	<b>81,20,49</b>
Treasure . . . . .	1,52,23	1,43,06	1,96,19	69,97	1,15,75
<b>Total Imports</b>	<b>90,52,98</b>	<b>89,46,82</b>	<b>76,45,89</b>	<b>68,00,17</b>	<b>82,36,24</b>
<b>EXPORTS :</b>					
Private Merchandise*					
Indian . . . . .	71,82,45	74,77,70	68,44,88	65,57,14	76,50,06
Foreign . . . . .	9,41,29	8,41,75	6,71,69	6,44,81	6,07,02
Government Stores :					
Indian . . . . .	63,59	57,44	50,04	56,01	46,95
Foreign . . . . .	27,42	24,05	15,85	13,39	23,45
<b>Total Merchandise</b>	<b>82,10,75</b>	<b>84,04,04</b>	<b>75,82,26</b>	<b>72,70,34</b>	<b>83,87,48</b>
Treasure . . . . .	1,43,33	2,12,89	1,18,27	73,14	1,10,20
<b>Total Exports</b>	<b>83,53,08</b>	<b>86,17,83</b>	<b>77,00,53</b>	<b>73,43,48</b>	<b>84,97,68</b>
<b>Total Trade</b>	<b>1,74,16,06</b>	<b>1,75,64,65</b>	<b>1,53,46,41</b>	<b>1,42,03,65</b>	<b>1,67,33,92</b>
	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>IMPORTS :</b>					
Private Merchandise*					
Indian . . . . .	68,42,37	70,68,54	37,58,16	34,87,04	81,24,24
Foreign . . . . .	5,52,81	6,95,17	4,94,96	3,93,17	4,16,17
Government Stores :					
Indian . . . . .	86,21	92,55	18,10	10,98	9,57
Foreign . . . . .	17,91	12,82	4,19	4,25	13,19
<b>Total Merchandise</b>	<b>74,99,30</b>	<b>77,70,08</b>	<b>42,71,41</b>	<b>38,94,44</b>	<b>35,63,47</b>
Treasure . . . . .	86,18	1,02,20	24,63	27,12	15,04
<b>Total Imports</b>	<b>75,85,48</b>	<b>78,81,28</b>	<b>42,06,24</b>	<b>39,21,56</b>	<b>35,79,41</b>
<b>EXPORTS :</b>					
Private Merchandise*					
Indian . . . . .	77,18,04	77,37,82	37,15,11	34,91,75	31,67,78
Foreign . . . . .	7,12,91	7,63,83	6,50,17	5,71,95	5,97,50
Government Stores :					
Indian . . . . .	55,63	67,15	17,14	14,65	14,62
Foreign . . . . .	12,37	13,38	3,93	3,45	6,44
<b>Total Merchandise</b>	<b>86,00,55</b>	<b>85,82,18</b>	<b>43,86,34</b>	<b>40,81,60</b>	<b>37,86,34</b>
Treasure . . . . .	98,56	85,42	20,23	20,48	24,16
<b>Total Exports</b>	<b>85,99,11</b>	<b>86,67,60</b>	<b>44,06,62</b>	<b>41,08,02</b>	<b>38,10,50</b>
<b>Total Trade</b>	<b>1,61,84,59</b>	<b>1,65,48,88</b>	<b>87,02,86</b>	<b>80,24,58</b>	<b>73,89,91</b>

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

\* Figures from 1932-33 in this and the subsequent table relate to external trade only.

No. 267.—TOTAL VALUE OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and NON-BRITISH).

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)

PROVINCES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
Bengal	1930-31	17,84,90	82,20	18,67,10	1,06,16	11,21,72	1,18,81	12,35,53	1,62
	1931-32	16,80,24	83,14	19,63,38	79,08	10,75,03	1,11,77	11,86,80	16
	1932-33	17,11,99	95,49	18,07,48	40,22	9,78,07	1,12,47	10,90,54	...
	1933-34	12,94,95	72,92	13,67,87	8,55	7,38,31	84,88	8,23,09	...
	1934-35	18,35,05	68,98	19,04,01	4,60	9,16,71	88,29	10,05,00	...
	1935-36	14,37,50	66,10	15,03,60	13,82	9,02,02	91,91	9,93,93	15
	1936-37	15,40,74	95,04	16,45,68	68,51	10,50,00	1,00,97	11,50,97	74
	1937-38	8,00,01	58,20	6,58,21	2,01	5,13,46	27,55	5,41,01	...
	1938-39	8,37,17	54,17	8,91,34	6,30	4,54,63	33,70	5,18,33	...
	1939-40	6,86,04	65,31	7,51,96	...	8,64,08	37,11	4,01,19	...
Orissa	1930-31	4,46	1,91	6,27	...	5,20	...	5,20	...
	1931-32	7,09	1,74	8,83	...	4,78	...	4,78	...
	1932-33	7,50	1,99	9,49	...	4,86	...	4,86	...
	1933-34	6,13	1,54	7,66	...	3,38	...	3,38	...
	1934-35	7,74	72	8,46	...	4,14	...	4,14	...
	1935-36	9,21	78	9,99	...	12,92	...	12,92	...
	1936-37	18,05	51	18,56	...	18,68	...	18,68	...
	1937-38	11,53	1,71	13,24	...	9,24	...	9,24	...
	1938-39	10,78	1,25	12,01	...	20,97	...	2 00	...
	1939-40	6,96	1,05	8,01	...	16,68	...	16,66	...
Bombay	1930-31	23,47,26	1,42,94	24,90,20	2,11	22,84,34	5,03,69	28,78,00	5,34
	1931-32	23,31,99	1,71,16	25,03,15	13,18	27,76,79	5,23,66	33,00,45	4,59
	1932-33	17,72,37	99,78	18,72,15	41,17	20,04,64	3,87,83	23,62,47	37
	1933-34	17,10,52	1,23,25	18,33,77	12,36	16,95,92	3,84,52	20,60,44	8,04
	1934-35	20,19,80	97,65	21,17,44	17,70	18,00,93	4,15,67	22,16,60	14
	1935-36	17,51,40	1,03,26	18,54,76	18,52	17,53,60	4,75,63	22,28,72	3,13
	1936-37	18,10,08	84,40	19,04,38	8,90	17,88,83	4,86,86	22,75,69	7,02
	1937-38	18,64,27	76,27	19,40,54	7,65	18,55,92	5,11,04	20,46,96	10,31
	1938-39	12,66,11	87,62	13,53,73	9,78	15,46,14	4,15,66	19,61,80	8,94
	1939-40	10,95,36	1,12,93	12,08,29	6,05	12,82,01	4,20,31	17,03,22	15,23

NOTE :— Vide footnotes at page 812.

[Continued on next page

## COASTING TRADE

No. 267.—TOTAL VALUE OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and NON-BRITISH)—*contd.*

PROVINCES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Sind	1930-31	9,74,30	74,76	10,49,06	10	4,38,84	82,84	5,01,18	1,22
	1931-32	9,99,21	1,27,62	11,26,73	3	5,89,07	75,06	6,04,12	3,49
	1932-33	7,71,25	95,95	8,67,20	6	5,17,81	75,74	5,93,05	4,32
	1933-34	7,04,27	97,46	8,01,73	25	4,75,68	1,00,00	5,75,64	5,12
	1934-35	7,50,95	1,01,07	8,52,82	26	6,78,97	1,01,91	7,75,88	9,03
	1935-36	7,74,93	1,28,34	9,03,27	4,13	7,89,05	93,91	8,52,96	6,98
	1936-37	8,27,20	1,60,88	9,88,17	6,75	6,05,81	95,37	7,01,18	2,85
	1937-38	6,82,03	1,73,45	8,55,48	6,49	5,83,91	96,93	6,80,64	2,19
	1938-39	6,28,07	1,24,76	7,52,83	2,80	7,59,73	1,04,40	8,55,13	3,15
	1939-40	6,34,82	1,30,31	7,65,13	2,34	8,70,99	1,14,01	9,85,00	1,70
Madras	1930-31	16,83,47	3,75,66	10,59,13	...	10,16,70	45,96	10,63,66	...
	1931-32	16,72,13	1,70,00	18,61,13	18	8,26,87	33,90	8,60,77	66
	1932-33	16,45,04	1,80,55	18,25,40	10	7,18,78	39,77	7,58,55	...
	1933-34	15,82,55	1,57,81	17,40,36	2	7,43,31	25,98	7,69,29	...
	1934-35	16,11,91	1,65,67	20,77,58	2	9,00,33	17,60	9,83,98	...
	1935-36	19,73,78	1,56,27	21,80,05	...	9,14,59	18,49	9,33,07	5
	1936-37	18,00,03	1,63,61	20,23,64	1	6,81,57	81,61	6,69,18	3,94
	1937-38	8,98,32	1,95,33	10,63,65	3	7,72,88	14,05	7,87,23	...
	1938-39	7,44,03	1,24,37	8,69,30	...	6,69,29	18,19	7,07,47	...
	1939-40	7,00,46	1,08,67	8,07,03	...	6,83,14	26,07	6,59,21	...
Burma	1930-31	12,54,81	1,67,86	14,12,60	1,85	23,16,15	1,24,02	24,40,17	89,10
	1931-32	10,94,11	1,33,07	12,27,18	16	22,05,16	97,37	23,02,53	75,75
	1932-33	8,76,90	82,04	9,58,94	...	20,21,22	65,88	27,07,10	72,24
	1933-34	8,42,30	89,12	9,31,42	...	20,00,64	48,47	20,49,11	1,60
	1934-35	9,65,14	95,50	10,61,64	...	32,87,08	63,55	33,31,53	6,88
	1935-36	8,95,48	98,08	9,93,52	29	33,75,77	33,58	34,09,34	22,75
	1936-37	9,83,45	99,83	10,93,28	1,74	34,43,73	40,02	34,91,75	48,61
	1937-38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1938-39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1939-40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1930-31	80,49,20	7,36,25	97,84,45	1,10,22	71,62,45	9,41,30	81,33,74	97,28
	1931-32	70,84,77	9,95,03	86,80,40	91,60	74,77,70	8,41,75	83,19,45	84,54
	1932-33	67,85,05	5,55,80	73,41,75	81,57	68,44,68	6,71,69	75,16,57	76,93
	1933-34	61,40,72	5,42,11	66,82,83	21,17	65,57,14	6,44,81	72,01,95	14,76
	1934-35	74,00,58	5,30,47	80,21,05	22,67	76,50,06	6,67,02	83,17,08	18,06
	1935-36	68,42,37	5,52,81	78,95,18	36,76	77,18,04	7,12,91	84,30,95	33,06
	1936-37	70,68,54	6,05,17	76,73,71	76,00	77,37,82	7,83,83	85,01,65	63,16
	1937-38	87,56,16	4,94,96	42,51,12	17,08	37,15,11	6,50,17	43,65,28	12,41
	1938-39	34,87,04	3,92,17	38,79,21	18,94	34,91,75	5,71,95	40,63,70	12,09
	1939-40	31,24,24	4,16,17	35,40,41	8,39	31,67,78	5,97,50	37,65,28	16,93

NOTE:—Vide, footnotes at page 812.



No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, PRINCIPAL STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India and Raw Cotton Trade Statistics.)

	IMPORTS			EXPORTS		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>Coal and Coke—</b>	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Assam . . . . .	2,218	3,191	3,845	137	78	70
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . . . . .	78,030	62,739	63,487	124,204	134,635	147,043
Calcutta . . . . .	122,058	133,405	153,611	5,187	4,437	3,063
Bihar . . . . .	12,076	13,426	11,629	250,968	228,724	257,387
Orissa . . . . .	4,372	4,758	4,898	12,630	10,381	10,830
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	60,630	58,003	67,110	24	15	18
Punjab . . . . .	48,258	44,860	44,866	677	577	700
Delhi Province . . . . .	5,782	5,155	5,331	34	16	13
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	3,012	2,384	2,530	8	1	...
Sind and British Baluchistan (excluding Karachi) . . . . .	7,463	8,244	8,943	44	37	35
Karachi . . . . .	1,053	340	1,590	23	669	689
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	8,345	7,024	8,503	36,351	37,261	39,080
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port) . . . . .	44,197	40,552	44,217	360	732	543
Bombay Port . . . . .	8,104	3,484	8,419	67	59	64
Madras (excluding Madras Ports) . . . . .	26,041	26,795	29,911	2,006	2,984	3,772
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	4,730	4,560	5,127	884	655	689
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port) . . . . .	4,383	3,174	3,483	2,601	1,068	1,500
Rajputana . . . . .	11,035	10,748	12,743	17	311	3
Central India . . . . .	10,976	10,916	10,983	7,022	6,885	7,440
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	1,021	1,709	1,878	20,023	20,378	31,477
Mysore . . . . .	3,206	3,565	4,228	3	...	2
Kashmir . . . . .	268	174	177	...	1	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>464,286</b>	<b>440,854</b>	<b>496,513</b>	<b>461,286</b>	<b>440,854</b>	<b>496,513</b>
<b>Cotton, raw—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	3	5	2	71	95	123
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . . . . .	160	213	207	70	85	143
Calcutta . . . . .	367	270	429	64	95	62
Bihar . . . . .	47	55	52	24	13	13
Orissa . . . . .	1	1	1	...	...	1
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	1,164	608	820	241	178	408
Punjab . . . . .	10	18	13	6,726	6,637	6,637
Delhi Province . . . . .	445	378	357	7	31	28
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	2	2	1	25	40	133
Sind and British Baluchistan (excluding Karachi) . . . . .	97	32	41	2,632	2,213	2,163
Karachi . . . . .	6,400	7,119	6,271	5	...	2
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	93	157	180	2,239	2,204	2,316
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port) . . . . .	2,409	2,277	2,358	1,313	3,000	2,914
Bombay Port . . . . .	5,656	6,408	7,823	1,930	1,506	1,552
Madras (excluding Madras Ports) . . . . .	544	384	653	957	784	977
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	623	613	993	69	28	58
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port) . . . . .	362	179	118	468	327	578
Rajputana . . . . .	140	95	63	309	403	388
Central India . . . . .	436	413	379	259	857	451
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	2	4	...	1,283	702	1,711
Mysore . . . . .	236	248	251	50	30	50
Kashmir . . . . .	2	2	1	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,185</b>	<b>19,530</b>	<b>20,712</b>	<b>10,185</b>	<b>19,539</b>	<b>20,712</b>

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
<b>Cotton piecegoods—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	259	272	266	1	1	2
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	977	905	957	106	115	120
Calcutta . . . . .	1,305	1,368	1,563	1,664	1,723	1,787
Bihar . . . . .	1,109	1,186	1,080	75	88	68
Orissa . . . . .	122	147	151	2	2	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	1,319	1,498	1,425	417	307	332
Punjab . . . . .	1,393	1,364	1,358	132	135	176
Delhi Province . . . . .	587	553	566	453	433	455
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	274	268	300	2	3	4
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	508	461	467	40	36	42
Karachi . . . . .	34	34	55	757	703	654
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	358	375	390	210	167	168
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	386	402	397	3,111	3,053	2,976
Bombay Port . . . . .	600	474	557	2,736	2,821	2,960
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	521	506	464	293	282	364
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	209	203	250	254	242	262
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	176	155	196	79	64	57
Rajputana . . . . .	412	381	310	46	51	36
Central India . . . . .	167	170	169	682	694	676
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	183	153	167	42	51	70
Mysore . . . . .	145	147	146	89	105	123
Kashmir . . . . .	47	55	60	1	1	1
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>11,190</b>	<b>11,077</b>	<b>11,294</b>	<b>11,190</b>	<b>11,077</b>	<b>11,294</b>
<b>Grain, pulse and flour—</b>						
<b>Wheat not in the husk—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	360	599	1,180	860	494	207
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	1,455	4,476	7,652	9,569	7,983	7,291
Calcutta . . . . .	3,095	3,937	3,092	2,316	4,034	8,504
Bihar . . . . .	5,303	5,665	6,146	485	793	574
Orissa . . . . .	23	29	48	8,560	4,134	3,652
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	7,676	4,887	5,658	509	599	622
Punjab . . . . .	1,826	1,331	1,310	1,548	1,024	1,483
Delhi Province . . . . .	371	263	251	8	11	6
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	220	175	174	20	29	29
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	48	64	48	4,038	4,507	5,508
Karachi . . . . .	1,624	2,454	2,952	25	26	1
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	131	113	135	4,700	4,086	5,491
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	5,999	5,807	6,937	360	407	353
Bombay Port . . . . .	369	393	467	4,136	3,763	4,824
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	4,362	5,069	6,122	6,228	6,602	7,606
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	2,332	2,038	1,696	759	1,123	1,348
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	2,389	2,589	2,634	2,717	3,263	3,966
Rajputana . . . . .	875	752	860	1	1	1
Central India . . . . .	656	538	427	125	129	212
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	1,678	1,844	2,590	3	6	3
Mysore . . . . .	1,195	1,531	1,358	13	9	12
Kashmir . . . . .	2	1	4	15	27	8
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>41,995</b>	<b>44,555</b>	<b>51,701</b>	<b>41,995</b>	<b>44,555</b>	<b>51,701</b>

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
<b>Grain, pulse and flour—<i>contd.</i></b>						
<b>Wheat—</b>						
Assam	43	64	73	...	...	...
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> )	177	206	230	124	10	20
Calcutta	8,334	3,405	3,464	34	72	178
Bihar	542	858	1,498	690	217	54
Orissa	129	141	157	...	...	4
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	712	752	2,395	5,728	2,336	1,861
Punjab	211	126	79	15,256	10,100	13,542
Delhi Province	973	842	1,026	34	13	22
North-West Frontier Province	76	174	278	331	21	18
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> )	106	83	43	4,694	5,465	6,473
Karachi	16,747	14,329	8,335	2	...	1
Central Provinces and Berar	567	427	650	1,227	827	1,442
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> )	2,626	1,937	2,242	443	433	679
Bombay Port	2,798	1,329	1,804	46	34	80
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> )	302	339	326	7	8	11
Madras Chief Port	60	61	32	24	58	31
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> )	8	9	13	41	64	49
Rajputana	527	2,411	4,353	1,177	324	215
Central India	98	88	33	2,652	1,961	2,786
Nizam's Territory	106	55	102	34	26	22
Mysore	361	307	306	9	4	5
Kashmir	15	40	58	...	1	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>32,562</b>	<b>27,983</b>	<b>27,502</b>	<b>32,562</b>	<b>27,983</b>	<b>27,502</b>
<b>Jute, raw—</b>						
Assam	2	2	2	2,717	2,818	2,851
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> )	606	892	1,037	26,707	25,149	26,052
Calcutta	30,865	20,080	30,647	263	89	209
Bihar	122	17	55	2,708	3,141	3,304
Orissa	2	...	1	188	234	189
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	506	214	472	33	89	132
Punjab	4	3	2	2	4	6
Delhi Province	...	3	1	...	...	1
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> )	1	...	...	...	...	...
Karachi	...	...	...	1	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	36	66	75	...	15	...
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> )	5	5	1	...	...	...
Bombay Port	1	1	4	...	...	...
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> )	423	282	407	5	7	19
Madras Chief Port	...	...	1	...	...	...
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> )	4	5	16	...	...	...
Rajputana	7	10	6	...	...	1
Central India	...	...	...	...	1	2
Nizam's Territory	...	2	...	...	...	1
Mysore	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>32,574</b>	<b>31,497</b>	<b>32,767</b>	<b>32,574</b>	<b>31,497</b>	<b>32,767</b>

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
<b>Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders and other commercial forms of iron and steel—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	943	1,192	1,206	136	73	112
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	6,408	6,779	6,409	3,363	3,024	4,040
Calcutta . . . . .	7,143	8,353	7,963	6,558	7,641	7,279
Bihar . . . . .	2,731	2,620	2,486	18,212	21,030	21,044
Orissa . . . . .	242	344	299	112	75	152
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	3,026	4,342	4,500	1,014	967	1,067
Punjab . . . . .	2,705	3,151	3,010	461	405	392
Delhi Province . . . . .	645	503	544	232	198	109
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	337	327	260	36	49	12
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	1,264	872	946	222	276	187
Karachi . . . . .	237	168	177	1,301	1,782	1,406
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	690	763	922	120	132	122
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	1,950	2,270	2,121	460	419	400
Bombay Port . . . . .	3,170	3,138	3,379	2,888	2,773	2,377
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	2,858	2,798	2,374	405	445	514
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	1,084	1,031	1,230	1,366	1,338	1,267
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	382	327	489	420	337	264
Rajputana . . . . .	1,026	923	1,237	86	58	51
Central India . . . . .	417	485	488	76	49	48
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	708	957	816	54	38	111
Mysore . . . . .	613	603	892	551	731	843
Kashmir . . . . .	28	34	44	2	4	1
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>38,655</b>	<b>41,894</b>	<b>41,087</b>	<b>38,655</b>	<b>41,894</b>	<b>41,987</b>
<b>Oilseeds—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	16	10	20	723	302	473
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	1,414	1,590	1,823	358	348	374
Calcutta . . . . .	7,138	7,853	7,216	247	495	417
Bihar . . . . .	1,681	2,007	1,303	2,320	2,845	2,492
Orissa . . . . .	44	58	90	271	234	243
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	1,256	935	814	4,988	6,967	6,277
Punjab . . . . .	521	750	462	3,678	2,090	2,252
Delhi Province . . . . .	212	225	233	79	127	50
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	69	65	56	112	69	43
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	198	150	121	3,470	2,843	2,922
Karachi . . . . .	2,405	1,691	2,480	30	35	38
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	164	129	151	2,791	3,458	3,984
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	1,866	3,025	2,982	2,180	4,509	3,543
Bombay Port . . . . .	9,192	13,792	12,926	32	22	71
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	1,691	1,711	1,346	7,969	12,772	9,647
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	3,801	4,816	3,839	32	37	28
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	5,433	8,488	5,244	544	563	322
Rajputana . . . . .	2,118	2,494	2,174	883	1,060	570
Central India . . . . .	316	106	199	1,592	2,262	1,376
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	6	15	11	6,838	7,906	7,617
Mysore . . . . .	72	93	149	509	1,119	1,029
Kashmir . . . . .	38	54	42	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>39,646</b>	<b>50,063</b>	<b>43,777</b>	<b>39,646</b>	<b>50,063</b>	<b>43,777</b>

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*conold.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
<b>Salt—</b>						
Assam	1,173	1,366	1,200	3	1	2
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	5,308	5,626	5,622	534	378	594
Calcutta	45	55	110	10,254	11,412	10,607
Bihar	5,457	5,633	5,991	26	34	48
Orissa	935	901	1,080	2	2	8
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	6,173	6,248	6,887	19	20	21
Punjab	262	261	313	1,610	1,755	1,946
Delhi Province	164	153	199	24	10	11
North-West Frontier Province	337	395	354	9	...	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	314	319	280	6	3	11
Karachi	16	10	12	252	265	232
Central Provinces and Berar	2,561	2,344	2,715	12	11	11
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	119	58	87	5,659	5,206	5,962
Bombay Port	8	6	10	447	265	308
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	3,277	2,978	2,999	993	1,206	1,570
Madras Chief Port	4	5	3	122	148	148
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	31	40	55	3,044	2,740	2,813
Rajputana	42	45	56	7,020	6,672	7,931
Central India	1,166	1,105	1,189	2	3	2
Nizam's Territory	1,797	1,640	1,838	1	...	...
Mysore	701	666	789	...	...	...
Kashmir	152	168	156	1	1	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,040</b>	<b>29,132</b>	<b>32,215</b>	<b>30,040</b>	<b>30,132</b>	<b>32,215</b>
<b>Sugar (<i>excluding</i> Molasses)—</b>						
Assam	420	536	475	2	4	4
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	1,871	2,278	1,540	181	138	378
Calcutta	2,465	2,378	1,058	289	308	804
Bihar	321	504	208	6,215	6,360	3,128
Orissa	175	192	192	18	15	11
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	199	222	220	13,042	14,059	7,002
Punjab	4,550	5,048	3,624	120	77	64
Delhi Province	240	394	477	17	18	26
North-West Frontier Province	670	507	322	42	44	53
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	1,029	847	904	8	11	13
Karachi	643	511	241	753	556	1,056
Central Provinces and Berar	1,056	1,207	932	9	8	8
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	2,519	2,437	1,476	471	735	635
Bombay Port	2,274	2,355	788	692	709	968
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	798	689	571	311	296	462
Madras Chief Port	529	598	358	95	159	210
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	1,058	1,101	536	320	332	348
Rajputana	1,206	1,208	822	2	3	1
Central India	608	625	443	8	11	14
Nizam's Territory	511	488	341	1	15	4
Mysore	80	46	46	608	611	413
Kashmir	65	58	80	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>23,149</b>	<b>24,469</b>	<b>15,652</b>	<b>23,149</b>	<b>24,469</b>	<b>15,652</b>

NO. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES  
OF INDIA.

(Compiled from "Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes".)

Note.—For purposes of compilation the registration stations have been divided into three groups.

Group (a) comprises the rail route which bifurcates into the Nushki-Duzdap extension and the trade towards Kandahar. This group will include trade with Iran and Western and Southern Afghanistan.

Group (b) comprises the trade through the North-West Frontier Province and the Punjab with Northern and Eastern Afghanistan, with Kashmir, and through them with Central Asia and Turkistan.

Group (c) comprises the trade through the United Provinces, Bihar, Bengal and Assam, with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan.

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Grain and Pulse—										
Wheat—										
Group (a)	6,077	3,425	23,800	26,248	6,710	13,737	11,842	22,161	4,658	9,147
„ (b)	34,208	60,928	211,378	138,830	90,178	143,924	108,301	244,242	36,112	70,661
„ (c)	118,342	60,218	128,413	173,223	70,465	75,336	82,958	50,830	75,288	36,546
TOTAL	158,627	124,571	363,600	338,310	176,353	232,997	203,001	328,233	174,058	112,356
Gram and Pulse—										
Group (a)	4,292	1,174	2,061	1,290	1,325	2,608	2,108	1,777	2,171	1,244
„ (b)	150,007	84,224	343,388	341,968	76,489	181,768	426,455	293,111	117,987	85,336
„ (c)	129,498	111,135	76,593	275,574	84,108	105,996	100,931	176,896	254,892	100,356
TOTAL	283,797	196,533	421,042	618,832	161,922	290,872	529,494	471,884	375,050	186,936
Rice, husked—										
Group (a)	2,316	604	488	953	580	578	428	477	542	955
„ (b)	71,422	28,031	14,348	8,664	21,888	28,250	6,957	33,637	71,463	49,897
„ (c)	1,385,690	1,529,672	1,739,782	1,148,682	1,417,932	1,364,003	1,178,099	1,550,921	1,631,060	1,466,276
TOTAL	1,459,428	1,558,307	1,754,016	1,158,299	1,440,360	1,407,836	1,165,484	1,585,035	1,703,004	1,517,126
Rice, un- husked—										
Group (a)	254	387	357	66	21	1,194	136	84	83	449
„ (b)	10,511	10,780	14,954	5,187	13,003	6,843	9,271	3,124	6,478	13,599
„ (c)	779,097	608,445	651,538	522,964	534,344	572,001	424,994	433,637	394,354	312,392
TOTAL	789,862	679,612	666,849	528,217	547,368	680,038	434,401	436,795	402,915	326,338
Others—										
Group (a)	74,140	32,510	20,559	28,322	16,075	42,353	37,006	32,493	2,029	4,607
„ (b)	303,595	479,203	491,570	202,868	140,347	399,933	355,055	723,721	733,404	537,543
„ (c)	209,465	269,563	216,168	148,204	192,391	100,950	288,530	368,975	353,467	307,049
TOTAL	597,200	779,276	728,297	379,394	297,813	536,336	680,591	1,125,189	1,088,920	209,198
Hides of cattle—										
Group (a)	1,899	1,647	1,618	1,297	2,308	999	1,372	1,689	1,107	1,492
„ (b)	58,287	47,404	49,096	60,362	63,016	68,058	74,940	80,070	71,890	61,747
„ (c)	24,032	20,314	15,653	24,098	25,054	21,317	28,510	30,322	20,992	21,292
TOTAL	84,218	69,365	66,367	85,757	90,376	90,374	104,822	112,081	93,789	84,441

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>Skins of sheep and goats—</b>										
Group (a)	10,143	7,530	5,176	7,350	10,696	8,826	12,879	15,572	11,564	15,604
“ (b)	37,128	25,905	22,978	29,272	30,889	39,109	40,093	46,258	28,966	37,188
“ (c)	2,750	3,668	2,024	2,247	12,006	2,733	3,081	2,490	2,328	2,587
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>50,021</b>	<b>37,112</b>	<b>30,178</b>	<b>38,869</b>	<b>43,650</b>	<b>50,668</b>	<b>64,409</b>	<b>64,320</b>	<b>42,858</b>	<b>55,379</b>
<b>Ghi—</b>										
Group (a)	6,495	9,724	9,347	5,074	3,360	6,110	4,705	4,619	4,413	7,170
“ (b)	8,102	8,773	3,481	2,490	2,690	3,759	3,207	3,452	2,668	3,648
“ (c)	56,709	42,824	46,748	49,780	54,409	47,150	58,086	65,040	56,472	55,406
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>70,396</b>	<b>56,821</b>	<b>59,576</b>	<b>56,354</b>	<b>60,548</b>	<b>57,019</b>	<b>66,068</b>	<b>74,005</b>	<b>63,553</b>	<b>66,224</b>
<b>Tobacco—</b>										
Group (a)	7,411	7,730	3,894	3,591	6,467	8,464	5,438	4,448	5,778	6,625
“ (b)	71,495	76,468	66,717	61,453	24,615	64,384	69,190	68,085	79,629	60,118
“ (c)	40,430	28,068	44,140	47,662	39,319	44,008	81,173	41,930	30,300	22,189
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>119,336</b>	<b>112,266</b>	<b>134,751</b>	<b>112,706</b>	<b>70,401</b>	<b>116,856</b>	<b>96,810</b>	<b>114,472</b>	<b>115,707</b>	<b>88,927</b>
<b>Wool, raw—</b>										
Group (a)	66,961	47,133	36,907	55,440	56,504	56,906	83,333	77,178	62,471	92,990
“ (b)	24,407	24,808	20,184	45,365	24,868	36,072	52,278	30,406	29,993	39,380
“ (c)	31,076	58,124	23,728	73,594	70,040	97,964	127,951	60,983	97,860	146,893
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>122,444</b>	<b>129,765</b>	<b>70,819</b>	<b>174,399</b>	<b>151,412</b>	<b>190,942</b>	<b>263,562</b>	<b>177,567</b>	<b>190,324</b>	<b>281,263</b>
<b>* Carpets and rugs—</b>										
Group (a)	16,765	13,395	12,691	10,371	7,215	6,091	6,073	10,203	5,133	5,031
“ (b)	5,342	3,502	6,890	3,992	3,910	6,317	10,453	5,423	5,483	8,065
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22,107</b>	<b>16,897</b>	<b>19,581</b>	<b>14,363</b>	<b>11,125</b>	<b>12,408</b>	<b>16,526</b>	<b>15,716</b>	<b>10,616</b>	<b>8,986</b>
<b>** Borax—</b>										
Group (b)	...	2,296	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
“ (c)	15,135	7,590	6,085	9,217	8,614	6,563	5,242	9,428	10,481	10,401
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,135</b>	<b>9,886</b>	<b>6,085</b>	<b>9,217</b>	<b>8,614</b>	<b>6,563</b>	<b>5,242</b>	<b>9,428</b>	<b>10,481</b>	<b>10,401</b>
<b>† Charas</b>	<b>2,363</b>	<b>2,730</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>1,058</b>	<b>1,990</b>	<b>2,442</b>	<b>2,419</b>	<b>1,735</b>	<b>1,870</b>	<b>1,024</b>
<b>‡ Jute, raw</b>	<b>267,921</b>	<b>300,075</b>	<b>213,722</b>	<b>270,652</b>	<b>346,305</b>	<b>385,860</b>	<b>293,380</b>	<b>221,023</b>	<b>206,905</b>	<b>151,233</b>
<b>Oil seeds—</b>										
‡ Linseed	496,968	408,814	441,089	420,086	263,524	388,722	319,161	297,064	420,117	233,520
‡ Mustard and rape seed	259,781	304,071	353,371	286,356	342,992	297,117	367,939	452,579	325,720	358,311

\* Carpets and rugs are imported in appreciable quantities into groups (a) and (b) only and are not registered at other stations.

\*\* Borax is imported in appreciable quantities only from Tibet and is registered only at stations in groups (b) and (c).

† Charas is imported mainly from Central Asia and Turkistan and is registered only at stations in group (b).

‡ These commodities are imported in appreciable quantities only into group (c) and are registered only at those stations.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS—*concl.*

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Treasure—										
Gold (in ounces)—										
Group (a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
„ (b)	1,772	04	35,920	66,013	77,856	12,868	6,644	2,142	3,644	4,719
„ (c)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,772	04	35,920	66,013	77,856	12,868	6,644	2,142	3,644	4,719
Silver (in ounces)—										
Group (a)	189,496	391,374	688,972	5,753,374	6,945,000	1,001,403	...	...	...	19,211
„ (b)	2,768,030	3,650,650	6,066,718	3,740,855	2,760,806	...	663,080	272,777	198,583	693,120
„ (c)	317,000	347,080	192,010	295,648	...	...	...	...	...	3,708,000
TOTAL	3,276,425	4,398,104	6,947,100	9,795,877	9,712,406	1,001,403	663,080	272,777	198,583	4,420,331

## EXPORTS.

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Cotton—										
Twist and yarn—										
Group (a)	11,794	21,053	12,059	6,310	2,582	2,322	2,143	1,235	1,966	2,408
„ (b)	19,992	19,084	20,413	22,140	19,745	23,847	34,005	23,035	25,744	17,327
„ (c)	47,632	32,877	40,692	37,749	35,469	40,854	36,632	47,325	43,042	37,949
TOTAL	79,418	72,024	73,764	66,208	57,796	67,023	63,730	64,595	69,652	57,684
Piece-goods, foreign—										
Group (a)	48,717	80,905	67,778	63,873	51,221	63,217	55,359	56,348	65,900	74,295
„ (b)	84,513	79,465	81,431	93,420	94,697	91,561	182,343	131,529	135,659	122,831
„ (c)	48,201	55,047	60,717	53,739	71,859	89,288	72,319	63,083	93,491	85,406
TOTAL	181,431	215,417	199,926	211,032	217,777	244,066	310,020	250,960	293,050	283,532
Piece-goods, Indian—										
Group (a)	31,051	48,930	39,476	80,764	21,071	22,763	20,634	32,143	23,318	31,846
„ (b)	137,464	143,930	146,749	130,666	114,610	185,124	188,896	222,549	200,074	181,513
„ (c)	88,700	101,345	108,870	118,912	113,471	99,411	161,915	109,795	103,401	101,906
TOTAL	257,215	294,205	295,095	327,342	249,152	307,298	311,445	364,527	320,793	315,265



No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

EXPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>Dyes and dyeing materials—</b>										
<b>Indigo—</b>										
(Natural)										
Group (a)	167	1,318	1,439	2,054	2,573	2,600	482	645	160	111
" (b)	367	320	201	3,681	1,062	336	1,244	976	608	329
" (c)	121	23	2	21	57	38	23	21	13	21
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>1,569</b>	<b>1,701</b>	<b>6,656</b>	<b>3,692</b>	<b>2,972</b>	<b>1,749</b>	<b>1,041</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>461</b>
<b>Others—</b>										
Group (a)	1,829	1,771	888	1,035	1,237	1,143	1,102	1,669	603	168
" (b)	3,106	23,374	28,718	7,008	6,073	3,560	5,188	4,512	4,056	1,268
" (c)	5,541	8,223	1,598	4,922	2,731	5,390	4,933	3,949	3,112	2,320
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,776</b>	<b>27,368</b>	<b>32,204</b>	<b>12,965</b>	<b>10,041</b>	<b>10,093</b>	<b>11,313</b>	<b>10,154</b>	<b>7,771</b>	<b>3,785</b>
<b>Grain and Pulse—</b>										
<b>Wheat—</b>										
Group (a)	148,469	110,533	120,604	113,265	1,21,172	51,498	67,031	130,953	43,952	60,850
" (b)	1,188,706	917,064	627,506	962,870	463,366	625,479	680,080	201,209	501,621	443,649
" (c)	79,438	108,768	87,195	40,516	74,141	75,904	69,102	37,708	20,058	59,774
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,416,613</b>	<b>1,136,365</b>	<b>835,485</b>	<b>1,116,651</b>	<b>919,679</b>	<b>752,941</b>	<b>826,113</b>	<b>469,770</b>	<b>571,631</b>	<b>564,273</b>
<b>Rice, husked—</b>										
Group (a)	58,038	61,755	42,650	46,676	45,446	11,813	29,808	41,857	40,111	56,229
" (b)	217,047	217,733	220,001	212,509	168,168	189,853	231,136	242,713	168,460	177,316
" (c)	373,862	390,803	400,173	437,881	503,721	410,248	348,782	330,221	308,932	260,704
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>648,947</b>	<b>670,321</b>	<b>662,824</b>	<b>697,066</b>	<b>717,335</b>	<b>611,894</b>	<b>606,317</b>	<b>614,821</b>	<b>517,503</b>	<b>503,238</b>
<b>Others—</b>										
Group (a)	102,894	282,722	172,328	211,134	242,020	86,974	65,104	81,168	50,540	70,197
" (b)	683,944	906,751	1,008,531	849,302	728,235	785,732	552,427	772,794	691,233	628,512
" (c)	316,659	530,328	399,478	343,250	456,249	337,470	322,599	294,597	298,016	367,751
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,103,497</b>	<b>1,719,801</b>	<b>1,580,335</b>	<b>1,403,686</b>	<b>1,426,504</b>	<b>1,210,176</b>	<b>1,290,130</b>	<b>1,146,559</b>	<b>1,091,789</b>	<b>1,066,460</b>
<b>Iron and Steel—</b>										
<b>Unwrought—</b>										
Group (a)	23,899	27,773	5	133	...	85	168	4	16	10
" (b)	25,352	31,101	15,188	10,436	3,503	1,857	10,228	7,006	2,151	5,218
" (c)	8,403	8,939	11,123	10,914	11,009	5,984	7,170	9,042	2,673	901
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>57,657</b>	<b>56,913</b>	<b>26,316</b>	<b>30,481</b>	<b>14,602</b>	<b>7,926</b>	<b>17,566</b>	<b>16,702</b>	<b>4,830</b>	<b>6,139</b>
<b>Sections—</b>										
Group (a)	26,094	66,556	55,019	53,648	41,070	29,089	24,093	15,739	20,522	50,108
" (b)	251,044	165,778	94,629	150,620	163,748	178,431	289,443	168,891	238,904	189,492
" (c)	66,008	59,630	48,641	96,563	176,495	60,475	102,421	66,863	74,874	56,760
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>343,046</b>	<b>290,964</b>	<b>198,289</b>	<b>306,831</b>	<b>381,313</b>	<b>268,995</b>	<b>416,822</b>	<b>250,484</b>	<b>331,890</b>	<b>296,358</b>
<b>Machinery and Mill-work—</b>										
Group (a)	4,000	21,165	4,824	3,520	5,516	2,701	6,374	6,833	15,423	1,902
" (b)	26,033	23,396	14,847	10,674	25,094	38,412	16,041	47,157	56,603	57,718
" (c)	13,260	7,421	10,164	5,277	5,940	23,823	17,693	9,019	8,176	6,803
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>43,293</b>	<b>51,981</b>	<b>29,685</b>	<b>19,471</b>	<b>36,550</b>	<b>64,936</b>	<b>40,108</b>	<b>63,000</b>	<b>110,261</b>	<b>66,503</b>
<b>Others, including Hardware and Cutlery—</b>										
Group (a)	9,301	1,830	8,188	2,540	5,093	3,860	2,792	1,808	1,502	1,027
" (b)	37,470	21,471	14,607	15,547	13,288	6,507	22,990	29,905	22,915	5,269
" (c)	6,970	5,085	8,576	6,053	7,167	24,093	14,770	7,874	10,480	11,812
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>53,741</b>	<b>28,386</b>	<b>31,371</b>	<b>24,140</b>	<b>26,087</b>	<b>35,050</b>	<b>40,552</b>	<b>39,587</b>	<b>34,907</b>	<b>17,107</b>

[Continued on next page.]

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES  
OF INDIA—concl'd.

[ All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

EXPORTS—concl'd.

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Petroleum—										
Group (a)	60,356	111,053	53,184	88,175	95,743	32,050	21,226	25,136	33,987	45,671
" (b)	224,969	101,338	177,709	200,901	210,001	242,497	292,244	361,786	392,741	346,606
" (c)	75,747	88,808	79,662	07,835	84,548	52,133	80,487	123,531	126,694	97,957
TOTAL	370,072	392,150	310,555	356,911	390,292	327,580	393,957	510,453	553,422	490,234
Salt—										
Group (a)	10,311	9,207	13,089	20,525	8,380	816	902	1,095	1,863	5,490
" (b)	804,159	846,904	850,724	735,509	700,789	769,378	710,319	745,985	783,021	753,329
" (c)	784,038	884,173	832,532	745,427	812,754	786,817	790,832	879,807	843,266	781,316
TOTAL	1,598,508	1,740,374	1,705,045	1,501,461	1,527,923	1,557,011	1,517,148	1,626,887	1,628,150	1,540,135
Sugar—										
Refined—										
Group (a)	276,807	164,750	144,278	284,406	165,337	102,854	118,024	193,834	133,654	291,543
" (b)	689,163	534,727	508,608	529,246	650,232	489,255	606,438	628,366	598,726	448,424
" (c)	109,237	71,154	88,538	74,660	94,499	96,196	95,972	78,399	93,896	60,256
TOTAL	1,075,207	770,631	741,424	888,402	910,068	688,305	819,434	900,599	826,276	800,223
Unrefined—										
Group (a)	23,295	5,001	16,688	15,978	32,228	1,653	3,171	4,104	1,264	13,690
" (b)	55,473	41,448	37,948	119,654	50,211	89,842	134,327	160,249	42,764	48,297
" (c)	18,079	25,731	28,496	30,005	25,670	18,845	17,285	10,611	12,527	15,488
TOTAL	96,847	72,180	83,132	165,637	108,100	110,340	154,783	174,964	56,555	77,475
Tea—										
Black—										
Brick—										
Group (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,678	23,362	19,389
Others—										
Group (a)	2,968	20,855	17,603	45,897	168,601	78,861	64,725	20,262	39,504	94,209
" (b)	25,502	30,777	36,528	34,986	29,749	39,304	39,823	65,678	54,638	46,274
" (c)	246	4,336	16,608	12,981	10,084	16,876	17,625	6,152	918	1,219
TOTAL	28,715	55,468	70,739	93,864	208,524	135,041	122,173	92,092	95,060	141,702
Green—										
Brick—										
Group (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	134	4
Others—										
Group (a)	35,606	15,938	9,795	36,182	21,393	11,472	11,154	8,955	12,997	7,602
" (b)	33,222	30,256	22,995	43,804	37,382	44,750	56,772	51,794	22,724	7,098
" (c)	487	477	304	76	55	34	156	2	51	..
TOTAL	69,315	46,671	33,094	80,062	58,830	56,256	68,082	60,751	35,772	14,700
Tobacco—										
Group (a)	5,271	7,227	5,397	3,893	5,158	2,864	3,932	3,455	5,023	5,345
" (b)	63,264	68,625	49,751	40,160	43,389	49,059	40,759	43,800	44,362	40,770
" (c)	57,002	57,938	57,035	62,549	62,069	65,376	66,179	57,857	71,676	60,401
TOTAL	125,537	133,790	112,183	106,602	110,616	117,899	110,870	105,112	121,061	106,516
*Brass and										
Copper	7,877	14,256	29,156	10,119	21,023	16,953	11,496	9,341	12,281	9,129
*Betelnuts	30,347	38,931	31,616	24,015	34,771	26,280	26,218	31,985	30,634	41,449
Treasure										
Gold (in										
ounces)—										
Group (a)	61	..	..	7	91,200	..	..	..	..	..
" (b)	24,820	15,390	2,513	2	25,080	..	34,606	601	3	91
" (c)	571	182	..	..	233	..	..	..	8	..
TOTAL	25,458	15,581	2,513	9	116,513	..	34,606	601	11	91
Silver (in										
ounces)—										
Group (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" (b)	5,218,398	3,534,361	3,782,185	1,726,322	858,917	400,715	1,819,227	553,952	845,015	501,769
" (c)	3,069,588	11,016,879	193,502	355,420	37,740	..	258,398	7,394	191,149	2,029,095
TOTAL	8,287,986	15,151,240	3,975,687	2,081,742	896,657	453,715	2,077,625	566,346	536,164	2,530,864

\* These commodities are sent in appreciable quantities only to Nepal, and they are consequently registered only at stations in group (c).

† Previous to May, 1937 "Brick tea" was not separately recorded. It is recorded in group "C" only as the exports are largely to Tibet.

---

No. 270.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS, STOCKS, INDENTS, ISSUES (IN MAUNDS) AND AVERAGE SELLING PRICE OF SALT (EXCLUDING DUTY).

---

No. 270.—STATEMENT SHOWING the MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS, STOCKS, INDENTS  
YEAR ENDING  
(Compiled from

Source of Supply	Salt in store on 1st April	LOCAL MANUFACTURE TAKING ACCOUNT OF EXCESSES OR DEFICITS ON ESTIMATE DISCOVERED IN STOCK.		Foreign Sea-borne Imports	Imports from Aden and Indian sources	Total manufacture and foreign sea-borne import (Cols. 2, 3, 4, 5) and imports from Aden in Column 6
		Manufactured by Government	Manufactured otherwise than by Government			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>NORTHERN INDIA—</b>						
Punjab Mines . . . . .	422,524	5,039,647	—	—	—	5,462,171
Kohat Quarries . . . . .	33,000	601,630	—	—	—	634,630
Mandi Quarries . . . . .	4,485	—	115,108	—	—	119,593
<b>Sambhar Lake Sources</b> . . . . .	9,366,976	7,073,900	—	—	—	16,440,876
Didwana Source . . . . .	188,851	258,928	—	—	—	445,779
Pachbadia Source . . . . .	719,516	1,003,258	—	—	—	1,722,774
North West Preventive Division . . . . .	2,900	—	17,431	—	—	20,331
Central Division . . . . .	1,039	—	3,422	—	—	4,461
Western Division . . . . .	11,460	—	100,733	—	—	112,193
Eastern Division . . . . .	517	—	6,024	—	—	6,541
<b>TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA</b> . . . . .	10,751,264	13,975,363	242,708	—	—	24,069,335
Madras . . . . .	6,193,723	103,224	13,046,042	3,767	(b) 1,033,398	19,846,756
Bombay . . . . .	2,614,415	3,284,427	9,495,267	4,545	(b) 244,107	15,318,654
Sind . . . . .	879,729	21,600	3,203,735	1,045	(c) 48,383	3,954,492
Bengal . . . . .	1,458,916	...	13,824	2,303,030	(f) 13,930,855	(i) 8,760,200
<b>GRAND TOTAL, 1939-40</b> . . . . .	21,698,047	17,384,614	26,000,576	2,317,387	15,911,743	72,429,527
<b>TOTALS</b> . . . . .						
1938-39	18,606,272	16,138,829	23,385,438	4,066,931	11,837,964	68,867,711
1937-38	18,063,208	15,056,314	24,961,604	1,128,341	16,531,661	68,216,974
1936-37	24,539,446	14,479,840	21,553,712	1,198,334	15,274,110	68,726,515
1935-36	21,210,132	16,424,900	24,624,764	1,241,011	15,902,552	71,324,145
1934-35	18,231,065	14,852,035	27,124,938	2,300,765	14,979,778	70,170,501
1933-34	21,785,636	15,529,069	23,188,475	2,208,052	12,526,269	70,470,550
1932-33	19,802,253	14,485,986	22,605,784	7,011,729	12,579,317	71,825,190

† Includes 2,356,370, 1,700,976 ; 2,155,597 ; 2,060,039 ; 2,358,544 ; 2,333,848 ; 1,587,203 and 1,180,754 maunds of salt Islands and for industrial, fish-curing, etc., purposes in 1939-40, 1938-39, 1937-38, 1936-37, 1935-36, 1934-35, 1933-34, 1932-33, 1931-32, 1930-31, 1929-30, 1928-29, 1927-28, 1926-27, 1925-26, 1924-25, 1923-24, 1922-23, 1921-22, 1920-21, 1919-20, 1918-19, 1917-18, 1916-17, 1915-16, 1914-15, 1913-14, 1912-13, 1911-12, 1910-11, 1909-10, 1908-09, 1907-08, 1906-07, 1905-06, 1904-05, 1903-04, 1902-03, 1901-02, 1900-01, 1899-00, 1898-99, 1897-98, 1896-97, 1895-96, 1894-95, 1893-94, 1892-93, 1891-92, 1890-91, 1889-90, 1888-89, 1887-88, 1886-87, 1885-86, 1884-85, 1883-84, 1882-83, 1881-82, 1880-81, 1879-80, 1878-79, 1877-78, 1876-77, 1875-76, 1874-75, 1873-74, 1872-73, 1871-72, 1870-71, 1869-70, 1868-69, 1867-68, 1866-67, 1865-66, 1864-65, 1863-64, 1862-63, 1861-62, 1860-61, 1859-60, 1858-59, 1857-58, 1856-57, 1855-56, 1854-55, 1853-54, 1852-53, 1851-52, 1850-51, 1849-50, 1848-49, 1847-48, 1846-47, 1845-46, 1844-45, 1843-44, 1842-43, 1841-42, 1840-41, 1839-40, 1838-39, 1837-38, 1836-37, 1835-36, 1834-35, 1833-34, 1832-33, 1831-32, 1830-31, 1829-30, 1828-29, 1827-28, 1826-27, 1825-26, 1824-25, 1823-24, 1822-23, 1821-22, 1820-21, 1819-20, 1818-19, 1817-18, 1816-17, 1815-16, 1814-15, 1813-14, 1812-13, 1811-12, 1810-11, 1809-10, 1808-09, 1807-08, 1806-07, 1805-06, 1804-05, 1803-04, 1802-03, 1801-02, 1800-01, 1799-00, 1798-99, 1797-98, 1796-97, 1795-96, 1794-95, 1793-94, 1792-93, 1791-92, 1790-91, 1789-90, 1788-89, 1787-88, 1786-87, 1785-86, 1784-85, 1783-84, 1782-83, 1781-82, 1780-81, 1779-80, 1778-79, 1777-78, 1776-77, 1775-76, 1774-75, 1773-74, 1772-73, 1771-72, 1770-71, 1769-70, 1768-69, 1767-68, 1766-67, 1765-66, 1764-65, 1763-64, 1762-63, 1761-62, 1760-61, 1759-60, 1758-59, 1757-58, 1756-57, 1755-56, 1754-55, 1753-54, 1752-53, 1751-52, 1750-51, 1749-50, 1748-49, 1747-48, 1746-47, 1745-46, 1744-45, 1743-44, 1742-43, 1741-42, 1740-41, 1739-40, 1738-39, 1737-38, 1736-37, 1735-36, 1734-35, 1733-34, 1732-33, 1731-32, 1730-31, 1729-30, 1728-29, 1727-28, 1726-27, 1725-26, 1724-25, 1723-24, 1722-23, 1721-22, 1720-21, 1719-20, 1718-19, 1717-18, 1716-17, 1715-16, 1714-15, 1713-14, 1712-13, 1711-12, 1710-11, 1709-10, 1708-09, 1707-08, 1706-07, 1705-06, 1704-05, 1703-04, 1702-03, 1701-02, 1700-01, 1699-00, 1698-99, 1697-98, 1696-97, 1695-96, 1694-95, 1693-94, 1692-93, 1691-92, 1690-91, 1689-90, 1688-89, 1687-88, 1686-87, 1685-86, 1684-85, 1683-84, 1682-83, 1681-82, 1680-81, 1679-80, 1678-79, 1677-78, 1676-77, 1675-76, 1674-75, 1673-74, 1672-73, 1671-72, 1670-71, 1669-70, 1668-69, 1667-68, 1666-67, 1665-66, 1664-65, 1663-64, 1662-63, 1661-62, 1660-61, 1659-60, 1658-59, 1657-58, 1656-57, 1655-56, 1654-55, 1653-54, 1652-53, 1651-52, 1650-51, 1649-50, 1648-49, 1647-48, 1646-47, 1645-46, 1644-45, 1643-44, 1642-43, 1641-42, 1640-41, 1639-40, 1638-39, 1637-38, 1636-37, 1635-36, 1634-35, 1633-34, 1632-33, 1631-32, 1630-31, 1629-30, 1628-29, 1627-28, 1626-27, 1625-26, 1624-25, 1623-24, 1622-23, 1621-22, 1620-21, 1619-20, 1618-19, 1617-18, 1616-17, 1615-16, 1614-15, 1613-14, 1612-13, 1611-12, 1610-11, 1609-10, 1608-09, 1607-08, 1606-07, 1605-06, 1604-05, 1603-04, 1602-03, 1601-02, 1600-01, 1599-00, 1598-99, 1597-98, 1596-97, 1595-96, 1594-95, 1593-94, 1592-93, 1591-92, 1590-91, 1589-90, 1588-89, 1587-88, 1586-87, 1585-86, 1584-85, 1583-84, 1582-83, 1581-82, 1580-81, 1579-80, 1578-79, 1577-78, 1576-77, 1575-76, 1574-75, 1573-74, 1572-73, 1571-72, 1570-71, 1569-70, 1568-69, 1567-68, 1566-67, 1565-66, 1564-65, 1563-64, 1562-63, 1561-62, 1560-61, 1559-60, 1558-59, 1557-58, 1556-57, 1555-56, 1554-55, 1553-54, 1552-53, 1551-52, 1550-51, 1549-50, 1548-49, 1547-48, 1546-47, 1545-46, 1544-45, 1543-44, 1542-43, 1541-42, 1540-41, 1539-40, 1538-39, 1537-38, 1536-37, 1535-36, 1534-35, 1533-34, 1532-33, 1531-32, 1530-31, 1529-30, 1528-29, 1527-28, 1526-27, 1525-26, 1524-25, 1523-24, 1522-23, 1521-22, 1520-21, 1519-20, 1518-19, 1517-18, 1516-17, 1515-16, 1514-15, 1513-14, 1512-13, 1511-12, 1510-11, 1509-10, 1508-09, 1507-08, 1506-07, 1505-06, 1504-05, 1503-04, 1502-03, 1501-02, 1500-01, 1499-00, 1498-99, 1497-98, 1496-97, 1495-96, 1494-95, 1493-94, 1492-93, 1491-92, 1490-91, 1489-90, 1488-89, 1487-88, 1486-87, 1485-86, 1484-85, 1483-84, 1482-83, 1481-82, 1480-81, 1479-80, 1478-79, 1477-78, 1476-77, 1475-76, 1474-75, 1473-74, 1472-73, 1471-72, 1470-71, 1469-70, 1468-69, 1467-68, 1466-67, 1465-66, 1464-65, 1463-64, 1462-63, 1461-62, 1460-61, 1459-60, 1458-59, 1457-58, 1456-57, 1455-56, 1454-55, 1453-54, 1452-53, 1451-52, 1450-51, 1449-50, 1448-49, 1447-48, 1446-47, 1445-46, 1444-45, 1443-44, 1442-43, 1441-42, 1440-41, 1439-40, 1438-39, 1437-38, 1436-37, 1435-36, 1434-35, 1433-34, 1432-33, 1431-32, 1430-31, 1429-30, 1428-29, 1427-28, 1426-27, 1425-26, 1424-25, 1423-24, 1422-23, 1421-22, 1420-21, 1419-20, 1418-19, 1417-18, 1416-17, 1415-16, 1414-15, 1413-14, 1412-13, 1411-12, 1410-11, 1409-10, 1408-09, 1407-08, 1406-07, 1405-06, 1404-05, 1403-04, 1402-03, 1401-02, 1400-01, 1399-00, 1398-99, 1397-98, 1396-97, 1395-96, 1394-95, 1393-94, 1392-93, 1391-92, 1390-91, 1389-90, 1388-89, 1387-88, 1386-87, 1385-86, 1384-85, 1383-84, 1382-83, 1381-82, 1380-81, 1379-80, 1378-79, 1377-78, 1376-77, 1375-76, 1374-75, 1373-74, 1372-73, 1371-72, 1370-71, 1369-70, 1368-69, 1367-68, 1366-67, 1365-66, 1364-65, 1363-64, 1362-63, 1361-62, 1360-61, 1359-60, 1358-59, 1357-58, 1356-57, 1355-56, 1354-55, 1353-54, 1352-53, 1351-52, 1350-51, 1349-50, 1348-49, 1347-48, 1346-47, 1345-46, 1344-45, 1343-44, 1342-43, 1341-42, 1340-41, 1339-40, 1338-39, 1337-38, 1336-37, 1335-36, 1334-35, 1333-34, 1332-33, 1331-32, 1330-31, 1329-30, 1328-29, 1327-28, 1326-27, 1325-26, 1324-25, 1323-24, 1322-23, 1321-22, 1320-21, 1319-20, 1318-19, 1317-18, 1316-17, 1315-16, 1314-15, 1313-14, 1312-13, 1311-12, 1310-11, 1309-10, 1308-09, 1307-08, 1306-07, 1305-06, 1304-05, 1303-04, 1302-03, 1301-02, 1300-01, 1299-00, 1298-99, 1297-98, 1296-97, 1295-96, 1294-95, 1293-94, 1292-93, 1291-92, 1290-91, 1289-90, 1288-89, 1287-88, 1286-87, 1285-86, 1284-85, 1283-84, 1282-83, 1281-82, 1280-81, 1279-80, 1278-79, 1277-78, 1276-77, 1275-76, 1274-75, 1273-74, 1272-73, 1271-72, 1270-71, 1269-70, 1268-69, 1267-68, 1266-67, 1265-66, 1264-65, 1263-64, 1262-63, 1261-62, 1260-61, 1259-60, 1258-59, 1257-58, 1256-57, 1255-56, 1254-55, 1253-54, 1252-53, 1251-52, 1250-51, 1249-50, 1248-49, 1247-48, 1246-47, 1245-46, 1244-45, 1243-44, 1242-43, 1241-42, 1240-41, 1239-40, 1238-39, 1237-38, 1236-37, 1235-36, 1234-35, 1233-34, 1232-33, 1231-32, 1230-31, 1229-30, 1228-29, 1227-28, 1226-27, 1225-26, 1224-25, 1223-24, 1222-23, 1221-22, 1220-21, 1219-20, 1218-19, 1217-18, 1216-17, 1215-16, 1214-15, 1213-14, 1212-13, 1211-12, 1210-11, 1209-10, 1208-09, 1207-08, 1206-07, 1205-06, 1204-05, 1203-04, 1202-03, 1201-02, 1200-01, 1199-00, 1198-99, 1197-98, 1196-97, 1195-96, 1194-95, 1193-94, 1192-93, 1191-92, 1190-91, 1189-90, 1188-89, 1187-88, 1186-87, 1185-86, 1184-85, 1183-84, 1182-83, 1181-82, 1180-81, 1179-80, 1178-79, 1177-78, 1176-77, 1175-76, 1174-75, 1173-74, 1172-73, 1171-72, 1170-71, 1169-70, 1168-69, 1167-68, 1166-67, 1165-66, 1164-65, 1163-64, 1162-63, 1161-62, 1160-61, 1159-60, 1158-59, 1157-58, 1156-57, 1155-56, 1154-55, 1153-54, 1152-53, 1151-52, 1150-51, 1149-50, 1148-49, 1147-48, 1146-47, 1145-46, 1144-45, 1143-44, 1142-43, 1141-42, 1140-41, 1139-40, 1138-39, 1137-38, 1136-37, 1135-36, 1134-35, 1133-34, 1132-33, 1131-32, 1130-31, 1129-30, 1128-29, 1127-28, 1126-27, 1125-26, 1124-25, 1123-24, 1122-23, 1121-22, 1120-21, 1119-20, 1118-19, 1117-18, 1116-17, 1115-16, 1114-15, 1113-14, 1112-13, 1111-12, 1110-11, 1109-10, 1108-09, 1107-08, 1106-07, 1105-06, 1104-05, 1103-04, 1102-03, 1101-02, 1100-01, 1099-00, 1098-99, 1097-98, 1096-97, 1095-96, 1094-95, 1093-94, 1092-93, 1091-92, 1090-91, 1089-90, 1088-89, 1087-88, 1086-87, 1085-86, 1084-85, 1083-84, 1082-83, 1081-82, 1080-81, 1079-80, 1078-79, 1077-78, 1076-77, 1075-76, 1074-75, 1073-74, 1072-73, 1071-72, 1070-71, 1069-70, 1068-69, 1067-68, 1066-67, 1065-66, 1064-65, 1063-64, 1062-63, 1061-62, 1060-61, 1059-60, 1058-59, 1057-58, 1056-57, 1055-56, 1054-55, 1053-54, 1052-53, 1051-52, 1050-51, 1049-50, 1048-49, 1047-48, 1046-47, 1045-46, 1044-45, 1043-44, 1042-43, 1041-42, 1040-41, 1039-40, 1038-39, 1037-38, 1036-37, 1035-36, 1034-35, 1033-34, 1032-33, 1031-32, 1030-31, 1029-30, 1028-29, 1027-28, 1026-27, 1025-26, 1024-25, 1023-24, 1022-23, 1021-22, 1020-21, 1019-20, 1018-19, 1017-18, 1016-17, 1015-16, 1014-15, 1013-14, 1012-13, 1011-12, 1010-11, 1009-10, 1008-09, 1007-08, 1006-07, 1005-06, 1004-05, 1003-04, 1002-03, 1001-02, 1000-01, 999-00, 998-99, 997-98, 996-97, 995-96, 994-95, 993-94, 992-93, 991-92, 990-91, 989-90, 988-89, 987-88, 986-87, 985-86, 984-85, 983-84, 982-83, 981-82, 980-81, 979-80, 978-79, 977-78, 976-77, 975-76, 974-75, 973-74, 972-73, 971-72, 970-71, 969-70, 968-69, 967-68, 966-67, 965-66, 964-65, 963-64, 962-63, 961-62, 960-61, 959-60, 958-59, 957-58, 956-57, 955-56, 954-55, 953-54, 952-53, 951-52, 950-51, 949-50, 948-49, 947-48, 946-47, 945-46, 944-45, 943-44, 942-43, 941-42, 940-41, 939-40, 938-39, 937-38, 936-37, 935-36, 934-35, 933-34, 932-33, 931-32, 930-31, 929-30, 928-29, 927-28, 926-27, 925-26, 924-25, 923-24, 922-23, 921-22, 920-21, 919-20, 918-19, 917-18, 916-17, 915-16, 914-15, 913-14, 912-13, 911-12, 910-11, 909-10, 908-09, 907-08, 906-07, 905-06, 904-05, 903-04, 902-03, 901-02, 900-01, 899-00, 898-99, 897-98, 896-97, 895-96, 894-95, 893-94, 892-93, 891-92, 890-91, 889-90, 888-89, 887-88, 886-87, 885-86, 884-85, 883-84, 882-83, 881-82, 880-81, 879-80, 878-79, 877-78, 876-77,

ISSUES (in maunds) and AVERAGE SELLING PRICE of SALT (excluding duty) for the 31st MARCH.

(Special Returns.)

TOTAL ISSUES (DUTY PAID AND DUTY FREE). (†)			Balance of salt in store (Column 7 minus Columns 8 and 9 and Aden issues in Column 10)	Total quantity of salt indented for (whether duty be payable or paid or whether duty free or under treaty, etc.) including un-cleared balance on 1st April	Average selling price per maund at factory (excluding duty)	Source of Supply			
Locally manufactured salt	Foreign salt	Indian and Aden salt imported by sea or land					8	9	10
5,103,139	—	—	350,032	6,568,038	Rs. A. P.	NORTHERN INDIA—			
582,830	—	—	51,800	592,070	0 4 8	Punjab Mines			
109,264	—	—	10,339	100,254	0 1 0	Kohat Quarries			
7,809,205	—	—	8,571,671	17,591,217	0 16 0	Mandi Quarries			
354,737	—	—	91,042	859,539	0 4 8	Sambhar Lake Sources			
1,320,162	—	—	472,612	2,332,507	0 2 0				
18,156	—	—	2,165	—	0 9 0	Didwana Source			
3,107	—	—	1,344	—	0 2 6	Pachbadra Source			
98,793	—	—	12,407	—	0 8 0	North West Preventive Division.			
5,929	—	—	612	—	1 0 0	Central Division.			
15,406,311	—	—	9,503,024	27,602,925	1 3 0	Western Division.			
11,970,926	3,767	(b) 1,638,398	7,372,003	11,957,781	1 0 11	Eastern Division.			
12,584,890	4,545	(b) 244,107	2,809,310	13,083,239	0 12 8	TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA			
(A) 8,318,660	1,015	(c) 48,333	586,395	(a) 3,343,014	...	Madras			
9,893	2,258,791	(g) 13,005,882	(j) 870,074	15,294,653	(d) 0 3 3	Bombay			
43,350,700	2,268,148	14,936,750	21,160,786	71,256,612	(e) 0 2 11	Sind			
35,817,116	4,025,022	13,025,687	23,755,840	62,397,489	0 2 10	Bengal			
40,868,072	1,020,376	15,694,909	18,032,517	54,305,606	0 11 0	GRAND TOTAL, 1939-40			
41,437,991	1,285,697	15,589,971	19,257,112	54,075,875	...	1938-39			
38,748,218	1,149,144	14,914,145	24,257,045	54,124,851	...	1937-38			
38,831,444	2,765,738	14,154,676	20,860,243	55,273,883	...	1936-37			
38,803,679	4,083,324	13,940,285	18,838,016	57,058,409	...	1935-36			
37,007,910	6,092,400	11,487,577	21,838,772	54,249,748	...	1934-35			
						1933-34			
						1932-33			

† to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

issued free of duty or on payment of nominal duty to Indian States, French and Portuguese Governments, to Amindivi 1935-36, 1934-35, 1933-34 and 1932-33, respectively.

shown in columns 9 and 10 respectively.

from Aden.

Aden only.

by Government.

The prices range at factory centres between pies 10 to annas 8 per md.

5,900,418 mds.

5,531,634 mds.

and 733,573 maunds exported to Rangoon.

of Indian Salt.

mds. wastage.

## OPIUM—ISSUE AND PRODUCTION

No. 271.—NUMBER of CHESTS of PROVISION OPIUM sold for EXPORT and ISSUES OF MEDICAL and EXCISE OPIUM (for EXPORT AND LOCAL CONSUMPTION).

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

Year 1	PROVISION OPIUM		EXCISE OPIUM (LOCAL CONSUMPTION)		
	Number of Chests sold for Export 2	Average price per Chest 3	Number of Chests issued 4	Weight 5	Rate per seer at which issued 6
		Rs.		Maunds	Rs. A. P.
1930-31	4,721	4,000	5,418	5,128	{ 25 3 0(a) { 21 10 0(b)
1931-32	3,582	4,000	4,269	6,409	{ 21 14 0(a) { 18 9 0(b)
1932-33	1,161	4,000	4,000	6,000	18 6 0
1933-34	2,822	4,000	3,006	5,859	18 4 0
1934-35	663	4,000	3,015	5,873	18 5 0
1935-36	267	4,000	3,731	5,596	20 3 0
1936-37	—	—	3,022	5,882	18 15 0
1937-38	—	—	3,680	5,384	19 7 0
1938-39	—	—	3,595	5,303	19 4 0
1939-40	—	—	3,347	5,021	18 6 0

  

Year	EXCISE OPIUM (EXPORTS)			MEDICAL OPIUM (†)		QUANTITY REMAINING IN STORE AT CLOSE OF YEAR		
	Number of Chests issued 7	Weight 8	Rate per seer at which issued 9	Quantity issued for Export 10	Quantity issued for consumption within India 11	Provision Opium 12	Excise 13	Medical Opium (†) 14
		Maunds	Rs. A. P.	Maunds	Maunds	Chests No.	Chests No.	Maunds
1930-31	...	...	...	...	27'82	2,737	944	6'24
1931-32	...	...	...	...	21'04	2,304	298	7'51
1932-33	...	...	...	...	28'73	2,493	576	4'23
1933-34	...	...	...	...	24'34	1,341	436	7'85
1934-35	...	...	...	...	25'43	897	630	5'08
1935-36	...	...	...	0'32	24'14	—	795	13'46
1936-37	...	...	...	...	25'30	—	484	8'09
1937-38	330(c)	495(c)	19 7 0	...	24'55	—	806	23'03
1938-39	400(c)	600(c)	19 4 0	...	32'53	—	589	8'07
1939-40	400(c)	600(c)	18 6 0	...	32'00	—	747	5'18

NOTE.—(i) 60 seers = 1 maund = 82 ½ lbs.

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 in columns 2—6 and 10—14 are inclusive of Burma.

(†) Figures relate to (i) Medical opium cake at 90°, (ii) Indian medical opium powder at 100° and (iii) Special medical opium at 87'50°.

(a) Rates for issues to Burma.

(b) " " " " other provinces.

(c) Represent exports to Burma which although separated from India with effect from the 1st April, 1937, continues to obtain its supplies of opium from India, of which it was an integral part before separation.

No. 272.—AREA of CULTIVATION, TOTAL PRODUCTION, and PRODUCTION per BIGHA of BENARES OPIUM.

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

YEAR	NUMBER OF SUB-DEPUTY OPIUM AGENCIES	AREA OF CULTIVATION (DEDUCTING FAILURES)		QUANTITY (IN MDS.) OF OPIUM PRODUCED	NUMBER OF CHESTS OF EXCISE OPIUM MADE	NUMBER OF CHESTS OF PROVISION OPIUM MADE	TOTAL CHESTS MADE	AVERAGE PER BIGHA*	
		Bighas	Acres					Srs.	Chs.
1930-31	11	58,459	= 36,537	7,656	4,486	3,058	7,544	5	4
1931-32	11	59,219	= 37,012	10,342	3,775	1,201	4,976	6	16½
1932-33	10	43,564	= 27,228	7,908	4,050	1,690	5,940	7	4
1933-34	8	32,067	= 13,792	3,183	3,814	—	3,814	5	12
1934-35	5	10,889	= 6,806	1,652	4,141	—	4,141	6	1
1935-36	5	11,467	= 7,167	1,858	3,749	—	3,749	8	8
1936-37	5	10,185	= 6,366	1,261	3,740	—	3,740	4	18
1937-38	5	10,503	= 6,564	1,651	4,219	—	4,219	6	5
1938-39	4	7,699	= 4,812	1,360	3,816	—	3,816	7	1
1939-40	4	7,837	= 4,895	1,306	3,489	—	3,489	6	11

\* The standard bigha is five-eighths of an acre.

---

No. 273.—QUANTITY (CHESTS) AND VALUE OF INDIAN OPIUM EXPORTED FROM BRITISH INDIA BY SEA, BOTH ON GOVERNMENT AND ON PRIVATE ACCOUNT TO EACH FOREIGN COUNTRY.

---

## OPIUM EXPORT

No. 273.—QUANTITY (chests) and VALUE of INDIAN  
and ON PRIVATE ACCOUNT TO  
(Compiled from figures furnished)

Destination	Consignee*	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
		Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)
1. United Kingdom.†	Home Government (India Office)	70	1,02	...	...	...	...	(d)	(d)
2. Burma	Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Ceylon	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Colonial Government	24	96	20	80	16	64	12	48
4. Straits Settlements (including Malacca).	Colonial Government	1,400	58,40	1,207	48,28	758	30,32	903	36,08
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Hongkong	Colonial Government	141	5,64	116	4,64	74	2,96	37	1,48
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Indo-China	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Government	1,321	52,84	1,101	44,04	281	11,24	600	24,00
7. Java	Colonial Government	643	25,72	203	8,12	...	...	...	...
8. Siam	Government	1,044	41,76	669	34,76	...	...	1,216	48,64
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. British Borneo.	Colonial Government	98	3,52	60	2,64	32	1,29	55	2,20
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Other Countries.	Private merchants	1(a)	3(a)	1 (b)	3 (b)	1(c)	3(c)	(e)	4(e)
11. Total	Private merchants	1	3	...	1	...	1	...	1
	Colonial and other Govts.	4,721	1,88,84	3,583	1,43,30	1,162	46,48	2,823	1,12,91
	Home Government	70	1,02	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. GRAND TOTAL.		4,792	1,90,79	3,583	1,43,31	1,162	46,47	2,823	1,12,92

\* Private merchants, Colonial Government, etc.

† The figures relate to medical opium which is sold to private manufacturers on account of the Government of India.

	Chests	Ibs.	Rs.	
(a) To Aden and Dependencies.	11½	123	1,800	} On Private accounts.
„ Zanzibar and Pemba	7	40	1,500	
„ Germany	7½	2	75	
(b) To Aden and Dependencies	7½	123	1,714	„ Government account.
„ Zanzibar and Pemba	3½	30	1,125	„ Private account.
(c) To Aden and Dependencies	10	123½	1,702	„ Government account
„ Zanzibar and Pemba	3½	32	1,300	„ Private account.



OPIUM exported from BRITISH INDIA by SEA, both on GOVERNMENT each FOREIGN COUNTRY.

by Collectors of Customs.)

1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		
Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	330 (m)	385 (m)	400 (m)	4,62 (m)	400 (m)	4,41 (m)	2
8	32	4	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
450	18,00	253	10,13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
24	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
170	6,80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
11	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
1(f)	2(f)	(g) (l)	2(g) (l)	1(h)	1(h)	1 (i)	2(i)	3(j)	3(j)	2 (k)	3 (k)	
...	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	11
664	26,53	247	10,28	1	1	331	386	403	4,64	402	4,42	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
664	26,54	257	10,30	1	1	331	387	403	4,65	402	4,44	

(d) To United Kingdom . . . . . 2½  
 (e) To Aden and Dependencies . . . . . 1,075 169 3,078 On Private account,  
 Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . . 24 900 " Government account.  
 (f) To Aden and Dependencies . . . . . 123 1,099 " Private account.  
 Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . . 36 1,850 " Government account.  
 (g) To Aden and Dependencies . . . . . 26 975 " Private account.  
 (h) To Aden and Dependencies . . . . . 123 1,138 " Government account.  
 (i) To Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . . 24 900 " Private account.  
 Aden and Dependencies . . . . . 123 1,168 " Government account.  
 (j) To Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . . 24 900 " Private account.  
 Aden and Dependencies . . . . . 216 2,041 " Government account.  
 (k) To Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . . 50 1,875 " Private account.  
 Aden and Dependencies . . . . . 100 843 " Government account.  
 (l) One case of medical and crude Bengal opium valued at Rs. 667 exported to Denmark by Messrs. G. Waller & Co., for Danish Government.  
 (m) Vide footnote (c) to Table No. 271 at page 828.

No. 274.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION.

Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India and special returns.)

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931†
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts	
					Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1930-31	India, General	(b) 121	(b) 60	20,74,253	1,13,664	1,01,117	23,12,470	...
	Baluchistan . . .	122	148	4,64,502	61,249	66,138	5,83,203	1 4 2
	North-West Frontier Province . . .	214	180	4,83,328	2,25,960	69,624	7,78,480	0 5 2
	Madras . . . . .	15,980	1,005	4,58,07,045	40,88,528	20,26,408	5,24,27,521	1 1 11
	Bombay . . . . .	3,753	2,298	2,42,04,621	91,78,405	23,10,178	3,04,36,643	1 6 2
	Bengal . . . . .	2,975	2,435	93,08,874	46,56,129	40,41,427	1,80,16,156	0 5 9
	United Provinces . . . . .	4,268	3,034	58,10,731	22,80,144	34,15,937	1,12,21,997	0 8 9
	Punjab . . . . .	1,065	1,034	59,12,855	38,60,735	12,28,255	1,11,52,068	0 7 7
	Burma . . . . .	1,349	(a) 121	68,33,057	38,98,261	477	1,07,48,400	0 13 1
	Shan States Federation . . . . .	—	—	13,782	78,274	—	94,358	0 1 0
	Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	7,792	1,007	80,80,891	31,73,643	29,91,337	1,42,00,426	0 6 0
	Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	(c) 2,366	(c) 1,547	43,57,063	32,04,168	9,44,940	86,37,268	0 8 11
	Assam . . . . .	336	529	23,76,590	26,64,326	7,58,886	58,37,301	9 10 10
	Delhi . . . . .	56	23	2,35,193	1,80,680	2,04,719	6,20,912	0 15 7
Coorg . . . . .	79	4	3,27,956	2,098	5,181	3,38,860	2 1 2	
	TOTAL	40,484	14,321	11,61,78,861	3,15,15,732	1,81,63,570	(d) 16,77,59,230	0 9 8
1931-32	India, General	(b) 123	(b) 56	18,74,133	1,16,158	1,07,183	21,19,305	...
	Baluchistan . . . . .	119	144	4,67,175	60,606	66,165	5,94,410	1 4 4
	North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	221	173	6,84,534	2,05,650	67,874	9,78,248	0 6 3
	Madras . . . . .	15,748	1,007	3,64,65,758	37,39,308	19,57,131	4,25,80,070	0 14 5
	Bombay . . . . .	3,776	2,316	(e) 2,07,43,449	29,83,929	24,62,533	(f) 3,26,56,040	1 7 6
	Bengal . . . . .	2,945	2,441	80,48,900	43,04,460	34,21,638	1,55,99,756	0 4 11
	United Provinces . . . . .	4,268	3,048	58,46,648	20,85,543	30,89,508	1,08,23,518	0 3 7
	Punjab . . . . .	1,083	1,057	52,72,310	32,55,568	11,70,846	94,49,652	0 6 4
	Burma . . . . .	1,353	(a) 121	46,85,076	31,64,288	442	80,39,030	0 9 8
	Shan States Federation . . . . .	—	—	13,697	43,918	—	67,980	0 0 9
	Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	7,803	1,008	70,42,447	26,70,540	24,73,455	1,22,07,398	0 5 2
	Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	(g) 2,329	(g) 1,535	31,87,571	26,42,300	7,16,427	65,55,910	0 6 8
	Assam . . . . .	360	532	18,72,731	27,78,351	6,61,516	52,33,623	0 9 7
	Delhi . . . . .	57	23	5,85,479	1,84,440	2,11,983	9,82,143	1 8 1
Coorg . . . . .	79	4	2,48,754	2,812	6,357	2,59,653	1 9 6	
	TOTAL	40,253	14,365	10,30,58,662	2,81,36,877	1,63,06,059	(d) 14,85,79,932	0 8 5

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

\* Excluding Refunds.

† Figures for 1930-31 have been worked out on the basis of population figures of 1931 Census, and those for 1931-32 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

(a) Opium shops only.

(b) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(c) Relates to the calendar year 1931.

(d) Includes Rs. 4,62,906 both in 1930-31 and 1931-32, representing receipts in Western India States Agency.

(e) Excludes Rs. 98,777 representing receipts on account of gain on Liquors.

(f) Includes Rs. 764 representing receipts in England.

(g) Relates to the Calendar year 1932.

EXCISE REVENUE

No. 274.--NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION--contd.

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS			Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 †	
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs			
					Opium	Other drugs		
No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.		
1932-33	India, General	(a)123	(a)56	10,71,788	1,12,459	1,01,574	21,99,770	...
	Baluchistan	121	141	4,48,321	48,861	75,117	5,74,491	1 3 5
	North-West Frontier Province	239	155	7,07,054	1,65,541	63,117	9,35,448	0 6 1
	Madras	15,889	1,009	3,65,75,115	36,50,953	20,42,144	(c)4,26,97,010	0 14 4
	Bombay	3,821	2,387	(j)2,73,47,267	28,57,229	25,83,300	3,50,85,367	1 9 0
	Bengal	2,912	2,454	70,74,055	88,32,652	31,16,908	1,40,31,768	0 4 5
	United Provinces	4,361	3,127	72,75,295	20,22,232	30,85,539	1,22,29,435	0 4 0
	Punjab	1,147	1,060	52,33,044	30,55,400	11,97,894	92,10,262	0 6 1
	Burma	(h)1,358	(d)119	48,15,761	34,45,828	469	84,57,188	0 10 1
	Shan States Federation	...	...	15,626	43,937	...	69,347	0 0 0
	Bihar and Orissa	8,370	1,955	69,83,545	25,46,197	26,17,048	1,20,00,805	0 5 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c)2,326	(c)1,551	28,30,584	22,87,262	6,27,155	57,60,552	0 5 10
	Assam	373	544	15,46,962	21,20,104	4,03,886	40,42,191	0 7 3
	Delhi	57	23	6,64,430	1,68,867	1,72,182	10,09,634	1 8 1
Coorg	81	4	2,53,905	2,313	6,789	2,64,792	1 10 0	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>41,178</b>	<b>14,585</b>	<b>10,37,27,592</b>	<b>2,63,65,865</b>	<b>1,60,93,824</b>	<b>(k)14,89,10,375</b>	<b>0 8 6</b>	
1933-34	India, General	(a)125	(a)56	9,36,927	1,13,536	71,044	11,26,979	...
	Baluchistan	120	141	4,22,756	58,408	64,495	5,48,709	1 2 5
	North-West Frontier Province	244	149	6,19,087	1,29,619	58,824	8,08,724	0 5 3
	Madras	15,911	1,010	3,68,21,981	35,04,859	21,26,728	4,28,82,861	0 14 3
	Bombay	4,697	3,419	2,82,32,786	28,33,656	26,86,218	(l)3,64,37,839	1 0 7
	Bengal	2,922	2,470	69,01,137	35,16,642	28,83,503	1,34,06,022	0 4 2
	United Provinces	6,111	3,166	81,58,439	20,52,892	30,70,352	1,30,92,426	0 4 3
	Punjab	1,140	1,043	51,02,614	30,97,734	12,68,280	94,35,830	0 6 2
	Burma	(h)1,393	(d)119	43,84,831	34,33,210	396	60,19,630	0 9 5
	Shan States Federation	...	...	12,639	43,078	...	63,358	0 0 8
	Bihar and Orissa	9,760	2,089	74,84,235	23,92,902	24,39,068	1,23,78,760	0 5 1
	Central Provinces and Berar	(e)2,353	(e)1,556	29,37,873	21,26,909	6,22,642	57,08,860	0 5 8
	Assam	389	547	12,87,955	18,69,334	3,76,956	34,60,543	0 6 2
	Delhi	66	23	5,45,400	1,78,500	1,70,982	6,96,785	1 4 10
Coorg	82	6	2,35,679	2,313	8,814	2,48,514	1 11 11	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>45,313</b>	<b>15,794</b>	<b>10,40,54,318</b>	<b>2,53,53,588</b>	<b>1,58,48,292</b>	<b>(m)14,99,68,729</b>	<b>0 8 7</b>	
1934-35	India, General	(u)125	(a)56	9,62,064	1,34,526	77,630	11,75,954	...
	Baluchistan	135	141	4,05,732	60,970	62,123	5,17,438	1 1 6
	North-West Frontier Province	245	106	7,07,863	1,19,761	76,508	9,03,520	0 5 0
	Madras	15,963	1,022	(b)3,64,62,666	34,09,851	20,39,290	4,23,11,857	0 13 11
	Bombay	4,756	3,065	(b)2,91,37,745	27,25,610	26,03,290	3,43,04,108	1 7 10
	Bengal	2,928	2,522	71,96,847	34,87,151	28,03,077	1,36,05,074	0 4 3
	United Provinces	5,956	3,180	(b)80,34,939	23,93,267	32,57,403	1,33,75,798	0 4 4
	Punjab	1,155	1,056	56,48,723	31,75,707	14,15,832	1,00,19,702	0 6 5
	Burma	(h)1,440	(d)120	47,16,077	35,54,880	351	85,07,863	0 9 11
	Shan States Federation	...	...	17,836	36,549	...	59,917	0 0 7
	Bihar and Orissa	11,240	2,186	89,49,654	24,41,344	24,47,034	(f)1,39,38,354	0 5 8
	Central Provinces and Berar	(g)2,334	(g)1,563	31,48,369	19,66,153	7,52,605	58,80,307	0 5 10
	Assam	396	548	12,46,484	16,13,790	3,72,907	32,05,431	0 5 7
	Delhi	20	23	6,28,906	1,67,145	1,83,702	9,76,833	1 6 1
Coorg	85	6	2,19,630	1,875	9,331	2,34,152	1 7 0	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>46,768</b>	<b>15,603</b>	<b>10,74,81,055</b>	<b>2,51,78,379</b>	<b>1,60,99,593</b>	<b>(m)15,04,74,870</b>	<b>0 8 6</b>	

\* Excluding Refunds.

† The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mile per annum in the population of respective provinces on the basic figure of 1931 Census.

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(b) Includes Rs. 2,400, Rs. 26,20,633 and Rs. 57,382 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay and United Provinces, respectively.

(c) Relates to the calendar year 1933.

(d) Opium shops only.

(e) Relates to the calendar year 1934.

(f) Includes Rs. 6 representing receipts in England.

(g) Relates to the calendar year 1935.

(h) Includes 113, 119 and 111 Hotels, Canteens, Railway and Steamer Refreshment Rooms, etc., in 1932-33, 1933-34 and 1934-35, respectively.

(i) Includes Rs. 737 representing receipts in England.

(j) Excludes Rs. 1,33,719 on account of gain on Liquors and Rs. 21,40,981 being receipts on account of sale of Spirits of the Nask Distillery.

(k) Includes Rs. 3,41,768 representing receipts in Western India States Agency and Rs. 557 for repayment of refunds allowed to Indian States in the Punjab on account of duty on charas.

(l) Includes Rs. 27,82,876 as receipts from distilleries.

(m) Includes receipts in—

(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts.

(2) Western India States Agency.

(3) Baroda Residency

(4) Recovery in the Punjab of refund of duty on charas paid in excess in 1932-33.

	1933-34.	1934-35.
	Rs.	Rs.
(1)	11,21,148	10,17,838
(2)	2,99,760	3,42,156
(3)	38,398	38,578
(4)	1,133	—

Total . . . . . 14,60,439 13,98,672

No. 274.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*contd.*

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 ↑
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts*	
					Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1936-36	India, General	(a) 128	(a) 66	10,30,823	1,18,531	83,810	12,48,162	...
	Baluchistan	130	140	2,58,525	37,901	44,058	3,27,527	0 11 0
	North-West Frontier Province	226	107	6,30,408	1,15,838	1,12,543	8,58,682	0 5 5
	Madras	16,329	1,026	(c) 3,53,07,673	32,57,472	18,87,136	4,08,25,630	0 13 3
	Bombay	4,479	2,350	(c)(f) 3,14,44,754	(f) 26,10,735	(f) 26,56,487	(f) 3,65,81,317	1 0 1
	Sind	280	716	...	...	...	...	...
	Bengal	2,034	2,547	70,36,600	34,44,957	27,63,619	1,31,72,770	0 4 1
	United Provinces	6,031	3,211	(c) 32,28,954	24,01,411	30,43,333	1,40,67,064	0 4 6
	Punjab	1,184	1,000	(c) 55,43,150	31,10,929	13,88,477	99,71,142	0 6 4
	Bihar and Orissa	12,433	2,276	96,83,326	23,33,595	24,33,006	1,43,73,216	0 5 10
	Central Provinces and Berar	(b) 2,471	(b) 1,550	33,53,321	17,62,207	8,81,264	60,21,081	0 5 11
	Assam	426	553	15,40,565	15,68,040	4,45,449	35,24,483	0 6 1
	Delhi	21	23	6,04,447	1,05,004	1,70,708	9,40,960	1 4 0
	Coorg	86	6	2,10,066	1,750	9,534	2,23,671	1 5 11
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>47,134</b>	<b>15,030</b>	<b>10,48,87,820</b>	<b>2,00,18,550</b>	<b>1,66,31,073</b>	<b>(c) 14,37,01,120</b>	<b>0 8 6</b>
1936-37	India, General	(a) 124	(a) 56	9,54,585	1,70,262	82,577	12,16,140	...
	Baluchistan	113	131	3,93,228	40,197	51,320	3,74,233	0 12 6
	North-West Frontier Province	91	131	6,75,095	1,05,887	1,27,947	9,09,263	0 5 0
	Madras	16,786	934	(d) 3,48,24,089	28,60,180	17,85,527	3,96,57,863	0 13 2
	Bombay	4,496	1,580	(d) 2,37,11,948	20,85,342	10,63,010	3,25,29,340	1 10 17
	Sind	304	1,026	21,50,304	4,81,856	6,82,004	34,95,304	0 13 0
	Bengal	2,953	2,589	(d) 75,49,848	33,35,259	27,74,663	1,36,36,616	0 4 2
	United Provinces	6,241	3,226	(d) 36,45,526	26,41,223	44,12,682	1,52,78,270	0 4 10
	Punjab	1,193	1,074	(d) 50,35,028	31,73,248	12,67,317	1,03,58,249	0 6 6
	Bihar	13,361	1,858	88,23,452	7,80,103	19,38,697	1,16,10,000	0 5 4
	Orissa	864	619	8,63,414	18,55,535	5,38,470	33,78,014	0 7 4
	Central Provinces and Berar	(g) 2,524	(g) 1,566	38,15,117	15,63,481	9,05,038	63,60,309	0 6 3
	Assam	449	558	17,16,893	13,71,079	5,08,856	36,69,580	0 6 1
	Delhi	73	17	6,80,295	1,60,281	1,59,354	10,09,362	1 5 8
Coorg	80	7	2,06,478	1,437	11,277	2,21,638	1 5 0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>40,658</b>	<b>15,385</b>	<b>10,58,60,897</b>	<b>2,04,40,385</b>	<b>1,72,16,433</b>	<b>(e) 14,47,14,715</b>	<b>0 8 6</b>

\* Excluding Refunds.

† The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(b) Relates to the calendar year 1936.

(c) Includes Rs. 2,350, Rs. 27,00,047, Rs. 9,298 and Rs. 3,896, as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, United Provinces and the Punjab, respectively.

(d) Includes Rs. 2,307; 26,53,769; 3,098; 2,128 and 945 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces and the Punjab, respectively.

(e) Includes receipts in—

	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.
(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts	9,57,720	8,74,896
(2) Western India States Agency	3,82,441	3,47,032
(3) Baroda Residency	26,050	...
(4) Gilgit Agency	...	1,012
(5) Gujara tState Agency	...	46,577
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,66,217</b>	<b>12,71,517</b>

(f) Including Sind.

(g) Relates to the calendar year 1937.

EXCISE REVENUE

835

No. 274.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—concl'd.

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 †
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts*	
					Opium	Other drugs		
		No. (e)	No. (e)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1937-38	Central Government Government of—	(e) 309	(e) 214	14,05,821	3,74,931	3,36,891	21,16,773	...
	Coorg . . . . .	89	8	2,22,423	1,687	11,838	2,37,863	1 7 4
	Madras . . . . .	16,325	950	(c)3,54,15,630	27,78,555	17,01,240	4,03,07,316	0 13 3
	Bombay . . . . .	4,360	1,537	(c)3,83,57,182	18,09,651	19,03,252	3,21,72,693	1 10 4
	Bengal . . . . .	2,341	2,642	(c)55,77,470	34,79,519	28,96,707	(b)1,54,66,411	0 4 8
	United Provinces . . . . .	6,110	3,252	(c)81,75,005	24,90,535	41,62,568	1,45,45,339	0 4 7
	Punjab . . . . .	1,193	1,290	(c)62,84,967	34,30,005	15,93,946	1,07,36,257	0 6 8
	Bihar . . . . .	13,521	1,908	93,16,014	8,34,398	19,67,486	1,21,98,994	0 5 7
	Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	(a)2,332	(a)1,563	(c)41,65,011	15,02,201	10,20,804	67,35,675	0 6 6
	Assam . . . . .	459	567	19,79,683	11,83,796	5,38,085	35,93,178	0 6 0
	North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	93	126	5,50,255	1,16,571	1,26,756	8,23,750	0 5 2
	Orissa . . . . .	889	651	9,28,303	18,94,376	5,18,889	33,60,907	0 7 5
	Sind . . . . .	220	570	24,29,580	5,02,630	6,88,686	37,48,905	0 13 8
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>48,745</b>	<b>15,287</b>	<b>10,77,40,720</b>	<b>2,04,58,045</b>	<b>1,74,69,043</b>	<b>14,60,33,748</b>	<b>0 8 6</b>
1938-39	Central Government Government of—	(e) 291	(e) 174	15,51,851	7,07,785	3,11,770	25,77,207	...
	Coorg . . . . .	80	8	2,03,584	1,312	0,048	2,16,423	1 5 3
	Madras . . . . .	15,330	923	(f)3,25,45,075	25,58,241	15,66,678	3,72,23,062	0 12 2
	Bombay . . . . .	(g)4,377	(h)1,337	(f)2,53,65,672	18,36,348	17,00,053	(b)2,30,77,373	1 7 5
	Bengal . . . . .	2,936	2,667	(f)90,04,831	35,13,708	29,62,192	1,50,34,665	0 4 10
	United Provinces . . . . .	4,930	2,548	(f)74,84,750	22,67,536	38,35,478	1,33,15,951	0 4 2
	Punjab . . . . .	1,234	1,294	(f)60,01,033	35,23,174	15,27,254	1,01,59,455	0 6 2
	Bihar . . . . .	11,287	1,826	91,92,164	8,30,543	18,63,964	1,10,72,428	0 5 5
	Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	(d)1,941	(d)1,543	(f)39,73,345	13,76,840	9,75,790	63,82,131	0 6 1
	Assam . . . . .	461	559	20,00,018	10,07,187	5,30,153	35,33,304	0 5 10
	North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	84	123	8,14,684	1,90,714	1,18,996	8,75,431	0 5 5
	Orissa . . . . .	908	663	(f)9,35,183	17,96,150	5,18,639	32,63,304	0 7 2
	Sind . . . . .	(g)357	569	23,79,560	4,93,367	7,48,525	(b)37,46,959	0 13 6
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>43,676</b>	<b>14,234</b>	<b>10,14,14,829</b>	<b>2,00,51,904</b>	<b>1,66,95,450</b>	<b>13,81,76,643</b>	<b>0 8 6</b>
1939-40	Central Government Government of—	(e) 280	(e) 134	15,12,749	7,12,129	3,45,914	25,65,774	...
	Coorg . . . . .	91	8	1,05,701	988	8,774	2,09,861	1 4 1
	Madras . . . . .	14,340	859	(i)2,92,59,131	24,73,273	14,99,616	3,36,02,473	0 10 10
	Bombay . . . . .	(g)4,441	1,156	(i)1,73,01,962	15,26,400	12,09,052	2,02,13,125	1 0 2
	Bengal . . . . .	2,981	2,683	(i)94,13,985	36,48,751	30,10,832	1,06,28,220	0 4 11
	United Provinces . . . . .	4,070	1,920	(i)67,89,232	18,31,125	32,40,079	1,15,71,317	0 3 7
	Punjab . . . . .	1,261	1,206	(i)65,18,268	34,77,022	16,64,950	1,04,97,732	0 6 4
	Bihar . . . . .	10,948	1,728	85,74,310	7,64,116	17,18,731	1,10,88,635	0 5 0
	Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	(j)1,663	(j)1,518	(i)34,69,475	12,37,207	9,82,777	57,37,584	0 5 5
	Assam . . . . .	519	494	23,36,201	5,13,670	5,67,075	33,96,271	0 5 6
	North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	83	125	6,24,615	1,07,670	1,59,173	8,87,048	0 5 6
	Orissa . . . . .	857	604	(i)8,31,333	16,19,039	5,15,939	29,80,759	0 6 6
	Sind . . . . .	322	500	(i)20,38,424	4,01,405	4,37,410	36,33,017	0 13 10
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>41,856</b>	<b>13,631</b>	<b>8,97,64,445</b>	<b>1,83,68,735</b>	<b>1,53,45,322</b>	<b>12,29,03,876</b>	<b>0 7 6</b>

\* Excluding Refunds.

† The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

- (a) Relates to the calendar year 1938.
- (b) Includes receipts in England.
- (c) Includes Rs. 2,450 ; 28,39,159 ; 6,490 ; 4,485 ; 1,169 and 200 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab and Central Provinces and Berar, respectively.
- (d) Relates to the calendar year 1939.
- (e) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan and Delhi.
- (f) Includes Rs. 2,978 ; 25,65,279 ; 6,436 ; 1,994 ; 1,691 ; 18,625 and 400 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab, Central Provinces and Berar and Orissa, respectively.
- (g) Includes Hotels, Refreshment Rooms, Clubs, etc.
- (h) Includes Government shops.
- (i) Includes Rs. 2,157 ; 19,35,354 ; 6,660 ; 1,013 ; 2,637 ; 101 ; 500 and 4,46,630 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab, Central Provinces and Berar, Orissa and Sind, respectively.
- (j) Relates to the calendar year 1940.

## No. 275.—CONSUMPTION of KEROSENE in INDIA (excluding BURMA).

(Compiled from returns relating to the production of certain selected industries in India and the Sea-borne Trade returns.)

Year	PRODUCTION*		Net Imports from Burma	Net Imports of foreign oil from foreign countries other than Burma	Exports by sea of Indian kerosene from India (excluding Burma) to foreign countries other than Burma	Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma)	Index Number of column 6, taking the figures of 1900-01† as 100	Percentage of Indian and Burma oil consumed	Percentage of foreign oil (excluding Burma) consumed
	Assam	Punjab							
—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.			
1930-31	17,461,543	2,053,989	110,357,026	98,079,401	...	327,362,040	280·6	87	43
1931-32	24,176,666	1,070,166	125,288,946	84,897,833	216	235,428,095	209·3	63·9	26·1
1932-33	23,294,830	1,117,533	137,776,429	68,814,908	104	210,993,686	208·3	78·1	27·9
1933-34	24,120,420	677,610	109,970,103	57,160,785	324	191,046,602	244·0	70·2	29·8
1934-35	30,313,487	598,530	116,306,848	67,806,828	12	214,906,191	273·3	68·5	31·5
1935-36	32,456,597	557,605	108,956,982	63,652,510	48	202,623,936	267·6	68·6	31·4
1936-37	34,910,208	662,310	110,977,386	61,488,601	40	217,267,555	276·2	71·7	28·3
1937-38	34,817,371	1,063,115	132,847,808	69,765,938(a)	44	239,394,188	304·3	70·9	29·1
1938-39	34,508,972	4,321,617	113,966,069	67,976,811(a)	...	220,703,469	280·6	69·2	30·8
1939-40	23,788,313	4,388,163	112,116,086	81,258,033	240	231,543,355	281·6	63·3	36·7

\* Figures relate to calendar years up to 1931-32.

† Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma) in 1900-01 was 78,668,000 gallons.

(a) Revised.

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Reprint of the First and Second Schedules appended to the Indian Tariff Act 1934 (as in operation on 1st January, 1942) showing the rates\* of Custom duties leviable on goods imported into, and exported from, British India, together with the rates of duty leviable on articles the produce or manufacture of Burma under the Government of India, Finance Department (Central Revenues), Notification No. 39—Customs, dated the 7th June, 1941, as subsequently amended.

## THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony	Burma.	
<b>SECTION I.</b>							
<i>Live Animals and Products of the Animal Kingdom.</i>							
1	Animals, living, all sorts	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
2	Bacon and Ham, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
3	Fish, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
3(1)	Fish, salted, wet . . .	Revenue	Such rate or rates of duty not exceeding one rupee per Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette from time to time prescribe †, plus 6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free	..
3(2)	Fish, salted, dry . . .	Revenue	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free	..
3(3)	Fish, unsalted, dry . .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
3(4)	Fishmaws, including singly and sozille and sharkfins.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
4	Butter, Cheese and Ghee	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
4(1)	Milk, condensed or preserved, including milk cream.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
5	Coral, unprepared . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
6(1)	Cowries and Shells . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
6(2)	Ivory, unmanufactured .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
<b>SECTION II.</b>							
<i>Products of the Vegetable Kingdom.</i>							
6	Plants, living, not otherwise specified.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
6(1)	Rubber stumps . . . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
7	Vegetables, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	Potatoes and Onions 5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ; all others 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

\* For further details regarding alterations in the statutory rates of duty made by Governor-General in Council in exercise of the powers vested in him and tariff values prescribed for certain articles are available from the current issues of the "Indian Customs Tariff".

† The rate on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is annas 9½ per maund of 82½ lbs. avoird.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION II— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Products of the Vegetable Kingdom—contd.</i>							
8	Fruits, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
8(1)	Currants . . . .	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 per cwt. .	..	..	Free .	..
9	Coffee not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus one anna per pound.	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(1)	Coffee, canned or bottled	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(2)	Tea . . . . .	Preferential revenue.	Five annas per pound	..	Three annas per pound.	Two annas per pound	..
9(3)	The following, Spices, whether ground or unground, namely:— Cardamoms, cassia, cinnamon, cloves, nutmegs and pepper.	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(4)	The following unground Spices, namely:— Chillies, ginger and mace.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	22½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(5)	Betelnuts . . . .	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(6)	Vanilla beans . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
10	Grain and Pulse, not otherwise specified, including broken grains and pulse, but excluding flour.	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..	..
10(1)	Wheat . . . . .	Protective	Rs. 1-8 per cwt. .	..	..	Free .	March 31st, 1942.
11	Flour, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
11(1)	Wheat flour . . .	Protective	Rs. 1-8 per cwt.	..	..	Free .	March 31st, 1942.
11(2)	Sago flour . . . .	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..	..
11(3)	Sago, Tapioca and Tapioca flour.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
11(4)	Starch and farina . .	Revenue	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free .	..



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION II—<i>concl.</i></b>							
<i>Products of the Vegetable Kingdom—concl.</i>							
12	Seeds, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
12(1)	Oilseeds imported into British India by sea from the territories of any Prince or Chief in India.	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
12(2)	Oilseeds, non-essential, all sorts not otherwise specified, including copra or coconut kernel.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
12(3)	Rubber seeds . . . .	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
12(4)	Hops . . . . .	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
12(5)	Fodder, bran and pollards	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
13	Dyeing and Tanning Substances, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
13(1)	Barks for tanning . .	Revenue	3 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
13(2)	Cutch and gambler, all sorts.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
13(3)	Gums, Resins and Lac, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
13(4)	Gums, Arabic, Benjamin (ras and cowrie) and Dammer (including unrefined batu) and rosin.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	Free.	..
13(5)	Stick or Seed Lac . . .	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
13(6)	Opium . . . . .	Revenue	Rs. 30 per seer of 80 tolas or 18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	..
13(7)	Cinchona bark . . . .	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
14	Canes and Rattans . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
<b>SECTION III.</b>							
<i>Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; Prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin.</i>							
15	All sorts of Stearine, wax, grease and animal fat not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
15(1)	Lard, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
15(2)	Beeswax . . . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
15(3)	Tallow . . . . .	..	Free.	..	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION III—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin—contd.</i>							
15(4)	Fish oil, including whale oil, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(5)	Fish oil and whale oil, hardened or hydrogenated.	Revenue	Rs. 10 per cwt.	..	..	Free	..
15(6)	Vegetable Non-essential oils not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	85 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(7)	The following Vegetable Non-essential oils, namely, coconut, groundnut and Hnseed.	Preferential revenue.	85 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(8)	All sorts of Animal oils not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
<b>SECTION IV.</b>							
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco.</i>							
16	Canned or bottled bacon, ham and lard.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
16(1)	Fish, canned . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
16(2)	Isinglass, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
17	Sugar, excluding confectionery.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on sugar, other than Khandasari or palmyra sugar produced in British India* plus Rs. 6-12 per cwt.	..	..	The rate at which the excise duty is for the time being leviable on sugar, other than Khandasari or palmyra sugar produced in British India.*	March 31st, 1942.
17(1)	Molasses . . . .	Revenue	31½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
17(2)	Confectionery . . .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
17(3)	Sugar-candy . . .	Revenue	Rs. 10-8 per cwt. .	..	..	Free.	..
18	Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
19	Biscuits, cakes, and farinaceous and patent foods, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
20	Vegetable product, jams, jellies, pickles, chutnies, sauces and condiments, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
20(1)	Fruit juices . . .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
20(2)	Fruits and Vegetables, canned or bottled.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on sugar, other than *Khandasari* or palmyra sugar, produced in any factory in British India and either issued out of, or used within such factory is Rs. 8 per cwt. The rate of excise duty on *Khandasari* sugar produced in any factory in British India and issued out of such factory is eight annas per cwt.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION IV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>							
21	Canned or bottled provisions, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
21(1)	Provisions and Ollman's Stores and Groceries, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
21(2)	All sorts of food not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
22	All sorts of drink not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
*22(1)	....	..	....	..	..	..	..
22(2)	Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors— (a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Revenue	Fifteen annas per Imperial gallon.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is leviable at the place of importation.	..
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Revenue	Two annas and six pies per bottle.	..	..		..
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Revenue	One anna and three pies per bottle.	..	..		..
	(d) In bottles containing less than 8½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Revenue	Seven and half pies per bottle.	..	..		..
	(e) In other containers.	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 per Imperial gallon.	..	..		..
22(3)	Wines, not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit— (a) Champagne and other sparkling wines.	Revenue	Rs. 18-2 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is leviable at the place of importation.	..
	(b) Other sorts	Revenue	Rs. 7-8 per Imperial gallon.	..	..		..

\* There is no entry bearing Item No. 22(1).

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION IV—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>							
22(4)	Spirits (other than denatured spirit)— (a) Brandy, gin, whisky and other sorts of spirits, not otherwise specified, including wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Revenue	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is leviable at the place of importation.	..
	(b) Liqueurs, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit not otherwise specified— (i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Revenue	Rs. 50 per Imperial gallon.	..	..		..
	(ii) not so entered	Revenue	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	..		..
	Provided that— (a) the duty on any article included in this item shall in no case be less than the duty which would be charged if the article were liable to a duty of 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ; (b) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.						
22(5)	Spirits— (a) Bitters— (i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 50 per Imperial gallon.	..	Rs. 45 per Imperial gallon.	The rate at which excise duty is leviable at the place of importation.	..
	(ii) not so entered	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	Rs. 33-12 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.		..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION IV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>							
22(5)— <i>contd.</i>	Spirits— <i>contd.</i>						
	(b) Drugs and medicines containing spirit—						
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 40 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 36 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 36 per Imperial gallon.		..
	(ii) not so entered	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 20 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.		..
	(c) Perfumed spirits	Revenue	Rs. 60 per Imperial gallon or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(d) Rum	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	Rs. 33-12 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.		..
	Provided that—						
	(a) on any article chargeable under this item with the lower rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , and on any article chargeable under this item with the higher rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ;						
	(b) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.						
22(6)	Denatured spirit	Revenue	9½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
22(7)	Vinegar in casks	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
23	Oilcakes	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION IV—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>							
24	Tobacco, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Rs. 8-12 per lb.	..	..	..	..
24(1)	Cigars . . . . .	Revenue	112½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
24(2)	Cigarettes . . . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> and in addition either Rs. 8-2 per thousand or Rs. 8-4 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..
24(3)	Tobacco, unmanufactured.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 8-4 per lb.	..	Rs. 2-12 per lb.	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
<b>SECTION V.</b>							
<i>Mineral Products.</i>							
25	China clay . . . . .	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..	..
25(1)	Salt excluding salt exempted under Item No. 25 (2).	Revenue	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on salt manufactured in the place where the import takes place.*	..	..	..	..
25(2)	Salt imported into British India and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Central Government, for use in any process of manufacture; also salt imported into the port of Calcutta and issued with the sanction of the Central Government to manufacturers of glazed stoneware; also salt imported into any port in the provinces of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Central Government, for use in curing fish in those provinces.	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..	..
25(3)	The following building and engineering materials, namely, chalk, lime and clay.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is Rs. 1-9-0 per maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*  
THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION V—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Mineral Products—contd.</i>							
25(4)	Cement not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
25(5)	Portland cement excluding white Portland cement.	Revenue	Rs. 13-12 per ton .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
25(6)	Stone prepared as for road metalling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
25(7)	Marble and stone not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
26	Metallic ores, all sorts except ochres and other pigment ores.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
27	Coal, coke and patent fuel.	Revenue	Ten annas per ton .	..	..	Free	..
27(1)	Asphalt . . .	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
27(2)	Pitch and Tar . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
27(3)	All sorts of mineral oils not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
27(4)	Kerosene*; also any mineral oil other than kerosene and motor spirit which has its flashing point below one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer by Abel's close test.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..	..
27(5)	Mineral oil, not included in Item No. 27 (4) or Item No. 27 (6) which is suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..	..
27(6)	Motor Spirit† . . .	Revenue	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on motor spirit.	..	..	..	..
27(7)	Mineral oil— (a) which has its flashing point at or above two hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and is ordinarily used for the batching of jute or other fibre;	Revenue	Rs. 15-10 per ton .	..	..	Free	..

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1940, and until further notice, on all kerosene produced in a manufactory in British India is 2 annas and 9 pies per Imperial gallon.

† The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all motor spirit produced in a manufactory in British India is 12 annas per Imperial gallon.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION V—<i>concl.</i></b>							
<b>Mineral Products—<i>concl.</i></b>							
27(7) <i>contd.</i>	Mineral oil— <i>contd.</i> (b) which has its flashing point at or above one hundred and fifty degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, is not suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps, and is such as is not ordinarily used except as fuel or for some sanitary or hygienic purposes.	Revenue	12½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..	..
27(8)	Lubricating oil, that is, oil such as is not ordinarily used for any other purpose than lubrication, excluding any mineral oil which has its flashing point below two hundred degrees of the Fahrenheit thermometer by Abel's close test.	Revenue	Two annas and one pie per Imperial gallon.	..	..	Free	..
<b>SECTION VI.</b>							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers.</i>							
28	Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
28(1)	Bleaching paste and bleaching powder.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
28(2)	Copperas, green (ferrous sulphate).	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
28(3)	Sulphur . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
28(4)	Soda ash, including calcined natural soda and manufactured sesqui-carbonates.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
28(5)	Heavy Chemicals, the following, namely:— Magnesium chloride .	Protective	Twelve annas per cwt. or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 194
28(6)	The following Chemicals, namely:—  (a) Alum (ammonia alum, potash alum and soda alum).  (b) Magnesium sulphate or hydrated magnesium sulphate.	Revenue  Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-6 per cwt., whichever is higher.  25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..  ..	..  ..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>  ..	..  ..



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION VI—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>							
28(7)	The following Chemicals, namely, cadmium sulphide, cobalt oxide, liquid gold for glass making, selenium and uranium oxide.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
28(8)	The following Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, namely, acetic, carbolic, citric, hydrochloric, nitric, oxalic, sulphuric, tartaric and other acids, anhydrous ammonia, naphthalene, potassium bichromate, potassium chlorate, potassium cyanide, and other potassium compounds, bicarbonate of soda, borax, sodium bichromate, sodium cyanide, sodium silicate, arsenic, calcium carbide, glycerine, lead, magnesium and zinc compounds not otherwise specified, aloes, asafoetida, cocaine, sarsaparilla and storax.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
28(9)	Saccharine (except in tablets) and such other substances as the Central Government may, by notification in the official gazette, declare to be of a like nature or use to saccharine.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 per lb.	..	..	Free.	..
28(10)	Saccharine tablets	Revenue	18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6-4 per pound of saccharine contents, whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	..
28(11)	Alkaloids of Opium and their derivatives.	Revenue	Rs. 30 per seer of 80 tolas or 18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	..
28(12)	Alkaloids extracted from Cinchona Bark including Quinine and alkaloids derived from other sources which are chemically identical with alkaloids extracted from cinchona bark.	..	Free	..	..	..	..
28(13)	Anti-plague Serum	..	Free	..	..	..	..
28(14)	Toilet Requisites not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
29	Cinematograph Films, not exposed.	Revenue	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
29(1)	Cinematograph Films, exposed.	Revenue	37½ per cent <i>ad val rem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION VI—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products ; Colours and Varnishes ; Perfumery ; Soap ; Candles and the Like ; Glues and Gelatines ; Explosives ; Fertilizers—contd.</i>							
30	Paints, colours and painters' materials, all sorts not otherwise specified including paints, solutions and compositions containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(1)	Dyes derived from coal-tar, and coal-tar derivatives, used in any dyeing process.	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
30(2)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely :— (a) Red lead, genuine dry, genuine moist and reduced moist.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
	(b) White lead, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..		..
	(c) Zinc white, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..		..
	(d) Paints, other sorts, coloured, moist— (i) in packing of 1 lb. or over.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 8-8 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..		..
	(ii) in packing of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and over but less than 1 lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 11-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..		..
	(iii) in packing of $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. and over but less than $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 17 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..		..
	(iv) in packing of less than $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 24 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..		..
30(3)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely :— (a) Red lead reduced dry.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
	(b) White lead, genuine moist, and reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..		..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty If the article is the pro- duce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION VI—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>							
30(3)— <i>contd.</i>	Paints, colours, etc.— <i>contd.</i>						
	(c) Zinc white, genuine moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(d) Zinc white, reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..		..
30(4)	The following Paints, colours and painters' materials, namely, barytes, turpentine, turpentine substitute, and varnish not containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(5)	Plumbago and graphite .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(6)	Printers' ink . . .	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free .	..
30(7)	Lead pencils . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or one anna per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(8)	Slate pencils . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31	Natural Essential Oils, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(1)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, citronella, cinnamon, and cinnamon leaf.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(2)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, almond, bergamot, gajupatti, camphor, cloves, eucalyptus, lavender, lemon, otto-rose and peppermint.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(3)	Essential Oils, synthetic.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(4)	Camphor . . .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(5)	Perfumery, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
32	Soap not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION VI—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>							
82(1)	Soap, toilet . . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 20 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
82(2)	Soap, household and laundry—					Rs. 1-8 per cent	
	(a) in plain bars of not less than one pound in weight.	Revenue	Rs. 4 per cwt.	..	..		..
	(b) other sorts . . .	Revenue	Rs. 6-8 per cwt. .	..	..		..
82(3)	Pollshes and compositions.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
82(4)	Candles . . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
83	Glue, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
83(1)	Glue, clarified, liquid .	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free .	..
84	Gunpowder for cannons, rifles, guns, pistols and sporting purposes.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
84(1)	Explosives, namely, blasting gunpowder, blasting gelatine, blasting dynamite, blasting roborite, blasting tonite, and all other sorts, including detonators and blasting fuze.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
84(2)	Fireworks specially prepared as danger or distress lights for the use of ships.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
84(3)	Fireworks, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
84(4)	Matches, undipped splints and veneers—						
	(a) Matches—						
	(1) In boxes or booklets containing on an average not more than 40 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India* plus ten annas per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India.*	..

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is Rs. 2 per gross of boxes or booklets. The rate of excise duty on matches of the type known as "Bengal lights" in boxes containing on an average not more than 12 matches is 10 annas per gross of boxes.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION VI— <i>concl.</i>							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—concl.</i>							
34(4)— <i>contd.</i>	Matches, undipped splints and veneers— <i>contd.</i>						
	(a) Matches— <i>contd.</i>						
	(2) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 40 but not more than 60 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India* plus fifteen annas per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India*	..
	(3) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 60 but not more than 80 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India† plus Re. 1-4 per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India†	..
	(4) All other matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India‡ plus one pie for every 48 matches or fraction thereof.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India‡	..
	(b) Undipped splints such as are ordinarily used for match-making.	Protective	Five annas and seven and a half pies per lb.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
	(c) Veneers such as are ordinarily used for making boxes, including boxes and parts of boxes made of such veneers.	Protective	Seven annas and six pies per lb.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
35	Manures, all sorts, including animal bones and the following chemical manures:—Basic slag, nitrate of ammonia, nitrate of soda, muriate of potash, sulphate of ammonia, sulphate of potash, kainit salts, carbollime, urea, nitrate of lime, calcium cyanamide, ammonium phosphates, mineral phosphates and mineral superphosphates.	..	Free . .	..	..	..	..
SECTION VII.							
36	<i>Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials.</i> Hides and skins not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is Re. 3 per gross of boxes or booklets.

† The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is Rs. 4 per gross of boxes or booklets.

‡ The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is 8 annas for every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION VI—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products ; Colours and Varnishes ; Perfumery ; Soap ; Candles and the Like ; Glues and Gelatines ; Explosives ; Fertilisers—contd.</i>							
30	Paints, colours and painters' materials, all sorts not otherwise specified including paints, solutions and compositions containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(1)	Dyes derived from coal-tar, and coal-tar derivatives, used in any dyeing process.	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
30(2)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely:—					10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) Red lead, genuine dry, genuine moist and reduced moist.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..		..
	(b) White lead, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..		..
	(c) Zinc white, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..		..
	(d) Paints, other sorts, coloured, moist—						
	(i) in packing of 1 lb. or over.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 8-8 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..		..
	(ii) in packing of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and over but less than 1 lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 11-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..		..
	(iii) in packing of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and over but less than $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 17 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..		..
	(iv) in packing of less than $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 24 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..		..
30(3)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely:—					10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) Red lead reduced dry.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(b) White lead, genuine moist, and reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..		..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	▲ British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION VI—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>							
30(3) <i>contd.</i>	Paints, colours, etc.— <i>contd.</i>						
	(c) Zinc white, genuine moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(d) Zinc white, reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..		..
30(4)	The following Paints, colours and painters' materials, namely, barytes, turpentine, turpentine substitute, and varnish not containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(5)	Plumbago and graphite .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(6)	Printers' ink . .	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free	..
30(7)	Lead pencils . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or one anna per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(8)	Slate pencils . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31	Natural Essential Oils, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(1)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, citronella, cinnamon, and cinnamon leaf.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(2)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, almond, bergamot, gajupatti, camphor, cloves, eucalyptus, lavender, lemon, otto-rose and peppermint.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(3)	Essential Oils, synthetic.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(4)	Camphor . . .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(5)	Perfumery, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
32	Soap not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION VII—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials—contd.</i>							
36(A)	Hides and skins, raw or salted.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
36(B)	Skins (other than Fur Skins), tanned or dressed, and unwrought leather.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
37	The following leather manufactures, namely, saddlery, harness, trunks and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
37(1)	Leather cloth including artificial leather, and other manufactures of leather not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
38	Fur Skins, dressed . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
<b>SECTION VIII.</b>							
<i>Rubber and Articles made of Rubber.</i>							
39	Rubber, raw . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
39(1)	Rubber tyres and tubes and other manufactures of rubber, not otherwise specified, excluding apparel and boots and shoes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
<b>SECTION IX.</b>							
<i>Wood and Cork and Wares of these Materials; Goods made of plaiting Materials.</i>							
40	Wood and Timber, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including all sorts of ornamental wood.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free . . .	..
40(1)	Firewood . . .	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free . . .	..
40(2)	Furniture and cabinetware, not otherwise specified, excluding mouldings.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free . . .	..
40(3)	Tea chests and parts and fittings thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free . . .	..
41	Cork manufactures not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
42	Furniture of wickerwork or bamboo.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION X.</b>							
<i>Paper and its Applications.</i>							
43	Wood pulp . . . .	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 80 per ton whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> . 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
44	Writing paper— (a) Ruled or printed forms (including letter paper with printed headings) and envelopes made of writing paper and account and manuscript books and binding thereof.	Protective	Nine pies per lb. or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) All other sorts . .	Protective	Nine pies per lb. .	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
44(1)	Printing paper (excluding poster and stereo), and all coated papers, but including art paper, all sorts which contain no mechanical wood pulp or in which the mechanical wood pulp amounts to less than 70 per cent of the fibre content.	Protective	Nine pies per lb. .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
44(2)	Printing paper, all sorts not otherwise specified which contain mechanical wood pulp amounting to not less than 70 per cent of the fibre content.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
44(3)	Paper, including poster and stereo and all coated papers except art paper, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
44(4)	Pasteboard, millboard, cardboard, and strawboard all sorts.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	at per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
44(5)	Trade catalogues and advertising circulars imported by packet, book, or parcel post.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
44(6)	Paper money . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
44(7)	Newspapers, old, in bales and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
45	Articles made of paper and papier mache; Stationery including drawing and copy books, labels, advertising circulars, sheet or card almanacs and calendars, Christmas, Easter and other cards including cards in booklet forms including also waste paper but excluding paper and stationery otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION X—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Paper and its Applications—contd.</i>							
45(1)	Books, printed, including covers for printed books, maps, charts, and plans, proofs, music, manuscripts, and illustrations specially made for binding in books.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
45(2)	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards) on paper or cardboard.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
<b>SECTION XI.</b>							
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods.</i>							
46	Silk, raw (excluding silk waste and noils), and silk cocoons.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem plus</i> 14 annas per lb.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1942.
46(1)	Silk waste and noils . .	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1942.
46(2)	Wool, raw, and wool-tops	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
46(3)	Cotton, raw . . .	Revenue	One anna per lb. . .	..	..	Free . . .	..
46(4)	Textile materials, the following:— Raw flax, hemp, jute and all other unmanufactured textile materials not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Raw hemp—18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ; all others—25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Raw hemp—free; all others 10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
46(5)	Sisal and Aloe fibre . .	Preferential revenue.	80 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
47	Silk yarn including thrown silk warps and yarn spun from silk waste or noils, but excluding sewing thread.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem plus</i> 14 annas per lb.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1942.
47(1)	Silk sewing thread . .	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1942.
47(2)	Artificial silk yarn and thread.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 5 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
47(3)	Woollen yarn not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
47(4)	Woollen yarn for weaving and knitting wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
47(5)	Cotton thread other than sewing or darning thread.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>							
47(6)	Cotton twist and yarn, and cotton sewing or darning thread—					Free	
	(a) of counts above 50's—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) of counts 50's and below—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 1¼ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 1¼ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
47(7)	Twist and yarn of flax or jute.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
47(8)	Yarn (excluding cotton yarn) such as is ordinarily used for the manufacture of belting for machinery.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
48	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of silk, including such fabrics embroidered with artificial silk—					20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	
	(a) Ponjee	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem plus</i> Re. 1 per lb.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) Full, Boseki and corded (excluding white cord).	Protective	60 per cent <i>ad valorem plus</i> Re. 1-8 per lb.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(c) Other sorts	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem plus</i> Rs. 2 per lb.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
48(1)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk—					15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	
	(a) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2¼ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

**A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.***  
**THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.***

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XI—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<b><i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i></b>							
48(1)— <i>contd.</i>	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk— <i>contd.</i>					15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
48(2)	Woollen fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of wool, excluding felt and fabrics made of shoddy or waste wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
48(3)	Cotton fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of cotton—					5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	
	(a) Grey piecegoods (excluding bordered grey chadars, dhuties, saris and scarves)—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 5½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) Printed piecegoods and printed fabrics—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(c) Cotton piecegoods and fabrics not otherwise specified—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
47(4)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk—					20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	
	(a) containing more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem plus</i> Re. 2 per lb.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*  
THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XI—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Textile Materials, and Textile Goods—contd.</i>							
48(4) <i>contd.</i>	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk— <i>contd.</i>					20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	
	(b) containing not more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both—						
	(i) containing more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) containing no artificial silk or not more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
48(5)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk but more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent artificial silk—					15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	
	(a) containing 50 per cent or more cotton—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 3½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) containing no cotton or containing less than 50 per cent cotton—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XI—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>							
48(6)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk, but containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 90 per cent wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
48(7)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool, but containing more than 50 per cent cotton and not more than 90 per cent cotton— (a) of British manufacture.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
48(8)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool or 50 per cent cotton.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
48(9)	The following Cotton Fabrics, namely, Satens including Italiane of Saten weave, velvets and velveteens and embroidered all-overs— (a) Printed fabrics— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) Other fabrics— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
48(10)	Fabrics containing gold or silver thread.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1942.
49	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(3), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10):— Bed sheets. Bed spreads. Bolster cases. Counterpanes. Cloths, table. Cloths, tray.	Protective	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	..	..	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	The duration applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*  
THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>							
49— <i>contd.</i>	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(3), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10)— <i>contd.</i>	Protective	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	..	..	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the Burma fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	The duration applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.
	Covers, bed.						
	Covers, table.						
	Dusters.						
	Glass-cloths.						
	Handkerchiefs.						
	Napkins.						
	Pillow cases.						
	Pillow slips.						
	Scarves.						
	Shirts.						
	Shawls.						
	Sacks (cotton).						
	Towels.						
	Umbrella coverings.						
49(1)	Fents, being <i>bond fide</i> remnants of piece-goods or other fabrics:—					20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) of materials liable to duty under Item 48(3), not exceeding 4 yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..		..
	(b) of materials liable to duty under Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(4) or 48(5), not exceeding 2½ yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..		..
	(c) of other materials, not exceeding 4 yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
49(2)	Ribbons	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
49(3)	Blankets and rugs (other than floor rugs), excluding blankets and rugs made wholly or mainly from artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
49(4)	Woollen carpets, floor rugs, shawls and other manufactures of wool, not otherwise specified, including felt.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XI—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>							
49(5)	Cotton braids or cords, the following, namely:— Ghoonsals and Mukta-kosis.	Protective	6½ annas per lb.	..	..	Free	March 31st, 1942.
50	Jute manufactures not otherwise specified	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
50(1)	Second hand or used gunny bags or cloth made of jute.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
50(2)	Hemp manufactures	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
50(3)	Cotton, hair and canvas ply belting for machinery.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free . . .	..
50(4)	Ropes, cotton	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
50(5)	Oil cloth and floor cloth	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
50(6)	Cordage, rope and twine of vegetable fibre other than jute and cotton, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
50(7)	Mats and Matting, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
50(8)	Coir fibre, coir yarn and coir mats and matting.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
51	Socks and stockings made wholly or mainly from silk or artificial silk.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
51(1)	Woollen hosiery and woollen knitted apparel, that is to say, all hosiery and knitted apparel containing not less than 15 per cent of wool by weight.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
51(2)	Cotton knitted apparel, including apparel made of cotton interlocking material, cotton under-vests, knitted or woven, and cotton socks and stockings:— (a) of a weight not exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) of a weight exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 10 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
51(3)	Cotton knitted fabric .	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1942.
52	Apparel, hosiery, haberdashery, millinery and drapery, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XI—<i>concl.</i></b>							
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—concl.</i>							
52(1)	Silk or artificial silk goods used or required for medical purposes, namely:—Silk or artificial silk ligatures; elastic silk or artificial silk hosiery, elbow pieces, thigh pieces, knee caps, leggings, socks, anklets, stockings, suspensory bandages, silk or artificial silk abdominal belts, silk or artificial silk web catheter tubes, and oiled silk or artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
52(2)	Uniforms and Accoutrements appertaining thereto, imported by a public servant for his personal use	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
52(3)	Insignia and Badges of official British and Foreign Orders.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
53	Textile manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
53(1)	Rags and other paper-making materials excluding wood pulp.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>SECTION XII.</b>							
<i>Footwear Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion.</i>							
54	Boots and Shoes	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or six annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
54(1)*	..	..	....	..	..	..	..
54(2)	Uppers for boots and shoes unless entirely made of leather.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or three annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
55	Hats, caps, bonnets and hatters' ware, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
56	Parasols and Sunshades and fittings for umbrellas, parasols and sunshades.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

\* There is no entry bearing Item No. 54 (1).

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XII—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Footwear, Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion—contd.</i>							
56(1)	Umbrellas . . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas each, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
57*	....	..	....	..	..	..	..
<b>SECTION XIII.</b>							
<i>Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware.</i>							
58	Articles made of Stone or Marble.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
58(1)	Asbestos manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
58(2)	Packing—engine and boiler—all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59	Building and Engineering materials, all sorts not of iron, steel or wood not otherwise specified including tiles other than glass, earthenware or porcelain tiles, and firebricks not being component parts of any articles included in Item No. 72 or No. 74(2).	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(1)	Building and Engineering bricks.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(2)	Earthenware, china and porcelain, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(3)	Earthenware pipes and sanitary ware.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(4)	Tiles of earthenware and porcelain.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(5)	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely:—					10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) Tea cups and coffee cups—						
	(i) having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(ii) having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..

\* There is no entry bearing Item No. 57.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XIII— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware—contd.</i>							
59(5)— <i>contd.</i>	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely— <i>contd.</i>						10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(b) Saucers—						
	(i) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or five annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(ii) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(c) Tea-pots—						
	(i) having a capacity of more than 20 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 3 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(ii) having a capacity of more than 10 ozs. and not more than 20 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(iii) having a capacity of not more than 10 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(d) Sugar-bowls	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(e) Jugs having a capacity of over 10 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(f) Plates over 5½ inches in diameter—						
	(i) over 8½ inches in diameter.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(ii) not over 8½ inches in diameter.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XIII—<i>concl.</i></b>							
<i>Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware—concl.</i>							
59(6)	Covered crucibles for glass-making.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
60	Glass and Glassware not otherwise specified, and lacquered ware.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Lacquered ware free, all others 10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
60(1)	Glass globes and chimneys for lamps and lanterns—						
	(a) Globes for hurricane lanterns.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas and six pies per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
	(b) Other globes and chimneys having an external base diameter of over one inch.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or three annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
60(2)	Electric lighting bulbs.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
60(3)	Glass bangles, glass beads and false pearls.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
<b>SECTION XIV.</b>							
<i>Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coin (Specie).</i>							
61	Precious Stones, unset and imported uncut, and Pearls, unset.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
61(1)	Precious Stones, unset and imported cut.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..	..
61(2)	Silver bullion and silver sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	Revenue	Three annas per ounce.	..	..	..	..
61(3)	Gold bullion and gold sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
61(4)	Silver plate and silver manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
61(5)	Silver thread and wire (including so-called gold thread and wire mainly made of silver) and silver leaf including also imitation gold and silver thread and wire, lametta and metallic spangles and articles of a like nature, of whatever metal made.	Protective	62½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1942

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XIV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coin (Specie)—contd.;</i>							
61(6)	Gold plate, gold leaf and gold manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
61(7)	Gold or gold-plated pen nibs.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
61(8)	Articles, other than cutlery and surgical instruments, plated with gold or silver.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
61(9)	Cutlery plated with gold or silver.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
61(10)	Jewellery and Jewels .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
62	Current coin of the Government of India.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
62(1)	Silver coin, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Three annas per ounce	..	..	..	..
62(2)	Gold coin . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
SECTION XV.							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom.</i>							
63	Iron or Steel, old . . .	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
63(1)	Iron alloys, viz., ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, ferro-chrome, spiegeleisen and the like as commonly used for steel making.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
63(2)	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, zed, trough and piling—  (a) not fabricated—  (i) of British manufacture—  not coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.

\*The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
63(2) <i>contd.</i>	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, rod, trough and piling— <i>contd.</i>						Free.
	(a) not fabricated— <i>contd.</i>						
	(i) of British manufacture— <i>contd.</i> coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 49 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) fabricated—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
63(3)	Iron or steel bar and rod—						Free.
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 39 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
63(4)	Iron, pig . . . .	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
63(5)	Iron rice bowls . . .	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
63(6)	Cast iron pipes and tubes; also cast iron fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like—					Free.	
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	Rs. 57-8-0 per ton .	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
33(7)	Cast iron plates . . .	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
33(8)	Steel ingots . . . .	Revenue	The excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	..
63(9)	Iron or steel blooms, billets and slabs, provided that no piece less than 1½ inches square or thick shall be included in this item.					Free.	
	Iron or steel Structures, fabricated partially or wholly, not otherwise specified, if made mainly or wholly of iron or steel bars, sections, plates or sheets, for the construction of buildings, bridges, tanks, well curbs, trestles, towers and similar structures or for parts thereof, but not including builders' hardware or any of the articles specified in Item No. 72, 72(3), 74(1), 75(3), 75(4) or 76(1)—						
	(a) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

## APPENDIX

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
63(10)	Steel, tinplates and tinned sheets, including tin taggers, and cuttings of such plates, sheets or taggers— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 38 per ton.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 59 per ton.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
63(11)	Iron or Steel anchors and cables.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
63(12)	A. Iron or Steel bolts and nuts, including hook-bolts and nuts for roofing but excluding fish bolts and nuts— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 1-9-0 per cwt.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	B. Iron or Steel fish bolts and nuts— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 4-5-0 per cwt.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1941.

\*The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Butma.	
<b>SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
13	Iron or Steel expanded metal.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
14	Iron or Steel hoops and strips.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	Free.	..
15	Iron or Steel rivets—					Free.	
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Re. 1-14-0 per cwt.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
16	Iron or Steel nails and washers, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
17	Iron or Steel pipes and tubes and fittings therefor, if riveted or otherwise built up of plates or sheets—					Free.	
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 12 per ton ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 35 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
18	Iron or Steel pipes and tubes ; also fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like, excluding pipes, tubes and fittings therefor otherwise specified.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Re. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
63(19)	Iron or Steel plates excluding cast iron plates—						Free.
	(a) not fabricated—						
	(i) of British manufacture— not coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 25 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) fabricated—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
63(20)	Iron or Steel sheets—						Free.
	(a) not fabricated—						
	(1) not galvanized—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
63(20) <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel sheets— <i>contd.</i>					Free.	
	(a) not fabricated— <i>contd.</i>						
	(1) not galvanized— <i>contd.</i>						
	(i) not of British manufac- ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 32 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(2) galvanized—						
	(i) of British manufac- ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufac- ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) fabricated—						
	(1) not galvanized—						
	(i) of British manufac- ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufac- ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 35 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(2) galvanized—						
	(i) of British manufac- ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of Protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
63(20) <i>concl.</i>	Iron or Steel sheets— <i>concl.</i>  (b) fabricated— <i>contd.</i>  (2) galvanized— <i>contd.</i> (II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 44 per ton.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
63(21)	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material—  A. Balls (including tramway rails the heads, of which are not grooved)—  (a) 80 lbs. per yard and over, and fish-plates therefor— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) under 80 lbs. per yard and fish-plates therefor— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 39 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*  
 THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
83(21)- <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>contd.</i>					Free.	
	B. Switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts, and switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts for tramway rails the heads of which are not grooved—						
	(a) for rails 30 lbs. per yard and over—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) for rails under 30 lbs. per yard—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 43 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
63(21)- <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>contd.</i>					Free	
	C. Sleepers, and sleeper bars, other than cast iron— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	D. Spikes (other than dog-spikes) and tie-bars— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 30 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	E. Dog-spikes— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus 7 annas per cwt. ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
63(21) <i>concl.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>concl.</i>  F. Gibs, cotters, keys (including tapered key bars), distance pieces and other fastenings for use with iron or steel sleepers—  (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus 7 annas per cwt.; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
63(22)	Iron or Steel Railway Track materials not otherwise specified, including bearing plates, cast iron sleepers and lever boxes.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
63(23)	Iron or Steel Tramway Track materials not otherwise specified, including rails, fish-plates, tie-bars, switches, crossings and the like materials of shapes and sizes specially adapted for tramway tracks.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
63(24)	Iron or Steel barbed or stranded wire and wire rope.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	Free.	..
63(25)	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails—  (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 25 per ton.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
63(25) - <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails— <i>contd.</i>					Free.	
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 60 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
63(26)	Iron or Steel (other than bar or rod) specially designed for the reinforcement of concrete.	Revenue.	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
63(27)	Iron or Steel, the original material (but not including machinery) of any ship or other vessel intended for inland or harbour navigation which has been assembled abroad, taken to pieces and shipped for reassembly in India—					Free.	
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 27-8-0 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	Provided that articles dutiable under this item shall not be deemed to be dutiable under any other item.						
63(28)	All sorts of Iron and Steel and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*  
THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
63(29)	Enamelled ironware, the following, namely:— (a) Sign-boards	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four and a half annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	..
	(b) Domestic hollow-ware, the following, namely, basins, bowls, dishes, plates and thalass, including rice-cups, rice-bowls and rice-plates—						
	(i) having no diameter exceeding 19 centimetres.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or per dozen four annas plus one anna for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 11 centimetres, whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..
	(ii) having any diameter exceeding 19 centimetres.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or per dozen eight annas plus two annas for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 19 centimetres, whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..
64	Copper, wrought, and manufactures of copper, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	Free.	..
64(1)	Copper, scrap	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
65	German silver including nickel silver.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
66	Aluminium—circles, sheets and other manufactures not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
66(1)	Unwrought ingots, blocks and bars of aluminium.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
67	Lead, wrought—the following articles, namely, pipes and tubes and sheets other than sheets for tea chests.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*  
THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
67(1)	Lead sheets for tea chests	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
68	Zinc or spelter, wrought or manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
68(1)	Zinc, unwrought, including cakes, ingots, tiles (other than boiler tiles), hard or soft slabs and plates, dust, dross and ashes, and broken zinc.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
69	Tin, Block . . . .	Revenue	Rs. 312-8 per ton .	..	..	Free.	..
70	Brass, bronze and similar alloys, wrought, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
70(1)	All sorts of metals, other than iron and steel, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
71	Hardware, ironmongery and tools, all sorts not otherwise specified, including incandescent mantles but excluding machine tools and agricultural implements.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
71(1)	The following hardware, ironmongery and tools, namely, agricultural implements not otherwise specified, buckets of tinned or galvanized iron, and pruning-knives.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
71(2)	Cutlery, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
71(3)	Metal furniture and cabinetwork.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
71(4)	Printing type . . . .	Revenue	One anna and three pies per lb.	..	..	Free.	..
71(5)	The following printing materials, namely, leads, brass rules, wooden and metal quoins, shooting sticks and galleys and metal furniture.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
71(6)	Racks for the withering of tea leaf.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XVI.</b>							
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material.</i>							
72	<p>Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified:—</p> <p>(a) p r i m e-movers, boilers, locomotive engines and tenders for the same, portable engines (including power-d r i v e n road rollers, fire engines and tractors), and other machines in which the prime-mover is not separable from the operative parts;</p> <p>(b) machines and sets of machines to be worked by electric, steam, water, fire or other power, not being manual or animal labour, or which before being brought into use require to be fixed with reference to other moving parts;</p> <p>(c) apparatus and appliances, not to be operated by manual or animal labour, which are designed for use in an industrial system as parts indispensable for its operation and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose;</p> <p>(d) control gear, self-acting or otherwise, and transmission-g e a r designed for use with any machinery above specified, including belting of all materials (other than cotton, hair and canvas ply) and driving chains, but excluding driving ropes not made of cotton;</p>	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XVI—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<b><i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.</i></b>							
72— <i>contd.</i>	Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified— <i>contd.</i> (e) bare hard-drawn electrolytic copper wires and cables and other electrical wires and cables, insulated or not, and poles, troughs, conduits and insulators designed as parts of a transmission system, and the fittings thereof.  Note.—The term 'industrial system' used in sub-item (c) means an installation designed to be employed directly in the performance of any process or series of processes necessary for the manufacture, production or extraction of any commodity.	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>			Free.	..
73(1)	The following textile machinery and apparatus by whatever power operated, namely, healds, heald cords and heald knitting needles; reeds and shuttles; warp and weft preparation machinery and looms; bobbins and pirns; dobbles; Jacquard machines; Jacquard harness linen cards; Jacquard cards; punching plates for Jacquard cards; warping mills; multiple box sleys; solid border sleys; tape sleys; swivel sleys; tape looms; wool carding machines; wool spinning machines; hosiery machinery; coir mat shearing machines; coir fibre willowing machines; heald knitting machines; dobby cards; lattices and lags for dobbles; wooden winders, silk looms; silk throwing and	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XVI—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.</i>							
72(1)— <i>contd.</i>	reeling machines; cotton yarn reeling machines; sizing machines; doubling machines; silk twisting machines; cone winding machines; piano card cutting machines; harness building frames; card lacing frames; drawing and denting hooks; sewing thread balls making machines; comb finishing machinery; hank bollers; cotton carding and spinning machines; mail eyes, lingoes, comber boards and comber board frames; take-up motions, temples and pickers; picking bands; picking sticks; printing machines; roller cloth; clearer cloth; sizing flannel; and roller skins.						
72(2)	Printing and Lithographic Material, namely, presses, lithographic plates, composing sticks, chases, imposing tables, lithographic stones, stereo-blocks, wood blocks, half-tone blocks, electrotpe blocks, process blocks and highly polished copper or zinc sheets specially prepared for making process blocks, roller moulds, roller frames and stocks, roller composition, lithographic nap rollers, standing screw and hot presses, perforating machines, gold blocking presses, galley presses, proof presses, arming presses, copper plate printing presses, rolling presses, ruling machines, ruling pen making machines, lead cutters, rule cutters, slug cutters, type casting machines, type setting and casting machines, paper in rolls with side perforations to be used after further perforation for type-casting, rule bending machines,	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of preferential rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XVI—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.</i>							
72(2) <i>contd.</i>	rule mitreing machines, bronzing machines, stereotyping apparatus, paper folding machines, and paging machines but excluding ink and paper.						
72(3)	Component parts of Machinery as defined in Items Nos. 72, 72(1) and 72(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of the machine or apparatus and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose : Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the machine to which they belong if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
72(4)	Passenger Lifts and component parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
72(5)	Domestic Refrigerators .	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
72(6)	Machinery and component parts thereof, meaning machines or parts of machines to be worked by manual or animal labour, not otherwise specified, and any machines (except such as are designed to be used exclusively in industrial processes) which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse-power.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
72(7)	Water-lifts, sugar-mills, sugar centrifuges, sugar pug-mills, oil-presses, and parts thereof, when constructed so that they can be worked by manual or animal power and pans for boiling sugar-cane juice.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XVI—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.</i>							
72(8)	The following Agricultural Implements, namely, winnowers, threshers, mowing and reaping machines, binding machines, elevators, seed and corn crushers, chaff-cutters, root-cutters, ensilage-cutters, horse and bullock gear, ploughs, cultivators, scarifiers, harrows, clod-crushers, seed-drills, hay-tedders, hay presses, potato-diggers, latex spouts, spraying machines, powder-blowers, white-ant exterminating machines, beet pullers, broadcast seeders, corn pickers, corn shellers, culti-packers, drag scrapers, stalk cutters, huskers and shredders, potato planters, lime sowers, manure spreaders, listers, soil graders, and rakes; also agricultural tractors, also component parts of these implements, machines or tractors, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the implements, machines or tractors for which they are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for purposes unconnected with agriculture.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
72(9)	The following Dairy and Poultry Farming Appliances, namely, cream separators, milking machines, milk sterilizing or pasteurizing plant, milk aerating and cooling apparatus, churns, butter dryers, butter workers, milk-bottle fillers and cappers, apparatus specially designed for testing milk and other dairy produce, and incubators; also component parts of these appliances, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the appliances for which they	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XVI—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.</i>							
72(9)— <i>contd.</i>	are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for other than dairy and poultry farming purposes.						
72(10)	Sewing and Knitting machines (and parts thereof) to be worked by manual labour or which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse-power.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
78	Electrical Instruments, apparatus, and appliances, not otherwise specified, excluding telegraphic and telephonic.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
73(1)	The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely:— Electrical Control Gear and Transmission Gear, namely, switches (excluding switch-boards), fuses and current-breaking devices of all sorts and descriptions, designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts; and regulators for use with motors designed to consume less than 187 watts; bare or insulated copper wires and cables, any one core of which, not being one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eightieth part of a square inch, and wires and cables of other metals of not more than equivalent conductivity; and line insulators, including also cleats, connectors, leading-in tubes and the like, of types and sizes such as are ordinarily used in connection with the transmission of power for other than industrial purposes, and	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XVI—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.:</i>							
73(2)	the fittings thereof but excluding electrical earthenware and porcelain otherwise specified. The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely, telegraphic and telephonic instruments, apparatus and appliances, not otherwise specified, flash lights, carbons, condensers, and bell apparatus, and switchboards designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts; also accumulator, batteries and electro-medical apparatus.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
73(3)	Telegraphic Instruments and Apparatus and parts thereof imported by, or under the orders of, a Railway Administration.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
73(4)	Wireless Reception Instruments and Apparatus and component parts thereof, including all electric valves, amplifiers and loud speakers which are not specially designed for purposes other than wireless reception or are not original parts of and imported along with instruments or apparatus so designed.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	40 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
73(5)	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely:—  (a) Insulators, Shackle, Sinecals, Cordaux or Pin-type, not otherwise specified— (i) fitted . . . . .  (ii) not fitted . . . . .  (b) Two-way cleats . . . . .	Revenue.  Revenue  Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-2 per dozen, whichever is higher.  25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or fourteen annas per dozen, whichever is higher.  25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas per gross of pairs, whichever is higher.	..  ..  ..	..  ..  ..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..  ..  ..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XVI—<i>conold.</i></b>							
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—conold.</i>							
73(5)— <i>contd.</i>	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely:— <i>conold.</i>					10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	
	(c) Spacing insulators	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per gross, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(d) Ceiling roses— (i) fitted	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(ii) not fitted	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(e) Joint-box out-outs— (f) fitted	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(g) not fitted	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or six annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
73(6)	Rubber-insulated Copper Wires and Cables, no core of which, other than one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eightieth part of a square inch, whether made with any additional insulating or covering material or not.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
<b>SECTION XVII.</b>							
<i>Transport Material.</i>							
74	Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel; and component parts thereof made of iron or steel:— (a) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free	March 31st, 1942.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XVII—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<b>Transport Material—<i>contd.</i></b>							
74— <i>contd.</i>	Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel; and component parts thereof made of iron or steel— <i>contd.</i> (5) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free	March 31st, 1942.
74(1)	Tramcars and component parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
74(2)	Railway materials for permanent-way and rolling-stock, namely, sleepers, other than iron and steel, and fastenings therefor; bearing plates, chairs, interlocking apparatus, brake-gear, shunting skids, couplings and springs, signals, turn-tables, weigh-bridges, carriages, wagons, traversers, rail removers, scooters, trollies, trucks; also cranes, water-cranes and water-tanks when imported by or under the orders of a Railway Administration:  Provided that for the purpose of this entry 'railway' means a line of railway subject to the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, and includes a railway constructed in a State in India and also such tramways as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specifically include therein:  Provided also that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall not be deemed to be included hereunder.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ,	..	..	Free	..

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XVII—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Transport Material—contd.</i>							
74(3)	Component parts of Railway Materials, as defined in Item No. 74(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of railways and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose:  Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the railway material to which they belong, if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
75	Conveyances not otherwise specified and component parts and accessories thereof; also motor vans and motor lorries imported complete.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
76(1)	Motor cars including taxi cabs and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof, provided that such articles as are ordinarily also used for other purposes than as parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item or in Items Nos. 75(2) and 76(3) shall be dutiable at the rate of duty specified for such articles.	Preferential revenue.	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
76(2)	Motor cycles and motor scooters and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof except such articles as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	Preferential revenue.	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XVII—<i>concl.</i></b>							
<i>Transport Material—concl.</i>							
75(3)	Motor omnibuses; chassis of motor omnibuses, motor vans and motor lorries; and parts of mechanically propelled vehicles and accessories, not otherwise specified, excluding rubber tyres and tubes and such parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
75(4)	Carriages and carts which are not mechanically propelled, not otherwise specified, and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
75(5)	Cycles (other than motor cycles) imported entire or in sections and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
76	Aeroplanes, aeroplane parts, aeroplane engines, aeroplane engine parts and rubber tyres and tubes used exclusively for aeroplanes.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
76(1)	Ships and other vessels for inland and harbour navigation, including steamers, launches, boats and barges imported entire or in sections: Provided that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall, when separately imported, not be deemed to be included hereunder.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
76(2)	Light ships . . . . .	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..	..
76(3)	Furniture tackle and apparel, not otherwise described, for steam-sailing, rowing and other vessels.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
<b>SECTION XVIII.</b>							
<i>Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares; musical instruments.</i>							
77	Instruments, apparatus and appliances other than electrical, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including photographic.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

## APPENDIX

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XVIII—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus ; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares ; musical instruments— contd.</i>							
77(1)	Instruments, apparatus and appliances, imported by a passenger as part of his personal baggage and in actual use by him in the exercise of his profession or calling.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
77(2)	Optical, Scientific, Philosophical and Surgical Instruments, apparatus and appliances.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
77(3)	Artificial Teeth . . . .	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
78	Clocks and watches and parts thereof.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
79	Musical Instruments and parts thereof, all sorts and records for talking machines.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
<b>SECTION XIX.</b>							
<i>Arms and Ammunition.</i>							
80	Save where otherwise specified, all articles which are arms or parts of arms within the meaning of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (excluding springs used for air guns), all tools used for cleaning or putting together the same, all machines for making, loading, closing or capping cartridges for arms other than rifled arms and all other sorts of ammunition and military stores, and any articles which the Central Government may, by notification in the official gazette, declare to be ammunition or military stores for the purposes of this Act.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
80(1)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(2)—Firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified, but excluding parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	Rs. 18-12 each or 37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher, plus 12½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XIX—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<b>Arms and Ammunition—<i>contd.</i></b>							
80(2)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(3)—						20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(a) Barrels, whether single or double, for firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles, and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Rs. 18-12 each	} or 37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher, plus 12½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
	(b) Main springs and magazine springs for firearms, including gas guns, gas rifles and gas pistols.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 each		..	..	..
	(c) Gun stocks and breech blocks.	Revenue	Rs. 3-12 each		..	..	..
	(d) Revolver cylinders, for each cartridge they will carry.	Revenue	Rs. 2-8 each		..	..	..
	(e) Actions (including skeleton and wastes), breech bolts and their heads, cocking pieces, and locks for muzzle loading arms.	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 each		..	..	..
	(f) Machines for making, loading, or closing cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .		..	..	..
	(g) Machines for capping cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .		..	..	..
80(3)	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores:—	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
	(a) Arms forming part of the regular equipment of a commissioned or gazetted officer in His Majesty's Service entitled to wear diplomatic, military, naval, Royal Air Force or police uniform.						
	(b) A revolver and an automatic pistol and ammunition for such revolver and pistol up to a						

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XIX—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<b>Arms and Ammunition—<i>contd.</i></b>							
80(3)— <i>contd.</i>	<p>The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores—<i>contd.</i></p> <p>maximum of 100 rounds per revolver or pistol, (i) when accompanying a commissioned officer of His Majesty's regular forces, or of the Indian Auxiliary Force or the Indian Territorial Force or a gazetted police officer, or (ii) certified by the commandant of the corps to which such officer belongs or, in the case of an officer not attached to any corps, by the officer commanding the station or district in which such officer is serving or, in the case of a police officer, by an Inspector General or Commissioner of Police, to be imported by the officer for the purpose of his equipment.</p> <p>(c) Swords for presentation as army or volunteer prizes.</p> <p>(d) Arms, ammunition and military stores imported with the sanction of the Central Government for the use of any portion of the military forces of a State in India being a unit notified in pursuance of the First Schedule to the Indian Extradition Act, 1903.</p> <p>(e) Morris tubes and patent ammunition imported by officers command-</p>	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XIX—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Arms and Ammunition—<i>contd.</i></i>							
80(8) <i>contd.</i>	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores— <i>contd.</i>  ing British and Indian regiments or volunteer corps for the instruction of their men.						
80(4)	Ornamental Arms of an obsolete pattern possessing only an antiquarian value; masonic and theatrical and fancy dress swords, provided they are virtually useless for offensive or defensive purposes; and <i>daks</i> intended exclusively for domestic, agricultural and industrial purposes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
81	Cartridge cases, filled and empty.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
<b>SECTION XX.</b>							
<i>Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included.</i>							
82	Coral, prepared . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
82(1)	Ivory, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
82(2)	Bangles and beads, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
83	Brushes, all sorts	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
84	Toys, games, playing cards and requisites for games and sports, bird shot, toy cannons, air guns and air pistols for the time being excluded in any part of British India from the operation of all the prohibitions and directions contained in the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and bows and arrows.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
85	Buttons, metal . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*concl'd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION XX—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included—contd.</i>							
85(1)	Smokers' requisites excluding tobacco and matches.  Provided that mechanical lighters as defined in the Mechanical Lighters (Excise Duty) Act, 1934, shall be liable in addition to a duty equal to the amount of the excise duty imposed by that act on mechanical lighters manufactured in British India.*	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Mechanical lighters 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus the amount of the excise duty on mechanical lighters manufactured in British India* all other—20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
<b>SECTION XXI.</b>							
<i>Works of Art and Articles for Collections.</i>							
86	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards), not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..	..
86(1)	Art. works of, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
86(2)	Art. the following works of:—(1) statuary and pictures intended to be put up for the public benefit in a public place, and (2) memorials of a public character intended to be put up in a public place, including the materials used, or to be used in their construction, whether worked or not.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
86(3)	Specimens, Models and Wall Diagrams illustrative of natural science, and medals and antique coins.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
86(4)	Postage Stamps, whether used or unused.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>SECTION XXII.</b>							
<i>Articles not otherwise specified.</i>							
37	All other articles, not otherwise specified, including articles imported by post.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

\*The rate of excise duty on the 1st March, 1912, and until further notice is Rs. 3 per lighter.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*concl.*

## THE SECOND SCHEDULE.—EXPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Per	Rate of duty.
	<i>Jute, other than Bimlipatam Jute.</i>		Rs. A.
1	Raw Jute—		
	(1) Cuttings . . . . .	Bale of 400 lbs. .	1 4
	(2) All other descriptions . . . . .	Bale of 400 lbs. .	4 8
2	Jute Manufactures, when not in actual use as coverings, receptacles or bindings, for other goods—		
	(1) Sacking (cloth, bags, twist, yarn, rope and twine)	Ton of 2,240 lbs. .	20 0
	(2) Hessians and all other descriptions of jute manufactures not otherwise specified.	Ton of 2,240 lbs. .	32 0
3*	<i>Rice.</i>		
4	Rice, husked or unhusked, including rice flour but excluding rice, bran and rice dust, which are free.	Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	Two annas and three pice.

## B-I. Rates of EXCISE DUTY on certain articles as on the 1st April, 1941.

			Rs. A. P.
1	Salt . . . . .	Indian Maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	1 9 0†
2	Silver Bullion . . . . .	Ounce . . . . .	0 8 0
3	Motor Spirit . . . . .	Imperial gallon . . . . .	0 12 0
4	Kerosene . . . . .	Imperial gallon . . . . .	0 2 0‡
5	Sugar—		
	(i) Khandsari . . . . .	Hundred weight . . . . .	0 8 0
	(ii) All other Sugar except palmyra sugar . . . . .	Hundred weight . . . . .	3 0 0
	(iii) Palmyra sugar . . . . .	....	Such rate as may be fixed in this behalf by the Governor-General in Council after such enquiry as he may think fit.
6	(a) Matches in boxes or booklets containing on an average i—		
	(i) not more than forty . . . . .	Gross of boxes or booklets.	2 0 0
	(ii) more than forty but not more than sixty . . . . .	Gross of boxes or booklets.	3 0 0
	(iii) more than sixty but not more than eighty . . . . .	Gross of boxes or booklets.	4 0 0
	(b) Matches of the type known as 'Benzal Lights' in boxes containing on an average not more than 12	Gross of boxes	0 10 0
	(c) All other matches . . . . .	Every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof	0 8 0
7	Steel Ingots . . . . .	Ton . . . . .	4 0 0
8	Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	Lighter . . . . .	1 8 0
9	Coal and Coke—		
	(i) Coal and Soft Coke . . . . .	Ton . . . . .	0 2 0
	(ii) Hard Coke . . . . .	Ton . . . . .	0 3 0
10	Tyres . . . . .	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . . .	10 per cent §
11	Coffee . . . . .	Hundredweight . . . . .	1 0 0 ¶

\* There is no entry bearing Item No. 3.

† Includes a surcharge of 25 per cent.

‡ Matches in boxes or booklets containing on an average more than forty but not more than fifty matches are exempt from so much of duty as is in excess of Rs. 2.8 per gross of boxes or booklets with effect from 1st October, 1941.

§ Tyres specially designed for use on animal drawn vehicles are exempt from payment of this duty.

¶ Shall remain in force until 30th June, 1942.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941.

Province.	Items.	Rates.	
Madras . . . . .	Indian made gin, brandy, whisky and rum and rectified spirits used in compounding and blending of other Indian made foreign spirits. Indian made plain rectified spirits. Coconut toddy arrack . . . . .	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon. Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon. Rs. 17-8-0 per proof gallon. Rs. 10-4-10 per proof gallon in seven districts. Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon in one district. Rs. 6-8-0 per proof gallon in three districts.	
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 8-12-11 per proof gallon in the remaining districts except special tracts. Special rates for particular localities— Rs. 8-12-11, Rs. 8-1-3, Rs. 5-2-8, Rs. 2-5-6, Re. 0-11-3 and Re. 0-7-6.	
	Beer . . . . .	Re. 0-10-0 per gallon.	
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.	
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 55-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.	
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 13-0-0 per seer.	
	Opium (Benares) . . . . .	Rs. 85-0-0* „ „	
	Indian made gin, brandy, whisky and rum and rectified spirits used in compounding and blending of other Indian made foreign spirits. Indian made plain rectified spirits.	Rs. 25-10-0 per proof gallon. Rs. 25-10-0 „ „ „	
	Beer . . . . .	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.	
	Bombay . . . . .	Country spirit— Distillery and separate shop system—	25° under proof Rs. 2-13-0 to Rs. 45-0-0 per gallon. 30° under proof Rs. 3-8-0 to Rs. 42-0-0 per gallon. 40° under proof Re. 1-8-0 to Rs. 36-0-0 per gallon. 60° under proof Re. 1-0-0 to Rs. 24-0-0 per gallon. 65° under proof Re. 0-14-0 to Rs. 21-0-0 per gallon.
Mhowra or molasses spirit			
Ganja . . . . .		Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.	
Charas . . . . .		Not allowed to be sold in the Province.	
Bhang . . . . .		Rs. 4-0-0 per seer.	
Opium . . . . .		Rs. 10-0-0 „ „ Rs. 7-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 40° under proof.	
Country spirit . . . . .		Rs. 10-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 15° under proof.	
Beer . . . . .		Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.	
Sind . . . . .		Country spirit . . . . .	
		Beer . . . . .	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.

\* Includes cost price of Rs. 18-1-0 paid to the Government of India.



B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province—  
as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
		Rs. s. p.
	1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors— <i>contd.</i>	(b) In bottles containing less than 26½ oz. but not less than 20 oz. per bottle. 0 2 0 (c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle. 0 1 0 (d) In other containers, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. 1 0 0
	2. Perfumed spirits . . .	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	3. Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit (other than drugs and medicines)— (a) if entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 30-0-0 ditto.
	(b) if tested . . .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.
	4. (a) All other sorts of spirit except (i) denatured spirit and (ii) rum issued to British and Indian troops.	Rs. 21-14-0 ditto.
	(b) Rum issued to British and Indian troops.	Rs. 12-8-0 ditto.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	5. (a) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists, or to approved Vaides and Hakims who maintain charitable dispensaries for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 ditto.
	(b) Rectified spirit issued to approved manufacturers of toilet preparations for use in the manufacture of toilet preparations including perfumery.	Rs. 17-8-0 ditto.
	6. Wines— (a) Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	(b) All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 6-0-0 ditto.
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".	

**B-II.—RATES of EXCESS DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—contd.**

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
United Provinces—contd.	<b>6. Wines—contd.</b> In all cases where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof. Duty is in all cases payable on or before issue from the brewery, distillery, or bonded warehouses concerned save in the case of issues under a bond.	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
	<b>Country Spirit—</b>	35° U. P.	50° U. P.
	<b>1. Dehra Dun—</b>	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	(a) Towns of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie.	8 12 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 10 0	...
	2. Saharanpur . . .	7 15 0	...
	3. Muzaffarnagar . . .	7 15 0	...
	<b>4. Meerut—</b>		
	(a) Town of Meerut . . .	8 14 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 12 0	...
	5. Halandshahr . . .	7 10 0	...
	6. Aligarh . . .	7 11 0	...
	7. Muttra . . .	7 10 0	...
	<b>8. Agra—</b>		
	(a) Town of Agra . . .	8 12 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 10 0	...
	9. Mainpuri . . .	7 10 0	...
	10. Etah . . .	7 10 0	...
	<b>11. Bareilly—</b>		
	(a) Town of Bareilly . . .	8 12 0	6 11 0
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 10 0	...
	12. Bijnor . . .	7 15 0	...
	13. Budaun . . .	7 12 0	...
	<b>14. Moradabad—</b>		
(a) Darhial town . . .	4 6 0	...	
(b) Moradabad district except Darhial town.	7 12 0	...	
15. Shahjahanpur . . .	7 12 0	...	
16. Pilibhit . . .	7 12 0	...	
17. Farrukhabad . . .	7 10 0	...	

**NOTE I.**—The expression "town" throughout this statement in case of the United Provinces, shall be deemed to include the area within the municipal or town boundaries, the area within the cantonment boundaries (if any) and all places within a distance of two miles from the nearest point of either of the aforesaid boundaries. Provided that the country spirit shop at Lilmatha situated within a distance of two miles from the Lucknow cantonment boundaries shall be deemed to be included in the area defined in item 7 (b).

**NOTE II.**—Where the rate of duty for a town is not given separately but only that for the district is given, the latter will apply to the town as well.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
	Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
		35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	18. Etawah—		
	(a) Trans-Chambal tract . . . . .	4 4 0	...
	(b) Etawah district except trans-Chambal tract . . . . .	7 10 0	...
	19. Cawnpore—		
	(a) Town of Cawnpore . . . . .	8 11 0	6 10 0
	(b) Rest of district . . . . .	7 9 0	...
	20. Fatehpur . . . . .	7 9 0	...
	21. Allahabad—		
	(a) Town of Allahabad . . . . .	7 9 0	...
	(b) Old Bara tahsil and that portion of Moja tahsil (except chilbila shop) lying south of Allahabad—Mirzapur Railway . . . . .	1 15 0	...
	(c) Rest of district . . . . .	7 9 0	5 13 0
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	22. Jhansi—		
	(a) Town of Jhansi . . . . .	4 15 0	3 12 0
	(b) Rest of district . . . . .	...	2 9 0
	23. Jalaun . . . . .	...	2 9 0
	24. Banda—		
	(a) Town of Banda . . . . .	3 7 0	2 9 0
	(b) Rest of district . . . . .	...	2 9 0
	25. Hamirpur . . . . .	...	2 9 0
	26. Benares—		
	(a) Town of Benares . . . . .	8 8 0	6 8 0
	(b) Rest of district . . . . .	7 6 0	5 10 0
	27. Mirzapur—		
	(a) Hallia circle and distillery area of Robertsganj tahsil . . . . .	1 9 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . . . .	7 3 0	5 9 0
	28. Jaunpur . . . . .	7 3 0	...
	29. Ghazipur . . . . .	7 5 0	5 10 0
	30. Ballia . . . . .	7 5 0	5 8 0



B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.		
	Country Spirit— <i>concl.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—		
	31. Gorakhpur—	35° U. P.	50° U. P.	
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
	(a) Portions of the Maharajganj and Padrauna tahsils in the Gorakhpur district north of a line running along the Chaumukha-Pamra-Captainganj Road and thence along the Captainganj Pakriar-Trichardha Nagar Road including the villages or portions of the villages Chaumukha-Bhanraham, Pamra and Partawal which lie in the north of this line.	3 15 0	...	
	(b) Rest of district . . . . .	7 5 0	...	
	32. Basti—			
	(a) Trans-Rapti tract . . . . .	4 2 0	3 3 0	
	(b) Rest of district . . . . .	7 8 0	5 13 0	
	33. Azamgarh . . . . .	7 5 0	5 10 0	
	34. Naini Tal—			
	(a) Town of Naini Tal . . . . .	7 12 0	...	
	(b) Tarai Tahsil (Tharwat) . . . . .	5 8 0	...	
		(for 25° U. P.)		
	(c) Rest of district . . . . .	7 12 0	...	
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	35. Almora . . . . .	5 1 0	...	
	36. Garhwal . . . . .	6 2 0	...	
	37. Lucknow—			
	(a) Town of Lucknow . . . . .	8 7 0	...	
	(b) Rest of district . . . . .	7 5 0	...	
	38. Unao . . . . .	7 4 0	...	
	39. Itan Baroli . . . . .	7 4 0	...	
	40. Sitapur . . . . .	7 7 0	...	
	41. Hardoi . . . . .	7 12 0	5 14 0	
	42. Kheri . . . . .	7 12 0	...	
	43. Fyzabad . . . . .	7 9 0	...	
	44. Gonda . . . . .	7 8 0	5 13 0	
	45. Bahraich . . . . .	7 8 0	...	
	46. Sultanpur . . . . .	7 9 0	...	
	47. Partabgarh . . . . .	7 4 0	...	
	48. Bara Banki . . . . .	7 3 0	...	
		Special country spirit (for the whole of the United Provinces).	11 4 0 to 12 8 0	(for 25° U. P.)

## APPENDIX

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charas. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Dehra Dun . . . . .	95 0 0	130 8 0	4 8 0
	Saharanpur . . . . .	95 0 0	130 8 0	2 0 0
	Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	95 0 0	130 8 0	2 0 0
	Meerut . . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Bulandshahr . . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Aligarh . . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Muttra . . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Agra . . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Mainpuri . . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Etah . . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Baroilly . . . . .	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Bijnor . . . . .	95 0 0	130 8 0	2 0 0
	Budaun . . . . .	95 0 0	131 8 0	4 7 0
	Moradabad . . . . .	95 0 0	131 8 0	4 7 0
	Shahjahanpur . . . . .	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0
	Pilibhit . . . . .	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Farrukhabad . . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Etawah . . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Cawnpore . . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Fatehpur . . . . .	95 0 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Allahabad . . . . .	95 0 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Banda . . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Hamirpur . . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
Jhansi . . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0	
Jalaun . . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0	
Benares . . . . .	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0	
Mirzapur . . . . .	95 0 0	132 4 0	4 6 0	

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province  
as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charas. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Jaunpur . . . . .	95 0 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Ghazipur . . . . .	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Ballia . . . . .	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Gorakhpur . . . . .	95 0 0	132 8 0	1 14 0
	Basti . . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 14 0
	Azamgarh . . . . .	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Naini Tal . . . . .	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Almora . . . . .	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Garhwal . . . . .	95 0 0	130 8 0	2 0 0
	Lucknow . . . . .	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0
	Unao . . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Rae Bareilly . . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Sitapur . . . . .	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0
	Hardoi . . . . .	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0
	Kheri . . . . .	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Fyzabad . . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 6 0
	Gonda . . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 14 0
	Bahraich . . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 14 0
	Sultanpur . . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 6 0
Partabgarh . . . . .	95 0 0	132 4 0	4 6 0	
Bara Banki . . . . .	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0	

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.***

Province.	Items.	Rates.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 140-0-0 treasury price per seer, <i>etc.</i> , Rs. 121-15-0 duty and Rs. 18-1-0 cost price per seer.
Punjab . . . . .	Liquors brewed or distilled in any brewery or distillery licensed in the Punjab— Fermented liquors— (a) Ale, beer, porter, and other fermented liquors. (b) Methylated spirit, <i>i.e.</i> , denatured spirit. (c) Rectified spirit . . . . .  (d) Spirit distilled from Sugarcane or Mohwa base whether plain or flavoured and coloured with or without the use of caramel to suit a special Indian taste provided that such spirit is not described by the name of any imported liquor or prepared in such a manner as to convey the impression that it is identical in character with any imported liquor.  (e) Spirit contained in preparations manufactured and issued under the Punjab Excise fiscal orders published under Punjab Government Notification No. 5998-E. and S., dated 12th November 1932.  (f) Indian made foreign liquor.  Opium— (a) Poppy locally produced . . . . .  (b) Opium imported from outside the Province.	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon. (This duty is levied on manufacture.)  No duty.  (i) Rs. 24-6-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.  (ii) Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof on rectified spirit issued to approved Homeopathic chemists and practitioners.  Rs. 6-4-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (plain). Rs. 7-3-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (spiced). Rs. 8-2-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (special spiced).  Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in medicinal preparations). Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in non-medicinal essences, toilet preparations and perfumery, and medicinal preparations used for other than medicinal purposes).  Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.  Acreage duty of Rs. 9-0-0 per quarter or fraction of a quarter of an acre in Jullundur district and Hoshiarpur tahsil in Hoshiarpur district.  (a) Rs. 51-15-0 per seer from Ghatipore (Government Excise Opium).

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—contd.**

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Punjab—contd.	<b>Opium—contd.</b>	
	(c) Opium produced in Kot Khai tahsil of Simla District and Kulu Sub-Division of Kangra District and transported to other places in the Province.	The sale of hill opium prohibited from the 1st April, 1937. The cultivation of poppy for the production of opium in these tracts prohibited from the 1st April, 1936.
	Charas (not produced in the Province).	Duty Rs. 40-0-0 per seer imported from Yarkand and Rs. 20-0-0 per seer as transport fee.
	<b>Bhang—</b>	
	(a) Bhang locally produced.	No duty.
	(b) Bhang locally transported or for export outside the Province.	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) and Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less provided that no duty is leviable on bhang transported for purposes of export-in-bond to other provinces.
	(c) Bhang imported . . . .	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less.
	<b>India-made foreign liquor—</b>	
	(1) Alc. beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	Rs. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
(a) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0	
(b) If strength is tested .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	
(3) Perfumed spirit . . . .	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.	
(4) All other sorts of spirits .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	
(5) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	
Bihar . . . .	(6) Rectified spirit issued to or obtained by manufacturers of perfumes and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(7) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit. Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of wines"*. . . .	Rs. 4-8-0	

\* India-made foreign liquor obtained from any place by the military, police or any other similar body in Bihar will pay duty at Rs. 17-8-0 per London proof gallon.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.	
Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>	Country spirit . . . .	Rates of duty range between Rs. 1-4-0 and Rs. 6-10-0 per London proof gallon.	
	Ganja . . . .	Rs. 50-0-0 per seer (except for ganja exported to Nepal).	
	Ganja exported to Nepal . . . .	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.	
	Charas . . . .	Sale stopped.	
	Bhang . . . .	Rs. 4-0-0 per seer.	
	Opium . . . .	Rs. 140-0-0 per seer.	
	India-made foreign liquor—	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
		(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit :—	
		(a) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0 " "
		(b) If strength is tested . . . .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
Orissa . . . .	(3) Perfumed spirit . . . .	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.	
	(4) All other sort of spirits . . . .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.	

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Orissa— <i>contd.</i>	(5) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for medicinal purposes.	Rs. 5-0-0 per London proof gallon.
	(6) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " " "
	(7) Toilet preparations and perfumery containing spirits other than denatured spirits.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " " "
	(8) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0 " "
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirits".	
	Country spirit . . . .	Rates of duty range between Re 1-14-0 and Rs. 9-3-0 per London proof gallon.
	Opium . . . .	Rates of duty range between Rs. 76-15-0 and Rs. 81-15-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . .	Sale stopped.
Ganja . . . .	Rs. 35-0-0 to Rs. 52-8-0 per seer.	
Bhang . . . .	Rs. 4-0-0 to Rs. 12-8-0 per seer.	





B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Assam. (a)	Country spirit . . . .	Rs. 4-6-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 22-6-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 12-0-0 " "
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 95-0-0 " " (including the cost price of Rs. 18-1-0 per seer).
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 0-8-0 per seer.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(i) Fermented liquor other than Beer.	At Tariff rates.
	(ii) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medicinal preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(iii) Ditto when imported for any other purpose.	Rs. 24-6-0 " "
	(iv) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 " "
(v) India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 " "	
(vi) All other spirit (except denatured spirit) including whisky, brandy, gin and rum and all wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 24-6-0 " "	
North-West Frontier Province.	Country spirit . . . . .	(Not manufactured in the Province; the duty is levied at the rates prevailing in the Province of manufacture.)
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer, plus Rs. 20-0-0 per seer as transport pass fee.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund import and transport duty.
	Opium— Government Excise opium*	Rs. 51-13-0 per seer.

\* The difference between the selling price in the North-West Frontier Province at present Rs. 70-0-0 and cost price of Rs. 18-3-0 per seer is reckoned as duty and classified in the accounts as "gain on sale proceeds of excise opium".

(a) (1) Duty is chargeable on Beer, as defined in Section 3 of the Act, at Tariff rates; *vide* Section 21, proviso (2) of the Act.

(2) Beer manufactured at Rawalpindi is allowed a rebate of 10 per cent. on account of wastage in manufacture and transit subsequent to issue.

(3) No duty is levied by the Government of Assam on denatured spirit imported into the province.

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
British Baluchistan	(a) Country spirit— For consumption in all areas except Nasirabad Sub-division and Kachhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 7-13-0 per L. P. gallon.
	For consumption in Nasirabad Sub-division and Kachhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 5-2-0 " " "
	(b) All other Indian-made foreign spirits except rectified spirit and those mentioned below—	Rs. 17-8-0 " " "
	(i) Denatured spirit .	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon or Rs. 1-8-0 per dozen quart bottles.
	(ii) Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(iii) Indian-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " "
	(iv) Ale, beer, porter and other fermented liquors—	
	(i) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Rs. 0-2-0 per bottle.
	(iii) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Rs. 0-1-0 " "
	(iv) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Rs. 0-0-6 " "
	(v) In other containers.	Rs. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(c) Rectified spirit . . . .	Rs. 24-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer on imports from other British Provinces.
	Charas . . . .	Rs. 1,600-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces, and Rs. 800-0-0 transport fee within the Province.
Bhang . . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces.	
Opium, pure . . . .	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.	

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*concl'd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Ajmer-Merwara	Country spirit—	
	Urban . . . . .	Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon.
	Rural . . . . .	Rs. 5-10-0 per proof gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 6-0-0 per maund.
Coorg	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 12-0-0 per seer on opium imported.
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 6-6-6 per gallon, 30° under proof on actual issue.
	Ganja . . . . .	*Rs. 32-8-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
Delhi	Opium . . . . .	*Rs. 125-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	India-made foreign liquor . . . . .	Rs. 17-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Beer (Indian-made) . . . . .	Rs. 0-12-0 „ gallon (bulk).
	Rectified spirit (Indian-made). . . . .	Rs. 24-6-0 „ L. P. gallon.
	Plain country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 6-4-0 „ „ „
	Country spiced spirit . . . . .	Rs. 7-3-0 „ „ „
	Country special spiced spirit (including matured country spirit). . . . .	Rs. 8-2-0 „ „ „
	Country spirit plain, spiced, special spiced or matured issued to troops. . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 „ „ „
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 51-15-0 per seer (imported from Ghazipur).
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer (imported from the Punjab), plus Rs. 20-0-0 on account of transport pass fee.
Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) (imported from the Punjab), subject to the minimum of Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less.	

\* Issue price from the treasury.

## C.—CURRENCY.

The old silver rupee contains 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy and weighs in all 180 grains troy or 1 tola, but the new rupee, which was issued at the close of 1940, contains 90 grains of fine silver and 90 grains of alloy.

The Indian denominations are :—

Pic . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{12}$ Anna
Half-pice . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{6}$ Anna
Pice . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{4}$ Anna
Half-anna . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{3\frac{1}{2}}$ Rupee
Anna . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{10}$ Rupee
2 annas . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{5}$ Rupee
4 annas . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{2}$ Rupee
8 annas . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{2}$ Rupee
Rupee	

1 lakh = 1,00,000 and 1 crore = 100 lakhs.

The denominations of currency notes in circulation are 1, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500, 1,000 and 10,000 rupees.

The new one rupee note is treated as rupee coin.

## D.—RATES of INCOME-TAX as on 1st April, 1941.

	Rate.
<b>A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons not being a case to which paragraph B applies—</b>	
(1) On the first Rs. 1,500 of total income . . . . .	<i>Nil.</i>
(2) On the next Rs. 8,500 of total income . . . . .	Nine pias in the rupee.
(3) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income . . . . .	One anna and three pias in the rupee.
(4) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income . . . . .	Two annas in the rupee.
(5) On the balance of total income . . . . .	Two annas and six pias in the rupee.
Provided that—	
(i) no income-tax shall be payable on a total income which does not exceed Rs. 2,000;	
(ii) the income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 2,000	
<b>B. In the case of every company and local authority, and in every case in which, under the provisions of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate—</b>	
On the whole of total income . . . . .	Two annas and six pias in the rupee.

NOTE.—Income-tax for the year 1941-42 shall be charged at the rates specified above, increased in each case by a surcharge amounting to one-third of each such rate, in accordance with Section (7) of the Indian Finance Act, 1941.

# INDEX.

	PAGE.
<b>A</b>	
Ages of Population of India . . . . .	25—29
Agricultural Improvement . . . . .	284—289
Agriculture, Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated . . . . .	550
"    Area and yield . . . . .	548, 549
"    Area Surveyed and Assessed . . . . .	558, 559
"    Area under irrigation . . . . .	551, 552
"    Crops under cultivation . . . . .	553—555
"    Expenditure . . . . .	324—329
"    Revenue . . . . .	300—305
"    Summary of Statistics . . . . .	548, 549
Aluminium sheets and circles of . . . . .	758, 759
"    Sulphate Production of . . . . .	636
Ammonium Sulphate " " . . . . .	636
Apparel, Imports of . . . . .	750, 751
Area, British India and Indian States . . . . .	2, 4
Army, <i>see</i> Defence Services . . . . .	
Artificial silk, Imports of . . . . .	768, 769
Audit, Expenditure on . . . . .	318—323
Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals, etc. . . . .	588
"    daily number of workers employed by different Industries in British India . . . . .	598—605
"    daily number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States . . . . .	612—617
"    Selling price of salt . . . . .	827
Aviation, Expenditure . . . . .	324—329

	PAGE.
<b>B</b>	
Balance, Closing . . . . .	284—292
"    of Trade . . . . .	810
"    Opening . . . . .	284—289
Bank of England, Rate of Discount . . . . .	448, 449
"    Imperial, of India, Progress of . . . . .	505
"    "    "    Rate of Interest . . . . .	448, 449
"    Reserve, of India Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . . . .	505
"    Reserve, of India Rate of Interest . . . . .	449
Banks, Post office Savings . . . . .	419—424, 722
"    Progress of Banking Capital in India . . . . .	505, 506
"    Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits . . . . .	506
Barley, Acreage of . . . . .	548, 549, 552, 553

	PAGE.
Bar Silver, Price of, in Bombay . . . . .	460
Births. <i>See</i> Vital Statistics. . . . .	
Blind, Number of . . . . .	48, 49
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	284—289, 300—305, 324—329
Books, Number of published . . . . .	208
Breweries . . . . .	624, 635
Buddhists, Population of . . . . .	14, 16, 21
Burmese, " " . . . . .	23

	PAGE.
<b>C</b>	
Cash Balances . . . . .	284—290, 438—440
Castes, Chief . . . . .	36—38
Cement, Portland, production of . . . . .	634
Census of 1931 . . . . .	2—49, 64—72
"    "    1921 . . . . .	6, 7, 16
"    "    1911 . . . . .	6, 7, 16
Central Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under . . . . .	330
Chemicals, imports of . . . . .	750, 751
Chinese, Population of . . . . .	23
Cholera, Deaths from . . . . .	106—108
Christians, Population of . . . . .	11, 15—18, 22
Chromite, Production of . . . . .	578, 579
Cites, Population of . . . . .	10, 11
Civil Administration . . . . .	300—305, 318—323
"    Condition of Population . . . . .	19—25
"    Works, Capital outlay on . . . . .	284—289
"    "    Expenditure on . . . . .	324—329
"    "    Revenue . . . . .	300—305
Closing Balance . . . . .	284—292
Coal, Production of . . . . .	574, 575
Coasting Trade, Total value . . . . .	812
"    "    "    "    of Private Merchandise . . . . .	813, 814
Coffees, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	548, 549, 555, 556
"    Exports of . . . . .	778, 779
Coins struck at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints . . . . .	464—471
Companies, Joint Stock; class, number and capital of . . . . .	508—516
Co-operative Banks, Cash Balance . . . . .	506
held " " Deposits and Loans . . . . .	506

	Page.
Co-operative Banks, Loans Outstanding . . . . .	506
"    "    , Paid-up Capital . . . . .	506
"    "    , Reserve and other funds . . . . .	506
"    "    , Societies, Progress of . . . . .	518—521
Copper-ore, Production of . . . . .	578, 579
Cotton, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	548, 549, 554, 556
"    Cloth production in Indian Mills . . . . .	628—631
"    Exports of, piece-goods . . . . .	786, 787
"    "    "    raw . . . . .	786, 787
"    "    "    Twist and Yarn . . . . .	786, 787
"    Ginning and baling . . . . .	596, 597, 604—607, 610—613, 616, 617
"    Mills, Spinning and Weaving . . . . .	590—598, 598, 599, 606, 607, 612, 613, 626—631
"    "    Statistics . . . . .	620, 621
"    Re-exports of, piece-goods . . . . .	794, 795
"    "    "    , Twist and Yarn . . . . .	794, 795
"    Revenue from Customs Duties on Manufactures of . . . . .	336, 337
"    Yarn Production in Indian Mills . . . . .	626, 627
Criminal Cases . . . . .	228, 230—233
Currency . . . . .	912
Currency Department Expenditure . . . . .	284—289, 324—329, 474
"    "    Receipts . . . . .	300—305, 474
"    Notes in Circulation . . . . .	472—474
"    "    "    Treasuries . . . . .	473
Customs Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	294—299, 312—317, 336—338
"    Tariff . . . . .	837—895

## D

Deaf-mutes, Number of . . . . .	48
Deaths. See Vital Statistics.	
Debt Public, Amount discharged . . . . .	390—392
"    "    "    incurred . . . . .	390—392
"    "    "    outstanding . . . . .	390—400
"    Interest on . . . . .	312—317
"    Total, in India and England . . . . .	390—392, 398
"    Prices of Indian Government Stock in India and England . . . . .	452, 453
"    Reduction or Avoidance of . . . . .	318—323
"    Services . . . . .	294—299, 318—322
"    Unfunded . . . . .	419—424
Defence Services, Expenditure . . . . .	330—335, 387—389
"    "    Receipts . . . . .	306—311, 387—389
Deficit of Revenue . . . . .	284—289
Diamonds, Production of . . . . .	578, 579
Discount, Bank of England rate of . . . . .	448, 449

	Page.
Diseases of Hospital patients . . . . .	114—117
Distilleries, Production of . . . . .	635
District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure . . . . .	90—93
Districts, Number of . . . . .	210—213
Dockyards . . . . .	590, 591, 598, 599
Drainage Works . . . . .	875—877, 864—869
Drugs, Intoxicating, Number of shops . . . . .	832—835
Drugs and Medicines, imports of . . . . .	750, 751
Dyeing and Tanning Substances, Imports and exports of . . . . .	752, 783, 778, 779
Dyes obtained from Coal Tar . . . . .	752, 753

## E

Education, Colleges, Schools and Scholars; Number of . . . . .	129, 131—144
"    Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and number of Scholars attending . . . . .	194—203
"    Examinations, Results of . . . . .	150—164
"    Expenditure . . . . .	130, 168—186, 188—191, 324—329
"    Expenditure on Rural . . . . .	204
"    "    "    "    by Provinces . . . . .	206, 207
"    Literate and Illiterate Population . . . . .	80—85
"    Pupils in Schools for General . . . . .	192, 193
"    Receipts on account of . . . . .	300—305
"    Recognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of . . . . .	129, 131, 132, 135, 137, 139, 141, 166, 167
"    Stages of Instruction for . . . . .	140—143
"    University Graduates, etc. . . . .	144—148
"    Unrecognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of . . . . .	139, 132, 135, 137, 141, 166, 167
Election, Results of, etc. . . . .	78
Electric Schemes . . . . .	284—289
Electrical, Machinery, Imports of . . . . .	750, 757
Embankment Works . . . . .	375—377, 564—569
Emigration, Emigrants embarked, Number of . . . . .	50
Emigration, Ports of Shipment and Pro- vinces from which emigrants were drawn . . . . .	50
Enfaced Rupee Paper, Government Pro- missory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London . . . . .	447
Epsom Salt, Production of . . . . .	636
Exchange Bank—Cash balance . . . . .	505
Deposits . . . . .	505
Paid-up capital . . . . .	505
Proportion of cash to liabilities . . . . .	506
Reserve and rest . . . . .	505
"    Rates between Calcutta and Hong- kong . . . . .	450

	PAGE.
Exchange, Rates of, for Bills, etc.	448, 449
„ T. T. Selling rate of, Calcutta on Japan	451
Excise Duty	339, 351—362, 832—835
„ „ Rates of, on liquors, opium and other drugs	896—911
„ „ Rates of, on certain articles	895
„ Revenue and Expenditure	294—299, 312—317, 832—835
„ Taxation, Incidence of—per head of population	832—835
Expenditure, Corporation Tax	312—317, 340
„ Customs	312—317, 338
„ Defence Services effective	387—389
„ „ „ non-effective	387—389
„ Excise duties, Central	312—317, 339
„ „ „ Provincial	312—317
„ Forest	312—317, 372—374
„ Indian Stores Department	324—329
„ in India	284—289, 312—335, 401—418
„ Land Revenue	312—317, 345—353
„ Miscellaneous	330—335
„ on account of Motor Vehicles Act	312—317
„ Not charged to Revenue	284—289
„ Opium	312—317
„ Other Taxes and duties	312—317
„ Registration	227, 312—317
„ Salt	312—317, 343
„ Stamps	312—317, 363—371
„ Taxes on Income other than Corporation tax	312—317, 341
„ Under Central Excise duties	339
Exports, <i>see</i> Trade.	
Export Duty	338

**F**

Factories, Number of hands employed, convictions and accidents in	618, 619
„ Number and Description of	590—619
Famine Relief, Expenditure on	330—335, 384—386
Females, Ages of	26—29
„ Civil condition of	19—25
„ Education of	30, 31, 34, 35
„ Number in British India and Indian States	3, 5
„ Occupations of	64—68
„ Proportion to Males in Cities	10
Ferrous Sulphate, Production of	636
Finished Steel, output of	633
Foreign Trade	736—811
Forests, Area under, and outturn of produce	570
„ Capital outlay on	284—289
„ Protection of	572, 573
„ Revenue and Expenditure	294—299, 312—317, 372—374

**G**

Glauber's Salt, Production of	636
Gold, Exports of	461, 462, 806, 807
„ Imports of	461, 462, 800, 801
„ Prices of	456, 457
„ Production of	576, 577
„ Received into the mints	461
„ Uncoined, Price of, in India	456, 457
„ Standard Reserve	444
Government Stores, Imports and Exports of principal articles, value	796, 798, 799
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	306—311
Graphite, Production of	580, 581

**H**

Hardware, Imports of	754, 755
Heavy Chemicals, Production of	633
Hides and Skins, Exports of	780, 781
Hindus, Population of	11, 14, 16, 21
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Civil	110—117
„ Mental	120—128
Hundi Rates	448, 449
Hydrochloric Acid, Production of	636

**I**

Ilmenite, Production of	580, 581
Imperial Bank of India—Cash balance	505
„ „ Deposits	505
„ „ Paid-up Capital	505
„ „ Proportion of cash to liabilities	506
„ „ Rate of interest	448, 449
„ „ Reserve and rest	505
Imports. <i>See</i> Trade.	
„ Duties on	336—338, 837—894
Income Tax Assessee	442, 443
Index Numbers of Prices	475—482
„ „ „ Working class cost of living	492—494
Indian Opium. <i>See</i> Opium, Exports of.	
„ Stores Department	300—305, 324—329
„ Tea, black, Exports of	786, 787
Indigo, Acreage and Production of	548, 549, 554, 556
Indo-Burmat. races, population of	24
Indo-European Telegraph Department	730, 731
Industrial Development	284—290

	PAGE.
Industries . . . . .	600—636
„ Expenditure . . . . .	334—320
„ Production of certain selected . . . . .	682—636
„ Receipts . . . . .	300—305
Infirmities of Population . . . . .	48, 40
Inland Trade of India . . . . .	815—819
Insane . . . . .	48, 49
Insurance, Effected by Indian Companies . . . . .	522—524, 527
„ „ Non-Indian Companies . . . . .	525, 527—529
„ Fire and Marine . . . . .	527—529
„ Postal . . . . .	526
Interest, Imperial Bank of India, Rates of . . . . .	448, 449
„ On debt and other Obligations . . . . .	318—323
„ Receipts . . . . .	378—383
„ Reserve Bank of India, Rates of . . . . .	449
Intoxicating Drugs Shops, Number of . . . . .	882—836
Iron and Steel Manufactures, output of . . . . .	632, 633
„ Foundries . . . . .	592, 593, 600, 601, 606, 607, 612, 613
„ Imports of . . . . .	759—761
Iron-ore, Production of . . . . .	580, 581
Irrigation, Area and Crops under . . . . .	548, 549, 553—555
„ Expenditure on . . . . .	284—280, 312—323, 377
„ General Results of . . . . .	560, 561, 564—569
„ Mileage of Canals, etc., in operation . . . . .	50, 501
„ Land Revenue due to . . . . .	564—589
„ Receipts, Working Expenses and net Revenue . . . . .	294—299, 564—569
„ Revenue . . . . .	294—299, 564—569

## J

Jails, See Prisons.	
Jains, Population of . . . . .	14, 16, 21
Jews, „ „ . . . . .	15, 16
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—	
„ „ Cash balance . . . . .	505
„ „ Deposits . . . . .	505
„ „ Paid-up Capital . . . . .	505
„ „ Proportion of cash to Liabilities . . . . .	506
„ „ Reserve and rest . . . . .	505
„ Companies . . . . .	508—516
Judicial Divisions, Number of . . . . .	210—213
Jurisdiction, Number of Officers exercising . . . . .	210—213
Justice, Administration of, Expenditure . . . . .	318—323
„ „ Receipts . . . . .	300—305
„ Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided . . . . .	214

	PAGE.
Justice, Civil, Number and description of Civil Suits . . . . .	215
„ Civil, Number and value of Civil Suits . . . . .	216
„ Civil, General results of Trial of Civil and Revenue cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction . . . . .	218—221
„ Civil, Appellate Courts . . . . .	222—225
„ Criminal, General results of trials . . . . .	228
„ „ and Revisions „ Appeals . . . . .	229
„ Criminal, Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted . . . . .	230, 231
„ Criminal, punishments inflicted . . . . .	232, 233
Jute, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	548, 549
„ Exports of raw . . . . .	798, 799
„ „ „ manufactures of . . . . .	788, 789
„ manufactures, production of . . . . .	632
„ Mills . . . . .	592, 593, 598, 599, 606, 607, 612, 613, 622
„ Presses . . . . .	596, 597, 604, 605

## K

Kerosene, Consumption of . . . . .	636
„ Oil, production of . . . . .	634

## L

Lac, Exports of . . . . .	780, 781
„ Factories . . . . .	592, 593, 600, 601, 608, 609, 614, 615
Land Customs . . . . .	338
Land Frontier Trade . . . . .	820—824
„ Revenue . . . . .	294—299, 345—353, 859, 859
„ „ Receipts and charges, see under Revenue.	
Languages . . . . .	39—47
Leather, Exports of . . . . .	780—783
Lepers . . . . .	48, 49
Life Assurance, General Statistics . . . . .	523—526
Light houses and Light ships . . . . .	284—289, 300—305, 318—323
Liquors, Imports of . . . . .	754—755
Liquor shops . . . . .	832—835
Loans and Advances by Government . . . . .	429—437
„ details of . . . . .	393—400
Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure . . . . .	90—93
Long Voyage, see Passengers.	



	Page.
<b>M</b>	
Machinery, Imports of . . . . .	756, 757
Magnesite, Production of . . . . .	582, 583
Males, Ages of . . . . .	26—29
„ Civil condition of . . . . .	19—25
„ Education of . . . . .	30—33
„ Number in British India and Indian States . . . . .	3, 5
„ Occupations . . . . .	64—68
Manganese-ore, Production of . . . . .	582, 583
Magnesium sulphate „ „ . . . . .	636
Married, Ages of persons . . . . .	25
„ Number of males and females . . . . .	19—25
„ Religion of persons . . . . .	21—24
Matches, Production of . . . . .	634
Medical Expenditure . . . . .	324—329
„ Receipts . . . . .	300—305
Medico-legal investigations . . . . .	118
Mental Hospitals, <i>Etiological Factors and Associated conditions in the patients admitted into</i> . . . . .	124—127
„ „ <i>Causes of Insanity in the patients admitted into</i> . . . . .	128
„ „ <i>Number of Mental Patients in</i> . . . . .	120, 121
„ „ <i>Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in</i> . . . . .	122, 123
Merchandise Marks Act, Detentions under the Indian . . . . .	732
Metals, Imports of . . . . .	758—761
Meteorology, Normal and actual rainfall . . . . .	530, 531
Mica, Production of . . . . .	584, 585
Mills . . . . .	590—617, 620—624, 626—631
Mineral Oil, Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Oils,	
Minerals . . . . .	588
„ Production of . . . . .	574—587
Mint, Coinages . . . . .	461—472
„ Expenditure . . . . .	324—329
„ Revenue . . . . .	300—305
Miscellaneous Departments, Expenditure . . . . .	324—329
„ „ Receipts . . . . .	300—305
Monazite, Production of . . . . .	584, 585
Money Orders . . . . .	720, 721
Motor cars, cycles, etc., Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Vehicles.	
Motor vehicles, running . . . . .	698, 699
Muhammadans, Population of . . . . .	11, 15, 16, 22
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc., of . . . . .	76—79
„ Expenditure . . . . .	77, 79, 84, 85, 87, 89
„ Income . . . . .	77, 79—83, 86, 88
<b>N</b>	
Navigation works . . . . .	377, 581, 588
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	284—289

	Page.
Newspapers, Number of, published . . . . .	208
Nitric Acid, Production of . . . . .	636
Notes, Currency, in circulation . . . . .	472, 473
„ Government Promissory, enforced for payment of Interest in London . . . . .	447
Number and Tonnage of vessels, etc. . . . .	714
<b>O</b>	
Occupations . . . . .	64—72
Oil Cakes, Exports of . . . . .	764, 785
Oils, Imports of . . . . .	760, 761
Oil, Mineral. <i>See</i> Mineral Oil.	
„ Seeds. <i>See</i> Seeds.	
Opening Balance . . . . .	284—289
Opium, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	548, 549, 555
„ Duties on . . . . .	896, 897, 904—911
„ Exports of . . . . .	784, 785, 530, 831
„ Prices . . . . .	828
„ Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	294—299, 312—317, 344, 354—362
„ Sold . . . . .	344, 828
Ordnance factories . . . . .	590, 591, 598, 599
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	294—299, 312—317
<b>P</b>	
Paints, Production of . . . . .	635
Paper, production of . . . . .	624, 632
„ Mills . . . . .	504, 595, 602, 603, 605, 609, 614, 615, 624
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of . . . . .	52—60
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Long Voyage . . . . .	52—54
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Short Voyage . . . . .	52, 53, 55—60
Patents and Designs . . . . .	639, 640
Pensions, Commuted value of . . . . .	284—289
„ Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	300—305
Periodicals, Number of, published . . . . .	208
Petrol, production of . . . . .	634
Petroleum . . . . .	576, 577
„ Refineries . . . . .	592, 593, 600, 601, 606, 607, 612, 613
Pig Iron, production of . . . . .	632
Pilgrims, Number of . . . . .	61, 62
Plague, Deaths from . . . . .	106—108

	PAGE.
Police, Cognisable Crime . . . . .	236-243
„ Equipment, discipline and manage- ment . . . . .	254-257
„ Expenditure . . . . .	235, 318-323
„ Military . . . . .	258, 259
„ Non-cognisable Crime . . . . .	244-251
„ Principal Offences . . . . .	260, 261
„ Property stolen and recovered . . . . .	262
„ Receipts . . . . .	300-305
„ Strength and Cost . . . . .	234, 235, 268, 259
Population, Age, Sex, Civil Condition of . . . . .	25
„ Castes . . . . .	36-38
„ Cities . . . . .	10, 11
„ Density of . . . . .	8, 10
„ Infirmities of . . . . .	48, 49
„ Languages of . . . . .	39-47
„ Number of females . . . . .	3, 5
„ „ „ males . . . . .	3, 5
„ Religion of . . . . .	14-16
„ „ and Education of . . . . .	30, 31
„ „ Sex and Civil Condition of . . . . .	21-24
„ Residences, Age and Sex of . . . . .	20-29
„ „ Sex and Civil Condition of . . . . .	19, 20
„ Residence and Education of . . . . .	32-35
„ Rural and Urban . . . . .	3, 5
„ Total in British India and Indian States . . . . .	3, 5
„ Towns and Villages . . . . .	2, 4, 9, 12, 13
„ Variation in, since 1911 . . . . .	6, 7, 10, 11
Port Blair Convict Settlement . . . . .	280-293
Port Trusts, constitution of Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt . . . . .	94
Portland Cement, production of . . . . .	634
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure . . . . .	318-323
„ „ „ Revenue . . . . .	300-305
„ Principal total Sea-borne trade, Foreign and Coasting, etc., of . . . . .	744, 745
Post Office Cash Certificate . . . . .	419-424
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	281-289, 294-299, 318-323, 718, 720-728, 730, 731
Presses. <i>See</i> Printing Presses.	
Prices, Index numbers of . . . . .	475-482
Prices, Retail, of Food grains . . . . .	407-504
„ „ „ Salt, Average annual . . . . .	495, 496
„ „ „ Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade . . . . .	484-491
Printing Presses . . . . .	208, 530, 591, 594, 595, 598, 609, 612, 613, 606, 607, 608, 609, 612, 613, 614, 615
Prisons, Condition of prisoners released . . . . .	277
„ Convict Settlement, Port Blair . . . . .	280, 281
„ Distribution of prisoners . . . . .	262, 263
„ Expenditure . . . . .	276, 318-323
„ Nature and length of sentences of convicts . . . . .	268, 269
„ Number and Disposal of convicts . . . . .	266, 267
„ „ „ Prisoners previously converted . . . . .	274, 275
„ Offences . . . . .	270, 271
„ Receipts . . . . .	300-305
„ Religion, Age and Education of Prisoners . . . . .	264, 265
„ Sickness and Mortality among prisoners . . . . .	272, 273

	PAGE.
Prisons, Working of the Mark System . . . . .	278
Promissory Notes, Government . . . . .	447
Provident Funds . . . . .	413-421
Provisions, Imports and Exports of . . . . .	762, 763, 784, 795
Public Debt . . . . .	290-292, 390-428
„ Health, Expenditure . . . . .	294-299, 324-329
„ „ „ Revenue . . . . .	300-305
„ Works. <i>See</i> Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works.	

R

Radio-Telegrams . . . . .	726
Railborne Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes . . . . .	820-824
Railway Sinking Funds, etc. . . . .	428
Railways, Accidents on . . . . .	644, 645, 696, 697
„ Assisted Companies . . . . .	646
„ Capital at charge . . . . .	642, 643, 645, 672, 693
„ „ „ outlay . . . . .	234-289, 642, 643, 645
„ Expenditure on . . . . .	318-317
„ Financial Results in respect of, owned by the State . . . . .	694
„ Goods, Quantity of and earnings from, carried . . . . .	642, 643, 658-670, 695
„ Gross Earnings . . . . .	642, 643, 646; 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 693, 695
„ Imports of Plant and Rolling stock . . . . .	726
„ Indian State and Foreign . . . . .	646
„ Mileage open for Traffic . . . . .	648-657
„ Net Earnings . . . . .	642, 643, 646, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 694
„ Passengers, Number of, conveyed . . . . .	642, 643, 646, 658-670
„ Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings . . . . .	642, 643, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693
„ Revenue . . . . .	294-299, 375
„ Revenue Account of the, in respect of which Government is finan- cially responsible . . . . .	694
„ Rolling Stock . . . . .	644, 645
„ Staff . . . . .	644, 615
„ Statistics, Summary of . . . . .	642-646
„ Working Expenses . . . . .	642, 643, 646, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Rainfall, Actual . . . . .	530, 531	Salt, Indents of . . . . .	826, 827
„ Monthly and Annual . . . . .	532—530	„ Issues of . . . . .	837
„ Normal . . . . .	530, 531	„ Manufactures of . . . . .	826, 827
Rates of Income-Tax . . . . .	612	„ Price of . . . . .	405, 406, 827
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties . . . . .	389	„ Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	204—209, 312—317, 342, 343
Receipts by Civil Administration . . . . .	300—305	„ Selling price of, average . . . . .	827
„ „ Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	300—311	„ Stocks of . . . . .	826, 827
„ from Indian States . . . . .	300—305	Saltpetre, Production of . . . . .	576, 577
Reduction or avoidance of debt . . . . .	318—323	Saltworks, Capital outlay on . . . . .	312—317
Registration, Number and Description of Documents and Value of Property transferred . . . . .	226, 227	Savings Banks, Post Office . . . . .	410—424, 722
„ Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	227, 204—209, 312—317	Saw Mills . . . . .	590, 591, 594, 595, 598, 599, 602, 603, 606—609, 613—615
Religions, Christians, Distribution, Sect, Territorial, etc. . . . .	11, 15—18	Scientific Departments, Expenditure . . . . .	324—330
„ Cities according to . . . . .	11	Sea Customs—Exports . . . . .	337
„ Distribution of Population according to, India Proper. . . . .	21, 22	„ Imports . . . . .	336, 337
„ Education and . . . . .	30, 31	Security Printing Press . . . . .	284—289
„ Provinces, according to . . . . .	14, 15	Seeds, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	543, 549, 554
„ Sex and Civil Condition . . . . .	21—24	„ Exports of . . . . .	784, 786
„ „ „ „ in Burma . . . . .	23, 24	Service Funds . . . . .	410—424
„ Variation in Distribution . . . . .	16	Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered . . . . .	710, 711
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . . . .	505	„ „ „ cleared . . . . .	710, 711
Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of . . . . .	446	„ Total Vessels entered and cleared . . . . .	708, 709, 715
Results of Election, etc. . . . .	73	„ Total of eight Principal Ports . . . . .	712, 713
Revenue Corporation Tax . . . . .	204—209, 340	Ships, Built at Indian Ports . . . . .	716
„ Customs . . . . .	204—209, 336—338	„ First Registered at Indian Ports . . . . .	717
„ Excise . . . . .	832—835	Sikhs, Population of . . . . .	14, 15, 21
„ „ Duties, Central . . . . .	204—209, 339	Silk, Imports of Raw . . . . .	766, 767
„ „ Provincial . . . . .	304—209, 354—362	„ „ „ Piecegoods . . . . .	766, 767
„ Forests . . . . .	294—209, 372—374	„ „ „ Yarn, etc. . . . .	766, 767
„ in India . . . . .	284—311	„ Mills . . . . .	592, 593, 598, 599, 606, 607, 612, 613
„ Land . . . . .	204—209, 345—353, 558, 559	Silver, Exports of . . . . .	462, 808, 809
„ Miscellaneous . . . . .	300—311	„ Imports of . . . . .	462, 802—805
„ Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	204—209	„ Prices of . . . . .	454, 455, 460
„ Opium . . . . .	204—209, 344	„ Production . . . . .	586, 587
„ Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	204—209	„ Purchases of . . . . .	445
„ Registration . . . . .	227, 204—209	„ Received into the mints . . . . .	462
„ Salt . . . . .	204—209, 342, 343	„ Redemption Reserve . . . . .	445
„ Stamps . . . . .	204—209, 363—371	„ Sales of . . . . .	445
„ Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	204—209, 340, 341	Sinking Funds . . . . .	428
Rice, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	548, 549, 552, 553, 556	Small-pox, Deaths from . . . . .	108—108
„ Exports of . . . . .	778, 779	Sodium Sulphate, Production of . . . . .	696
„ Mills . . . . .	592, 593, 596, 597, 600, 601, 604, 605, 608—611, 614—617	Sovereign, Price of, in India . . . . .	456, 457
Roads, Extra-Municipal . . . . .	700—703	Stamps, Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	204—209, 312—317, 363—371
„ Expenditure incurred on . . . . .	704, 705	Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on . . . . .	330—335
„ Sources of Expenditure on . . . . .	706	„ „ Receipts . . . . .	306—311
Rubies, Production of . . . . .	584, 585	Steel, Imports of . . . . .	758—761
		„ Ingots, production of . . . . .	633
		Sterling Purchases and Sales . . . . .	446
		„ purchase of . . . . .	446
		„ Sales of . . . . .	446
		Stock, Government, Prices of . . . . .	452, 453
		Stores, Government, Imports and Exports of . . . . .	736, 737, 796, 798, 799
		Sugar, production of . . . . .	634
		„ Acreage and Production of 548, 549, 552, 554, 556	

## S

Salt Duties on . . . . .	342, 343
„ Imports of . . . . .	762, 763, 826, 827

	PAGE.
Sugar, Factories . . . . .	592, 593, 596, 597, 600, 601, 604, 605, 608-611, 614-617
„ Imports of . . . . .	764, 765
Sulphate of Ammonia, production of . . . . .	636
Sulphuric Acid, production of . . . . .	636
Surplus of Revenue . . . . .	284-292

## T

Taxation per head in British India . . . . .	441
Taxes, on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	294-299, 312-317
Tea, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	548, 549, 555, 556
„ Exports of. <i>See</i> Indian Tea.	
Telegrams, Radio . . . . .	728
Telegraphs, Expenditure . . . . .	728
„ Revenue . . . . .	728
„ Statistics . . . . .	723, 724, 726-728
Telephones, Statistics of . . . . .	724, 725
Temperatures, monthly, with their departures from normal . . . . .	540-547
Textiles, Exports of . . . . .	780-789
„ Imports of . . . . .	764-769
„ Re-Exports of . . . . .	794, 795
Timber Mills. <i>See</i> Saw Mills.	
Tin, Imports of . . . . .	760, 761
Tobacco, Acreage and production of . . . . .	548, 549, 555, 556
„ Exports of . . . . .	788, 789
„ Imports of . . . . .	768, 769
Towns, Number of . . . . .	2, 4
„ Population of Chief . . . . .	12, 13
Trade, Balance of . . . . .	810
„ Coasting, Private Merchandise and Treasure imported and Exported . . . . .	813, 814
„ „ Total value of . . . . .	812
„ Foreign . . . . .	730-811
„ Inland, Certain principal articles, movement of, by Rail and River . . . . .	815-819
„ Land Frontier . . . . .	820-824
„ „ Exports . . . . .	822-824
„ „ Imports . . . . .	820-822
„ Sea-borne, Exports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destinations, Value . . . . .	772-777
„ „ Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity . . . . .	778-789
„ „ Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value . . . . .	778-789
„ „ Foreign and Coasting . . . . .	738-745

	PAGE.
Trade, Sea-borne, Government Stores . . . . .	796, 798, 799
„ „ Imports and Exports of Principal articles . . . . .	750-771 778-789, 794, 795
„ „ Imports and Exports to Principal countries of consignment or destination . . . . .	744-749, 772-777, 780-793
„ „ Import and export variations in the quantum and price-level of the Foreign . . . . .	811
„ „ Imports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of consignment, Value . . . . .	746-749
„ „ Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity . . . . .	750-771
„ „ Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value . . . . .	760-771
„ „ Provinces and Principal Ports, in Private Merchandise . . . . .	738-745
„ „ Re-Exports . . . . .	780-795
„ „ Total value of . . . . .	736, 737
„ „ Treasure, Exports of . . . . .	806-809
„ „ „ Imports of . . . . .	800-806
„ Unions . . . . .	627, 638
Treasure, Exports of . . . . .	461, 462, 806-809
„ Imports of . . . . .	461, 462, 800-806
Treasury Notes . . . . .	410-434
Tribal Population . . . . .	15, 16, 22

## U

Uncoined Gold, Price of . . . . .	456, 457
Unmarried, Ages of Persons . . . . .	25
„ Number of Males and Females . . . . .	19, 20
„ Religions of Persons . . . . .	21-24

## V

Vehicles, imports of . . . . .	770, 771
Villages, Number of . . . . .	2, 9
Vital Statistics, Births, Ratio of . . . . .	95, 99-101
„ Birth Ratio per Mille of Population . . . . .	95, 99-101
„ Deaths, Ratio of . . . . .	95-98, 102-108
„ „ Ratio of, causes . . . . .	106-108
„ „ Ratio per Mille of Population . . . . .	95-96, 102-108
Vizagapatam Port . . . . .	284-289
Voters, Number of women, etc. . . . .	74

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<b>W</b>			
Wheat, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	548, 549, 553, 553, 556	Woollen Mills . . . . .	590-593 598, 609, 606, 607, 612, 613, 623
„ Exports of . . . . .	778, 779	Workers, Occupation of . . . . .	64-72
„ Flour, production of . . . . .	634	Working class cost of living . . . . .	492-494
„ Imports of . . . . .	752, 753	Wrecks and Casualties . . . . .	734, 735
Widowed, Ages of Persons . . . . .	25		
„ Number of Males and Females . . . . .	19, 20	<b>Z</b>	
„ Religion of Persons . . . . .	21-24	Zinc, Imports of . . . . .	760, 761
Wolfram, Production of . . . . .	586, 587	Zircon, Production of . . . . .	586, 587
Women Voters, Number of, etc. . . . .	74	Zoroastrian, Population of . . . . .	14, 16, 21
Wool, Exports of Manufactures of . . . . .	788, 789		
„ Exports of Raw . . . . .	788, 789		
„ Imports of Manufactures of . . . . .	766-769		
„ „ Raw . . . . .	766, 767		



**List of Agents in India and Burma from whom Government of India  
Publications are available.**

- ABBOTTABAD**—English Book Store.
- AGRA**—  
English Book Depot, Taj Road.  
Indian Army Book Depot, Dayalbagh.  
National Book House, Jeomondi.
- AHMEDABAD**—  
Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora.  
H. L. College of Commerce Co-operative Stores, Ltd.
- AJMER**—Banthiya & Co., Ltd., Station Road.
- AKOLA**—Bakshi, Mr. M. G.
- ALLAHABAD**—  
Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road.  
Ram Narain Lal, 1, Bank Road.  
Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P.  
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.
- BANGALORE CITY**—Premier Book Co.
- BARODA**—East and West Book House.
- BELGAUM**—Model Book Depot, Khade Bazar.
- BENARES**—English Bookshop.
- BOMBAY**—  
Co-operators' Book Depot, 9, Bakehouse Lane, Fort.  
Lakhanji Book Depot, Bombay, 4.  
New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-90, Hornby Road.  
Popular Book Depot, Grant Road.  
Safety Book Shop, Safety first Association of India  
Fort.  
Superintendent, Govt. Printing & Stationery, Queen's  
Road.  
Taraporevala Sons & Co., Messrs. D. B.  
Thacker & Co., Ltd.  
Tripathi & Co., Messrs. N. M., Princess Street, Kalba-  
devi Road.  
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.
- CALCUTTA**—  
Book Company.  
Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane.  
Chukerverty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 13, College  
Square.  
Das Gupta & Co., 54/3, College Street.  
Hindu Library, 137-F, Balaram De Street.  
Lahiri & Co., Ltd., Messrs. S. K.  
Newman & Co., Ltd., Messrs. W.  
Roy Chowdhury & Co., Messrs. N. M., 72, Harrison  
Road.  
Sarkar & Sons, Messrs. M. C., 15, College Square.  
Sarkar & Sons, Ltd., Messrs. S. C., 1/1/1-C, College  
Square.  
Standard Law Book Society, 79/1, Harrison Road.  
Thacker, Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd.  
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.
- CAWNPORE**—Advani & Co., P. O. Box No. 100.
- COIMBATORE**—Vaidyanatha Iyer, L., Tarakad House,  
R. S. Puram.
- CUTTACK**—Press Officer, Orissa Secretariat.
- DEHRA DUN**—Jugal Kishore & Co.
- DELHI**—  
Central Book Depot, Kashmere Gate.  
Federal Law Depot, Kashmere Gate.  
Imperial Book Depot and Press, Near Jama Masjid  
(Machhlivalan).  
Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj.  
Jaina & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Mori Gate.  
Oxford Book and Stationery Co.  
Sharda Mandir, Ltd., Nai Sarak.  
Young Man & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road.
- DEVGAD BARIA**—Joshi, Mr. V. G., News Agent (via  
Piplod).
- DHARWAR**—Shri Shankar Karnataka Pustaka  
Bhandara.
- FEROZEPUR**—English Book Depot.
- GWALIOR**—Jain & Bros., Messrs. M. B., Sarafa Road.
- HYDERABAD (DECCAN)**—  
Dominion Book Concern, Hyderguda.  
Hyderabad Book Depot, Chaderghat.
- KARACHI**—  
Aero Stores.  
Standard Bookstall.
- KARACHI (SADAR)**—Manager, Sind Government Book  
Depot and Record Office.
- LAHORE**—  
Kansli & Co., Messrs. N. C., 9, Commercial Buildings,  
The Mail.  
Malhotra & Co., Messrs. U. P., Post Box No. 94.  
Minerva Book Shop, Anarkali Street.  
Punjab Religious Book Society.  
Rama Krishna & Sons, Anarkali.  
Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Punjab.  
University Book Agency, Kacheri Road.
- LUCKNOW**—Upper India Publishing House, Ltd.;  
Literature Palace, Aminuddaula Park.
- LYALLPORE**—Lyall Book Depot.
- MADRAS**—  
Hugginbothams.  
Superintendent, Govt. Press, Mount Road.  
Varadachary & Co., Messrs. P.
- MHOW**—Universal Bookstall.
- MOGA**—Army Musketry Stores.
- NAGPUR**—  
Central Law House, Tilak Road.  
Khot & Sons, Messrs. G. G., Sita Buldi, 3rd Modi  
Lane.  
Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Central Provinces.
- NEW DELHI**—  
Bhawnani & Sons.  
Jain Book Agency, Connaught Place.  
Ramesh Book Depot & Stationery Mart, Connaught  
Place.  
Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road.
- PATNA**—Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar,  
P. O. Gulzarbagh.
- PATNA CITY**—  
Lakshmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Haveli.  
Raghunath Prasad & Sons.
- PESHAWAR**—  
London Book Co. (India), Arbab Road.  
Manager, Govt. Printing & Stationery, N.-W. F. P.
- PESHAWAR CANTT.**—Faquir Chand Marwah.
- POONA**—  
Dastane Bros., Home Service, 456, Rawiwar Peth.  
Deccan Bookstall, Fergusson College Road.  
International Book Service.  
Ram Krishna Bros., Opposite Bishram Bagh.
- QUETTA**—Standard Bookstall.
- RAJKOT**—Mohanlal Dosabhai Shah.
- RANGOON**—  
Burma Book Club, Ltd.  
Curator, Govt. Book Depot, Burma.
- RAWALPINDI**—Ray & Sons, Messrs. J., 43, K. & L.  
Edwardes Road.
- SHILLONG**—  
Chapala Bookstall.  
Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press.
- SIALKOT CITY**—Clifton & Co.
- TRICHINOPOLY FORT**—Krishnaswami & Co., Messrs.  
S, Teppakulam.
- VELLORE**—Venkatasubban, Mr. A., Law Bookseller.